

A

70 h7

# D I C T I O N A R Y,

SPANISH and ENGLISH,

A N D

ENGLISH and SPANISH:

C O N T A I N I N G

The SIGNIFICATION of WORDS, and their different USES;

T O G E T H E R W I T H

The TERMS of ARTS, SCIENCES, and TRADES;

A N D

The SPANISH Words accented and spelled according to the Regulation  
of the Royal Spanish Academy of Madrid.

T H E S E C O N D E D I T I O N,

C O R R E C T E D A N D I M P R O V E D

By J O S E P H B A R E T T I,

Secretary for Foreign Correspondence to the Royal Academy of Painting, Sculpture, and Architecture.

L O N D O N,

Printed for J. N O U R S E, Bookseller to HIS M A J E S T Y.

MDCCLXXVIII.

---

---

## A D V E R T I S E M E N T.

**T**HE latest Dictionaries of any language are generally the best; as the last editor must be very injudicious, should he not retain whatever appears to be valuable in former works of the like nature. If he be diligent and skilful, he cannot fail to insert what has been omitted by preceding lexicographers; and to correct mistakes of the press, or in the orthography and accents. A moderate degree of judgment will enable him to reject what is foreign to the subject; and to be careful in expunging what is only proper for a treatise of geography, or a dictionary of arts and sciences.

Three Dictionaries, in English and Spanish, have appeared in this country. The first was compiled by Capt. Stevens, who, having resided some years in Spain, undertook to publish an English and Spanish Dictionary, as we then had nothing of this kind worth attention. His compilation is far from being contemptible; and he availed himself with much industry of the Dictionaries of Nebrixa and Aldrete, that were then the best which had been published in Spain. His work was printed several times in the course of the last century.

After Capt. Stevens, Pineda pretended to make, as the phrase is, a perfect Spanish and English Dictionary; but the perfection of his work consisted in nothing more than in mutilating the Dictionary of Stevens in many places, and making a very few additions; though, in the preface to his book, Pineda took great liberties with the Spanish Academicians, who had compiled, in six large folio volumes, a Dictionary of their language, under the auspices, and at the expence of their king Philip the Fifth; and was hardy enough, in that preface, to dispute with those Academicians upon the subject of their orthography, which they had regulated in a proper manner.

To

## A D V E R T I S E M E N T.

To Pineda succeeded Delpino, who likewise undertook to compile a better Spanish and English Dictionary than had hitherto appeared. It must be confessed, that with all his faults, he took the trouble of adjusting the orthography of the Spanish part, after the manner of the Spanish Academicians ; and, in his preface, he justly blamed Pineda for not conforming to their orthography.

Delpino's edition being sold, and a new one wanted, the present compiler has corrected and enlarged it. This he has performed chiefly by the help of Johnson's Dictionary with regard to the English part, and of the Spanish Academicians with regard to the Spanish. He can with truth declare, that he has added little less than ten thousand words, and made many necessary erasures. As to the orthography, he has adhered to Johnson and the Academicians, without the least deviation. He does not pretend, that this work is a perfect one of the kind ; on the contrary, he candidly owns, that it is still far from perfection. Mean while, the Englishman who intends to learn Spanish, and the Spaniard who studies English, will not often find themselves at a loss for the meaning of a word.

To conclude in Johnson's words, " of such a work as this, it is not necessary to say more ; and it is presumed, it will not be found that truth required the editor to say less."



## A N E W

## D I C T I O N A R Y,

## S P A N I S H and E N G L I S H.

**A**, The first letter of the alphabet in all languages, and the first of the five vowels.

*A* is sometimes an article which marks the dative case either singular or plural; ex. *à Pedro*, to Peter; *à los hombres*, to the men.

*A* marks also the acusative case; ex. *amo a Pedro*, I love Peter.

*A*, in Spanish, sounds always like *a* in these English words, *tall*, *war*, *call*; ex. *cadaver*, a corpse; *abanico*, a fan.

*A*, f. f. ex. *una buena A*, a good *A*; *una A bien hecha*, an *A* well made.

It is used likewise before the articles *el*, *la*, and *los*; ex. *à el hombre*, to the man; *à los Ingleses*, to the Englishmen.

*A* is a preposition, which signifies to, into, at, &c. ex. *ir à Roma*, to go to Rome; *ir al campo*, to go into the country; *à las tres*, at three o'clock; *à veinte leguas de aquí*, twenty leagues off; *à dos dedos de tierra*, within two inches of the ground; *à razón de seis por ciento*, at the rate of six per cent; *a la derecha*, on the right hand.

*A* is also a particle which has several significations; sometimes it signifies the fashion; ex. *vestida a la Francesa*, dressed after the French fashion.

Sometimes the quality; ex. *a prueba de bombas*, bomb-proof.

Sometimes it is put for the adverb about; ex. *nueve à diez mil hombres*, about nine or ten thousand men.

*A* precedes many adverbs; ex. *poco a poco*, softly; *a truceo*, by changing; *a brazo partido*, by strength of arms; *a vista de ojos*, evidently; *a pecho descubierto*, sincerely.

It is also a particle of composition in many verbs, as from *denda*, *lanza*, *palo*, are formed, *adeudar*, *alanzar*, *apalar*, &c.

These are the principal senses wherein this letter is used; but there are some others besides, which can hardly be brought under the foregoing significations, or indeed under any particular rules; yet you will find them all in the series of this dictionary.

*AARON* (*barba de Aaron*) f. f. the herb wake-robin, or cuckow-pintle.

## A B

*A'BA*, f. f. a little space of ground of about two yards.

*ABAO'L*, f. m. (*mapóla*) poppy, sleep wort.

*ABA'CA*, f. f. a kind of flax that grows in America.

*ABACERIA*, f. f. an oil-shop.

*ABACERO*, f. m. the master or mistress of an oil-shop, or any one who hath obliged himself to supply the town he lives in, with all the goods commonly sold in an oil-shop, or chandler's shop.

*ABACIAL*, adj. belonging to an abbot.

*ABACO*, f. m. (a term of architecture) the uppermost member of a column.

*ABA'D*, f. m. an abbot. The head of some principal churches in Spain.

*Abad bendito*, an abbot with bishop's privileges.

*Abad mitrado*, a mitred abbot.

Anciently they called *abád*, the curate of a parish church.

Prov. *El abad de lo que canta yánta*, every body must live by his own labour.

*ABA'DA*, f. f. the female of a rhinoceros.

*ABADE'JO*, f. m. that sort of salt fish we call poor Jack, the bird called a wagtail, and the fly we call the Spanish fly, or *cantharis*, used for raising blisters.

*ABADE'NGO*, f. m. the territory and other things belonging to an abbot.

*ABADE'NGO*, adj. belonging to an abbot.

*ABA'DES*, f. m. the fly called *cantharis*.

*ABADE'SSA*, f. f. an abbess of a monastery of religious women.

*Abadessa*, f. f. the last spark that remains in a bit of paper burnt to ashes.

*ABADI'A*, f. f. the dignity of an abbot.

*Abadia*, f. f. church, monastery, the place where friars live.

*ABAHAR*, vid. *AVAHAR*.

*ABAJAR*, vid. *ABAXAR*.

*ABAJARRO'N*, f. m. a sort of locust that devours the leaves and buds of trees.

*ABAJERA*, f. f. the herb called balm-gentle or bee-wort.

*ABALADO*, adj. soft, spongy.

*ABALANZADO'R*, f. m. one who thrusts forwards or hazards.

*ABALANZA'R*, v. a. to hold or make the balance or scales even.

*Abalanzarse*, v. r. to attack, to rush on suddenly.

*ABALDONA'R*, v. a. to taunt, to cast reproaches upon one, to give ill language.

*ABALGA'R*, f. m. a sort of purge, a purging potion.

*ABALLA'R*, v. a. to lead a flock hastily to some place or other.

*Aballar*, v. a. to ruin, to undo, to demolish.

*ABALO'RIO*, f. m. bugles. *No vale un abalorio*, it is not worth a pin.

*ABALO'TE*, f. m. uproar, tumult.

*ABANDALIZA'R*, v. a. to divide people into bands.

*ABANDERA'DO*, f. m. an ensign's servant, that carries the colours to him.

*ABANDERA'DOS*, f. m. pl. the name the people of Salamanca give those that carry the colours at the procession on Good-Friday and Easter Day.

*ABANDERA'R*, v. a. to hang or adorn a place with colours and streamers.

*ABANDERIZA'R*, v. a. to raise a rebellion in a nation, to divide into many parties.

*ABANDERIZA'R*, v. a. to raise a rebellion in a nation, to divide into many parties.

*ABANDERIZA'R*, v. a. to raise a rebellion in a nation, to divide into many parties.

*ABANDONAMIE'NTO*, f. m. the action of abandoning.

*ABANDONA'R*, v. a. to abandon, to forsake, to desert.

*Abandonarse*, v. r. to abandon one's self to despair, to want courage to support adversity.

*ABANDO'NO*, f. m. the same as *abandonamiento*.

*ABANICA'R*, v. a. to fan, to cool with a fan.

*Abanicarse*, v. r. to fan one's self.

*ABANICO*, f. m. a fan.

*Abunico*, f. m. a curtain gathered in the form a fan.

*Abanicos de culpas*, a nick-name given to the alguacils or Spanish bailiffs, because they blow the fire, and excite men to commit crimes, that they may have an occasion to arrest them.

*ABANI'LLO*, f. m. a little fan.

*ABANI'NO*, f. m. a small sort of ruff ororget, formerly worn by women in Spain.

*ABANO*, f. m. any sort of fan.

*ABANTA'L*, f. an apron.

*ABANTA'R*, v. a. to row on, to pass forwards.

*ABARATA'R*, v. a. to sell cheap, also to cheapen, to beat down the price of a thing.

*ABA'RCA*, f. f. a sort of shoes worn by country people, made of raw skins.

*ABARCA'DO*, adj. shod with *abarcas*.

*ABARCA'R*, v. a. to clasp in the arms, to rake together much wealth, to assume command, to aspire to honour.

*Quien mucha abarca, poco aprieta*, all covet, all lose.

*ABARCON*, f. m. any thing whereby another is retained, as an anchor or chord, or any thing that holds another; an iron circle that serves to fasten the pole of a coach.

*ABARLOA'R*, v. n. to fail to windward, to gain upon a wind, to tack from side to side.

*ABARQUILLA'R*, v. a. to bend any thing in the shape of a little boat.

*ABARRACA'R*, v. a. to put into barracks.

*Abarracarse*, v. r. to cover from the inclemency of the weather, by entering into barracks.

*ABARRA'DO* adj. (*pañó abarrádo*) cloth ill dyed, with spots and bars.

*ABARRAGAMIE'NTO*, f. m. the life of a man and woman who live together in fornication.

*ABARRAGANA'DA*, f. f. a mistress kept by one, a whore in keeping.

*ABARRAGANA'DO*, f. m. a man that keeps a wench.

*ABARRAGANARSE*, v. r. to live in fornication.

*ABARRANCADE'RO*, f. a steep downfall, a dangerous hill or rock, a precipice, also a great difficulty.

*ABARRANCA'DO*, adj. sticking in clefts, or craggy places, or in bogs between hills.

*ABARRANCA'DO*, adj. sticking in clefts, or craggy places, or in bogs between hills.

*ABARRANCA'DO*, adj. sticking in clefts, or craggy places, or in bogs between hills.

*ABARRANCA'DO*, adj. sticking in clefts, or craggy places, or in bogs between hills.

*ABARRANCA'DO*, adj. sticking in clefts, or craggy places, or in bogs between hills.

*ABARRANCA'DO*, adj. sticking in clefts, or craggy places, or in bogs between hills.

[A]

ABAR-



**ABARRANCAR** v. n. y a. to fall or throw down headlong, to tumble off precipices, to stick in bogs. *Metaph.* To run one's self into dangers, or troublesome business.

**ABARRAZ**, f. an herb called stavesacre, or lousebane.

**ABARRISCO**, adv. confusedly, disorderly, inconsiderately.

**ABARROTAR**, v. a. to bind down, to press hard.

**ABARROTES**, f. pl. by English sailors called dennage, being small parcels of goods to fill up the cavities in stowing of a ship.

**ABASTADAME'NTE**, adv. abundantly, copiously.

**ABASTADO**, adj. well furnished, or provided. *Casa abastada*, a house well stored.

**ABASTAMIE'NTO**, f. m. the same as *abastanza*. Obs.

**ABASTANZA**, f. f. or *Abasso*, sufficiency, store, plenty.

**ABASTAR**, v. a. to store, furnish plentifully, or fully provide.

**ABASTECEDO'R**, f. m. provider.

**ABASTECE'R**, v. a. to furnish, provide, supply or store with provisions, or other things.

**ABASTECIMIE'NTO**, f. m. the care and action of providing.

**ABASTIONAR**, v. a. to fortify with bastions.

**ABA'STO**, f. m. plenty, abundance.

**ABATANADO'R**, f. m. a fuller of cloth.

**ABATANA'R**, v. a. to full or mill cloth.

**ABATE**, f. m. an Italian word used to denote one dressed like a priest in a short cloak; *abate*, interj. take care.

**ABATEAR**, v. a. to wash.

**ABATIDAME'NTE**, adv. meanly, basely, faintly, negligently, feebly, humbly.

**ABATIDO**, adj. mean, humble, discouraged, dismayed, low in spirit, cast down.

**ABATIDOR**, f. m. a person that oppresses or casts down others, or discourages them.

**ABATIMIE'NTO**, f. m. discouragement, disheartening, debasing, humbling, casting down; in the seaman's phrase, leeward way.

*Abatimiento*, f. m. humiliation, also meanings of birth.

**ABATIR**, v. a. to beat down, to discourage or cast down, to debase, to humble.

*Abatirse*, v. r. to humble or submit one's self.

*Abatir la bandera*, to strike the colours.

*Abatir la bandera por guindamania*, to strike the colours and hoist them again as soon as run down.

*Abatirse el gerifalte*, the gerifalcon stooped.

**ABAXADE'RO**, f. m. a place to descend or come down, as the side of a hill, or the like.

**ABAXADOR**, f. m. he that takes down, humbles, lessens, or abates any thing.

**ABAXAMIE'NTO**, f. m. an humbling, debasing, lessening, taking down, or abating.

**ABAXAR**, v. a. to come down, to stoop, to bring down, to humble, to lower, to descend.

*Abaxar la cabeza*, to hang down the head, that is, to submit or assent.

*Abaxar los párpados*, to wink.

*Abaxar los bríos*, to cool a man's courage.

*Abaxar la marés*, to ebb, as the water does.

*Abaxar las rentas*, to lower the revenue.

*Abaxar el balón*, in falconry, to bring down a hawk's fat.

*Abaxar el tono*, to lower the voice, or set the tone lower.

**ABA'XO**, adv. below.

*De Dios abáxo*, under God.

## A B D

**ABDICACIO'N**, f. f. abdication.

**ABDICA'R**, v. a. to abdicate, renounce, the power once assumed.

**ABDOMEN**, f. m. the *peritonæum*, or inner rim of the belly covering the entrails.

## A B E

**ABECE'**, f. m. the alphabet, the A, B, C.

**ABECEDA'RIO**, f. m. the first book in which children learn to read, like our primer, so called from the A, B, C.

**ABE'JA**, f. f. a bee.

**ABEJA'R**, f. m. a hive, a bee-hive.

**ABEJARRO'N**, f. m. a horse-fly.

**ABEJERIA**, f. f. a place where they keep many bees.

**ABEJERO**, f. m. one who takes care of the bee-hives. Also an obscure mean person.

**ABEJERUCO**, f. m. a bird that devours bees, called a witwall, or wood-wall; also an unknown man.

**ABEJILLA**, a little bee.

**ABEJO'N**, f. m. a bee that has lost its sting, a drone.

*Abejon*, a sort of play among children, at which one cries buz, and if the other is not watchful to pull away his head, he gives him a cuff on the ear. Thence *Jugar con uno al abejón*, is to make sport of, or to make a jest of a man.

**ABEJONAZO**, f. m. a great bee, or a wasp.

**ABEJO'RRO**, f. m. a sort of fly that lives and breeds in the woods.

**ABEJUE'LA**, f. f. a little bee.

**ABEJURUCO**, vid. **ABEJERUCO**.

**ABE'LLA**, f. f. a bee.

**ABELLA'R**, f. m. a bee-hive.

**ABEMOLAR**, v. a. to soften, to supple.

**ABENU'LAS**, f. f. the eye-lashes, or the hair on the eye-lids. Obs.

**ABENU'Z**, f. m. the ebony-tree. This name is Arabick: the common Spanish name *ébano*.

**ABERENGENADO**, adj. the colour of a fruit growing in Spain, called *berengena*, which in the beginning is green, and afterwards changes to the colour of a violet.

**ABERNARDARSE**, v. r. to be highly incensed, raised into a passion beyond measure, spoken jeeringly to any one.

**ABERNU'NCIO**, interj. far be it from me.

**ABERTE'RO**, adj. easy to be opened.

**ABERTURA**, f. f. an opening, a chink, breach, or cleft; a yawning; a leak in a ship. In architecture, the doors and windows of a house are called *aberturas*.

*Hablar con abertura*, to speak freely.

**ABE'SO**, adj. bad, naught. Obs.

**ABESANA**, f. f. a yoke of oxen.

**ABETE'RNO**, interj. from eternity.

**ABE'TO**, f. f. a fir-tree.

**ABETUNAR**, v. a. to dawb over with bitumen, or any glutinous matter.

**ABE'YA**, f. f. Obs. a bee.

**ABETE'RA**, f. f. Obs. a bee-hive.

**ABE'ZA**, f. m. vid. **ABEZAMIE'NTO**.

**ABEZADAME'NTE**, adv. knowingly, customarily.

**ABEZAMIE'NTO**, f. m. accustoming, an inuring.

## A B I

**ABIERTAME'NTE**, adv. openly, plainly, manifestly, evidently.

**ABIERTO**, adj. open, clear, manifest, plain, conspicuous. v. *abrir*.

*Crédito abierto*, a term among the merchants, signifying full credit without any limitation.

**ABIGARRADO**, f. a garment of several colours.

**ABIGARRAR**, v. a. to paint in many colours.

**ABIGEATO**, f. m. the thieving or stealing of cattle; a word used in law.

**ABIGE'O**, f. m. a driver of cattle, properly he who drives a whole flock or herd to kill them.

**ABIGOTADO**, f. m. one with long whiskers.

**ABINICIO**, adv. from the beginning.

**ABINTESTATO**, adv. one that dies without making a will.

**ABITAZUE**, f. m. the fourth part of the measure called *viga*.

**ABITO**, f. m. habit, dress.

**ABIZCOCHADO**, adj. made in the form of a biscuit, and as hard.

**ABJURAR**, v. a. to abjure, forsake, renounce with an oath.

**ABJURACIO'N**, f. f. abjuration, the act of abjuring.

## A B L

**ABLANDADO'R**, f. m. one that softens, smooths, or soothes, pacifies, appeases, or allwages.

**ABLANDADURA**, f. f. a softening, soothing, smoothing, pacifying, or appeasing.

**ABLANDAHIGOS**, f. m. a soft fellow that is to be moulded every way.

**ABLANDAR**, v. a. to soften, to soothe, flatter, appease, or pacify; from *blando*, soft.

**ABLATIVO**, f. m. the ablative case.

**ABLENTADOR**, f. m. one that fans or winnows.

**ABLENTAR**, v. a. to fan, or winnow corn, or the like.

## A B N

**ABNEGACIO'N**, f. f. abnegation, denial, or alienation.

## A B O

**ABOBAMIE'NTO**, f. m. astonishment, gazing as if one were beside himself.

**ABOBAR**, v. a. to become foolish, or make one a fool, or to make a man gaze, as if he were beside himself.

**ABOBAS**, adv. foolishly, ignorantly.

**ABOCAMIE'NTO**, f. m. a congress, or meeting together.

**ABOCAR**, v. a. a term used by sportsmen, when a dog seizes a partridge.

*Abocar las vírgas*, to make fast the yards of a ship, particularly in time of battle, to seize them fast that they may not fall.

*Abocar la artilleria*, to point a gun, to aim, to direct the cannon; ex. *abocó la artilleria a la brecha*, he pointed the artillery to the breach.

**ABOCARSE**, v. r. that is, for two to come mouth to mouth to confer.

**ABOCARDA'DO**, adj. (*cañon abocardado*) with a mouth like that of a trumpet.

**ABOCHORNAR**, v. a. to overcome or stifle, to make faint with excessive heat.

*Abochornar*, to plague, to weary, to tire, to trouble.

*Abochornar*, to irritate, to provoke.

*Abochornar*, to shame, to disgrace.

**ABOCINADO**, adj. (in architecture) divided in two.

**ABOFETEADO'R**, f. m. one that cuffs, boxes, or buffets another.

**ABOFETEAR**, v. a. to cuff, box, buffet, or strike on the face.

**ABOGACIA**, f. f. the office or duty of a counsellor at law; also the practice or art of pleading.

ABO-



**ABOGACIO'N**, f. f. pleading, arguing, or defending a cause, as lawyers do.  
**ABOGA'DA**, f. f. patroness, protectress.  
**ABOGA'DO**, f. m. a counsellor at law, or advocate; also an intercessor, or mediator.  
*Abogado sin letras*, an ignorant pettifogger.  
**ABOGADO'R**, f. an advocate.  
**ABOGA'LLA**, f. f. an oak-apple.  
**ABOGAMIE'NTO**, f. m. a plea at the bar.  
**ABOGA'R**, v. a. to plead as a counsellor or lawyer does.  
**ABOLE'NGO**, vid. **AVOLE'NGO**.  
**ABOLICIO'N**, f. f. an abolishing, annulling, or making void.  
**ABOLIR**, v. a. to abolish, to annul, to cancel or vacate.  
**ABOLLADU'RA**, f. f. a bruise.  
**ABOLLADO'R**, f. m. one that bruises, batters, or makes dents in things.  
**ABOLLA'DOS**, f. m. pl. raised work, or embossing in embroidery.  
**ABOLLA'R**, v. a. to bruise, batter, or beat dents in things.  
*Abollar la cabeza de uno*, to vex, to tire, to plague one.  
**ABOLLO'N**, f. m. the shoot of a vine.  
**ABOLLONA'DO**, adj. full of bunches, sticking out, or knobs made with beating, as in vessels of metal that are battered out.  
**ABOLLONA'R**, v. a. to raise knobs, or risings on any thing with bruising or beating.  
**ABOLSA'DO**, adj. any thing folded in the manner of a purse.  
**ABOMINA'BLE**, adj. abominable, detestable, loathsome, execrable.  
**ABOMINABLEME'NTE**, adv. abominably.  
**ABOMINACIO'N**, f. f. abomination, detestation, loathing, abhorring.  
**ABOMINADO'R**, f. m. an abominator, or one that abhors or detests any thing.  
**ABOMINA'R**, v. a. to abominate, to abhor, to detest, to loath; from the Lat. *abominor*.  
**ABONA'DO**, f. m. one that has a good account given of him, or that has security or bail given for him.  
**ABONADO'R**, f. m. one that answers or speaks a good word for another; also a surety, or bail.  
**ABONAMIE'NTO**, f. m. speaking a good word, or giving a good character of another, or giving security or bail for him. Obs.  
**ABONA'NZA**, f. f. the clearing or breaking up of the weather, and becoming fair. Obs.  
**ABONANZA'R**, v. a. to clear up, to grow fair weather.  
**ABONA'R**, v. a. to speak a good word for, or give a good character of another, to be bound for one, to bail a man.  
*Abonar mercaderias*, to warrant goods, to answer for their goodness.  
*Abnase el tiempo*, the weather mends.  
**ABONDAMIE'NTO**, f. m. abundance, plenty.  
**ABONDA'R**, v. a. to abound, to have plenty, to be well stored.  
**ABO'NDO**, adj. (or *Abondoso*) obs. plentiful, abundant, copious.  
**ABO'NO**, f. m. giving a man a good word, or character, being bound for him.  
**ABORDADU'RA**, f. f. boarding of a ship, or bringing a ship close to the shore.  
**ABORDA'R**, v. n. to lay a ship aboard, or to board her as in sight; also to bring her close to the shore.  
**ABO'RDO**, f. m. (a sea term) aboard, that is, in the ship; also boarding of a ship.

**ABORDONA'R**, &c. see **BORDONEAR**.  
**ABORRASCA'DO**, adj. grown blustering, stormy, foul weather.  
**ABORRASCA'R**, v. n. to grow blustering, stormy, foul weather.  
**ABORRECEDE'RO**, adj. hateful, odious, abominable, despicable, contemptible.  
**ABORRECEDO'R**, f. m. one that hates, loaths, or abhors.  
**ABORRECE'R**, v. a. (*yo aborresco*) to hate, abhor, loath, or dislike.  
*Aborrecer los buévos*, to fall off from one's friendship; verbatim, to hate the eggs; because birds leave their eggs when they find they have been handled.  
**ABORRECIBLE**, adj. hateful, loathsome.  
**ABORRECIBLEME'NTE**, adv. hatefully.  
**ABORRECIMIE'NTO**, f. m. hatred, loathing, dislike.  
**ABORRESCE'NCIA**, f. f. abhorrence, hatred.  
**ABORRIR**, v. a. to vex, torment, or disgust, to be vexed at one's self or another.  
**ABORTADU'RA**, f. f. an untimely birth, bringing into the world before time.  
**ABORTA'R**, v. a. to bring forth before the due time.  
**ABORTIVO**, adj. abortive, born before the time.  
**ABO'ERTO**, f. m. a miscarriage, bringing forth before time.  
**ABORTO'N**, f. m. an abortive child, or other creature, born before its time.  
**ABOTINA'DO**, adj. any thing in form of a boot.  
**ABOTAGA'RSE**, v. r. to swell.  
**ABOTINA'DO**, adj. having the form of a boot. It is said of a particular kind of shoes.  
**ABOTONA'DO**, adj. buttoned, as a man's coat; in trees it is budded.  
**ABOTONADO'R**, f. m. an instrument of iron used to button cloaths with.  
**ABOTONADU'RA**, f. f. buttoning, or the place on which the buttons are fastened.  
**ABOTONA'R**, v. a. to button a garment; in trees, to bud.  
**ABOVE'DAR**, v. a. to vault, or arch.

## A B R

**A'BRA**, f. f. an opening, a creek of the sea, or an inlet to the land.  
**ABRACI'JO**, f. m. a sincere embrace.  
**ABRASADAME'NTE**, adv. vigorously, fervently, ardently.  
**ABRASADO'R**, adj. that burns or consumes with fire.  
**ABRASAMIE'NTO**, f. m. a burning, or consuming with fire.  
**ABRASAR**, v. a. to burn, to consume with fire.  
**ABRASARSE**, v. r. to be inflamed.  
**ABRAZADE'RAS**, f. f. cramping irons to hold fast stone or timber.  
**ABRAZADO'R**, f. m. the person who embraces another; (in cant) the hangman.  
**ABRAZAMIE'NTO**, f. m. an embracing.  
**ABRAZA'R**, v. a. to embrace, to hug, to clasp in the arms, also to encompass, to hem in.  
*Abrazar la opinion de otro*, to follow another's opinion.  
**ABRAZARSE**, v. r. to embrace mutually, or one with another.  
**ABRA'ZO**, f. m. an embrace, a hug, a close embrace; ex. *darle el ultimo abrazo*, to take leave.  
**ABREGO**, f. m. the south-west wind.  
**ABREVADE'RO**, f. m. a watering place for cattle.

**ABREVA'DO**, adj. wet, moistened.  
**ABREVADO'R**, f. m. one who waters cattle.  
**ABREVA'R**, v. a. to water cattle.  
**ABREVIACIO'N**, f. f. an abbreviation, epitome, compendium.  
**ABREVIADO**, adj. abridged, shortened, made brief, cut off short.  
**ABREVIADO**, adj. according to Quevedo, a jocular expression, intimating that a person is illegitimate.  
**ABREVIADO'R**, f. m. an abridger, one that makes short; also an officer that dispatches the pope's briefs.  
**ABREVIADU'RA**, f. f. an abridgment, retrenchment, cutting off, or shortning, or writing with abbreviations.  
**ABREVIAR**, v. a. to make short, to be brief, to abridge, to cut off short.  
*Abreviarse*, v. r. to be straitened, to be bound close.  
**ABREVIATURA**, f. f. an abridgment, a summary, a compendium; also an abbreviation.  
**ABRIBONA'RSE**, v. r. to be a rogue, or to be abandoned to vice.  
**ABRIDE'RO**, adj. a thing easy to be opened.  
**ABRIDO'R**, f. m. one that opens; also an iron used to starch bands on; also an engraver, or carver.  
**ABRIGA'ÑO**, f. m. a sheltering place, particularly used by shepherds as a cottage.  
**ABRIGAR**, v. a. to cover warm, to clothe warm, to shelter close from the weather; also to support, to defend, or protect.  
**ABRIGO**, f. m. covering, or clothing warm, any covert against the weather, but more particularly against cold.  
**ABRIL**, f. m. the month of April.  
*Viene hecho un Abril*, or *está hecho un Abril*, he comes very handsome or beautiful.  
**ABRIMIE'NTO**, f. an opening, a discovery.  
**ABRIR**, v. a. to open, to discover, to disclose, to reveal, to cleave asunder, to expound.  
*Abrir lo sellado*, to unseal.  
*Abrir mano de una cosa*, to desist from a thing.  
*Abrir porillo*, to make a breach.  
*Abrir en cobre*, to engrave on copper.  
*Abrir puerta*, to give an opportunity, to make away.  
*Abrir tienda*, to open shop; taken in a bad sense for women when they first expose themselves to be lewd.  
*Abrir el ojo*, to stand upon one's guard, to be watchful.  
*Abrir el tiempo*, is when the weather clears up, and clouds break away.  
*Abrir camino*, to facilitate, to make way.  
*Abrir los oidos*, to hearken, to be attentive.  
*Abrir trinchera*, to open the trenches.  
*Abrir el passo*, to facilitate.  
*Abrir el puerto*, to take off an embargo upon ships detained.  
*Abrir los ojos a uno (desengañarle)* to undeceive, to disabuse one.  
*Abrir un canal*, to baffle, to joke, to offend one.  
*Abrir las ganas*, to sharpen the stomach.  
*Abrir la mano*, to be generous or liberal.  
*Abrir las manos*, to let one's self be bribed or corrupted.  
*Abrir las piernas*, to consent in a bad sense.  
*Abrir la puerta a los delitos*, to give occasion to crimes.  
*En un abrir y cerrar de ojos*, in a twinkling of the eyes, quickly.  
*Abrirse*, v. r. to be opened, to be wide, or open.  
*Abriese la pared*, is when the wall cracks.  
**Abierto**, p. p. of the verb *abrir*.  
**Hombre abierto**, an open, free, sincere man.  

Campo



*Campo abierto*, an open field.

*Canta à libro abierto*, he sings at the opening of the book.

*Crédito abierto*, a credit without limits (in trade;) *guerra abierta*, an open war.

*Lugar abierto*, an open place.

*Vér el cielo abierto*, to find a favourable occasion to execute a project.

*ABROCHADU'RA*, f. f. clasping, hooking, or drawing cloaths together.

*ABROCHA'R*, v. a. to hasp, or clasp cloaths together, but used sometimes for any way of making them fast.

*ABROGACION*, f. f. an abrogating, annulling, or making void (in law.)

*ABROGA'R*, v. a. (pres. *yo abrogo*, pret. *yo abrogué*) to abrogate, to annul, to abolish, to make void.

*ABRO'JO*, f. m. bramble, briar. Also such as soldiers call calthrops, chaufetrapes, or crowsfeet, being four-pointed irons, so made, that whatsoever way they fall, one point is always up; they are used to hinder the approach of cavalry, because they run into the horses' feet and lame them.

*Abrojes*, f. pl. the Spanish sailors gave that name to some places in the sea; full of shelves, or covered with shallow rocks.

*ABROMA'RSE*, v. r. to be eaten by worms.

*ABROQUELA'RSE*, v. r. to cover one's body with a buckler or target against an enemy; to ward off a blow; to be protected, defended, supported.

*ABROTANO*, f. m. the herb southernwood.

*ABRUMADO'R*, adj. heavy, or depressed by weight.

*Abrumador*, adj. troublesome, teizing, importunate, haranguing.

*ABRUMA'R*, v. a. to oppress, to afflict, to molest, trouble, or teize.

## A B S

*ABSCESO*, f. m. an abscess, a fore, or swelling full of matter.

*ABCONDE'R*, v. a. to hide or conceal, abscond.

*ABSE'NCIA*, or *AUSE'NCIA*, f. f. absence.

*ABSENTARSE*, v. r. to be absent, vid. *AUSENTARSE*.

*ABSE'NTE*, adj. absent.

*ABSOLVEDERAS*, f. f. pl. easiness in a confessor to give absolution. A jocose word.

*Confessor de admirables absolvederas*, a confessor that absolves easily.

*ABSOLVEDO'R*, f. m. obs. a confessor.

*ABSOLVE'R*, v. a: (pres. *absuelvo*, pret. *absolví*) to absolve, forgive, discharge sins, or offences.

*ABSOLUCION*, f. f. absolution, remission, forgiveness, or pardon of sins or offences.

*ABSOLUTAMENTE*, adv. absolutely; also precisely, wholly, and truly.

*ABSOLUTO*, adj. absolute.

*ABSORTA'R*, v. a. to suspend, to astonish.

*ABSORTO*, p. p. wholly taken up, wrapped in imagination, amazed.

*ABSOLTE'R*, v. a. to sup up, or swallow, or suck up.

*ABSTEMIO*, abstemious, one that is abstinent or sparing in his meat, drink, and other things. Latin *abstemius*.

*ABSTENENSE*, v. n. to abstain, to refrain from meat, drink, pleasure, or any other thing; ex. *para que te abstengas y repares en el hablar demasiado conmigo*, that you abstain and keep from speaking too much with me.

*ABSTERSTO*, adj. absterfive, that has the quality of cleansing.

*ABSTINE'NCIA*, f. f. abstinence, refraining, or forbearing of meat, drink, pleasures, or the like.

*Día de abstinencia*, a day of abstinence, is that which only obliges to abstain from eating of flesh, but is not a fast, which allows but one meal a day.

*ABSTINE'NTE*, adj. abstinent, continent.

*ABSTRACCIO'N*, f. f. abstraction, or taking from.

*ABSTRACTIVAMENTE*, adv. abstractedly.

*ABSTRACTO*, adj. extatick, abstract, or who is in an extasy, trance, or rapture.

*ABSTRAHE'R*, v. a. to separate one thing from another.

*Abstrahérse*, v. r. to abstain from doing a thing.

*ABSTRU'SO*, abstruse, hidden, concealed, profound. Latin *abstrusus*.

*ABSUE'LTO*, p. p. of the verb *absolver*.

*ABSURDAMENTE*, adv. absurdly, preposterously.

*ABSURDIDAD*, f. f. absurdity, that which is against reason.

*ABSURDO*, f. m. absurdity, what is done or said against reason.

*Abúrdo*, adj. absurd, preposterous.

*ABSY'NTHIO*, f. m. wormwood.

## A B U

*ABUARSE*, v. r. to be in the dark.

*ABUBA'DO*, adj. one that has the French pox.

*ABUB'LLA*, f. f. a bird called a hoope, that has a crest from the bill to the neck, and delights in dung and filth.

*ABUCA'STA*, vid. *AVUCA'STA*.

*ABUCA'STRO*, f. m. a tiresome, disagreeable fellow.

*ABUCHORNA'R*, vid. *ABOCHORNA'R*.

*ABUE'LA*, f. f. a grandmother; better spelt *aguéla*: see it there.

*ABUE'LO*, f. m. a grandfather; better spelt *aguélo*: where see more of it.

*Abueltas déssé*, together with that. It is properly two words, *a bueltas*.

*ABUE'NAS*, adv. fairly, by fair means. Two words, like the last.

*ABUHAMIE'NTO*, f. m. a swelling, puffing up, bloating; also splenetickness, moroseness, or foppish ill-nature.

*ABUHA'RSE*, v. r. to swell, puff up, bloat; also to be splenetick, morose, or in the mumps.

*ABU'LLA*, f. f. a bubble in the water.

*ABULTA'R*, v. a. to make a great bulk, to have a large body.

*ABU'LTTO*, adv. by the lump. *Tomar a bulto*, to take a thing upon content; *comprar a bulto*, to buy by the parcel without examining.

*ABUNDA'NCIA*, f. f. abundance, plenty, great store.

*ABUNDA'NTE*, p. a. abounding, plentiful, well stored.

*ABUNDANTEMENTE*, adv. abundantly, plentifully.

*ABUNDAR*, v. n. to abound with, or in, to have in great plenty, also to be in great plenty, to have great store.

*ABUNDOSAMENTE*, adv. as abundantly, barbarous.

*ABUNDOSIDAD*, abundance, plenty, great store.

*ABUNDO'SO*, adj. abounding, plentiful, well stored.

*ABUQUELA'R*, v. a. to make any thing in the form of a fritter, or pancake.

*ABURAR*, v. n. to burn, to scorch.

*ABURELA'DO*, adj. dark red.

*ABURRIR*, v. a. to vex, distract, or make a man weary of his life.

*Aburrir los huevos la gallina*, is for the hen to take a distaste to her eggs, not sit upon them any more.

*ABUSAR*, v. n. to abuse, misuse, misemploy.

*ABUSIO'N*, f. f. abuse, misemploying, misapplying; also superstition.

*ABUSO*, f. m. (as *abusión*) the abuse of any thing.

*ABUTA'RNA*, a bustard, so called from the Latin *avis tarda*, a slow bird. Vid. *AVUTA'RNA*.

*ABUVILLA*, vid. *ABUBILLA*.

## A B Y

*ABYSMA'LES*, f. m. pl. great nails, such as fasten the pole of a coach.

*ABYSMAR*, v. r. to throw any thing into an abyfs or deep place.

*ABY'SMO*, f. m. an abyfs, or deep place; also hell.

## A C A

*ACA'*, adv. hither, here; ex. *vén acá montecato*, come hither you foolish.

*Por acá*, hereabouts.

*Acá y acullá*, hither and thither.

*Acá*, a note of calling, as in English, hey.

*Acá*, denotes the time in which a thing hath happened.

*Desde un mes acá*, a month ago, or since.

*Acá como allá*, it is the same there as here.

*Andar de acá para allá, ò de acá para acullá*, to run backwards and forwards, or ramble here and there.

Prov. *De quando acá Perico (ò Marica) con guantes?* how long is it since you have gone so fine?

*ACABA'BLE*, adj. any thing that can be finished.

*ACABADAMENTE*, adv. completely, perfectly, absolutely.

*ACABALA'R*, v. a. to make equal, even.

*ACABALLADE'RO*, f. m. the time and place where horses cover the mares.

*ACABALLA'DO*, adj. resembling a horse; also poxed.

*ACABALLA'R*, v. a. to leap the female, as a stallion.

*ACABALLERADO*, adj. endued with a noble and generous disposition, gentleman like.

*ACABALLERA'R*, v. a. to think one's self a knight, without being so.

*ACABA'DO*, adj. completed, entirely finished; also wise man.

*Es un hombre acabado*, an accomplished man.

*ACABAMIE'NTO*, f. m. the end of any thing; also death.

*ACABAR*, v. a. to make an end, to conclude, to finish, to perfect, to accomplish, to depart out of this life.

*No puedo acabar con él*, I cannot prevail with him.

*Acaba ya*, do it then.

*Seria nuncar acabar*, a thing that never would be ended, finished, completed, perfected.

*Quien mal anda en mal acaba*, a bad beginning, a bad ending.

*deabé abra de llegar*, I am but just come this moment.

*ACABILLADAMENTE*, adv. orderly.

*ACABILLADO'R*, f. m. a general.

*ACABILLAMIENTO* f. m. a conducting, guiding, or leading on the soldiers.

*ACABILLA'R*, v. a. to conduct, or guide soldiers.

*ACABELLA'DO*, adj. chestnut colour.

*ACA'BO*, f. m. the end, the conclusion. Properly two words, *a cabo*.

*ACABRONA'DO*, adj. wild, free, as free as a wild goat.

*ACACHA'RSE*, v. r. to lay squat, to lay close that one may not be seen.

*ACA'*



*ACACIA*, f. f. a tree and drug so called.  
*ACADEMIA*, f. f. an academy.  
*ACADEMICO*, f. m. a member of an academy.  
*Académico*, adj. belonging to an academy.  
*ACAE'E'R*, v. imp. to happen, to chance, to fall out; from the Latin *accidere*.  
*ACAECERSE*, v. r. to be present.  
*ACAECIMIENTO*, f. m. an accident, event, incident.  
*ACAIRELA'R*, v. a. to fringe.  
*ACALLA'R*, v. n. to still, quiet, appease, silence, to hush as they do children; from *callar*, to be silent.  
*ACALMA'R*, v. n. to calm, or still.  
*ACALOÑA'R*, v. a. to calumniate.  
*ACALORA'R*, v. a. to warm, heat, or make hot. Also to protect; or encourage.  
*Acalorarse*, v. r. to hurry one's self.  
*ACAMPAMIENTO*, f. m. the place where an army is encamped.  
*ACAMPA'R*, v. n. to encamp, to lie in the field.  
*ACAMUZA'DO*, adj. buff coloured.  
*ACA'NA*, f. a sort of fine wood brought from the West-Indies of a very deep red.  
*ACANALA'R*, v. a. to cut in gutters or channels. In columns and carved work called fluting.  
*ACANALES*, adv. in gutters or channels, or a fluted column.  
*ACANDILA'R*, v. a. to make any thing in the shape of a candle.  
*ACANELA'DO*, adj. of a cinnamon colour, or dressed with cinnamon.  
*ACANILLA'DO*, f. m. interwoven canes, or reeds, like watling, or any thing done after that manner.  
*Paño acanillado*, a coarse sort of cloth, with great threads like reeds.  
*ACANAVEREADO'R*, f. m. one that pricks or wounds others with sharp canes or reeds.  
*ACANAVEREA'R*, v. a. to pierce, prick, or wound with sharp canes or reeds, which was formerly used to make criminals confess, running sharp reeds between their nails and their flesh.  
*ACATONEA'R*, v. a. to fire a gun, also to batter any place with cannon.  
*ACANTALEA'R*, v. a. to throw stones, to sling stones to; and also, to hail, to drop hail as big as stones.  
*ACANTARA'R*, v. a. to measure out by pitchers; also to strike with a pitcher.  
*ACANTHIO*, f. m. a sort of thistle called in English, bears-foot, or bears-breech.  
*ACANTHOBOLA*, f. f. the name of a chirurgical instrument used in taking out something that sticks in the throat.  
*ACANTILA'R*, v. a. to strengthen, to press hard, to drive to necessity.  
*ACANTONA'R*, v. a. to canton troops.  
*ACAPA'R*, v. a. to muffle up in a cloak; from *capa*, a cloak.  
*ACAPARRA'R*, v. a. to shroud or shelter under another's cloak; to put under another's protection.  
*ACAPAROSA'DO*, adj. of a colour between blue and green.  
*ACAPIZA'RSE*, v. r. to pluck one another by the hair.  
*ACAPONA'DO*, adj. that is like an eunuch or a capon; also effeminate.  
*ACAPTAR*, v. a. the same as *comprar*, to buy. Obs.  
*ACARA'R*, v. a. to confront, to bring face to face.  
*ACARDENALA'R*, v. a. to make scars, to heat or wound so, that the scars remain.  
*ACAREA'R*, v. a. to bring face to face.

\*

*ACARICIADO'R*, f. m. a person that makes much of his guest or entertains his friends kindly.  
*ACARICIA'R*, v. a. to make much of, to treat tenderly and affectionately.  
*ACARREADI'ZO*, adj. that may be, or is brought, or carried.  
*ACARREADO'R*, f. m. one that brings, and carries.  
*ACARREADURA*, f. f. bringing, or carrying.  
*ACARREA'R*, v. a. to bring or carry.  
*ACARRE'O*, } f. m. carriage.  
*ACARRETO*, }  
*ACARRILA'R*, v. a. to put into the way, or into the track.  
*ACARRILLA'DO*, adj. full cheeked, plump faced, or that has great cheeks.  
*ACARRILLAR*, v. n. full cheeked, plump faced.  
*ACA'SO*, adv. by chance, accidentally, casually.  
*ACA'SO*, f. m. chance, hazard, accident.  
*ACATADAME'NTE*, adv. reverently.  
*ACATADURA*, f. f. the countenance, presence, aspect, or face.  
*ACATAMIENTO*, f. m. presence, aspect; also reverence, respect, honour.  
*ACATA'R*, v. a. to respect, honour, reverence; also to behold, to look upon, to view.  
*ACATARRA'RSE*, v. r. to take cold.  
*ACAUDALADO'R*, f. m. one that gathers wealth, or makes up a stock.  
*ACAUDALA'R*, v. a. to grow rich, to gather wealth, to lay up a stock.  
*ACAUDILLADO'R*, f. m. one that leads, or conducts, as an officer does soldiers.  
*ACAUDILLADURA*, f. f. *ACAUDILLAMIENTO*, f. m. leading, conducting, as officers do their soldiers.  
*ACAUDILLA'R*, v. a. to lead, conduct, or command, as an officer over soldiers.  
*ACAUTELA'RSE*, v. r. to be cautious, to be careful, or reserved.  
*ACAYRELA'R*, v. a. to adorn with square loops, or laces, or needlework.

## A C C

*ACCELERACION*, f. f. swiftness, velocity.  
*ACCELERADAME'NTE*, adv. swiftly, hastily, rashly, with precipitation.  
*ACCELERAMIENTO*, f. m. vid. *ACCELERACION*.  
*ACCELEA'R*, v. a. to hasten, make speed.  
*ACCENDE'R*, vid. *ENCENDER*.  
*ACCENTO*, f. m. accent, tone, pronunciation.  
*Accento musico*, the sweetness of the voice, or softness of sound in music.  
*Accento*, a note or mark upon words, that regulates their pronunciation, according to the Latins and others.  
*ACCENTUA'R*, v. a. to lay a true accent upon words; also to pronounce right the accents; and in music, to sing melodiously.  
*ACCESSIBLE*, adj. accessible, easy of access.  
*ACCESSION*, f. f. accession, increase, coming, or adding to; also the fit or paroxysm of a fever, otherwise called *accidente*, the Spanish physicians using both terms indifferently.  
*ACCE'SSO*, f. m. an addition; also access, or an avenue, or way to a place.  
*ACCESSO'R*, f. m. one that adds, or consents to, an accessory.  
*ACCESSORIAMENTE*, adv. accessarily.  
*ACCESSO'RIO*, adj. accessory, or consenting, or assisting to.  
*ACCIDENTA'DO*, adj. affected with an ill state of health.

*ACCIDENTA'L*, adj. accidental.  
*ACCIDENTALME'NTE* adv. accidentally, casually.  
*ACCIDENTE*, f. m. the fit of paroxysm of a fever, or any other fit of a disease; also an accident.  
*ACCIO'N*, f. f. a deed, an action; also the title or claim a woman has to any thing; it is also an action at law, or an accusation laid against a man.  
*ACCIONA'R*, v. a. to adapt the action proper to the words spoken.

## A C E

*ACEA'R*, f. m. a Moorish ceremony, part of their devotions.  
*ACEBADAMIENTO*, f. m. a surfeit in horses, mules, &c. proceeding from eating too much barley.  
*ACEBADA'R*, v. a. to surfeit a beast, by giving him too much barley.  
*ACE'BO*, f. m. holly, *agrifolium*.  
*ACEBU'CHE*, f. m. oleaster.  
*ACECHADO'R*, f. m. one that is always watching, and prying, or observing, or peeping.  
*ACECHAMIENTO*, f. m. a watching, observing, prying, or peeping.  
*ACECHA'NZA*, vid. *ASSECHA'NZA*.  
*ACECHA'R*, v. a. to watch, pry, or peep into others' actions.  
*Prov. Qui-n acecha por agujero vé su duelo*: Who peeps through a hole, sees something proper to trouble him; that is, he who is over-curious, often hurts himself.  
*ACE'CHE*, f. m. a kind of black earth.  
*ACE'CHO*, f. m. the act of watching, or prying; an observation.  
*ACECHO'N*, f. m. vid. *ACECHA'DOR*.  
*ACECINA'R*, v. a. to salt and dry meat in the air or smoke.  
*Accinarse*, v. r. to grow lean and dry like smoked meat.  
*ACEDA'R*, v. a. to make acid, to sour; also to trouble, to disgust.  
*ACEDERA*, f. f. the herb sorrel.  
*ACEDIA*, f. f. a sour taste; also metaphorically disgust; also a flat fish resembling a flounder.  
*ACE'DO*, adj. sour, acid; also harsh of temper, crabbed, peevish.  
*ACEDURA*, f. f. vid. *ACE'DIA*.  
*ACE'FALO*, vid. *AZE'PHALO*.  
*ACE'ITE*, f. f. vid. *AZE'ITE*.  
*ACEITERA*, f. f. vid. *AZEITERA*.  
*ACEITU'NA*, f. f. vid. *AZEITU'NA*.  
*ACE'LGA*, f. f. white-beet.  
*Cara de acelga*, a pale, greenish, melancholy face.  
*ACEMI'LA*, f. f. vid. *AZEMI'LA*.  
*ACEMI'TE*, vid. *AZEMI'TE*.  
*ACENDRADURA*, f. f. the refining of gold or silver.  
*ACENDRA'R*, v. a. to refine silver or gold, to cleanse, purify, or bring to perfection.  
*ACE'ÑA*, f. f. a water-mill. vid. *AZE'ÑA*.  
*ACEPCIO'N*, f. f. acceptance, or receiving any thing, reception, whether good or bad.  
*Accepcion de personas*, the preference given to persons without their deserving it.  
*ACE'PIHALO*, adj. any thing that wants a head or beginning.  
*Libro acéphalo*, a book that wants the beginning.  
*Verfes acéphalos*, a sort of heroicks, that begin with a short syllable; also sag ends of verses.  
*Hereges acéphalos*, a sort of ancient heretics, so called, because it is not known who was the first that started their heresy; they asserted there was but one nature in the person of Christ.  
*ACEPILLADO'R*, f. m. one that planes, as joiners and carpenters do with a plane.

[B]

ACE-



**ACEPILLADU'RAS**, f. f. pl. shavings of wood, such as are taken off with a plane, when the wood is planed.  
**ACEPILLA'R**, v. a. to smooth, or plane, as joiners do with a tool called a plane; also to brush cloaths.  
**ACEPTABLE**, adj. acceptable, pleasing.  
**ACEPTACIO'N**, f. f. vid. **ACEPTIO'N**.  
**ACEPTADO'R**, f. m. a receiver.  
**ACEPTA'R**, v. a. to accept.  
*Acceptar una letra*, to accept a bill.  
**ACEPTANTE**, f. the person that accepts.  
**ACEPTO**, adj. well received, well taken, grateful.  
**ACEQUINA**, f. f. a canal to carry water.  
**ACER**, f. m. the maple-tree.  
**ACERA**, f. f. the foot path in the streets.  
**ACERA'R**, v. a. to steel, or steel arms or instruments.  
**ACERBAME'NTE**, adv. harshly, bitterly, severely, austere.  
**ACERBIDA'D**, f. f. cruelty, asperity.  
**ACERBO**, adj. harsh, bitter, austere, severe; from the Latin *acerbus*.  
**ACERCA**, adv. near, or close by; also concerning.  
**ACERCAMIE'NTO**, f. m. drawing near, or approaching.  
**ACERCA'R**, v. a. (pref. *yo acerco*, pret. *yo acerque*) to approach, to draw near, to be close at hand.  
*Acercarse*, v. r. to come near at hand.  
*Acercate*, draw near, come closer, approach.  
**ACERCE'N**, adv. cut off cleverly close to the root or marks.  
*Cortar las orejas a cercén*, to cut off the ears close to the head.  
**ACERICO**, f. m. a small pillow: also a pin-cushion.  
**ACERO**, f. m. steel, a sort of metal; also a sword; also courage, spirit.  
*Tomar el acero*, to drink a sort of potion mixed with steel.  
**ACERO'SO**, *ja*, adj. sharp.  
**ACERRAVE'LAS**, or **ASERRAUE'LAS**, the cords by which the sail is made fast to the yard, called by English sailors the robbins.  
**ACERRIMAME'NTE**, adv. sharply, bitterly.  
**ACERRIMO**, adj. very sharp, bitter.  
**ACERTADAME'NTE**, adv. rightly, dextrously, cleverly.  
**ACERTADO'R**, f. f. skilful in shooting, expert in guessing any thing.  
**ACERTAJO**, an enigma, a riddle.  
**ACERTAJO'N**, f. m. an augmentative of *acertajo*.  
**ACERTAMIE'NTO**, f. m. or rather *Acerto*, the hitting the work, or doing a thing right.  
**ACERTA'R**, v. a. (pref. *acierto*, pret. *acerté*) to hit the nail on the head; to do or to take a thing right; to hit a mark; to give a true solution to a question.  
*Acertár*, is used by taylor to express the putting and fitting together of the pieces they have cut out for a garment, to sew them together. This word is also used to signify what happened accidentally; as,  
*Acertó passar por aquí à tal tiempo*, he happened to pass this way at such a time.  
*Acertar errando*, to happen right by going wrong.  
**ACERTIJO**, f. m. enigma, riddle.  
**ACERULO**, f. m. diminutive of *acero*; a little sword, the weapon of a dwarf.  
**ACERVO**, f. m. a heap.  
**ACETABULO**, f. m. a little measure used by apothecaries.

**ACETA'R**, v. a. to accept, to admit, to receive.  
**ACE'TO**, p. p. of *acetar*.  
**ACE'TRE**, f. a brass or copper bucket to carry water in, often used for that they carry the holy water in, in great churches; taken also for the sprinkler of the holy water.  
**ACETRERIA**, f. f. the place or street where the brasiers live, a brasier's shop: also the place where hawks are kept; in this sense more commonly called *cesteria*.  
**ACETRE'RO**, f. m. a brasier; also a falconer.  
**ACEVILA'DO**, adj. mean, base, vile, and of no repute.  
**ACEVILA'RSE**, v. r. to become mean, base, vile, and of no repute. Obf.  
**ACEZA'R**, v. n. obf. to pant as dogs do when overheated.  
**ACEZA'R**, v. n. to draw one's breath short and hard, as one does after running, or some fright.  
**ACEZO**, f. m. drawing the breath short, and with difficulty.  
**ACEZO'SO**, adj. one that draws his breath with difficulty, by reason of some obstruction.

## A C H

**ACHACADI'ZO**, adj. deceitful fraudulent.  
**ACHACA'R**, v. a. to make a pretence, to frame an excuse, to lay to another's charge.  
*Achacarse*, v. r. to claim to one's self another man's merit or deeds.  
**ACHACOSAME'NTE**, adv. sickly, ill.  
**ACHACO'SO**, adj. one that is full of excuses, or pretences; also a diseased person that is full of failings.  
**ACHANCLETAR**, v. a. to put on the shoes with the heel down like slippers.  
**ACHAPARRADO**, adj. belonging to shrubs.  
**ACHAPARRARSE**, v. r. to be short of growth.  
**ACHA'QUE**, f. m. a pretence, an excuse; also a distemper, an ailment.  
**ACHAQUIAR**, v. a. to accuse any one.  
**ACHAQUIE'NTO**, adj. valetudinarian, who is always taking care of his health.  
**ACHAQUITO**, f. m. diminutive of *achaque*.  
**ACHICADU'RA**, f. lessening, diminishing, drawing into a less compass.  
**ACHICA'R**, v. a. to lessen, to diminish, to bring into a less compass.  
**ACHICHARRA'R**, v. a. to toast, or fry too much.  
**ACHICORIA**, f. f. dandelion.  
**ACHINELA'DO**, adj. that wears slippers.  
**ACHIO'TE**, f. m. a great tree growing in America, whose seed is used in dying.  
**ACHOCADO'R**, f. m. an unmerciful fellow that knocks down, or fells.  
**ACHOCAR**, v. n. (pref. *achuqueo*, pret. *achuqué*) to knock down, to fell; also to hoard up money.  
**ACHOTE**, f. a hard substance of a very deep red, formerly used to be put into chocolate to give it a good colour, and because it is an excellent pectoral.  
**ACHUCHA'R**, v. a. to press, or squeeze close together; also to persuade, to convert.  
**ACHUCHURRA'R**, vid. **ACHUCHA'R**.  
**ACHUGA'R**, v. a. to bind, or press hard, to ram down, to thrust down in measuring, to wedge, or shore up.

## A C I

**ACIA**, adv. vid. **HACIA**.  
**ACIAGO**, adj. vid. **HACIAGO**.

**ACIAL**, f. m. a hair rope made fast to a strong stick, used by farriers in Spain to hold unruly horses by the nose, instead of our barnacle.  
*Prov. Mas puede acial que fuerza de oficial*: The barnacle can do more than the strength of the farrier; that is, towards holding the horse. It is equivalent to, Policy goes beyond strength.  
**ACIBAR**, f. m. the purging drug made of the juice of the plant aloes.  
**ACIBARA'R**, v. a. to make bitter with aloes; also to vex, to trouble, to disgust.  
**ACIBARRA'R**, v. a. to dash against.  
**ACICALADO'R**, f. m. polisher, burnisher.  
**ACICALADU'RA**, f. f. polishing, burnishing, or setting out to the best advantage.  
**ACICALA'R**, v. a. to polish, burnish, or set off to the best advantage; to sharpen the edge of a sword.  
**ACICATES**, f. m. pl. spurs which have a long broad point sticking out instead of rowels; used in Spain by gentlemen when they ride at bulls or the like sports.  
**ACICATA'ZO**, f. m. a stroke with such a spur as above.  
**ACICHE**, f. m. a trowel, as bricklayers use.  
**ACIDATES**, f. m. vid. **ACIRATES**.  
**ACIDIA**, f. f. sloth.  
**ACIDIOSO**, adj. slothful.  
**ACIDO**, f. m. acid, when opposed to alkali.  
*Acido*, adj. acid, sour.  
**ACIE'GAS**, adv. blindfold.  
**ACIERTO**, f. m. the right doing or performing of any business, a good hit, a right method.  
**ACIGUATA'DO**, adj. that has the yellow jaundice.  
**ACIMBO'GA**, f. f. a citron-tree.  
**ACIMENTA'RSE**, v. r. to settle in a neighbourhood.  
**ACINA**, f. f. vid. **HACINA**.  
**ACINAR**, v. a. vid. **HACINAR**.  
**ACIO'N**, f. f. a stirrup leather.  
**ACIPRES**, f. f. the cypress-tree.  
**ACIPRESTE**, f. m. vid. **ARCIPRESTE**.  
**ACIRATES**, f. m. pl. limits, or bounds.  
**ACITRON**, f. m. a preserved citron.  
**ACIVILAR**, v. a. to debase.

## A C L

**ACLAMACIO'N**, f. f. acclamation.  
**ACLAMADO'R**, f. m. the proclaimer.  
**ACLAMAR**, v. a. to receive with acclamations, to shout by way of approbation.  
**ACLARACIO'N**, f. f. a clearing, or making plain.  
**ACLARADO'R**, f. m. a clearer, or explainer of matters, one that lays things open.  
**ACLARA'R**, v. n. to clear, to cleanse, to explain, to lay things open.  
**ACLARECE'R**, v. n. to explain, to clear up, to put a thing in a true light.  
**ACLAVILLA**, f. an instrument dyers use for dipping the things they dye.  
**ACLOCA'RSE**, v. r. to set as a hen does on her eggs; also, to be lazy.

## A C O

**ACOBAR**, v. a. to prop, support, uphold. Obf.  
**ACOBARDA'R**, v. n. to make one afraid, or cowardly, or to be afraid, or cowardly.  
*Acobardarse*, v. r. to be a coward.  
**ACOCADO'R**, adj. that kicks or spurns.  
**ACOCAMIE'NTO**, f. m. a kicking, a spurning.  
**ACOCER**, v. n. to kick, or spurn.  
**ACO-**



**ACOCINA'R**, v. a. to come to a secret agreement with a criminal.  
**ACOCOTA'R**, v. a. to kill with a blow or cut given on the nape of the neck.  
**ACODADU'RA**, f. f. a bending like that of an elbow; also the act of leaning on the elbow; also the pruning of vines, and their taking root.  
**ACODA'R**, v. a. to make a bending like an elbow; also to lean on the elbow; it is also a term used by carpenters in measuring; and in trees it is to prune them, and their taking root in the ground.  
**ACODICIA'R**, v. n. to covet.  
**ACO'DO**, f. m. a knot in a tree; (a word used by gardeners.)  
**ACOGEDOR**, f. m. one that receives or entertains others.  
**ACOGER**, v. a. (pres. *acoge*, pret. *acogí*) to entertain, to admit, to receive friendly.  
*Acogerse*, v. r. to betake one's self to flight, to make an escape, to have recourse to.  
**ACOGETA**, f. f. an escape.  
**ACOGIDA**, f. f. a place to betake one's self to, a place of refuge; also reception, or entertainment; as, *Me hizo buena acogida*, he received me friendly.  
**ACOGIMIENTO**, f. m. reception, entertainment, an escape, protection.  
**ACOGOTA'R**, v. a. to grow thick necked; also to strike on the neck, or kill with a blow on the neck as we do rabbits.  
**ACOHOMBRADO**, adj. made like a cucumber, or dressed with cucumber.  
**ACOITA**, f. f. punishment, affliction. Obs.  
**ACOITARSE**, v. r. to be affected with trouble, to be perplexed. Obs.  
**ACOLCHAR**, v. a. to quilt.  
**ACOLYTO**, f. m. an acolyte, one that serves the priest at the altar.  
**ACOLLADO'R**, f. m. a rope made use of sailors to bind the mast.  
**ACOLLARAR**, v. a. to yoke beasts together.  
**ACOLLE'R**, obs. vid. **ACOGER**.  
**ACOLVADO**, adj. filled, heaped up. Obs.  
**ACOLVAR**, v. a. to fill, to heap up. Obs.  
**ACOMANDAR**, v. a. to recommend, to speak well of. Vid. **ENGOMENDAR**.  
**ACOMBAR**, vid. **COMBAR**.  
**ACOMETEDOR**, f. m. one that assaults, attacks, or sets upon, or one that undertakes.  
**ACOMETE'R**, v. a. to assault, to attack, to set upon; also to undertake.  
*Acometer con dadiwas*, to tempt a man with gifts.  
**ACOMETIDA**, f. f. an assault, an attack; also an undertaking.  
**ACOMETIMIENTO**, f. m. an assault, an attack; also an undertaking.  
**ACOMODABLE**, adj. convenient, fit.  
**ACOMODACION**, f. f. accommodation.  
**ACOMODADAMENTE**, adv. conveniently, opportunely.  
**ACOMODADO'R**, f. m. he who adapts something to another; also the man who has the care to assign women their places at the play-house.  
**ACOMODADORA**, f. f. a woman whose business is to look for nurses.  
**ACOMODAMIENTO**, f. m. a sitting, making convenient, bringing to reason, a settlement or provision.  
**ACOMODAR**, v. a. to make fit, or convenient, to compound a difference, to place a servant, to provide for another.  
*Acomodarse*, v. n. to provide for one's self, or to get an employment; also

to conform, and settle one's self to the times or circumstances.  
**ACOMPANADO'R**, f. m. one that keeps company with, or follows another.  
**ACOMPANAMIENTO**, f. m. a retinue, attendance, or keeping in company.  
**ACOMPANAR**, v. a. to accompany, or be of a retinue.  
*Mas vale solo que mal acompañado*, it is better to be alone, than in bad company.  
**ACOMPLEXIONADO**, adj. belonging to the complexion either good or bad.  
**ACOMULAR**, v. a. obs. vid. **ACUMULAR**.  
**ACOMPLIMIENTO**, f. m. complement, that which makes any thing complete.  
**ACONCHADILLO** f. m. any sort of ragoo.  
**ACONCHAR**, v. a. to cover with shells, or to lay and fit together, that things may lie as a fish does in the shell.  
*Aconchar dinero*, to hoard money.  
**ACONDICIONAR**, v. a. to put into good condition.  
**ACONGOJAR**, v. a. to vex, fatigue, perplex, trouble, oppress.  
**ACONITO**, f. m. a poisonous herb, of which there are two sorts, the one called libbards-bane, the other wolfsbane.  
**ACONSEJADAMENTE**, adv. with advice, maturely, discreetly.  
**ACONSEJADO'R**, f. m. a counsellor, an adviser.  
**ACONSEJAR**, v. a. to counsel, to advise.  
**ACONSOLAR**, v. a. to comfort. Vid. **CONSOLAR**.  
**ACONTAGIAR**, v. a. to infect. Vid. **INFICIONAR**.  
**ACONTAR**, v. a. vid. **CONTAR**.  
**ACONTECE'R**, v. imp. (pres. *acontesco*) to happen, to chance, to fall out.  
*No me acontecerá otra vez*, it shall be so no more, I will not be served so again.  
**ACONTECIMIENTO**, f. m. an accident, any thing that has happened.  
**ACONTENTARSE**, v. r. vid. **CONTENTARSE**.  
**ACONTRASTAR**, vid. **CONTRASTAR**.  
**ACOPADO**, adj. that is made round like a cup; as *arbol acopado*, a tree that has a round head like a cup.  
**ACOPAR**, v. a. to make a thing have a round head like a cup.  
**ACOPETADO**, adj. curled.  
**ACOPIAMIENTO**, f. m. an account or estimate taken at the disposing of any pastures or flocks of cattle.  
**ACOPIAR**, v. a. to value or set a price on pasture grounds.  
**ACOPLAR**, v. a. to join together as carpenters do boards.  
*Acoplarse*, v. r. to be joined together.  
**ACOUINAR**, v. a. or rather **ACOUINARSE**, v. r. to be frightened, to fear.  
**ACORALADO**, adj. adorned with coral, or of the colour of coral.  
**ACORAR**, v. a. to cut the hoof to the quick.  
**ACORAR**, v. a. to kill, to slite.  
**ACORDADAMENTE**, adv. with common consent.  
**ACORDAMIENTO**, f. m. vid. **CONFORMIDAD**.  
**ACORDANZA**, vid. **CONSONANCIA**.  
**ACORDAR**, v. n. (pres. *acuerdo*, pret. *acordé*) to remember, to awake from sleep, to put in mind, to agree together, to determine; in musick, to tune.  
**ACORDAR**, adj. agreed, unanimous.  
**ACORNEAR**, v. n. to but as horned beasts do; also to abuse.  
**ACORRO**, f. m. galingall.

**ACORRALAR**, v. a. to fold cattle; also to drive up where one cannot escape, to pen up to distress, to bring into streights.  
*Acorralarse*, v. r. to be streightened, penned up.  
**ACORRE'R**, v. a. to run to, to help, to relieve, to succour, or assist.  
**ACORIMIENTO**, f. m. aid, assistance, succour, relief, running to.  
**ACORRO**, f. m. help, aid, assistance, succour, relief.  
**ACORRUCARSE**, v. r. vid. **ACURRUCARSE**.  
**ACORTADIZO**, f. m. shreds, fragments.  
**ACORTAMIENTO**, f. m. shortning, abridging, retrenching.  
**ACORTAR**, v. a. to shorten, to abridge, to retrench; also to suspend, to detain.  
*Acortarse*, v. r. to be stopped short with fear or shame, to be out, to falter.  
**ACORVAR**, v. a. to crook, bend, or bow.  
**ACORZAR**, v. a. vid. **ACORTAR**.  
**ACOSADO'R**, f. m. one that pursues, persecutes, or molests, or baits others.  
**ACOSAMIENTO**, f. f. close pursuit, persecuting, molesting, or vexing, baiting.  
**ACOSAR**, v. a. to pursue close, to persecute, molest, fret and vex, to bait.  
**ACOSTAMIENTO**, f. m. vid. **SUELDO**.  
**ACOSTAR**, v. a. to put to bed, to lay one down; also to incline, to be in decay or ready to fall; also to enlist soldiers, or to follow the opinion or party of one.  
*Acostarse*, v. r. to approach, to come near, or to draw and bring near.  
*Acostarse el peso*, to incline the balance on one side.  
*Acostarse al parecer de otro*, to incline to another man's opinion.  
**ACOSTUMBRAMIENTO**, f. m. accustoming, use.  
**ACOSTUMBRAR**, v. a. to accustom, to use.  
*Acostumbrarse*, v. r. to be in fashion.  
*Hijo de viuda de mal criado de mal acostumbado*, a widow's son is generally spoiled by the love of his mother.  
**ACOTACION**, f. f. the action of putting bounds or limits; also a mark, an annotation they put in the margin of a writing or book.  
**ACOTAR**, v. a. to bound, to limit; also to take notice, to mark, to make annotations.  
*Acotarse*, v. r. to put one's self in safety.  
**ACOTLAR**, v. a. to use ill.  
**ACOYTAR**, v. n. to procure. Obs.  
**ACOTUNDAR**, v. a. to yoke the oxen,

## A C R

**ACRE**, adj. four, sharp; (it is used in a proper and figurative sense.)  
**ACRECENTADO'R**, f. m. one that increases, enlarges, augments, or improves.  
**ACRECENTAMIENTO**, f. m. increasing, enlarging, improvement.  
**ACRECENTAR**, v. a. (pres. *acrecento*, pret. *acrecenté*) to increase, enlarge, augment, or improve.  
**ACRECE'R**, v. a. to increase, to add to.  
**ACRECIMIENTO**, f. m. increase, or augmentation. Vid. **CRECIMIENTO**.  
**ACREDITAR**, v. n. to give credit, to put in esteem; also to be bound for.  
*Acreditar una opinion*, to give credit to an opinion.  
*Acreditar en quenta*, to credit in account.  
*Acreditarse*, v. r. to get into credit, to get a name.  
**ACREDO'R**, f. m. a creditor.  
**ACREE'R**,



*ACREE'R*, v. n. to lend money upon goods, as the pawnbrokers do.  
*ACREME'NTE*, adv. sharply.  
*ACRIBADU'RA*, f. f. the action of sifting.  
*ACRIBADU'RAS*, f. f. pl. siftings.  
*ACRIBAR*, v. a. to sift; also to shoot through and through.  
*ACRIBILLAR*, v. a. to pierce full of holes; also to tire, to plague. to persecute, to molest.  
*ACRIMINACIO'N*, f. f. the action of exaggerating a crime.  
*ACRIMINADO'R*, f. m. a prosecutor, an evidence.  
*ACRIMINAR*, v. a. to accuse, to lay crimes to one's charge, to prosecute rigorously.  
*ACRIMO'NIA*, f. f. sharpness, tartness; metaphorically, severity, asperity; also ardour, vehemence, energy.  
*ACRISOLAR*, v. a. to refine in a crucible; metaphorically, to cleanse, or purify, to try a man thoroughly.  
*ACRO'STICO*, f. m. acrostick.  
*ACROTE'RAS*, f. f. pl. (in architecture) little pedestals without bases, placed at the middle and the two extremes of pediments.

## A C T

*A'CTAS*, f. f. pl. publick acts, or records.  
*ACTITADERO*, adj. in law, imminent, ready to be done.  
*ACTITAR*, v. a. in law, to act, to bring before a judge.  
*ACTIVIDAD*, f. f. activity, diligence, expedition, vivacity.  
*ACTIVO*, adj. efficacious, active, diligent, expeditious.  
*A'CTO*, f. m. act, action, deed.  
*ACTOR*, f. m. a performer, an actor; in the law plaintiff, or prosecutor.  
*A'CTOS*, f. m. pl. vid. *AUTOS*.  
*Años de caballeria*, deeds of noble-men.  
*Años de comedia*, acts of a play.  
*Años de los Apóstoles*, the acts of the Apostles.  
*Años de posesión*, (in law) a form of taking possession of an estate, employment, dignity, &c.  
*Años de universidad*, an act or solemn dispute in an university.  
*Años publicos*, public acts of justice, as those of the inquisition against criminals.  
*Tener años positivos*, to deserve an employment.  
*ACTUAL*, adj. actual.  
*ACTUALME'NTE*, adv. actually, truly, indeed.  
*ACTUAR*, v. a. to act, to perform, to operate.  
*El estómago actua los manjares, y el entendimiento los conceptos*, the stomach digests the aliments, and the understanding prepares the ideas.  
*ACTUARIO*, f. m. a scrivener, a register.  
*ACTUOSO*, adj. diligent, careful.

## A C U

*ACUCHILLADIZO*, adj. that has been, or is exposed to be slashed and cut; said of a quarrelsome person, who is always slashing, a bully.  
*ACUCHILLADO'R*, f. m. a prize-fighter, a gladiator.  
*Mangas acuchilladas*, slashed sleeves.  
*ACUCHILLADU'RA*, f. f. or *ACUCHILLAMIE'NTO*, f. m. a cutting, slashing, or hewing.  
*ACUCHILLAR*, v. a. to cut, slash, or hew; to wound.  
*Acuchillarse*, v. r. to fight another both sword in hand.

*ACUCIA*, f. f. sharpness of edge, or of wit.  
*ACUCIAR*, v. a. to sharpen; also to hasten.  
*ACUCIOSAME'NTE*, adv. sharply, diligently.  
*ACUCIOSO*, adj. obs. sharp, diligent.  
*ACUCILLAS*, adv. setting on one's legs, with the body hanging on the hams.  
*ACUDA*, f. a great wheel to draw water with out of wells, commonly used to water gardens.  
*ACUDIMIE'NTO*, f. m. repairing to; also relief or assistance.  
*ACUDIR*, v. n. to repair to, to come to a call; also to relieve or assist; also to apply to.  
*Acudir la tierra con frutos*, to bring forth plenty of fruits.  
*ACUE'NTO*, adv. on account, conveniently.  
*ACUERDAR*, v. n. to grow or make wiser.  
*ACUERDO*, f. m. agreement, resolution, judgment, reason, knowledge, capacity.  
*Hacer acuerdo*, to remember.  
*Acuerdo de assessor*, the opinion of the counsellor to the jury.  
*Acuerdos del reyno*, the resolution taken in the Spanish courts.  
*Estar fuera de su acuerdo*, to lose one's senses, as in a fainting fit.  
*El libro de acuerdo*, the rolls.  
*Por ultimo acuerdo*, by the last determination.  
*Quedar o estar de acuerdo*, to be unanimous, to agree together.  
*Tomar acuerdo*, to consult, to ask advice.  
*Volver en su acuerdo*, to recover the senses after a fit.  
*ACUERNAR*, v. a. to but, to strike with the horns.  
*ACUESTAS*, adv. upon a man's back, on his shoulders.  
*Tener sesenta años acuestas*, to be three-score years old. Verbatim, to have three-score years upon one's back.  
*Tomar un muchacho acuestas*, to hoist up a boy as they do at school to be whipped.  
*Llevar a otro acuestas*, verbatim, to carry another upon one's back; metaphorically, to maintain him.  
*ACUITARSE*, v. a. to afflict or trouble one's self, to pine away.  
*ACULLA*, adv. there, in that place.  
*Allá y acullá*, here and there.  
*ACULLIR*, v. a. to receive or entertain a guest.  
*ACUMBRA'R*, v. a. to raise, extol, elevate.  
*ACUMEN*, f. m. acuteness, sharpness, subtilty.  
*ACUMULACIO'N*, f. f. an heaping together.  
*ACUMULADO'R*, f. m. one that accumulates, or heaps together, one that lays faults to others, and magnifies them.  
*ACUMULAR*, v. a. to accumulate, to heap on, to lay to one's charge.  
*ACUNZADO'R*, f. m. polisher, refiner, one that adorns and sets things in order.  
*ACUNZAR*, to polish, refine, adorn, or set things in order. Obs.  
*ACUNADO'R*, f. m. a coiner; also a cleaver that cleaves with wedges.  
*Acunador de testigos falsos*, a coiner; that is a suborner of false witnesses.  
*ACUNAR*, v. a. to coin money, to cleave with wedges.  
*Acunar dinero*, besides the literal sense of coining, signifies metaphorically, to heap or gather wealth.  
*ACURRUCARSE*, v. r. to clothe one's self well against cold weather.

*ACURRULLAR*, v. a. (a sea term) used in the galleys to express the action of furling the sails.  
*ACURTIDO'R*, f. m. vid. *CURTIDO'R*.  
*ACURTIR*, v. a. vid. *CURTIR*.  
*ACUSACIO'N*, f. f. an accusation.  
*ACUSADOR*, f. m. accuser, evidence.  
*ACUSAMIE'NTO*, f. m. an accusation.  
*ACUSAR*, v. a. to accuse, to charge with offences.  
*Acusarse*, v. r. to accuse one's self.  
*ACUSATIVO*, f. m. the accusative case.  
*ACUSATORIO*, adj. accusatory.  
*ACUTANGULO*, f. m. an acute angled triangle.

## A D A

*ADAFINA*, f. f. a sort of ragoo used among Jews in Spain.  
*ADAGIO*, f. m. an adage, a proverb.  
*ADAGUAR*, v. a. to water cattle.  
*ADAHALA*, f. f. vid. *ADEHALA*.  
*ADALA*, f. a gutter, a nautical word.  
*ADALID*, f. m. a guide, a conductor. This word is generally used for those that conduct armies.  
*ADAMADILLO*, adj. sparkish, beautiful.  
*ADAMADO*, adj. finical, fine, nice, dainty, lady-like.  
*ADAMADURA*, f. f. effeminacy.  
*ADAMAMIE'NTO*, f. m. vid. *ADAMADURA*.  
*ADAMAR*, v. a. to love eagerly.  
*Adamarse*, v. r. to make, or become finical, nice, dainty, or lady-like.  
*ADAMASADO*, adj. diversified or variegated like a damasked stuff.  
*ADANISMO*, f. m. a meeting of naked men and women; or the sect called Adamites.  
*ADAPONE'R*, v. a. to present. Obs.  
*ADAPTADO*, f. m. a person who is fit, or proper for any thing.  
*ADAPTAR*, v. a. to adapt, to fit, to make equal.  
*ADARAGADANTE*, f. m. one who covers himself with a target.  
*ADARGA*, f. f. a short light target, or buckler, made of buffalo's hide, or buff, used by the Spaniards and Africans.  
*ADARGAMA*, f. f. the finest flour.  
*ADARGAR*, v. a. to arm or cover with a target, or buckler, to stand upon one's guard.  
*Adargarse*, v. r. to be covered with a target or buckler.  
*ADARME*, f. m. a dram weight; also a small piece of money formerly so called in Spain.  
*ADARME'NTO*, f. m. a herd of cows.  
*ADARVADO*, adj. stupified, benumbed, or become motionless with a fright, like the statues they used formerly to set on the *adarves*, or walls, to make the number of the defendants seem the greater.  
*ADARVAR*, v. a. obs. to stupify, to strike with wonder.  
*ADARVE*, f. m. the space or breadth on the top of the walls of a fortified place, where the battlements are for the defendants to stand on.  
*Prov. Abávanse los adarves, y levántanse los muladares*, the high walls stoop, and the dunghills rise, used when persons of note humble themselves, or are cast down, and base fellows strive to look great, or rise high.  
*Adantán beber adantán*, to drink to a pitch, to drink hard; to drink as much as another.

## A D E

*ADEFINA*, f. f. vid. *ADAFINA*.  
*ADEFESIOS*, f. f. *hablar adfesos*, to speak nothing to the purpose; or though



though it be to the purpose, to talk to those that will not mind, or at least will not admit of what is said.

**ADEFUE'RA**, adv. outwardly, externally.

**ADEHA'LA**, f. f. any thing taken or given over and above the bargain agreed on.

**ADELANTACION**, f. f. vid. **ADELANTAMIENTO**.

**ADELANTADAME'NTE**, adv. before time.

**ADELANTADO**, f. m. a president, one that is chief, or placed over others.

**ADELANTAMIE'NTO**, f. m. going before, advancing. rising to preferment; also the post and authority of the lord lieutenant of a province; and the province itself that is under such a governor.

**ADELANTAR**, v. a. to go before, to advance, to rise to preferment, to excel, to outstrip others.

*Adelantarse*, v. r. to advance one's self, to go forwards.

**ADELANTE**, adv. before, beyond; also on, or go on, go forwards.

*Mas adelante*, farther yet.

*De oy en adelante*, from this time forward.

**ADELFA**, f. f. the plant cleander, or rose-bay-tree.

**ADELGAZADO'R**, f. m. one that makes things small and slender.

**ADELGAZAMIE'NTO**, f. m. a lessening, decreasing, a diminution.

**ADELGAZAR**, v. a. to make small or slender, to grow slender; also to subtilize, to use subtilities, to refine.

*Adelgazar la pluma*, to make a pen write small.

*Adelgazar un punto, à questión*, to canvass a point, to manage it nicely, to make the most of it.

**ADELGASARSE**, v. r. to grow thin.

**ADEMAN**, f. f. trick, motion, gesture.

**ADEMA'S**, adv. moreover. over and above.

**ADENSAR**, v. a. to condense, to make thick.

**ADENTELLAS**, adv. by mouthfuls, by bites of the teeth.

**ADENTALLADO'R**, f. m. one that bites, snaps, or marks with his teeth.

**ADENTALLADURA**, f. f. a biting, snapping, or setting of the teeth in a thing.

**ADENTALLAR**, v. a. to bite, to snap, to set the teeth in a thing.

**ADE'NTRO**, adv. within.

*Volver lo de adentro afuera*, to turn the inside out.

**ADEQUACION**, f. f. adequation.

**ADEQUADAME'NTE**, adv. adequately, completely.

**ADEQUADO**, adj. adequate.

**ADEQUAR**, v. a. to make equal.

**ADERECHAS**, adv. on the right hand, on the right way.

*Atuertas à derechas*, right or wrong.

**ADEREZAMIE'NTO**, f. m. dressing, making straight, setting in order, adorning.

**ADEREZAR**, v. a. to dress, to make straight, prepare, furnish, make ready, set in order, adorn.

*Aderezar la casa*, to furnish, or set the house in order.

*Aderezar las calles*, to hang and adorn the streets.

*Aderezar el camino*, to repair the highway.

*Aderezar la comida*, to dress meat.

*Aderezarse*, v. r. to dress one's self; also to paint as women do.

**ADEREZO**, f. m. dressing, order, ornament.

*Aderezo de diamantes*, a set of diamonds.

**ADE'RRAR**, f. f. a mop made of rushes.

**ADESHO'RA**, adv. out of time, out of season; also on a sudden, unexpected, unlooked for.

**ADESTRADO'R**, f. m. one that guides, directs, or instructs.

**ADESTRAR**, v. a. to guide, direct, or instruct.

*Adestrarse*, v. a. to exercise one's self.

**ADEUDARSE**, v. r. to run in debt.

**ADEVINACION**, f. f. divination. Vid. **ADIVINACION**.

**ADEVINANZA**, f. f. foretelling; also guessing. Vid. **ADIVINANZA**.

## A D H

**ADHERE'NCIA**, f. f. adherence, connexion.

*Tener adherencias*, to have friends to get a name.

**ADHERE'NTE**, f. an adherent.

**ADHERE'R**, v. n. to cleave, or to adhere to, to cling, or keep close to.

**ADHESIO'N**, f. f. adherence, adhesion.

## A D I

**ADIADO**, adj. appointed on a certain day, or that has a day set him.

**ADIAMANTADO**, adj. hard like a diamond, adamantine.

**ADICION**, f. f. an addition.

**ADICIONADO'R**, f. m. one who makes a new addition.

**ADICIONAR**, v. a. to add.

**ADINTELADO**, (*termino de arquitectura*) an arch ending in a right line.

**ADIR**, v. a. Obf. to distribute, to divide into compartments.

**ADITAME'NTO**, f. m. an addition, a supply; also a revenue.

**ADITICIO**, adj. added.

**ADIVIA**, f. m. a beast in Asia, much resembling a dog, but with a fox's tail.

**ADIVAS**, f. f. pl. the disease in horses and other beasts called the *viver*; also crooked pins put into dog's meat to kill them.

**ADIVAR**, v. a. to divine, to guess at what is to happen.

**ADIVINO**, f. m. a soothsayer, a fortune-teller, a diviner.

*Adivina quien te dió*, guess who hit you; the play used by children, called hot cockles.

*Prov. Lo que con el ojo se ve, con el dedo se adivina*, what the eyes see, the finger divines; that is, in things plain and visible there needs no art or conjuration to make them out.

**ADJETIVACION**, f. f. the art of joining nouns adjectives with substantives.

**ADJETIVAR**, v. a. to agree together like adjectives with substantives. *Adjetiva bien*, he writes elegantly.

**ADJETIVO**, f. (*termino de gramatica*) an adjective.

**ADJUDICACION**, f. f. adjudging, giving by sentence of the court.

**ADJUDICAR**, v. a. to adjudge, to award, to give by sentence of the court.

*Adjudicarse*, v. r. to appropriate any thing to one's self.

## A D M

**ADMINICULAR**, v. a. to help or succour in trivial things.

**ADMINICULO**, f. m. supply, succour in small things, vehicle.

**ADMINISTRACION**, f. f. administration, managing of affairs.

**ADMINISTRADO'R**, f. m. he that administers, a manager, a distributor.

*Prov. Administradoresillos, comen a pata y mueren en grillas*, guardians and administrators generally live well, but are frequently deficient in their accounts, and often perish in gaol.

**ADMINISTRAR**, v. a. to administer, to manage, to distribute.

**ADMIRABLE**, adj. admirable, wonderful, excellent.

**ADMIRABLEME'NTE**, adv. admirably, wonderfully, excellently.

**ADMIRACION**, f. f. admiration, wonder, astonishment, excellency.

**ADMIRAR**, v. a. to admire, or be admired, to wonder, and to cause astonishment.

*Admirarse*, v. r. to be astonished, to be amazed.

**ADMIRATIVO**, adj. wondering.

**ADMISSIO'N**, f. f. admission, admittance, entrance.

**ADMITIR**, v. a. to admit, receive, or allow of.

**ADMONICION**, f. f. admonition, advice.

**ADMONITO'R**, f. m. an adviser.

## A D N

**ADNATA**, f. f. the tunicle covering the interior part of the eye.

## A D O

**ADO**, adv. where, or whither.

**ADOBADO**, adj. put into a pickle, well seasoned.

**ADOBADO'R**, f. botcher, mender, patcher.

**ADOBAR**, v. a. to dress meat, to botch cloaths, to cobble shoes, to daub, to plaster, to set right, to pickle.

*Adobar cueros*, to tan or dress hides, or skins.

**ADOBE**, f. m. the clay which bricks are made of, that are not burnt, but only dried in the sun; thence used for other clay, or composition like it.

**ADOBERTA**, f. f. the pickling place.

**ADO'BIO**, } f. m. mending, repairing,

**ADO'BO**, } or daubing.

*Adobo*, f. m. pickle.

**ADOCENAR**, v. a. to make into dozens; also to despise.

**ADOCER**, v. a. obf. to bring.

**ADOLECER**, v. n. pres. *adolece*, pret. *adoleci*, to fall sick, to be under any tedious distemper.

*Adolecerse*, v. r. to condole, to pity.

**ADOLENTARSE**, v. r. to grow sick, diseased, or in pain.

**ADOLESCENCIA**, f. f. adolescence, youth.

**ADOLESCENTE**, f. m. a youth, a young man.

**ADO'LO**, adv. a rustick word, where, whither.

**ADOLORADO**, adj. grieved, sorry, sorrowful.

**ADO'NDE**, adv. where, whither.

*Adonde quiera*, wheresoever, or whither-soever.

**ADOPCION**, f. f. adoption, taking another for one's son and heir.

**ADOPTADO'R**, f. m. he that adopts or takes another in the place of his own son.

**ADOPTAR**, v. a. to adopt, to take another's child for one's own; metaphorically, to graft trees.

**ADOPTIVO**, adj. adoptive; also counterfeit.

**ADO'R**, f. m. a time appointed for watering gardens.

**ADORABLE**, adj. one term, adorable.

**ADORACION**, f. f. adoration.



## A D U

*ADORADO'P*, f. m. adorer, worshipper.  
*ADORA'R*, v. a. to adore, to worship, to reverence; also to be passionately in love.  
*Fulano quiere ser adorado*, such a one is so proud, he would have a sort of adoration paid him.  
*ADORATO'RIO*, f. m. a temple of idols.  
*ADORMECEDO'R*, f. m. a thing that causes sleep.  
*ADORMECE'R*, v. a. to nap, to nod, as when one is neither fast asleep, nor quite awake, to grow sleepy, to slumber.  
*Adormecérse la pierna, ó brazo*, is when a leg or arm is numbed with being long in one posture.  
*Adormecérse*, v. r. to be nodding or napping.  
*ADORMECIMIENTO*, f. m. slumbering, nodding, growing sleepy.  
*ADORMIDE'RAS*, f. f. white poppies.  
*ADORMIMIENTO*, f. m. vid. *ADORMECIMIENTO*.  
*ADORMIR*, v. a. vid. *ADORMECER*.  
*ADORMIRSE*, vid. *ADORMECERSE*.  
*ADORNAR*, v. a. to adorn, to trim up, to grace, to beautify.  
*ADORNADO'R*, f. one that adorns, dresses, or sets out to the best advantage.  
*Adornárse*, v. r. to be adorned, set out to the best advantage.  
*ADO'RNO*, f. m. ornament.  
*ADO'S*, adv. so many to so many, love.  
*A dos mãos*, adv. liberally, prodigally.  
*Dós à dós*, adv. two against two, two to two.  
*ADOTAR*, v. a. v. adoptar.

## A D Q

*ADQUIRIDO'R*, f. m. one that acquires, purchases, procures, obtains, or gets.  
*ADQUIRIR*, v. a. to acquire, to purchase, obtain, procure, get.  
*ADQUISICION*, f. f. acquisition.

## A D R

*ADREDANAS*, adv. vid. *ADREDE*.  
*ADRE'DE*, adv. purposely, designedly, premeditatedly.  
*ADREDEME'NTE*, adv. vid. *ADREDE*.  
*ADRIANES*, f. m. corns, or hardness in the flesh growing in any part of the body; also magpies nests.  
*ADRIZAR la galera*, to trim the galley.  
*ADRO'LLA*, vid. *HADROLLA*.  
*ADRUADO*, adj. hump-backed, round shouldered. Vid. *ESTROPEADO*.

## A D S

*ADSTRICCION*, f. f. compression of pores.  
*ADSTRINGIR*, vid. *ASTRINGER*.

## A D U

*ADUANNA*, f. f. the custom-house; (in cant) a bawdy-house.  
*ADUANE'RO*, f. m. a custom-house officer, one that receives the duty upon goods.  
*ADUAR*, f. m. a village of tents or huts, which is removed up and down; a street of booths or tents, shepherds cottages, properly a village of Arabs, who remove about.  
*ADUCAR*, f. f. a coarse silk stuff.  
*ADU'CHO*, adj. tried, proved, experienced.  
*ADUCIR*, v. a. to bring.  
*ADU'FE*, f. m. a timbrel, or sort of tabor.  
*ADUFERO*, f. m. one that plays on a timbrel, or tabor, or he that makes or sells them.

## A E C

*ADULA*, f. f. a place that is destitute of water, for want of a servant to supply it.  
*ADULACION*, f. f. flattery.  
*ADULADOR*, f. m. a flatterer, a sycophant.  
*ADULAR*, v. a. to flatter, to soothe, to play the sycophant.  
*Adulárse*, v. r. to flatter oneself.  
*ADULEAR*, v. a. to cry loud by intervals, to howl.  
*ADULE'RO*, f. m. he who has the care of a number of beasts of burden on holidays, or when they are left to rest.  
*ADULE'RO*, f. m. a vociferous fellow.  
*ADULTERACION*, f. f. adulteration.  
*ADULTERADO'R*, f. m. the person who adulterates, vitiates, or corrupts; also the person who commits adultery.  
*ADULTERAR*, v. a. to adulterate, to vitiate, to corrupt, to commit adultery.  
*ADULTERINAME'NTE*, adv. adulterately, corruptly.  
*ADULTERINO*, adj. adulterate, counterfeit, vitiate, falsified; a child got in adultery.  
*ADULTE'RIO*, f. m. adultery.  
*ADULTERO*, f. m. f. an adulterer.  
*ADU'LTO*, adj. one that is grown up, or come to the age of man.  
*ADULZAR*, vid. *ENDULZAR*.  
*ADUNAR*, v. a. to meet together, to assemble.  
*Adunárse*, v. r. to be assembled.  
*ADUNIA*, adv. enough, sufficient, plenty. Obf.  
*ADUSTION*, f. f. burning.  
*ADU'STO*, adj. burned up, dried up, by the heat of the sun.  
*ADUTA'QUE*, f. f. the finest meal.  
*ADVENA*, f. m. a foreigner, stranger.  
*ADVENEDIZO*, adj. one who settles in a foreign country.  
*ADVENIDE'RO*, adj. that which is to come.  
*ADVENIMIENTO*, vid. *VENIDA*.  
*ADVENIR*, v. a. obf. to come.  
*ADVENTICIO*, adj. adventitious, casual, accidental.  
*ADVE'RBO*, f. m. an adverb.  
*ADVERSAME'NTE*, adv. unhappily, unluckily.  
*ADVERSA'RIO*, adj. unfortunate, unlucky.  
*Adversario*, f. m. an adversary, an enemy.  
*Adversarios*, f. m. plur. a collection of notes, extracts.  
*ADVERSATIVO*, adj. adversative.  
*ADVERSIDAD*, f. f. adversity, ill fortune.  
*ADVERSIO'N*, vid. *ADVERTENCIA*.  
*ADVERSO*, adj. unhappy, adverse.  
*ADVERTE'NCIA*, f. f. adversity, attention, also advice, counsel.  
*ADVERTIDAMENTE*, adv. on purpose.  
*ADVERTIMIENTO*, vid. *ADVERTENCIA*.  
*ADVERTIR*, v. a. to take into consideration, to reflect upon, also to counsel, to advise. *Un hombre advertido*, a cautious careful man.  
*ADVIENTO*, f. m. advent.  
*ADVOCACION*, f. f. the name given to a church.  
*ADVOCADO*, vid. *ABOGADO*.  
*ADVOCAR*, vid. *AVOCAR*, or *ABOGAR*.  
*ADYACENCIA*, f. f. the situation of a thing near another.  
*ADYACENTE*, adj. adjacent, near, contiguous.

## A E C

*AECHADE'RO*, f. m. the place where corn is winnowed.  
*AECHADO'R*, f. m. one who winnows corn.  
*AECHADADURAS*, f. f. pl. the siftings.

## A F E

*AECHAR*, v. a. to winnow, to fan; also to perfectionate.

## A E R

*AE'REO*, adj. aerial, ethereal; also vain, useless. *Título aereo*, a vain title.  
*AEREOMANCIA*, f. f. the art of divining, by observing the air.  
*AEREOMANTICO*, f. m. the person who foretels or divines by the air.  
*AEREOPHILACIOS*, f. m. pl. cavities in the earth, full of air.

## A E S

*A ESCARRAMONCHONES*, adv. astride.  
*A ESCONDI'DAS*, adv. hiddenly, privately.  
*A ESCONDIDILLAS*, adv. privately.  
*A ESCURAS*, adv. in the dark; also inconsiderately, or conjecturally. *Dexar a uno a escuras*, to baffle one, to deceive him.  
*A ESQUADRA*, adv. at right angles.

## A E X

*AEXCUSO*, adv. privately.

## A F A

*AFABILIDAD*, f. f. affability.  
*AFABLE*, adj. affable, easy to be spoken with, and courteous in speech.  
*AFABLEME'NTE*, adv. affably, courteously, obligingly.  
*AFACIMIENTO*, f. m. obf. familiarity.  
*AFALAGAR*, v. a. to fawn, coax, or wheedle.  
*AFAMADO'R*, one that spreads abroad reports, or endeavours to make others famous.  
*AFAMAR*, v. a. to make, or to become famous and renowned.  
*Afamárse*, v. r. to be famous.  
*AFAN*, f. m. labour, weariness, vexation, excessive care, or anxiety.  
*AFANADAMENTE*, adv. laboriously, vexatiously.  
*AFANADO'R*, f. m. one that takes much, pains, or rather that is always caring over-anxious, or solicitous.  
*AFANAR*, v. a. to toil, to labour, to be weary, to be over careful, anxious, or solicitous.  
*AFANO*, f. m. obf. vid. *AFAN*.  
*AFASCALAR*, v. a. to heap up the sheaves in the field.

## A F E

*AFE'*, adv. faith, in truth, verily, by my faith.  
*AFEADO'R*, f. m. he that deforms or makes any thing ugly; he that represents things in the worst manner.  
*AFEAMIENTO*, f. m. defaming, deforming, making ugly, or representing things heinously.  
*AFEAR*, v. a. to deform, or make any thing ugly; also to cry down, to represent any thing in the worst manner.  
*Afear un delito*, to represent a crime as black as may be.  
*AFFECION*, f. f. affection, love, benevolence, good-will; also aggregation, union.  
*AFFECTACION*, f. f. affectation, over-much niceness in speaking, writing, dressing, or the like; from the Lat. *affectio*.  
*AFFECTADAMENTE*, adv. affectedly.  
*AFFECTADOR*, f. m. the person who affects.  
*AFFECTAR*, v. a. to affect, or to use affectation.

*AFPEC-*



## A F I

**AFFECTILLO**, f. m. diminut. of *afecto*.  
**AFFECTIVO**, adj. belonging to affection.  
**AFFECTO**, f. m. subst. an affection of the mind; also affection or kindness.  
*Afecto*, adj. affected, inclined, well disposed.  
**AFFECTUOSAMENTE**, adv. amorously.  
**AFFECTUOSO**, adj. amorous.  
**AFFECTADAMENTE**, adv. handsomely.  
**AFFETADOR**, f. m. a barber.  
**AFFETAR**, v. a. to dress, to clean, to paint the face as women do; also to adorn, to beautify; also to shave.  
**AFFETE**, f. m. paint, or dressing.  
**AFFELPADO**, adj. hairy.  
**AFFEMINACION**, f. f. effeminacy.  
**AFFEMINADO**, f. effeminate in carriage, habit, or otherwise; sometimes signifying a man that has a womanish shape or face, of a weak constitution.  
**AFFEMINAR**, v. a. to effeminate.  
**AFFERES**, f. m. affairs, business, generally taken for business of little consequence or moment. Obf.  
**AFFERMOSEAR**, v. a. vid. *HERMOSEAR*.  
**AFFERRADOR**, f. m. the person who grapples.  
**AFFERRAR**, v. a. to grapple, to anchor as ships do, to hook together, to lay fast hold of, to cramp with iron.  
*Afferrarse*, v. r. to be grappled, or hooked together with irons.  
*Afferrarse en su parecer*, to be positive in one's own opinion.  
**AFFERRAVELAS**, f. f. pl. small lines reev'd into the eyelet-holes of the sails, under the head rope, to make fast the sail to the yard, called by our sailors the robins.  
**AFFERVENTAR**, v. a. to make hot.  
**AFFERVORARSE**, v. r. vid. *ENFERVORISARSE*.  
**AFFERVORIZAR**, v. a. to raise into a heat.  
**AFFIANZAR**, v. a. to be security, to bail; to prop, to secure; to fix a criminal on the rack in order to torture him.

## A F I

**AFICE**, f. m. an overseer, a master in any trade to examine work or wares.  
**AFICIO'N**, f. f. affection, inclination, love.  
**AFICIONADAMENTE**, adv. affectionately.  
**AFICIONAR**, v. a. to gain the affection or love of others.  
*Aficionarse*, v. r. to take an affection to any thing or person.  
**AFIERRO**, vid. *AFERRAR*.  
**AFIGIR**, v. a. obf. to fix, to fasten.  
**AFILADOR**, a sharpener of tools, one that whets.  
**AFILADURA**, sharpening of tools, or whetting.  
**AFILAR**, v. a. to sharpen, to whet, from the word *filo*, an edge.  
*Aflar el ingenio*, to sharpen the wit.  
*Aflarse*, v. r. to be sharpened, to be whetted.  
**AFILIGRANADO**, adj. very thin, nice, delicate, delicately done.  
**AFIN**, adv. to the end that; properly two words.  
**AFIN**, f. m. a kinsman, a relation by affinity.  
**AFINACION**, f. f. affinage, refining of metals.  
**AFINADAMENTE**, adv. finally, perfectly.  
**AFINADOR**, f. m. one that finishes, brings to perfection, or ends; a refiner.

## A F L

**AFINADURA**, f. f. a perfecting, finishing, bringing to an end or conclusion; dying; also refining.  
**AFINAR**, v. a. to perfect, finish, or bring to an end, or conclusion; to die, to refine, to tune instruments nicely.  
*Afinar los metales*, to refine metals.  
**AFINCADAMENTE**, adv. vehemently, earnestly.  
**AFINCAMIENTO**, f. m. the force of a blow.  
**AFINCAR**, v. a. to fasten, to be constant.  
**AFINCO**, f. m. vid. *AHINCO*.  
**AFINIDAD**, f. f. affinity, the kindred that is contracted by marriage, without the tie of consanguinity.  
**AFINOJARSE**, v. r. obf. to kneel down.  
**AFIR**, f. m. a liquor made of juniper berries.  
**AFIRMACIO'N**, f. f. an affirmation in discourse; also making fast, or strengthening.  
**AFIRMADAMENTE**, adv. affirmatively; also strongly.  
**AFIRMADO**, f. m. one that affirms with words; or one that makes fast any thing.  
**AFIRMAMIENTO**, f. m. the action of affirming.  
**AFIRMANTE**, p. a. a deponent, one that affirms any thing, or avouches.  
**AFIRMANZA**, f. f. stability.  
**AFIRMAR**, v. a. to affirm, to rest upon, to avouch, to fix; in fencing, to make directly at one's adversary with the point of one's sword.  
*Afirmarse*, v. r. to be certain, to be assured.  
**AFIRMATIVA**, f. f. the affirmative, opposite to the negative.  
**AFIRMATIVAMENTE**, adv. affirmatively; also strongly.  
**AFIRMATIVO**, adj. that stands upon the affirmative, that fastens or makes sure.  
**AFISTOLAR**, v. a. to grow into a *fiſtula*; also to play on a pipe, or to make any thing in the shape of a pipe.  
**AFIXAMIENTO**, f. m. the action of fixing any thing.  
**AFIXAR**, v. a. to affix, made fast to.

## A F L

**AFLECHATES**, f. m. the small ropes made fast across the shrouds, like ladders, for men to ride up; called by our sailors the rattings of the shrouds.  
**AFLETADO**, f. m. a freighter of a ship.  
**AFLETAMIENTO**, f. m. the hiring, or freighting of a ship.  
**AFLETAR**, v. a. to hire, to freight a ship.  
**AFLICCIÓN**, f. f. affliction, sorrow, trouble.  
**AFLICTO**, adj. afflicted, grieved, troubled, sorry, sorrowful.  
**AFOLIDAMENTE**, afflictedly.  
**AFOLIDO**, f. m. one that afflicts, troubles, or molests others.  
**AFLIGIMIENTO**, f. m. affliction.  
**AFLIGIR**, v. a. pres. *aflijo*, to afflict, trouble, grieve.  
**AFLOXADO**, f. m. one that loosens, weakens, assuages, mitigates, slackens.  
**AFLOXADURA**, f. f. a loosening, a relaxation.  
**AFLOXAR**, v. a. to let loose, to slacken, to mitigate, to grow easy.  
*Aflorar el arco*, to unbend the bow.  
*Aflorar el brío*, to lose courage.  
*Aflorar el dolor*, is for a pain to abate.  
*Aflorar las agüetas*, to untie the points, to untruss a point.  
**AFLUENCIA**, f. f. affluence, abundance.  
**AFLUENTE**, adj. abundant, copious, fluent.

## A F U

## A F O

**AFO**, f. m. a den, a cave.  
**AFOGAR**, v. a. vid. *AHOGAR*.  
**AFOLLADO**, adj. blown up, as we do the fire; also made in puffs, as was formerly used in garments to have great puffs of silk.  
*Afolado*, f. m. a pair of breeches made in large plaits.  
**AFOLLAR**, v. a. to blow, to make puffs upon a thing to be worn, to make a garment very full.  
**AFONDA**, v. a. to sink down.  
**AFORADO**, adj. that has got a privilege or charter, or one made free of a corporation that has a charter, and therefore subject to its laws.  
**AFORADOR**, f. m. the person who gauges.  
**AFORAMIENTO**, vid. *AFUERO*.  
**AFORAR**, v. a. to make free of a corporation, to grant a privilege, or charter.  
**AFORISMA**, f. m. a swelling, a distemper among beasts.  
**AFORISMO**, f. m. an aphorism, a succinct account, a short determinative sentence, a rule in physic.  
**AFO'RO**, f. m. the measurement, or the dimension of the casts.  
**AFORRADO**, f. m. a liner.  
**AFORRADURA**, f. f. a lining.  
**AFORRAR**, v. a. to line; also to make a slave free.  
**AFO'RO**, f. m. a lining.  
**AFORTUNADAMENTE**, adv. fortunately, luckily, successfully.  
**AFORTUNADO**, adj. fortunate, lucky, prosperous, successful.  
**AFORTUNAR**, v. a. to make or become fortunate or lucky.  
**AFRATELLARSE**, v. r. to become as familiar as a brother.

## A F R

**AFRECHA'DO**, obf. adj. sifted from the bran, or mixed or strewed with bran.  
**AFRECHADURA**, f. f. obf. bran; also the mixing or compound with bran.  
**AFRECHAR**, v. a. obf. to sift the bran out of the meal; also to mix any thing with bran.  
**AFRE'CHO**, f. m. obf. bran.  
**AFRE'NTA**, f. f. an affront, a dishonour, or disgrace.  
**AFRENTADO**, f. m. one that affronts, or dishonours another.  
**AFRENTAR**, v. a. to affront, disgrace, or dishonour.  
*Afrentarse*, v. r. to be affronted, to be disgraced, dishonoured.  
**AFRENTOSAMENTE**, adv. dishonourably, shamefully, after a disgraceful manner.  
**AFRENTOSO**, adj. dishonourable, shameful, disgraceful.  
**AFRETTAR**, v. a. to clean a ship.  
**AFRICO**, f. m. the south-west wind.  
**AFRISONADO**, adj. corpulent, not well shaped; said of horses.  
**AFRONTAMIENTO**, f. m. the act of confronting or facing one another.  
**AFRONTAR**, v. a. to confront, as was used with witnesses and criminals; in old Spanish it signified to require, and sometimes to affront.  
*Afrontarse*, v. r. to be brought face to face.  
**AFRUENTAR**, v. a. to advise, admonish, to give counsel.  
**AFUCIAR**, v. a. to give security for another.

## A F U

**AFUE'R**, adv. after the manner.  
**AFUE'RA**, adv. without; also a word of command, as make room.  
**AFUE'ROS**,



*AFUE'ROS*, f. m. pl. a word used among merchants, signifying the rate put upon the goods at the custom-house, or the general valuation of them, in order to pay the king's duties.

*AFU'FA*, f. f. flight, running away.

*AFUFA'R*, v. a. to scamper, to make way, to fly; a sort of cant word.

*AFUFE'LAS*, } adv. obf. giving the slip  
*AFUFC'LAS*, } by running away.

*AFUFO'N*, f. m. an escape.

*AFUMADA*, f. f. a signal given by smoke.

*AFUMAR*, v. a. to smoke.

*AFU'STE*, f. m. the carriage for a gun by land, which are long, and with high wheels, fit to be drawn by horses; the carriages of guns at sea in Spanish are called *curñas*.

*AFUYENTAR*, v. a. to put to flight.

*AFUZI'A*, obf. confidence, hope.

*AFUZIAR*, v. a. to put in hope, to assure; from *fuzia*.

## A G A

*AGA'*, f. m. commander of the Janizaries in Turkey.

*AGACHADIZA*, f. f. a small bird of the partridge kind.

*AGACHAR*, v. a. to lie squat or flat.

*AGALANAR*, v. a. to deck, to make fine, to adorn.

*AGALLA*, f. f. a gall-nut, such as ink is made of; a kernel in the flesh, the gill of a fish, the almonds of the ears.

*Agallas de aciprés*, the cypress nut.

*Tener caídas las agallas*, to have the almonds of the ears down.

*AGALLO'NES*, f. m. pl. great hollow silver beads, like galls, of which the country brides in Spain used to wear strings for ornament.

*AGAMITAR*, v. a. to imitate the cry of small game, to imitate the bleating of a young hind, or fawn.

*AGARBARSE*, v. r. to hide one's self suddenly; said of a hare when hunted.

*AGARE'NO*, a Moor, an Arab, any of the race of Ishmael.

*AGARICO*, f. m. agarick, a sweet smelling mushroom, which shines in the night, and grows on high trees, especially the larch.

*AGARRADO'R*, f. m. f. one who gripes, or grasps.

*AGARRAMA*, f. f. a kind of tribute.

*AGARRAR*, v. a. to grasp, to gripe, to lay fast hold of, as birds of prey do with their talons, called *garras*.

*AGARRO*, f. m. the action of grasping any thing.

*AGARROCHAR*, v. a. to prick, or stick full of those small darts they use in Spain called *garrochas*; to prick and fret the bulls at the bull-fights.

*AGARROTAR*, v. a. to bind, or tie with cords.

*AGASAJADO'R*, f. m. one who makes much of, or entertains his friends well.

*AGASAJAR*, v. a. to make much of, to treat, or entertain lovingly.

*AGASAJO*, f. m. kind and loving usage and entertainment; also a present, a gift.

*AGASTAR*, v. a. vid. *GASTAR*.

*AGATA*, f. f. an agate.

*AGATAR*, v. a. to creep on all four, like a cat.

*AGATTAS*, adv. going on all four, like a cat.

*AGAFANZA*, f. f. a bush like a bramble.

*AGAFILLAR*, v. a. to truss, or bundle up, to tie up like a faggot; from *gafilla*, a faggot.

*AGAZAPAR*, v. a. *AGAZAPARSE*, v. n. to squat down, or squat one's self down like a hare.

## A G E

*AGEDRE'Z*, f. m. the game of chess.

*AGEGA'DO*, adj. obf. got together.

*AGENCIA*, f. f. diligence, application, care, agency.

*AGENCIA'R*, v. a. to procure any thing diligently.

*AGENCIO'SO*, adj. active, solicitous.

*AGE'NO*, adj. of another, belonging to another.

*AGENOLLA'RSE*, v. r. to kneel down.

*AGEN'TE*, f. m. an agent.

*AGENU'Z*, f. m. cockle, the weed that grows among corn.

*AGERATO*, f. m. a kind of acrimony; some call it maudlin and eupatory.

*AGESTADO*, adj. countenanced; as *bien agestado*, one that has a good face or countenance.

## A G I

*AGI'*, f. m. Guinea pepper.

*AGIGANTA'DO*, adj. giant like.

*AGIL*, adj. nimble, active; from the Latin *agilis*.

*AGILIDAD*, f. f. agility, nimbleness, levity.

*AGILITAR*, v. a. to facilitate, or make easy.

*AGILME'NTE*, adv. nimbly, quickly.

*AGIRONAR*, v. a. to put three cornered pieces or gores into a garment.

*AGITACION*, f. f. agitation.

*AGITAR*, v. a. to agitate, to be about doing a thing; also to molest, to vex.

*AGITANTE*, p. a. from *agitar*.

*AGITIDES*, f. f. pl. the veins under the tongue.

## A G L

*AGLAYARSE*, v. r. to be stupified, astonished, or amazed, with any sudden accident or surprize.

*AGLAYO*, f. m. obf. surprize, astonishment, stupefaction.

## A G N

*AGNACION*, f. f. a relation by the father's side.

*AGNA'DO*, f. m. a kinsman by the father's side.

*AGNOCA'STO*, f. m. a sort of ozier, called chaste-tree.

*AGNUS DEI*, f. m. a flat cake of wax, cast with a lamb on one side, and some other figure on the reverse; so called from the lamb on it, blessed by the pope, and kept as a relic.

## A G O

*AGOBIA'R*, v. a. to bow, to bend as old men do.

*AGOLAR la vela*, v. a. to hoist the sail as high as it will go.

*AGONALES*, f. m. pl. *juégos agones*, sports or games celebrated formerly in Rome in honour of Janus.

*AGONIA*, f. f. an agony, the great disorder a man is put into by any anguish, or passion, or the agony of death.

*AGONISTA*, f. m. the person who is in agony.

*AGONIZAR*, v. a. to be in great anguish, to be giving up the ghost.

*AGORA*, adv. now, at this time.

*AGORADO'R*, f. m. a fortuneteller, soothsayer.

*AGORAR*, v. a. to divine, to tell fortunes, to guess; also to be superstitious in observing signs of what will happen, or omens.

*AGORERIA*, f. f. foretelling of things to come, fortune-telling, or superstition in observing omens.

*AGORE'RO*, f. m. a soothsayer, a fortune-teller; one that is superstitious in observing signs of what will happen, or omens.

*AGOSTADERO*, f. m. a summer-house, a cool place to keep cattle in the heat of summer; also any place to lay up the harvest.

*AGOSTADO'R*, f. m. one who lives in a summer-house, or in a cool place; metaph. one that spends another man's substance.

*AGOSTAR*, v. a. to gather in the harvest; also to reside in some cool place in the heat of summer; to dry, wither, or parch in the heat of the sun; metaph. to spend to consume.

*AGOSTERO*, f. m. one that serves the reapers at harvest time.

*AGOSTIZO*, f. m. born or brought forth in August; also parched, withered, or burnt up with the sun.

*AGO'STO*, f. m. the month of August; it is also frequently used to signify the harvest, because August is the great harvest month.

*AGOTADO'R*, f. m. one that empties or drains.

*AGOTADURA*, f. f. emptying to the last drop, or draining.

*AGOTAR*, v. a. to empty to the last drop, to drain, to exhaust.

*Agotar la paciencia*, to tire one's patience.

*Agotar la hacienda*, to run out an estate.

*Agotar un pozo*, to drain a well.

*Agotar un jarro*, to drink up the liquor to the last drop.

## A G R

*AGRACE'RA*, f. f. a vessel that contains verjuice.

*AGRACIADO*, adj. well favoured, or well behaved.

*AGRACIAR*, v. a. to make things graceful, well shaped, or well favoured.

*AGRAZO'NES*, f. m. pl. green gooseberries.

*AGRADABLE*, adj. grateful, acceptable, pleasing, of a courteous behaviour.

*AGRADABLEME'NTE*, adv. gratefully, acceptably, pleasingly, after a taking manner.

*AGRADAR*, v. a. to please.

*AGRADECE'R*, v. a. to give thanks.

*AGRADECIDO*, adj. grateful, thankful; also thanked.

Prov. *Alagradecido mas de lo pedido*, to a grateful man more than is asked; that is, grant him more than he asks, because gratitude deserves it.

*AGRADECIMIENTO*, f. m. thankfulness, gratitude.

*AGRA'DO*, f. m. pleasing, obliging behaviour.

*AGRAMADERA*, f. f. an instrument to cut hemp with.

*AGRAMAR*, v. a. to beat hemp.

*AGRAMENTE*, adv. sourly, sharply, severely.

*AGRAMPZA*, f. f. the reeds in hemp growing.

*AGRAMONIA*, vid. *AGRIMONIA*.

*AGRANDAR*, v. a. to magnify, to aggrandize.

*AGRAVAMIENTO*, f. m. heaviness, gravity.

*AGRAVANTEME'NTE*, adv. in a loading manner.

*AGRAVAR*, v. a. to aggravate, to make heavy; as age or a disemper bears a man down.

*AGRAPATORIO*, adj. a writ in law, obliging the person to appear; also as a warrant from a justice.

*AGRAPIADO'R*, f. m. the offender.

*AGRAPIAR*,



**AGRAVIA'R**, v. a. to wrong, to injure.  
**Aggravarse**, v. r. to be affronted.  
**AGRAVIO**, f. m. a wrong, an injury.  
 Prov. *Un agravio consenido, otro venido*, the taking of one wrong brings on another.  
**AGRA'Z**, f. m. green four grapes, verjuice.  
**AGRAZE'JO**, f. m. the holm-tree.  
**AGRE**, adj. obs. v. **AGRIO**.  
**AGREGACIO'N**, f. f. heaping together, gathering into one place; also accusing or laying to one charge.  
**AGREGA'DO**, f. m. a heap.  
**AGREGADO'R**, f. m. one that heaps together; also an accuser, one that lays things to another's charge.  
**AGREGAMIE'NTO**, f. m. heaping together, gathering into one place; also accusing or laying to another's charge.  
**AGREGAR**, v. a. to gather into one place, to heap together; accuse, or lay to one's charge.  
**AGRE'LLES**, f. f. the herb sorrel; a word little in use.  
**AGRESSO'R**, f. m. the aggressor or offender.  
**AGRE'STE**, adj. rustick, clownish, unpolished, country-like.  
**Agreste**, adj. all things produced by nature herself without cultivation.  
**AGRE'TE**, f. m. any thing a little fourth.  
**AGRIAMENTE**, adv. sourly, tartly, severely.  
**AGRICULTO'R**, f. m. a husbandman.  
**AGRICULTU'RA**, f. f. husbandry, tillage.  
**AGRIDU'LCE**, adj. between sweet and sour.  
**AGRIFO'LIO**, f. m. the holm or holly-tree.  
**AGRILLA'DO**, adj. bound with fetters.  
**AGRILLO**, adj. sourish, sharpish; metaph. pettish, or froward.  
**AGRIMO'NIA**, f. f. the herb agrimony, or liver-wort.  
**A'GRIO**, adj. sharp, sour, tart; metaph. peevish, ill-natured, also steep; as  
*Subida agria*, a steep ascent.  
**A'GRO**, adj. sour.  
**AGRO'R**, f. sourness, sharpness, tartness; metaph. harshness of temper.  
**AGRUADO'R**, f. m. obs. the person who offends.  
**AGRU'RA**, f. f. sharpness, tartness, sourness; metaph. harshness of temper.

## A G U

**AGUA**, f. f. water.  
*Agua de angeles*, angels water, a sort of sweet water extracted from several sweet flowers of a most delicious scent, and therefore so called.  
*Agua de azabár*, f. f. orange-flower-water.  
*Agua de cepas*, wine.  
*Agua de cerrijas*, the water of an herb called cerrijas; also they call *agua de cerrijas*, every thing that is useless.  
*Agua de espiritu-santo*, the water used in baptism.  
*Agua de pié*, running water, or spring water.  
*Agua fuerte*, aqua fortis.  
*Agua lluvia*, rain water.  
*Camelote de aguas*, watered camlet.  
*Cinta de aguas*, a watered ribbon.  
*Aguas vivas*, the spring of a well or fountain.  
*Aguas vertientes*, water running from mountains, and from the tops of the houses.

*Hacer aguas*, (méar), to make water, to piss.  
*Agua rosada*, f. f. rose-water.  
*Agua de trébol*, f. f. sweet trefoil-water.  
*Agua bendita*, f. f. holy-water.  
*Agua cirfina*, f. f. a water betwixt the skin and the flesh.  
*Agua ardiente*, f. f. brandy, or any strong water.  
*Agua pié*, f. f. a small liquor made of the grapes squeezed a second time, with water among them, after the wine has been pressed out; so called, as it were the washings of feet.  
*Agua nieve*, a fleet, half rain, half snow.  
*Agua acerada*, f. f. chalybeate, or steel water.  
*Agua miel*, f. f. water and honey, a small sort of hydromel, or mead.  
*Agua canilla*, f. f. a sort of houseleek that grows on the tops of houses.  
*Agua llovediza*, f. f. rain-water.  
*Agua chirle*, f. f. water bewitched, any poor liquor good for nothing.  
*Agua manos*, f. f. water to wash the hands.  
*Agua de pásso*, f. f. a running water.  
*Agua viva*, f. f. a spring water, or a flowering water.  
*Agua va*, f. f. verbatim, it is water goes, the word used in Spain to give notice when any thing is thrown out of the window, for the people in the street to avoid it.  
*Aguas vivas*, f. f. the spring tide, which falls out with the full of the moon, when the water rises highest with the flood, and falls lowest with the ebb.  
*Aguas chieffes*, f. f. the neap-tide, which happens when the moon is in the middle of the second and last quarter. It is the opposite to the spring, for in this the water never rises so high, nor falls so low as in the spring-tide. The lowest neap-tide is four days before the full or change of the moon.  
*Aguas muertas*, f. f. standing waters; also the low tides, or neap-tides; also the city *Aigues mortes* in Languedoc in France.  
*Aguas mayores y menores*, f. f. a way of children expressing themselves at school, signifying to make water, and ease themselves both.  
**AGUAS**, f. f. it is also sometimes taken for urine, and for the waters in watered silks or stuffs.  
*Flace agua el navio*, the ship is leaky.  
*Mas claro que el agua*, clearer than water; this they say of any matter that is easy, without any difficulty.  
*La lengua del agua*, the edge of the water.  
*Echarse al agua*, verbatim, to leap into the water; metaphorically, to launch out, to venture upon any thing that is difficult or dangerous.  
*Hay más de lo que de agua*, there is more of that than of water; to express the great plenty of it, that nothing is more common.  
*No dar un jarro de agua*, not to give a pitcher of water; that is, to give nothing, to be niggardly in the highest degree.  
*Falta le ba el agua*, he will want water; to signify an idle lazy person that can get nothing, or one so unfortunate, that nothing succeeds with him.  
*Dale el agua a la boca*, the water is up to his mouth, he is in the utmost danger.  
*No vale sus orejas llenas de agua*, he is not worth his ears full of water; that is, worth nothing, since nothing is so cheap as water, and no less quantity than what a man can hold in his ears.  
*Baylar el agua delante*, to dance with the water before one; that is, to be very nimble, or quick in performing one's duty, or pleasing another; taken from the maids watering the rooms and

courts in Spain in hot weather against their masters come, doing it nimbly, as if they were dancing as they carry and scatter the water before them.  
*Llevar el agua a su molino*, to carry the water in his own mill; that is, to turn all things to one's own advantage.  
*Tener el agua a la garganta*, to be up to the neck in water; to be in imminent danger.  
*Desearlo como agua de Mayo*, wished for like rain in May; this they say of any thing they earnestly desire or covet, because in Spain rain in May fills the corn, and prevents that scarcity, which often follows a dry May, and is good for the vineyards.  
**AGUABRE'SA**, f. f. a gutter.  
**AGUACATE**, f. m. a green precious stone: also a sort of fruit growing in New Spain, on a tree like a walnut-tree.  
**AGUACE'RO**, f. m. a violent shower, or storm of rain.  
**AGUACEVE'RA**, f. f. a dry soil, which is watered after it is sown.  
**AGUA'CHA**, f. f. corrupted water.  
**AGUACHINA'R**, v. a. to fill any spot of ground full of water.  
**AGUACIL**, f. m. (*alguacil*) an officer of justice, a bailiff.  
**AGUACIVERA**, f. f. a portion of land sown when dry, and watered afterwards.  
**AGUA'DA**, f. f. watering, or taking fresh water into a ship.  
**AGUADA'ZA**, f. f. a scythe.  
**AGUADE'RA**, f. f. a frame set on an horse or an ass, to hold the earthen vessels to carry water in.  
**AGUADE'RAS**, f. f. in falconry, the flags which are four-feathered in each wing of the hawk, the next to the six principal feathers, called in Spanish *cuchillos*, and in English *jarcel* feathers.  
**AGUADE'RO**, f. m. a watering-place, or a place to take water; also a water-carrier.  
**AGUA'DO**, f. m. a man that does not drink wine.  
**Aguado**, adj. watered; also a water-drinker.  
*Caballo aguado*, is a foundered horse.  
**AGUADO'R**, f. m. a water-carrier, one that sells water.  
**AGUADU'CHO**, f. m. a conduit, or water-course; properly a gutter made by a sudden rain.  
**AGUA'GE**, f. m. the rapidity of currents in the sea.  
**AGUAITADO'R**, f. m. one that watches, or lies in wait for another.  
**AGUAITAMIE'NTO**, f. m. an ambush, or snare, watching and lying in wait for another.  
**AGUAITA'R**, v. a. to lie in wait, to lie in ambush, to wait to insnare another.  
**AGUAMANI'L**, f. m. an ewer to carry water to wash the hands.  
**AGUAMANOS**, f. m. water to wash the hands.  
**AGUAMIE'L**, f. f. water and honey, hydromel mead.  
**AGUANOSIDA'D**, f. f. a watry humour in the body.  
**AGUANO'SO**, adj. watery, damp.  
**AGUANTA'DO**, suffered, tolerated, endured, borne with patience.  
**AGUANTA'R**, v. a. to suffer, to tolerate, to endure, to bear patiently.  
**AGUA'NTE**, f. m. strength, force.  
**AGUA'R**, v. a. to water.  
*Aguar vino*, to mix wine and water.  
*Aguar placeres*, to disturb, allay, or spoil pleasures.  
*Aguarse*, v. r. to be benumbed; (speaking of horses and other beasts.)  
**AGUARDA'DA**, f. f. expectation.  
**AGUARDA'R**, v. n. to expect, to attend, to stay, to wait for.



*Aguardar*, in music is to make rests, or pauses.  
*Aguarar por la deuda*, to forbear a debt, and not to arrest the debtor.  
*No agüador razones*, to proceed without hearing reason.  
*AGUARDENTE'RO*, f. m. f. a brandy merchant.  
*AGUARDIE'NTE*, f. f. brandy, spirit of wine.  
*AGUA'RRAS*, f. f. spirit of turpentine prepared for varnishing.  
*AGUATO'CHA*, f. f. the cock of a conduit, a tap, a syringe; also an engine to extinguish fire with.  
*AGUAXAQUE*, f. m. gum ammoniac.  
*AGUA'ZA*, f. f. a watery humour between the skin and the flesh.  
*AGUAZAL*, f. m. a marshy, fenney place.  
*AGUA'ZO*, f. m. water-colour.  
*Aguazo*, adv. in water-colours.  
*AGUCIA*, f. f. an earnest desire of obtaining or doing any thing. Obs.  
*AGUCIA'R*, v. a. obs. to desire earnestly.  
*AGUCIOSAME'NTE*, adv. eagerly, greedily, covetously. obs.  
*AGUDAME'NTE*, adv. sharply, readily, wittily.  
*AGUDE'ZA*, f. f. sharpness, readiness, quickness of wit, piercing of sight; also the sharpness of the edge of a tool.  
*AGUDI'LLO*, adj. sharpish, or a little sharp fellow; diminutive of *agüdo*.  
*AGU'DO*, adj. sharp, that has a cutting edge; also one that has a quick ready wit; also a person that cannot stay long in a place.  
*AGUE'LO*, vid. *AVUELO*.  
*AGUE'RA*, f. f. furrows in ploughed lands full of water.  
*AGUERA'R*, v. a. to divine, to prophesy.  
*AGUE'RO*, f. m. omen, a superstitious observation, or sign of what is to happen.  
*AGU'JA*, f. f. a needle; also an obelisk; also the sharp part of the loin of any creature.  
*Agüja de bossar*, a stitching needle.  
*Agüja de salmar*, a great packing needle.  
*Agüja de marear*, the sea compass.  
*Agüja marina*, a fish with a long sharp beak like a needle; also an herb with a kind of blade shooting out sharp, called stork's-bill.  
*AGU'JA'DA*, f. f. a prick of a needle.  
*AGU'JERA'R*, } v. a. to bore, to pierce  
*AGU'JEREAR*, } holes.  
*AGU'JERI'LLO*, f. m. a little hole.  
*AGU'JE'RO*, f. m. a hole; also a needle-maker.  
*AGU'JE'TA*, f. f. a point.  
*AGU'JETE'RO*, f. m. a point-maker.  
*AGUI'JA'DA*, f. f. a prick with a goad.  
*AGUI'JADO'R*, f. m. one that pricks on, or puts forward.  
*AGUI'JAD'URA*, f. f. putting on, or pricking forward.  
*AGUI'JAR*, v. a. to put on, to prick forward, to hasten, to spur on.  
*AGUI'JE'ZO*, adj. gravelly, or full of pebble stones.  
*AGUI'JON*, f. m. a goad, a prick, a ring.  
*Agüjón*, f. m. a large needle.  
*Agüjónazo*, f. m. a prick with a goad, or ring.  
*AGUI'JONEAR*, v. a. to prick forward, to ring.  
*AGUILA*, f. f. an eagle.  
*Aguila pescadora*, an osprey.  
*Aguila negra*, the hawk called a saker.  
*Aguila atahormar*, a heron.  
*Aguila de flores llanas*, in cant, is a common plain thief.  
*AGUILE'ÑADO*, adj. hook-nosed, or hawk-nosed.

*AGUILE'ZO*, adj. of or belonging to an eagle, also hook or hawk-nosed.  
*AGUILU'CHO*, f. m. an eagle's chicken, a young eagle; in cant, it is one that has a share in stolen goods, though he is not at the stealing of them.  
*AGUINA'LDO*, f. m. a new-year's gift.  
*AGUISA'R*, v. a. to put in order, to fit, to compose or prepare any thing.  
*Hacer aguisado*, to do right, to do one a kindness.  
*Aguisados de acaballo*, a sort of horse formerly used in Andalúzia, and Castile.  
*AGUSTINOS*, f. m. pl. the religious order of the Augustin friars.  
*Agustinos descalzos*, the bare-foot friars of St. Augustin.  
*AGUSTO*, adv. to one's mind, to one's liking.  
*AGUZADE'RA*, f. f. a whetstone.  
*AGUZADE'ROS*, f. m. pl. a place where wild boars sharpen their tusks.  
*AGUZADO'R*, f. m. the person who provokes or aggravates another.  
*AGUZADU'RA*, f. f. a whetting.  
*AGUZAMIE'NTO*, f. m. whetting.  
*AGUZANIE'VE*, f. m. the bird called a wagtail.  
*AGUZA'R*, to whet, to sharpen, to gnash one's teeth.  
*Aguzar las navajas al puérco*, is for a boar to sharpen his tusks.

## A H A

*AH!* interj. an adverb of calling.  
*AIA'JAR*, v. a. to rumple, to disorder, to fully.  
*Muger abajada*, a woman that has to do with many men, that has been too much handled, that has lost her reputation.  
*AHA'O!* interj. ho! a word of calling.  
*AHA'STA*, adv. vid. *HASTA*.

## A H E

*AH!* interj. alas! oh!  
*AHECHAR*, vid. *AECHAR*.  
*AHE'CHO*, adv. indifferently.  
*AHE'DO*, f. m. a steep rock.  
*AHELEAR*, v. a. to imbitter, to mix with gall.  
*AHELGA'DO*, adj. that has bright teeth, and parted from one another.  
*AHEMBRA'DO*, adj. a man with a soft effeminate look.  
*AHERROJAMIE'NTO*, f. m. the action of fettering a person.  
*AHERROJA'R*, v. a. to bolt, to shackle, to fetter; from *bierro*, iron.  
*AHERRUMBRADU'RA*, or *AHERRUMBRAMIE'NTO*, rust, or ruffling.  
*AHERRUMBRAR*, v. n. to rust.  
*Aherrumbrarse*, v. r. to be corrupted by rust.  
*AHERVORADAME'NTE*, adv. warmly.  
*AHERVORARSE*, v. r. to be burnt up with heat.

## A H I

*AHI'*, adv. there.  
*AHIDALGAME'NTE*, adv. genteelly. Obs.  
*AHIDALGA'DO*, adj. genteel, gentleman-like.  
*AHIDALGA'R*, v. n. to grow genteel.  
*AHIGADA'DO*, adj. liver-coloured, also a valiant man.  
*AHI'JA'DA*, f. f. a god-daughter.  
*AHI'JADO*, f. m. a god-son.  
*AHI'JAMIE'NTO*, f. m. an adoption, or taking another person's child for your own.

*AHIJA'R*, v. a. to beget spiritually, to take for one's god-son.  
*AHILAMIE'NTO*, starving, pining away with hunger.  
*AHILARSE*, v. r. to be starved, to be wore away with hunger; metaphorically, to be fainting.  
*AHI'LO*, f. m. a swoon.  
*AHI'LLO*, f. m. a gang, a company, a society. Obs.  
*AHI'NA*, adv. quickly.  
*AHINCADAME'NTE*, adv. earnestly, pressing.  
*AHINCA'NZA*, f. f. diligence.  
*AHINCA'R*, v. a. to be earnest, or pressing, to stick in.  
*AHI'NCO*, f. m. earnestness, pressing, also thrusting in.  
*AHINOJA'R*, v. a. to kneel.  
*Abinójarse*, v. r. to be upon one's knees.  
*AHI'RMAR*, v. n. vid. *AFIRMAR*.  
*Abirmarse*, v. r. vid. *AFIRMARSE*.  
*AHITA'R*, v. a. to surfeit.  
*Abitarse*, v. r. to be surfeited.  
*Abitarse con un piñon*, to surfeit with eating a pine-apple kernel; that is, to have a very weak stomach and ill digestion, so that the least thing surfeits one.  
*AHITE'RA*, f. f. a great rawness of stomach, an ill digestion.  
*AHI'TO*, f. m. surfeit, indigestion.  
*Abito*, adj. raw, indigested.

## A H O

*AHO!* interj. ho! come here!  
*AHOBACHONA'DO*, adj. given up to sloth and idleness.  
*AHOCINARSE*, v. a. to grow crooked as a river, to contract.  
*AHOGADE'RO*, f. m. the smallest of the two ropes used in hanging criminals in Spain; metaph. a great press or crowd; also a woman's necklace; also a crowd of people.  
*AHOGADI'ZO*, adj. apt to choak in swallowing.  
*Abogamiénte*, f. m. strangury; also affliction, anxiety.  
*AHOGAR*, v. a. to choak, to drown; to stew very close.  
*No me ahogues*, verbatim, do not choak me; metaphorically, do not press so hard upon me, be not hasty.  
*Abogarse*, v. r. to be choaked.  
*Se ahogó con su mismo aliento*, he choaked himself with his own breath.  
*Prov. Nadar, nadar, y a la orilla ahogar*, to eat an whole ox and faint at the tail, *toto devorato bove in cauda deficere*. This proverb is said when any body falls short of a thing after having used all endeavours.  
*Abogarse en aprétura*, to be thronged to death.  
*Abogarse de calor*, to be stifled with heat.  
*Dar mate ahogado*, to require things to be done with precipitation, with a breathing time; taken from a term at chess, signifying to give check-mate.  
*Carnéro ahogado*, mutton stewed very close.  
*Prov. Abogarse en poca agua*, to be drowned in little water; that is, to be overcome with little labour or trouble, to be fit for little business.  
*AHO'GO*, f. m. affliction, pain, trouble.  
*AHOJA'R* v. a. (*el ganado*) to feed cattle with leaves.  
*AHOMBRA'DA*, f. f. a masculine woman.  
*AHO'MBRO*, f. m. vid. *HOMBRO*.  
*AHONDAMIE'NTO*, f. m. deepening; also searching or diving to the bottom.  
*AHONDA'R*, v. n. to deepen; also to search or dive to the bottom.

AHORA



## A I R

**AHO'RA**, adv. now, this hour. *Abóra*  
*abóra*, just now, this instant.  
*Abóra bien*, well then.  
**AHORCADI'ZO**, adj. that may be  
 hanged.  
**AHORCADO'R**, f. m. a hangman.  
**AHORCAJA'DAS**, adv. forked wife,  
 astride, straddling.  
**AHORCAJA'RSE**, v. r. to set astride,  
 as on horseback.  
**AHORCA'R**, v. a. to hang.  
*Aborcarse*, v. r. to hang one's self.  
*Que me abórquen*, I'll be hanged.  
*Que se abórque*, go, and be hanged.  
*En casa del ahorcado no se ha de mentar*,  
*la foga*, you should not mention a  
 halter to any whose relations or friends  
 have suffered by it.  
**AHORMAR**, v. a. to stretch upon a  
 last.  
*Ahormar*, to instruct or educate youth  
 well.  
**AHORNAGAMIE'NTO**, f. m. a blast-  
 ing by heat.  
**AHORNAGARSE**, v. r. to be blasted  
 by heat.  
**AHORNAR**, v. a. to put into the  
 oven.  
*Ahornarse la tierra*, is for the land to be  
 scorched, or burnt up.  
**AHORQUILLA'R**, v. a. to place a little  
 fork to support the branches of trees.  
**AHORRADU'RA**, f. f. saving, sparing;  
 also setting free.  
**AHORRAMIE'NTO**, f. m. idem.  
**AHORRAR**, v. a. to save, to spare, to  
 make a slave free.  
*No ahorrarse con su padre*, not to abate  
 one's own father.  
*Ahorrarse*, v. r. to redeem one's self from  
 slavery.  
**AHORRATIVO**, adj. too sparing.  
**AHO'RRO**, f. m. saving of expences,  
 parsimony.  
**AHOTADO**, obs. bold, surly, daring.  
**AHOTAR**, v. a. obs. to make bold,  
 surly, or daring.  
**AHOYADO**, adj. made into holes,  
 ditched.  
**AHOYADO'R**, f. m. a ditcher, a dig-  
 ger.  
**AHOYADU'RA**, f. f. ditching, digging  
 of holes.  
**AHOTAR**, v. a. to ditch, to dig holes.

## A H U

**AHUCHADO'R**, f. m. the person who  
 hoards up money in a box.  
**AHUCHAR**, v. a. to put into a box;  
 to hoard money.  
**AHUCIA'R**, v. a. obs. to give hope.  
**AHUECAMIEN'TO**, f. m. a hollowing,  
 or boring an hole.  
**AHUECAR**, v. a. to make hollow.  
*Ahuecarse*, v. r. to be hollowed; metaph.  
 spoken of a man when he is foolish or  
 illiterate, as calling him an empty  
 fellow.  
**AHUE'LO**, f. m. f. vid. *AVUELO*.  
**AHUETAR**, v. a. to splice, as sailors  
 do ropes.  
**AHULLAR**, v. a. to howl.  
**AHUMADA**, f. f. smoking; smoke  
 made in the day, as fire at night to  
 alarm the country.  
**AHUMAR**, v. n. to smoke.  
**AHUMO**, f. m. vid. *HUMO*.  
**AHURTA CORDEL**, vid. *HURTAR*.  
**AHURTADAS**, **AHURTADILLAS**,  
 adv. by stealth.  
**AHUSAR**, to shape like a spindle;  
 from *biso*, a spindle.  
**AHUYENADO'R**, f. m. one that  
 puts to flight, one that frights away.  
**AHUYENTAR**, v. a. to put to flight,  
 to fright away.  
**AHUZADO**, adj. obs. trifled.  
**AHUZAMIEN'TO**, obs. trifling, con-  
 fidence.

## A J E

## A I D

**AIDO'RO**, f. m. obs. help.

## A I N

**AINA**, adv. quickly, suddenly; also  
 sooner, rather.  
**AINAS**, adv. quite near, almost.

## A I R

**AIRA'RSE**, v. r. to be angry.  
**AIRE**, f. m. the wind, or air.  
*Aire corrupto*, a corrupt air.  
*Beter los aires*, to desire any thing ear-  
 nestly; or greedily.  
*Hender un caballo en el aire*, so very  
 acute, that he can split a hair; spoken  
 of a man who is exceeding witty or  
 satirical in his expressions.  
*Centar de tañer con aire*, to sing well, or  
 to play well upon an instrument.  
*Creerse del aire*, to believe easily every  
 thing.  
*Dar aire a una cosa*, to embellish, to  
 beautify.  
*Dar de buen aire*, to give a strong blow.  
*Dar a uno el aire*, to suspect, to con-  
 jecture; to give an inkling of.  
*Darle un aire a otro, de tener el aire de otro*,  
 to look like one.  
*Echarse el aire*, to be calm, (speaking of  
 wind.)  
*En el aire*, quickly, suddenly.  
*Estar con un pie en el aire*, to be unsettled,  
 also to be on a voyage.  
*Esto es un poco de aire*, that is, a trifling.  
*Hablar al aire*, to beat the air, to speak  
 foreign to the purpose.  
*Hacerse aire*, to fan one's self.  
*Matarlas en el aire*, to be a sagacious  
 man.  
*Mudarse a cualquier aire*, to be incon-  
 stant.  
*Mudarse el aire*, to be changed, (speak-  
 ing of weather and fortune.)  
*Quedarse en el aire*, to lose an employ-  
 ment.  
*Tener buen aire*, to look well.  
*Tener la cabeza llena de aire*, to be an  
 empty noddle.  
*Tomar el aire*, to take a walk.  
*Tomar el aire a una res*, to wind or scent  
 game.  
*Tomar los aires naturales*, to breathe one's  
 own country air.  
*Airtarse*, v. r. to take the air.  
**AIRECILLO**, diminut. of *aire*.  
**AIRO'N**, f. m. heron, a bird so called.  
**AIRO'NES**, f. m. heron's feathers, or  
 others like them; helmet-feathers.  
**AIROSAME'NTE**, adv. elegantly, gen-  
 teely.  
**AIROSIDAD**, f. f. gracefulness, gen-  
 tility.  
**AIRO'SO**, adj. lying open to the wind;  
 also elegant, nice, fine, genteel.

## A I S

**AISLA'DO**, adj. encompassed with  
 water like an island.  
*Quedar uno aislado*, to be so surrounded  
 by misfortunes, as not to be able to  
 extricate one's self.  
**AISLAR**, v. a. to encompass with water  
 like an island.  
*Aislarse una persona*, to be so surprised  
 or astonished, as not to know what  
 one does.

## A J A

**AJADA**, f. f. a sauce made with gar-  
 lick and salt.  
**AJAMIE'NTO**, f. m. the action of re-  
 proaching, injuring or degrading a  
 man's reputation.  
**AJAR**, v. n. to handle any thing so as  
 to spoil its beauty or make it fade.

## A J U

**Ajar**, to injure, reproach, or degrade  
 any one's reputation.

## A J E

**AJENADO'R**, f. m. the person who  
 delivers possession to another, or parts  
 with an estate outright.  
**AJENAR**, v. a. to alienate, to pass away  
 an estate, to deliver up possession to  
 another.  
**AJE'NO**, adj. belonging to another  
 man, of another country, foreign,  
 none of our kin or relation, alien,  
 strange, inconvenient; unmeet, misbe-  
 coming; contrary, different, of an-  
 other sort, absurd, beside the purpose,  
 disagreeable, averse, unwholesome,  
 hurtful, unkindly.  
**AJE'TE**, f. m. young garlick; also a  
 sauce made with garlick.

## A J I

**AJICOLA**, f. f. a sort of glue, made  
 by boiling pieces of leather with gar-  
 lick.  
**AJILIMO'GE**, f. m. a sort of sauce.  
**AJILLO**, diminut. of *ajo*, f. m. gar-  
 lick.

## A J O

**AJO**, f. m. garlick; also paint used  
 by women.  
*Un májame un ajo*, a numbskull, a  
 dunce.  
*Villano barto de ajos*, a stubborn stinking  
 clown.  
*Darle su ajo*, to season meat, to dress  
 meat, to daub any thing, or to paint  
 a woman's face.  
 Prov. *Tieffo como un ajo*, as stiff as gar-  
 lick; that is, healthy, strong, robust.  
 Prov. *Suspirar por los ajos y cebollas de*  
*Egypto*, to sigh after the garlick and  
 onions of Egypt; to desire to return  
 to the past wicked life; to wish for  
 filth and loathsomeness.  
 Prov. *Hacer morder el ajo*, to make bite  
 the garlick; to hold a man's nose to  
 the grind-stone.  
 Prov. *Ajo crudo y vino puro, pasan el*  
*puerto seguro*, raw garlick and pure  
 wine pass the port safe; in Spain  
 they call the passes of mountains dry-  
 ports; these mountains are generally  
 very cold, and wine and garlick com-  
 fort the stomach, and keep out the  
 cold; so it signifies they are a good  
 defence for travellers who are to pass  
 them.  
**AJOBAR**, v. a. to load, to carry upon  
 the back.  
**AJO'BO**, f. m. the action of loading.  
**AJO'LIO**, f. m. a sauce made with oil  
 and garlick.  
**AJO'NGE**, f. m. the juice of a thistle,  
 with which they make birdlime.  
**AJONJE'RA**, f. f. the wild plant bird-  
 lime is made with.  
**AJONJO'LI**, f. m. a very small bright  
 seed so called.  
**AJORAR**, v. a. to force or drive by  
 violence.  
**AJO'RCA**, vid. *AXO'RCA*.  
**AJORDAR**, v. n. to cry out till one is  
 hoarse.  
**AJORNALAR**, v. a. to hire by the  
 day.  
**AJO'RRO**, adv. towing one boat after  
 another.

## A J U

**AJUA'GAS**, f. f. an ulcerous swelling  
 among horses.  
**AJUANETADO**, adj. full of corns.  
*Cara ajuanetada*, a lean face.  
**AJUAR**, f. m. vid. *AXUAR*.

*AJU-*



*AJUFAYNA*, f. f. a deep basin.  
*AJUCIAR*, v. n. to grow ripe in judgment.  
*AJUNTAMIENTO*, f. m. putting together, joining.  
*AJUNTAR*, v. a. to put together, to join.  
*AJUSTADAMENTE*, adv. rightly, justly, truly.  
*AJUSTADOR*, f. m. an under waist-coat.  
*Ajustadme esas medidas*, this is said when a man speaks foreign to the purpose, and another should answer, agree this matter if you can.  
*AJUSTAMIENTO*, f. m. equality.  
*AJUSTAR*, v. a. to adjust, to make fit; also to reconcile differences, to make accounts even.  
*Ajustarse*, v. r. to agree in any bargain, or contract.  
*Ajustarse al tiempo, o con el tiempo*, to conform to the times.  
*Hombre ajustado, diestramen ajustado*, a man of integrity and sincerity.  
*AJUSTE*, f. m. a contract, a bargain.  
*AJUSTICIAR*, v. a. to execute criminals.

## A L A

*AL*, in old Spanish, signifies another thing.  
*Non fagades al*, do no other.  
*Al*, from *ALGO*, something.  
*Al*, is also the article of the dative case, corruptly from *a el*; as, *al hombre*, to the man; *al momento*, this moment; sometimes it stands for the preposition *in*, as *al fin*, in fine.  
*ALA*, f. f. a wing; also the bonnet of a sail.  
*Ala de texáto*, the eves of a house.  
*Alas de pez*, the fins of a fish.  
*Ala de batalla*, the wing of a battle.  
*Ala de gente de acaballo*, a squadron of horse.  
*Ala yé-wa*, the herb *enula campana*.  
*Alas de jonb éro*, the rims of a hat.  
*Ala de mofca*, in cant, is a cheating trick at cards.  
*Alas de murciélago*, bat's wings, metaph. any thing that has a false appearance, because a bat's wings have no feathers.  
*Batir las alas*, to clap the wings; to make haste, as birds do in their flight.  
*Caerse las alas*, to hang the wings, to dismay, to lose courage.  
*Dar alas*, to grow bold, proud.  
*Quebrarse las alas*, to be cast down.  
*Llevar alas en los carcañales*, to run as if one had wings at their heels.  
*Cubrir con las alas*, to protect.  
*Alá!* interj. Ex. *Alá!* *que tengo un doblon*, O Lord! I have got a doblon in my pocket.  
*ALABADOR*, f. m. one that praises.  
*ALABAMIENTO*, f. m. the action of praising.  
*ALABANCEIRO*, f. m. a flatterer, a sycophant.  
*ALABANCIO'SO*, f. m. a boaster.  
*ALABANDINA*, f. f. a red stone mixed with blue.  
*ALABANZA*, f. f. praise, commendation applause.  
*ALABAR*, v. a. to praise, to commend.  
*Es para alabar a Dios*, when any thing is very beautiful or good, they say it is a subject to praise God.  
*Alabarse*, v. r. to boast, to vaunt.  
*ALABARDA*, f. f. halberd.  
*ALABARDAZO*, f. m. a stroke with a halberd.  
*ALABARDEIRO*, f. m. a halberdier, a yeoman of the guard.  
*ALABARDILLA*, f. f. a little halberd.

*ALABASTRINO*, adj. of the colour of alabaster.  
*Alabastrinas*, f. f. pl. thin pieces of alabaster.  
*ALABASTRO*, f. m. alabaster.  
*ALABEAR*, v. n. to bend any wood so as to make it crooked.  
*ALABEGA*, f. f. the herb called basil royal.  
*ALABEO*, f. m. the vicious bent of a plank.  
*ALABESA*, f. f. the handle of an halbert.  
*ALABEZ*, f. m. the sides of a target or shield.  
*ALACAYO*, f. m. vid. *LACAYO*.  
*ALACAYUELO*, f. m. diminut. of *alacayo*.  
*ALACE'NA*, vid. *ALHACENA*.  
*ALACE'R*, f. m. a circle.  
*ALACHA*, f. f. a little fish like a herring, taken for it.  
*ALACRAN*, f. m. a scorpion; also the rings which the reins of a bridle are fastened to.  
*Alacran marino*, f. m. a sea scorpion.  
*ALCRANADO*, adj. bitten by scorpions.  
*ALADAR*, f. m. the hair on the temples.  
*ALADO*, adj. winged.  
*ALADRADA*, f. f. a furrow in ploughed land.  
*ALADRO*, f. m. a plough.  
*ALAFE*, in faith, in truth.  
*ALAHÉ*, idem.  
*ALAFIA*, f. f. the pardon of a fault.  
*ALAGA*, f. f. a sort of grain called in Latin *alica*.  
*ALAGAR*, v. a. to make much of, to soothe.  
*ALAGARE'RA*, f. f. a talkative, prattling woman.  
*ALAGARTADO*, adj. coloured like a lizard.  
*Medias, telas, cintas alagartadas*, stockings, stuffs, ribbons of several colours.  
*ALAGO*, vid. *HALA O*.  
*ALAGRE'ZA*, f. f. obs. joy, hilarity, alacrity.  
*ALAU'NA*, f. f. vid. *LAGUNA*.  
*ALAHILCA*, f. f. hangings to adorn the walls.  
*ALAI'CA*, f. f. an ant that has got wings.  
*ALAJU'*, f. m. a sort of sweet-meat, or composition made of flour, honey, pine-apple kernels, and spice.  
*ALAJA*, f. f. vid. *ALHAJA*, and its derivatives.  
*AL ALBA*, adv. at break of day.  
*ALAMA*, f. f. vid. *LAMA*.  
*ALAMA'NO*, at hand.  
*A la manos*, as *venir a las manos*, to come to handy strokes.  
*ALAMAR*, f. m. silver or filken twill for cloaths.  
*ALAMARES*, f. m. great silk, or gold and silver loops.  
*ALAMARADO*, adj. a garment trimmed with loops.  
*ALAMBAR*, f. m. vid. *AMBAR*.  
*ALAMBICAR*, v. a. to distil.  
*ALAMBIQUE*, f. m. a limbeck.  
*Tráer por alambique*, to bring through a limbeck; that is, the farthest way about.  
*Alambicarse el cerebro*, to crack one's brain.  
*ALAMBO'R*, f. m. the cavity of any thing.  
*ALAMBRE*, f. m. copper.  
*ALAMEDA*, f. f. a grove; also a walk planted with trees.  
*ALAMIN*, f. m. a man of reputation, one that may safely be trusted.  
*ALAMINA*, f. f. a tax laid upon pot-  
*ALAMIRE'*, f. f. a key or cliff in music.

*ALAMO*, f. m. a poplar-tree.  
*Alamo blanco*, the white poplar.  
*Alamo negro*, the black poplar, or alder.  
*ALAMO'N*, f. m. a bird of a violet colour, with red feet and beak.  
*ALAMUD*, f. m. the bolt of a spring-lock, or other bolt or bar to fasten windows or doors with.  
*ALANCEADOR*, f. m. the person who brandishes a spear.  
*ALANCEAR*, v. a. to wound with a lance.  
*ALANCE'L*, f. m. vid. *ARANCEL*.  
*ALANDAL*, f. m. a mass of co-  
*quintida*, out of which the pills are made.  
*ALAN'A*, f. f. a cupboard made in the wall.  
*ALANO*, f. m. a mastiff dog, particularly a bull-dog.  
*ALANTO'IDES*, f. f. the name of one of three tunicks, wherein the foetus is enclosed.  
*ALAPAR*, even, equal.  
*A LA PO'STRE*, at the end.  
*ALANZA'DA*, f. f. so much ground as one yoke of oxen will ear in a day, or a measure of land as far as a man can throw a dart.  
*ALANZA'R*, v. a. obs. to fling, to throw, to cast.  
*ALAUQUE'S*, f. m. pl. glass beads.  
*ALAR*, vid. *HALAR*.  
*ALARA*, f. f. an egg without a shell, only covered with a pellicle.  
*ALARBE*, f. m. an ignorant, cross, rustic man.  
*ALARACAS*, f. f. pl. shouts, cries.  
*ALARAZUE'NTO*, adj. noisy.  
*ALARDE*, f. m. a muster, a review of forces.  
*Hazér alarde*, is properly to muster; metaph. to boast.  
*A la redonda*, adv. round about.  
*ALARES*, f. m. pl. snare, gin, or springe.  
*ALARGAMIENTO*, f. m. prolonging, getting far off, lengthening, stretching.  
*ALARGAR*, v. a. to prolong, to lengthen, to stretch out.  
*Alargar la vela*, to loose the sail, to spread it to the wind.  
*Alargar la rienda*, to give a horse his head; metaph. to give one more liberty.  
*Alargar el tiempo*, to drive off, or protract time.  
*Alargar el pú'sso*, mend your pace, go faster.  
*Alargar la bó'sa*, to have money at will.  
*Alargarse*, v. r. to get far off; to talk long upon a subject.  
*ALARGAS*, f. f. a delay.  
*ALARGE'Z*, f. f. rose of Jerusalem, our Lady's rose.  
*ALARGUE'Z*, f. f. the seed, or thin rind of a kind of weed used to give hair a fair colour; or a sort of wood called rose-wood, because it smells like roses.  
*ALARIDO*, f. m. a crying out.  
*Alaridos*, cries, shouts, shrieks.  
*ALARIFAZGO*, f. m. surveyorship.  
*ALARIFE*, f. m. a surveyor, overseer, or master builder.  
*ALARIXES*, f. f. a kind of grapes of a purplish colour.  
*ALARMA*, to arms! to arms! a military cry.  
*ALARSE*, v. r. to run away from justice or punishment.  
*ALASTAR*, v. n. to pay a fine or penalty.  
*ALASTRADO*, f. m. one that carries ballast to ships.  
*ALASTRAR*, v. a. to ballast.  
*Alastrarse*, v. r. to lay one's self flat on the ground, as birds do when they are pursued.



*ALAS VE'ZES*, adv. by turns.  
*ALATON*, f. m. vid. *LATON*.  
*ALATONAR*, v. a. to plate with thin  
 brads;  
*ALATONE'RO*, vid. *ALMEZ*.  
*ALATRON*, f. m. salt-petre.  
*ALAVAS*, f. f. pl. the teeth of a wheel  
 in clock-work.  
*ALAVE'O*, f. m. the white that is in  
 some wood between the body and the  
 bark.  
*ALA VISTA*, to the sight.  
*ALAXEADO*, adj. paved with flag-  
 stones.  
*ALAXU'*, vid. *ALAJU*.  
*ALAZAN*, f. m. a forrel horse.  
*Alazán claro*, a bright forrel.  
*Alazán dorado*, betwixt roan and forrel.  
*Alazán tostado*, a dark forrel.  
 Prov. *Alazán tostado, antes muerto que*  
*cañado*, a dark forrel horse will  
 die before he'll jade; so good an  
 opinion the Spaniards have of that  
 colour.  
*ALAZO*, f. m. a blow with the wing.  
*ALAZO'R*, f. m. wild saffron.

## A L B

*ALBA*, f. f. the dawn or break of day;  
 also an albe, such as priests wear at  
 the altar.  
*El rir del alba*, the first dawning of the  
 day.  
*Al alba*, adv. at break of day.  
*ALBACA'RA*, f. f. a pulley wherein a  
 cord or rope runneth to draw any  
 thing by; some call it a windlace.  
*ALBACE'A*, f. m. an executor, admi-  
 nistrator, or assign left by will.  
*ALBACEA'ZGO*, f. m. the office, or  
 charge of an executor.  
*ALBACO'RA*, f. f. the early or first figs.  
*ALBA'DA*, f. f. the song sung, or the  
 musick played under the window of  
 a mistress very early in the morning,  
 by her lover.  
*ALBAHA'CA*, f. f. a very fragrant  
 herb called majericon, or sweet gar-  
 den basil.  
*ALBAHAQUE'RO*, f. m. a flower-pot,  
 any such pots as are used in gardens;  
 from *albahaca*, because that herb is  
 kept in them.  
*ALBAHAQUILLA*, f. f. small basil.  
*Albahaquilla salvaje*, wild basil.  
*ALBA'IDA*, obs. whiteness; also for-  
 merly a small piece of money worth  
 half a *maravedi*.  
*Albaida*, vid. *ALBAYDA*.  
*ALBAIRE*, f. m. an egg. Obs.  
*ALBALA*, f. m. a note, a receipt, a  
 pass, an acquittance; also a licence.  
*ALBANA'DO*, adj. asleep.  
*ALBANE'GA*, f. f. a kind of net-work  
 coif that women wear to keep their  
 hair up.  
*ALBANEGUE'RO*, } f. m. a cant word  
*ALBANE'S*, } for a gamester at  
 dice.  
*ALBANAR*, f. m. a kennel, gutter, sink,  
 or common-shore.  
*ALBANIL*, f. m. a plaisterer, or brick-  
 layer.  
*ALBANILERIA*, f. f. plaisterers, or  
 bricklayers work, or business.  
*ALBAQUA*, f. f. the residue, the re-  
 main to ballance the account.  
*ALBA'R*, adj. that which is soon ripe;  
 also very white.  
*ALBARADA*, f. f. a dry stone wall  
 without mortar; also a causeway.  
*ALBARAN*, f. m. a writing, a sheet  
 of paper.  
*Allarín*, f. m. a note, acquittance,  
 receipt, or pass.  
*ALBARAZADA*, f. f. a sort of grapes  
 of jasper colour.  
*ALBARAZADO*, adj. affected with  
 morpew.

*ALBARAZO*, f. m. a kind of morpew  
 staining the skin.  
*ALBARCA*, f. f. a kind of shoe tied  
 about the foot.  
*ALBARDA*, f. f. a pannel, a pack-  
 saddle.  
*Bestia de albárda*, a beast to carry bur-  
 dens.  
*Fulano es una albárda*, such a one is a  
 packsaddle; to avoid saying he is an  
 ass.  
*ALBARDA'DOR*, f. m. one that puts  
 the packsaddles upon the beast, or  
 that makes them.  
*ALBARDAN*, f. m. an impudent  
 merry fellow.  
*ALBADANIA*, f. f. an impudent,  
 bold jest.  
*ALBARDA'R*, v. a. to put on a pack-  
 saddle or pannel.  
*ALBARDERIA*, f. f. the street the  
 packsaddlers live in.  
*ALBARDE'RO*, f. m. a pannel, or pack-  
 saddle maker.  
*ALBARDILLA*, f. f. a little pannel or  
 packsaddle.  
*ALBARDIN*, f. m. small rushes, or  
 mat-weed.  
*ALBARDO'N*, f. m. a beast of burthen,  
 that carries a packsaddle; a great  
 packsaddle.  
*ALBARDONCILLO*, diminut. of *al-*  
*bardon*.  
*ALBARE'JO*, f. m. diminut. of *albár*.  
*ALBARICO'QUE*, f. m. an apricot.  
*ALBARI'GO*, adj. a kind of corn to  
 make bread very white.  
*ALBARI'LLO*, f. m. diminut. of *alba-*  
*ricóque*.  
*ALBARI'NO*, adj. a dun, swarthy co-  
 lour.  
*ALBARYO'N*, vid. *ALVARYO'N*.  
*ALBARRADA*, f. f. a dry wall of  
 stones without mortar; also a cause-  
 way.  
*ALBARRAN*, f. m. a bachelor, or  
 single man, a stranger, or that has no  
 certain place of abode.  
*ALBARRANA*, f. f. a watch-tower  
 standing by itself in the fields; also  
 a wild onion.  
*ALBARRANE'O*, f. m. a foreigner or  
 stranger.  
*ALBARRANIA*, f. f. single life, bache-  
 lorship.  
*ALBARRAZ*, f. m. the herb stavesacre,  
 or louse-bane.  
*ALBARTADA*, f. f. a heap, a pile,  
 a stack, a reek, any great mass.  
*ALBATA'RA*, the clitoris.  
*ALBATO'CHA*, f. f. a small sort of  
 covered vessel or bark.  
*ALBATO'ZA*, f. f. a small boat co-  
 vered over.  
*ALBAYALDADO*, adj. daubed with  
 ceruse.  
*ALBAYALDE*, f. m. white ceruse.  
*ALBAYRE*, f. m. in cant signifies an  
 egg.  
*ALBAZANO*, adj. of a chesnut colour.  
*ALBAZO*, f. m. an assault made at  
 break of day.  
*ALBEDRIADO'R*, f. m. an arbitrator.  
*ALBEDRIA'R*, v. a. to arbitrate, or de-  
 termine between two parties.  
*ALBEDRIO*, f. m. arbitrement, will,  
 pleasure, advice, opinion.  
*ALBE'DRO*, f. m. a crab-tree.  
*ALBE'ITAR*, } f. m. the person who  
*ALBEYTE*, } cures distempers in  
 beasts, a farrier.  
*ALBEITERIA*, f. f. the art of curing  
 sickness in beasts.  
*ALBELIO'N*, f. m. vid. *ALBANAR*.  
*ALBENDA*, f. f. hangings made of  
 white linen.  
*ALBENDERA*, f. f. the woman who  
 weaves such hangings.  
*ALBENDULA*, f. f. a net of the smallest  
 size, to catch shrimps or prawns.

*ALBENGALLA*, f. f. a fine web woven  
 in silk, used by the Moors to adorn  
 themselves.  
*ALBERCA*, f. f. a pool or pond, a  
 fish-pond.  
*ALBERCHIGA*, f. f. the fruit of the  
 apple-quince.  
*ALBERCHI'GO*, f. m. an apple-quince.  
*ALBERCO'QUE*, f. m. an apricot.  
*ALBERENGENA*, f. f. vid. *BEREN-*  
*GENA*.  
*ALBERGADA*, f. f. a trench used in  
 fortification.  
*ALBERGADO'R*, f. m. one that lodges,  
 harbours, or entertains others.  
*ALBERGAR*, v. a. to lodge, harbour,  
 or entertain.  
*Albergarse*, v. r. to be entertained, to  
 be lodged.  
*ALBERGUE*, f. m. a shelter, any safe  
 place against bad weather; also a  
 public house; and among the knights  
 of Malta, the several quarters where  
 the nights of different nations live.  
*ALBERGUERIA*, f. f. a public-house.  
*ALBERGUERO*, f. m. an inn-keeper.  
*ALBIHAR*, f. m. the herb called daf-  
 fodil, or Narcissus.  
*ALBIHARES*, f. m. pl. the flower called  
 Narcissus, or daffodil.  
*ALBILLA*, f. f. a sort of white grape.  
*ALBILLO*, f. m. wine made from a  
 sort of white grape called *albilla*.  
*ALBIN*, f. m. a blood-stone.  
*ALBINA*, f. f. the beating of the water  
 upon the shore.  
*Albina*, f. f. a place overflowed with  
 water, as a marsh or fen.  
*ALBINO*, adj. born with very white  
 air, and a white skin.  
*ALBITANA*, f. f. a piece of timber  
 in a ship so called.  
*ALBO*, adj. white.  
*ALBOAIRE*, f. m. chequer work,  
 made with varnished tiles of different  
 colours.  
*ALBOGO'N*, f. m. a flute.  
*ALBOGUE*, f. m. a pipe or flute, ac-  
 cording to some; yet in *Don Quixote*  
 we find this word explained to be brads  
 plates like candlesticks; which being  
 hollow and beaten one against an-  
 other, make a sort of rustic musick.  
*ALBOGUE'RO*, f. m. a piper, or one  
 that makes pipes, or one that plays,  
 or makes *albüques*.  
*ALBOHE'RA*, f. m. vid. *ALBUFERA*.  
*ALBOHO'L*, f. m. the white flower of  
 the herb jarion.  
*ALBONDIGAS*, f. f. balls made of  
 forced meat.  
*ALBONDIGUI'LLAS*, f. f. little balls  
 of forced meat.  
*ALBO'R*, f. m. whiteness.  
*ALBORA'DA*, f. f. music played to one  
 at the break of day; also the break  
 of day itself.  
*ALBOROLAS*, f. f. pl. a noise made  
 for some trifling matter.  
*ALBOROLE'AR*, v. a. to make a  
 noise of rejoicing. Obs.  
*ALBORE'A*, f. f. the dawn of the day.  
*ALBOREAR*, v. n. to dawn.  
*ALBORECE'R*, vid. *ALBOREAR*.  
*ALBORGIA*, f. f. shoes made of broom.  
*ALBORNIA*, f. f. a great earthen pan,  
 such as they use to put milk in.  
*ALBORNOL*, f. m. a sort of upper  
 garment close before, with only a  
 place for the head to come out, and  
 a hood to it, made of a sort of stuff  
 that turns off water, so that none goes  
 through.  
*ALBORONIA*, f. f. a kind of sallet  
 made of herbs, milk, wine, oil,  
 cheese, garlick.  
*ALBORO'QUE*, f. m. a gratuity given  
 to one that makes up a bargain be-  
 tween two, in the nature of broker-  
 age; or to a workman above his hire.  
 [ E ] *ALBO*.



*ALBOROTADAMENTE*, adv. disorderly, tumultuously, seditiously.  
*ALBOROTADO*, f. m. a mutinous seditious fellow.  
*ALBOROTAMIENTO*, f. m. sedition, tumult, disorder, commotion.  
*ALBOROTAR*, v. a. to raise a tumult, or sedition, to put in disorder.  
*ALBOROTO*, f. m. mutiny, tumult, or sedition, disorder, confusion.  
*ALBOROZADO*, f. m. the person who excites mirth in others.  
*ALBOROZAR*, v. a. to rejoice, to be full of joy; also to raise a tumult.  
*ALBOROZO*, f. m. joy, a violent commotion of the heart, caused by any thing that is joyful.  
*ALBRICIAS*, f. f. pl. a reward or gratuity given to one that brings good news.  
*ALBUDECA*, f. f. a fort of spongy, watry, and unsavory melon.  
*ALBUFERA*, f. f. a pool of stagnating water.  
*ALBU*, f. m. a gudgeon.  
*ALBU*, f. f. whiteness.  
*ALBUREJO*, f. m. a little mullet, a fish so called.  
*ALBURES*, f. m. a term used in a certain game at cards.

## A L C

*ALCABA*, f. f. a duty imposed upon things sold.  
*ALCABALERO*, f. m. a collector or gatherer of that duty.  
*ALCABO*, f. m. the flue of a chimney.  
*ALCABU*, f. m. a forest or thick wood.  
*ALCABU*, vid. *ARCABU*.  
*ALCACE*, f. m. green barley cut for horses.  
*ALCACERIA*, f. f. obs. v. *Alcaiceria*.  
*ALCACHOFA*, f. f. an artichoke.  
*ALCACHOFADO*, adj. belonging to an artichoke.  
*ALCACHOFAL*, f. m. the place where artichokes grow.  
*ALCACIL*, vid. *ARCACIL*.  
*ALCAFAR*, f. m. the trappings of an horse.  
*ALCAHAZ*, f. m. a cage or coop for birds, made of cane.  
*ALCAHAZADA*, f. f. a quantity of birds inclosed in a cage, called *alcabaz*.  
*ALCAHAZAR*, v. a. to shut birds up in a cage called *alcabaz*.  
*ALCAHOTAR*, v. a. vid. *ALCAHUETAR*.  
*ALCAHOTERIA*, f. f. vid. *ALCAHUETERIA*.  
*ALCAHUETA*, f. f. a bawd.  
*ALCAHUE*, f. m. a pimp, or pandar.  
*ALCAHUETEAR*, v. a. to procure, to pimp, or bawd.  
*ALCAHUETEJO*, f. m. a little pimp.  
*ALCAHUETERIA*, f. f. bawling, or a bawdy-house.  
*ALCAHUETILLO*, f. f. a little pimp.  
*ALCAIDE*, f. m. the governor of a fort, town, or castle; also a goaler.  
*ALCAIDE*, f. f. the wife of a goaler.  
*ALCAIDIA*, f. f. the government of a fort or town; also the keeping of a gaol.  
*ALCALDA*, f. f. a blunder, a bull, a preposterous saying.  
*ALCALDE*, f. m. a magistrate, of which there are these several sorts.  
*Alcalde de aldea*, a mayor, bailiff, or headborough of a country town.  
*Alcalde mayor de justicia*, a lord chief-justice.

*Alcalde de corte*, a justice belonging to the king's household.  
*Alcalde de alcáldes*, a high commissioner over the justices.  
*Alcalde de las alcáldas*, a judge of appeals, a chief judge to whom appeals lie from inferior courts.  
*Alcalde de los hidálgos*, a judge to try the case of gentility; that is, whether a man be really a gentleman, and consequently free from paying taxes, from arrests, &c.  
*ALCALDIA*, f. f. the jurisdiction, office, power, and territory, or district of the *alcáldes*.  
*ALCALLE*, f. m. a potter; also a potter's work-house.  
*ALCAM*, f. m. a kind of wild gourd called *coquequintida*.  
*ALCAMIZ*, f. m. a review of soldiers, or the list of their names.  
*ALCAMONIAS*, f. f. sweet spice.  
*ALCAMPHO*, f. m. camphire, the gum of a tree in the East-Indies.  
*ALCAMPHORA*, adj. belonging to camphire.  
*ALCANNA*, f. f. an exchange, a place full of shops.  
*ALCANCE*, f. m. the action of reaching a thing, or of coming up with a person.  
*Alcance de cuenta*, the ballance of an account.  
*Alcance de un cañon*, the reach of a gun.  
*Alcance*, f. m. a wound which horses receive by rubbing their feet one against another in running.  
*Despachar alcance*, to send an express in order to reach the post.  
*Seguir el alcance*, to pursue the enemies after an action.  
*ALCANCI*, f. f. a little round earthen pot to keep money in, such as children play with.  
*Alancia de fuego*, a pot full of wild fire to throw among enemies, in the nature of our hand-grenades.  
*ALCANCIAR*, v. a. to throw such pots of wild fire; it is also a sport used in Spain where they have thin pots made, and riding, throw them at one another, where they break on the armour.  
*ALCANCIADO*, f. m. a blow with such a pot.  
*ALCANCI*, f. f. a reddish sort of dye.  
*ALCANCIARA*, f. f. a perch for a hawk.  
*ALCANDIA*, f. f. a kind of small grain, called millet or hirse.  
*ALCANDIA*, f. m. the ground where such seed is sown.  
*ALCANDIGA*, vid. *ALCANDIA*.  
*ALCANDO*, f. f. a beacon, to alarm the country; metaph. a flirt.  
*ALCANNA*, f. f. an Egyptian plant used in dying.  
*ALCANTARA*, f. f. a bridge.  
*ALCANTARILLA*, f. f. a little bridge.  
*ALCANZADIZO*, adj. that which may be reached.  
*ALCANZADO*, f. m. one that reaches, obtains, compasses, or overtakes.  
*ALCANZAMIENTO*, f. m. the action of obtaining.  
*ALCANZAR*, v. a. to reach, to obtain, to compass, to overtake.  
*Alcanzar el techo*, to reach to the ceiling.  
*Alcanzar lo que se desea*, to obtain or compass one's wish.  
*Alcanzar al que huye*, to overtake one that runs away.  
*Alcanzar a uno de cuenta*, to prove an account is short; also to confute a man.  
*Alcanzarse la bestia*, is when a horse over reaches.

*No me alcánza la pretina*, the girdle will not come about me.  
*No se os alcánza*, you do not comprehend it.  
*No le alcánza un huelgo a otro*, he is quite out of breath.  
*No le alcánza la sal al agua*, he is so poor he hath not salt enough to season his water.  
*ALCAPARRAS*, f. f. capers; a fruit.  
*ALCAPARRADO*, adj. like capers, or dressed with capers.  
*ALCAPARRAL*, f. m. a piece of ground where capers grow.  
*ALCAPARRILLA*, f. f. a little caper.  
*ALCAPARRO*, f. m. a larger sort of caper; also the hilt of a sort of sword anciently used.  
*ALCAPARRONA*, f. m. a place where capers grow.  
*ALCAPARRO*, f. m. the caper-tree.  
*ALCAPARROSA*, f. f. a kind of mineral salt found in copper-mines.  
*ALCAPARROSO*, adj. full of capers, or that tastes of capers.  
*ALCARAVAN*, f. m. the fowl called a bitteln.  
*Piernas de alcaravan*, long spindle shanks.  
*ALCARAVEA*, f. f. carraway seed.  
*ALCARCEA*, f. f. dwarf elder.  
*ALCARCHOFA*, an artichoke.  
*ALCARCHOFA*, adj. of an artichoke colour.  
*ALCARCIL*, f. m. a wild artichoke.  
*ALCARRAZA*, f. f. a sort of pitcher, commonly with four handles.  
*ALCARRIA*, f. f. a country full of villages and country houses, or cottages; also the country houses or cottages themselves.  
*ALCARTAZ*, f. m. a paper turned sharp at one end, and open at the other; such as confectioners use to wrap sweetmeats, or the like.  
*ALCATARA*, f. f. vid. *ALQUITARA*.  
*ALCATIFA*, f. f. a carpet, a blanket for a bed, a bed in a garden.  
*ALCATIFE*, f. m. in cant, signifies silk.  
*ALCATIFE*, f. m. in cant, is a silk stealer.  
*ALCATRAZ*, f. m. a sea fowl, like a sea gull.  
*ALCAVIA*, f. f. a Moorish carpet.  
*ALCAUCI*, or *ALCAUCIL*, f. m. a kind of thistle.  
*ALCAUDO*, f. m. a sort of bird.  
*ALCAYATA*, f. f. a pin or nail to hang cloaths, hats, or the like.  
*ALCAZABA*, f. f. a strong castle.  
*ALCAZAR*, f. m. a fortress, castle, or the king's palace.  
*ALCAZU*, f. m. vid. *ALCUZCU*.  
*ALCE*, f. m. an elk.  
*ALCEDO*, f. m. vid. *HALCYON*.  
*ALCHERMES*, f. m. a little worm of a red colour, which is generated in pease.  
*ALCHYMIA*, f. f. alchymy; also metal that is gilt and refined, pronounced *alquimia*.  
*ALCHIMILLA*, f. f. the herb startwort.  
*ALCHIMISTA*, f. m. an alchymist.  
*ALCIBIA*, f. m. a plant so called.  
*ALCION*, f. m. the bird called a king's fisher.  
*ALCIONIO*, or *ALCYONIO*, f. m. a hard, yet spongy sort of matter growing in the sea.  
*ALCO*, f. m. a little sort of beast in the West-Indies, like a dog.  
*ALCOBA*, f. f. an alcove, a separate part of the room where the bed stands; also the beam of a ballance.  
*ALCOBILLA*, f. f. diminutives of *ALCOBITA*.  
*ALCOBITA*, f. f. diminutives of *ALCOBITA*.



## A L C

*ALCOCA'RRRA*, f. f. a mouth, a wry face, a grimace.  
*ALCO'FA*, f. f. a basket.  
*ALCOFO'L*, vid. *ALCOHOL*.  
*ALCOHE'LA*, f. f. the herb endive.  
*ALCOHO'L*, f. m. antimony, a mineral of a metallic nature.  
*ALCOHOLA'DO*, p. p. coloured with antimony, black.  
*Toro alcoholado*, a bull with black eyes, as if blacked with antimony.  
*ALCOHOLA'R*, v. a. to colour with antimony.  
*ALCOHOLE'RO*, f. m. one that sells antimony.  
*ALCO'LLA*, f. f. a little pot to preserve liquors in.  
*ALCOMEN'AS*, f. f. all sorts of spice used in dressing meat.  
*ALCO'N*, vid. *HALCON*.  
*ALCONCILLA*, f. f. a sort of red, used by women for their faces.  
*ALCO'R*, f. m. a hill.  
*ALCORAN*, f. m. the Coran, the book of the law of Mahomet.  
*ALCORAN'ISTA*, f. m. one who professes the doctrine of the Alcoran.  
*ALCORCI'*, f. m. a sort of jewel used by women.  
*ALCORNOCAL*, f. m. a grove or wood of cork-trees.  
*ALCORNOC'QUE*, f. m. the cork-tree.  
*ALCORNOC'QUE'NO*, adj. belonging to a cork-tree.  
*ALCO'RQUE*, f. m. a shoe or slipper with a cork sole.  
*ALCO'RZA*, f. f. a lozenge.  
*ALCORZAR*, v. a. to cover any thing over with sugar mixed with honey, or the white of an egg, as cakes are done.  
*ALCOTAN*, f. m. a hawk called hobby.  
*ALCOTO'N*, f. m. cotton.  
*ALCOTON'IA*, f. f. cloth made with cotton.  
*ALCO'VA*, vid. *ALCOBA*.  
*ALCREBITE*, f. m. brimstone.  
*ALCUCE'RO*, f. m. the person who makes and sells *alcuzas*.  
*ALCU'na*, } f. f. family, race.  
*ALCU'RNIA*, }  
*ALCU'ZA*, f. f. an tin oil bottle.  
*ALCUZA'DA*, f. f. the quantity of oil that may be contained in the *alcuza*.  
*ALCUZA'ZO*, f. m. a blow with an oil pot.  
*ALCUZCU'Z*, f. m. a paste made with flour and honey, and reduced into round pellets no bigger than seeds, good to eat.  
*ALCUZCU'ZA*, f. m. vid. *ALCUZCUZ*.  
*ALCUZCE'UZA*, f. f. a sort of pottage thickened with meal.  
*ALCUZ'LLA*, f. f. a little oil pot.  
*ALCUZON*, f. m. a great oil pot.

## A L D

*ALDA*, f. f. a skirt, a woman's coats.  
*Ponar aldas en cima*, to tuck up one's coats under their girdle; that is, to be in readiness.  
*ALDA'BA*, f. f. a handle, ring, or hasp to lift a thing, or to hold by; also the knocker of a door.  
*ALDABA'DA*, f. f. a stroke with a knocker or ring at a door.  
*ALDABA'ZO*, f. m. augm. of *aldaba*.  
*ALDABEAR*, v. a. to knock at a door, to clatter with a knocker.  
*ALDABI'LLA*, f. f. a little knocker of a door, a little ring, handle or hasp.  
*ALDABON*, f. m. a great knocker at a door, a great ring to hold by.  
*ALD'PA*, f. f. v. *ALDABA*.  
*ALDE'A*, f. f. a village.

## A L E

*ALDEA'NA*, f. f. a country lass, or woman.  
*ALDEANIE'GO*, rustick, not well-bred.  
*ALDEANE'GO*, adj. mean, country-like, ill-bred.  
*ALDEA'NO*, f. m. a countryman.  
*ALDEGUE'LA*, f. f. a little village.  
*ALDEAR*, v. a. v. *HALDEAR*.  
*ALDEO'RIO*, f. m. a village or little place where the inhabitants are poor.  
*ALDERREDO'R*, adv. round about.  
*ALDI'CA*, } a sort of brushwood or  
*ALDI'ZA*, } heath they make brooms of.  
*ALDUCA'R*, f. m. the silk of the second sort.  
*ALDU'IO*, adj. vid. *HALDU'DO*.

## A L E

*ALEACIO'N*, f. f. allaying, or mixing of metals.  
*ALEA'DA*, f. f. a stroke with a wing.  
*ALEAR*, v. a. to mix metals; also to beat with the wings; metaph. to begin to show courage.  
*Aleár metales*, to put alloy to metals.  
*ALEBRARSE*, v. r. to be frightened, or in fear.  
*ALEBRASTARSE*, v. r. vid. *ALEBRARSE*.  
*ALEBRONARSE*, v. r. vid. *ALEBRARSE*.  
*ALE'CHE*, f. m. a herring.  
*ALECHUGAR*, v. a. to plait or fold any thing in the form of a lettuce.  
*ALECTO'RIA*, f. f. a stone found in the liver of a cock.  
*ALE'DA*, f. f. bee-glue found at the entrance of the hive.  
*ALEDA'NO*, f. m. boundary, limit.  
*ALEFRIS*, f. m. (a sea term) a concavity made in building ships, to place the side planks.  
*ALEGACIO'N*, f. f. allegation.  
*ALEGADO'R*, f. m. one that alledges.  
*ALEGAMIE'NTO*, f. m. alledging.  
*ALEGAR*, v. a. to alledge, to plead, to quote law or authors for what one says.  
*ALEGA'TO*, f. m. allegation.  
*ALEGORIA*, f. f. allegory.  
*ALEGORICAME'NTE*, adv. allegorically.  
*ALEGO'RICO*, adj. allegorical.  
*ALEGORIZAR*, v. a. to speak allegories.  
*ALEGRAMIE'NTO*, f. m. the act of rejoicing or making merry.  
*ALEGRAR*, v. a. to rejoice, to make merry.  
*Alegrarse*, v. r. to be joyful or merry.  
*ALEGRE*, adj. joyful, merry, of a pleasant disposition.  
*ALEGREME'NTE*, adv. joyfully, merrily.  
*ALEGRE'ZA*, f. f. mirth, joy.  
*ALEGRIA*, f. f. mirth, joy; also the seed called *ajonjolí*.  
*ALEGRO'N*, f. m. a great sudden joy upon any groundless news.  
*ALEGU'STRE*, f. m. a flower so called.  
*ALEJAMIE'NTO*, f. m. distance.  
*ALEJAR*, v. a. to put at a distance, to remove.  
*Alejár*, v. a. to be afar off.  
*ALEJU'*, f. m. a sort of sweetmeat.  
*ALELY'*, or *ALHELY'*, f. m. a violet, a clove gilliflower.  
*ALLELUT'A*, f. f. hallelujah, sung in churches.  
*ALEMA'NA*, f. f. a sort of dance.  
*ALEMANA'DO*, adj. of, or like a German.  
*ALEMANISCO*, adj. a sort of German cloth.  
*ALENDRO*, f. m. the rose bay-tree.  
*ALENTADAME'NTE*, adv. courageously, man-like.

## A L F

*ALENTAR*, v. n. to breathe, to encourage, to grow bold.  
*ALEPHANGI'NAS*, adj. fem. pl. an epithet given to a kind of medical pills.  
*ALE'RA*, f. f. the right of feeding herd near another village.  
*ALE'RCE*, f. f. the cedar-tree.  
*ALE'RO*, f. m. the eves of a house.  
*ALE'RTA*, adv. in a readiness, upon one's guard, watchful.  
*ALENTAR*, v. a. to be quick, to be ready.  
*Aleñarse*, v. r. to be watchful or vigilant.  
*ALE'ERTO*, adj. vigilant, watchful, diligent, careful.  
*ALE'SNA*, f. f. an awl.  
*Agudo como una aléña*, as sharp as an awl, a man of a sharp wit; also an acting, stirring person.  
*ALESNAR*, v. a. to polish, burnish, or make bright.  
*ALE'TA*, f. f. a little wing, or fin of a fish.  
*ALE'TO*, f. m. a sparrow-hawk, osprey, or falcon.  
*ALETRI'A*, f. f. vermicelli, a sort of Italian paste made with flour and eggs.  
*ALEVADAR*, v. a. to leaven bread.  
*ALE'VE*, f. m. and f. traitor, traitress.  
*Aleve*, adj. traitorous.  
*ALE'VO*, f. m. a godson.  
*ALEVOSAME'NTE*, adv. treacherously, deceitfully.  
*ALEVOSIA*, f. f. treachery, falsehood.  
*ALEVO'SO*, adj. treacherous.  
*ALEXTXA*, f. f. a sort of sausage of swines flesh.  
*ALEXU'*, f. m. a sort of sweet-meat.

## A L F

*ALFAAR*, f. m. vide *ALFAHAR*.  
*ALFABE'GA*, f. f. vid. *ALBAHACA*.  
*ALFADI'A*, f. f. present, gift.  
*ALFAGE'ME*, f. m. a barber.  
*ALFAHAR*, f. m. a potter's shop, or the place where he makes his pots.  
*ALFAHARERIA*, f. f. the place where all the potters live and work at their trade.  
*ALFAHARE'RO*, f. m. a potter.  
*ALFAJO'R*, vid. *ALEXU'*.  
*ALFALFA*, f. f. three-leaved, or clover grass.  
*ALFALFA'R*, f. m. a field of clover, grass.  
*ALFALFES*, f. m. vid. *ALFALFA*.  
*ALFAMAR*, f. m. more properly *albanar*, a coverlid, or red blanket.  
*ALFANA*, f. f. a strong bold spirited horse.  
*ALFANE'QUE*, f. m. the hawk called a lanner.  
*ALFANGA'ZO*, f. m. a stroke of a cymetar.  
*ALFANGE*, f. m. a cymetar.  
*ALFANGO'N*, f. m. augment. of *alfange*.  
*ALFANGONA'ZO*, f. m. augment. of *alfangon*, and a blow or cut with the *alfange*.  
*ALFAQUE'QUE*, f. m. one that is employed in the redemption of captives.  
*ALFAQUI'*, f. m. a great priest of the Moors.  
*ALFARACES*, adj. the light horse.  
*ALFARAME*, f. m. a long gauze hood to cover the face.  
*ALFARDA*, f. f. a tribute the Moors and Jews paid to Christian princes, for liberty to live in their dominions.  
*Alfárda*, f. f. a tribute paid for water, to water the lands.  
*ALFARDE'RO*, f. m. a collector of the water tribute.

AL-



**ALFARDO'N**, f. m. the axle-tree of a waggon, coach, or cart.  
**ALFARGE**, f. m. an oil-mill; properly the under-stone of the oil-mill.  
**ALFARGYA**, f. f. a very thin board.  
**ALFARMA**, f. f. the herb rue, great saint John's wort.  
**ALFARO'BAS**, f. f. pl. the herb and seed called carobes.  
**ALFAXE'ME**, vid. **ALFAYEME**.  
**ALFAXO'R**, vid. **ALEXU**.  
**ALFAYA**, f. f. household-stuff, implements, furniture, all things moveable within the house.  
**ALFAYATA**, f. f. obs. a woman taylor.  
**ALFAYATE**, f. m. obs. a taylor.  
**ALFEYZA**, f. m. an opening made in a wall for a window to be fixed in.  
**ALFELYCHE**, f. m. the epilepsy, or falling-sickness of children.  
**ALFEYA**, f. f. vid. **ALHEYA**.  
**ALFENADO**, adj. vid. **ALHEADO**.  
**ALFENICADO**, adj. soft, kind, sweet.  
**ALFENIQUE**, f. m. a paste made of sugar to open obstructions in the breast, commonly made up in long slender rolls, to put into children's mouths for them to suck.  
*Hecho de alfenique*, a man that is very slender, or that is very dainty and nice.  
**ALFERAZGO**, f. m. an ensign's employment.  
**ALFERECIA**, f. f. convulsions.  
**ALFEREZ**, f. m. an ensign. At chess it is a bishop.  
**ALFEREZADO**, f. m. vid. **ALFERAZGO**.  
**ALFICO'SO**, } f. m. a kind of cu-  
**ALFICO'Z**, } mber.  
**ALFYD**, f. m. obs. vid. **AGUE'RO**.  
**ALFIDE'L**, f. m. obs. vid. **ALFILER**.  
**ALFYL**, f. m. an elephant, a term used in the game at chess.  
**ALFILE'R**, f. m. a pin, such as are used about cloaths.  
*Alfileres de las señoras*, pin-money.  
**ALFIN**, adv. at the end, or in fine.  
**ALFITE'VE**, f. m. a composition of seasoning things.  
**ALFOC'GO**, vid. **ALHOCIGO**.  
**ALFOLY**, f. m. a granary for corn.  
**ALFO'LLA**, f. f. a cloth tissued with gold and silk, a brocade.  
**ALFO'MBRA**, f. f. a carpet.  
**ALFOMBRA'R**, v. a. to cover with carpets.  
**ALFOMBRI'LLA**, f. f. diminut. of *alfombra*; also St. Anthony's fire.  
**ALFO'NDEGA**, & **ALFO'NDIGA**, vid. **ALHONDIGA**.  
**ALFONSARIO**, f. m. a charnel-house where the skulls and bones of the dead are laid up.  
**ALFONSI'**, vid. **ALPHONSI'**.  
**ALFONSIGO**, f. m. a pistach-nut.  
**ALFONSI'NA**, f. f. a severe act they go through, who take their degrees in divinity at Alcalá.  
**ALFO'RYA**, f. f. a wallet; a crooked-back fellow.  
*Cazador de alforja*, a poacher, that takes all game he can come at.  
**ALFORYADO**, adj. made in the shape of a wallet.  
**ALFORYE'RO**, f. m. a maker of wallets.  
**ALFORY'LLAS**, f. f. pl. a little wallet.  
**ALFO'RNAS**, f. f. pl. the herb scannu-greek.  
**ALFO'RRIA**, or **ALFO'RYA**, vid. **ALFORNAS**.  
**ALFO'RXA**, vid. **ALFORYA**.  
**ALFO'RZA**, f. f. a tuck in a garment.  
**ALFO'STIGO**, f. m. vid. **ALFONSIGO**.  
**ALFO'Z**, f. m. obs. the limits, or bounds.

**ALGA**, f. f. sea-weed.  
**ALGAGIAS**, f. f. pl. a horse-man's equipage.  
**ALGALA'BA**, f. f. wild grapes.  
**ALGALDA**, f. f. obs. a thicket or wood, a place full of bushes.  
**ALGALLIA**, f. f. civet, the civet cat; also a probe.  
**ALGALLE'RO**, f. m. the person who sells civet or perfume; also perfumed with civet.  
**ALGA'ZA**, f. f. darnel.  
**ALGAR**, f. m. a cave.  
**ALGARA**, f. f. a body of horse that goes out to pillage, or the incursion they make.  
**ALGARABI'A**, f. f. the Arabick tongue; also any unintelligible words or writings, gibberish.  
**ALGARADA**, f. f. a tumult, a hurly-burly; also the passing of an army several times before fires in the night, to make the enemy believe they are more than they are.  
**ALGAREAR**, v. a. to cry out, to make a great noise.  
**ALGARE'RO**, adj. seditious, noisy.  
**ALGARES**, f. m. caves, dens, holes, or pits.  
**ALGARINO**, adj. concealed, hid in a cave.  
**ALGARRADA**, f. f. a warlike engine used by the ancients to shoot stones, darts, &c.  
**ALGARRO'BA**, f. f. the fruit called a carobe.  
**ALGARRO'BO**, f. m. the carobe-tree.  
**ALGAVA**, or **ALGAYDA**, vid. **ALGAIDA**.  
**ALGAZARA**, f. f. properly the cry or shout of the Moors, when in battle. Thence used for any confused noise.  
**ALGEBENA**, f. f. an earthen basin.  
**ALGEBRA**, f. f. algebra.  
**ALGEBRISTA**, f. m. one that understands algebra; also a bone-fetter.  
**ALGECERIA**, f. f. the place where chalk is made or sold.  
**ALGECE'RO**, f. m. the person who brings or sells chalk.  
**ALGREDE'Z**, vid. **AXEDREZ**.  
**ALGEMIFA'O**, f. m. a pedlar that goes from fair to fair, and from market to market.  
**ALGE'R**, f. m. plaster, such as is used on walls; also whitening.  
**ALGERIFE**, f. m. a fisherman's net.  
**ALGERIFE'RO**, f. m. a fisherman.  
**ALGE'Z**, f. m. plaster used in stucco-works.  
**ALGEZAR**, f. m. the mine plaster is found in, or taken from.  
**ALGEZO'N**, f. m. a great piece of plaster.  
**ALGIBE**, f. m. a cistern, a great vessel to keep water; also a place where slaves were kept.  
**ALGIONIFRADO**, adj. affectedly, adorned.  
**ALGO**, f. m. something; it was formerly taken for wealth.  
*Fulano es algo*, such a one is a man of note, or of worth.  
*Hombre de algo*, a man of substance.  
*Mas vale algo que nada*, something is better than nothing.  
**ALGODO'N**, f. m. cotton.  
*Algodones*, f. m. pl. the cotton used in the ink-glass.  
*Tener a uno entre algodones*, to bring up one with effeminacy.  
**ALGODONADO'R**, f. m. a cottoner.  
**ALGODONADU'RA**, f. f. cotton, the nap of cloth.  
**ALGODONAL**, f. m. the ground where cotton grows.  
**ALGODONAR**, v. a. to stuff with cotton.

**ALGODONE'RO**, f. m. the person who deals in cotton.  
**ALGO'RFA**, f. f. a corn lost, or a corahouse.  
**ALGORISMO**, f. m. the science of numbers, arithmetick.  
**ALGORITHMO**, f. m. arithmetic.  
**ALGO'SO**, adj. abundant of sea weeds.  
**ALGRINAL**, f. m. a sort of cap used anciently by women.  
**ALGUACIL**, f. m. the proper name of an officer to apprehend malefactors. *Alguacil de corte*, is equivalent to our serjeants at arms, and king's messengers.  
*Alguacil de mafcar*, a great spider that catches flies in her web.  
*Cada uno tiene su alguacil*, every one has his fault finder.  
**ALGUACILAZGO**, f. m. the office of an alguacil.  
**ALGUAQUIA**, f. f. a match to light.  
**ALGUAQUIDA**, f. f. a fire with.  
**ALGUAQUIDE'RO**, f. m. a seller of matches.  
**ALGUARIN**, f. m. a pantry.  
**ALGUAZA**, f. f. an hinge.  
**ALGUIEN**, pron. rel. somebody.  
**ALGUINJO**, f. m. a large basket to gather fruit.  
**ALGUINALLA**, f. f. vid. **GUINALLA**.  
**ALGU'N**, pron. some, (only used before substantives, never after;) as *algun hombre*, *algun soldado*, &c. some man, some soldier.  
**ALGU'NO**, pron. somebody, or some one.

## A L H

**ALHA**, f. m. God.  
**ALHACE'NA**, vid. **ALHAZEN'A**.  
**ALHADI'DA**, f. f. burnt brass; also a rule belonging to the astrolabe.  
**ALHAGAR**, vid. **HALAGAR**.  
**ALHAG'O**, vid. **HALAGO**.  
**ALHATE**, f. m. a jewel.  
**ALHA'JA**, f. f. toy, all manner of furniture, household goods, or any other.  
*Prov. Alhája que tiene boca, nadie la toca*, nobody will meddle with a piece of furniture that has a mouth; that is, none care for such things as are a constant charge.  
*Prov. Quién trabaja, tiene alhája*, he that works has furniture; we must take pains if we expect to get any thing.  
**ALHAJA'R**, v. a. to furnish.  
**ALHAJE'ME**, f. m. obs. a barber.  
**ALHALY**, vid. **ALHELI**.  
**ALHAMAR**, f. m. a red blanket.  
**ALHAME'I**, obs. a porter that carries burthens, or a packhorse.  
**ALHANGE**, vid. **ALANGE**.  
**ALHANI'A**, f. f. an alcove, or place for a bed to stand.  
**ALHAQUE'QUE**, f. m. a herald at arms.  
**ALHAQUI**, vid. **ALFAQUI**.  
**ALHARACA**, f. f. an out-cry.  
**ALHARAQUIE'NTO**, f. m. a noisy, bawling man or woman.  
**ALHARGAMA**, f. f. wild rue.  
**ALHAYARA**, f. f. a tribute collected from the ass-mills.  
**ALHAVE'GA**, f. f. majericon, or sweet garden basil.  
**ALHAXE'ME**, vid. **ALHAYEME**.  
**ALHAZEN'A**, f. f. a cupboard.  
**ALHE'GA**, **ALHE'LGA**, f. f. the staple of a lock or bolt; also the space betwixt teeth that do not stand close.  
**ALHELP**, f. m. vide **ALELI**.  
**ALAE'NA**, f. f. a plant called privet, or prim-print; also a sort of ointment to die the hair black.  
*Molido como una albina*, tired or weary.  
*Prov.*



Prov. *No esté la tienda sin albeña*, this proverb is to ridicule those who fill their houses with things of little or no use, and neglect the more useful.  
*ALHEÑAR*, v. a. to dye the hair black.  
*Alheñarfe*, v. n. to be blasted.  
*ALHEÑRCE*, f. m. a fort of cedar.  
*ALHOCIGGO*, f. m. the fillick nut or tree; the pistacho.  
*ALHOCJA*, f. f. a lark.  
*ALHOLBA*, f. f. fenigreek.  
*ALHOLI*, f. m. a place to keep corn in, a barn, a granary, a bin.  
*ALHOLIA*, or *ALFO'LLA*, f. f. a weaving or texture of silk and gold.  
*ALHOMBRA*, f. f. a carpet; also the red spots in the face, proceeding from heat.  
*ALHOMBRAR*, v. a. vid. *ALFOMBRAR*.  
*ALHONDIGA*, f. f. a shop, a ware house, a granary.  
*ALHONDIGUE'RO*, f. m. a shop-keeper, a warehouse or granary-keeper.  
*ALHONDO'N*, adv. at the bottom.  
*ALHORI*, vid. *ALHOLI*.  
*ALHORRE*, f. m. a sort of troublesome running teeter.  
*ALHORZA*, vid. *ALFORZA*.  
*ALHOS'IGA*, f. f. the fillick nut, or pistacho.  
*ALHOS'IGO*, f. m. the pistacho-tree, or fillick-tree.  
*ALHO'Z*, f. m. vid. *ALFOZ*.  
*ALHO'ZIGO*, vid. *ALHOCIGO*.  
*ALHURRE'CA*, f. f. the salt foam that comes out of the roots of canes; also the foam of the sea.  
*ALHUZE'MA*, f. f. lavender.

## A L I

*ALIACA'N*, f. m. the jaundice.  
*ALIACANA'DO*, adj. jaundiced.  
*ALIACRA'N*, f. m. vid. *ALIACA'N*.  
*ALIA'GA*, f. f. broom.  
*ALIANZA*, f. f. alliance, confederacy.  
*ALIAR*, v. a. to ally, to confederate.  
*ALIA'RA*, f. f. jack of the hedge, or sauce alone, having a taste like garlic.  
*ALICA*, f. f. a little wing.  
*ALICA'DO*, adj. wing-fallen.  
*ALICANTE*, f. m. a fort of snake.  
*ALICATA'DO*, f. m. chequer work of different colours.  
*ALICATES*, f. m. pl. pliers, a tool like pincers, used by several trades for small work; also nippers to pull hair with.  
*ALICE'RES*, f. m. pl. the Dutch tiles, such as we use to adorn the sides of chimnies with.  
*ALICIONAR*, v. a. to teach one's lesson, to instruct.  
*ALICOTA*, f. f. an aliquot part, as two to six, and three to nine, being the third part, and so of other numbers.  
*ALIDA'DA*, f. f. a cross-staff.  
*ALIENACION*, f. f. alienation.  
*ALIENAR*, v. a. to estrange, to alienate.  
*ALIE'NDE*, adv. vid. *ALLIENDE*.  
*ALIE'NTO*, f. m. breath, spirit, courage.  
*ALIE'R*, f. m. a soldier placed at the sides of a ship to take care of it.  
*ALIFA'FE*, f. m. any thing that is lined with skins.  
*ALIFA'FES*, f. m. pl. a dissemper that breaks out in blisters on the joints of beasts.  
*ALIFAR*, v. a. to polish.  
*ALIFARA*, f. f. over measure, over weight; also a luncheon.

*ALIGACION*, f. f. allaying, or mixture of metals.  
*ALIGAMIE'NTO*, f. m. the act of binding, or tying together.  
*ALIGAR*, v. a. to bind, to tie; metaph. to lay under an obligation for a favour received.  
*ALIGERAR*, v. a. to lighten, to be nimble, or quick.  
*ALIGERO*, adj. having wings, aligerous, winged, bearded.  
*ALIJAR*, v. a. to lighten a ship, taking out goods, either in a storm, or that she may draw less water, to pass over shoals.  
*ALIJOS*, f. m. the lightening a ship of her burden.  
*ALILLA*, f. f. a little wing.  
*ALIMADO'R*, f. m. filer.  
*ALIMADA*, } f. f. a brute beast, more  
*ALIMADIA*, } particularly tame cattle.  
*ALIMAR*, v. a. to file; metaph. to polish, to refine.  
*ALIMARA*, f. f. a sign made by the beacons on the coast.  
*ALIMENTADO'R*, f. m. one that nourishes, feeds, or maintains.  
*ALIMENTAR*, v. a. to nourish, to feed, or maintain.  
*ALIME'NTO*, f. m. nourishment, food, maintenance.  
*Alimentos*, f. m. pl. provision made for children in a contract or deed.  
*ALIMPIADE'RO*, f. m. any thing that serves to make things clean.  
*ALIMPIADO'R*, f. m. a cleanser.  
*ALIMPIADURA*, f. f. a cleansing.  
*ALIMPIADURAS*, f. f. pl. the dregs, scurf, parings, or any thing taken off to cleanse another thing.  
*ALIMPIAR*, v. a. to cleanse; from *limpio*, clean.  
*ALINDAR*, v. n. to limit, set bounds, or confine; also to make fine or curious.  
*ALINDE*, f. m. the bounds or limits of any place; also a magnifying glass, and the quicksilver behind a looking-glass.  
*ALINDADO'R*, f. m. one that sets things in order, that dresses or fits.  
*ALINAR*, v. a. to dress, to adorn, to set in order, to make fit.  
*ALINO*, f. m. neatness, dressing.  
*ALINO'SO*, adj. belonging to finery, dress, or ornament.  
*ALIO'X*, f. m. obs. marble.  
*ALIPTE*, f. m. the servant who anointed, cleaned, and perfumed people in the bagnio.  
*ALIU'IDAR*, v. a. to perform, or transact any thing diligently or expeditiously.  
*ALIRO'N*, f. m. a large wing.  
*ALISADURA*, f. f. smoothing, plaining and sliding.  
*ALISAR*, v. a. to smooth, to make plain, and to slide.  
*ALISMA*, f. f. a sort of plantain.  
*ALISO*, f. m. a sort of willow.  
*ALISONGEADO'R*, f. m. a sycophant, a flatterer.  
*ALISSA*, f. f. vid. *ALISO*.  
*ALISTAR*, v. a. to enroll, to list; from *lista*, a roll or list; also to be ready, to be prepared.  
*Alistarfe*, v. r. to be enrolled, to be enlisted.  
*ALIFERACION*, f. f. a figure in rhetorick signifying an allusion to any thing, by playing upon the word.  
*ALIVIADO'R*, f. m. one that eases another.  
*ALIVIANAR*, v. a. to make light, or slight, or giddy-headed.  
*ALIVAR*, v. a. to ease.  
*ALIVIO*, f. m. ease.  
*Alivio de luto*, second mourning.  
*ALIXARES*, f. m. pl. public walks or

places, for the people to divert themselves without the town.  
*ALIZACE*, } f. m. a foundation.  
*ALIZQUE*, }  
*ALIZAR*, f. m. a row of Dutch tiles in a wall; also the tile itself.  
*Alizar*, f. m. a dial post fixed against a wall, wherein were several dials wrought with chequer work.

## A L J

*ALJABA*, f. f. a quiver.  
*ALJABIBE*, f. m. a person who sells cloaths ready made.  
*ALJAFE'RIA*, f. f. the palace of the kings at Zaragoza.  
*ALJAMA*, f. f. an assembly, a congregation; also a particular place where Jews and Moors lived among the Christians.  
*ALJAMI'A*, f. f. a strange barbarous language invented by the Moors, to make themselves understood by the Spaniards.  
*ALJAMIA'DO*, adj. belonging to that language.  
*ALJARFA*, or *ALJARFE*, f. f. a sort of net used by the Moors in fishing.  
*ALJARAZ*, f. m. a small bell.  
*ALJEMIFAO*, f. m. a pedlar.  
*ALJOFAR'NA*, f. f. a bason.  
*ALJOFAR*, f. m. seed pearl.  
*ALJOFARAR*, v. a. to embroider, or adorn with seed-pearl.  
*ALJOFIFA*, f. f. a coarse cloth.  
*ALJOFIFAR*, v. a. to dry or rub with a coarse cloth.  
*ALJOFIZAR*, f. m. a place laid with fine tile, or the tile itself.  
*ALJONGE*, f. m. the juice of a thistle bird-lime is made of.  
*ALJONGE'RA*, f. f. a sow-thistle.  
*ALJONGE'RO*, adj. the appellative of that plant or thistle, out of which that bird-lime is made, called *aljonge*.  
*ALJUBA*, f. f. a Moorish garment like a short vest, after the eastern fashion.  
*ALJUFAR'NA*, } f. f. a deep bason with-  
*ALJUFAR'INA*, } out brims.  
*ALKALI*, f. m. a sort of plant called salt-wort or kali.  
*ALKANQUE'GI*, } f. m. alkekengi, a  
*ALKAQUE'NGI*, } medicinal fruit or  
*ALKAKE'NGI*, } berry, produced by  
 a plant of the same name, called winter-cherry.

## A L L

*ALLA'*, adv. thither; as *voy allá*, I go thither.  
*Allá*, there; as *allá está*, he is there.  
*ALLA'DO*, adv. by the side, two words.  
*ALLANADO'R*, f. m. one that plains, levels, or makes easy.  
*ALLANADURA*, f. f. plaining, leveling, making easy.  
*ALLANAR*, v. a. to make plain, to level, to make easy; to quell difficulties, to quell rebels.  
*Allanarse*, v. r. to be mitigated, or appeased, to be submissive to any law.  
*ALLEGADIZO*, adj. that is, or that may be brought together.  
*ALLEGADO'R*, f. m. one that gathers, or heaps.  
*Allegador de ceniza, y derramador de harina*, one that gathers ashes and scatters flour; that is, one that saves at the spiggot, and lets it run out at the bung.  
*ALLEGADOS*, f. m. pl. hangers on; also friends.  
*ALLEGADURA*, f. f. } a gathering,  
*ALLEGAMIE'NTO*, f. m. } or heaping.  
*ALLEGANZA*, f. f. kindred.  
*ALLEGAR*, v. a. to gather, to heap, to draw near, to take a party.



Prov. *Allégate a los buenos, y serás uno dellos*, join with good men, and you will be one of them; that is, keep good company, and you'll learn their good customs, and be a good man, or at least you will not fail to be thought one; the contrary to evil communication corrupts good manners.  
**ALLENAR**, v. a. to fill.  
**ALLENDE**, adv. beyond, furthermore, or over and above, on the other side.  
*Allende y aquénde*, on this side, and the other.  
**ALLÍ**, adv. there, in that place.  
**ALLICO**, f. f. a certain herb that comes up with the flax.  
**ALLOMAR**, v. a. obs. to curse.  
**ALLOZA**, f. f. a green almond.  
**ALLOZAR**, f. m. a grove of almond-trees.  
**ALLOZO**, f. m. the almond-tree.  
**ALLUVION**, f. f. a great sudden inundation that carries all before it.

## A L M

**ALMA**, f. f. the soul.  
*Alma de cañon*, the bore, or chamber of a cannon.  
*Alma de cántaro*, a silly fellow.  
*Mi alma*, my dear soul.  
*Alma en pena*, a melancholy, dull soul.  
*En mi alma*, upon my soul (an asseveration.)  
*Cuerpo sin alma*, a heavy, lumpish person.  
*En alma de la ley*, the reason, or ground of the law.  
*Irse el alma tras una cosa*, to covet a thing passionately, as if one's soul earned after it.  
*Pesame en el alma*, I am sorry at my heart.  
*Tocar en el alma*, to touch to the quick.  
*Nil almas*, a thousand souls, or men.  
*No hay un alma*, there is not one soul, there is no body.  
*No tener alma*, to have no soul, that is, no conscience.  
*Dar alma a una cosa*, to make a thing lively.  
*Dar el alma a Dios*, to give one's soul to God; that is, to die.  
*Dar el alma al diablo*, to give one's soul to the devil, to stick at wickedness, or to curse one's self.  
*Dar el alma a un amigo*, to give one's soul to a friend, to expose or hazard one's life for him.  
*Amigo del alma*, a dear friend.  
*En alma me dá que es así*, my soul, that is, my mind gives me it is so.  
Prov. *Por vuestra alma váyan esos paternostros*, let those pater-nosters, or prayers be for your own soul; this they say to one that mutters or curses.  
Prov. *Su alma en su palma*, you have your liberty to do as you will; as you brew even so bake; as the Spaniards also said, *Allá se lo baya*.  
Prov. *Un alma sola, ni canta, ni llora*, one soul alone, neither sings, nor weeps; that is, one person alone makes no harmony, wants society, and help.  
Prov. *Es como el alma de Garibay, que no quiso Dios ni el diablo*, he is like the soul of Garibay, which neither God nor the devil would have.  
**ALMACAERO**, f. m. a fisherman who goes to fish in a boat called *almancaero*, a skiff or smack.  
**ALMACÉN**, f. m. vid. **ALMAZEN**.  
**ALMACERÍA**, f. f. a dry wall of stones or bricks without mortar; also any wall or fence about a ground.  
**ALMACIGA**, f. f. gum-mastic.  
**ALMACIGAS**, f. f. the beds in gardens where seeds are planted.

**Almacigas**, great pots, or boxes, or little beds, in which gardeners bring up plants from the seed to transplant.  
**ALMACIGAR**, v. a. to stick, or mix with gum-mastic.  
**ALMACIGO**, f. m. seeds fit for transplanting.  
**ALMADANA**, f. f. a mattock, or spade, or a hoe.  
**ALMADEN**, f. m. a mine, or vein of metal.  
**ALMADEÑA**, f. f. a great iron sledge, to break stones, or work in a forge, or the like.  
**ALMADIA**, f. f. a low built vessel used in the Indies; also a float of several pieces of wood joined together.  
**ALMADRABA**, f. f. the fishing of tunny.  
**ALMADRAQUE**, f. m. a coarse quilt, flock, or straw beds for servants to lie down in their cloaths, when they must be ready at call.  
**ALMADRAVAS**, f. f. pl. places on the south coast of Spain, into which the fishermen drive the tunny fish; at these places abundance of the archest rogues in Spain are bred, and learn all sorts of wickedness of one another, so that they are fit for any sort of villany.  
**ALMADRAVEIRO**, f. m. is not only a fisherman of those places, but any vile fellow that has the education of them.  
**ALMADREÑAS**, f. f. wooden shoes.  
**ALMAGAZÉN**, f. m. vid. **ALMAZEN**.  
**ALMAGESTO**, f. m. the title of one Ptolemy's books, which treats of astrology in general.  
**ALMAGRA**, f. f. vid. **ALMAGRE**.  
**ALMAGRADO**, f. m. one that marks, or colours red.  
**ALMAGRAR**, v. a. to mark, or colour with red.  
**ALMAGRE**, f. m. red oaker, or red lead.  
**ALMAIAL**, f. m. an herb, the ashes whereof are used with sand, for making of glass, and called glass-wort, or salt-wort, of which *sal alkali* is made.  
**ALMAIZAL**, **ALMAYZAL**, f. m. a sort of veil, or head attire used by the Moorish women, made of thin silk, striped of several colours, and shagged at the ends, which hangs down on the back; also a hair cloth, such as they rub horses with.  
**ALMAIZALADO**, } adj. covered with,  
**ALMAYZALADO**, } or made like such a veil.  
**ALMAIZAR**, f. m. vid. **ADMAIZAL**.  
**ALMALAFA**, the same sort of veil as the *almaizal*, only that is of silk, and this of linen; it is also a Moorish sort of upper garment, or vest.  
**ALMANACH**, f. m. an almanack, a calendar.  
**ALMANAQUE**, idem.  
**ALMANDARÁHE**, obs. f. m. a harbour or road for ships.  
**ALMANTA**, vid. **ALMACIGA**.  
**ALMARADA**, f. f. a dagger or poniard with three edges.  
**ALMARAX**, f. m. obs. a bridge.  
**ALMARCHA**, f. f. a village situated in a bottom.  
**ALMARIALES**, f. m. pl. low lands, which receive all the rain which runs down from the hills.  
**ALMARIEJE**, f. m. obs. a little cupboard.  
**ALMARÍO**, f. m. obs. a cupboard.  
**ALMARYAL**, f. m. the place where the herb grows that glass is made of.  
**ALMARZO**, f. m. the herb that glass is made of.

**ALMARO**, f. m. an herb like marjoram; the herb mastic.  
**ALMARRAXA**, f. f. a glass bottle full of small holes to sprinkle water with.  
**ALMARREGA**, f. f. a kind of blanket, a cloth to cover horses.  
**ALMARTAGA**, a head-stall for a horse, or a rein to hold, or lead him by when the rider alights; also the scum of lead, or litharge; and a sort of medicinal herb.  
**ALMARTAXA**, f. f. the scum, foam, or froth of silver.  
**ALMARTEGA**, } vid. **ALMARTA**,  
**ALMARTIGA**, } **GA**.  
**ALMMARZEN**, f. m. vid. **ALMAZEN**.  
**ALMASTECH**, f. m. vid. **ALMASTIGA**.  
**ALMASTIGA**, f. f. gum-mastic.  
**ALMATIGA**, f. f. vid. **DALMATICA**.  
**ALMATREIRO**, f. m. the person who fishes for shads.  
**ALMAXIA**, a Moorish garment.  
**ALMAYZAL**, vid. **ALMAIZAL**.  
**ALMAYZO**, vid. **ALMAIZO**.  
**ALMAZARA**, f. f. an oil mill.  
**ALMAZEN**, f. m. a storhouse, a warehouse, a magazine.  
*Almazén de aguadúcho*, the conduit head which serves the aqueduct with water.  
**ALMAZENAR**, v. a. to lay up in a warehouse.  
**ALMAZIGA**, vid. **ALMACIGA**.  
**ALMEA**, f. f. red storax; also daffodil flowers.  
*Amar de béno*, a hay-loft.  
**ALMEAR**, f. m. an hay-rick.  
**ALMEJA**, f. f. the shell-fish called a muscle.  
**ALMEJEIRO**, f. m. one that gathers, or sells muscles.  
**ALMELE**, f. f. vid. **ALMENDRA**.  
**ALMENA**, f. f. a battlement or turret of a wall.  
**ALMENADO**, adj. made with battlements, or turrets.  
**ALMENARA**, f. f. a beacon.  
*Almenara de azofar*, a brass candlestick with several sockets, or a brass lamp to hold several sconces, such as we call a branch.  
**ALMENARA**, f. f. a piece of iron in which the poor among the Spaniards fix the *téa*, or heart of a pine-tree, which, split in pieces, burns like a torch, and is used as such.  
**ALMEÑDOLA**, f. f. vid. **ALMEÑDRA**.  
**ALMEÑDOLO**, } f. m. vid. **AL-**  
**ALMEÑDON**, } **MIDON**.  
**ALMEÑDRA**, f. f. an almond.  
**ALMEÑDRA de los andes**, vide **CO-COS**.  
**ALMEÑDRAS de chachapoyas**, a delicious and wholesome fruit in the Indies.  
**ALMEÑDRADA**, f. f. milk of sweet almonds, with the substance of melon and pompon seeds pressed into it, and then boiled till it grows to a consistence.  
**ALMEÑDRAL**, f. m. an orchard of almond-trees.  
**ALMEÑDREIRA**, f. f. the almond-tree.  
**ALMEÑDRICA**, f. f. a little almond.  
**ALMEÑDRO**, f. m. an almond-tree.  
Prov. *Al almendro y al willano, el palo en la mano*, to deal with the almond-tree, and with a clown, you must have a stick in your hand; that is, they both require thrashing.  
**ALMEÑDROLO**, f. m. a great almond.  
**ALMEÑDRONES**, f. m. pl. candied almonds.



## A L M

## A L M

## A L O

*ALMENDRU'CO*, f. m. a green almond.  
*ALMENYLLA*, f. f. a little battlement of a wall.  
*ALME'NOS*, adv. at least.  
*ALMENORE'TE*, adv. at the very least.  
*ALMERO'N*, vid. *ALMIRO'N*.  
*ALME'TE*, f. m. a helmet.  
*ALMETOLI'*, f. m. obs. a tin oil pot.  
*ALMEXI'A*, f. f. a sort of silk used anciently by ladies.  
*ALME'Z*, f. m. the lote, or nettle-tree.  
*ALME'S*, adv. monthly.  
*ALME'ZA*, vid. *ALME'JA*.  
*ALMEZIN'A*, f. f. the lote-tree, and its fruit.  
*ALMEZO*, f. m. the fruit of the lote-tree.  
*ALMIAR*, f. m. a hay-rick; also a stone, or heap of earth rising, and ending in a point for a boundary or landmark.  
*ALMI'BAR*, f. m. sugar melted and boiled to make sweet-meats with.  
*ALMIBARAR*, v. a. to sweeten.  
*ALMIDO'N*, f. m. starch.  
*ALMIDONADO'RA*, f. f. a starcher.  
*ALMIDONAR*, v. a. to starch.  
*ALMIFOR*, f. m. an horse so called in cant.  
*ALMIFORA*, f. f. in cant signifies a mule.  
*ALMIFORE'RO*, f. m. in cant, a horse or mule stealer.  
*ALMI'LLA*, f. f. a waistcoat; also the bridge of a fiddle, and a long slip of flesh they cut out of swine from head to tail, counted excellent meat; also a little soul.  
*ALMI'NA*, f. f. obs. a tower or turret.  
*ALMIRANTA*, f. f. the admiral ship of a fleet.  
*ALMIRANTA'ZGO*, f. m. the office of an admiral.  
*Almirantazgo*, the court of admiralty, or the office of an admiral.  
*ALMIRANTE*, f. m. an admiral.  
*Almirante de Castilla*, the admiral of Castile.  
*ALMIRE'Z*, f. m. a mortar of metal.  
*ALMIRO'N*, f. m. white endive.  
*ALMISCLE'RO*, adj. belonging to musk.  
*ALMISOR*, f. m. f. a horse or mare, called so in cant.  
*ALMISORE'RO*, } f. m. a horse or  
*ALMISOTE'RO*, } mare stealer.  
*ALMISQUE*, vid. *ALMIZCLE*.  
*ALMISQUE'RA*, f. f. a box, or place to keep music.  
*ALMIXAR*, f. m. the place where figs are dried to keep.  
*ALMIZCLA'DO*, adj. perfumed with musk.  
*ALMIZCLE*, f. m. musk.  
*ALMIZCLERO*, f. m. a sort of mouse that breeds in the water, whose skin smells of musk.  
*ALMO*, adj. kind, nourishing.  
*ALMOCADEN*, f. m. a captain of foot.  
*ALMOCARE*, f. m. a dibble to set herbs with.  
*ALMOCATTI*, f. m. the marrow of the bone, and the substance of the brains.  
*ALMOCE'LA*, f. f. a hood of a particular form, so called.  
*ALMOCRE'BE*, } f. m. a carrier, a  
*ALMOCRE'VE*, } mule-driver.  
*ALMODON*, f. m. flour, fine meal, or corn.  
*ALMODRO'TE*, f. m. a sort of sauce made of garlick, cheese, and other ingredients, to dress the fruit called in Spain *berenjenas*.  
*ALMOFAR*, f. m. some covering for the head, whether cap, hood, or veil.  
*ALMOFAR'IZ*, f. m. vid. *ALMI-RE'Z*.

*ALMOFE'X*, vid. *ALMOFRE'S*.  
*ALMOFIA*, f. f. a bafon.  
*ALMOFRE'Z*, f. m. or *ALMOFRE'X*, a bag made like a pillow, properly a case to carry a travelling bed in.  
*ALMOGA'MA*, f. f. the narrow parts of a ship towards head and stern, distant about half way from the widest in the hold, and sharpening away, that the water may run the faster to the rudder.  
*ALMOGAVARES*, } f. m. pl. old ex-  
*ALMOGARAVES*, } perience soldiers, that were formerly kept in garrison; also a party of horse sent out to reconnoitre the enemy.  
*ALMOGO'TE*, f. m. a battalion of soldiers in battle array.  
*ALMOHA'DA*, f. f. a pillow, or a cushion; also the stones at the corner of a building which jet out beyond the rest of the wall.  
*Consultar con el almohada*, to consult one's pillow, to sleep upon a business.  
*ALMOHADILLA*, f. f. a little pillow or cushion; a cushion women in Spain used to work on; also swellings on the mules sides under the saddle.  
*ALMOHA'TRE*, f. m. mercury sublimated.  
*ALMOHA'ZA*, f. f. a curry-comb.  
*ALHOHAZAR*, v. a. to curry horses.  
*ALMOHINO*, adj. fretful.  
*ALMOJAMA*, f. f. the flesh of the tunny fish dried.  
*ALMOJARRA*, f. f. a sort of earthen pitcher with a great belly, and four or more handles.  
*ALMOJATE'ER*, f. m. sal ammoniac.  
*ALMOJAVANA*, f. f. a sort of cheese-cake.  
*ALMO'NA*, f. f. the place where soap is made.  
*ALMO'NDIGA*, vid. *ALBO'NDIGA*.  
*ALMO'NEDA*, f. f. a publick sale, an auction.  
*Prov. En el almoneda, ten la barba queda*, at a sale keep your beard on your chin still; that is, let not your beard wag too fast in bidding, lest you overbid and repent.  
*ALMONEDAR*, v. a. to have to do in sales.  
*ALMORADUX*, f. m. the herb sweet marjoram.  
*ALMORAFES*, f. m. pl. armour for the thighs.  
*ALMORRANADO*, adj. one that has the piles.  
*ALMORRANAS*, f. f. pl. the piles or hemorrhoids.  
*Almorranas con sangre*, the bloody piles, or hemorrhoids.  
*Almorranas sin sangre*, the dry piles.  
*Almorranas con resquebrajadura*, the fistula in ano.  
*ALMORRANIENTO*, adj. one that has the piles.  
*ALMORTAS*, f. f. pl. a kind of pease which are square.  
*ALMO'RREFA*, f. f. a particular manner of making floors with blue bricks.  
*ALMORZA'DA*, f. f. what may be contained in both hands.  
*ALMORZA'R*, v. a. to breakfast.  
*ALMOSNA*, f. f. vide *LIMO'SNA*.  
*ALMOSTA*, f. f. as much as a man can grasp with both hands.  
*ALMOYACE'N*, f. m. a clerk of the market; also an officer to see the streets are kept clean.  
*ALMOTACENA'ZGO*, f. m. the office of the clerk of the market, or of the officer that is to see the streets kept clean.  
*ALMOTACEN'A*, f. f. idem.  
*ALMOTALE'FE*, f. m. an officer where

there are silk works, to view them, and put seals to the silks before they are sold.  
*ALMOXARIFA'ZGO*, f. m. custom or duty upon commodities, and the office of a customer.  
*ALMOXARIFE*, f. m. a receiver of customs for commodities imported or exported; formerly the treasures were so called, as may be seen in ancient histories.  
*ALMOZA'DA*, f. f. vid. *ALMOSTA*.  
*ALMU'CIO*, f. m. a certain ornament of furs, worn by canons of churches.  
*ALMUD*, f. m. a measure of half a bushel.  
*ALMUDA'DA*, f. f. as much land as half a bushel of wheat will sow.  
*ALMUDE'JO*, f. m. vide *ALMUD*.  
*ALMUDE'NA*, f. f. a publick store-house for corn, a grange.  
*ALMUDE'RO*, f. m. the officer who inspects the dry measures.  
*ALMUDI'*, f. m. the custom-house where all the corn is sold; so called, from the measure *almud*.  
*ALMUE'DANO*, f. m. obs. a cryer.  
*ALMUE'RZA*, f. f. as much corn, oats, or other such thing as may be contained in both hands when opened and joined.  
*ALMUER'ZO*, f. m. a breakfast.  
*ALMUEZA*, f. f. vide *ALMUERZA*.  
*ALMU'ZA*, } f. f. vide *ALMUDE'*  
*ALMU'NIA*, } *NA*.  
*ALMU'RCA*, f. f. the lees, or dregs of oil.  
*ALMUTAZAF*, f. m. an officer that has the care of inspecting measures.

## A L N

*ALNA*, f. f. an ell.  
*ALNADY'LLO*, f. m. f. diminut. of *alnado*.  
*ALNA'DO*, f. m. a son-in-law; that is, a man's wife's son by another husband, or the husband's by another wife.  
*ALNA'FE*, f. m. a close furnace to put fire in, and a pot over.  
*ALNO*, f. m. an elder-tree.

## A L O

*A'LO*, f. m. the herb called comfrey, or camfrey.  
*ALOBADA'DO*, adj. that has been bit by wolves.  
*ALOBADO*, adj. vide *LOBADO*.  
*ALOBUNADO*, adj. wolf-like, especially in the colour.  
*ALOCADO*, adj. freakish, maddish.  
*ALODIA'LES*, adj. f. m. pl. an epithet to *bienes*; alodial, not feudal.  
*A'LOE*, f. m. vide *ACIBAR*.  
*ALOGADO'R*, f. m. obs. one that lets out houses or lands to hire.  
*ALOGAMIENTO*, f. m. the letting of a house, or setting to hire.  
*ALOGAR*, v. a. obs. to let out to hire, or to hire.  
*ALOGUE'R*, } f. m. the rent for  
*ALOGUE'RO*, } lodging or house-room, house rent, or any rent.  
*ALOYADO'R*, f. m. one that lodges, a harbinger, a quarter-master.  
*ALOYAMIENTO*, f. m. lodgings, quarters.  
*ALOYAR*, v. a. to lodge, to quarter.  
*Alojar*, v. r. to be lodged, or to be quartered.  
*A LO MAS*, adv. at most.  
*A LO ME'NOS*, adv. at least.  
*ALO'N*, f. m. wing.  
*ALO'NDRA*, f. f. a lark.  
*ALONGAMIENTO*, f. m. prolonging, protracting, or stretching out.  
*ALONGAR*, v. to prolong, to protract, to stretch out.

ALON-



## A L Q

*ALONJOLÍ*, vid. *AYONGOLÍ*.  
*ALOPECI'A*, f. f. scurf, scab.  
*ALOPIADO*, adj. drowzy, sleepy, or mixed with opium, whence the word.  
*ALO'QUE*, f. m. a pale wine between white and red.  
*ALO'SA*, f. m. the fish called a shad.  
*ALOTO'NES*, f. m. pl. the fruit of the lote-tree.  
*ALO'XA*, f. f. metheglin, or mead.  
*ALOXER'A*, f. f. the house where metheglin or mead is sold.  
*ALOXE'RO*, f. m. the person who sells or makes metheglin or mead.  
*ALO'ZNA*, f. f. obs. wormwood.  
*Alozna marina*, wormseed.

## A L P

*ALPARCER'A*, f. f. partnership.  
*ALPARCE'RO*, f. m. a partner.  
*ALPARGA'TA*, f. f. vide *ALPARGATE*.  
*ALPARGATA'DO*, adj. one shod with buskins, made of packthread or rushes.  
*ALPARGATA'R*, v. a. to make shoes of packthread, or rushes.  
*ALPARGATA'ZO*, f. m. a stroke with an *alpargate*.  
*ALPARGATE*, f. m. a sort of shoe or buskin made of packthread, and sometimes of rushes.  
*ALPARGATE'RO*, f. m. one that makes or sells *alpargates*.  
*ALPARTAZ*, f. m. a coat of mail.  
*ALPECHIN*, f. m. the dregs or lees of oil.  
*ALPESTRE*, adj. alpine, rough, stony.  
*ALPE'Z*, f. m. (the same as *alopecia*) scurf, scab.  
*ALPHA*, f. f. the first letter in the Greek alphabet.  
*ALPHABETICO*, adj. alphabetical, in order of the alphabet.  
*ALPHABETO*, f. m. the alphabet.  
*ALPHO'N*, f. m. vide *ALBARA'ZO*.  
*ALPICO'Z*, f. m. cucumber.  
*AL PIE'*, adv. at the foot.  
*Al pie de la letra*, exactly, to a tittle.  
*ALPI'NO*, adj. of, or belonging to the Alps.  
*ALPI'STE*, f. m. an herb called fox-tail; also Canary feed, such as birds eat.  
*ALPISTE'LA*, } f. f. a cake made with  
*ALPISTE'RA*, } flour, eggs, and sugar.  
*ALPIVRE*, f. f. an herb called bishop's-wort.  
*AL PRESE'NTE*, adv. at present.  
*AL PRINCIPIO*, adv. at first, in the beginning.

## A L Q

*ALQUAQUE'NGI*, f. m. a cockle.  
*ALQUEMISTA*, f. m. vide *ALQUIMISTA*.  
*ALQUER'A*, f. f. a farmer's house.  
*ALQUE'RME*, f. m. the grains of the scarlet oak, also the composition made of them with sugar, powder of roses, coral, pearl, and other cordial ingredients.  
*ALQUE'RQUE*, f. m. the game of draughts.  
*ALQUET'YA*, } f. f. vide *ALCATI-*  
*ALQUET'ZA*, } *FA*.  
*ALQUE'Z*, f. m. a large measure containing about eighty gallons.  
*ALQUI'BLA*, f. f. the southern climate, coast, part, or quarter of the world.  
*ALQUICE'L*, f. m. a Moorish mantle, or covering.  
*ALQUILADIZO*, adj. that may be hired.  
*ALQUILADO'R*, f. m. one that hires, or lets out to hire.

## A L T

*ALQUILAMIE'MTO*, f. m. letting out to hire.  
*ALQUILAR*, v. a. to hire, or let out to hire.  
*ALQUILE*, } f. m. hire.  
*ALQUILE'R*, }  
*ALQUILO'N*, adj. any thing proper or capable to be hired.  
*ALQUIMIA*, f. f. alchemy, or the art of chemistry.  
*Prov. Alquimia probada, tener renta y no gastar nada*, it is a tried alchemy to have an estate, and to spend nothing.  
*ALQUIMILLA*, f. f. the herb ladies-mantle.  
*ALQUIMISTA*, f. m. a chemist.  
*Prov. Alquimista certero, del hierro pensó hacer oro, y del oro hierro, a never-failing chemist, he thought to turn iron into gold, and turned the gold into iron; a jeer upon all chymists.*  
*ALQUINAL*, f. m. a sort of Moorish handkerchief.  
*ALQUITARA*, f. f. a limbeck.  
*ALQUITRA*, f. f. gum tragacanth.  
*ALQUITRAN*, f. m. naptha, a liquid substance flowing out of the earth, in some places like melted pitch; in some places they use it about ships, instead of pitch and tar.  
*ALQUITRANAR*, v. a. to daub with *alquitran*.  
*Es un alquitran*, he is a passionate, hasty man.  
*ALQUITRAVE*, f. m. vid. *ARCHITRAVE*.  
*ALQUIVAL*, f. m. vide *ALQUICE'L*.

## A L R

*AL REDEDO'R*, adv. round about.  
*AL REYR DEL ALVA*, at the dawn of the day.  
*AL REVE'S*, adv. the wrong day.  
*AL ROMPER EL ALVA*, vid. *AL REYR DEL ALVA*.

## A L S

*ALSINE*, f. f. the herb chick-weed.

## A L T

*ALTA*, f. f. in cant, is a tower, or a window.  
*Alta*, f. f. an old Spanish dance.  
*ALTABA'QUE*, f. m. a great basket, a hamper, or pannier.  
*ALTAMAR*, f. m. the main ocean.  
*ALTAME'NTE*, adv. wonderfully, prodigiously.  
*ALTAMERO'N*, f. m. in cant, is a thief that gets in at the tops of houses to rob.  
*ALTAMPA*, f. f. an earthen porringer.  
*ALTAMPA'SA*, vid. *ARTEMISA*.  
*ALTANA*, f. f. in cant, a church.  
*ALTANA'DO*, adj. in cant, married.  
*ALTANER'A*, f. f. the sport of hawking; also pride, vanity, insolence, impudence.  
*ALTANE'RO*, f. m. and adj. a hawk, or any bird that soars high; thence, any conceited, or high-flying person.  
*ALTANTO*, adv. vide *TANTO*.  
*ALTA'QUE*, f. m. a wicker basket.  
*ALTAR*, f. m. an altar.  
*ALTARE'RO*, f. m. the person who takes care to adorn the altar.  
*ALTARICO*, f. m. diminutive of *altar*.  
*ALTERABLE*, adj. alterable, changeable, mutable.  
*ALTERACIO'N*, f. f. alteration, change; also passion, or anger.  
*ALTERADO'R*, f. m. one that often alters, or changes.  
*ALTERAR*, v. a. to alter, to change, to provoke, to anger.

## A L U

*Alterar la gente*, to stir up the people, to commit any disorder.  
*Alterarse*, v. r. to be changed, to be provoked.  
*ALTERCACIO'N*, f. f. contention, wrangle, dispute.  
*ALTERCADO'R*, f. m. a wrangling fellow.  
*ALTERCAR*, v. a. to wrangle, to dispute, to contend, to debate.  
*ALTERNACIO'N*, f. f. acting alternately, or by turns.  
*ALTERNADAME'NTE*, adv. alternately, by turns.  
*ALTERNADOR*, f. m. one that does things by turns.  
*ALTERNAR*, v. a. to act alternately, or by turns.  
*ALTERNATI'VA*, f. f. a change, an alternative, choice, option.  
*ALTERNATIVAME'NTE*, adv. alternately, successively.  
*ALTERNATIVO*, adj. alternate, reciprocal.  
*ALTERNO*, adj. done by turns.  
*ALTE'ZA*, f. f. highness, loftiness.  
*ALTIBA'XO*, f. m. a downright stroke.  
*ALTIBA'XOS*, f. m. pl. uneven places, up and down hill; the uneven carriage of a man.  
*ALTILLO'QUO*, adj. eloquent.  
*ALTISONANTE*, adj. sonorous, sounding, noisy.  
*ALTISONO*, adj. highest, supreme.  
*ALTITU'D*, f. f. loftiness, altitude, highness.  
*ALTIVAME'NTE*, adv. loftily, proudly.  
*ALTIVECE'R*, v. n. to grow proud.  
*ALTIVEDAD*, } f. f. pride, haughti-  
*ALTIVE'Z*, } nefs.  
*ALTIVO*, adj. proud, or lofty.  
*ALTO*, adj. high, lofty, tall, profound.  
*Hacer alto*, to halt in a march.  
*Passóse por alto*, he took notice of it.  
*Alto de añ*, be gone.  
*Casa de tres altos*, a house three stories high.  
*Brocado de tres altos*, the richest brocade.  
*Alta mar*, the deep sea, far out at sea.  
*El alto de veloz*, a flight, scampering; it is a cant word, but whence derived I do not find.  
*ALTOBO'RDO*, f. m. a ship of the largest size, a first rate.  
*ALTOR*, f. m. vide *ALTURA*.  
*ALTOZANILLO*, f. m. diminutive of  
*ALTOZANO*, f. m. a little hill or mountain.  
*ALTRAMU'Z*, f. m. a lupin, or kidney-bean.  
*ALTRAVES*, adv. a cross.  
*Dar al traves*, to run aground, to be ship-wrecked.  
*ALTURA*, f. f. height, altitude, and tallness; also the latitude of a place.

## A L U

*ALUBIAS*, f. f. pl. a kind of pease.  
*ALUCIAR*, v. a. obs. to make shine, to give a lustre.  
*ALUCIDAD*, f. f. obs. lustre.  
*ALUCON*, f. m. an owl.  
*ALU'DA*, f. f. an ant that has wings.  
*ALUDIR*, v. n. to allude.  
*ALUDO*, adj. winged, that has wings.  
*ALUENGAR*, v. a. obs. to lengthen, to extend.  
*ALUFRAR*, v. a. to see quick, distinctly, and from afar.  
*ALUGAR*, v. a. to let out, to give for hire.  
*ALUMBRADO'R*, f. m. one that lights.  
*ALUMBRAR*, v. a. to light, to give light, explain.  
 ALUM-



*Alumbrár una persona*, is either to light a man, or to inform his judgment.  
*Dios te alumbre con bien*, God give you a happy hour, God send you a safe delivery; a prayer for women with child.

*ALUMBRE*, } f. m. alum.

*ALUMBRE'A*, }

*ALUMBRE'RA*, f. m. an alum mine.

*ALUMINO'SO*, adj. mixed with alum.

*ALUMIXA*, f. f. lavender.

*ALUMNO*, f. m. a foster-child, one that is bred up under those that are not his parents, or he that breeds such a child.

*ALUNADO*, f. m. a lunatick.

*Alunado*, adj. any thing hurt, or damaged by the influence of the moon.

*Alunado*, adj. is applied to a horse who suffers a contraction of his nerves all over his body, or in any part, so that he cannot move.

*ALUNAMIE'NTO*, f. m. the madness that comes at full moon.

*ALUNARSE*, v. r. and n. to become mad, to run mad.

*ALUQUE'TE*, f. m. sometimes taken for a match to light fire with, but generally for a zest, that is, a round, thin bit of orange-peel, which some squeeze into drink, and rub the edges of the glass or cup with.

*ALUSIO'N*, f. f. an allusion.

*ALUSIVAME'NTE*, adv. with allusion to, allusively.

*ALUSIVO*, adj. allusive, alluding.

*ALUSTRA'R*, v. a. to give a lustre to a thing, to make it bright and shining.

*ALUTACIO'N*, f. f. so the miners call the first gold found in the mines, about four feet deep.

*ALUZEMA*, vid. *ALHUZE'MA*.

*ALUZIA'R*, v. a. to make smooth, plain, bright, or glossy.

*ALUZINA'R*, v. n. to guess at uncertainties, as one sees betwixt light and darkness.

## A L V

*ALVA*, f. f. vid. *ALBA*.

*ALVAR*, adj. white.

*ALVEDRIO*, f. m. vid. *ALBEDRIO*, and its derivatives.

*ALVEO*, f. m. the channel or bed of a river.

*ALVE'RYA*, } f. f. vide *ARVE'*

*ALVER'YANA*, } *YA*.

*ALVIDRIA'R*, v. a. to glaze.

*ALVO*, adj. very white.

## A L Z

*ALZA*, f. f. a piece of leather placed between the last and upper leather to make the shoes a little wider.

*ALZADA*, f. f. the conclusion of a controversy at law, a court of appeal, an appeal.

*ALZADERA*, f. f. a stone a man holds in his hand to leap with; also a pole which rope-dancers use.

*ALZA'DO*, f. m. a curious description of any place or edifice.

*ALZADU'RA*, f. f. the action of raising, or lifting up.

*ALZAMIE'NTO*, f. m. a revolt, a rebellion.

*ALZAPPE*, f. m. a gin or snare used by sportsmen.

*ALZAPRI'MA*, f. f. a crane to draw up weights; also a trick, a trap.

*Dar alzaprima*, to entrap, to ensnare a man.

*ALZAPRIMA'R*, v. a. to crane up.

*ALZA'R*, v. a. to lift, to raise, to take up, also to lay up, or keep.

\*

*Alzár rey*, to proclaim a king by a solemn and legal publication.

*Alzár*, to raise up the host at mass.

*Alzár*, v. n. to stand, to raise up.

*Alzár*, to take away; also to lift up a burden.

*Alzár un destierro*, to recal a banished person.

*Alzár los naipes*, to cut the cards at play.

*Alzár (en la imprenta)* to put in order the printed leaves, (in printing.)

*Alze Dios su ira*, (vulgar phrase) when they are in a great passion.

*Alzár barbecho*, to till, to plough an uncultivated ground.

*Alzár cabeza*, to recover, to restore from sickness or poverty, to lift up one's head.

*Alzár de eras*, to keep up the corn after harvest.

*Alzár de obra*, to interrupt a work.

*Alzár el gallo*, to speak with pride and arrogance.

*Alzár el grito*, to raise the voice.

*Alzár el real*, to decamp.

*Alzár figura*, to cast a figure, (in astrology.)

*Alzár hervor*, to begin boiling.

*Alzár la mano*, to threaten, to menace by action.

*Alzár la mano de uno*, to abandon a person or affair, to forsake it.

*Alzár la mesa*, to take away the table.

*Alzár la tienda*, to shut one's shop; also to shift the tent.

*Alzár velas*, to sail.

*Alzarse*, v. r. to rebel.

*Alzarse en el juego*, to give over play, when one is a gainer.

*Alzarse a mayores*, to pretend superiority, among equal persons.

## A M A

*A'MA*, f. f. a mistress, a governess, a nurse, a housekeeper.

*AMABILIDAD*, f. f. a sweet, or amiable disposition.

*AMABLE*, adj. lovely, amiable.

*AMABLEME'NTE*, adv. lovingly, amiably.

*AMACA*, f. f. a hammock, a hanging bed.

*AMACE'NA*, f. f. a sort of large plum.

*AMACHAMARTILLO*, adv. firmly, solidly, resolutely.

*AMADIZITOS*, f. m. pl. little favourite lap-dogs; also the nicest sorts of fops or beaux.

*AMADO'R*, f. m. a lover.

*AMADRIGARSE*, v. r. to take shelter as rabbits do by running into their burroughs; metaph. to fly for refuge or protection to a church, or a great man's house.

*AMADRINAR*, v. a. to make horses or mules tame and gentle, which is done at the time of breaking, by tying one that is not broke with one that is, which last serves as a kind of *madrina* or example to the other.

*AMAESTRADU'RA*, f. f. a contrivance, by which shopkeepers, as mercers, linen-draper, &c. hinder their buyers from having a good sight of their goods.

*AMAESTRAMIENTO*, f. m. instructing, teaching, discipline.

*AMAESTREA'R*, v. a. vide *AMAESTRAR*.

*AMAGADO'R*, f. m. one that offers to strike.

*AMAGAR*, v. a. to make an offer, or lift up the hand, as if one was going to strike.

*Amagarse*, v. r. to cringe one's self, to contract or draw one's self in a small compass.

*AMA'GO*, f. m. the action by which one offers or threatens to strike.

*AMAINA'R*, v. a. to strike sail, to take in the sails; metaph. to cool, to relent.

*AMAITINAR*, v. a. to observe narrowly, to fix one's eye on any thing.

*AMAFADA'R*, v. n. to remain, or to be lodged in the sheep-fold.

*AMALGAMA*, } f. f. a chemi-

*AMALGAMACION*, } cal composition, which silversmiths make use of for gilding.

*AMAMA'R*, vide *MAMAR*.

*AMAMANTAMIE'NTO*, f. m. giving suck, suckling.

*AMAMANTA'R*, v. a. to suckle, to give suck.

*AMANA'R*, v. a. to put a thing in readiness, so as it may be at hand.

*AMANCEBAMIE'NTO*, f. m. concubinage.

*AMANCEBA'DO*, f. m. one that keeps a mistress.

*AMANCEBARSE*, v. r. to live in a state of fornication.

*AMANCILLA'R*, v. a. to stain, defile, pollute.

*AMANCILLADOR*, f. m. one that stains, or defiles.

*AMANDERE'CHA*, adv. on the right hand.

*AL AMANECE'R*, adv. of time, at the dawn or break of day.

*AMANECE'R*, v. n. to grow day.

*Amanecer*, to be, or to arrive in a place at the dawn or break of day.

*AMANARSE*, v. r. to be handy or dexterous at any thing.

*AMANOS*, f. m. preparation, readiness.

*A MANO ISQUIERDA*, } vide *MA-*

*A MANO DERECHA*, } *NO*.

*AMANOJA'R*, v. a. to tie or make up in bunches or parcels.

*AMANSADO'R*, f. m. a man that tames, pacifies, or quells.

*AMANSAMIE'NTO*, f. m. taming, pacifying, quelling.

*AMANSAR*, v. a. to tame, pacify, or quell.

*AMANTE*, f. m. f. a lover.

*AMANTENIE'NTE*, adv. forcibly, vigorously, irresistibly.

*AMANTES*, f. m. a sea term, a great rope used to unburden ships with.

*AMANTILLA'R*, v. a. to top the lifts, so the seamen call it; that is, to make the arms of the yards hang higher or lower, as they think fit.

*AMANTI'LLOS*, f. m. pl. the lifts, so the seamen call certain ropes which belong to the yard-arms, and serve to top them; that is, to make them hang higher, or lower, or even as they please.

*AMANUE'NSE*, f. m. an amanuensis, one that writes for another.

*AMANZILLADO'R*, f. m. one that moves compassion, or that spots or defiles.

*AMANZILLA'R*, v. a. to move compassion; also to spot, or defile.

*AMAPO'LA*, f. f. a poppy.

*AMAPOLARSE*, v. n. to blush.

*AMA'R*, v. a. to love

*AMARACINO*, f. m. a sort of unguent.

*AMARACO*, f. m. sweet marjoram, feverfew.

*AMARA'NTO*, f. m. the amarant, or flower-gentle, whereof there are several sorts.

*AMARGALE'YAS*, f. f. pl. a sort of plums that have a harsh taste.

*AMARGAME'NTE*, adv. bitterly.

*AMARGA'R*, v. n. to taste bitter, to be unpleasant.

*AMARGAZA*, the herb pellitory of the wall.

[ G ]

AMAR-



A M B

**AMA'RG**O, adj. bitter; any thing that is displeasing.  
*A! gusto, esfragado lo dulce le es amargo,* the sweetest thing is unpleasant to a sick palate.  
**AMARGO'N**, f. m. wild endive.  
**AMAGO'R**, f. m. bitterness.  
**AMARGO'SO**, adj. bitter.  
**AMARGU'LL**O, adj. bitterish, a little bitter.  
**AMARGU'RA**, f. f. bitterness; metaphor. sorrow.  
**AMARICA'DO**, adj. effeminate, woman-like.  
**AMARILLE'A**R, v. n. to turn yellow, pale, or wan.  
**AMARILLE'JO**, adj. yellowish.  
**AMARILLE'Z**, f. f. yellowness, paleness, wanness.  
**AMARILLO**, adj. yellow; also pale and wan.  
**AMA'RO**, f. m. the herb St. John's wort; by poetical writers used for bitter.  
**AMA'RR**A, f. f. a cable, cord, or rope to make any thing fast.  
**AMARRADE'RO**, f. m. the place for anchoring; also the place for mooring ships.  
**AMARR'A**R, v. a. to make fast, to anchor; this word is used by seamen, as ours do the word *to lash*; that is, to tie or make fast.  
*Amarrar el navio,* to moor a ship.  
**AMARRAZO'N**, f. m. a cable rope.  
**AMARRI'DO**, adj. afflicted, grieved, perplexed, sad, melancholy.  
**AMARTA'GA**, f. f. the litharge of metals.  
**AMARTELA'DO**, adj. fallen in love, smitten with beauty.  
**AMARTELAMIE'NTO**, f. m. falling in love.  
**AMARTELA'RSE**, v. r. to fall in love.  
**AMARTILLA'R**, v. a. to hammer; also to cock a gun.  
**AMA'S**, adv. besides, over and above.  
**A MAS CORRE'R**, adv. with all possible quickness and celerity.  
**A MAS TARD'A**R, adv. at latest, at most.  
**AMASSADE'RA**, f. f. tub, trough to knead dough in; a woman that kneads or makes bread, a baker woman.  
**AMASSADO'R**, f. f. one that kneads bread, or any such thing.  
**AMASSADU'RA**, f. f. kneading of bread.  
**AMASSA'R**, v. a. to knead, to make bread.  
**AMASSIJO**, f. m. a vessel to knead, or make bread in; also any quantity of dough.  
**AMATA'R**, v. a. vide **MATA'R**.  
**AMATO'RIO**, adj. belonging to love.  
**AMATHYSTE**, f. m. a precious stone, called an amethyst.  
**AMA'ZON**A, f. f. a masculine woman.

A M B

**AMBA'GES**, f. m. pl. a long tedious story to no purpose, a fetch about, impertinencies, intricate passages, turnings and windings.  
**AMBAR**, **AMBARGRIS**, f. m. ambergris.  
*Ambar*, f. m. is also the yellow amber, of which we have beads, and other curiosities.  
**AMBARES**, f. m. pl. the fruit of a large tree in India.  
**AMBARINO**, adj. belonging to amber.  
**AMBAS**, pron. fem. both.  
**AMBI'A**, f. f. a liquor in Peru, which flows from a spring.

A M E

**AMBICIO'N**, f. f. ambition.  
**AMBICIONA'R**, v. a. to seek for preferment, to sue or court another for a place.  
**AMBICIOSAME'NTE**, adv. ambitiously.  
**AMBICIO'SO**, adj. ambitious, proud, vain-glorious.  
*Ambicioso*, adj. desirous of honour and promotion.  
**AMBIDEXTRO**, adj. one that uses both hands equally.  
**AMBIEN'TE**, f. m. the ambient air, that surrounds all the bodies.  
**AMBIGUAME'NTE**, adv. ambiguously, doubtfully.  
**AMBIGUIDA'D**, f. f. ambiguity, doubt.  
**AMBIGUO**, adj. ambiguous, doubtful.  
**AMBITO**, f. m. the ambit, the compass or circuit of any thing.  
**AMBLA**, f. f. the amble of a horse.  
**AMBLADO'R**, f. m. an ambler.  
**AMBLA'R**, v. n. to amble, to pace.  
**AMBOS**, pron. adj. both.  
*Ambos a dos*, both together.  
**AMBRO'LLA**, f. f. a deceitful practice.  
**AMBROLLADO'R**, f. m. an intangler, an insnarer.  
**AMBROLLA'R**, v. a. to trouble, perplex, or molest.  
**AMBROSIA**, f. f. the meat the poets feigned the gods did eat.  
*Ambrosia*, f. f. the herb oak of Jerusalem.  
**AMBROSIA'NO**, adj. belonging to ambrosia.  
**AMBRUNESA**, f. f. a sort of cherry.  
**AMBULA'R**, v. n. to walk.  
**AMBULARIOS**, f. m. pl. ragged clothes.  
**AMBULATIVO**, adj. vide **AMBULAR**.

A M E

**AMEBE'O**, f. m. answering alternately, verses when one answereth another by course, as in some of Virgil's Eclogues.  
**AMECE'R**, v. n. to mix.  
**AMECHA'R**, vid. **MECHA'R**.  
**AMEDRENTADO'R**, f. m. one that frights or puts others into fear.  
**AMEDRENTA'R**, v. a. to put into fear, to make one afraid; from the Latin *metus*.  
**AMEJORA'R**, v. a. to better, to make better.  
*Amejorar*, v. n. to grow better.  
**AMELECINA'R**, v. a. to cure, to give a medicine or a clyster.  
**AMELGA'R**, v. a. to make holes in the ground, as is done when an estate is taken possession of, to know the limits.  
**AME'LLA**, f. f. vid. **ALME'NDRA**.  
**AMELLO'N**, f. m. vid. **ALMIDO'N**.  
**AME'LO**, f. m. the herb star-wort, share-wort, or cod-wort.  
**AMELONA'R**, v. a. to soften or mollify; also to shape like a melon.  
**AME'N**, f. m. amen, so be it.  
**Amén**, adv. besides, over and above, except, excepted.  
*En un santi amén*, in an instant, in a moment.  
**AMENAZA**, f. f. a threat.  
**AMENAZA'R**, v. a. to threaten.  
*Prov. Los amenazados pan comen*, threatened folks eat bread.  
**AMENGUADO**, p. p. vid. **MENGUADO**.  
**AMENGUADO'R**, f. m. one who lessens.  
**AMENGUAMIE'NTO**, f. m. a diminution, or lessening.  
**AMENGUA'R**, vid. **MENGUA'R**.

A M O

**AMENIDA'D**, f. f. pleasantness, clearness of weather.  
**AME'NO**, adj. pleasant, delightful.  
**AMENTA'R**, v. a. to sling, or throw with a sling; also to tie with ropes.  
**AME'NTO**, f. m. vid. **AMIE'NTO**.  
**AMENU'DO**, adv. often.  
**AME'OS**, f. m. the herb ammy.  
**AMERA'R**, v. a. to mix water with wine.  
**AMESNADO'RES**, f. m. pl. obs. the king's guards.  
**AMESNA'R**, v. a. obs. to be upon guard, or to do monthly duty.  
**AMESURA'R**, v. a. to measure.  
**AMETALA'R**, v. a. to mix, or cover with metal; also to feign or counterfeit.  
**AME'XA**, f. f. obs. a plum, or prune.

A M I

**AMIA**, f. a kind of fish that keeps company in shoals.  
**AMIAN'TO**, f. m. a kind of stone like alum.  
**AMICICIA**, f. f. obs. friendship.  
**AMIDO**, adv. unwillingly.  
**AMIDO'N**, f. m. vid. **ALMIDO'N**.  
**AMIE'NTO**, f. m. a leathern strap wound about a dart, which serves to sling it with the greater force.  
**AMIESGA'DO**, } f. m. a fruit like a  
**AMIEZGA'DO**, } strawberry.  
**AMIGA**, f. f. a female friend, when meant of a friend to a man; also taken in an ill sense.  
**AMIGA'BLE**, adj. friendly.  
**AMIGABLEME'NTE**, adv. in a friendly manner.  
**AMIGA'JAS**, vid. **MIGA'JAS**.  
**AMIGAR**, v. a. to make or become friends.  
*Amigarse*, v. r. to lie together.  
**AMIGO**, f. m. a friend; when meant of a woman's friend, taken in an ill sense.  
*Amigo*, adj. friendly, kind.  
**AMIGO'FE**, f. f. a half friend.  
**AMIGU'LLA**, f. f. a little the friend or mistress; diminutive of *amiga*.  
**AMILANA'R**, v. a. to frighten, to scare.  
*Amilanarse*, v. r. to be daunted, or frightened, as birds are when they see the kite.  
**AMISTA'D**, f. f. friendship.  
*Prov. Amistad de yerno, sol de invierno*, a son-in-law's friendship is like the winter sun; that is, but just warm, and not lasting.  
**Amistad**, f. f. whoredom, fornication, harlotry.  
**AMISTA'NZA**, f. f. friendship.  
**AMISTA'R**, v. a. to join in a league of friendship.  
*Amistarse*, v. r. to be in conjunction with a harlot.  
**AMISTOSAME'NTE**, adv. friendly.  
**Obs.**  
**AMISTOSO**, adj. friendly, kindly.  
**Obs.**  
**AMI'TO**, f. m. an amice; that is, a square linen cloth the priest ties about his neck hanging down behind, under the alb when he vests to say mass.

A M M

**AMMI**, f. m. bishop's weed; a kind of herb.  
**AMMONIACO**, f. m. gum ammoniac.

A M N

**AMNESTIA**, f. f. amnesty, free pardon, forgetfulness of past offences.

AMO,



## A M O

*AMO*, f. m. preceptor, school-master.  
*Amo*, f. m. master, owner.  
*AMODITA*, f. f. a kind of serpent.  
*AMODORRA'DO*, adj. sick of a lethargy, seized with a drowsiness.  
*AMODORRA'RSE*, v. n. to fall sick of a lethargy, to be seized with a heaviness.  
*AMODORRECE'RSE*, v. r. idem.  
*AMODORRI'DO*, vid. *AMODORRA'DO*.  
*AMOHARSE*, v. r. to grow mouldy; or be covered with moss.  
*AMOHATRA'R*, v. a. to take up, or let out at extortion, to pawn.  
*AMOHINAR*, v. a. to put out of humour, to anger, to fret.  
*AMOJAMA'DO*, adj. lean, thin, barren; wrinkled with age.  
*AMOJONADO'R*, f. m. one who sets bounds or limits.  
*AMOJONAR*, v. a. to limit or set bounds.  
*AMOLADO'R*, f. m. a grinder.  
*AMOLADURA*, f. f. the dross that comes off iron in grinding.  
*AMOLAR*, v. a. to grind, to whet, to sharpen.  
*AMOLDADOR*, f. m. one that casts in a mould.  
*AMOLDA'R*, v. a. to cast in a mould, to fit as if things were cast in the same mould.  
*Amoldar*, to direct or correct any one's manners or life, to institute one's life according to the rule of reason.  
*AMOLLAR*, v. a. obf. to soften, or slacken.  
*AMOLLENTADURA*, f. f. obf. softening, slackening.  
*AMOLLENTAR*, v. a. obf. vid. *AMOLLAR*.  
*AMO'MO*, f. m. a plant of a very hot, astringent, and drying nature.  
*AMONDONGA'DO*, adj. gross, all of a heap, all belly.  
*Rostro amondongado*, a plumpy face.  
*AMONEDAR*, v. a. to strike as smiths do, to hammer, to forge, to coin, or stamp money.  
*AMONESTACION*, f. f. warning, admonition; banns bid in churches before matrimony, then used in the plural *amonestaciones*.  
*AMONESTADO'R*, f. m. a warner, an admonisher.  
*AMONESTAMIE'NTO*, f. m. for *amonestacion*, but little used.  
*AMONESTAR*, v. a. to warn, to admonish.  
*AMO'NIO*, f. m. an herb called ammony.  
*AMONTAR*, v. a. to amount; also to get up into the mountains.  
*Amontar*, v. r. to separate one's self from the society of men.  
*AMONTON*, adv. by the heap.  
*AMONTONADAMENTE*, adv. by heaps.  
*AMONTONADO'R*, f. m. a heaper.  
*AMONTONAMIE'NTO*, f. m. a heaping.  
*AMONTONAR*, v. a. to heap.  
*AMONTONES*, adv. by heaps, in great quantities, plentifully, plentifully, abundantly.  
*AMOR*, f. m. love.  
*Amor*, a sort of small tree.  
*Ambres*, commonly taken in the worst sense for a lewd passion; as also for common courtship, or making love.  
*Amor de Dios*, charity.  
*Amor Platonico*, Platonic love, a sincere, reasonable, and honest love.  
*Amor proprio*, self-love, selfishness.  
*En buen amor y compania*, with unanimous consent.

*Por amor de Dios*, for God's sake.  
*Por amor de mi, por amor de fulano*, for my sake, or thy sake.  
*Amor de hortelano*, f. m. the plant called burdock.  
*AMORADUX*, f. m. marjoram, a fragrant plant so called.  
*AMORATA'DO*, adj. of a dark or brown colour; blackish.  
*AMORDAZADO'R*, f. m. a slanderer, an ill tongue.  
*AMORDAZAMIE'NTO* f. m. slander, slandering, obloquy, detraction, backbiting.  
*AMORDAZAR*, v. a. to slander, to vilify, to detract, to backbite.  
*AMOREAR*, v. a. to show to the fire, to warm gently.  
*AMORES SECOS*, f. m. burdocks.  
*AMORGA'DO*, adj. about to die, half dead.  
*AMORGO'NAR*, v. n. to lay branches in such a manner, as the branch from one vine is brought under the earth to the place designed for another vine to grow.  
*AMORICO'NES*, f. m. pl. clownish coarse love, as among peasants.  
*AMORIOS*, f. m. a clownish, or jocular word for love.  
*AMORISCA'DO*, after the Moorish fashion.  
*AMORMA'DO caballo*, vid. *CABALLO*.  
*AMORMOS*, f. f. daffodil.  
*AMOROSAMENTE*, adv. lovingly, kindly.  
*AMOROSO*, adj. loving, kind.  
*AMORRA*, f. f. a sport among children, when one holds up fingers, and the other blindfolded is to guess how many were held up.  
*AMORRAR*, v. n. to be silent.  
*AMORTAJAR*, v. a. to put into a shroud for burial.  
*AMORTECE'R*, v. a. to swoon, or faint away; to be as it were dead.  
*Amortecerse*, v. r. to be in a swoon.  
*AMORTECIMIE'NTO*, f. m. swooning, or fainting away.  
*AMORTIGUAMIE'NTO*, f. m. mortifying, or deadening.  
*AMORTIGUAR*, v. a. to mortify, to deaden. In painting, to darken colours.  
*AMORTIZACION*, the falling of an estate to mortmain.  
*AMORTIZAR*, v. a. to put an estate into such hands as it cannot be sold or disposed of again, which the English law calls mortmain.  
*AMOSCADO'R*, f. m. a fan to drive the flies away.  
*AMOSQUEARSE*, v. r. to be freed from flies by driving them away.  
*AMOSTAZAR*, v. a. to mix, or season with mustard; metaphorically, to vex, fret, or put into a passion.  
*Amostazarse*, v. r. to be mixed or seasoned with mustard.  
*AMOSTRAR*, v. a. to show.  
*AMOTINADO'R*, f. m. one that raises mutinies.  
*AMOTINAR*, v. a. to raise a mutiny, to stir up to sedition.  
*AMOVE'R*, v. a. to take away, to remove.  
*AMOVIBLE*, adj. moveable, or that can be moved.  
*AMOXAMA'DO*, adj. shrivelled, shrunk up.

## A M P

*AMPAA*, f. f. vid. *IIA'MPA*.  
*AMPARA*, f. f. sequestration.  
*AMPARADO'R*, f. m. a protector, a defender.  
*AMPARAMIENTO*, f. m. the act of protecting.  
*AMPARRANZA*, f. f. obf. vid. *AMPARR'O*.

*AMPARAR*, v. a. to protect, defend, or support.  
*Ampararse*, v. r. to be protected, to defend one's self.  
*AMPA'RO*, f. m. protection, defence, support.  
*AMPHIBIEDAD*, f. f. amphibiousness, the quality of being able to live in two different elements.  
*AMPHIBIO*, adj. amphibious, that lives either on the land, or in the water.  
*AMPHIBOLOGIA*, f. f. a doubtful sentence that carries a doubtful meaning.  
*AMPHIBOLOGICAMENTE*, adv. amphibologically, doubtfully, equivocally.  
*AMPHIBOLOGICO*, adj. ambiguous, doubtful.  
*AMPHISBENA*, f. f. a serpent which seems to have a head at both ends, and goes both ways.  
*AMPHISCIOS*, f. m. pl. the *amphiscii*, so called from their casting two shadows, the inhabitants of the torrid zone.  
*AMPHITEATRO*, f. m. amphitheatre, a round theatre for the people to sit about and see sports.  
*AMPHORA*, f. f. a Roman measure, but sometimes used by the Spaniards, especially poets, for any great pitcher.  
*AMPLE'XO*, f. m. an embrace.  
*AMPLIAMENTE*, adv. fully, largely.  
*AMPLIAR*, v. a. to enlarge, to make wide.  
*AMPLIFICACION*, f. f. an enlargement.  
*AMPLIFICAR*, v. a. to enlarge, make wide, or ample.  
*AMPLIO*, adj. ample, extended, unlimited.  
*AMPLITU'D*, f. f. largeness, amplitude.  
*AMPLEO*, adj. ample, large, wide.  
*AMPO*, f. m. whiteness of snow.  
*Ampo de nieve*, a flake of snow.  
*AMPO'LLA*, f. f. a blister in the flesh, a bubble in the water, a glass viol, or bottle with a round belly.  
*AMPOLLARSE*, v. r. to rise in blisters.  
*AMPOLLOSO*, adj. full of blisters.  
*AMPO'N*, adj. vainly pompous, hollow and vain, though abounding with ornaments; foolishly gay.  
*AMPRI'CLA*, f. f. a brief that lawyers use to plead by.  
*AMPUTAR*, v. a. to cut off.

## A M U

*AMUCHACHADO*, adj. boyish, boy-like.  
*AMUCHIGUARSE*, v. r. to be increased, augmented.  
*AMUFAR*, v. a. to attack any thing in a roaring bellowing manner.  
*AMUGERADO*, adj. imitating a woman in words or actions.  
*AMUGERIE'GAS*, adv. in the manner that women ride on horseback.  
*AMUGRONAR*, v. a. vid. *AMORGO'NAR*.  
*AMULAR*, v. a. to mumble as old women do their meat.  
*AMULATA'DO*, adj. like a mulatto; that is, tawny, like one that is born of a black and a white.  
*AMULETO*, f. m. an amulet.  
*AMURA*, f. f. the main-tack, which is a great rope in a ship seized into the clew of the sail, to carry forward the clew of the sail, and to make it stand close by a wind; it is also taken for that part of the ship which is the midway from the broadest part to the head.

AMU-



*AMURADAS*, f. f. pl. the high sides within the ships.  
*AMURAR*, v. a. to carry the extremities of the sails towards the prow.  
*AMURAS*, f. f. pl. the ropes which tie the sails.  
*AMURCA*, f. f. the lees, or dregs of oil.  
*AMURCO*, f. m. the blow given by striking with the horns.  
*AMUSCO*, adj. ash-coloured.  
*AMUSGAR*, v. a. to make an unlucky motion, as vicious beasts, especially mules, do with their nose and ears, when they are bent upon mischief; also to stretch out the snout to bite; from the Italian *muso*, a snout.

## A N A

*ANA*, f. f. a measure about three quarters of an English yard; it is also sometimes taken for a fathom.  
*ANABAPTISTAS*, f. m. pl. anabaptists, the sectaries so called.  
*ANACALLA*, f. f. the baker's maid who fetches the bread from private houses to the bake-house, and carries it home again baked.  
*ANACALLAS*, f. m. pl. the boards which the bread is set on before it goes into the oven; and after it is drawn.  
*ANACALLO*, f. m. a man that carries bread from the bake-house.  
*ANACARDINA*, f. f. the confection made with the fruit called *anacardo*.  
*ANACARDO*, f. m. a sort of fruit.  
*ANACENOSIS*, f. f. a figure used in rhetoric, signifying a repetition of any thing.  
*ANACEPHALEOSIS*, f. f. a recapitulation.  
*ANACHORETA*, f. m. an anchorite or hermit, who leads a solitary life.  
*ANACHORETICO*, f. m. diminut. of *anachoréta*.  
*ANACHRONISMO*, f. m. a bad calculation in chronology.  
*ANADE*, f. m. a duck or drake.  
*ANADEAR*, v. n. to waddle like a duck.  
*ANADINA*, or *ANADINO*, f. m. a ducklin, a small duck.  
*ANADIPLOSIS*, f. f. a figure in rhetoric when the last word of a verse is repeated at the beginning of the next.  
*ANADO*, adv. as *p. far un río anado*, to swim over a river.  
*ANADO'N*, f. m. a little duck.  
*ANAFALLA*, f. f. a sort of cotton-cloth.  
*ANAFAYA*, f. f. vide *ANAFALLA*.  
*ANAGALIDE*, f. f. the herb calve's-snout.  
*ANAGLYPHOS*, f. m. pl. vessels or plates chased, imbossed or wrought with the hammer, not engraved.  
*ANAGOGE*, or *ANAGOGIA*, f. f. the subtle or lofty interpretation of scripture, or other mysterious book.  
*ANAGOGICAMENTE*, adv. mysteriously, mystically.  
*ANAGO'GICO*, adj. sublime, subtle, lofty.  
*ANAGRAMMA*, f. m. an anagram.  
*ANAGYRIS*, f. m. bean-trefoil, an herb fair to look at, but of an ill scent.  
*ANALEMMA*, f. m. a term in dialling; a way to find out the course of the sun, and the increase of the shadow.  
*ANALIPTICO*, adj. belonging to a restorative medicine used in a consumption.  
*ANALES*, f. m. pl. annals, histories depicted in the exact order of time.  
*ANALISTA*, f. m. vid. *ANALISTA*.

*ANALOGIA*, f. f. analogy, proportion, like reason.  
*ANALOGICAMENTE*, adv. proportionably, in like reason.  
*ANALOGICO*, adj. proportionable, analogick.  
*ANALOGO*, f. m. any thing in proportion to another.  
*ANALYSIS*, f. f. a resolution, or unfolding a discourse.  
*ANALYTICA*, f. f. the art of resolving, or unfolding a discourse.  
*ANANAS*, } f. m. pine-apple.  
*ANANASSO*, }  
*ANAPELO*, f. m. wolfs-bane, a poisonous herb.  
*ANAP'ESTICO*, adj. belonging to a foot or measure in verse, having the two first syllables short, and the last long.  
*ANAPES'TO*, f. m. a foot or measure in a verse, having the two first syllables short, the next long.  
*ANAPHORA*, f. f. a figure, when in the beginning of every verse or member of a sentence, the same word is repeated.  
*ANAPHORICO*, adj. belonging to *anaphora*.  
*ANQUE'L*, f. m. a sort of cupboard or hollow in a wall, to set glasses or other things; also a shelf.  
*ANARCA*, } f. m. the author of confusion.  
*ANARCHA*, }  
*ANARCHIA*, f. f. anarchy, or confusion; pronounce *anarkia*.  
*ANARCHICO*, adj. belonging to anarchy or confusion.  
*ANASCO'TE*, f. m. a sort of stuff, which our merchants call hounscott.  
*ANASTOMOSIS*, f. f. the orifices of the veins and arteries where they meet, also the bursting of those orifices, and the blood which comes by breaking a vein.  
*ANASTOMOTICO*, adj. belonging to *anastomosis*.  
*ANASTROPHE*, f. f. an inversion, or setting that word foremost which should follow.  
*ANATA*, f. f. a year's revenue of a benefice, paid to the pope by the person promoted to it.  
*ANATHEMA*, f. m. an anathema, a curse, or excommunication.  
*ANATHEMATIZAMIENTO*, f. m. an anathematization, or cursing.  
*ANATHEMATIZA'R*, v. a. to anathematize, or curse.  
*ANATISTA*, f. m. an officer that receives a year's revenue of benefices for the pope.  
*ANATOCISMO*, f. m. usury upon usury.  
*ANATOMIA*, f. f. anatomy; also a very lean man.  
*Hacer anatomia*, to examine with the greatest care.  
*ANATOMICAMENTE*, adv. anatomically.  
*ANATOMICO*, adj. belonging to anatomy.  
*ANATOMISTA*, f. m. an anatomist, he that makes an anatomy.  
*ANATOMIZA'R*, v. a. to anatomize.

## A N C

*ANCA*, f. f. the hip or buttock of a horse.  
*Cabalgár en las ancas*, to ride on the rump, or to ride behind another.  
*Caballo que no sufre ancas*, a horse that will not carry double.  
*Ración que no sufre ancas*, an allowance that will not admit of a supernumerary guest.  
*Anca de navío*, the quarter of a ship.

*ANCAROTES*, f. f. the gum of a tree in Persia.  
*ANCHA*, f. f. in cant, a town or city.  
*ANCHAMENTE*, adv. widely, largely, loosely.  
*ANCHARIA*, f. f. vide *ANCHURA*.  
*ANCHE'ZA*, f. f. vide *ANCHURA*.  
*ANCHICOR'TO*, adj. short and wide.  
*ANCHO*, adj. broad.  
*ANCHOR*, f. m. vide *ANCHURA*.  
*A'NCHORA*, f. f. (*áncora*) the anchor of a ship.  
*ANCHOVA*, f. f. an anchovy.  
*ANCHOVETA*, f. f. a little anchovy.  
*ANCHURA*, f. f. breath.  
*Vivir à andar a sus anchuras*, to live in a licentious manner.  
*ANCHU'ROSO*, adj. very wide or broad; metaph. spoken of a person who leads an extravagant life, as if he was wide from the intent and design of living.  
*ANCHUSA*, f. f. a kind of bugles, alchanet or orchanet.  
*ANCIANAMENTE*, adv. anciently.  
*ANCIANIA*, f. f. ancientness.  
*ANCIANID'AD*, f. f. old age.  
*ANCIANO*, adj. ancient, old.  
*ANCI'LA*, f. f. a bond-woman, a servant maid.  
*ANCLA*, f. f. an anchor.  
*ANCLA'DO*, p. p. anchored.  
*ANCLA'GE*, f. m. anchorage.  
*ANCLA'R*, v. a. to cast anchor.  
*ANCLAS*, f. f. pl. in cant signifies the hands.  
*ANCO'N*, f. m. an harbour for ships.  
*A'NCORA*, f. f. an anchor.  
*ANCORAGE*, f. m. the tribute that ships pay for anchoring.  
*ANCORA'R*, v. a. to anchor.  
*ANCC'RCA*, f. f. a pale colour.  
*ANCU'ZA*, f. f. a sort of bugloss.

## A N D

*ANDABATAS*, f. m. gladiators, who blindfolded themselves before they engaged.  
*ANDABO'BA*, f. f. a trick, a fraud used in some games at cards.  
*ANDACA'*, come hither.  
*ANDADA*, f. f. wandering.  
*ANDADE'RA*, f. f. a woman among the nuns to go of errands.  
*ANDADE'RO*, f. m. the man who goes of errands.  
*ANDADO*, adj. gone, walked over; also a son-in-law, the son of a man's wife, or a woman's husband in former wedlock.  
*Andádo*, f. m. the common path, or highway.  
*ANDADOR*, f. m. a walker; also a beadle or such officer that goes about to warn people.  
*ANDADO'RES*, f. m. pl. leading-strings, to teach children to walk.  
*ANDADU'RA*, f. f. going, walking; gait, or way of going.  
*Caballo de andadura*, a pacing horse.  
*ANDAMIO*, f. m. a scaffold. Vide *Quix*.  
*Andámio*, f. m. a sort of shoes, the soles of which are made with cork.  
*ANDANA*, f. f. *navío de andana*, a ship well stowed, and fit for sailing.  
*Andana*, f. f. any thing put in good order, as a fine row of houses or windows, or tire of guns.  
*ANDANCIA*, f. f. going; also behaviour, or conduct of a person; also good luck, or bad luck, chance, fortune.  
*Andancia*, f. f. a walking place.  
*ANDANTE*, adj. used in romances, as *caballero andante*, a knight-errant.



**ANDANZA**, f. f. a ramble, a jaunt, a tour, a flight, an excursion; the manner of proceeding, behaviour, conduct; fortune, event, luck, run. *Mal andanza*, ill luck.  
**ANDAR**, f. m. the action of walking.  
*Andar*, v. a. to go, to walk.  
*Andar en zancos*, to walk upon stilts.  
*Andar en carnes*, to go naked.  
*Andar en cueros*, idem.  
*Andar en cuerpo*, to go without a cloak.  
*Andar del cuerpo*, to go to stool.  
*Andar a la mano*, to be ready at hand.  
*Andar a gatas*, to creep on all fours.  
*Andar a orza*, to sail with a side wind.  
*Andar a seso*, to go fideling.  
*Andarse a las anchuras*, to lead a loose life.

*A mas andar*, to go full speed.  
**ANDARAYA**, f. f. a sort of game like draughts.

**ANDARIEGA**, f. f. a gadding gossip. Prov. *La mula buena, como la viuda, gorda y andariega*, a good mule should be like a widow, fat, and a great walker.

**ANDARIEGO**, f. m. a man that always is gadding.

**ANDARILLA**, f. f. a little sedan, or chair to be carried in.

**ANDARIN**, f. m. a running footman.

**ANDARIVEL**, f. m. the name of a rope so called on board a ship.

**ANDAS**, f. f. pl. a bier to carry the dead, or to carry images in procession.

*Ande*, let it go, or let him go.

*Anden mis blancas tocas*, let my white head-cloaths come on again; that is, off with the mourning.

*Ande la loca*, let us be merry.

**ANDEN**, f. m. a walk, or a gallery, or any place to walk in.

**ANDERO**, f. m. the poles which chairmen carry their chairs with.

**ANDILLA**, f. f. a saddle, with a frame standing up about it, for women to ride on; also a little bier, or such like carriage.

**ANDIRA**, f. f. vid. **ANGELIN**.

**ANDITO**, f. m. a passage, or walk.

**ANDOLAS**, *y girigays*; fooleries and nonsense.

**ANDOLINA**, f. f. a swallow. Obs.

**ANDORINA**, f. f. obs. a swallow.

**ANDORRA**, f. f. an ordinary gossiping woman.

**ANDORREIRO**, adj. wandering, rambling.

**ANDRAJEIRO**, f. m. a ragman.

**ANDRAJO**, f. m. a rag, a clout.

**ANDRAJOSAMENTE**, adv. nakedly, raggedly.

**ANDRAJO'SO**, adj. ragged, tattered.

**ANDRINA**, f. f. obs. (*endrina*) a kind of plum so called.

**ANDROMEDA**, f. f. one of the twenty-two constellations.

**ANDROMINA**, f. f. a false pretence.

**ANDRONA**, f. f. vid. **ENDRINA**.

**ANDROGENO**, f. m. an hermaphrodite.

**ANDROSACES**, f. f. the white herb.

**ANDUARES**, f. m. pl. vid. **ADUARES**.

**ANDULARIOS**, f. m. pl. ragged cloaths.

**ANDULENCIA**, f. f. a walking, rambling.

**ANDURRIALES**, f. m. pl. unfrequented ways and passages.

## A N E

**ANEAGE**, f. m. the act of measuring by ells, or a duty upon every ell of cloth; in arithmetick, the rule for reducing the ells of one country to the measure of another.

**ANEAR**, v. a. to measure by ells.

**ANEBLAR**, v. a. to cover, or overwhelm with darkness.

**ANECLARSE**, v. r. to make one's self foolish, or ignorant.

**ANEGADIZO**, adj. that is subject to be drowned, flooded, or overflowed.

**ANEGADURA**, f. f. } a drowning,  
**ANEGAMIENTO**, f. m. } flooding, or overflowing.

**ANEGAR**, v. a. to drown, flood, or overflow.

*Anegarse*, v. r. to be drowned, to be overflowed.

**ANEJO**, adj. vid. **ANEJO**.

**ANELAR**, v. a. vid. **ANELAR**.

**ANEMONE**, f. f. the wind flower.

**ANEMOSCOPIO**, f. m. a machine invented to shew the changes of the wind.

**ANEXAR**, v. a. to annex.

**ANEXO**, adj. annexed.

## A N F

**ANFION**, f. m. laudanum, given to make persons sleep.

**ANFITEATRO**, f. m. an amphitheatre, a place with seats round to see sports.

**ANFRACTO**, f. m. broken, rugged passage.

## A N G

**ANGARILLAS**, f. f. pl. a hand-barrow, also the frames which men have on their breasts to carry great pitchers, or jars of waters on; also any hurdle to draw goods on.

**ANGARO**, f. m. a signal.

**ANGEL**, f. m. an angel.

**ANGELICA**, f. f. the plant angelica.

**ANGELICAL**, adj. angelical.

**ANGELICALMENTE**, adv. angel-like.

**ANGELICO**, f. m. a little angel.

*Angélico*, adj. angelical.

**ANGELIN**, f. m. a tree so called.

**ANGELO**, f. m. an angel.

**ANGELOTE**, f. m. augment. of *ángelo*.

**ANGENA**, f. f. squinancy, squincy, or quincy.

**ANGELO**, f. m. canvass.

**ANGINA**, f. f. an inflammation of the throat, quincy.

**ANGOSTAR**, v. a. to make narrow, or straight.

*Angostarse*, v. r. to be made narrow, or straight.

**ANGOSTO**, adj. narrow or straight.

**ANGOSTURA**, f. f. narrowness, straightness.

**ANGRA**, f. f. bay, harbour.

**ANGUILA**, f. f. an eel.

**ANGUILAZO**, f. m. a lash with a whip, because it winds about like an eel.

**ANGULAR**, adj. angular, that has many corners, or that belongs to the corner.

**ANGULARMENTE**, adv. angularly.

**ANGULEMA**, f. f. canvass.

*Hacer angulemas*, to be very ceremonious; the Spaniards, when they see a person too ceremonious, say *no haga angulemas*, don't be impertinent.

**ANGULO**, f. m. angle, or geometrical term.

*Angulo recto*, a right angle.

*Angulo agudo*, an acute angle.

*Angulo obtuso*, an obtuse angle.

*Angulo resahado*, an angle sailant, which thrusts out its point from the works in fortification.

**ANGURIA**, f. f. a water-melon.

**ANGURRIA**, f. f. stranguary, difficulty in making water.

**ANGUSTIA**, f. f. anguish, pain, trouble.

**ANGUSTIADAMENTE**, adv. anxiously, painfully.

**ANGUSTIAR**, v. a. to trouble, vex, or afflict.

**ANGUSTIOSO**, adj. afflicted, troubled, painful.

## A N H

**ANHELAR**, v. n. to breathe with difficulty; also to be eager after any thing, to covet a thing earnestly.

**ANHELITO**, f. m. the breath.

**ANHELO**, f. m. desire, ambition.

**ANHORCA**, f. f. the herb briony.

## A N I

**ANIDAMIENTO**, f. m. nesting, lodging.

**ANIDAR**, v. n. to nest, to lodge, to settle.

**ANIEBLARSE**, v. r. to hurt with the fog.

**ANIHILAR**, v. a. v. **ANILULAR**.

**ANIL**, f. m. vid. **ANIL**.

**ANILLO**, f. m. a ring.

**ANIMA**, f. f. the soul.

**ANIMABLE**, adj. capable of receiving a soul.

**ANIMACION**, f. f. the infusion of the soul into the body.

**ANIMADOR**, f. m. who gives the soul, or spirit.

**ANIMADVERSION**, f. f. animadversion, or taking notice, or observing.

**ANIMAL**, f. m. an animal, any living creature; commonly taken for a beast, or for a brutish man.

*Animal*, adj. belonging to sensation.

**ANIMALAZO**, f. m. a great beast.

**ANIMALEJO**, f. m. a little animal.

*Animales cñidos*, insects.

**ANIMALIA**, f. f. an animal.

**ANIMALITO**, a little animal.

**ANIMALON**, } f. m. augm. of *animal*.

**ANIMALOTE**, }

**ANIMANTE**, f. m. one who lives, or gives life.

**ANIMAR**, v. a. to encourage, or give life.

*Animarse*, v. r. to pluck up courage.

**ANIME**, f. f. the gum called gum anime.

**ANIMERO**, f. m. the person who begs or collects the alms to relieve souls from purgatory.

**ANIMO**, f. m. the mind; also courage.

**ANIMOSAMENTE**, adv. courageously, boldly.

**ANIMOSIDAD**, f. f. courage, boldness.

**ANIMOSO**, adj. stout, valiant, bold, daring, courageous.

**ANIMADAMENTE**, adv. childishly.

**ANIMADO**, adj. childish.

**ANIMARSE**, v. a. to grow childish.

**ANILUACION**, f. f. annihilation, entire dissolution of any thing.

**ANILULAR**, v. a. to annihilate, to reduce to nothing.

*Anilularse*, v. r. to be annihilated, to be entirely dissolved, or reduced to nothing.

**ANIS**, f. m. aniseed.

**ANISILLO**, f. m. diminut. of *anis*.

**ANIVERSARIO**, f. m. anniversary.

## A N N

**ANNAL**, adj. vid. **ANNUAL**.

**ANNALLES**, f. m. pl. annals, histories of any thing.

**ANNALISTA**, f. m. one who composes annals.

**ANNATA**, f. f. the annual product or revenue of an ecclesiastical benefice.



**ANNEXA'R**, v. a. to join, to knit together.  
**ANNEXIDA'D**, f. f. a conjunction, a knitting together.  
**ANNEXIO'N**, f. f. an union, or conjunction.  
**ANNE'XO**, adj. joined, or knit together.  
**Annexo**, f. m. a small living that is annexed to a great one.  
**ANNI'GA**, f. f. a yearly payment.  
**ANNIVERSA'RIO**, f. m. anniversary.  
**ANNO**, f. m. vid. **AÑO**.  
**ANNO'YO**, f. m. vid. **AÑOYO**.  
**ANNOMINACIO'N**, f. f. an allusion to the name of any thing.  
**ANNOTACIO'N**, f. f. annotation.  
**ANNOTADO'R**, f. m. one who makes annotations.  
**ANNOTAR**, v. a. to remark, observe.  
**ANNUA'L**, adj. belonging to a year.  
**ANNUNAME'NTE**, adv. annually, yearly, every year.  
**ANNUO**, adj. vid. **ANNUA'L**.

## A N O

**ANO**, f. m. (*vóx de la cirugía*) the anus.  
**ANO'CHE**, adv. last night.  
**ANOCHECE'R**, v. n. to grow night; also to be at night in a place.  
*Anocheció y no amaneció*, he was here at night, and gone in the morning; said of a tradesman that breaks, or other person that runs away privately.  
*Alanochécher*, at the dusk of the evening, or the night-fall.  
*Anochecerse*, v. r. to become dark; also to hide one's self.  
**ANODI'NO**, adj. anodyne, that which has the power of mitigating pain.  
**ANOMAL'IA**, f. f. irregularity, deviation from rule; anomaly, anomalism.  
**ANOMALI'SMO**, f. m. the same as **ANOMALI'A**.  
**ANO'MALO**, adj. irregular.  
**ANO'NA**, f. f. a sort of fruit so called.  
**ANONADACIO'N**, f. f. the contempt of one's self.  
**ANONADA'R**, v. r. to diminish, to decrease, lessen.  
*Anonadarse*, v. r. to be diminished, lessened, decreased.  
**ANO'NIMO**, adj. anonymous, without a name. *Greek*.  
**ANO'RCA**, f. f. the herb sweet briony.  
**ANO'RIA**, f. f. a wheel at a well with buckets to draw up water.  
**ANOTOM'IA**, f. f. vid. **ANATOMIA**.

## A N Q

**ANQU'LLA**, f. f. a little hip, or buttock; diminut. of *anca*.

## A N S

**ANSAR**, f. m. a goose.  
*Prov. Es como el ansar de Cantimpola, que salió al llo al camino*, he is like Cantimpola's goose, that went out to meet the wolf; said of such as voluntarily run into danger.  
**ANSARER'IA**, f. f. or **ANSARI'A**, a place where geese are kept.  
**ANSAR'ILLO**, f. m. a goslin.  
**ANSAR'INO**, adj. belonging to a goose.  
**ANSARO'N**, f. m. a little goose.  
**ANS'**, adv. so. obs.  
**ANSIA**, f. f. anguish, pain, grief, anxiety, ardent desire, torment, agony.  
*Las ansias de la muerte*, the pangs of death.

*Cantar en el ansia*, to confess a crime in tortures and agonies.  
**ANSIA'DO**, adj. covetous, greedy, nig-gard, avaricious.  
**ANSIA'R**, v. a. to long, to desire eagerly, avariciously.  
**ANSINA**, adv. obs. vid. **ASSI**.  
**ANSIOSAME'NTE**, adv. anxiously, painfully, grievously; also covetously, avariciously.  
**ANSIO'SO**, adj. full of anguish, anxiety, pain, or grief.

## A N T

**ANTA**, f. f. among architects, is the same as a pilaster, or a half column against a wall.  
**ANTAGONI'STA**, f. m. an antagonist, a contrary; in anatomy, is that muscle which counteracts some other.  
**ANTA'NA**, f. f. a word of no meaning, and only used in the phrase *llamarse antana*; to gainsay what one has said, to knock under.  
**ANTAÑO**, f. m. the last year.  
*Prov. En los nidos de antaño no hai páxaros ogaño*, in last year's nest there are no birds this year; used to denote that a person is used coolly, or with indifference, when he was before caressed.  
**ANTA'ONA**, adj. an old woman.  
**ANTAPHRODITICO**, adj. good against the venereal disease.  
**ANTARTICO**, adj. antartick, and opposite to the arctic.  
**ANTARES**, f. f. a star so called in the constellation of scorpion.  
**ANTE**, f. m. buff.  
*Ante*, prep. before, in the presence of; as, *ante escribano*, before a notary.  
*Ante, ó antes*, adv. rather, before that.  
*Ante*, f. m. the first dish served for dinner or supper.  
**ANTEA'DO**, adj. of a buff colour.  
**ANTE AYE'R**, adv. the day before yesterday.  
**ANTECAMARA**, f. f. antichamber.  
**ANTECAN'TO**, f. m. a stanza, or a number of verses spoken or sung by way of invitation to another poet, to sing or speak verses.  
**ANTECEDE'NTE**, adj. antecedent, going before.  
**Antecedente**, f. m. the antecedent proposition.  
**ANTECEDENTEME'NTE**, adv. before, antecedent to.  
**ANTECEDE'R**, v. a. to precede, to go before.  
**ANTECE'SSOR**, f. m. an antecessor.  
**ANTECHYNOS**, f. m. pl. plate chased.  
**ANTEGOGE'R el ganado**, v. a. to drive cattle before one.  
**ANTECHORO**, f. m. the hall or room through which one goes to choir.  
**ANTE'COS**, f. m. pl. the inhabitants of the earth that live in the same meridian of the globe.  
**ANTEDATA**, f. f. antedate.  
**ANTEDATA'R**, v. a. to antedate.  
**ANTEFERIR**, v. a. to place before.  
**ANTEIGLESI'A**, f. f. the church porch.  
**ANTELACION**, f. f. the act of preferring one before another.  
**ANTEMA'NO**, f. m. a present made before hand; or before obtaining the favour that is expected.  
*Antemano*, adv. previously, with a yearly notice.  
**ANTEMERIDIA'NO**, adj. before noon.  
**ANTEMU'LAS**, f. m. the groom of the mules.  
**ANTEMURALL**, f. m. a fort or mountain that defends a place.  
**ANTEMURO**, f. m. a fausse-braye, a small mount of earth erected round the foot of the rampart.

**ANTE'NA**, f. f. vide **ENTE'NA**.  
*Antena de caracol*, the upright post in the middle of a winding staircase.  
**ANTENA'DO**, f. m. a son, or daughter-in-law; that is, the son of a man's wife, or of a woman's husband by another.  
**ANTENO'CHE**, adv. the night before last.  
*Ante omnia*, before all things; it is plain Latin, but become a Spanish phrase in common use.  
**ANTEO'JOS**, f. m. pl. spectacles.  
**ANTEPASSA'DO**, f. m. gone before; ancestor, predecessor.  
**ANTEPE'CHO**, f. m. any thing to lean one's breast against, to look over; parapet, rail of a balcony, or the like; also the poitrail, or armour, for the breast of a horse.  
**ANTEPENSA'R**, v. a. to premeditate, to think on before.  
**ANTEPENU'LTIMO**, adj. the last but two.  
**ANTEPONE'R**, v. a. to prefer, or set before.  
*Anteponerse*, v. r. to be preferred, to be set before.  
**ANTEPORTAL**, f. m. the space before the porch of a house.  
**ANTEPUERTA**, f. f. a piece of tapestry, or any other hanging before a door.  
**ANTEPU'ESTO**, p. p. irreg. of the verb *anteponer*.  
**ANTERIO'R**, adj. precedent, going before.  
**ANTERIORIDA'D**, f. f. precedency, preference.  
**ANTERIO'RMENTE**, adv. previously, before hand.  
**ANTES**, prep. and adv. before, rather.  
*Antes que*, before that.  
*Prov. Antes que te cases mira lo que haces*, look before you leap; that is, consider and examine well the consequences of things before you engage.  
**ANTESALA**, f. f. antichamber, a room before the room of state.  
**ANTESALE'IA**, f. f. a little antichamber.  
**ANTESIGNA'NO**, f. m. an ensign.  
**ANTESTADU'RA**, f. f. trenches made with expedition in great necessity.  
**ANTE'YO'DO**, adv. first of all, in chief.  
**ANTEVEDIANE'NTO**, f. m. providence, foresight.  
**ANTEVE'R**, v. a. to foresee.  
**ANTEVISO**, adj. advised, admonished.  
**ANTEV'ISPERA**, f. f. the day before the vigil.  
**ANTEV'ISTO**, p. p. of *antever*; foreseen.  
**ANTH'IA**, f. f. a kind of fish.  
**ANTHROPOLOGI'A**, f. f. the method among men to convey an idea of the attributes of God.  
**ANTIPO'PHORA**, f. f. a figure in rhetoric, when the orator asks, and answers himself.  
**ANTHIROPO'PHAGO**, f. m. a man-eater, a cannibal.  
**ANTIPO'PHORA**, f. m. a figure in rhetoric so called.  
**ANTI'BA'CCIO**, f. m. a foot of a Latin verse so called, consisting of two syllables long, and one short.  
**ANTI'BO**, f. m. the force or impulse of the water.  
**ANTICIPACIO'N**, f. f. anticipation, prevention.  
**ANTICIPADA'NTE**, adv. before-time.



**ANTICIPADO'R**, f. m. one that prevents, or anticipates.  
**ANTICIPAR**, v. a. to anticipate, or prevent.  
*Anticiparse*, v. r. to be prevented, to be surprised.  
**ANTICOLAS**, f. m. pl. vide **ANTECOS**.  
**ANTICUE'SCOS**, f. m. pl. large breeches formerly worn.  
**ANTIDILUVIANO**, adj. antediluvian.  
**ANTIDOTARIO**, f. m. the place where apothecaries put the cordials in their shop.  
**ANTIDOTO**, f. m. antidote, preservative against poison.  
**ANTIFAZ**, f. m. any thing that is worn before the face, to keep off the dust and sun.  
**ANTIFONA**, f. f. an anthem.  
**ANTIGUALLAS**, f. f. pl. antiquities, pieces of antiquity.  
**ANTIGUAMENTE**, adv. anciently.  
**ANTIGUAMENTE**, f. m. antiquating, or abolishing.  
**ANTIGUAR**, v. n. to antique, to abolish.  
**ANTIGUARIO**, f. m. antiquary.  
**ANTIGUEDAD**, f. f. antiquity.  
**ANTIGUO**, adj. ancient.  
**ANTIGUONES**, f. m. pl. pieces of antiquity.  
**ANTIGUO'R**, f. f. obs. antiquity.  
**ANTIGUOS**, f. m. pl. old or ancient authors.  
**ANTILOGIA**, f. f. a contradiction.  
**ANTIMETABOLE**, f. f. a figure, when words are repeated in the same sentence, in a diverse case or person.  
**ANTIMONIAL**, adj. belonging to antimony.  
**ANTIMONIO**, f. m. antimony.  
**ANTINOO**, f. m. one of the twenty-two celestial constellations.  
**ANTIPOPA**, f. m. antipope.  
**ANTIPOPA**, f. f. a screen.  
*Antipopa*, any covering to hang before things to preserve them; also a sort of bulkins worn by harvest men, that the corn may not prick their legs; a leather apron.  
**ANTIPERISTASIS**, f. f. a figure in rhetoric, which granting what the adversary says, denies his inference.  
**ANTIPATHIA**, f. f. antipathy, a natural aversion to any thing.  
**ANTIPATHICO**, adj. antipathetick, having a natural contrariety to any thing.  
**ANTI'PHONA**, f. f. anthem.  
**ANTI'PHONARIO**, f. m. the book which hath the anthems.  
**ANTI'PHONE'RO**, f. m. who begins the anthem.  
**ANTI'PHRASIS**, f. f. antiphrasis, the use of words in a sense opposite to their proper meaning.  
**ANTIPOCA**, f. f. a confession in writing, by which a man acknowledges himself liable to pay any fine, or demand.  
**ANTIPOCAR**, v. a. to acknowledge one's self liable to pay any fine, or demand by a confession in writing.  
**ANTIPODAL**, adj. antipodal, belonging or relating to the antipodes.  
**ANTIPODAS**, f. m. pl. the antipodes, or people that live in that part of the world which is directly under our feet.  
**ANTIQUADO**, adj. out of fashion.  
**ANTIQUARIO**, f. m. an antiquary, a man studious of antiquity.  
**ANTI'SCIOS**, f. m. the people who have their shadows projected opposite ways.

**ANTISCORBUTICO**, adj. good against the scurvy.  
**ANTISPO'DIO**, f. m. a kind of medicinal ashes made of certain herbs.  
**ANTI'STROPHE**, f. f. a figure, when in one sense a word is repeated, either in the same or divers cases.  
**ANTI'THESIS**, f. f. a figure in rhetoric, when contraries are opposed to contraries.  
**ANTITY'PO**, f. m. antitype; that which is resembled, or shadowed out by the type; also a copy drawn from an original.  
**ANTIVENE'REO**, adj. good against the venereal disease.  
**ANTOJADIZAMENIE**, adv. incessantly.  
**ANTOJADIZO**, adj. that longes for every thing.  
**ANTOJARSE**, v. r. to long, to desire earnestly.  
*Antojarse a uno alguna cosa*, to judge ill of one thing.  
*Se la antojan berros*, he does not understand what he says; (a vulgar expression.)  
**ANTOJO**, f. m. a longing, as a woman with child does; a fancy.  
*Antojo de larga vista*, a prospective glass.  
**Antojos**, f. m. pl. spectacles; from *ante ojos*, before the eyes.  
*Antojuelo*, diminut. of *antojo*.  
**ANTONOMASIA**, f. f. a figure in rhetoric, when another name is used instead of that which is proper to a man or thing.  
**ANTO'R**, f. m. one who sells stolen goods.  
**ANTORCHA**, f. f. torch, flambeau.  
**ANTORCHADO**, adj. made like a torch; also wreathed or twisted.  
**ANTORIA**, f. f. the action of selling goods before they are stole.  
**ANTRO**, f. m. a den, a cave.  
**ANTRUEJO**, f. m. shrovetide; obsolete.  
**ANTUVIADA**, f. f. a blow, (in cant)  
**ANTUVIAR**, v. a. to prevent, to surprise; metaph. to strike first.  
**ANTUVIO**, vid. **ANTUBIO'N**.  
**ANTUVIO'N**, or **ANTUBIO'N**, f. m. preventing another, or being too quick for him; as, *jugár de antuvión*, upon a falling out to give the first stroke, or wound another by surprise.  
**ANTYER**, adv. the day before yesterday.

## A N U

**ANUBLAR**, v. a. to blast, or to be dark with clouds.  
*Anublarse el cielo*, is for the sky to grow cloudy; from *nube*, a cloud.  
*Anublarse el trigo*, is for the corn to be blasted.  
**ANUBLO**, f. m. blight; mildew.  
**ANUDADO'R**, f. m. one that knots.  
**ANUDADURA**, f. f. knotting.  
**ANUDAR**, v. a. to knot.  
*Anudarse la garganta*, not to be able to speak for trouble or concern.  
*Anudar en los estudios*, to make no progress in one's studies.  
**ANULACION**, f. f. abolition.  
**ANULAR**, v. a. to annul, to make void.  
**ANULO'SO**, adj. full of rings.  
**ANUMERAR**, v. a. to add to the number.  
**ANUNCIACION**, f. f. a declaration, or notification.  
**ANUNCIADOR**, f. m. f. one who declares, or notifies; a messenger.  
**ANUNCIAMENTO**, f. m. vid. **ANUNCIACION**.  
**ANUNCIAR**, v. n. to declare, to no-

tify, to make known; often taken in an ill sense.  
**ANUNCIO**, f. m. presage, or warning of some ill.  
**ANXE'O**, vide **ANYE'O**.  
**ANZE'L**, f. m. obs. a resolution, a decree, or decision of wise men.  
**ANZOLAR**, v. a. to catch in a fish-hook.  
**ANZOLE'JO**, f. m. a small fish-hook.  
**ANZOLE'RO**, f. m. the man who makes fish-hooks.  
**ANZUELA'R**, v. a. vide **ANZOLAR**.  
**ANZUE'LO**, f. m. a fish-hook.  
*Tragar el anzuelo*, to swallow the fish-hook; or, as we say, to swallow the bait, when a man greedily lays hold of what is laid to do him harm.  
*Roer el anzuelo*, to gnaw off the hook, that is, to escape the bait.  
*Picar en el anzuelo*, to leap at the bait, to suffer one's self to be ensnared.

## A Ñ A

**AÑA**, f. f. a sort of fox.  
**AÑADA**, f. f. the space of one year.  
**AÑADIENCIA**, } f. f. an addition, that  
**AÑADIDURA**, } which is given over in buying, or a small matter to make up weight.  
**AÑADIMIENTO**, f. m. addition.  
**AÑADIR**, v. a. to add, to put to.  
**Añadir**, to amplify, or exaggerate a thing.  
**Añadir**, to make an addition of what we are treating of.  
**AÑAFIL**, f. m. a hautboy, a sort of straight trumpet used by the Moors, and made of metal.  
**AÑAFILERO**, f. m. one that plays on a trumpet, or makes them.  
**AÑAGAZA**, f. f. bird-call.  
*Añagaza*, enticement, allurement.  
*Hacer añagaza*, to flatter one, in order to deceive him.  
**AÑAL**, adj. belonging to a year.  
**Añal**, f. m. a yearly offering.  
**AÑASCAR**, v. a. to trouble, or entangle affairs.  
**AÑASMES**, f. m. pl. obs. bracelets.  
**AÑAZE'AS**, f. f. pl. days of pleasure.

## A Ñ E

**AÑEJARSE**, v. r. to grow old, or stale.  
**AÑEJO**, adj. what is more than one, two, or more years old; speaking of wine, &c.

## A Ñ I

**AÑILCO**, f. m. the smallest bit of any thing.  
*Hacer añicos*, to cut in little bits, to pull to pieces.  
*Hacerse añicos*, to be in the greatest fury.  
**AÑIL**, f. m. indigo, or indico.  
**AÑILADO**, adj. dyed with *añil*, or indigo.  
**AÑINE'S**, f. m. the coarse part of flax, tow-oakum to calk ships with.  
**AÑINOS**, f. m. the fine fleece of a lamb one year old.  
**AÑIR**, f. m. obs. vide **AÑIL**.

## A Ñ O

**AÑO**, f. m. a year.  
*Mal año*, God forbid.  
*Sacar el vientre de mal año*, to be very well entertained.  
**AÑOJO**, f. m. a yearling calf.  
**AÑO'SO**, adj. ancient, old.  
**AÑOVE'Z**, adv. every other year, when the land yields a good crop one year, and a bad one the next.



## A ñ U

*ANUBLA'DO*, adj. blindfold.  
*ANUBLA'R*, v. a. vide *ANUBLA'R*.  
*Anubárse*, v. r. vid. *ANUBLARSE*.  
*ANUBLO*, f. m. blasting of corn, mildew.  
*Anudá los labios*, be silent, hold your tongue.  
*ANUDADU'RA*, vide *ANUDADU'RA*.  
*ANUDA'R*, vide *ANUDAR*.  
*ANUSGA'R*, v. a. to vex or trouble another.  
*Anusgárse*, v. n. to stick in the throat.

## A O A

*AOA'O*, an adverb of calling at a distance.

## A O C

*AOCAMIE'NTO*, f. m. the action of making any thing hollow.  
*AOCAR*, v. a. to make hollow.  
*OCHAVO*, f. m. vide *OCHAVO*.  
*AO'CHO*, adj. num. vide *OCHO*.

## A O J

*AOJADO'R*, f. m. one that bewitches with his eyes.  
*AOJADU'RA*, f. f. bewitching, or fascinating, doing mischief with the looks.  
*AOJAMIE'NTO*, f. m. idem.  
*AOJA'R*, v. a. to bewitch, or do mischief with only looking; to look upon any one with an evil eye.  
*AO'JO*, f. m. vide *OJO*.

## A O R

*AO'RA*, adv. now.  
*Aora poco*, a little while since.  
*AORMA'R*, v. a. vide *AHORMA'R*.  
*AO'RTA*, f. f. the great artery.  
*AORZA*, f. f. vide *ORZA*.  
*Aórza*, adv. (a sea word) on the left hand.

## A O S

*AOSA'DAS*, adv. boldly, audaciously.

## A O V

*AOVA'R*, v. n. to lay eggs, as birds and insects do.

## A P A

*APABILA'RSE*, v. r. to consume one's self by degrees, as a candle does.  
*APACA'R*, v. a. to pacify, to make easy, to mitigate.  
*APACENTADO'R*, f. m. one that feeds, or that grazes, a herd-groom, or herdsman.  
*APACENTAMIE'NTO*, f. m. feeding, grazing, putting into pasture; also pasture itself.  
*APACENTA'R*, v. a. to feed, to graze, to put into pasture; used also in a spiritual sense.  
*APACIBILIDAD*, f. f. lenity, ease, quiet, peace.  
*APACIBLE*, adj. meek, pleasing to all persons, calm.  
*Un día apacible, un sitio apacible*, a fine day, a pleasant place.  
*APACIBLEME'NTE*, adv. peaceably, quietly, calmly.  
*APACIGUADO'R*, f. m. a peace-maker, one who endeavours to reconcile differences.  
*APACIGUAMIE'NTO*, f. m. the action of pacifying or appeasing.  
*APACIGUA'R*, v. a. to pacify, to appease, to calm.

*APADRINADO'R*, f. m. one who supports, or is second to another; a protector, a defender.

*APADRINA'R*, v. a. to second, to back, to support.

*APAGA'BLE*, adj. extinguishable, that may be quenched.

*APAGADO'R*, f. m. one that quenches, or extinguishes, or appeases; also an extinguisher, a hollow cone put upon a candle, to quench it.

*APAGAMIE'NTO*, f. m. a dejection of mind.

*APAGA'R*, v. a. to quench, to extinguish, to appease, or pacify.

*Apagar la sed*, to quench one's thirst.

*Apagárse*, v. r. to be extinguished, or to be quenched.

*Aun que malicia obscurezca la verdad no la puede apagar*, deceit may perplex, but can never overthrow the truth.

*APAGULLA'R*, v. a. to strike any body unawares, and suddenly.

*APAINELA'DO*, adj. in (architecture) the appellative of an arch which imitates half an ellipsis formed upon its greater axis.

*APALSA'DO*, adj. (*pintura apaisada*) a picture or landscape disposed in length.

*APAJA'DO*, adj. covered with straw, strewn over with straw.

*APALABRA'R*, v. a. to give one's word, to engage; also to speak to.

*APALAMBRA'RSE*, v. r. to be very thirsty.

*APALANCA'R*, v. a. to raise, to move, to lift any weight with a lever; also to supplant, to force away by stratagem.

*APALEADO'R*, f. m. one that beats with a cudgel; also one that ventilates corn.

*Apaleador de sardinas*, in cant, a galley-slave.

*APALEAMIE'NTO*, f. m. a cudgeling.

*APALEA'R*, v. a. to cudgel, or beat; also to ventilate grain.

*Trás cornudo apaliado*, first cuckolded, then beaten.

*APALMA'DA*, adj. the hand held up so, as the palm is seen, as in a coat of arms.

*APALPA'R*, v. a. vide *PALPA'R*.

*APANA'GE*, f. m. lands, or a capital of money set apart for the maintenance of younger children.

*APANCO'RA*, f. f. a sort of shell growing by the sea side amongst rocks.

*APANDILLA'R*, v. n. to be divided in different parties against each other; also (in cant) to cheat at cards.

*APANIAGUA'R*, v. a. to maintain, keep, or feed. Obs.

*APANADO'R*, f. m. he that takes or grasps.

*APANAMIE'NTO*, f. m. taking, or grasping.

*APANAR*, v. a. to take, or grasp, to keep carefully; also to seize, to take by force, to lay hold on.

*Apañar*, to act with consideration and prudence.

*APAN'ÑO*, f. m. a taking up, or grasping; but more properly, handiness, dexterity.

*APANUSCA'DO*, adj. intangled.

*APANUSCADO'R*, f. m. the person who grasps or takes hold.

*APAPAGAYADO*, adj. parrot-like.

*Nariz apapagayada*, an aquiline, or hooked nose.

*APAPAGAYARSE*, v. r. to swell, or bridle, as a parrot does.

*APAR*, adv. vid. *PAR*.

*APARADO'R*, f. m. a side-board table, a dresser in a kitchen, the place where

workmen keep their tools or instruments.

*APARAR*, v. a. to prepare, provide, and make ready; also to hold up the hands or other things to catch what is tossed.

*Apararse*, v. r. to be prepared, to be provided; also it is taken, for the female to be ready to receive the male.

*APARATA'DO*, adj. prepared; *bien o mal aparatado*, able-bodied, or in bad health.

*APARATO*, f. m. pomp, splendour, sumptuousness, expensiveness; also preparation, readiness.

*APARATOSO*, adj. sumptuous, costly, expensive, splendid.

*APARCE'RIA*, f. f. partnership in trade, or the like.

*APARCE'RO*, f. m. a partner.

*APARCIA'R*, v. a. to partake, to share.

*APAREADO'R*, f. m. one that pairs or couples.

*APAREADU'RA*, f. f. or *APAREAMIE'NTO*, f. m. pairing, or coupling.

*APAREAR*, v. a. to pair, to couple.

*Aparearse*, v. r. to go, or walk two by two.

*APARECEDO'R*, f. m. one that appears or comes in sight; or one that seems or has a resemblance. Obs.

*APARECE'R*, v. a. to appear, to come into sight, to be found.

*APARECIMIE'NTO*, f. m. an appearance, a resemblance, coming in sight.

*Apared en medio*, the next house, which is only parted by a wall.

*APAREJADO'R*, f. m. one that prepares, provides, dresses or makes ready.

*APAREJAMIE'NTO*, a provision, preparation, prevention.

*APAREJA'R*, v. a. to make ready, to prepare, provide, or dress; also amongst muleteers, to saddle, to pannel.

*APARE'JAS*, adv. alike, by pairs.

*APARE'JO*, f. m. preparation, provision, necessities; also the saddle, or pannel, bridle, &c. for a horse.

*Aparéjo riál*, a sea term; our sailors call it the garnet; which is a tackle, wherewith they hoist in all casks and goods, if they be not too heavy, as great ordnance, or the like.

*APARE'JOS*, f. m. pl. the tools or instruments of a workman; also the rigging, or tackling of a ship.

*APARELLA'R*, v. a. obs. vide *APAREJA'R*.

*APARE'NCIA*, f. f. vide *APAREN-CIA*.

*Aparências*, f. f. pl. the scenes in a play-house, or other shows representing things, but without life, or motion.

*APARENTA'R*, v. n. vide *EMPARENTA'R*.

*APARENTE*, adj. apparent, seeming, not real; also false, deceitful, or able, convenient, proper; also appearing true; *anciently*, elegant, handsome, beautiful, fair.

*APARENTEMENTE*, adv. apparently, with semblance of truth.

*APARESCEDO'R*, f. m. vide *APARECEDO'R*.

*APARESCER*, v. a. vide *APARECE'R*.

*APARESCIMIE'NTO*, f. m. vide *APARECIMIE'NTO*.

*APARICION*, f. f. apparition, appearance, visibility.

*APAR'ENCIA*, f. f. appearance, likelihood.



*Apurificas*, f. f. pl. the decorations or scenes of a stage.

*APARIR*, v. a. to appear, to come in sight.

*APARROCHIA'R*, v. a. to furnish one's shop well with goods.

*APARTADAME'NTE*, adv. separately, distinctly.

*APARTADI'JO*, or *APARTADI'ZO*, f. m. a place apart, a division, or separation, a bye place to lay things out of the way.

*APARTADI'ZO*, adj. peevish, cross, morose, man-hater.

*APARTADO'R*, f. m. one that parts, or separates, or puts away, but more peculiarly used among those that deal in wool, who separate four or five sorts of it.

*APARTADOS*, f. m. pl. the little boxes the printers letters lie in, for composing; or any other such boxes divided from one another.

*APARTAMIE'NTO*, f. m. a separation, division; also a divorce or legal separation of husband and wife.

*APARTAR*, v. a. to part, to set apart, to separate.

*Apártate*, v. r. to part, to be divorced, to separate, to set aside.

*Apártar la gente*, to make room in a crowd.

*Apártate de la querrela*, to let fall a suit.

*Apártate de lo concertado*, to go from one's bargain.

*Apártar*, to dissuade, to dehort, to divert one by reason from any thing.

*Apártar la mano de uno, o de una cosa*, to forsake one, or to set aside any business.

*Apártar la vista, o los ojos*, to forget, to neglect.

*Apártate del dictamen de otro*, to be of a contrary opinion.

*Apártate de sí mismo*, to lead a loose disorderly life.

*APARTE*, adv. apart, aside.

*Llamár uno aparte*, to take any body aside; that is, when you impart some secret.

*APARVAR*, v. a. to make a heap, to accumulate.

*APASCENTAR*, v. a. vid. *APACENTAR*.

*APASIONADAMENTE*, adv. lovely, passionately, with great love.

*APASIONAR*, v. a. to desire eagerly; also to vex, to plague, to give trouble.

*Apasionarse*, v. r. to be put into a passion, to be vexed, to be passionately in love; also to be partial.

*Hombre apasionado no quiere ser consolado*, a passionate man is deaf to all advice.

*APASTAR*, v. a. vid. *APACENTAR*.

*APASTO*, f. m. food, nourishment.

*APATURCAR*, v. a. to do work in a hurry, to make more haste than good speed.

*APATURSCO*, f. m. an ornament of several bawbles; also any thing made in hurry.

*APAZOTE*, f. m. a sort of herb so called.

## A P E

*APE*, f. m. an Indian word for a great commander among them.

*APEA*, f. f. a fetter, fetlock, shackle.

*APEADERO*, f. m. a horse-block, to mount or dismount a horse.

*APEADORRES*, f. m. pl. persons appointed to adjust the bounds of lands.

*Apuntamiento de una heredad*, the extremity, bounds, or limits of a field measured.

*APEAMIE'NTO*, f. m. alighting, dismounting; also conceiving, or comprehending.

*APEAR*, v. a. to alight, or dismount; also to conceive, or comprehend; to stop a cart by putting a stone under the wheels.

*Apearse*, v. r. to alight from a horse, or carriage; to fall from preferment.

*Apear el río*, to be able to pass a river on foot, or to ford it.

*Apear heredades*, to fix, or settle the bounds of lands.

*APECHOS*, adv. as, *tomar á péchos*, to take a thing upon one, to take charge of it, to take it into a man's own care.

*APECHUGAR*, v. n. to clasp, or grasp close breast to breast; also to undertake with spirit and courage.

*APEDAZAR*, v. a. to break any thing in pieces.

*APEDAZOS*, adv. by piece-meal.

*APEDERNALADO*, adj. as hard as a flint-stone.

*APEDREADE'RO*, f. m. the place where boys throw stones at one another.

*APEDREADO'R*, f. m. one that is always throwing stones.

*APEDREAMIENTO*, f. m. the throwing of stones.

*APEDREAR*, v. a. to stone, or fling stones; also to hail, or spoil with hail.

*Las viñas se apedearon*, the vineyards were spoiled with a storm of hail.

*Rostro apedreado, u empedrado*, a face marked by the small-pox.

*APEGAMIE'NTO*, f. m. sticking, cleaving, or fastening to; also inclination, propension of mind.

*ALEGAR*, v. a. to flick, to cleave, to cling.

*Apegarse*, v. r. to be close to another.

*APE'GO*, f. m. vid. *APEGAMIENTO*.

*APELACIO'N*, f. f. an appeal.

*APELAMBRAR*, v. a. to take the hair off skins, as tanners do with lime.

*APELANTE*, f. m. he that appeals.

*APELAR*, v. m. to appeal.

*APELATIVO*, f. m. appellative, a name given.

*APELDAR*, v. n. obf. to fly, to make an escape.

*APE'LDE*, f. m. an escape, in a hurry.

*APELIGRADO*, adj. exposed to danger.

*APELIOTES*, f. m. a wind so called; the same as *subolano*.

*APELLAR*, v. a. to soften a skin with oil or fat, as tanners do.

*APELLIDAR*, v. a. to call upon, to call for assistance; to cry for such a party or faction.

*APELLIDO*, f. m. surname.

Prov. *El más ruy del apellido, da más voz por sí sólo*, the basest of the surname makes the greatest noise to be heard; that is, the worst people are more noisy and loud.

*APELLUCAR*, v. a. to force, or compress many things into one by squeezing them.

*APILLUZCAR*, v. a. to mould into a mass.

*APELMAZAR*, v. a. to squat, squeeze, or flat together; to mould with the hands or feet; also to grow or make lazy.

*APE'LO*, adv. fit to a hair, exact, just, even.

*Apelo ayuso* down the hair, or with the hair.

*Apelo arriba*, up the hair, or against the hair.

*A rebo pelo*, against the grain.

*API'NAS*, adv. scarcely, hardly, barely.

*APENDICE*, f. m. appendix, supplement, addition.

*APEUSCAR*, vid. *APELMAZAR*.

*APE'O*, f. m. the settling the bounds of lands; also the act in justice by which the bounds are fixed.

*APEONAR*, v. n. to run on the ground; a term properly of sportsmen.

*APERADO'R*, f. m. one that commands and directs labourers; also a cart-maker.

*APERAR* v. a. to make any sort of carts or waggons.

*APERCEBIMIE'NTO*, f. m. preparation, provision, warning; also an order.

*APERCEBIR*, v. a. to prepare, provide, warn; also (in law) to advise one to appear before the judge.

*Hombre apercebido, médio combado*, the man who is upon his guard is the least hurt; that is, the more cautious any one acts, the less danger he exposes himself to.

*APERCOLLAR*, v. a. to take a man by the collar.

*Apercollar*, v. a. to take any thing clandestinely.

*APERDIGADO*, adj. broiled, singed; also a word to reproach those that have been in the inquisition, as if they had narrowly escaped being burnt.

*APERDIGAR*, v. a. to broil, to singe.

*APERITIVO*, adj. aperitive, opening.

*APERNAR*, v. a. to hold, or catch any one by the leg.

*APE'RO*, f. m. a sheepcote, a fold.

*Apéro*, f. m. all the furniture, or harness for beasts that work in the country; also the tools belonging to any trade.

*En casa del herrero peor apéro*, a bad knife in a cutler's house; or, no body goes worse shod than the shoemaker's wife.

*APERRE'ADO*, adj. dogged, sharp, biting; also ill used, as we say, used like a dog.

*APERREADO'R*, adj. troublesome, importunate.

*APERREAR*, v. a. y n. to grow dogged, sharp, and biting; also to tire, to vex oneself.

*APERROCHADO*, } adj. that has good  
*APERROCHADO*, } custom in selling.

*APERROCHAR*, v. a. to have good custom in selling; to become a parishioner.

*APERSONADO*, adj. as, *bien apersonado*, that has a good presence.

*APERSONARSE*, v. r. to be of a graceful comely mien, or presence.

*APESADUMBRAR*, v. a. to cause trouble or vexation.

*APESAR*, adv. in spite of; to one's sorrow.

*APESARADAME'NTE*, adv. grievously, vexatiously, anxiously.

*APESARAR*, v. a. to grieve, to trouble.

*APESGAMIE'NTO*, f. m. squeezing, weighing or pressing flat.

*APESGAR*, v. a. to squeeze, weigh, or press flat.

*Apesgar*, v. r. to be weighty, heavy.

*APESADO*, adj. infected with the plague.

*APESTAR*, v. a. to infect with the plague, thence to poison with a fench.

*APETECEDO'R*, f. m. f. one who desires, or has an appetite for any thing.

*APETECE'R*, v. a. to have an appetite, or desire for a thing, to covet, or long for.

*APETECE'BLE*, adj. that which excites



## A P L

cites the appetite, which is to be coveted, or desired.  
**APETIBLE**, adj. vid. **APETECIBLE**.  
**APETENCIA**, f. f. the desire or coveting any thing.  
**APETITIVO**, adj. belonging to the desiring or coveting any thing.  
**APETITO**, f. m. appetite, desire, covetousness.  
**APETIVO'SO**, adj. to be coveted, or desired, a thing exciting the appetite; also one that has a fancy for every thing he sees.

## A P H

**APHA'CA**, f. f. vetches or tares.  
**APHE'LIO**, f. m. that part of the orbit of a planet in which it is at the point remotest from the sun.  
**APHE'RESIS**, f. f. a figure in rhetoric, when a letter or a syllable is taken from the beginning of a word.  
**APHORISMO**, f. m. aphorism, general rule.

## A P I

**APIADA'DO**, adj. that has taken compassion or pity, become tender hearted.  
**APIADAR**, v. a. to take pity, to have compassion, or to move pity, or compassion.  
**Apiadárse**, v. r. to be compassionate.  
**APIA'STRO**, f. m. the herb called crows-foot.  
**APICARA'DO**, adj. roguish, knavish.  
**A'PICE**, f. m. a jot, a tittle, the least thing that may be.  
**A'pice**, f. m. the height, top, summit, perfection; also a very small object.  
*Estar en los apices*, to have a perfect knowledge of any art or science.  
**APICOS PARDOS**, adv. vid. **PICO**.  
**APIE JUNTILLAS**, adv. **PIE'**.  
**APIERNA SUE'LTA**, adv. vid. **PIE'RNA**.  
**APILAR**, v. a. to heap, thrust, or mould together.  
*Apilárse la gente*, to run into a throng.  
**APILASCO**, adv. cast into large ingots.  
**APIADU'RA**, f. f. } a clinging or  
**APIAMIENTO**, f. m. } sticking close together.  
**APIAR**, v. a. to cling, stick, or run close together, to close as hard as a pine-apple.  
**A'PIO**, f. m. smallage, or water parsley.  
**A'pio**, f. m. celery, an herb much used in winter fallads, a species of parsley.  
**APIOLAR**, v. a. to tie, or hold down by the foot, to hang.  
**APIQUE**, adv. upon the point, just ready upon the brink; as, *apique de perderse*, upon the brink of perdition; *el navio se fue a pique*, the ship went to the bottom, or was sunk.  
**APISONAR**, v. a. to ram down, to squeeze or compress.  
**APITO'N**, f. m. the bud of a flower before it blossoms.  
**APITONADO**, adj. budded; also passionate, hasty, or furious.  
**APITONAMIENTO**, f. m. budding; also passion, hastiness, or fury.  
**APITONAR**, v. n. to peep out, to begin showing itself, and it is said of the horns of cattle.  
*Apitonárse*, v. r. to be so enraged as not to know what one does.

## A P L

**APLACABLE**, adj. that may be appeased, alluaged, mitigated.

## A P O

**APLACADO'R**, f. m. a peace-maker.  
**APLACAMIENTO**, f. m. the peace that is made.  
**APLACAR**, v. a. to appease, or pacify.  
*Aplaca el tiempo*, the storm is over.  
**APLACENTA'R**, v. a. to please, to delight.  
**APLACE'R**, v. n. to please.  
*Aplacér*, adv. at pleasure.  
**APLACIBLE**, adj. pleasing, delightful.  
**APLACIENTE**, adj. affable, agreeable, pleasing.  
**APLANAMIENTO**, f. m. the planing or smoothing any thing.  
**APLANAR**, v. a. to smoothe, or plane.  
*Aplanárse*, v. r. to fall down; also to be astonished and stupified.  
**APLANCHAR**, v. a. to make even, smooth, or plain.  
**APLASTAR**, v. a. to squat, squeeze, or flat together, to mould with the hands or feet.  
**APLAUDIR**, v. a. to rejoice, or clap hands, to give praise; also to applaud.  
**APLA'USO**, f. m. applause, approbation.  
**APLAYAR**, v. n. to overflow.  
**APLAZAMIENTO**, f. m. an appointment, a set time.  
**APLAZAR**, v. a. to appoint a day, to warn to a day.  
**APLICABLE**, adj. applicable, fit, apt, proper.  
**APLICACION**, f. f. application.  
**APLICADE'RO**, adj. that may be applied.  
**APLICADO'R**, f. m. one that applies.  
**APLICAR**, v. a. to apply.  
*Aplicárse*, v. r. to be diligent, to be careful, industrious.  
*Aplicar a uno, a una cosa*, to set one upon a thing.  
*Aplicar el oido*, to yield attention.  
**APLOMA'DO**, adj. heavy as lead, leaded, like lead, dull, lumpish; also upright, or perpendicular.  
**APLOMAR**, v. a. to cover, or folder with lead; also to set upright, or perpendicular with a plummet.  
*Aplojárse*, v. r. to be at a stand, to know not what to say or do.

## A P O

**APO'CA**, f. f. an acquittance or discharge.  
**APOCADAMIENTE**, adv. meanly, abjectly, of little value.  
**APOCA'DO**, adj. made little, or of small value, lessened, of little worth; also mean-spirited.  
**APOCADO'R**, f. m. the person who lessens or diminishes.  
**APOCAMIENTO**, f. m. lessening; also meanness of spirit.  
**APOCAR**, v. a. to lessen, to make small account of, or undervalue; to become mean-spirited.  
*Apocárse*, v. r. to be lessened; also to despise one's self, to undervalue one's self.  
**APOCE'MA**, f. f. a decoction.  
**APO'CHA**, f. f. a receipt given on a payment.  
**APO'COPE**, f. f. a figure in poetry, which takes a syllable from the end of a word.  
**APOCRYPHO**, adj. apocryphal, fabulous, uncertain.  
**APODADE'RO**, f. m. joke, banter, pun.  
**APODA'DO**, adj. reflected on, jested at.  
**APODADO'R**, f. m. one that is full of jests, and biting words; a banterer, a jester.  
**APODAMIENTO**, f. m. a reflection, or jest.

## A P O

**APODA'R**, v. a. to reflect on, to jest upon another, to use witty sharp expressions.  
**APODENCADO**, adj. belonging to a setting dog.  
**APODERAR**, v. a. or **APODERARSE**, v. r. to take or give power, or possession, to enable, to possess.  
**APO'DO**, f. m. a witty jest, or reflection upon another.  
**APODOSIS**, f. f. a figure in rhetoric, called reddition.  
**APOGE'O**, f. m. apogee, or apogeeum, a point in the heavens, where the sun or planet is at the greatest distance possible from the earth.  
**APOLILLA'DO**, adj. moth-eaten.  
**APOLILLADU'RA**, f. f. eating, or the hole made by a moth.  
**APOLILLARSE**, v. r. to be moth-eaten.  
**APOLLAR**, v. a. to set the hen upon her eggs.  
**APOLOGETICO**, adj. belonging to an apology.  
**APOLOGIA**, f. f. an apology.  
**APOLOGISTA**, f. m. the person who writes apologies.  
**APOLOGIZAR**, v. a. to defend any one's cause by speaking or writing.  
**APO'LOGO**, f. m. a fable, a tale, in which we make birds, beasts, and things inanimate to speak.  
**APOLTRONARSE**, v. r. to grow lazy, and idle.  
**APOMAZAR**, v. a. to rub the canvass with the pun-mice-stone, as painters do.  
**APOPHASIS**, f. f. a figure by which the orator seems to wave what he would plainly insinuate.  
**APOPHISIS**, f. f. the prominent parts of some bones.  
**APOPHTHE'GMA**, f. m. an apophthegm, a short and remarkable saying.  
**APOPLETICO**, adj. belonging to an apoplexy.  
**APOPLEXIA**, f. f. apoplexy.  
**APOQUECE'R**, v. a. vid. **APOCAR**.  
**APORCA'DO**, adj. dug in ridges, or little hillocks, or made in trenches.  
**APORCADU'RA**, f. f. raising ridges, or hillocks, or making little trenches.  
**APORCAR**, v. a. to make little ridges, to throw up earth about plants to keep the roots warm, or make little furrows to drain away the water.  
**APORFIA**, adv. contentiously, vying, striving to outdo one another.  
**APORISMA**, f. f. an inflammation after being let blood.  
**APORRAR**, v. a. vid. **APORREAR**.  
**APORREADU'RA**, f. f. } a beating.  
**APORREAMIENTO**, f. m. } ing.  
**APORREAR**, v. a. to beat.  
*Aporreárse*, v. r. to beat one's self; also to fail with weariness.  
*Aporrearse en la jaula*, *aporrear la jaula*, to tire in vain.  
**APORRILLO**, adv. abundantly, copiously, plentifully.  
**APORTADE'RAS**, f. f. pl. panniers or packs carried by horses or mules.  
**APORTAMIENTO**, f. m. arriving.  
**APORTAR**, v. n. to arrive, to come into a port.  
**APORTELLADO**, f. m. the name of an honourable ancient dignity in Spain.  
**APORTILLAR**, v. n. to break open, or to batter down, to make a breach.  
**APOSE'MA**, f. m. a physical potion, a decoction.  
**APOSENTADO**, adj. lodged, quartered, billeted.  
**APOSENTADO'R**, f. m. a harbinger.  
*Apotintador de ejército*, a quarter-master.  
**APOSENTAMIENTO**, f. m. a lodging, or quartering.



## A P R

*APOSENTAR*, v. a. to lodge, to quarter.  
*Aposentar árboles*, to plant trees in rows.  
*APOSENTILLO*, f. m. a little chamber.  
*APOSE'NTO*, f. m. a chamber, lodging, or quarters.  
*Aposento de nao*, a dock where ships are built; also a cabin in a ship.  
*APOSIOPE'SIS*, f. f. a figure in rhetoric, when one through anger or earnestness leaves out a part of a sentence.  
*APOSPE'LO*, adv. oppositely, violently.  
*APOSSESSIONAMIE'NTO*, f. m. putting into possession.  
*APOSSESSIONAR*, v. a. to put into possession.  
*Apossessionarse*, v. r. to take possession.  
*APOSTADAME'NTE*, adv. purposely, designedly.  
*APOSTAL*, f. m. a fit place to catch fish.  
*APOSTAMIE'NTOS*, f. m. pl. obs. furniture, or ornaments.  
*APOSTAR*, v. a. to lay a wager; also to post a sentinel, or body of men.  
*APOSTASIA*, f. f. apostacy, departure from what a man has professed.  
*APOSTATA*, f. m. f. an apostate, one that renounces his religion.  
*APOSTATAR*, v. a. to apostatize, to renounce one's religion.  
*APOSTEMA*, f. f. an apostume, aposteme, or impostume, a swelling, an abscess.  
*APOSTEMACIO'N*, f. f. the gathering of a purulent tumour, an apostemation.  
*APOSTEMAR*, v. a. to apostemate, to swell and corrupt into matter.  
*Apostemarse*, v. r. to be apostemated.  
*APOSTIA*, f. f. calumny, falsehood.  
*APOSTILLAR*, v. a. to illustrate with marginal notes.  
*APOSTOL*, f. m. an apostle.  
*APOSTOLA'DO*, } f. m. apostleship.  
*APOSTOLA'ZGO*, }  
*APOSTOLICAL*, adj. vid. *APOSTOLICO*.  
*APOSTOLICAME'NTE*, adv. apostolically.  
*APOSTOLICO*, adj. apostolical, or belonging to the apostles.  
*APOSTOLO*, f. m. vid. *APOSTOL*.  
*APOSTROPHE*, f. m. a figure when we turn our discourse from those we speak to, to the absent; also a dash with the pen, being a note of cutting off a letter, as when we write *believe'd*, for *believed*.  
*APOSTURA*, f. f. handsomeness, comeliness.  
*APOTHE'CA*, f. f. an apothecary's shop.  
*APOTHECA'RIO*, f. m. an apothecary.  
*APOYAR*, v. a. to maintain, to support, to prop.  
*Apoysarse*, v. r. to be supported, maintained.  
*APOYO*, f. m. support, prop; also help, protection, favour.

## A P R

*APRACAR*, v. a. to appease, assuage, mitigate.  
*APRECIABLE*, adj. praise worthy, commendable, laudable.  
*APRECIADAME'NTE*, adv. commendably, praise worthily.  
*APRECIADO'R*, f. m. an appraiser, one that sets a rate or value on goods.  
*APRECIADURA*, f. f. prizing, valuing, setting a rate.

## A P R

*APRECIA'R*, v. a. to prize, to value, to set a rate; to esteem.  
*APRECIATIVO*, adj. commendable, laudable.  
*APRECIO*, f. m. price, value, esteem.  
*AREGONAR*, v. a. to cry.  
*APREHENDE'R*, v. a. to apprehend, to conceive; also to suspect, or be apprehensive, to lay hold of.  
*APREHENDEDOR*, f. m. one that apprehends, conceives, or is apprehensive.  
*APREHENSIO'N*, f. f. apprehension, fear, suspicion of something.  
*APREHENSIVO*, adj. apprehensive, fearful, suspicious.  
*APREMIADAME'NTE*, adv. violently, by compulsion, or force.  
*APREMIADOR*, f. m. one that forces or compels.  
*APREMIADURA*, f. f. force, compulsion.  
*APREMIAMIE'NTO*, f. m. vid. *APREMIO*.  
*APREMIAR*, v. a. to force, to compel.  
*APREMIO*, f. m. force, compulsion, violence.  
*APRENDE'R*, v. a. to learn.  
*APRENDIGO'N*, f. m. a beginner, a novice, an apprentice, an unexperienced attempter, a learner.  
*APRENDIZ*, f. m. an apprentice.  
*APRENDIZASGO*, f. m. apprenticeship.  
*APRENSADOR*, f. m. a presser.  
*APRENSAR*, v. a. to press; also to distress, to molest.  
*APRESAR*, v. a. to press one against his will; also to take him prisoner.  
*APRESENTAR*, v. a. vid. *PRESENTAR*.  
*APRESTADOR*, f. m. one that prepares or makes ready.  
*APRESTADURA*, f. f. preparing, or making ready.  
*APRESTAR*, v. a. to prepare, to make ready.  
*APRESTO*, f. m. a preparation.  
*APRESURACIO'N*, f. f. readiness, dispatch, diligence, celerity.  
*APRESURADAME'NTE*, adv. hastily.  
*APRESURADOR*, f. m. one that hastens.  
*APRESURAMIE'NTO*, f. m. hastening.  
*APRESURAR*, or *APRESSURAR*, v. a. to hasten, to make haste.  
*Apresurarse*, v. r. to be expeditious, quick, or speedy.  
*APRETADAME'NTE*, adv. closely, pressingly, forcibly.  
*APRETADE'RAS*, f. f. pl. ropes that we use to bind any thing.  
*APRETADO'N*, f. m. the cant word for a doublet.  
*APRETADOR*, f. m. a woman's girdle; also a silver and gold wire women wore on the head.  
*Apretador*, f. m. a rammer, such as pavours use to ram in the stones with.  
*APRETADURA*, f. f. } a squeeze.  
*APRETAMIE'NTO*, f. m. } ing, pressing, freightening; also affliction, sorrow, grief.  
*APRETANTE*, f. m. in cant, a sharper at play, who lets his cully win a while, and then squeezes him.  
*APRETAR*, v. a. to squeeze, press, freighten, or close; also to pursue and molest.  
*Apretar con uno*, to hold, to seize one.  
*Apretar la mano*, to confirm a promise.  
*Apretar las fletas*, to run, to fly.  
*Apretar las cinchas*, to girt a horse tight.  
*APRETO'N*, f. m. a sudden pressing exigency; also a short swift race; also affliction.  
*APRETURA*, f. f. freightness; athrong, a pressing circumstance.

## A P U

*APRI'ESSA*, adv. hastily, quickly.  
*APRI'ETO*, f. m. danger, pressing circumstance, difficulty.  
*APRI'MAS*, adv. chiefly, first of all.  
*APRISA*, adv. in a hurry, quickly.  
*APRISAR*, v. n. to catch fire, to take fire.  
*APRISCA'R*, v. a. to put into a sheepfold.  
*APRI'SCO*, f. m. a sheepfold.  
*APRISONAR*, v. a. to imprison, to fetter.  
*APRI'SO*, f. m. obs. vid. *APRI'SCO*.  
*APRO*, f. m. a boar. Used only by poets.  
*APROAR*, v. a. to steer a ship.  
*APROBACIO'N*, f. f. approbation, consent, liking.  
*APROBADOR*, f. m. the person who approves.  
*APROBAR*, v. a. to approve, to allow, to consent, to like.  
*APRO'CHES*, f. m. pl. the approaches at a siege.  
*APRONTAMIE'NTO*, f. m. preparation, the act of making ready what will soon be wanting.  
*APRONTA'R*, v. a. to make ready, to put in order.  
*APRO'NTO*, vid. *APRONTAMIE'NTO*.  
*APROPINQUAR*, v. a. to approach, to draw near.  
*APROPOSITO*, vid. *PROPOSITO*.  
*APROPRIACIO'N*, f. f. appropriation, applying, adapting.  
*APROPIAR*, v. a. to appropriate, apply, adapt, fit.  
*Apropiarse*, v. r. to adapt any thing to one's self.  
*APROVACIO'N*, vid. *APROBACIO'N*.  
*APROVAR*, v. a. vid. *APROBAR*.  
*APROVECE'R*, v. n. vid. *APROVECHAR*.  
*APROVECHADAME'NTE*, adv. profitably, usefully.  
*APROVECHAMIE'NTO*, f. m. profit, gain, advantage.  
*APROVECHAR*, v. n. to save, to improve, to put to good use, to profit.  
*Aprovecharse*, v. r. to be put to good use, to be profitable.  
*APROVECHO'SO*, adj. profitable, useful, beneficial.  
*APROVECIMIE'NTO*, f. m. vid. *APROVECHAMIENTO*.  
*APROVEER*, v. a. vid. *PROVEER*.  
*APROXIMACIO'N*, f. f. approaching, or drawing near.  
*APROXIMAR*, v. a. to approach, to draw near.  
*APRUE'VA*, adv. upon trial.

## A P S

*APSIDES*, f. m. apsidæ, the higher apsis is called aphelion, or apogee, the lower perihelion, or perigee.

## A P T

*APTAME'NTE*, adv. fitly, properly, aptly.  
*APTITU'D*, f. f. aptness, readiness, capacity.  
*APTO*, adj. apt, ready, capable.  
*APTUNO*, f. m. autumn. Obs.

## A P U

*APUE'STA*, f. f. a wager.  
*APUESTAME'NTE*, adv. elegantly, delicately, nobly, gracefully.  
*APUE'STO*, adj. seasonable, opportune, in right time.  
*Apuesto*, f. m. gracefulness, neatness.  
*APUÑALAR*, v. a. to strike with the fist.

APU.



*APUNAR*, v. a. to grasp in the fist.  
*APUNADURA*, f. f. a grasp.  
*APUNEADURA*, f. f. a beating, or buffeting.  
*APUNEAR*, v. a. to beat or buffet.  
*APUNETEAR*, v. a. to beat with the fist.  
*APUNTACION*, f. f. annotation, note.  
*APUNTADOR*, f. m. an observer, one that points out, or directs, or one that takes notice of faults.  
*APUNTALAR*, v. a. to prop, or shore up, to underfet, to support.  
*APUNTAMIENTO*, f. m. an advice, remembrance; also pointing, and agreement.  
*APUNTAR*, v. a. to appoint, to point out, to mark, also to sharpen, to edge.  
*Apuntarse*, v. r. to grow sour.  
*APUNTILLAR*, v. a. to kick, to spur.  
*APUNTO*, adv. ready.  
*APUNUSCAR*, v. a. to gripe roughly in the fist, to rumple, to squeeze.  
*APURADAMENTE*, adv. cleanly, absolutely, or of necessity.  
*APURADERO*, f. m. a clear or manifest proof of any thing.  
*APURADOR*, f. m. one who drives another to extremity; also one that searches out the truth of any thing.  
*APURAMIENTO*, f. m. draining; also purifying, and driving to extremity.  
*APURAR*, v. a. to drain, to purify, to drive to extremity; also to examine, to drain, and to provoke.  
*Apurar la paciencia*, to try a man's patience.  
*Apurar un hombre*, to press a man hard.  
*APURO*, f. m. vid. *APURAMIENTO*.

## A Q U

*AQUADRILLA*, v. a. to conduct a squadron of soldiers.  
*AQUANTILDO*, adj. belonging to quantity, equalling in quantity.  
*AQUARIO*, f. m. the eleventh sign in the zodiac.  
*AUARTELAMIENTO*, f. m. the place where soldiers are quartered.  
*AUARTELAR*, v. a. to quarter soldiers, to appoint them quarters.  
*AQUATICO*, adj. watery, or that belongs to the water.  
*AQUATIL*, adj. that lives in the water.  
*AQUATISMO*, f. m. an ocean, or congregation of waters. Obs.  
*AQUATOCCHO*, f. m. vid. *AGUATOCCHO*.  
*AQUE'DA*, adv. as, *tañer à queda*, to ring the bell which sets the watch at night.  
*AQUEDADO*, f. m. one that stops, or flays; that stills or quiets.  
*AQUEDAR*, v. a. to flay or stop, to still or quiet.  
*AQUEDUCTO*, f. m. an aqueduct.  
*AQUEJADAMENTE*, adv. anxiously, vexatiously, hastily.  
*AQUEJAMIENTO*, f. m. hastiness, anxiety.  
*AQUEJAR*, v. a. to hasten, to press.  
*AQUEJOSAMENTE*, adv. anxiously.  
*AQUEL*, pron. that man.  
*AQUELLA*, pron. that woman.  
*AQUELLO*, pron. that thing.  
*AQUE'NDE*, adv. obs. on this side.  
*AQUEO*, adj. watery, or belonging to water.  
*AQUESSO*, adv. that.  
*AQUESTA*, pron. that woman.  
*AQUESTE*, pron. this man.  
*AQUESTO*, pron. this thing.  
*AQUI*, adv. here; also now.

*AQUIESCENCIA*, f. f. agreement, concession.  
*AQUIETAMIENTO*, f. m. quieting, stilling, pacifying.  
*AQUIETAR*, v. a. to quiet, still, or pacify.  
*AQUILA*, vid. *AGUILA*.  
*AQUILATAR*, v. a. to refine or purify gold.  
*AQUILE'NO*, vid. *AGUILE'NO*.  
*Aquileño*, f. m. a man apt or fit to be a thief.  
*AQUILIFER*, & *AQUILIFERO*, f. an ancient ensign, a cornet.  
*AQUILINO*, the same as *aquileño*.  
*AQUILLA*, f. f. the keel of a ship.  
*AQUILLOTRADO*, adj. a clownish word; desperately in love.  
*AQUILO'N*, f. m. the north.  
*AQUILONAR*, adj. belonging to the north.  
*AQUISTAR*, v. a. to acquire, to get, to obtain.  
*AQUITIBI*, f. m. a burlesque name given to each of the porters, who, dressed like sextons, carry the representations of the tools of our Saviour's passion in the procession of Passion-week.  
*AQUOSO*, adj. full of water.

## A R A

*ARA*, f. f. an altar, or an altar-stone laid on the altar where mass is said; also, a constellation so called.  
*ARADA*, f. f. a ploughed field.  
*ARADO*, f. m. a plough.  
*Arado comêro*, a crooked plough.  
*ARADOR*, f. m. plougher, ploughman.  
*ARADRO*, f. m. vid. *ARADO*.  
*ARADURA*, f. f. ploughing.  
*ARAGAN*, adj. vid. *HARAGAN*.  
*ARAIZ*, f. f. vid. *RAIZ*.  
*ARAYEDA*, f. f. the plough-staff to cleanse the coulter with.  
*ARALDO*, f. m. vid. *HERALDO*.  
*ARAM*, f. m. brass drawn or worked out to a length, as brass wire. Obs.  
*ARAMBEL*, f. m. a tattered cloth, a rag; sometimes taken for the hanging of a room.  
*ARAMBRADO*, adj. of a copper colour, or covered with copper.  
*ARAMBRAR*, v. a. to paint or dye of a copper colour, or to cover with copper.  
*ARAMBRE*, f. m. copper.  
*Hilo de arambre*, brass or copper wire.  
*ARAMPA*, f. f. a ploughed field.  
*ARANJA*, f. f. decent, craft.  
*ARANCE'L*, f. m. a regulation of rates of provisions; also setting the duties paid on goods in the custom-house; also, a method, a rule.  
*ARANDA'AO*, f. m. the fruit of the service-tree.  
*ARANDE'LA*, f. f. a thing in the shape of a funnel, fastened to the thick end of a lance to defend the man's hand; it is also a sort of band worn by women.  
*ARANDES*, f. f. pl. strawberries.  
*ARANE'A*, f. f. the tunicle of the eye, that contains the crystalline humour.  
*ARANIEGO*, adj. a hawk that has been taken in a net.  
*ARANZADA*, f. f. an acre, or about the same quantity of ground, or land.  
*ARANA*, f. f. a spider. It is also a branch to hang in the middle of a room with many candles; and in some places a crab; also an industrious diligent man.  
*Prov. Al araña bustó la ruca el diáblo, porque loque la tela del rábo*, the devil stole the spider's distaff, that she might

draw her thread through her tail; this they say to any that do things preposterously.

*ARANADO'R*, f. m. one that scratches.  
*ARANADURA*, f. f. a scratching or clawing.  
*ARANAR*, v. a. to scratch, to claw; also to be a miser, a scrape-penny.  
*ARANE'TA*, f. f. a little spider.  
*ARANENTO*, adj. full of spiders.  
*ARANIEGO*, f. m. a kind of kite so called.  
*ARANITA*, f. f. a little spider.  
*ARANO*, f. m. a scratch.  
*ARATUE'LA*, f. f. diminut. of *aráña*.  
*ARATUE'LO*, f. m. a snare, a net to catch birds in.  
*ARANZEL*, a scro'l, a roll of paper, a muster-roll, a list; also a proclamation settling the rates of provisions.  
*ARAR*, v. a. to plough.  
*Arar el mar*, metaph. to plough the seas, to sail; it is also called ploughing, because the ship leaves a track behind her, as the plough does a furrow.  
*ARASAR*, v. a. vid. *ARRASAR*.  
*ARASTRAR*, v. a. vid. *ARRASTRAR*.  
*ARASUZ*, adv. now, now for it.  
*ARATIVO*, adj. arable, fit for tillage.  
*ARATORIO*, adj. contributing to tillage.  
*ARATOS*, adv. now and then, by fits, at several times.  
*ARAVAL*, f. m. vid. *ARRABAL*.

## A R B

*ARBE'JA*, f. f. the tare or vetch.  
*ARBITANA*, f. f. vid. *ALBITANA*.  
*ARBITRADOR*, f. m. an arbitrator.  
*ARBITRAL*, adj. voluntarily left to one's own choice; arbitrary.  
*ARBITRAMENTO*, f. m. judgment, decision, determination.  
*ARBITRANTE*, f. m. an arbitrator, an umpire.  
*ARBITRAR*, v. a. to arbitrate, to decide.  
*ARBITRARIAMENTE*, adv. decisively, determinately, peremptorily.  
*ARBITRARIO*, adj. that is, or may be put to arbitration; also arbitrary.  
*ARBITRE'RO*, adj. obstinate, stiff in opinion, forward, pertinacious.  
*ARBITRIANO*, f. m. an arbitrator, an umpire. Obs.  
*ARBITRIO*, f. m. a man's will, opinion, or decision; also a project.  
*ARBITRISTA*, f. m. a projector.  
*ARBITRO*, f. m. an arbitrator, umpire.  
*ARBOL*, f. m. a tree, a mast of a ship.  
*Arbol del parayso*, vid. *ALIE'NIA*.  
*Arbol triste*, a tree growing in several parts of Indig.  
*Arbol mayor*, the main-mast of a ship.  
*Arbol de pica*, & *de trinquete*, the fore-mast.  
*Arbol de mezana*, the mizzen-mast, the mast in the stern of a ship.  
*Arbol d. la camisa*, the body of a shirt, also a tool used by watchmakers.  
*Prov. Quien a buen arbol se arrima, buena sombra le cubija*, he that leans against a good tree, has a good shade over him; that is, he that relies on good worthy people reaps a benefit.  
*ARBOLADO*, f. m. in cant, a tall man.  
*Arbolado*, adj. set upright as a tree, raised or lifted up.  
*ARBOLAR*, v. a. to mast a ship, to set upright.  
*Arbolar vanderas*, to set up, or to hoist, or hold up the colours, to display them.



## A R C

**ARBO'LARIO**, f. m. vid. **HERBO-LARIO**.  
**ARBOLAZO**, f. m. a great tree.  
**ARBOLCILLO**, f. m. a little tree, a shrub.  
**ARBOLECE'R**, v. n. to grow up to a tree.  
**ARBOLECI'CO**, f. m. vide **ARBOLE-CILLO**.  
**ARBOLE'DA**, f. f. a grove of trees.  
**ARBOLEDE'RO**, f. m. one that looks to an orchard, or a wood.  
**ARBOLE'TE**, f. m. a lime-twigg.  
**ARBOLILLO**, diminut. of *árbol*.  
**ARBOLISTA**, f. m. a gardener, a dresser or planter of trees.  
**ARBO'LLON**, f. m. a drain to draw off water.  
**ARBORA'DO**, adj. full of trees, or shaded with trees.  
**ARBORA'R**, v. n. to grow up to trees; also as *arbolár*.  
**ARBORBO'LA**, f. f. a tumult, an uproar.  
**ARBOSANTE**, f. m. a short ladder, also a prop to support any building.  
**ARBU'STO**, f. m. a little tree, a shrub.

## A R C

**ARCA**, f. f. a chest, a bin to keep bread and corn, a great cistern to keep water.  
*Arca del pan*, a bin for bread; metaph. the belly.  
*Arca de Noé*, Noah's ark; metaph. any place or chest that contains all sorts of things.  
 Prov. *En arca de avariéto, el diáblo yáze dentro*, the devil lies in a covetous man's chest.  
 Prov. *En arca abierta el justo péca*, the just man sins by an open chest; opportunity makes the thief.  
*Sangrar á uno de la vena del arca*, to trick any one out of his money.  
 Prov. *Ni ojo en lá carta, ni máno en el arca*, neither look into writing paper, nor put your hand into another man's purse; that is, be not impertinently curious to observe what does not belong to you.  
**ARCABUCEA'DO**, adj. shot.  
**ARCABUCEA'R**, v. a. to shoot.  
**ARCABUCERIA**, f. f. the infantry who made use of an engine to shoot darts or stores out of. Obs.  
**ARCABUCE'RO**, f. m. an engineer; a maker of military engines. Obs.  
**ARCABUCO**, f. m. a great thick wood of trees.  
**ARCABU'Z**, f. m. a musket.  
**ARCABUZA'ZO**, f. m. a musket-shot.  
**ARCABUZERIA**, f. f. musketeers, a body of them.  
**ARCABUZE'RO**, f. m. a musketeer.  
**ARCACHO'FA**, f. f. vide **ALCACHO'FA**.  
**ARCA'DA**, f. f. straining or reaching to vomit.  
*Estar mo dando arcádas*, to be in the pangs of death.  
**ARCADE'RO**, f. m. a chest-maker, a joiner.  
**ARCADO'R**, f. m. vide **ARQUEA-DOR**.  
**ARCADU'CES**, f. m. pl. buckets fixed to the wheel of a water-mill to draw up water in.  
**ARCADUZ**, f. m. a pipe, or conduit for water, an aqueduct, a pot, whereof they tie a great many to a rope set round a wheel to draw up water.  
*Arcadúz*, a mark or token of the afflictions of the mind; also a busy-body; also a flatterer and pimp.  
**ARCADUZA'R**, v. a. to lay pipes, or other conveniencies to carry water;

## A R C

metaph. to contrive and lay the method to carry on any business.  
**ARCANIDA'D**, f. f. a secret.  
**ARCA'NO**, adj. secret, concealed, hidden, undiscovered.  
**ARCA'Z**, f. m. a man's chest, or breast, all that part of him which is shut in by the ribs; also a great trunk or chest.  
*Arcaz*, f. m. a great chest.  
**ARCE**, f. f. the bladder-nut.  
*Arce*, f. m. a tower.  
**ARCE'A**, f. f. a wood-cock, or a snipe.  
**ARCEBISBE**, f. m. obs. an archbishop.  
**ARCEDIANA'ZGO**, f. m. an archdeaconship.  
**ARCEDIA'NO**, f. m. an archdeacon.  
**ARCE'N**, f. m. vide **ARZE'N**.  
**ARCE'RO**, f. m. vide **ARCHE'RO**.  
**AR'CHA**, f. f. the blade of the weapon used by archers anciently.  
**ARCHA'NGEL**, f. m. an archangel; pronounce *arcángel*.  
**ARCHE'RO**, f. m. an archer; also one of the King of Spain's guard, a yeoman of the guard.  
**ARCHERUE'LO**, f. m. a little archer, or small yeoman of the guard.  
**ARCHE'TYPO**, f. m. original, model, pattern. Pronounce *arkétypo*.  
**ARCHIBA'NCO**, f. m. a table, or a seat with a drawer under it.  
**ARCHI'BO**, f. m. vide **ARCHI'VO**.  
**ARCHIBRIBO'N**, f. m. a master beggar, the chief of the mumpers.  
**ARCHIDIA'BLO**, f. m. a grand or arch-devil.  
**ARCHIDUCA'DO**, f. m. an archduke-dom.  
**ARCHIDU'QUE**, f. m. an archduke.  
**ARCHIDUQUE'SA**, f. f. an archduchess.  
**ARCHIGA'TO**, f. m. the chief among the cats; a word used jocosely.  
**ARCHILAU'D**, f. m. a large lute.  
**ARCHIMANDRI'TA**, f. m. a superior of religious men.  
**ARCHIPIE'LAGO**, f. m. the Archipelago, a part of the Mediterranean Sea which is full of islands.  
**ARCHIPOBRE**, f. m. the chief of the beggars or mumpers.  
**ARCHIPOE'TA**, f. m. the prince of poets.  
**ARCHIPRE'STE**, f. m. an archpriest, or chief-priest.  
**ARCHISYNAGOGO**, f. m. the chief of the synagogue.  
**ARCHITE'CTO**, or **ARCHITE'TO**, f. m. an architect.  
**ARCHITECTURA**, f. f. architecture.  
**ARCHITRA'VE**, f. m. architrave, the master or principal beam in any structure; in stone-work it is that part which lies immediately upon the columns, and supports the structure.  
**ARCHITRICLI'NO**, f. m. he that orders and takes care of a feast.  
**ARCHITYR'ANO**, f. m. an archtyrant.  
**ARCHIVA'R**, v. a. to have any thing recorded; to keep it in the archives.  
**ARCHIVE'RO**, f. m. the master of the records.  
**ARCHIVI'STA**, f. m. a keeper of the records.  
**ARCHIVO**, f. m. an archive, a place where records are kept.  
*Archivo*, the person who keeps a secret.  
**ARC'ILLA**, f. f. clay.  
**ARCILLO'SO**, adj. belonging to clay.  
**ARCIPRETA'ZGO**, f. m. the dignity or jurisdiction of the chief-priest.  
**ARCIPRE'STE**, vide **ARCHIPRE'STE**.  
**ARCO**, f. m. a bow; also an arch.  
*Arco entéro*, an arch that is a complete semicircle, whose chord is the whole diameter.

## A R E

*Arco diminuído*, an arch that is less than a semicircle, and therefore its chord is less than a semidiameter.  
*Arco compuesto*, an arch composed of two small arches, which meeting at the top cut one another there, and form an angle.  
**ARCO'LA**, f. f. a sort of coarse canvas.  
**ARCO'N**, f. m. augm. of *arca*, a great chest.  
**ARCTICO**, adj. belonging to the north pole.  
**ARCTU'RO**, a star in the heavens so called.

## A R D

**ARDA**, f. f. a squirrel.  
**ARDALEA'R**, v. n. to grow thin; (speaking of grapes).  
**ARDENTIA**, f. f. the light caused by the waves in a tempest; a sea-term.  
**ARDE'OLA**, f. f. a little heron.  
**ARDE'R**, v. n. to burn, to flame, to blaze.  
**ARDID**, f. m. a stratagem and cunning contrivance.  
**ARDIDE'ZA**, f. f. magnanimity, bravery; also cunning, craft.  
**ARDIDME'NTE**, adv. bravely, courageously.  
**ARDIDDO**, adj. burnt; set on fire; also hot in temper, hasty.  
**ARDIDO'SO**, adj. sagacious, acute, quick sighted; also stout, valiant, courageous.  
**ARDIENTE**, adj. burning hot; also passionate and bright.  
**ARDIENTEME'NTE**, adv. hotly, fiercely.  
*Arduamente*, adv. bravely, courageously.  
**ARDI'LLA**, f. f. dim. of *arda*.  
**ARDIMENTO**, f. m. heat, burning; also a fiery temper, boldness, courage, an earnest desire.  
**ARDITE**, f. m. a piece of copper money formerly in Spain, worth three maravedies.  
*No vale un ardite, no se me dá un ardite, no se estima en un ardite*, not worth a doit, I don't value it a pin, it is not worth a pin.  
**ARDO'R**, f. m. heat, burning, a flame, or blaze; also eagerness, boldness.  
**ARDUAME'NTE**, adv. difficultly.  
**ARDUIDA'D**, f. f. difficulty, hard labour, great pains.  
**ARDUO**, adj. difficult.

## A R E

**AREA**, f. f. the area, or superficial contents of any thing; also in geometry, the surface between any line.  
**ARECER**, v. a. vide **SECAR**.  
**ARE'ITO**, m. a kind of dance.  
**ARE'NA**, f. f. sand.  
*Dár calza de arena*, to take a heavy revenge on a man.  
*Escribir en la arena*, to write on sand; to make flight of what one hears.  
*Sembrár en la arena*, to sow on the sand; to labour in vain.  
*Contar las arenas*, to count the sands; to undertake impossibilities.  
*Hay mas de tal có'a que de arena*, there is more of such a thing than of sand; that is, there is great plenty.  
 Prov. *Comér arena antes que hacér viléza*, to eat sand, rather than do a base action; that is, to suffer all extremities.  
**ARENAL**, f. m. a sandy place, a sand-pit, or the sands on the shore.  
**ARENALILLO**, f. m. diminut. of *arenal*.  
**ARENCA'DO**, adj. like a herring, or tasting of herring; as dry as a herring.



## A R G

*ARENCO'N*, f. m. augment. of *arén-que*.  
*ARENGA*, f. f. a long speech, or a tale.  
*ARENGA'DO*, adj. belonging to a speech foolishly or idly uttered.  
*ARENGA'R*, v. n. to make an oration.  
*AREN'LLA*, f. f. small sand.  
*Arenillas*, f. f. pl. a sort of dice that have no spots, but upon one side.  
*ARENO'SCO*, } adj. sandy.  
*ARENO'SO*, }  
*ARE'NQUE*, f. m. a herring.  
*Arénque ahumado*, a red herring.  
*AREQUI*, f. the name of a liquor distilled from dates.  
*ARENQUE'RO*, f. m. one that sells herrings.  
*ARE'STA*, f. f. the coarsest sort of flax.  
*ARESTIN*, f. m. a disease in a horse's pasterns, called the scratches; in children a scald head.

## A R F

*ARFA'R*, v. n. to plunge, or roll as a snip does.  
*Arfár el navio*, the ship plunges sometimes a-head, and sometimes a-stern.  
*ARF'IL*, f. m. the bishop at chess:

## A R G

*ARGADI'JO*, } f. m. a reel, to reel  
*ARGADI'LLO*, } thread or yarn on;  
*ARGADI'XO*, } or any such frame  
 made of small sticks; also a busy body.  
*ARGA'DO*, f. m. a shuffle, a trick.  
*Argádo sobre argádo, y no miel sobre juélas*, reel upon reel, and no honey upon fritters, that is, toil upon toil, or misfortune upon misfortune, and nothing to sweeten them.  
*ARGALIA*, f. f. obs. a syringe.  
*ARGAMANDE'L*, f. m. a tattered rag.  
*ARGAMANDI'JO*, f. m. a reel, or any such frame made of small sticks.  
*ARGAMA'SSA*, f. f. a stiff clay, plaster, strong lime and sand, cement, and mortar.  
*ARGAMASSA'R*, v. a. to cover with cement, or mortar.  
*ARGANAS*, f. f. pl. a sort of panniers made of hemp, like a close net, to carry corn on beasts backs from the field, or any such use; also a crane to draw up stones.  
*ARGANDIJO*, f. a pair of yarn windles.  
*ARGANE'O*, f. m. a little iron or brass ring that boats are generally fixed to.  
*ARGANO*, f. m. an engine of many arches, used formerly at the sieges of towns.  
*ARGAVIE'SO*, f. m. a stormy shower.  
*ARGA'YO*, f. m. a great coat or cloak, which covers the rest of the cloaths.  
*ARGE'L*, f. m. a horse with his off-foot white, and no other white about him, which in Spain is looked upon as an ill mark.  
*Argél*, adj. unfortunate, unhappy, also flavish.  
*ARGE'MA*, f. f. a film that grows over a horse's eye, either by the falling of humours, or caused by a blow.  
*ARGE'MONE*, f. f. an herb so called.  
*ARGE'N*, f. m. a cant word for plate, or money.  
*Argén chuo*, quicksilver.  
*ARGENT*, f. m. obs. plate, silver.  
*ARGENTADOR*, f. m. one that silvers over; or plates, or adorns with silver.

## A R I

*ARGENTA'R*, v. a. to silver over, to plate, or adorn with silver.  
*ARGENTERIA*, f. f. any vessels of plate, or any garments adorned with plate.  
*ARGENTIFODI'NA*, f. f. a silver-mine.  
*ARGE'NTO VIVO*, f. m. vide *ARGEN VIVO*.  
*ARGI'LLA*, f. f. clay.  
*ARGO'LLA*, f. f. a great iron ring to hold by, or for such use.  
*Juégó de argólla*, a game at which they drive a ball through a ring.  
*ARGOLLI'CA*, } f. f. a small iron  
*ARGOLLITA*, } ring.  
*ARGOLLO'N*, f. f. a very great massive iron ring.  
*ARGO'MA*, f. f. a linden tree.  
*ARGONAVE*, f. m. one of the sixteen constellations.  
*ARGUCIA*, f. f. subtilty, briskness, smartness.  
*ARGU'E*, f. m. an instrument to draw up weights; a crane.  
*ARGUELLA'R*, v. a. to lessen or diminish.  
*ARGUE'LLO*, f. m. filth, uncleanness.  
*ARGUE'NA*, f. f. a budget, bag, or wallet.  
*ARGUEÑAS*, f. f. pl. vide *ANGARILLAS*.  
*ARGUI'R*, v. n. to argue, to dispute; also to convince, and to accuse, and reprove.  
*ARGU'LLO*, *ARGULLO'SO*, *ARGULLOSAME'NTE*, vide *ORGULLO*, *ORGULLOSO*, *ORGULLOSAME'NTE*.  
*ARGUMENTACIO'N*, f. f. argumentation, disputation.  
*ARGUMENTADO'R*, f. m. one that argues or disputes.  
*ARGUMENTA'R*, v. a. to argue, dispute, or reason.  
*ARGUMENTILLO*, f. m. diminut. of *argumento*.  
*ARGUME'NTO*, f. m. an argument, a reason; also the brief contents of a book.  
*ARGUMENTO'SO*, adj. diligent, ingenious.  
*ARGUTO*, adj. sharp, ready, quick-witted.  
*ARGUYENTE*, f. m. he that argues, or disputes.

## A R I

*ARIA*, f. f. vide *ARIETA*.  
*ARIBAR*, v. a. to wind up thread or yarn upon a reel.  
*ARI'BO*, f. m. a reel for thread or yarn.  
*ARICA'R*, v. a. vide *ARREJACA'R*.  
*ARIDEZ*, f. f. dryness.  
*ARIDO*, adj. dry, withered.  
*ARIE'NZO*, f. m. a little young ram.  
*ARIES*, f. m. the first sign in the zodiac, called the ram.  
*ARIE'STA*, f. f. vide *ARISTA*.  
*ARIE'TA*, f. f. an opera-song.  
*ARIE'TE*, f. m. a battering ram.  
*ARI'JA*, f. f. vide *HARI'JA*.  
*ARILLOS*, f. m. ear-rings.  
*ARIO'SO*, adj. viscous, slimy.  
*ARISARCO*, f. m. obs. a great coat of coarse cloth.  
*ARISARRO*, f. m. an herb so called.  
*ARISCO*, adj. austere, rigid, intractable, ill-natured.  
*ARISTA*, f. f. the beard of the ear of corn, called the awn.  
*ARISTOCRACIA*, f. f. aristocracy, commonwealth governed by the nobility.  
*ARISTOCRACIO*, } adj. belonging to  
*ARISTOCRATICO*, } aristocracy.  
*ARISTOLOCHIA*, } f. f. the herb called  
*ARISTOLOGIA*, } hartswort.

## A R M

*ARITHMETICA*, f. f. arithmetick, the art of numbering.  
*ARITHMETICO*, f. m. an arithmetician.  
*Arithmético*, adj. belonging to arithmetick.

## A R L

*ARLEQUIN*, f. m. a harlequin.  
*Arlinga de vela*, our seamen call it a bolt-rope, and is the rope into which the sail is sewed or made fast.  
*ARLO*, f. m. a shrub so called. Women in Spain used it formerly to dye their hair yellow.

## A R M

*ARMA*, f. f. weapon, alarm.  
*ARMACIO'N*, f. f. obs. a military tune in use among the ancients.  
*ARMA'DA*, f. f. a fleet of men of war.  
*Dar armáta, ò armadilla*, in cant, is to furnish one with money to play with another.  
*ARMADI'A*, f. f. a raft to send things down a river; a trap, a snare.  
*ARMADI'JO*, f. m. a snare, a gin to catch birds, or any small creatures.  
*ARMADI'LLA*, f. f. a little fleet of fighting ships, a small squadron.  
*ARMAV'LLO*, f. m. an animal in the West-Indies, covered all over with scales like armour.  
*ARMADO'R*, f. m. one that fits out armed ships against enemies; also an under-waistcoat.  
*ARMADURA*, f. f. armour, furniture; also a bedstead, or any thing formed in that nature.  
*ARMAME'NTO*, } f. m. armament,  
*ARMAMIE'NTO*, } warlike preparation.  
*ARMANDI'JAS*, vide *ARMADI'JO*.  
*ARMA'R*, v. a. to arm.  
*Armár á los pájaros*, to set snares for birds.  
*Armár navio*, to equip, or fit out ships.  
*Armár una ballesta*, to bend a cross-bow.  
*Armár una casa*, to set up the wooden frame of a house.  
*Armár al que juéga*, to furnish a gamester with money.  
*Armár en el juégo*, to sharp, to cheat at play.  
*Armár un lázo*, to lay a snare.  
*Armár bréga, or pendencia*, to begin a quarrel.  
*Armár una cama*, to set up a bedstead.  
*Armár zancadilla*, to trip up one's heels, or to lay a stumbling-block in a man's way.  
*Armár una celada*, to lay an ambush.  
*ARMARIO*, f. m. cupboard, press, chest of drawers.  
*ARMAS*, f. f. pl. arms, weapons, armour; also the coat of arms of a family.  
*ARMATO'STE*, f. m. a rack to bend a cross-bow, commonly used for any piece of lumber; also a snare.  
*ARMAZO'N*, f. f. arming, or equipping; also any frame-work, as the timber-work of a house, or the like.  
*Amazon de cama*, a bedstead.  
*ARME'LLA*, f. f. an ermin.  
*ARME'LLA*, f. f. an iron staple for a lock or bolt, or any such use; also a ring, and a knocker of a door.  
*ARMELETA*, f. f. diminut. of *armella*.  
*ARMENDO'N*, f. m. March.  
*ARMERIA*, f. f. an armoury.  
*ARMERO*, f. m. an armourer, one that makes or sells arms.  
*ARMIFERO*, adj. armed, belonging to, or bearing arms.

ARM-



**ARMIGERO**, adj. warlike, belonging to war.

**ARMILLA**, f. f. a bracelet.

**ARMILAR**, adj. resembling a bracelet, armillary, composed of rings or circles.

**ARMILLA**, f. f. the shell-fish, called a cockle.

**ARMIN**, f. m. vid. **ARMINO**.

**ARMINADO**, adj. belonging to ermine.

**ARMINO**, f. m. ermine.

*Bianco como un armiño*, white as an ermine.

**ARMIPOLENTE**, adj. powerful in arms.

**ARMISTICIO**, f. m. armistice, truce, suspension of arms.

**ARMOLES**, f. m. pl. an herb called orach or golden flower.

**ARMONIA**, f. f. vid. **HARMONIA**.

**ARMONICO**, vid. **AMMONICO**.

**ARMONICO**, adj. vid. **HARMONICO**.

**ARMONIO**, vid. **HARMONIO**.

**ARMUELLES**, f. m. pl. an herb called orach, or golden herb.

## A R N

**ARNA**, f. f. a bee-hive made of cork; also the belly.

**ARNEQUIN**, f. m. layman, a figure of a man made with joints to put in any posture, used by painters and carvers; thence taken for a tumbler, or a fellow that puts himself into all sorts of postures.

**ARNE**, f. m. a sieve.

**ARNE**, f. m. armour.

*Echar mano a los arneses*, to draw the sword.

## A R O

**ARO**, f. m. a hoop, either of wood or iron, for calks, or any other use.

**AROCA**, f. f. a web of fine texture.

**AROMAS**, f. f. pl. sweet, or aromack drugs.

**AROMATICO**, adj. belonging to sweet spices or drugs, aromack.

**AROMATIZAR**, v. a. to perfume or scent with sweet spices.

**AROMO**, f. m. a spice-tree.

**AROZA**, f. m. the chief among the blacksmiths.

## A R P

**ARPA**, vid. **HARPA**.

**ARPELLA**, f. f. a bird of prey.

**ARPEOS**, f. m. pl. our seamen call them grapnels, which are in the nature of anchors for galleys, or boats to ride by.

**ARPIA**, f. f. vid. **HARPIA**.

**ARPILLAR**, v. a. vid. **HARPILLAR**.

**ARPILLERA**, f. f. a coarse piece of canvas, or such cloth to wrap goods.

**ARPON**, f. m. vid. **HARPON**.

## A R Q

**ARQUEADOR**, f. m. a gauger, an officer whose business it is to gauge ships, or take their dimensions, to know what burthen they will carry.

**ARQUEAGE**, f. f. the gauging of a ship to know its dimensions.

**ARQUEAMENIO**, f. m. gauging, or taking the dimensions of ships.

**ARQUEAR**, v. a. to bow, or to arch; also to gauge, to take the dimensions of ships.

**ARQUEO**, f. m. vid. **ARQUEAGE**.

**ARQUERIA**, f. f. arched work.

**ARQUEO**, f. m. a bow-maker, or a

chest-maker; also he that keeps the key of a public chest.

**ARQUETA**, f. f. a small chest.

**ARQUETO**, f. m. a great chest, a bin for provender.

**ARQUETO NCILLO**, a little chest.

**ARQUIBANCO**, f. m. a chief or principal form or bench.

**ARQUILLA**, f. f. a little chest.

**ARQUILLO**, f. m. a little bow.

**ARQUIMEZA**, f. f. a chest of draws; also a buroo.

**ARQUITA**, f. f. diminut. of *arca*.

## A R R

**ARRA**, f. f. an earnest given as a security to fulfil the contract.

**ARRAAX**, f. m. the stones of the olives, after they have been broken in the mill to take out the oil.

**ARRABAL**, f. m. a suburb.

**ARRABIADAMENTE**, adv. furiously, passionately.

**ARRACADAS**, f. f. pl. pendants for women to wear at the ears.

**ARRACEAR**, v. a. to lessen, to diminish.

**ARRACIFE**, f. m. a cause-way, thence taken for a ridge of rocks in the sea.

**ARRACIMAR**, v. a. to heap up many things together, suspending them like grapes.

**ARRAEZ**, f. m. a master of a vessel.

**ARRAIGADAS**, f. f. pl. the main beams belonging to any ship or vessel.

**ARRAIGAR**, v. n. to produce roots.

*Arraigarse*, v. r. to fix or establish one's self any where.

*Prov. De hombre arraigado no se verás vengado*, you shall never be revenged of a rich man; that is, might will overcome right.

**ARRAIGO**, f. m. a security, or bail for another.

**ARRAMBLAR**, v. a. to gravel over.

**ARRANCA**, f. f. a pulling or tearing violently, rooting up.

**ARRANCA SIEGA**, f. m. a plucking or tearing up any thing by the roots, which ought to be mowed.

**ARRANCA DA**, f. f. precipitation, running hastily.

**ARRANCADERO**, f. m. the but end of a musket or gun.

**ARRANCADOR**, f. m. one that pulls or tears away violently, that roots up.

**ARRANCADURA**, f. f. pulling or tearing away violently, rooting up.

**ARRANCAMENIO**, f. m. the same as *arrancadura*.

**ARRANCA**, v. a. to pull, or tear away violently, to root up, to snatch away.

*Arrancar el caballo*, to start for a race, to fly out on a sudden.

*Arrancarse el alma*, to die with much struggling, to be in great sorrow or pain, as if one's soul were torn away.

*Arrancar del pecho*, to hawk up phlegm.

*Arrancate nabo*, say the children in a play they have, when one sits on the ground, and the others strive to lift him. They say, *arrancate nabo*; that is, come up, turnip; and he answers, *no puedo de barto*, I am so full I cannot. They reply, *arrancate cepa*, come up, root; and he again, *no puedo de seca*, I am so dry I cannot.

**ARRANQUE**, f. m. pulling out, rooting up.

*Caballo de grande arranque*, a horse flying out on a sudden.

*Carbon de arranque*, charcoal made by burning the roots of trees.

**ARRAPAR**, v. a. to snatch away, to take by force.

**ARRAPIEZO**, f. m. the lowest hanging part of any garment; any tatter, rag.

*Llevar a uno de los arrapiézos*, to tug a man away by his cloaths; that is, to arrest, to force him away.

**ARRAPO**, f. m. vid. **HARRAPO**.

**ARRAQUIBE**, f. m. a sort of narrow bordering worn for ornament about the bottom of a petticoat.

**ARRAS**, f. f. pl. the money a husband gives his wife when they are married; also earnest-money given to bind any bargain.

**ARRASADURA**, f. f. smoothing, levelling, reaping, mowing, or shearing; also, striking a measure that is over full.

**ARRASAR**, v. a. to smooth, to level, to raise; also to mow, reap, or shear, to fill to the brim, to strike a full measure.

*Arrasar*, to level down, to lay waste.

**ARRASTRADURA**, f. f. drawing, dragging, trailing along the ground.

**ARRASTRAMIENTO**, f. m. idem.

**ARRASTRAR**, v. a. to draw, drag, trail along the ground, to draw to execution.

*Arrastrar la bñra*, honour puts a man upon many things he would not do.

*Llevar la foga arrastrando*, to drag a halter after one; that is, to be in danger.

*Andar arrastrado*, to be in a very mean condition, or full of troubles, to be harassed with too much business.

*Ser arrastrado*, to be drawn as malefactors to execution.

*Arrastrar*, to trump, to win with a trump card.

*Arrastrar a uno*, to tire one, to molest him.

*Arrastrar lutos*, to be in a deep mourning.

*Hacer una cosa arrastrando*, to do a thing by force, unwillingly.

**ARRASTRE**, f. m. tramping at cards.

**ARRATONAR**, v. a. vid. **RATONAR**.

**ARRAVALL**, f. m. vid. **ARRABALL**.

**ARRAX**, f. m. vid. **ARRAAX**.

**ARRAXAQUE**, f. f. an iron prong, or fork with three crooked points; also a sort of swallows called martlets, with very little feet, and their claws bent like those forks.

**ARRAYAN**, f. m. a myrtle-tree.

**ARRAYANAL**, f. m. a myrtle-grove.

**ARRAZIFE**, vid. **ARRACIFE**.

**ARRE**, the word carriers use to their horses, mules, or asses to make them go.

**ARREAR**, v. a. to dress, to adorn.

**ARREBAÑADO**, f. m. one that rakes, or scrapes.

**ARREBAÑADURA**, f. f. a raking, or scraping.

**ARREBAÑAR**, v. a. to rake, to scrape, to hoard, to save.

**ARREBATADAMENTE**, adv. precipitately, hastily, inconsiderately, madly.

**ARREBATADO**, adj. one that snatches, or catches hastily.

**ARREBATADOR**, f. f. a buzzard.

**ARREBATAMIENTO**, f. m. snatching, or catching; also hastiness, passion.

**ARREBATAR**, v. a. to snatch, to pull away violently, to catch suddenly, to attract by violence.

*Arrebatarse*, v. r. to be rapt in spirit.

*Arrebatá capá*, a clonk-staler; also a foppish person.

*Arrebatado en espíritu*, rapt in spirit, in an extasy.

**ARREBATINA**, f. f. a catching, or snatching, a fray.

**ARREBENTA BUEY**, f. m. a great fly that vexes and hurts the cattle.

**ARRE-**



## A R R

**ARREBENTAR**, v. n. vid. **REBENTAR**.  
**ARREBOCADO**, adj. muffled, covered with a veil, or cloak.  
*Carne arrebozada*, meat dressed with eggs and other ingredients which disguise it.  
**ARREBO'L**, f. m. the redness of clouds; also the red colour used by women to paint their face.  
*Arrebolada muger*, a woman painted red.  
**ARREBOLAR**, v. a. to colour, paint, or counterfeit.  
*Arrebolarse*, v. r. to be coloured, or painted.  
*Arrebolarse*, to paint red.  
**ARREBOLE'RA**, f. f. a little box of paint.  
**ARREBO'LES**, f. m. pl. the red curdling clouds in fair weather, coloured by the rising or setting sun, morning and evening; thence metaphorically the red paint in women's faces.  
**ARREBOLLARSE**, v. r. to throw one's self headlong from a precipice.  
**ARREBOLVER**, v. a. vid. **REBOLVER**.  
**ARREBOZA'DA**, f. f. a company of bees.  
**ARREBOZARSE**, v. r. to muffle one's self up, to cover one's face with a veil or cloak.  
**ARREBUJAR**, v. a. to muffle, wrap, or cover up.  
**ARREBUJADURA**, f. f. } a wrap-  
**ARREBUJAMIE'NTO**, f. m. } ping up, covering, or muffling.  
**ARRECA'FE**, f. m. a kind of thistle very thorny.  
**ARRECHADURA**, f. f. a stiffness, erection.  
**ARRECHAR**, v. a. to stand, to be stiff, or erect.  
**ARRE'CHO**, f. m. standing, or set up an end.  
**ARRECIAR**, v. n. to increase in health, or grow strong after sickness; also to augment.  
**ARRECIFE**, f. m. a causeway; also a ridge of rocks in the sea, or a sandy place.  
**ARRECIRSE**, v. r. to be numbed, or grow stiff with cold.  
**ARRECOGE'R**, v. a. vid. **RECOGE'R**.  
**ARREDOMADO**, adj. made in the fashion of a glass viol; in cant it signifies assembled, or agreed; also that has had a viol of ink thrown in his face.  
**ARREDOMAR**, v. a. a cant word, signifying to assemble, or to agree; also to cast a viol full of ink against one's face, so that the glass breaks and cuts the face, and the ink runs about and gets into the gashes, which is troublesome to be cured, so as not to leave a scar; a villainous sort of revenge, practised by ruffians.  
*Arredomarse*, v. r. to be offended.  
**ARREDONDA'R**, v. a. to make round.  
**ARREDRADURA**, f. f. putting back, forcing or removing back.  
**ARREDRAR**, v. a. to put, force, or drive back.  
*Arredarse*, v. r. to give ground, to retire, to fall back.  
**ARRE'DRO**, adv. behind.  
*Arredro voyas enemigo mállo*, go behind me, Satan.  
*Arredro pelo*, against the hair, or the grain.  
**ARREGAZADO**, adj. tucked up as women do their petticoats, when they go in the dirt.  
*Nuiz arregazada*, a nose that turns up as if it were tucked up.  
**ARREGAZAR**, v. a. to tuck up as women do their coats to keep them from the dirt.

## A R R-

**ARREGLADAME'NTE**, adv. orderly, with good order, and rule.  
**ARREGLAMIE'NTO**, f. m. a regulation.  
**ARREGLAR**, v. a. to give orders, rules, or directions, to do any thing.  
*Arreglarse*, v. r. to be conformable to established rules.  
**ARREGOSTARSE**, v. r. to taste and please one's self with the relish; to desire such things as one has tasted.  
*Arregostose la viiça a los blédos, ni dexo verdes ni secos*, the gluttonous old woman, when she had tasted her beet-root, spared none in her garden; that is, the covetous person cannot be satisfied, the more he has, the more he desires.  
**ARREHENES**, f. m. vid. **REHENES**.  
**ARREJACAR**, v. a. to roll the ground, and so to break the clods, and cover the seed.  
**ARREJADA**, f. f. the plough-staff, or the iron in a plough-staff, with which the coulter is scraped.  
**ARRE'LDE**, f. m. a four pound weight.  
*Arrelde*, f. m. a little bird so called.  
**ARRELLANADO**, adj. sitting, spread in a lazy posture.  
**ARRELLANARSE**, v. r. to squat, or sit down at one's full ease, or in a lazy posture.  
**ARREMANGADURA**, f. f. } truss-  
**ARREMANGAMIE'NTO**, f. m. } ing or tucking up of sleeves.  
**ARREMANGAR**, v. a. to tuck or truss up the sleeves.  
**ARREMANGO**, f. m. trussing or tucking up of sleeves.  
**ARREMEDAR**, v. a. to mock.  
**ARREMETE**, f. m. precipitation, running hastily, the act of an attack.  
**ARREMETE'R**, v. a. to assault, to set upon, to attack, to run at.  
*Arremetérse*, v. r. to meddle in, to interfere, to interpose importunately or officiously.  
**ARREMETIDA**, f. f. an assault, an attack, a setting upon, or running at.  
**ARREMOLINAR**, v. a. to turn round like a whirlpool.  
**ARREMPUJAR**, v. a. to push with violence.  
**ARREMUE'CO**, f. m. motions, gesture.  
**ARRENDABLE**, adj. what is hired, or fit to be hired.  
**ARRENDACIO'N**, f. f. a hiring, or letting out to hire.  
**ARRENDADERO**, f. m. an iron hook or ring to tie horses and mules to in a stable.  
**ARRENDADOR**, f. m. one that hires, or lets out to hire; a farmer; also a mimick, one that mimicks another.  
**ARRENDADORCILLLO**, f. m. a little farmer.  
*Prov. Arrendadorcillos, comér en plata, morir en grillos*, little farmers eat in plate, and die in irons. The farmers of the revenue get much by their farms, but live high, and die in a goal; applied to an extravagant person.  
**ARRENDAYO**, f. m. a bird that imitates any voice it hears.  
*Arrendajo*, also the person who imitates any voice he hears, or any action he sees.  
**ARRENDAMIE'NTO**, f. m. farming, hiring, or letting to hire.  
**ARRENDAR**, v. a. to bridle, curb, or rein, to hire or let out to hire, or to farm; also to mimick or act another.  
**ARRENTADO**, adj. rich, wealthy.  
**ARRE'RO**, adv. one after another, successively.  
*Arre'ro*, f. m. ornament or dress for a woman; furniture for a horse.

## A R R

**ARREPASSAR**, v. n. to pass and re-pass.  
**ARREPASTAR**, v. a. to feed, graze, or put into pasture.  
**ARREPENTIDAS**, f. f. pl. women that have been lewd, and are retired to live in a religious life.  
**ARREPENIMIE'NTO**, f. m. repentance, penitence, sorrow for what is past.  
**ARREPENTIRSE**, v. r. to repent, to be sorry for what is done.  
**ARREPI'SO**, adj. penitent.  
**ARREQUIVE**, f. m. a sort of woman's dress.  
**ARRESTAR**, v. a. to stop, detain, or arrest.  
*Arrestarse*, v. r. to be bold, or enterprising.  
**ARRE'STO**, f. m. rashness, boldness.  
**ARREVOLVE'R**, v. a. obs. to revolve, to roll any thing round; to cover by involution, to envelop; to assemble in a circle.  
**ARREXAUQUE**, f. f. a fork with three prongs, or any tool that has three teeth; also the bird called a marlet.  
**ARREYE'TO**, f. m. a sort of dance.  
**ARREZAFES**, f. m. pl. places full of briars and brambles.  
**ARREZIAR**, v. n. to grow stronger.  
**ARREZIFE**, f. m. vid. **ARRE-CIFE**.  
**ARREZIL**, f. m. an inundation, a flood that carries all before it.  
**ARRIAGA**, f. f. a very strong place.  
**ARRIAL**, f. m. the hilt of a sword.  
**ARRIAR**, v. a. to veer, to fall back, as a ship does when they veer out cable.  
*Arriar las velas*, is to strike sail; that is, to let the sail run down.  
**ARRIATE**, f. m. a bed in a garden; a hedge; a cause-way; a path.  
**ARRIAZ**, f. m. obs. an iron button fixed in the middle of the hilt, that the sword may be held fast.  
**ARRIBA**, adv. above.  
*Arriba*, adv. a sea term, bear up; bring the ship more before the wind.  
*De arriba abajo*, from the head to the foot, from the top to the bottom.  
**ARRIBADA**, f. f. arrival; putting in to an harbour.  
**ARRIBAR**, v. n. to arrive; to succeed; to be forced back into the harbour.  
**ARRIBO**, f. m. an arrival.  
**ARRICETE**, f. m. a place in the sea full of rocks and sands.  
**ARRICISES**, f. m. pl. an horse's girth; also the straps of stirrups.  
**ARRIEDRO**, adv. backwards.  
**ARRIENDO**, f. m. vid. **ARRENDAMIENTO**.  
**ARRIERO**, f. m. a carrier.  
**ARRIESGADAME'NTE**, adv. dangerously, with hazard.  
**ARRIESGADO**, adj. hazardous, bold, daring.  
*Hombre arriesgado*, a venturesome daring man.  
**ARRIESGAMIE'NTO**, f. m. hazarding or venturing.  
**ARRIESGAR**, v. a. to hazard, to venture.  
**ARRIESTO**, f. m. vid. **ARRESTO**.  
**ARRIMADERO**, f. m. the thing that a man leans against, a leaning-place.  
**ARRIMADILLO**, f. m. any thing placed against the walls to prevent the white-wash coming off on them that lean against them, a sort of fine mats they nail and cover the walls with.  
**ARRIMADIZO**, adj. parasitical, one that flatters.  
**ARRIMADOR**, f. m. one that leans against any thing.

ARRI-



**ARRIMADU'RA**, f. f. the act of leaning against.  
**ARRIMAR**, v. a. to lean, or set up one thing against another.  
*Arrimar las espuelas*, to clap spurs to a horse.  
*Arrimar a uno*, to leave a man dead, or in a desperate condition, as it were leaning against a wall.  
*Arrimar un delito*, to add one crime more; to accuse a man of one crime more; to accuse falsely of a crime.  
*Arrimar el cláve*, to cheat; a metaphor taken from knavish farriers, who, on seeing a stranger upon a good horse, prick him that he may go lame, and then send some body after him, with another horse to sell.  
*Arrimar*, to flow; that is, to place goods in order in the hold of a ship.  
*Arrimar un testigo falso*, to suborn a false witness.  
*Arrimarse a la pared*, to lean against the wall.  
*Arrimarse a ruynes*, to keep ill company.  
*Arrimarse al parecer de otro*, to adhere to another man's opinion.  
*Prov. Arrimate a buenos, y serás uno dellos*, keep company with good men, and you will be one of them.  
**ARRIMO**, f. m. any thing to lean against or rely on, leaning-place, support, prop, stay.  
**ARRIMO'N**, f. m. (a jocose word) the act of leaning.  
**ARRINCA'R**, v. a. vid. **ARRANCA'R**.  
**ARRINCONADO'R**, f. m. one that thrusts into corners.  
**ARRINCONAMIE'NTO**, f. m. thrusting into a corner, living obscure or in misery.  
**ARRINCONA'R**, v. a. to mew up, to keep close, as it were in a corner, to deject or cast down.  
*Arrinconarse*, v. r. to keep one's self up close, to live in private.  
**ARRISCADAME'NTE**, adv. boldly, valiantly, courageously.  
**ARRISCADO'R**, f. m. a person who gathers olives.  
**ARRISCAR**, v. a. to hazard, to endanger, to venture.  
**ARRISQUE**, f. m. danger, hazard.  
**ARRITRANCA**, f. f. the crupper of beasts of burthen.  
**ARRIV'A**, adv. vid. **ARRIBA**.  
**ARRIVAR**, v. n. vid. **ARRIBAR**.  
**ARRIXA'QUE**, f. m. vid. **ARREX-A'QUE**.  
**ARRIZA'FA**, f. f. a royal garden.  
**ARRIZAR**, v. a. to lash, baste, or cudgel; a word used aboard the galleys.  
**ARRO'BA**, f. f. twenty-five pounds, or a quarter of an hundred weight; in liquid measure eight *azumbres*, about twelve quarts English.  
*Arroba*, f. f. an instrument used in agriculture to lay the ground even and smooth.  
**ARROBA'DO**, adj. one in a rapture, in an ecstasy.  
**ARROBADO'R**, f. m. one that measures by the *arroba*.  
**ARROBA'L**, adj. belonging to *arroba*.  
**ARROBAMIE'NTO**, f. m. rapture, ecstasy.  
**ARROBAR**, v. a. to sell by the *arroba*.  
*Arrobar*, v. a. to weigh or sell by *arobas*. In agriculture, to lay the ground even by means of the instrument called *arroba*.  
*Arrobarse*, v. r. to be in rapture; to be deprived of one's senses.  
**ARROBE'RO**, f. m. f. the person who sells by *arrobas*, or quarters of an hundred weight.

**ARROBINAR**, v. a. to gather or scrape together.  
**ARROBITA**, f. f. diminutive of *arroba*.  
**ARRO'BO**, f. m. rapture, ecstasy.  
**ARROCA'DO**, adj. raised high; also belonging to a distaff.  
*Mangas arroçadas*, high sleeves tucked up.  
**ARROCA'R**, v. a. to raise, tuck, or roll up.  
**ARROCINA'RSE**, v. r. to be stupid, to be ignorant.  
*Caballo arrocinado*, a sorry horse.  
**ARRODEAR**, v. a. vid. **RODEAR**.  
**ARRODILLADU'RA**, f. f. the act of kneeling.  
**ARRODILLAMIE'NTO**, f. m. idem.  
**ARRODILLAR**, v. n. to kneel.  
*Arrodilarse*, v. r. to kneel down, to bend one's knees.  
**ARROGA'NCIA**, f. f. arrogance, pride, haughtiness.  
**ARROGA'NTE**, adj. arrogant, proud, haughty; also valiant, courageous.  
**ARROGANTEME'NTE**, adv. proudly, haughtily, arrogantly.  
**ARROGAR**, v. r. to arrogate, take more upon one than belongs to him.  
**ARROJADAME'NTE**, adv. boldly, audaciously.  
**ARROJADIZO**, adj. missible, thrown with the hand; also bold, stout, brave.  
**ARROJA'DO**, adj. cast thrown, cast away; also a bold, rash, or desperate man.  
**ARROJA'DOS**, f. m. pl. incant, signifies breeches.  
**ARROJAMIENTO**, f. m. boldness, audacity, impudence.  
**ARROJA'R**, v. a. to cast, to throw, to sling away.  
*Arrojarse*, v. r. to cast one's self violently, as from a high place; to do, or say any thing rashly, or without consideration.  
**ARRO'JO**, f. m. boldness, audacity, impudence.  
**ARROLLADO'R**, f. m. a roller.  
**ARROLLAR**, v. r. to roll.  
*Arrollar*, to be carried in a circle by the force of the air or water.  
**ARROMADIZA'DO**, adj. that has taken cold, that has a defluxion, or a rheum falling.  
**ARROMADIZARSE**, v. r. to take cold, to have a defluxion or a rheum falling.  
**ARROMADIZO**, adj. vid. **ROMADIZO**.  
**ARROMBADA**, f. f. the bend or wale of a galley.  
**ARROMPER**, v. a. to plough an untilled field.  
**ARROMPIDO'S**, f. m. pl. lands newly ploughed up, that were not sown before.  
**ARRONDA'R**, v. a. to make round.  
**ARRONJAR**, v. a. vid. **ARROJAR**.  
**ARRONZAR**, v. n. to weigh anchor.  
**ARROPAR**, v. a. to cloath warm, to put on cloaths to keep out the cold.  
*Arropate que sudas*, put on more cloaths, for you sweat; the advice good, when given seriously, but this is commonly spoke ironically, as when one pretends to be very weary with doing little or nothing.  
**ARRO'PE**, f. m. must, new wine boiled thick.  
*Arropese con ello*, let him have it to himself.  
**ARROPE'AS**, f. f. pl. a sort of hand cuffs, with a bar going up from them to the collar, to hinder one from lifting his hand.  
**ARRO'PLA**, f. f. vid. **MEICO'CLA**.

**ARROSCAR**, v. a. to make up like a roll of bread; to wrap up.  
**ARROSTRAR**, v. a. to face, or bring face to face; also to have a liking to a thing.  
**ARROTULAR**, v. a. to enroll, or to make up to a roll.  
**ARRO'VA**, f. f. vid. **ARRO'BA**.  
**ARROVE'RO**, f. m. vid. **ARROBE'RO**.  
**ARROVINAR**, v. a. obs. to snatch, or catch hastily.  
**ARROXAR**, v. a. vid. **ARROJAR**; also to make red.  
*Arroxar*, v. a. to heat an oven.  
**ARROYADA**, f. f. a torrent, a fierce running stream.  
**ARROYAR**, v. a. to cut furrows or trenches for water to run.  
*Arroyarse*, v. r. to divide itself into small channels.  
**ARROYO**, f. m. brook, little stream of water.  
**ARROYUE'LO**, f. m. a little brook; diminutive of *arroyo*.  
**ARRO'Z**, f. m. rice.  
**ARROZAR**, v. a. to freeze, or congeal drinking.  
**ARRUA'R**, v. n. to grunt as a wild bear does when hunted.  
**ARRUFALDADO**, adj. tucked up as women do their cloaths.  
**ARRUFARSE**, v. r. to be angry, to be in a passion.  
**ARRUFANA'DO**, adj. become a bully, pimp, or ruffian, or after the manner of one.  
**ARRUFANAR**, v. a. to become a bully, pimp, or ruffian.  
**ARRUGA**, f. f. a wrinkle; a fold; a plait.  
**ARRUGADU'RA**, f. f. a wrinkling, or rumpling.  
**ARRUGAR**, v. a. to wrinkle.  
*Arrugarse*, v. r. to be wrinkled; also to die.  
**ARRUGIA**, f. f. a gold-mine in which they dig very deep for the metal.  
**ARRUINAMIE'NTO**, f. m. ruin, destruction, ruination.  
**ARRUINAR**, v. a. to ruin, destroy, undo.  
*Arruinarse*, v. r. to be ruined, or undone.  
*Arruinar la casa*, to ruin one's house.  
**ARRULLADO**, adj. lulled asleep.  
**ARRULLADO'R**, f. m. who lulls to sleep.  
**ARRULLAR**, v. a. to cool.  
*Arrullar un niño*, v. a. to lull a child to sleep.  
*Arrullarse*, v. r. to fall asleep.  
**ARRULLO**, f. m. the cooing of pigeons or doves; the singing or lulling a child to sleep.  
**ARRUMACO**, f. m. a coy disdainful look when displeased, twitching up the nose; also catterwawling.  
**ARRUMAJE**, f. m. the flowing of goods on board a ship.  
**ARRUMAR**, v. a. to flow goods in a ship, to lay one close to another.  
**ARRUMAZO'N**, f. m. the gathering of clouds in the horizon.  
**ARRUMBADA**, f. f. the place aboard the galley where the men go to eat themselves.  
**ARRUMBAR**, v. a. to cast headlong.  
*Arrumbarse*, v. r. to take a direction, or line according to the voyage.  
**ARRUMBLAR**, v. a. to run down impetuously.  
*Arrumblar*, v. a. to carry off the superfluous of the ground. It is kind of torrents.  
*Arrumblar con todo*, to carry every thing, to leave nothing behind.  
**ARRUMUECO**, f. m. vid. **ARRUMUECO**.



## A R S

*ARSENAL*, f. m. dock, arsenal, a place to build ships and lay up all their stores.  
*ARSENICAL*, adj. arsenical, containing arsenick.  
*ARSE'NICO*, f. m. arsenick; poison in general.

## A R T

*ARTADEGUA*, f. f. lousebane; an herb.  
*ARTALE'VE*, f. m. a little pye made with birds flesh minced.  
*ARTAMU'Z*, f. m. vid. *ALTRAMU'Z*.  
*ARTAR*, v. a. to force, to compel any one.  
*ARTE*, f. f. art; also workmanship and sagacity.  
*Ar. c. mayor*, a sort of Spanish poetry.  
*Prov. Quien tiene arte, vá por toda parte*, he that has a trade may get his living any where.  
*Prov. Con arte, y con engáño se vive el medio año; con engáño y con arte se vive la otra parte*, man lives one half year by art and deceit, and the rest he lives by deceit and art; that is, by cunning and cheating all his lifetime.  
*ARTE'JO*, f. m. a joint of a finger or a toe.  
*ARTEMISA*, } f. f. the herb mugwort.  
*ARTEMISIA*, }  
*ARTEMISSA*, }  
*ARTEMON*, f. m. the main-sail of a galley, the mizzen-sail.  
*ARTERAME'NTE*, adv. artificially.  
*ARTERIA*, f. f. sagacity, craft, cunning.  
*Arteria*, f. f. an artery.  
*ARTERIAL*, adj. belonging to the artery.  
*ARTERIOTOMIA*, f. f. arteriotomy, letting blood from the artery.  
*ARTERO*, adj. cunning, deceitful, crafty.  
*Prov. La muger artéra el marido por la delantera*, a subtle wife always observes her husband's commands.  
*ARTE'SA*, f. f. a tray, or a trough; a boat like a tray hewed out of a tree.  
*Artesa*, f. a tray full.  
*ARTESANO*, f. m. a handicraft man.  
*ARTES'LLA*, f. f. a little tray.  
*ARTESO'N*, f. m. a vaulted roof of an house.  
*ARTESONADO*, adj. a cieling that is made like a tray, with the hollow part turned upwards.  
*ARTESONCILLO*, f. m. diminutive of *arteson*.  
*ARTESONES*, f. m. pl. great trays, or troughs to knead bread in, or the like.  
*ARTESUL'LA*, f. f. diminutive of *artesa*.  
*ARTE'TICA*, adj. fem. the appellative of the gout that falls upon the joints and articulations.  
*ARTENO*, f. m. a small joint, as of a finger, or toe.  
*ARTICIA*, f. f. a piece of ground newly cultivated.  
*ARTICHO'CA*, f. f. vid. *ARCHICO'CA*.  
*ARTICO*, adj. artick, northern.  
*ARTICULACION*, f. f. articulation; also the springing or shooting of twigs from joint to joint.  
*ARTICULAR*, v. a. to articulate in speaking; also to article, capitulate, or condition.  
*ARTICULO*, f. m. an article; also a joint.  
*ARTIFAR*, } f. f. in cant, bread.  
*ARTIFE*, }

*ARTIFERO*, f. m. in cant, a baker.  
*ARTIFICE*, f. m. an artificer, a handicraft man; also a forger or contriver.  
*ARTIFICIAL*, adj. artificial; fictitious.  
*ARTIFICIALME'NTE*, adv. vid. *ARTIFICIOSAME'NTE*.  
*ARTIFICIO*, f. m. artifice; also art; also a trick, stratagem.  
*ARTIFICIOSAME'NTE*, adv. artificially, deceitfully, cunningly, craftily.  
*ARTIFICIOSO*, adj. full of artifice, or deceit; also according to art.  
*ARTIGA*, f. f. land newly broken in order to cultivation.  
*ARTILLA'R*, v. a. to furnish with artillery.  
*Artillarse*, v. r. in cant, to be ready armed.  
*ARTILLERIA*, f. f. artillery, ordnance.  
*Poner toda la artillería*, to apply all the artillery; that is, to leave no stone unmoved.  
*General de la artillería*, general of the artillery.  
*ARTILLE'RO*, f. m. a gunner.  
*ARTIMAÑA*, f. f. art, cunning, sagacity, industry; also a snare.  
*ARTIMANOSO*, adj. artful, cunning, deceitful.  
*ARTIMO'N*, f. m. the mizzen-mast of a ship, which is the mast next the stern.  
*ARTISTA*, f. m. an artist.  
*ARTIZADO*, adj. done according to the rules of art.  
*ARTOTROGO*, f. m. a greedy gluttonous fellow.  
*ARTRODIA*, f. f. in surgery, a kind of joint or articulation of the bones.

## A R U

*ARUDA*, f. f. vid. *RU'DA*.  
*ARULA*, f. f. diminutive of *ara*.  
*ARU'AR*, v. a. to scratch with the nails.  
*ARU'RO*, f. m. the scratch made with the nails.  
*ARU'ON*, f. m. the person who scratches with the nails; in cant, a pick-pocket.  
*ARU'SPICE*, f. m. a soothsayer, a diviner, by looking into the bowels of beasts.  
*ARUSPICINA*, f. f. the art, or act of divining by bowels of beasts.

## A R V

*ARVA*, f. f. obs. a barbarous word for a field.  
*ARVADILLO*, f. m. a spinning-wheel.  
*ARVE'JAL*, f. m. a place sowed with vetches.  
*ARVE'JALVA*, f. f. a great wild sort of vetch.  
*ARVEJAS*, f. f. pl. peas, but rather a sort of pulse like large vetches.  
*ARVEJO'N*, f. m. a great vetch.  
*ARVEOLA*, f. f. a bird so called.  
*ARVOL*, f. m. vid. *ARBOL*.  
*ARVOLA'R*, vid. *ARBOLA'R*.  
*ARVOLE'DA*, f. f. vid. *ARBOLE'DA*.  
*ARVOLEDE'RO*, adj. vid. *ARBOLEDE'RO*.  
*ARVOLILLO*, f. m. vid. *ARBOLILLO*.

## A R X.

*ARXONA*, f. f. vid. *ARJO'NA*.

## A R Y

*ARTE'NA*, f. f. the throat, the top of the wind-pipe, by which we fetch breath and form the voice.

## A R Z

*ARZA*, f. f. a great rope made fast to the mast with a pulley, which serves to heave goods into the ships.  
*ARZE*, f. f. vid. *AZRE*.  
*ARZENAL*, f. m. vid. *ARCENAL*.  
*ARZEN*, f. m. the shore or sea-side, a bank to keep out water, a dyke.  
*ARZILLA*, f. f. clay.  
*ARZILLO'SO*, adj. full of clay.  
*ARZOBISPADO*, f. m. archbishoprick; the state or jurisdiction of an archbishop; his dignity.  
*ARZOBISPA'L*, adj. belonging to an archbishop.  
*ARZOBISPO*, f. m. an archbishop.  
*ARZO'LLA*, f. f. a green almond.  
*ARZO'N*, f. m. either the fore, or the hind part of the saddle; as, *Arzón delantero*, the pommel of the saddle.  
*Arzón trasero*, the hinder part of the saddle.  
*Afije al arzón*, to take hold on the fore or hind part of the saddle.

## A S

*AS*, f. m. an ace at cards or dice.  
*Son tres dos y as*, there are three, two, and one; said to a person who enlarges or makes more of a thing than it really is.

## A S A

*ASA*, f. f. the ear, or handle to hold any thing by; occasion, opportunity; in cant, the ear of a man.  
*Amigo d'asa*, a great friend.  
*Ser mi asel*, to be a great friend.  
*ASABIE'NDAS*, adv. knowingly, purposely, designedly.  
*ASABOREA'R*, v. a. to season, or relish.  
*ASACA'R*, v. a. obs. to plunder, to debauch.  
*A loco*; as, *méter a loco*, to plunder.  
*ASADERIA*, f. f. vide *ASSADERIA*.  
*ASATE'AR*, v. a. to shoot with arrows.  
*ASALARIA'R*, v. a. to keep at wages, to pay wages; from *salario*, wages.  
*ASALTAR*, v. a. to set upon, to assault.  
*ASALTO*, f. m. an attack, an assault.  
*ASAE'TOS*, adv. by leaps.  
*ASAO'NA*, f. f. an assembly, or congregation of people.  
*ASAR*, v. a. to roast.  
*ASARABACCA*, f. f. the herb asarabacca.  
*ASARO*, f. m. idem.  
*ASASINAR*, v. a. to assassinate, to murder.  
*ASASINO*, f. m. an assassin, or murderer.  
*ASAZ*, adv. enough.

## A S B

*ASBESTINO*, adj. belonging to a kind of stone, of which they made cloth, that was cleansed by burning in the fire.  
*ASBESTO*, f. m. a sort of native fossil stone endued with the property of remaining unconsumed in the fire. The ancients had the art of making it into cloth.

## A S C

*ASCALO'NIA*, f. f. a shalot.  
*ASCENDE'NCIA*, f. f. genealogy, ancestry.  
*ASCENDE'NTE*, f. m. the part of the ecliptick at any particular time above the horizon, which is supposed by astrologers to have great influence.  
*ASCEN*.



## A S I

*ASCENDER*, v. a. to ascend, to go up.  
*ASCENDIENTE*, f. m. forefather, progenitor.  
*ASCENSION*, f. f. the visible ascension of our Lord into heaven.  
*ASCENSO*, f. m. an ascent, or raising up.  
*ASCETICO*, adj. belonging to the practice and instruction of the Christian religion.  
*ASCIOS*, f. m. pl. the inhabitants of the torrid zone.  
*ASCITE*, f. f. a particular species of dropsy.  
*ASCITICALLY*, } adj. belonging to that  
*ASCITICO*, } species of dropsy called ascite.  
*ASCO*, f. m. a loathing.  
*ASCONDE'R*, v. a. vide *ESCONDE'R*.  
*ASCONDIDAMENTE*, adv. vide *ESCONDIDAMENTE*.  
*ASCORUSO*, adj. vide *ASQUERO'SO*.  
*ASCOSIDAD*, f. f. filth, uncleanness.  
*ASCUA*, f. f. a burning fire.  
*ASCURAS*, adv. for *ascuras*, in the dark.  
*ASCU'SO*, adv. secretly, privately.  
*ASCIRO*, f. m. St. John's wort.

## A S E

*ASEADAMENTE*, adv. neatly, spruce-ly, nicely, cleanly, prettily, pleasingly.  
*ASEAR*, v. a. to adorn or compose any thing neatly.  
*Asárs*, v. r. to adorn one's self neatly, cleanly.  
*ASECAS*, adv. barely, drily; as, *comér pan a secas*, to eat dry bread.  
*ASECHANZA*, f. f. vide *ASSECHANZA*.  
*ASEDIAR*, v. a. to besiege.  
*ASEDIO*, f. m. a siege.  
*ASELGA*, f. f. the herb called white beet.  
*Aséla brava*, the herb pondweed.  
*ASEMEJANZA*, adv. to the likeness.  
*ASENDERE'ADO*, adj. beaten or trodden to a path, or like a path.  
*ASENDRADO*, adj. idem.  
*ASENSIO*, f. m. worn wood.  
*ASENTAR*, v. a. vide *ASSENTAR*.  
*ASENTIR*, v. a. vide *ASSENTIR*.  
*ASEO*, f. m. vide *ASSEO*.  
*ASERICO*, f. m. vide *AZERICO*.  
*ASERRAPELLAS*, adv. vide *AFFERRAPELLAS*.  
*ASERRAR*, v. a. to saw.  
*ASESAR*, v. n. to grow sober or wise.  
*ASESSOR*, f. m. an assessor, a lawyer joined in commission with a judge.  
*ASESTAR*, v. a. to take aim, to level a piece.

## A S F

*ASFALTO*, f. m. vide *ASPHALTO*.

## A S I

*ASIAL*, f. m. a barnacle to hold an unruly horse by the nose with.  
*ASIDERO*, f. m. the ear or handle of any thing to take hold by.  
*ASIDLAR*, v. a. obs. to besiege.  
*ASIDILLA*, f. f. diminutive of *asilla*.  
*ASIDIO*, f. m. obs. a siege.  
*ASIENTO*, f. m. a seat; the situation of a place; settledness; sedateness; settling at the bottom of any thing; a contract.  
*ASIGNAR*, v. a. to assign, to appoint.  
*ASILLA*, f. f. a little handle to hold any thing by; a small occasion.  
*ASIMIENTO*, f. m. the action of catching.

## A S P

*ASININO*, adj. belonging to an ass.  
*ASIO*, f. m. a kind of owl with feathers on her head like ears; a horn-owl.  
*ASIR*, v. a. to lay hold of, to stick to, to gripe, to grasp.  
*ASISTIR*, v. a. to assist, to aid, to attend, to wait on.

## A S M

*ASMA*, f. f. an asthma.  
*ASMADURA*, f. f. } discretion,  
*ASMAMIENTO*, f. m. } judgment.  
*ASMAR*, v. a. to judge any thing by conjecture; to dare to be bold; to be thoughtful.  
*ASMATICO*, adj. one that is troubled with an asthma.

## A S N

*ASNA*, f. f. a she ass.  
*ASNAL*, adj. belonging to an ass; also rough, savage, ferocious.  
*Medias asnales*, coarse stockings.  
*ASNALMENTE*, adv. ignorantly, foolishly, ass like.  
*ASNAR*, adj. vide *ASNAL*.  
*ASNAS*, f. f. pl. little beans.  
*ASNAZO*, f. m. a great ass.  
*ASNERIA*, f. f. a drove of asses.  
*ASNERIZO*, f. m. an ass-driver, or keeper.  
*ASNERO*, f. m. a keeper of asses.  
*ASNICO*, } f. m. a little ass.  
*ASNILLO*, }  
*ASNINO*, adj. belonging to an ass.  
*ASNO*, f. m. an ass.  
*Asno campés*, *asno campesino*, a wild ass.  
*Asno sordesco*, an ass of the Sardinian breed, which are very serviceable.

## A S O

*ASOBACAR*, v. a. to truss up under the arm.  
*ASOBANCAR*, v. a. to lift up a weight.  
*ASOLAR*, v. a. to overthrow, destroy, or lay level with the ground; from *sober*, to sun; from *sol*.  
*ASOLAS*, adv. along.  
*ASOLDADA*, v. a. to grow like a soldier, or turn soldier.  
*ASOLEAMIENTO*, f. m. a sunning.  
*ASOLEAR*, v. a. to sun.  
*ASOMAR*, v. n. *ASSOMAR*.  
*ASOMBRAR*, v. n. vide *ASSOMBRAR*.  
*ASONADA*, f. f. an alarm, a sudden noise.

## A S P

*ASPA*, f. f. a reel for thread, or yarn.  
*Aspas de molino*, the sweeps of a wind-mill.  
*Aspas de cervo*, a stag's horns.  
*Caballero de aspa*, a knight of the cross; that is, one that has been in the inquisition, because such are brought out in public, with a red and yellow cross hanging before and behind them to be exposed to shame.  
*ASPALATO*, f. m. the rose of Jerusalem, or our Lady's rose; also rose-wood.  
*ASPALTO*, f. m. a dark, but transparent colour used in painting.  
*ASPAR*, v. a. to reel thread, or yarn; also to plague, to molest, to shame.  
*ASPALENTOS*, adv. the counterfeit heistering behaviour of a cowardly bully.  
*ASPECTO*, f. m. the aspect, look, air, appearance.  
*Al primer aspeyo*, at the first sight.  
*ASPELUZAR*, v. a. vide *ESPELUZAR*.

## A S S

*ASPERAMENTE*, adv. harshly, severely, bitterly, roughly, austere-ly.  
*ASPERANCIA*, f. f. hope, trust, expectation. Obs.  
*ASPERESA*, f. f. vide *ASPEREZA*.  
*ASPEREAR*, v. a. to make, or become harsh, sharp, bitter, rough, or austere.  
*ASPEREZA*, f. f. harshness, roughness, austere-ness, severity.  
*ASPERGES*, f. m. aspersion, scandal; also, a sprinkling.  
*ASPERGULA*, f. f. an herb called goose-grass.  
*ASPERIDAD*, f. f. sharpness, roughness, harshness, austerity.  
*ASPERIEGA*, f. f. a sort of apple of a pleasant taste, though somewhat fourth.  
*ASPERO*, adj. harsh, rough, austere, severe; also rugged, or craggy, as bad ways or mountains.  
*ASPERON*, f. m. a whetstone; also the beak of a ship or galley.  
*ASPERION*, f. f. sprinkling; aspersion; detracting from another's character.  
*ASPERSORIO*, f. m. the instrument with which the water is sprinkled.  
*ASPERURA*, f. f. vide *ASPEREZA*.  
*ASPHALTO*, f. m. a solid bituminous substance found swimming on the surface of lakes.  
*ASPID*, f. m. the venomous creature called an asp.  
*ASPILETE*, f. f. a sparkling gem so called.  
*ASPIRACION*, f. f. aspiration, breathing.  
*ASPIRAMIENTO*, f. m. blowing, breathing, aspiration.  
*ASPIRAR*, v. a. to aspire, to have high thoughts, or aim at great things; also to aspirate, to pronounce with full breath.  
*ASPIRANTE*, f. m. one that aspires.

## A S Q.

*ASQUEAR*, v. a. to loath, or make nauseous, to nauseate.  
*ASQUEROSAMENTE*, adv. nauseously, hatefully.  
*ASQUEROSIDAD*, f. f. a loathing, nauseating; also a disgust.  
*ASQUEROSITO*, adj. one that is nicely squeamish.  
*ASQUEROSO*, adj. loathsome; also loathing or squeamish.

## A S R

*ASRE*, f. m. the mapple-tree.

## A S S

*ASSA*, f. f. the gum called laser, or madder-wort.  
*ASSACAR*, v. a. to accuse falsely, or calumniate. Obs.  
*ASSADERIA*, f. f. a roasting kitchen.  
*ASSADERO*, f. m. meat that may be roasted; it is sometimes, but seldom, used for a spit, or for a turn-spit.  
*ASSADERILLO*, diminutive of *assadero*.  
*ASSADO*, f. m. roasted meat.  
*ASSADOR*, f. m. a spit.  
*ASSADORADA*, f. f. a blow given with a spit.  
*ASSADORAZO*, f. m. a wound made by a spit.  
*ASSADORCILLO*, f. m. a little spit.  
*ASSADURA*, f. f. roasting; also the name of a duty upon beasts.  
*ASSADURILLA*, f. f. a little pluck, such as a lamb's or kid's.  
*ASSALTEADOR*, f. m. one that shoots with arrows.

ASSA.



A S S

456 Mr.



## A S T

**ASSOMBRO**, f. m. fright, terror; also a prodigy.  
**ASSOMADA**, f. f. } the looking out,  
**ASSOMO**, f. m. } or appearing of  
 a man or other thing, as at a window,  
 or such like place. Peeping out; as,  
*assoma el día*, the day peeps.  
 Prov. *Mas vale una traspuesta que dos*  
*assomados*, once scampering is worth  
 twice looking out, or peeping; that  
 is, one pair of heels is worth two  
 pair of hands.  
*Assonada de guerra*, an appearance of  
 war, and a warlike exploit.  
*Ni por assomo pensé en tal cosa*, it never  
 came into my mind, I never thought  
 of it.  
**ASSONADA**, f. f. a sound, a noise, a  
 rumour, a report, a commotion.  
*Assonada de guerra*, a rumour of war,  
 warlike preparations.  
**ASSONADO**, f. m. one that sets  
 tunes; also one that raises men. Obf.  
**ASSONAMIENTO**, f. m. vide **ASSO-**  
**NADA**.  
**ASSONANCIA**, f. f. the sound or me-  
 lody of an instrument or the voice;  
 also the consonance of Spanish verses.  
**ASSONANTADO**, adj. speaking of  
 verses those are *assonantados* that do  
 not answer with an exact rhyme, but  
 only with an assonance.  
**ASSONANTE**, f. m. an assonant, a  
 word that rhymes almost with another,  
 as *cielo* to *bueno*.  
**ASSONAR**, v. a. to tune, to found, to  
 raise, to cause commotions.  
*Assonar*, v. a. to enlist soldiers.  
**ASSOPLAR**, v. a. vide **SOPLAR**.  
**ASSORDADURA**, f. f. } making  
**ASSORDAMIENTO**, f. m. } deaf.  
**ASSORDAR**, v. a. to deafen, or make  
 deaf.  
**ASSOSSEGADAMENTE**, adv. quietly.  
**ASSOSSEGADAMENTE**, f. m. peace,  
 pacification.  
**ASSOSSEGAR**, v. a. to pacify, to quiet,  
 to appease.  
**ASSOTANADO**, adj. belonging to the  
 lower part of an house.  
**ASSUETO**, f. m. a vacation-day.  
*Assueito*, adj. accustomed.  
**ASSULCAR**, v. a. to make furrows, to  
 plough up.  
**ASSUMCION**, f. f. vide **ASSUN-**  
**CION**.  
**ASSUMIR**, v. a. to assume.  
**ASSUMPTO**, f. m. vide **ASSUNTO**.  
**ASSUNCION**, f. f. assumption, taking  
 up; the feast of the Assumption of the  
 blessed Virgin.  
**ASSUNTO**, p. p. of *assumir*, taken up,  
 or added.  
*Assunto*, f. m. what is added, and the  
 subject of a discourse.  
**ASSURAR**, v. a. to burn as victuals do  
 in the por.  
**ASSURCAR**, v. a. to furrow.  
**ASSUSTAR**, v. a. to frighten, to cause  
 a fright or a fear.

## A S T

**ASTA**, f. f. the staff of a lance, spear,  
 or pike; any long staff.  
**ASTAR**, v. a. in cant, to enlarge.  
**ASTAS**, f. f. a stag's horn.  
**ASTERISCO**, f. m. an asterisk.  
**ASTIL**, f. m. the staff of a javelin, the  
 handle of a spade, pick-ax, or any  
 such utensil; the stalk of any herb.  
*Asil de columna*, the body or shaft of a  
 pillar or column.  
**ASTILLA**, f. f. a slip, a splinter.  
*Asilla*, in cant, a small cheat, a petty  
 larceny.  
*Asilla muerta*, Tea-term, as much of the  
 ship's sides as is above water.  
**ASTILLADO**, adj. made chips or  
 splinters.

## A T A

**ASTILLADURA**, f. f. making of chips;  
 also, the chips themselves.  
**ASTILLAR**, v. a. to make chips; also  
 to splinter a broken bone, and to set  
 upon a staff.  
*Asillazos de tabernos*, in cant, money  
 spent or lost at the tavern.  
**ASTILLEJO**, f. m. the constellation  
 called Orion.  
**ASTILLERA**, f. f. the place where  
 they laid up their spears or lances.  
**ASTILLERO**, f. m. a dock to build  
 ships in; a rack to place arms on, or  
 any rack over a chimney.  
**ASTINENCIA**, f. f. abstinence.  
**ASTINENTE**, adj. abstinent, temperate.  
**ASTRAGAL**, f. m. the astragal, being  
 a rounding, joining immediately to  
 the square or dye of a pillar, or col-  
 umn; also the ankle-bone of the foot.  
**ASTRAGALO**, f. m. astragal.  
**ASTRAL**, adj. belonging to the stars.  
**ASTREIR**, v. a. to compel, to force.  
**ASTRICTO**, p. p. of *astreir*.  
**ASTRIFERO**, adj. carrying or sup-  
 porting a star or many stars.  
**ASTRINGENTE**, adj. binding.  
**ASTRINGIR**, v. a. to bind together.  
**ASTRO**, f. m. any of the luminous  
 bodies in heaven, such as sun, moon,  
 star, planet.  
**ASTROLABIO**, f. m. an astrolabe, a  
 mathematical instrument to observe  
 the motion of the stars.  
**ASTROLOGAL**, adj. astrological.  
**ASTROLOGIA**, f. f. astrology.  
**ASTROLOGICO**, adj. astrological.  
**ASTROLOGO**, f. m. an astrologer.  
**ASTRONOMIA**, f. f. astronomy.  
**ASTRONOMICO**, adj. astronomical.  
**ASTRONOMO**, f. m. an astronomer.  
**ASTROSAMENTE**, adv. loathsome-  
 ly, shabbily, poorly; also unfortu-  
 nately.  
**ASTROSO**, adj. loathsome, poor, shab-  
 by, ragged, dirty; also unlucky, or  
 born under an ill planet.  
**ASTUCIA**, f. f. subtilty, craft, cunning.  
**ASTURION**, f. m. a little horse, a  
 small nag, or pad.  
**ASTUTAMENTE**, adv. craftily, sub-  
 tily, cunningly.  
**ASTUTO**, adj. subtle, cunning, crafty.

## A S U

**ASUSO**, adv. above.

## A S Y

**ASTILO**, f. m. a sanctuary, or place of  
 refuge.  
**ASYMETRIA**, f. f. asymetry, contra-  
 riety to symetry, disproportion.  
**ASYMPTOTOS**, f. f. pl. right lines,  
 which approach nearer and nearer to  
 some curve, but never meet it.  
**ASTNDETON**, f. f. a figure in gram-  
 mar, when a conjunction copulative  
 is omitted.

## A T A

**ATA**, f. f. a tree so called.  
**Ata**, prep. until. Obf.  
**ATABACADO**, adj. snuff-coloured.  
**ATABAL**, f. m. a kettle-drum.  
**ATABALEJO**, f. m. a small kettle-  
 drum.  
**ATABALERO**, f. m. a kettle drum-  
 mer.  
**ATABALILLO**, f. m. a little kettle-  
 drum.  
**ATABARDILLADO**, adj. belonging to  
 the spotted fever.  
**ATABE**, f. m. a breathing hole, a vent.  
**ATABLAR**, v. a. to smooth the earth  
 with boards.  
**ATACA**, f. f. a ladle. Obf.  
**ATACADO**, adj. in cant, stabbed.

## A T A

**ATACADO**, f. m. a lace, such as  
 women use to their stays. In mar-  
 tial affairs, a rammer of a gun. In  
 cant, a dagger.  
**ATACADURA**, f. f. lacing.  
**ATACAMIENTO**, f. m. vide **ATACA-**  
**DURA**.  
**ATACAR**, v. a. to lace on stays, boddice,  
 or the like; also in martial affairs to  
 attack; also to teaze, to ask with im-  
 portunity; in cant, to stab.  
*Atacar calzas*, to lace or tie up one's  
 breeches.  
*Atacar un arcabuz*, to ram down the  
 charge in a musket.  
*Calzas atacadas*, anciently, breeches and  
 stockings in one piece, that they used  
 to lace to the waistcoat.  
*Hombre de calzas atacadas*, a man very  
 ceremonious.  
*Atacarse*, v. r. to catch at; to tie one's  
 self to; to be puzzled; to puzzle; to  
 be bewildered.  
**ATADEIRAS**, f. f. pl. garters.  
**ATADEIRO**, f. m. a rope or cord.  
**ATADIJO**, f. m. a little bundle.  
**ATADILLO**, f. m. a small bundle or  
 parcel tied up.  
*Atadillo de almizcle*, a musk cod.  
**ATADO**, f. m. one that binds, or ties;  
 or the string or cord that ties.  
**ATADURA**, f. f. tying; also a band,  
 or string.  
**ATAFAGAR**, v. a. to put one in a  
 passion, to make angry.  
*Atafagarse*, v. r. to be in a passion, to  
 be angry.  
**ATAFEA**, f. f. a surfeit.  
**ATAFARRA**, f. f. vide **ATAHARRA**.  
**ATAHARRADURA**, f. f. cruppering;  
 and thence trussing, or binding up.  
**ATAHARRAR**, v. a. to crupper a  
 beast; thence to truss up, to bind up.  
**ATAHARRA**, f. m. a crupper, but ge-  
 nerally for a beast of burthen.  
**ATAHONA**, f. f. an als or a horse-mill.  
**ATAHONAR**, v. a. to grind in a mill.  
**ATAHONERO**, f. m. a miller.  
**ATAHORMA**, } f. f. the great eagle  
**ATAHORNA**, } called an osprey.  
**ATAJADIZO**, f. m. a small closet con-  
 trived out of a room.  
**ATAJADO**, f. m. he that cuts through  
 any place or path in order to shorten  
 his way.  
**Atajador**, f. m. the officer that goes every  
 where exploring where the enemy is  
 when the armies are within reach.  
**Atajador**, f. m. one that cuts off,  
 stops, or prevents, that runs down,  
 or puts others out of countenance.  
*Atajamiento de sangre*, stopping of blood.  
**ATAJAR**, v. a. to cut off, to stop  
 away, to prevent, to take the short  
 cut, to be brief, to put out of counten-  
 ance.  
*Atajar ganado*, to drive away cattle, to  
 steal it.  
*Atajar camino*, to stop a way, to take  
 the shortest way.  
*Atajar el enemigo*, to cut off an enemy's  
 retreat, or provisions.  
*Atajar pléyto*, to withdraw one's plea.  
*Atajar razones*, to make few words.  
*Atajarse un hombre*, to be out of counten-  
 ance, to be run down, to have nothing  
 to say for himself.  
**ATAJASOLAZES**, f. m. a disturber of  
 mirth, a messenger of ill news.  
**ATAFO**, f. m. a deep dish for soup,  
 or pottage; also a round table.  
**ATAJO**, f. m. a short cut in the road;  
 also a stop in the way, or a wear in a  
 river, or a stile in a hedge.  
*Atajo de ganado*, a number of cattle.  
 Prov. *No es atajo sin trabajo*, there is  
 no short cut without some trouble;  
 that is, there is no convenience with-  
 out an inconvenience.  
**ATAJUELO**, f. m. diminut. of *atajo*.  
 [M] **ATALE**,



*ATA'L*, adv. so that.  
*ATALADRA'R*, v. a. to bore, to pierce with a wimble.  
*ATALA'R*, v. a. vide *TALA'R*.  
*ATALAYA*, f. f. a watch-tower, or a centinel, or person that stands to discover, or watch. In cant, a thief.  
*ATALAYADO'R*, f. m. centinel, watch, spy in war.  
*ATALAYAMIENTO*, f. m. watching, or looking out to discover.  
*ATALAYAR*, v. a. to stand centinel, or be upon the watch upon a high place or aboard a ship.  
*Atalayár*, to observe studiously the actions of one's self, or another.  
*ATALEA'R*, v. a. vide *ATALAYAR*.  
*ATALO'N*, f. m. vide *TALO'N*.  
*ATALVINA*, f. f. a sort of hasty pudding made of almonds, milk, and flower.  
*ATAMBO'R*, f. m. a drum, or the drummer.  
*ATAMBORCILLO*, f. m. a little drum.  
*ATAMBOREA'R*, v. a. to beat a drum.  
*ATAMIE'NTO*, f. m. slothfulness, or a remissness of mind or spirits; cowardice.  
*Atamiénte*, a tying, or binding; unhandiness.  
*ATA'N*, a comparative particle, obs. the same as *tan*, so much.  
*ATANASIA*, f. f. the herb tansy.  
*ATANCA'R*, v. a. to press or squeeze.  
*Atancár*, to be fast, that one cannot get out, to stick.  
*ATANEDE'RO*, adj. pertaining, or belonging to.  
*ATANE'R*, v. imp. to belong, to appertain.  
*Atañer*, v. a. to detain, to keep back.  
*Atañeme acá essa búrra*, stop that ass for me.  
*ATANES*, adv. until.  
*ATANO'R*, f. m. a conduit, or pipe to convey water, a water-cock.  
*ATANQUIA*, f. f. a plaster used to pull off hair, sometimes a pair of nippers to pull out hairs.  
*Atanquia*, a gross sort of silk.  
*ATANTO*, adv. so far as.  
*Atánto*, adj. so great. Vide *TANTO*.  
*ATAPADO'R*, f. m. a stopper, or cover.  
*ATAPADURA*, f. f. stopping, or covering.  
*ATAPA'R*, v. a. to stop, to cover; metaphor. to conceal.  
*ATAPIA'R*, v. a. vide *TAPIA'R*.  
*ATAPIERNA*, f. f. a garter.  
*ATA'QUE*, f. m. attack, assault.  
*ATAQUIZA*, f. f. a planting of new vines.  
*ATAQUIZADO'R*, f. m. the man who plants the new vines.  
*ATAQUIZA'R*, v. a. to plant new vines, where the old ones are either withered or dead.  
*ATA'R*, v. a. to tie, to bind; also to hinder.  
*Lecó de a ár*, a madman, an enraged furious person.  
*Atáse*, v. r. to be beside one's self.  
*Ni áta ni desáta*, he neither ties, nor unties; that is, he says nothing to the purpose, or that thing is not to the purpose. As some say, it is neither here nor there.  
*Prov. Quien bien áta, bien desáta*, he that ties well, unties well; equivalent to fast bind, fast find.  
*ATARACE'A*, f. f. a well prepared mixture of two colours. Vide *TARACE'A*.  
*ATARACEAR*, v. a. to adorn with many colours.  
*ATARANTADO*, adj. hung by the *torantada*; applied to any one that moves frequently his head and body.

*ATARASCAR*, v. a. to wound in the face with a sword.  
*ATARAZANA*, f. f. dock, arsenal, place to build ships; also a storehouse, a magazine.  
*Atarazána*, a wine-cellar; and (in cant) the place where thieves conceal the things they have stolen.  
*ATARAZANA'L*, f. m. vide *ATARAZANA*.  
*ATARAZA'R*, v. a. to pull in pieces, to tear.  
*ATARSE*, f. f. the tamarisk-tree.  
*ATARE'A*, f. f. a task of work to be done.  
*ATAREAR*, v. a. to set a task.  
*Atarcarse*, v. r. to set one's self a task.  
*ATARRAGA'R*, v. a. to fit shoes on the horse.  
*ATARRAYA*, f. f. a fishing or fowling net.  
*ATARRE'A*, f. f. vide *ATAHA'R*.  
*ATARRIO'N*, f. m. RE.  
*ATARUGAMIE'NTO*, f. m. a wedge; a large skewer.  
*ATARUGA'R*, v. a. to wedge any thing.  
*ATARXE'A*, f. f. a case of bricks made to screen the water-pipes from being spoilt.  
*ATASAJA'DO*, adj. broke or cut in pieces.  
*ATASCADE'RO*, f. m. a marshy place; an obstruction in doing any thing.  
*Atascadero*, a place where carriages or cattle stick in the mire.  
*ATASCA'R*, v. a. to calk a vessel; that is, to stop up all the crannies with oakum.  
*Atascarse*, v. r. to stick in the mire, to be fast that one cannot get out, to run one's self into straights or difficulties.  
*ATAVAL*, f. m. vide *ATABAL*.  
*ATAVALE'RO*, f. m. vide *ATABALE'RO*.  
*ATAU'D*, f. m. a coffin.  
*ATAVIADAME'NTE*, adv. finely.  
*ATAVIA'R*, v. a. to dress, to adorn, to set off.  
*ATAVILLA'R*, v. a. to fold together.  
*ATAVIO*, f. m. apparel, ornament, dress.  
*ATAURI'QUE*, f. m. in building, a Moorish ornament over a door.  
*ATAUXIA*, f. f. damasking on metal; inlaying one metal with another; also the fine gilding we see on sword-blades, or the like.  
*ATAXIA*, f. f. vide *ATARXE'A*.  
*ATAYFO'R*, f. m. vide *TAIFOR*.  
*ATAYMADO*, f. m. vide *TAYMADO*.

## A T E

*ATE*, adv. vide *ANTE*. Obs.  
*ATEDIARSE*, v. r. to be weary, to be tired.  
*ATEME'R*, v. a. vide *TEME'R*.  
*ATEMORIZAR*, v. a. to put into a fear, to make one afraid, to scare, to daunt.  
*ATEMPERA'R*, v. a. to moderate, to appease.  
*ATENACEAR*, v. a. to nip, or pull piece-meal with pincers.  
*ATENAZADAS*, adv. by nips of pincers.  
*ATENAZA'R*, v. a. to nip or pull in pieces with pincers; from *tenázas*, pincers.  
*ATENCIÓN*, f. f. attention, application; also respect, politeness.  
*ATENDAR*, v. n. to pitch tents, to encamp.  
*ATENDE'R*, v. a. to attend, to give ear; also to wait on.  
*ATENEDOR*, f. m. a party-man.  
*ATENER*, v. a. obs. to keep peace with others.

*Aténérse*, v. r. to stick to a thing, to stand to it.  
*ATENTADAME'NTE*, adv. carefully, attentively, deliberately; also politely.  
*ATENTADO*, adj. that proceeds with caution.  
*Atentado*, f. m. a sentence or decree of a judge contrary to law.  
*ATENTAME'NTE*, adv. attentively, carefully, respectfully, politely.  
*ATENTAR*, v. a. to attempt, but more properly to feel, or grope, as in the dark.  
*Atentarse*, v. r. to do things with deliberation, to be solid, or stayed.  
*ATE'NTO*, adj. heedful, attentive, careful; also polite, courteous.  
*Aténto*, adv. about that, for which cause.  
*ATENUACION*, f. f. a wasting or consuming away; also tenuity; growing thin.  
*ATENUAR*, v. r. to attenuate, to spend, to waste, to consume.  
*Atenuarse*, v. r. to be wasted, to be wore away.  
*ATERCIANA'DO*, adj. belonging to the *terciana*, or tertian day ague.  
*ATERECE'RSE*, to starve or grow stiff with cold.  
*ATERECI'DO*, adj. starved, or grown stiff with cold.  
*ATERECIMIE'NTO*, starving or growing stiff with cold.  
*ATERICIA'RSE*, v. r. to be ill of the jaundice.  
*ATERIDO*, adj. starved, or stiff with cold; also slothful, lazy.  
*ATERIRSE*, vide *ATERECE'RSE*.  
*ATERITA'DO*, adj. stupid.  
*ATERITARSE*, v. r. to be stupid.  
*ATERRAMIE'NTO*, f. m. a destruction, a levelling to the ground.  
*ATERRA'R*, v. a. to throw down, to pull down, to terrify, to fright; to humble.  
*Aterrarse*, v. r. to come near the land, (a sea-term.)  
*ATERRE'RO*, adv. *tirár à terréro*, to shoot at a settled mark, to a sure mark, to shoot point blank.  
*ATERRONADO*, adj. cloddy, full of clods.  
*ATERRORIZA'R*, v. a. to strike terror or fear in any one, to amaze, to surprize.  
*ATESA'R*, v. a. to make hard.  
*ATESORAR*, v. a. vide *ATHESORAR*.  
*ATESTACION*, f. f. attesting, witnessing.  
*ATESTADO*, adj. crammed, stuffed full.  
*Villano atestado de ajos*, a clown stuffed with garlick; that is, a surly, unmannerly clown.  
*ATESTADO'R*, f. m. one that witnesses, or one that stuffs or crams.  
*ATESTAMIE'NTO*, f. m. the act of stuffing or cramming any thing down.  
*ATESTAR*, v. a. to stuff, to cram full, to ram down; also to testify, or bear witness.  
*ATESTIGUACION*, f. f. a deposition or charge.  
*ATESTIGUADO'R*, f. m. one that testifies, affirms, or witnesses.  
*ATESTIGUAMIE'NTO*, f. m. testifying, witnessing.  
*ATESTIGUAR*, v. a. to testify, to witness.  
*ATEZAR*, v. a. to give suck.  
*ATEZAMIE'NTO*, f. m. the action of blacking the face, or daubing it.  
*ATEZA'R*, v. a. to black or daub the face, or besmear it with soot, charcoal, &c.  
*Atézarse*, v. r. to acquire blackness, by reason of the heat of the climate.



*ATHANASSIA*, f. f. the heretic.  
*ATHEISMO*, f. m. atheism.  
*ATHEISTA*, f. m. or *ATHEO*, an atheist.  
*ATHEO*, f. m. an atheist.  
*ATHERA*, f. f. a kind of pudding made very thin.  
*ATHESORAR*, v. a. to treasure up.  
*ATLETA*, f. m. wrestler, champion.  
*ATHLETICAMENTE*, adv. in an athletic manner, with great strength, with most manly vigour.  
*ATLETICO*, adj. athletic, belonging to wrestling.

A T I

*ATIBIAR*, v. n. vide *ENTIBIAR*.  
*ATIBORRAR*, to fill any thing with lees or dross.  
*ATICO*, adj. belonging to the Attick order in architecture.  
*ATICURGA*, adj. the appellative of the base of an Attick pillar.  
*ATIEMPO*, adv. in time, in season.  
*ATIENTAS*, adv. carelessly, without deliberation, without thought, groping in the dark.  
*ATIENTO*, adv. the same as *atientas*.  
*ATIESSAR*, v. a. to stiffen.  
*ATIESTO*, f. m. the act of filling up wine-vessels with wine after it has somewhat diminished by settling or evaporation.  
*ATILDADURA*, f. f. elegance, finery in dress; also the filling, polishing, or refining of any thing.  
*ATILDAAR*, v. a. to put any writing in perfect order, according to the strictest rules of orthography.  
*Atildarse*, v. r. to be elegant, or fine in dress.  
*ATINADAMENTE*, adv. judiciously, discreetly.  
*ATINADO*, adj. guessed, or hit upon by guess; also, judicious, discreet.  
*Atinado*, f. m. a prudent, deliberate, cautious, wise man.  
*ATINAR*, v. a. to guess right, to find, to hit upon things by guess.  
*ATINCAR*, f. m. horace, a sort of gum used in foldering of gold.  
*ATINO*, f. m. good guess, judgment, discretion, foresight.  
*ATIPLADA*, adj. f. treble, that reaches high in music.  
*ATIPLAR*, v. a. to sharpen the sound.  
*Atiplarse*, v. r. to pass suddenly from a grave to an acute note or sound in singing or playing.  
*A tira mas tira*, adv. pell-mell, confusedly, tumultuously.  
*ATIRICAR*, v. a. to grow yellow countenanced, to fall into the jaundice.  
*ATISBADOAR*, f. m. the person who discovers, perceives.  
*ATISBADURA*, f. f. a discovering, perception, knowledge.  
*ATISBAR*, v. a. to perceive, to discover, to understand, to comprehend.  
*ATIZADOAR*, f. m. one that stirs up or kindles fire; also one that provokes, or sets people to quarrel; also a poker.  
*Aizar una pendencia*, to heighten a quarrel.  
*ATIZONAR*, v. a. to repair old walls with brick or stone.

A T I

*ATLANTES*, f. m. pl. timbers, or stones in a building which sustain the beams and joists.

*ATLANCIDES*, f. f. pl. the stars called Pleiades, or seven stars.  
*ATLETA*, f. m. vide *ATLETA*.  

A T M

*ATMOSPHERA*, f. f. the atmosphere.  
*ATMOSPHERICO*, adj. atmospherick, belonging to the atmosphere.

A T O

*ATO*, f. m. vide *HATO*.  
*ATOAR*, v. a. to tow a great ship with a small vessel.  
*ATOBAR*, v. a. to fasten any one's mind; that is, to astonish, or surprise.  
*Atobarse*, v. r. to remain astonished and confused.  
*ATOCATEJA*, adv. directly, immediately.  
*ATOCHA*, f. f. the outside of the plant called *esparto*, after the *esparto* is taken out, when it remains bruised and beaten so soft, that it serves to put into beds instead of straw.  
*ATOCHADO*, adj. foolish, soft-pated, dull, stupid.  
*ATOCHAL*, & *ATOCHAR*, f. m. a broom-field, or close.  
*ATOCHAMIENTO*, f. m. growing dull, or foolish.  
*ATOCHAR*, v. a. to stuff with broom.  
*ATOCINAR*, v. a. to make bacon.  
*Atocinar*, v. a. metaph. to kill.  
*Atocarse*, v. r. to be in a passion.  
*ATOLE*, f. m. a drink so called.  
*ATOLLADA*, f. m. a bog, a quagmire, a slough, or dirty place, where cattle or carts stick.  
*ATOLLADERO*, f. m. a bog.  
*Atolladero*, f. m. an obstacle.  
*ATOLLADURA*, f. f. sticking in the mire.  
*ATOLLAR*, v. n. to stick in the mire or otherwise, so that one cannot stir without help.  
*Atollarse*, v. r. to labour under difficulties, to meet with obstructions, to be hindered.  
*ATOLONDRAR*, v. a. to knock any one on the head with any thing.  
*Atolondrase*, v. r. to be stupified, to be put beside one's self.  
*ATOLONDRONAR*, v. a. to stupify, to put a man beside himself.  
*ATOMO*, f. m. an atom.  
*ATONADO*, adj. obs. astonished, amazed, beside himself.  
*ATONARSE*, v. r. obs. to be astonished, or amazed, or beside himself.  
*ATONITO*, adj. astonished, amazed.  
*ATONTADAMENTE*, adv. rashly, inconsiderately, foolishly.  
*ATONTADO*, adj. foolish, or silly.  
*ATONTAMIENTO*, f. m. foolishness, rashness.  
*ATONTAR*, v. n. to grow foolish.  
*ATONTAS*, adv. foolishly.  
*ATOPA TOLO'NDRO*, adv. inconsiderately, foolishly.  
*ATORADAMENTE*, adv. entirely.  
*ATORAR*, v. a. to press, squeeze, or ram one thing into another.  
*ATORDIR*, v. a. obs. vide *ATURDIR*.  
*ATORGAR*, v. a. to grant, to permit.  
*ATORMECAR*, v. n. vide *ADORMECER*.  
*ATORMECIMIENTO*, f. m. vide *ADORMECIMIENTO*.  
*ATORDIR*, v. a. obs. vide *ATURDIR*.  
*ATORMENTADOAR*, f. m. tormentor, executioner; also a very troublesome or offensive person.  
*ATORMENTAMIENTO*, f. m. a tormenting, a vexing, troubling, perplexing.

*ATORMENTAR*, v. a. to torment, to rack, to put to great pain; to vex, to fret.  
*ATORNAR*, v. a. to enclose, to compass about.  
*ATOROLLAR*, v. a. vide *ATURULLAR*.  
*ATOROZONAR*, v. a. to give the gripes, or twisting of the guts.  
*ATORTOLAR*, v. a. to strike terror or fear, to make as timorous as a dove.  
*ATORTUJAR*, v. a. to squat, or squeeze a thing flat as a tortoise.  
*ATORZONARSE*, v. r. to be troubled or vexed with the gripes, as horses.  
*ATOSSIGADOAR*, f. m. one who gives poison; also one that teazes with importunity.  
*ATOSSIGAMIENTO*, f. m. the act of giving poison.  
*ATOSSIGAR*, v. a. to intoxicate, to poison; also to vex with importunity.

A T R

*ATRABANCAR*, v. a. to hurry a work on; to make more haste than good speed.  
*ATRABILARIO*, adj. atrabilarian, melancholy.  
*ATRABILIS*, f. f. black choler, melancholy.  
*ATRACAR*, v. a. to throw the grappling irons aboard a ship.  
*Atracarse*, v. r. to join ships together by grappling irons.  
*ATRACCION*, f. f. attraction.  
*ATRATIVO*, adj. attractive, or drawing to.  
*ATRACTIVL*, f. m. wild bastard saffron.  
*ATRAER*, v. a. to attract, to draw, to allure.  
*ATRAFAGAR*, v. a. vide *ATAFAGAR*.  
*Atrafagarse*, v. r. to harass one's self with too much business.  
*ATRAGANTARSE*, v. r. to be choaked by the victuals in the throat.  
*ATRA'GOS*, adv. by gulps.  
*ATRAHER*, v. a. to attract, to draw something.  
*Atraer*, v. a. to attract, to allure, to invite, to entice.  
*ATRAIDORADO*, adj. traitor-like, treacherous.  
*Atraiderado*, adj. treacherous, traitorous, treasonous, treasonable, having the nature or guilt of treason.  
*ATRAIDORAMENTE*, adv. treacherously, deceitfully.  
*Atraideramente*, adv. treacherously, treasonably.  
*ATRAILLAR*, v. a. to draw, drag, or lead a ship or leath.  
*ATRAMENITO*, f. m. attracting, drawing, or alluring.  
*ATRAMPARAZ*, adv. quite pulled, or torn up by the roots.  
*ATRAMUZZES*, f. m. plur. vide *ALTRAMUZZES*.  
*ATRANCAR*, v. a. to bar, to make fast with a bar; also to take large steps, to step over a ditch, or the like.  
*ATRAPAR*, v. a. to overtake.  
*ATRAS*, adv. behind.  
*De tiempos atrás*, of former times.  
*Atrás mano*, behind-hand.  
*ATRASADO*, adj. behind-hand with the world, indebted; also behind, or short in the way.  
*ATRASAMIENTO*, f. m. vide *ATRASO*.  
*ATRASAR*, v. n. to put behind, to keep back.  
*Atrasarse*, v. r. to lag behind, to run in debt.

ATRAS-



## A T R

*ATRASMA'NO*, adv. aside, out of the way, out of the reach.  
*ATRASO*, f. m. the loss of wealth, or of any other thing.  
*ATRAVANCAR*, v. a. obs. vide *ATRAVESSAR*.  
*ATRAVESAO*, f. m. a beam or a piece of timber that stands or is placed across.  
*ATRAVESA'R*, or *ATRAVESSAR*, v. a. to cross, to lay across.  
*Atravessar à uno con la espada*, to run a man through.  
*Atravessar el corazon*, to grieve to the heart, to move to compassion.  
*Atravessar la calle*, to cross the street.  
*Atravessar en la juégo*, to bar, to cast.  
*Atravessarse*, v. r. to interpose; to interrupt; to break off; to be contrary; to mediate.  
*ATRAVESA' A* f. f. vide *TRAVESIA*.  
*ATRAZADERA*, f. f. a bawd.  
*ATRAZAR*, v. a. to act cunningly, craftily, or vilely.  
*ATRE'CHOS*, adv. by intervals, from space to space.  
*ATREGUADO*, adj. that is mad by fits, that has lucid intervals.  
*ATREGUAMIE'NTO*, f. m. the act of making a truce. Obs.  
*ATREGUAR*, v. a. to grant a truce.  
*ATREVE'NCIA*, f. f. obs. vide *ATREVIMIE'NTO*.  
*ATREVERSE*, v. r. to dare, to be bold; to be saucy.  
*ATREVIDA'D*, f. f. vide *ATREVIMIE'NTO*.  
*ATREVIDAME'NTE*, adv. boldly, daringly; saucily.  
*ATREVIDILLO*, f. m. a little bold hot-headed fellow.  
*ATREVIDO*, adj. bold, daring; inconsiderate, saucy.  
*ATREVIMIE'NTO*, f. m. boldness, impudence.  
*ATRIA'CA*, f. f. treacle.  
*ATRIA'NGULA*, f. f. a plummet hanging to a triangular board, used by workmen to try their work.  
*ATRIAQUE'RO*, f. m. one that sells treacle; a quack, a mountebank.  
*ATRIBUCION*, f. f. attribution, ascription.  
*ATRIBUI'R*, v. a. to attribute, to lay to one.  
*Atribuirse*, v. r. to arrogate to one's self.  
*ATRIBULACION*, f. f. tribulation, trouble.  
*ATRIBULADAME'NTE*, adv. in a sorrowful manner.  
*ATRIBULAR*, v. a. to trouble, to grieve.  
*Atribularse*, v. r. to grieve, to mourn.  
*ATRIBUTAR*, v. a. to impose a tribute.  
*ATRIBUTO*, f. m. an attribute.  
*ATRICION*, f. f. attrition.  
*ATRI'L*, f. m. a stand, a desk to set a book on.  
*ATRILE'JO*, f. m. a little stand, or desk for a book.  
*ATRILE'RA*, f. f. the cover of a stand or desk.  
*ATRINCADURA*, f. f. vide *TRINCADURA*.  
*ATRINCAR*, v. a. vide *TRINCAR*.  
*Atincarse*, v. r. to break itself into bits.  
*ATRINCHERAMIENTO*, f. m. the act of making trenches.  
*ATRINCHERAR*, v. r. to intrench.  
*ATRIO*, f. m. a court-yard.  
*ATRIO*, adj. belonging to attrition.  
*ATRO*, adj. black.  
*ATROCHADO*, adj. giddy-headed, rattle-brained; also, stopped, or crossed.  
*ATROCHAR*, v. a. to stop a passage; also to strike out the way or road.  
*ATRO'CHE* y *MO'CHE*, vulgar ad-

## A T U

verb: at random, rashly, hand over head.  
*ATROCIDA'D*, f. f. cruelty, inhumanity, fierceness.  
*A TROMPA TAI'DA*, adv. at the sound of a trumpet.  
*A trompa y taléga*, adv. without reflexion, order, or disposition agreed before hand.  
*ATROMPETADO*, adj. shaped or made like a trumpet.  
*ATROMPO'N*, adv. without any rule or order.  
*ATRONA'DOR*, f. m. thunderer, the person who thunders or makes a noise; also a fool, or silly fellow.  
*ATRONAMIE'NTO*, f. m. stunning with noise; also rashness, or folly.  
*ATRONAR*, v. n. to thunder; to make a great noise; to become a fool.  
*Atronarse*, v. r. to be stunned with noise; to be thunder-struck, to be killed by the noise of thunder, as it happens to silk-worms.  
*ATRONEAR*, v. a. to make loop-holes to shoot out at.  
*ATROPAR*, v. a. to gather into a troop, or body, to close up.  
*Atroparse*, v. r. to be gathered into a troop, to be closed up.  
*ATROPELLADAME'NTE*, adv. confusedly, disorderly.  
*ATROPELLADO'R*, f. m. the person who treads under foot.  
*ATROPELLAMIE'NTO*, f. m. the act of treading under foot.  
*ATROPELLAR*, v. a. to tread under foot, to bear down, to run over.  
*Atropellarse*, v. r. to be trod under foot, to be run over.  
*ATROPHIA*, f. f. a kind of consumption.  
*ATRO'PHICO*, adj. that is in a consumption.  
*ATRO'Z*, adj. atrocious, heinous, cruel, or fierce.  
*ATROZAR*, v. a. to bind, or tie the yarm-arm to the mast.  
*ATROZME'NTE*, adv. heinously, cruelly, fiercely.  
*ATRUENDO*, f. m. pride, boasting, ostentation.  
*ATRUQUE*, adv. vide *TRUEQUE*.

## A T U

*ATUE'NDO*, f. m. vide *ATRUENDO*.  
*ATUERTO*, adv. wrongfully, unjustly.  
*ATUFADAME'NTE*, adv. peevishly, passionately.  
*ATUFAR*, v. a. to put into a fret, or passion, in a fume.  
*Atufarse*, v. r. to take pet.  
*ATU'FADO*, adj. obs. fit, handsome, decent.  
*ATUMBO*, f. m. vide *TUMBO*.  
*ATUN*, f. m. a fish called a tunny.  
*ATUNARA*, f. f. the place where tunny-fish are caught.  
*ATUNE'RA*, f. f. the hook to catch tunny-fish with.  
*ATUNE'RO*, f. m. one that catches, or sells tunny-fish; a scoundrel, a black-guard.  
*ATURADO'R*, f. m. the person that suffers labour.  
*ATURAR*, v. a. to suffer with constancy, to bear up against afflictions.  
*ATURDIDAME'NTE*, adv. foolishly, madly.  
*ATURDIMIE'NTO*, f. m. astonishment, surprise.  
*ATURDIR*, v. a. to stun, astonish.  
*Aturdirse*, v. r. to be astonished.  
*ATURRULLAR*, v. a. to confound with fear or surprise.  
*ATUSADO'R*, f. m. a person who shears, or clips.  
*ATUSAR*, v. a. to shear, to clip close; also to browbeast cattle do.

## A U R

*ATUTHIA*, f. f. tatty. It is the foot of brags, which sticks to the furnace, in the fusion of metal.  
*ATUTIPLE'N*, adv. abundantly; vulgar expression.

## A U C

*AUCA*, f. f. a goose.  
*AUCTOR*, f. m. the person who sells any thing.

## A U D

*AUDACIA*, f. f. magnanimity, courage, spirit; also impudence.  
*AUDAZ*, adj. bold, audacious; also impudent.  
*AUDIE'NCIA*, f. f. audience, liberty of speaking granted; also the court of judicature, or the place where it is kept.  
*AUDIENCIE'RO*, f. m. an officer belonging to a court of justice.  
*AUDITO*, f. m. hearing.  
*AUDITOR*, f. m. a king's officer, or judge civil and criminal.  
*AUDITORATO*, f. m. the dignity of such a judge.  
*AUDITORIA*, f. f. the auditor's office, the place where he sits in order to examine and judge.  
*AUDITORIO*, f. f. auditory, audience.

## A U G.

*AUGE*, f. m. that point wherein the sun or any other planet is farthest from the center of the earth.  
*Fulano está en su auge*, such a one is at the highest pitch, or summit of glory.  
*AUGU'RES*, f. m. pl. the augurs among the Romans.  
*AUGUSTO*, adj. august, venerable.

## A U L

*AULA*, f. f. a hall; a court; a palace; a public school at the universities.  
*AULA'GA*, f. f. a sort of prickly broom.  
*AULAGAR*, f. m. a place where brooms grow.  
*AULICO*, adj. belonging to the court.  
*AULLADO'R*, f. m. one that howls.  
*AULLAR*, v. a. to howl as dogs or wolves do.  
*AULLIDO*, f. m. a howl like that of a dog, or wolf.  
*AULLO*, f. m. vide *AULLIDO*.

## A U M

*AUMENTACION*, f. f. augmentation, increase.  
*AUMENTADO'R*, f. m. one that increases, augments, adds to.  
*AUMENTAR*, v. a. to increase, augment, add to.  
*AUMENTATIVO*, adj. augmentative, increasing, adding.  
*AUME'NTO*, f. m. increase, addition, augmentation.

## A U N

*AUN*, adv. yet, *adhuc*.  
*Aun*, adv. also, *etiam*.  
*AUNA*, adv. at once, together.  
*AUNADOS*, f. m. pl. confederates, persons united or allied.  
*AUNAMIE'NTO*, f. m. confederating, uniting, binding together.  
*AUNAR*, v. a. to confederate, unite.  
*Aunarse*, v. r. to be united, to be allied, or confederated.  
*AUNNO*, adv. obs. not yet.  
*AUNQUE*, adv. although.

## A U R

*AURA*, f. f. air, gale, breeze.  
*AURE'O*,



## A U T

*AUREO*, adj. golden.  
*AUREOLA*, f. f. a circle painted round the head of our Saviour and the saints by painters.  
*AURICULAR*, adj. belonging to the ear.  
*AURIFERO*, adj. who bears gold, gilt with gold.  
*AURIGA*, f. f. a coachman.  
*AURORA*, f. f. the break of day, the aurora, the morning.  
*Color de aurora*, a colour between white and light red.  
*Prov. Aurora rubia, o viento o lluvia*, a red morning is a sign of wind or rain.  
*AURAGADO*, adj. ill-ploughed and left full of lumps of earth.

## A U S

*AUSENCIA*, f. f. absence.  
*Prov. Ausencia enemiga de amor quando los ojos, tan lejos del corazón*, absence an enemy to love, as far as from the eyes, so far from the heart; out of sight, out of mind.  
*AUSENTARSE*, v. r. to absent one's self, to depart, to go away.  
*AUSENTE*, adj. absent, not present.  
*AUSPICIO*, f. m. omen, sign, token of the event of things, shewed by flying of birds; good or bad success, conduct, management, government, command, advice, authority, one's fancy, will or pleasure; also good omen and protection.  
*AUSTERAMENTE*, adv. severely, harshly, austere.  
*AUSTERIDAD*, f. f. austerity, severity, rigour, harshness, mortified life.  
*AUSTERO*, adj. austere, harsh, severe, rigorous, ill-natured.  
*AUSTRAL*, adj. belonging to the south.  
*AUSTRO*, f. m. the south wind.

## A U T

*AUTAN*, adv.  
*Bebér a aután*, to drink freely, or to a pitch.  
*AUTENTICA*, f. f. the constitutions, system of laws and customs.  
*AUTENTICAMENTE*, adv. authentically, by public authority.  
*AUTENTICAR*, v. a. to make a writing authentick, to give it sufficient authority.  
*AUTENTICIDAD*, f. f. authenticity, genuineness, the quality of being authentick, legal authority.  
*AUTENTICO*, adj. authentick.  
*AUTILLO*, f. m. a small sort of owl, a howlet.  
*Autillo*, f. m. diminutive of *auto*.  
*AUTO*, f. m. a public act, a decree of a court or of a school, or other public act; a representation of some devout play.  
*Autos*, all the papers relating to a suit in law.  
*Auto de fe*, or *de inquisición*, the public act of the inquisition, when they bring out all their prisoners, and read their offences in public, at which time sentence is passed upon them.  
*AUTOCRACIA*, f. f. autocracy, independent power.  
*AUTOGRAPHICO*, f. f. autographical, of one's own writing.  
*AUTOGRAPHO*, f. m. a particular person's own writing.  
*AUTOMATICO*, adj. having the power of moving itself.  
*AUTOMATO*, f. m. automaton, a machine that has the power of motion within itself.  
*AUTOR*, f. m. author, inventor.  
*AUTORIDAD*, f. f. authority, power,

## A V E

credit; ostentation; testimony, credibility.  
*AUTORIZADAMENTE*, adv. with authority, peremptorily.  
*AUTORIZADO*, f. m. a person invested with authority; one that certifies and gives authority.  
*AUTORIZAR*, v. a. to authorize, to make any thing legal; to prove, to justify, to give credit.  
*AUTUMNAL*, adj. belonging to autumn.

## A U X

*AUXILIAR*, v. a. to help, succour, relieve, protect, assist.  
*Auxiliar*, adj. auxiliary, giving help or assistance.  
*Verbo auxiliar*, auxiliary verb.  
*AUXILIO*, f. m. help, aid, relief, assistance, succour.

## A V A

*AVA*, adv. take heed.  
*AVADADO*, adj. fordable.  
*AVADARSE*, v. r. to become fordable.  
*AVAHAR*, v. a. to warm one's hand by the breath.  
*AVALANTARSE*, v. r. vide *ABALANZARSE*.  
*AVALGAR*, f. m. a purging medicine so called.  
*AVALLADOR*, f. m. a prizer, a valuer.  
*AVALLAR*, v. a. to value, to prize, to rate.  
*AVALLAR*, v. a. to inclose, intrench about, to fortify, to raise a fence.  
*AVALORAR*, v. a. to augment, increase, or raise the value, esteem, or credit of a thing.  
*AVALORIOS*, f. m. pl. glass bugles.  
*AVALOTE*, f. m. tumult, noise, sedition.  
*AVAMPIES*, f. m. pl. splatter-dashes, vulgarly so called.  
*AVANCE*, f. m. attack, assault.  
*AVANGUARDIA*, f. f. the van of an army.  
*AVANICAR*, v. a. to fan.  
*AVANICO*, f. m. a fan.  
*AVANINO*, f. m. a little gorget women wear about their necks.  
*AVANT*, adv. farther, beyond.  
*AVANTAL*, f. m. an apron.  
*AVANZAR*, v. a. to go forward, to advance; to attack; to overbalance in an account current.  
*AVANZO*, f. m. the ballance in accounts; also the benefit of a merchant.  
*AVAROS*, have a care, stand off. A clownish word.  
*AVARAMENTE*, adv. covetously.  
*AVARATAR*, v. a. vide *ABARATAR*.  
*AVARICIA*, f. f. avarice, covetousness.  
*AVARICIO*, f. m. } adj. covetous.  
*AVARIENTO*, f. m. }  
*Prov. El avariento de tiene el thesoro tiene el entendimiento*, wherever a covetous man's treasure is, there is his heart also.  
*AVARRO*, adj. vide *AVARIENTO*.  
*AVARRAR*, v. a. vide *ABARRAR*.  
*AVARRAZ*, f. m. vide *ABARRAZ*.  
*AVARRISCO*, adv. vide *ABARRISCO*.  
*AVASALLAR*, v. a. to bring under subjection, to subdue; to conquer, to reduce under a new dominion.

## A V E

*AVE*, f. f. a bird.  
*Doc de cuchar*, all birds that have broad beaks, as geese, ducks, &c.  
*A VEGES*, adv. sometimes.

## A V E

*AVECHUCHO*, f. m. a useless bird; also an ugly man.  
*AVECICA*, } a little bird.  
*AVECILLA*, }  
*AVECINAR*, v. a. to move to, to arrive.  
*Avecinar*, v. r. to approach.  
*AVECINDAMIENTO*, f. m. mansion, dwelling-place, abode.  
*AVECINDARSE*, v. r. to settle, or take up one's abode in any place.  
*AVEGADAS*, vide *VEGADA*.  
*AVEJA*, f. f. a bee.  
*AVEJARUCO*, } f. m. the bird called  
*AVEJERUCO*, } a witwall.  
*AVEJENTARSE*, v. r. to grow old, to appear old.  
*AVEJERA*, f. f. the herb balm-gentle.  
*AVEJO*, f. m. vide *ABEJO*.  
*AVELENAR*, v. a. vide *AVENENAR*.  
*AVELLACADO*, adj. knavish.  
*AVELLACAR*, v. n. to grow knavish.  
*AVELLANA*, f. f. a hazel-nut.  
*AVELLANADA*, f. f. a sort of sauce made with pounded hazel-nuts.  
*AVELLANADO*, adj. like a hazel-nut; also tough, as sound as a nut.  
*AVELLANAL*, f. m. a hazel-grove.  
*AVELLANARSE*, v. r. to grow old and tough.  
*AVELLANEADA*, f. f. vide *AVELLANAL*.  
*AVELLANEARA*, f. f. the woman who sells hazel-nuts.  
*AVELLANO*, f. m. a grove of hazels.  
*AVEÑA*, f. f. oats.  
*Avéna vana*, or *montesina*, wild oats.  
*AVENADO*, adj. mixed with oats; also mad, or hair-brained.  
*AVENAL*, f. m. the field where oats are sowed.  
*AVENENAR*, v. a. to poison.  
*AVENEDIZO*, f. m. a stranger, one that comes from another place.  
*AVENENCIA*, f. f. agreement; also a cane to take out wine at the bung of a cask.  
*Prov. Mas vale mala avenencia, que buena sentencia*, a bad agreement is better than a good judgment; that is, it is better to agree at any rate than to go to law.  
*AVENIDA*, f. f. flood, inundation; also, an avenue.  
*AVENIMIENTO*, f. m. vide *AVENENCIA*.  
*AVENIR*, v. a. to come together, to agree; also, to happen.  
*AVENOLAS*, f. f. pl. the eye-lids. Obs.  
*AVENTADERO*, f. m. a fan to make wind with, or drive flies away.  
*AVENTADOR*, f. m. one that fans, or a fan.  
*AVENTADURA*, f. f. fanning, or winnowing.  
*AVENTAJA*, f. f. advantage; that which the husband or wife may give to the last living of both.  
*AVENTAJADAMENTE*, adv. advantageously.  
*AVENTAJAR*, v. a. to exceed, to excel; to surpass, to gain an advantage.  
*AVENTAMIENTO*, f. m. fanning.  
*AVENTANADO*, adj. that has many windows.  
*AVENTANARSE*, v. r. to stand exposed, to view with open windows.  
*AVENTAR*, v. a. to fan, to run headlong.  
*Avéntarse*, v. r. to take a fright, and run headlong.  
*Avéntar trigo*, to winnow corn.  
*AVENTURA*, f. f. an adventure, used much in romances.  
*Avéntura*, adv. by chance, accidentally.  
*AVENTURADO*, adj. fortunate; adventured.



**AVENTURAR** v. a. to venture, to hazard.

Prov. *Quem no se aventura no há ventura*, he that does not venture has no luck; nothing venture nothing have. Prov. *Quem no se aventura no passá la mar*, he that does not venture never crosses the sea.

**AVENTUREIRO**, f. m. an adventurer, one that ventures or hazards; also a chance comer.

**AVE'R**, v. n. vide **HAVER**.

**AVERAMIA**, f. f. a sort of wild duck.

**AVERAR**, v. a. to aver, to affirm, to verify.

**AVERDUGADO**, f. m. a round sort of fardingale women once wore.

**AVERGONZADO**, f. m. one that has been exposed to public view for some crimes: as in the pillory, or as they use, carried about the streets on an ass, and a cryer declaring his offence.

**AVERGONZAR**, v. a. to put to the blush, to make ashamed.

*Avergonzar-se*, v. r. to be ashamed.

**AVERUA**, f. f. average; the waste or decay of wares or merchandizes.

**AVERIGUABLE**, adj. belonging to an examination, or making out of the truth.

**AVERIGUACION**, f. f. making out of the truth, or examining the truth.

**AVERIGUADAMENTE**, adv. according to truth.

**AVERIGUADO**, f. m. one that examines, or sifts out the truth.

**AVERIGUAMIENTO**, f. m. averigation.

**AVERIGUAR**, v. a. to examine, to sift out the truth.

*No poderse averiguar con uno*, not to be able to reduce a man to reason.

*Averiguar-se*, v. r. to agree with.

**AVERTO**, f. m. a flock of birds.

**AVERNO**, f. m. hell. Poetical.

**AVERSAR**, v. a. to be averse, to oppose, to contradict.

**AVERSION**, f. f. aversion, repugnancy, opposition; hatred.

**AVERSO**, adj. averse, opposite, contradictory, perverse.

**AVERTAMIA**, f. f. a bird so called.

**AVERTURA**, f. f. vide **ABERTURA**.

**AVESTRUZ**, f. m. an ostrich.

**AVE'TO**, f. m. vide **ABE'TO**.

**Aveto**, f. m. an oil used by painters and physicians for plaisters and varnish.

**AVEZADURA**, f. f. custom, use.

**AVEZAR**, v. a. to use, inure, or accustom.

## A V I

**AVIADO**, f. m. a small piercer or wimble that makes way for another.

**AVIAMIENTO**, f. m. readiness, dispatching, setting forward.

**AVIAR**, v. a. to make ready, to dispatch, to set forward, to put into the way.

**AVICIADO**, adj. grown vicious.

**AVICLARSE**, v. r. to become vicious.

**AVIDAMENTE**, adv. covetously, greedily.

**AVIDO**, adj. covetous, greedy.

**AVIELAR**, v. a. to fan or winnow.

**AVIENTO**, f. m. a sort of fork, used to put straw into a cart.

**AVIEMENTE**, adv. out of the way, froward, crossly.

**AVIESSO**, adj. cross, out of the way, froward, untoward.

**AVILANTEZ**, } f. f. baseness, vile-

**AVILANTEZA**, } ness; also insolence, impudence.

**AVILLANARSE**, v. r. to become low,

mean, abject, to degenerate from the actions of our ancestors.

**AVILTACION**, f. f. scorn, contempt, derision; also meanness.

**AVILTADAMENTE**, adv. contemptibly, despicably, meanly.

**AVILTAMIENTO**, f. m. vide **AVILTACION**.

**AVILTAR**, v. a. to despise, to scorn, contemn; to make mean, to undervalue.

**AVINGARADO**, adj. ill-natured.

**AVINAGRAR**, v. a. to grow sharp as vinegar, or to mix with vinegar.

*Avinagrar-se*, v. r. to be sharp or angry.

**AVINAR**, v. a. to mix or dress with wine.

**AVINENTEZA**, f. f. conformity, agreement.

**AVINIENTE**, adj. obs. convenient, seasonable.

**AVIO**, f. m. prevention, readiness, dispatch.

**AVION**, f. m. a little bird, called a martlet.

**AVISADAMENTE**, adv. discreetly, prudently, advisedly.

**AVISADO**, adj. prudent, discreet.

*Avísado*, f. m. in cant, is a judge.

**AVISAR**, v. a. to give notice, to advertise; in cant, to observe.

**AVISAMIENTO**, f. m. vide **AVISO**.

**AVISIONARSE**, v. r. to play tricks in order to make people believe one thing for another, or to conceal something from them.

**AVISO**, f. m. warning, notice given, intelligence, advice.

*Aviso o navio de aviso*, a king's packet-boat.

*Estár sobre aviso*, to be upon one's guard.

**AVISO'N**, adv. take care.

**AVISPA**, f. f. a wasp.

**AVISPAR**, v. a. to prick, lash, whip, or spur; in cant, to fright, and to examine with attention.

*Avisparse*, v. r. to grow peevish, to grow uneasy.

**AVISPO'N**, f. m. in cant, the man who enquires, or looks out sharp that he may steal any thing.

**AVISTA**, adv. at sight.

**AVISTAR**, v. a. to see at a distance before.

*Avistarse*, v. r. to speak mouth to mouth.

**AVITAR**, v. a. to fasten a cable, a sea-term.

**AVITUALLAR**, v. a. to victual, to store with provisions.

**AVIVAR**, v. a. to revive, to quicken, to cheer.

**AVIZOR**, f. m. a spy, an observer of other men's actions.

**AVIZORAR**, v. a. to listen or pry into other people's secrets.

## A V O

**AVOCACION**, f. f. } a calling a-

**AVOCAMIENTO**, f. m. } way, or from.

**AVOCAR**, v. a. to call away, to divert.

**AVOGACIA**, f. f. the office of a counsellor or advocate.

**AVOGACION**, f. f. pleading as a counsellor.

**AVOGAMIENTO**, f. m. vide **AVOGACION**.

**AVOGAR**, v. a. to plead as a counsellor.

**AVOLENGO**, f. m. a descendant of a grandfather; also the estate of the grandfather.

**AVOLEZA**, f. f. flight. Obs.

**AVOLO**, f. m. vide **AVUELO**.

**AVOLO'RIO**, f. m. vide **AVOLENGO**.

**AVORTAR**, v. n. vide **ABORTAR**.

**AVORTON**, vide **ABORTON**.

## A V U

**AVUEGA'STA**, f. f. a kind of duck.

**AVUE'LO**, grandfather; also, an old man.

**AVUE'LOS**, f. m. pl. ancestors.

**AVUTARDA**, f. f. a slow, heavy bird with small legs.

## A X

**AX**, f. m. sickness, infirmity, ill state of health.

*Ax*, an interjection of complaint when a person is in pain.

## A X A

**AXADA**, f. f. vide **AZADA**.

**AXADO'N**, f. m. vide **AZADO'N**.

**AXADRE'A**, f. f. the herb winter favour.

**AXAMAR**, v. a. to call.

**AXANAR**, v. a. to smooth, or make plain. Obs.

**AXAQUECA**, f. f. a violent pain that seizeth one side of the head.

**AXAQUECARSE**, v. r. to be seized with a violent pain on one side of the head.

**AXAQUECO'SO**, adj. that is troubled with a pain in the head.

**AXAQUIENTO**, adj. troubled with small ailments.

**AXAR**, v. a. obs. to find.

**AXARABE**, f. m. a syrup; a physical potion.

**AXARACA**, f. f. a snare, a gin.

**AXARAFE**, f. f. a high terras, a balcony on the top of a house, the balcony round the top of a tower.

**AXARAVE**, f. m. vide **XARAVE**.

## A X E

**AXE**, f. m. an imaginary line drawn from one pole to another, round which the earth moves.

**AXEDRE'A**, f. f. the herb winter favour.

**AXEDRE'Z**, f. f. the game of chess.

**AXEGAR**, v. a. to arrive, to come near to another.

**AXENGE**, f. m. silver; an old word.

**AXENJO**, f. m. wormwood.

**AXENTE**, f. m. obs. silver.

**AXENU'Z**, f. f. fennel-flower.

**AXERQUIA**, f. f. suburb.

**AXES**, f. m. crab-lice.

## A X I

**AXI**, the fruit of capscum when red; if I am not mistaken.

**AXIMEZ**, f. m. a Moorish fashioned window.

**AXIMENES**, f. m. a warm sunny place.

**AXIOMA**, f. m. axiom, proposition so plain that needs no proving.

## A X O

**AXOFAINA**, f. f. vide **AXUFAINA**.

**AXO'NITO**, or **AXO'TAITA**, words of no signification, but used by mothers and nurses to quiet infants.

**AXO'RCAS**, f. f. bracelets.

*Áxrcas de pies*, ornaments worn about the ankles resembling bracelets; ironically, fetters or irons on the feet.

**AXO'AR**, f. m. vide **AXUAR**.

## A X U

**AXUAGAS**, f. f. pl. the spavin in a horse's leg.

**AXUAR**, f. m. all manner of household stuff or furniture; more particularly



## A Z

## A Z E

## A Z E

cularly that which the bride carries with her when she is married.  
*AXUF'INA*, f. f. obf. a bafon.  
*AXU'NDIA*, f. f. vide *ENXU'NDIA*.

## A Y

*AY*, an exclamation of complaint.  
*Ay de mi!* alas for me!

## A Y A

*AYA*, f. f. vide *HAYA*.  
*AYANQUE*, f. m. one of the chief ropes in a ship, so called.  
*AYANTAR*, f. m. a dinner.  
*Ayantár de gorrión*, a sparrow's dinner; that is, a very small one.  
*Ayantár*, v. a. to dine.  
*Ayantár como perro*, to dine like a dog; that is, to dine without drink.

## A Y E

*AYEGAR*, v. a. to arrive, to draw near.  
*AYENO*, adj. vide *AJE'NO*.  
*AYER*, adv. yesterday.  
*AYERMA'DO*, adj. deserted, forsaken.

## A Y M

*AYME!* alas! woe to me!

## A Y O

*AYO*, f. m. tutor, governor of youth.  
*AYO'DORO*, f. m. obf. help, assistance, succour, relief.

## A Y U

*AYU'DA*, f. f. help, assistance, succour; also a clyster; also a subsidy granted a prince.  
*Ayúda de cósta*, a gift over and above wages, a voluntary supply to bear one's charges.  
*Ayúda de cámara*, a groom of the bed-chamber to a prince.  
*Pérrro de ayúda*, a great dog that can defend or assist his master, or look to his house or cattle.  
*Dios y ayúda*, God, and good friends.  
*Con ayúda de vezínos*, by the help of good friends.  
*AYUDADO'R*, f. m. a helper, one that relieves or assists.  
*AYUDA'NTE*, f. m. an assistant; also the adjutant of a regiment.  
*AYUDAR*, v. a. to help, relieve, succour, or assist.  
*Ayudarse*, v. r. to help or assist one's self.  
*AYUDO'RIO*, f. m. obf. vide *AYUDA*.  
*AYUNADO'R*, f. m. one that fasts much.  
*AYUNAR*, v. n. to fast.  
*AYUNAS*, adv. *estar en ayunas*, to be fasting.  
*Estar en ayunas de una cosa*, to know nothing of the matter.  
*AYUNANTE*, f. m. the person who fasts.  
*AYUNO*, f. m. a fast.  
*AYUNQUE*, f. m. a smith's anvil.  
*AYUNTADAME'NTE*, adv. jointly.  
*AYUNTADO'R*, f. m. one that joins, or puts together.  
*AYUNTAMIE'NTO*, f. m. joining, putting together; carnal copulation; meeting; city council; court of justice.  
*AYUNTAR*, v. a. to join, to put together, to couple.  
*AYUSO*, adv. below, or beneath.  
*De Dios en ayuso*, under God.  
*AYZAR*, v. a. vide *AYSSAR*.

## A Z

*AZ*, f. f. vide *HAZ*.

## A Z A

*AZA*, f. f. vide *HAZA*.  
*AZABACHA'DO*, adj. belonging to jet; black.  
*AZABA'CHE*, f. m. jet.  
*Azabáche*, any thing that is very black.  
*AZABA'RA*, f. f. aloes, a plant so called.  
*AZABI'BE*, f. f. a dried cherry.  
*AZABO'N*, f. m. soap.  
*AZABRA*, f. f. a small sort of bark.  
*AZACA'N*, f. a water-carrier.  
*Azacán*, work without profit.  
*Andar como un azacán*, *ó hecho un azacán*, spoken of a man who works incessantly, giving himself no time for rest.  
*AZACARA*, f. f. a bucket to draw water out of a well.  
*AZACHE*, f. m. obf. filk.  
*AZA'DA*, f. f. a spade.  
*Azáda de dos dientes*, a spade with two prongs or forks.  
*AZADITA*, f. a small spade.  
*AZADO'N*, f. m. a spade.  
*AZADONA'DA*, f. f. } a stroke of a  
*AZADONA'ZO*, f. m. } spade; as much as a spade cuts at once.  
*AZADONE'RO*, f. m. a person who digs with a spade.  
*AZAFATA*, f. f. a lady of the queen's wardrobe.  
*AZAFATE*, f. m. a work-basket made with osier or reeds; also a hamper.  
*AZAFRAN*, f. m. saffron.  
*Azafrán romí*, bastard saffron.  
*AZAFRANAL*, f. m. a field where saffron grows.  
*AZAFRANA'R*, v. a. to dye with saffron.  
*AZAGAYA*, f. f. a javelin.  
*AZAGUA'N*, f. m. vide *ZAGUA'N*.  
*AZAHAR*, f. m. orange or lemon-flower.  
*Azabár bráwo*, a sort of lupins.  
*AZAINADAME'NTE*, adv. treacherously, deceitfully.  
*AZAINA'DO*, adj. cunning, malicious.  
*AZALE'JA*, f. f. a towel.  
*AZANO'RIA*, f. f. vide *ZANAHO'RIA*.  
*AZANORIA'TE*, f. m. pickled carrots.  
*AZANA*, f. f. vide *HAZANA*.  
*AZANERI'A*, f. f. vide *HAZANERI'A*.  
*AZANO'SO*, adj. vide *HAZANO'SO*.  
*AZAR*, f. m. ill luck, misfortune, obstacle, an ace of dice.  
*Tener azár con alguna cosa*, to have an aversion or dislike to any thing.  
*AZARANDA'R*, v. a. to clean wheat or other grain with a cribble.  
*AZARAR*, v. a. to make unfortunate, one who had hopes of being happy.  
*AZARBE*, f. m. a pipe, a duct, a canal through which water runs.  
*AZARCON*, f. m. ashes of a blue colour coming from burnt lead.  
*AZARNE'FE*, f. m. a sort of poison.  
*AZARO'LLA*, f. f. vide *AZERO'LA*.  
*AZAROSAME'NTE*, adv. unhappily, unfortunately, unluckily.  
*AZARO'SO*, adj. unhappy, unfortunate, unlucky.  
*AZARO'TE*, f. m. the gum called sarcocolla.  
*AZAVA'CHE*, f. m. vide *AZABA'CHE*.

## A Z C

*AZCON*, f. m. a small dart; frequently used for a sword.  
*AZCONA*, f. f. diminutive of *azacán*, or *azcóna*.

## A Z E

*AZEBIBE*, f. m. a plum.  
*AZEBIU*, f. m. a plum.  
*AZE'BO*, f. m. the holm, or holly-tree.

*AZEBUCHAL*, f. m. a grove of wild olive-trees.  
*AZEBU'CHE*, f. m. a wild olive-tree.  
*AZECALAR*, v. a. vide *ACICALAR*.  
*AZECHAR*, v. a. vide *ASSECHAR*.  
*AZE'CHE*, adj. a sort of black earth or mineral.  
*AZE'DA*, f. f. vide *AZEDE'RA*.  
*AZEDA'R*, v. a. to sour, to make sharp.  
*AZEDE'RA*, f. f. the herb sorrel.  
*AZEDERILLA*, f. f. little sorrel.  
*AZEDI'A*, f. f. sourness, sharpness; also peevishness and sloth.  
*Azedia de estómago*, a crudity in the stomach.  
*Azedia*, f. f. a fish like a foal, but very small.  
*AZE'DO*, adj. sour, sharp, eager.  
*AZEDU'RA*, f. f. sourness, eagerness.  
*AZEITA'DA*, f. f. an effusion or spilling of oil.  
*AZEITAR*, v. a. to pour oil into any thing.  
*AZEITE*, f. m. oil.  
*AZEITE'RA*, f. f. an oil-bottle, crewet.  
*AZEITE'RO*, f. m. the man who sells oil.  
*AZEITC'SO*, adj. oily.  
*AZEITU'NA*, f. f. an olive.  
*AZEITUNADO*, adj. belonging to olive colour.  
*AZEITUNE'RO*, f. m. who gathers the olives.  
*AZEITUNI*, adv. obf. vide *AZEITUNADO*.  
*AZEITU'NO*, f. m. the olive-tree.  
*Prov. Olivo y azéituno todo es uno*, call it olive or olive-tree, it is all one.  
*AZELGA*, f. f. the herb called white beet.  
*Cara de azé'ga*, a greenish, dirty complexion.  
*AZEMILA*, f. f. a baggage, or sumpter-mule.  
*AZEMILAR*, adj. belonging to the sumpter-mule.  
*AZEMILERIA*, f. f. the place where mules are kept.  
*AZEMILE'RO*, f. m. a muleteer, a sumpter.  
*AZEMILO'N*, f. m. a great booby, a fellow only fit to carry.  
*AZEMITA*, f. f. bread made with bran.  
*AZEMITE*, f. m. bran.  
*AZE'NA*, f. m. a water-mill.  
*AZE'NE'RO*, f. m. the miller of a water-mill.  
*AZEQUIA*, f. f. an channel for water.  
*AZEQUIADO*, adj. full of conduits, pipes or channels.  
*AZE'RA*, f. f. vide *HAZE'RA*.  
*AZERA'DO*, adj. fleeced.  
*Agua azérada*, chalybeate-water, that has had a red hot iron or steel steeped in it.  
*AZERA'R*, v. a. to steel, to cover, adorn, or strengthen with steel.  
*AZERICO*, f. m. a small pillow laid upon the great one in the bed, to rest the head on.  
*Azerico de olor*, a sweet bag.  
*Azerico de alfileres*, a pin-cushion.  
*AZE'RO*, f. m. steel.  
*AZERO'LA*, f. f. a sort of fruit so called.  
*AZERO'LO*, f. m. the tree which bears the *azeróla*.  
*AZERO'S*, f. m. pl. the point or edge of a weapon.  
*Hombre de buenos azerós*, a man of mettle.  
*AZERRA'DO*, f. m. in cant, an officer of justice.  
*AZERRAR*, v. a. in cant, to seize, to lay hold of.  
*AZE'PAR*, f. m. the herb sea-house-leek.  
*AZE'PO*, f. m. vide *AZE'BO*.  
*AZE'YTE*, f. m. oil.

## A Z I



## A Z O

## A Z U

## A Z Y

## A Z I

*A'ZIA*, adv. towards.  
*AZIA'GO*, adj. unlucky.  
*AZIA'L*, f. m. an instrument put to the mouth of horses and mules to keep them steady when shoeing.  
*AZI'BAR*, f. m. aloes.  
*AZIBARA'R*, v. a. to make any thing bitter; to disgust, to mar pleasure.  
*AZICALA'R*, v. a. to polish, furbish, sharpen.  
*AZICA'TES*, f. m. pl. spurs which have a long sharp iron spike instead of rowels.  
*AZI'GE*, adj. a sort of black earth.  
*A'ZIMO*, adj. unleavened.  
*AZIO'N*, f. a stirrup-leather.  
*AZITA'RA*, f. f. vide *ACITA'RA*.  
*AZIVAR*, f. m. vide *AZIBA'R*.

## A Z O

*AZO*, adj. obf. this and that.  
*AZOFA'FA*, f. f. the fruit called a jujub.  
*AZOFA'FO*, f. m. the jujub-tree.  
*AZOFA'R*, f. m. vide *LATO'N*.  
*AZOFE'IFA*, } vide *AZOSA'IFA*, and  
*AZOFE'IFO*, } *AZOFA'IFO*.  
*AZOGA'DA*, adj. fem. an appellative given to lime when lightly wetted by the mafons as being in a kind of motion.  
*AZOGA'DO*, adj. infected with the fumes of quicksilver; restless, that cannot be still in a place; also timorous.  
*AZOGA'JO*, f. m. a little market-place.  
*AZOGA'R*, v. a. to mix, rub, or temper with quicksilver, or to infect with quicksilver.  
*Azogáse*, v. r. to be mixed with quicksilver.  
*AZO'GUE*, f. m. quicksilver, or mercury.  
*Azógue*, f. m. a market-place.  
*AZOGUE'RO*, f. m. the person who buys or sells quicksilver.

*AZOLA'R*, v. a. to plane, as wood is planed.  
*AZOLVAR*, v. a. to obstruct or stop the passage of a conduit-pipe.  
*AZOMAMIE'NTO*, f. m. the act of irritating and exciting a dog against another.  
*AZOMA'R*, v. a. to provoke, to instigate.  
*AZO'R*, f. m. a hawk; in cant, a thief.  
*AZORA'DO*, adj. that fails ill, because ill flowered.  
*AZORA'R*, v. a. to strike fear or terror into any one.  
*AZORE'RO*, f. m. a thief's companion.  
*AZORRAME'NTO*, f. m. the stuffing of the head; heaviness.  
*AZORRARSE*, v. r. to be heavy and dull in the head; to be in liquor.  
*AZOTACA'LLES*, f. m. one who is always walking about the streets.  
*AZOTADO'R*, f. m. the person who whips.  
*AZOTA'INA*, f. f. a good or sound flogging.  
*AZOTA'R*, v. a. to whip, to strike with lashes.  
*AZOTA'ZO*, f. m. the blow of a whip.  
*AZO'TE*, f. m. lash, whip.  
*AZOTE'A*, f. f. a gallery in a house where they walk to sun themselves.  
*AZOTT'NA*, f. f. a whipping.  
*AZOTO'N*, f. m. a great whip.

## A Z R

*AZRE*, f. m. the maple-tree.

## A Z U

*AZU'CAR*, f. m. sugar.  
*Azucar piedra*, or *azucar candi*, sugar-candy.  
*AZUCARA'R*, v. a. to sweeten any thing with sugar.  
*Azucarár*, to give a person fine sweet words.

*AZUCARE'RO*, f. m. a vessel to hold sugar.  
*AZUCE'NA*, f. f. a lily.  
*AZU'D*, f. f. the place where water begins to run into the channels.  
*AZU'DA*, f. f. a large wheel used to draw water out of a river.  
*AZUE'LA*, f. f. a little axe, or hatchet.  
*Azuéla de dos manos*, a cooper's axe.  
*AZUFA'IFA*, f. f. jujubs.  
*AZUFA'IFO*, f. m. the jujub-tree.  
*AZUFRA'R*, v. a. to smoke with brimstone.  
*AZU'FRE*, f. m. brimstone.  
*AZU'L*, adj. blue.  
*Azul celeste*, sky colour.  
*Azul claro*, light blue.  
*Azul obscuro*, dark blue.  
*Azul subido*, a dark blue.  
*Azul turquí*, dark blue.  
*Azul verde*, *azul de cofras*, sky blue.  
*AZULA'QUE*, f. m. a sort of mortar or cement, with which they join earthen-pipes or conduits together.  
*AZULAR*, } v. a. to colour blue.  
*AZULEA'R*, }  
*Azulár*, v. n. to have a bluish cast or look bluish.  
*AZULE'JO*, f. m. a tile glazed, such as we use to adorn the sides of chimneys.  
*AZUMBAR*, f. m. red storax; spike-nard; daffodil flowers.  
*AZUMBRA'R*, v. a. to measure out liquor by the measure called an *azumbre*.  
*AZU'MBRE*, f. m. a measure for liquors, about half a gallon.  
*AZU'T*, f. m. a wall to keep ditches in their bounds.  
*AZUTE'A*, f. f. a terrafs.  
*AZUTE'RO*, f. m. the keeper of the terrafs.  
*AZUZA'DOR*, f. m. one who instigates or provokes.  
*AZUZA'R*, v. a. to instigate or provoke.

## A Z Y

*AZYMO*, adj. unleavened.



# B A C

## B.

**B**, the second letter of the alphabet, and the first consonant.  
*B MOL*, f. m. a B flat in music.  
*B QUADRADO*, f. m. a B sharp in music.

## B A A

*BAARA'Z*, f. m. a sort of root which has a glittering in the dark.

## B A B

*BA'BA*, f. f. drivel, flaver.  
*BABADE'RO*, f. m. a bib, as children  
*BABADO'R*, f. or fools wear to keep their cloaths clean.  
*BABAHO'L*, f. m. a sort of small red poppy.  
*BABA'NCA*, f. m. a fool.  
*BA'BARA*, f. f. a sort of country dance; a kind of a coach.  
*BABATE'L*, f. m. a flaving bib, or any thing that hangs about the neck in a disorderly slovenly manner; metaphor. a fool.  
*BABA'ZA*, f. f. an augmentive of *bába*; also a kind of snail.  
*BABAZO'RRO*, f. m. a name given in jest to those that are born in the province of Alba; a fool that sets up for a man of wit and penetration.  
*BABEA'R*, v. n. to drivel, to flaver.  
*BABEO*, f. m. the act of spitting, salivation.  
*BABE'RA*, f. f. that part of the helmet that covered the chin; also a fool.  
*BABERO*, f. m. obs. vide *BABADE'RO*.  
*BABERO'L*, f. m. the head-piece in an armour.  
*BABE'S*, f. m. pl. the beams in a ship, which are those great timbers that keep the sides of the ship asunder and support the deck.  
*BA'BIA*, f. f. folly, stupidity.  
*Estar en lábia*, to be in a careless posture.  
*BABIE'CA*, f. m. the name of a famous horse. It is now used to signify a lazy foolish fellow.  
*BABIL*, f. m. a woman's privy.  
*BABILADA*, f. f. ties. A cant word.  
*BABILONIA*, f. f. any place where there is a great concourse of people; a confusion; a multiplicity of tongues; a vicious place.  
*BABO'RD*, f. m. the left-hand side of the ship, by our seamen called the larboard side.  
*BABO'SA*, f. f. silk; the same as *bá-baza*.  
*Herba babósa*, the herb of which aloe is made.  
*BABOSEA'R*, v. n. to flaver any thing.  
*BABOSO*, adj. drivelly, slavery.  
*BABU'JA*, f. f. a bubble in the water; a flud; a nail with a great head.

## B A C

*BA'CA*, f. f. vide *PA'CA*.  
*Baca*, f. f. a breach in a water-course, or ditch; a man or a woman that are slothful, poor spirited, and good for little.  
*Baca*, f. f. a word generally used in the plural number to signify all sorts of berries.  
*Pacas de laurél*, bay-berries.  
*BACALLA'O*, f. m. the fish we call poor-jack, cod-fish, salt-fish.  
*BACE'RA*, f. f. an obstruction or disorder in the melt occasioned by hard drinking; a swelling in the belly.  
*BACE'YA*, f. f. a game at cards called ballet.

# B A D

*BACHANA'L*, adj. any thing belonging to the god Bacchus; a great fat-bellied man; a hard drinker and merry companion; pronounce *bacanal*.  
*BACHA'RA*, f. f. an herb and flower called ladies gloves.  
*BACHILLE'R*, f. m. a bachelor of arts, in divinity, canon and civil law, or physic.  
*Bachiller de tibi quoque*, a bachelor that had his degree after all the ceremonies performed to another, when the doctor, who gives it, says to every one of the rest, *Tibi quoque*.  
*Bachiller*, adj. talkative, prating.  
*BACHILLEREA'R*, v. n. to prate, to babble very much.  
*BACHILLER'IA*, f. f. prating, babbling, talkativeness.  
*BACIA*, f. f. bafon, generally a barber's bafon.  
*BACIA'R*, v. a. vide *VACIA'R*.  
*BA'CIGA*, f. f. a certain game at cards.  
*BACILA'R*, v. n. to stagger, to waver, to be unsteady.  
*BACILLA*, f. f. the four cards that remain after the repartition of eleven given to each of the four players at the game called *reversino*.  
*BACIN*, f. m. a closetool-pan.  
*BACINA*, f. f. vide *BA'CIA*.  
*BACINA'DA*, f. f. what is thrown out of a closetool-pan or other filth.  
*BACINE'JO*, *BACINI'CA*, *BACINI'CO*, *BACINILLA*, and *BACINI'LO*, a little bafon or closetool-pan. All diminutives of *basin*.  
*BACINE'RO*, f. m. the person that goes about with a box in the church to receive charity.  
*BACINE'TA*, f. f. diminutive of *basia*.  
*BACINE'TE*, f. m. a kind of head-piece or helmet; also a cuirassier, very seldom used in this last sense.  
*BA'CULO*, f. m. a staff; also support, comfort.  
*Báculo pastoral*, a bishop's crozier.

## B A D

*BA'DA*, f. f. a rhinoceros, more properly *abáda*.  
*BADAJADA*, f. f. the stroke of a clapper of a bell; a foolish expression.  
*BADAJEA'R*, v. n. to ring bells; to let the clack of the tongue run.  
*BADAJILLO*, f. m. a little clapper of a bell.  
*BADAJO*, f. m. the clapper of a bell; a dull fellow, a booby.  
*BADAJUE'LO*, f. m. a little clapper of a bell; a little prating fellow.  
*BADAL*, f. m. a thing they clap up to horses and other beasts mouths like a basket or bag, to hinder it from eating as it goes along.  
*Echar a uno badal a la boca*, to take up a man so sharply, that he has nothing to say for himself.  
*BADANA*, f. f. leather dressed very soft and pliable.  
*Zurrar a uno la badana*, to thrash a man's jacket, to beat him, to abuse him.  
*BADANADO*, adj. lined or covered with *badana*.  
*BADANI'LLA*, f. f. diminutive of *badana*.  
*BADA'ZAS* f. f. pl. the ropes by which the bonnets are laced to the sails.  
*BADE'A*, f. f. a water-melon; a worthless fellow.  
*BADEISCO*, f. m. in cant, signifies a shovel.  
*BADE'N*, f. m. a torrent.  
*BADIL*, f. m. a shovel; the wooden thing they beat mortar with.

# B A L

*BADILA'ZO*, f. m. a stroke with a shovel.  
*BADI'NA*, f. f. a sort of pool made by the rains.  
*BA'DO*, f. m. vide *VA'DO*.  
*BADULA'QUE*, f. m. meat halshed with thick sauce; a worthless man.

## B A F

*BAFANEA'R*, v. a. to boast, to swell any thing beyond the truth.  
*BAFANER'IA*, f. f. a boasting.  
*BAFANE'RO*, f. m. a boaster, a vain-glorious fellow.  
*BA'FO*, f. m. vide *BA'HO*.

## B A G

*BA'GA*, f. f. a cord which ties the packs upon horses.  
*BAGA'GE*, f. m. baggage; also a beast to carry baggage.  
*BAGAGERO*, f. m. a baggage carrier; also the beast which carries the baggage.  
*BAGA'SA*, f. f. a lewd woman.  
*BAGATE'LA*, f. f. a trifling thing.  
*BAGUE'TA*, f. f. a drum-stick.  
*BAGUIDO*, f. m. a swimming in the head.

## B A H

*BAHARA'DA*, f. f. vide *VAHARA'DA*.  
*BAHARI*, f. m. a goshawk. In cant, an underling, a novice at cheating.  
*BAHI'A*, f. f. a haven, or bay.  
*BA'HO*, f. m. the steam of any hot thing.  
*BAHORRI'NA*, f. f. a low, mean, trivial thing.  
*BAHU'NO*, adj. vulgar, low, vile, bad, contemptible, worthless.  
*Babúna gente*, the multitude, the mob.  
*BAHURRE'RO*, f. m. a bird-catcher; a man who speaks very ignorantly.

## B A I

*BA'IA*, f. f. vide *BAHI'A*.  
*BAIBE'N*, f. m. vide *VAIVE'N*.  
*BA'DO*, f. m. vide *VA'GUIDO*.  
*BA'ILA*, f. f. a sea-trout.  
*BAILADE'RA*, f. f. a dancing woman.  
*BAILADO'R*, f. m. a dancer.  
*BAILA'R*, v. n. to dance; in cant, to steal.  
*BAILARIN*, f. m. f. a dancer.  
*BA'ILE*, f. m. a ball or entertainment of dancing; also a judge.  
*BAILIA*, f. f. the authority or jurisdiction of any judge.  
*BAILIAGE*, f. m. a benefice among the knights of Malta.  
*BAILIO*, f. m. the name given to the knight of Malta that obtains a benefice.  
*BAILITO*, f. m. in cant, a little thief.  
*BAILO'N*, f. m. an old thief.  
*BA'INA*, f. f. vide *PA'INA*.  
*BAINI'CA*, f. f. vide *PAINI'CA*.  
*BAINI'LLA*, f. f. vainilla, a drug used in chocolate.  
*BA'IO*, adj. vide *BA'YO*.  
*BAIFE'L*, f. m. a stone-cutter's square to see if his work is even.

## B A L

*BA'LA*, f. f. a bullet.  
*Bala de viento*, a foot-ball full of wind.  
*Bala de mercadería*, a bale of merchants goods.  
*Balas curamadas*, chain-shot, such as is used at sea.  
*BALA'DA*, f. f. in cant, an agreement.  
*BALADI'*, adj. slight, that is not strong or lasting.



# B A L

# B A L

# B A N

**BALADRO**, f. m. bellowing.  
**BALADRO'N**, f. m. a noisy fellow, a bully.  
**BALADRONADA**, f. f. the words, actions, or behaviour of a bully.  
**BALADRONEAR**, v. n. to prate, to make a noise, to boast.  
**BALADRONERÍA**, f. f. prating, making a noise, boasting.  
**BALAGAR**, f. m. an hay-rick.  
**BALAGO**, f. m. the whole reed of corn that is not broke; sometimes taken for a sheave of corn.  
**BALAGUERO**, f. m. an heap of straw.  
**BALANCE**, f. m. balancing; also danger.  
*Balance*, *ð balanço de cuenta*, the balance of an account.  
**BALANCEAR**, v. a. to balance; also to hesitate, to fluctuate; also to settle an account.  
**BALANCIÁ**, f. f. obs. a water-melon.  
**BALANCIN**, f. m. a long pole with a weight at each end, such as rope-dancers use to poise themselves.  
**BALANDRA**, f. f. a vessel called a bilander, small, but safe in bad weather.  
**BALANDRAN**, f. m. a cassock.  
**BALANZA**, f. f. a balance, a pair of scales; in cant, gallows, gibbet.  
**BALANZAR**, v. a. vide **BALANCEAR**.  
**BALANZARIO**, f. m. one who weighs or balances, or makes equal any thing.  
**BALANZO**, f. m. vide **BALANCE**.  
**BALAR**, v. n. to bleat like sheep.  
**BALAUSTIA**, f. f. the dried blos.  
**BALAUSTRIA**, f. f. foms of pomegranates.  
**BALAUSTRADA**, f. f. the ballisters of a stair-case.  
**BALAUSTRE**, f. m. a balluster, a rail.  
**BALAUSTRIADO**, adj. decorated with a balustrate.  
**BALAUSTRIILLO**, f. m. diminutive of *balaustra*.  
**BALAX**, f. m. a precious stone like a ruby.  
**BALAZO**, f. m. a bullet-shot.  
**BALBUCIENTE**, adj. fluttering or flammering.  
**BALCON**, f. m. balcony.  
**BALCONAJE**, f. m. } a row of bal-  
**BALCONERIA**, f. f. } conies.  
**BALDA**, f. f. a thing of little or no value, good for nothing; also idleness, laziness.  
*Andar a la baldá*, to go idling about.  
*Vivir a la baldá*, to live idly.  
**BALDADO'N**, f. m. a withered, or maimed limb, or a man that has such a one.  
**BALDACHINO**, f. m. a canopy to carry over holy things.  
**BALDAQUI**, f. m. }  
**BALDAR**, v. a. to maim, deface, or deprive of a limb.  
**BALDE**, f. m. obs. a bucket.  
*Bálde*, adv. as, *de bálde*, for nothing, free-cost.  
*Querér a uno mal de bálde*, to bear a man an ill without cause.  
**BALDE'O**, f. m. in cant, a sword.  
**BALDI'O**, adj. idle; also void, waste, put to no use.  
**Baldío**, f. m. a common, an open ground equally used by cattle of several persons.  
**BALDO**, f. m. the same as *falle*; a word that in playing at cards means none; for instance, one says play club; the other answers *baldo*, I have no clubs.  
**BALDO'N**, f. m. reproach, abusive language, affront.  
**BALDONADA**, f. f. a common stream-

pet.  
**BALDONADO'R**, f. m. one that reproaches, or gives abusive language.  
**BALDONAR**, v. a. to reproach, to give abusive language.  
**BALDO'SA**, f. f. a square tile.  
**BALDRAQUE**, f. m. a thing of no value.  
**BALDRES**, f. m. a sheep-skin, or any slight leather tanned.  
**BALERIA**, f. f. a great heap of bullets.  
**BALERINA**, f. f. the herb valerian.  
**BALHURRIA**, f. f. in cant, the mob.  
**BALIA**, f. f. vide **VALIA**.  
**BALICA**, f. f. a sort of boat.  
**BALIDO**, f. m. the bleating of a sheep.  
**BALIFA**, f. f. a cloak-bag, a mail, or portmanteau.  
**BALISA**, f. f. land-mark, light-house on the shore for ships to steer by; also a beacon.  
**BALISTA**, f. f. vide **BALLESTA**.  
**BALITAR**, v. n. vide **BALAR**.  
**BALLENA**, f. f. a whale; also the women's stays.  
**BALLENATO**, f. m. the young of a whale-fish.  
**BALLENE'R**, f. m. a ship so called.  
**BALLESTA**, f. f. a cross-bow.  
*Ballestas*, f. f. pl. in cant, a wallet.  
**BALLESTAZO**, f. m. a shot of a steel-bow.  
**BALLESTEADO'R**, f. m. vide **BALLESTERO**.  
**BALLESTAR**, v. a. to shoot with a cross-bow.  
**BALLESTERA**, f. f. the part of the galley on which the soldiers stand to fight.  
**BALLESTERIA**, f. f. the art of using the bow.  
**BALLESTERO**, f. m. a cross-bow man, or one that makes cross-bows.  
**BALLESTILLA**, f. f. the cross-staff used for taking the sun's altitude; also a beam to bleed horses with; and a little cross-bow.  
**BALLESTON**, f. m. in cant, a trick, a cheat.  
**BALLICO**, f. m. a sort of weed growing amongst corn, daniel, or tares.  
**BALLUCCA**, f. f. a weed growing among corn, so called.  
**BALNADU'**, f. m. obs. a gate.  
**BALON**, f. m. a great pack of goods.  
*Juego de balón*, the foot-ball game.  
**BALONA**, f. f. a band.  
**BALONES**, f. m. pl. breeches.  
**BALOTA**, f. f. ballot, a little ball, used in some places to give in votes with.  
**BALOTILLA**, f. f. diminutive of *balota*.  
**BALSA**, f. f. a pool, or puddle of water; also a float on the water, a flat boat.  
**BALSAMAR**, v. a. to embalm.  
**BALSAMICO**, adj. balsamic, belonging to balsam.  
**BALSAMINA**, f. f. the herb baum.  
**BALSAMO**, f. m. balsam.  
**BALSAR**, v. a. to fill with water, to make a puddle.  
**BALSILLA**, f. f. a puddle of water.  
**BALSOPE'TO**, f. m. a kind of large purse so called.  
**BALTEA**, f. f. a belt.  
**BALTRUETO**, f. m. a roguish rambling fellow.  
**BALUARTE**, f. m. a bulwark, a bastion.  
**BALVASORES**, f. m. pl. the great ruling men in a nation.  
**BALUMBA**, f. f. the great bull made by many things.  
**BALUMEN**, f. m. } disorderly heaped together and covered, used to signify the great bulk one makes that wears many cloaths.  
**BALUZ**, f. m. a small bar of gold.  
**BALZA**, f. f. a banner in former times peculiar to the Knights Templars.

# B A M

**BAMBA**, f. m. a foolish fellow.  
*Traer en bamba*, to banter.  
**BAMBALEAR**, v. n. to stagger, to totter, to shake, to quiver.  
**BAMBALINA**, f. f. canvas, as used to make the scenes in theatres, on which are represented the skies, &c.  
**BAMBANEAR**, v. n. vide **BAMBALEAR**.  
**BAMBAROTEAR**, v. n. to cry out, to make a noise.  
**BAMBAROTE'RO**, f. m. the person who bawls, or cries out, makes a noise.  
**BAMBARRIA**, f. f. a fool, or idiot.  
*Bambarria*, or *Bambarrión*, an accidental, yet successive operation of any thing.  
**BAMBOCHE**, f. m. a landscape.  
**BAMBOLEAR**, v. n. vide **BAMBALEAR**.  
**BAMBOLE'O**, f. m. a tottering, shaking, or staggering.  
**BAMBOLELLA**, f. f. pride, ostentation, boasting.  
**BAMBONEAR**, f. f. to play the fool.

# B A N

**BANANA**, f. f. an American fruit so called.  
**BANAR**, f. m. a lord, or master. Obs.  
**BANASTA**, f. f. basket, pannier.  
**BANASTE'RO**, f. m. in cant, a gaoler.  
**BANASTO**, f. m. a porter that carries a basket; also a great basket. In cant, a gaol.  
**BANCA**, f. f. a bench.  
**BANCAL**, f. m. a carpet or cloth to cover a bench.  
*Bancal*, f. m. heaps or banks of sand.  
**BANCARIA**, adj. belonging to the bank.  
**BANCAROTA**, f. f. a bankrupt.  
**BANCO**, f. m. bench, stool; a bank of sand in the sea; a bank of money. In cant, a prison.  
*Banco de sacisól*, a bench with a desk before it to read or write on.  
*Bancos de freno*, the cheeks of the bridle, and the rings that holds the bit.  
*Razón de pie de blanco*, a foolish reason.  
*Bancos de galera*, the seats the men sit on to row in a galley or in a boat.  
**BANDA**, f. f. a side; a band of men; also a scarf.  
**BANDA'DA**, f. f. a multitude, a number of people; a gang.  
**BANDEAR**, v. a. to bandy, to follow a faction; also to go from side to side; also to succour, protect, help, assist, relieve.  
*Bandarse*, v. r. to help one's self, to relieve one's self, by diligence and industry.  
**BANDEJA**, f. f. a voider, a silver dish.  
**BANDE'O**, f. m. siding, following a faction.  
**BANDE'RA**, f. f. ensign, flag, banner, the colours.  
*Bandéras tendidas*, colours flying.  
**BANDERADO**, adj. vide **ABANDERADO**.  
**BANDERE'TA**, f. f. a pendant, a little flag, a streamer.  
**BANDERÍA**, f. f. rebellion.  
**BANDERILLA**, f. f. a little ensign, flag, or banner.  
**BANDERIZADO**, adj. factious, quarrelsome, litigious.  
**BANDERIZO**, f. m. a factious man.  
**BANDERO**, f. m. a factious man.  
**BANDEROLA**, f. f. a little flag, streamer, or banner; any loose rag that hangs.



## B A Q

**BANDIDO**, f. m. a highwayman, an outlaw.  
**BANDINES**, f. m. pl. the lockers aboard a ship.  
**BANDIR**, v. a. to banish.  
**BANDIDO**, f. m. faction; proclamation to summon a criminal to appear or to declare a man a traitor.  
**BANDOCIDA'D**, f. f. obs. rebellion, rising in a rebellious tumult.  
**BANDO'LA**, f. f. a lute with four strings.  
**BANDOLE'RA**, f. f. bandolier.  
**BANDOLE'RO**, f. m. a seditious person; one that has been proclaimed; a highwayman, a robber, an outlaw.  
**BANDU'JO**, f. m. a pudding, a sausage.  
**BANDU'LLO**, f. m. the whole of the guts or intestines of a man or beast.  
**BANDU'RRIA**, f. f. an instrument like a little fiddle.  
**BANDU'XO**, f. m. vide **BANDU'JO**.  
**BANGUARDIA**, f. f. vide **VANGUARDIA**.  
**BANIDO**, adj. banished.  
**BANO'VA**, f. f. a thin quilt to cover the bed.  
**BANQUE'RA**, f. f. a small bee-hive.  
**BANQUE'RO**, f. m. a money-banker.  
*Banquero*, in cant, a goal-keeper.  
**BANQUETA**, f. f. the banquet, or foot-bank, which is a step raised with earth under every parapet or breast-work for men to stand to fire over.  
**BANQUETE**, f. m. banquet, feast, entertainment.  
**BANQUETE'AR**, v. a. to feast, to banquet.  
**BANQUILLO**, f. m. a little stool.

## B A ñ

**BañA**, f. f. a pond for beasts to water at.  
**BañADE'RA**, f. f. a scoop.  
**BañADO'R**, f. m. one that bathes or dips.  
**BañADU'RA**, f. f. bathing, or dipping.  
**BañAR**, v. a. to bathe, to dip.  
*Bañarse en agua rosada*, to bathe in rose-water; that is, to be very well pleased.  
*Bañar con cera*, to cover over with wax.  
*Bañar vasijas de barro*, to glaze earthenware.  
**BañIL**, f. m. vide **BañA**.  
**BañO**, f. m. a place so called by the Moors, where their slaves were kept.  
**Baña**, f. m. a bath.

## B A O

**BA'O**, f. m. vide **BAHO**.  
*Bao de navio*, the cradle or frame of timber brought along the outside of a ship, to launch her more safely.

## B A P

**BAPTISMO**, f. m. baptism.  
**BAPTISTE'RIO**, f. m. the font or place of baptism.  
**BAPTIZA'R**, v. a. to baptize.  
**BAPTISO**, f. m. vide **BAPTISMO**.

## B A Q

**BAQUE**, f. f. a fall, a loss.  
*Prov. Chico baque, y gran caída*, a little fall that makes a great noise; a great cry and little wool.  
*Dar el baque*, to give a fall.  
**BAQUE'RO**, f. m. vide **VAQUE'RO**.  
**BAQUETA**, f. m. a rammer of a gun.  
**Baquía**, f. f. nents-leather.  
**Baquetas**, the drum-sticks.  
*Mandar a baquetar*, to command imperiously.

## B A R

**BAQUETE'AR**, v. a. (*passar la baqueta*) to run the gantlet.

## B A R

**BARA**, f. f. vide **VARA**.  
**BARACA'N**, f. m. a sort of coarse camblet.  
**BARAGA'N**, f. m. a sort of fine carpet.  
**BARAHA'**, f. f. the Jewish prayers, or devotions.  
**BARAHU'NDA**, f. f. tumult, confusion, disorder.  
**BARAHUSTADO'R**, f. m. in cant, a poniard.  
**BARAHUSTA'R**, } v. a. to rush in  
**BARAHUSTEA'R**, } among weapons  
and make way; to cross weapons to keep out an enemy.  
**BARAHUSTES**, f. m. pl. bannisters for galleries or stairs; formerly, a sort of great darts that were cast out of an engine.  
**BARAJA'**, f. f. a confusion, a fray, a quarrel; also a pack of cards.  
*Echarse en la baraja*, to desist from what one was about, to throw up the cards.  
**BARAJADO'R**, f. m. the dealer at cards, he that shuffles.  
**BARAJADU'RA**, f. f. a blow given in a quarrel.  
**BARAJAR**, v. a. to confound, intangle, or mix together.  
**Barajar**, v. a. to shuffle cards; also to quarrel, to embroil.  
*Paciencia y barajar*, to bear patiently our misfortunes wheresoever we go.  
**BARAJE'L**, f. m. a provost of an army.  
**BARA'L**, f. m. vide **VARA'L**.  
**BARALLAR**, v. n. to be quarrelsome.  
**BARA'NDA**, f. f. a rail to lean against.  
**BARANDI'LLA**, f. f. diminutive of *baranda*.  
**BARA'R**, v. n. to lay a ship a-ground; also to launch a ship.  
**BARA'TA**, f. f. a deceitful barter.  
**BARATA'R**, v. a. to sell cheap; to cheapen; to cheat; to barter; to truck.  
**BARATERIA**, f. f. fraud, deceit, or a suborning, bribing of a judge.  
**BARATHRO**, f. m. abyss, bottomless pit.  
**BARATI'JAS**, f. f. pl. pedlars ware, things of a small value.  
**BARATI'LLO**, f. m. a place in the market, where mean goods are sold for a small matter.  
**BARATISTA**, f. m. a broker; also a cheat.  
**BARA'TO**, adj. cheap.  
**Barato**, f. m. money given to flanders by at play by the winner, which is so usual in Spain, wherever there is play, that there are many who live only by frequenting gaming-houses, and receiving the bounty of winners.  
*Meter en barato*, to carry things by noise; to make a disturbance; to compass one's ends.  
**BARATO'N**, f. m. a cheap thing, or one that sells cheap, and the barterer.  
**BARAU'NDA**, f. f. vide **BARAHU'NDA**.  
**BARBA**, f. f. the beard, the chin; also the small strings of the roor.  
*Barba cabrúna*, an herb called goat's beard, or man's beard that looks like a goat's.  
*Barba de balléna*, whale-bone.  
*Nombre de barba*, a man of reputation.  
*Decírselo en sus barbas*, to say a thing to a man's face.  
*Arremeter a la barbas*, to fly at a man's face.  
*Pelarse las barbas*, to tear one's beard for anger.

## B A R

*Llevar a uno de la barba*, to lead a man by the beard.  
*Escotar tanto por barba*, to pay so much a head, to club.  
*Echar la buena barba*, to flatter a man out of his money.  
**BARBACA'NA**, f. f. barbican, a fortification placed before the walls of a town, or an opening in the wall, through which a gun is levelled.  
**BARBACANE'RA**, f. f. a whore that plies about the walls of towns.  
**BARBACO'A**, f. a scaffold or any such like place, raised above the ground.  
**BARBA'DA**, f. f. the water-chains of a bridle, or the rings that hold the bit to them.  
**Barbáda**, f. f. a kind of fish with a smooth skin, without scales.  
**BARBADI'LLO**, adj. bearded, belonging to a beard.  
**BARBADIÑO**, f. m. a Capuchin friar.  
**BARBA'DO**, adj. bearded, that has a beard.  
**BARBADU'RA**, f. f. the beard.  
**BARBAJAS**, f. f. pl. the fibres that are about the roots.  
**BARBALLA**, f. f. an herb so called, eaten in fallad.  
**BARBA'NCA**, f. f. a confusion or noise of a multitude.  
**BARBA'R**, v. n. to begin to have a beard, to put on a beard.  
**BARBARAME'NTE**, adv. barbarously.  
**BARBARERIA**, f. f. vide **BARBARIDAD**.  
**BARBARE'SCO**, adj. vide **BARBARO**.  
**BARBARIA**, f. f. barbarity.  
**BARBARIDAD**, } f. f. barbarity.  
**BARBARIE**, }  
**BARBARIEDAD**, }  
**BARBARISMO**, f. m. a barbarism in speaking or writing; all barbarous nations.  
**BARBARO**, adj. barbarous; f. m. a barbarian.  
**BARBA'SCO**, f. m. the herb mullein.  
**BARBA'ZA**, f. f. a great beard.  
**BARBEAR**, v. n. to reach any thing with the beard, or that is as high as the beard.  
**BARBECHACIO'N**, f. f. obs. vide **BARBECHO**.  
**BARBECHAR**, v. a. to plough, or break up the ground.  
**BARBECHERA**, f. f. a ploughing.  
**BARBE'CHO**, f. m. a ploughed ground.  
**BARBECI'LLA**, f. m. a little beard.  
**BARBERIA**, f. f. a barber's shop.  
**BARBERI'LLO**, f. m. diminutive of *barbero*.  
**BARBE'RO**, f. m. a barber.  
**BARBERO'L**, f. m. vide **BABERO'L**.  
**BARBEROTE**, f. m. he that trims the galley-slaves.  
**BARBE'TA**, f. f. the tackle aboard a ship to hoist in the boat.  
**BARBEZI'LLA**, f. f. a little beard.  
**BARBICA'CHO**, f. m. a stay, fillet, or ribbon that comes under the chin.  
**BARBICA'NO**, adj. grey bearded.  
**BARBIHE'CHO**, adj. newly or freshly shaved.  
**BARBIESPES'SO**, adj. thick-bearded.  
**BARBILI'NDO**, adj. smooth faced, close shaved.  
**BARBI'LLA**, f. f. the chin, a little beard.  
**BARBILLE'RA**, f. f. locks clipped off wool, shear-wool, locks such as cloth-workers make in shearing, used in stuffing of bed ticks, &c.  
**BARBILU'CIO**, adj. belonging to a smooth or pretty beard.  
**BARBINE'GRO**, adj. black-bearded.  
**BARBIPONIE'NTE**, adj. that begins to have a beard.  
**BARBIRU'BIO**, adj. red-bearded.

BAR-



# B A R

**BARBITEUDO**, adj. with a painted beard.  
**BARBIZAE'ZO**, adj. hairy, rough-bearded.  
**BARBO**, f. m. the fish called a barble. *Barbo de la mar*, a mullet.  
**BARBO'N**, f. m. a great childish fellow, a booby.  
**BARBONA'ZO**, f. m. augm. of *barbón*.  
**BARBOQUE'JO**, f. m. a muffler.  
**BARBO'TE**, f. m. the part of the helmet that covers the chin.  
**BARBUD'LLO**, f. m. a little bearded fellow; also a water-dog.  
**BARBU'DO**, adj. that has a great beard.  
*Barbudo*, f. m. in cant, a goat.  
**BARBU'LLA**, f. f. an undistinguishable noise or confusion.  
**BARBULLAMIE'NTO**, f. m. vide *BARBU'LLA*.  
**BARBULLA'R**, v. a. to speak in a hurry, confusedly.  
**BARBULLERIA**, f. f. noise, confusion, hurry.  
**BARBUTI'JAS**, f. f. pl. the bubbles in the water when it rains.  
**BAR'CA**, f. f. a bark, a great boat.  
**BARCA'DA**, f. f. a boat full.  
**BARCA'GE**, f. m. passage-money, a duty paid for things carried cross a river.  
**BARCA'ZA**, f. m. augm. of *barca*.  
**BARCEL**, f. m. obs. a prison.  
**BARCE'LLA**, f. f. a measure of liquids so called.  
**BARCELONE'S FALDUDO**, in cant it means a shield, a buckler, a target.  
**BARCI'NA**, f. f. a net.  
**BARCI'NO**, adj. belonging to a red-dish colour.  
**BAR'CO**, f. m. a boat.  
*Barco luengo*, a swift sort of vessel used in the Straights.  
*Barco otorgado*, a sort of boat.  
*Barco lleno y barco vacío*, a boat sometimes empty, and sometimes full, spoken in respect to the instability or vicissitude of things.  
**BARCO'N**, f. m. augm. of *barco*.  
**BARDA**, f. f. a thick hedge, a wall that divides or encloses.  
*Barda de caballo*, f. f. armour for a horse.  
*Barda de muralla*, the covering on the top of a wall, whether of board, stone, or any other.  
**BARDA'GO**, f. m. among sailors, a rope or tackle so called.  
**BARDA'L**, f. m. enclosure.  
**BARDA'NA**, f. f. dock, a plant; the great burr, the clot-burr; also a coarse sort of cloth.  
**BARDA'NZA**, f. f. a hankering love; unlawful lust.  
**BARDA'R**, v. a. to lay boards, timber, or stones on a wall to keep the rain from soaking into it.  
*Bardear las viñas*, to prune the vines.  
**BARDO'MA**, f. f. dirt, clay.  
**BARETEADO**, adj. streaky, striped.  
**BARI'LLA**, f. f. vide *VARILLA*.  
**BARTO'NO**, f. m. a voice between a tenor and a base.  
**BARJULETA**, f. f. a travelling-bag.  
*Barjuleta*, f. f. a purse, a pouch.  
**BARJULETA'ZA**, f. f. a large purse.  
**BARLAVENTEAR**, v. n. vide *BARLOVENTEAR*.  
**BARLOAR**, v. n. to grapple a ship.  
*Barloar*, or *barloventear*, v. a. is to ply to the windward; also to ply up and down, or to cruise about.  
*Barloventear*, to wander up and down.  
**BARLOVENTIO**, f. m. the windward.  
**BARNIZ**, f. f. varnish.  
**BARNIZADO'R**, f. m. a varnisher.  
**BARNIZAR**, v. n. to varnish.  
**BARRO**, adj. rare, thin, loose.  
**BARO'METRO**, f. m. a barometer.

# B A R

**BARO'N**, f. m. a baron; also a man.  
**BARONE'SA**, f. f. a baroness, the lady of a baron.  
**BARONI'A**, f. f. a barony.  
**BARONTL**, adj. manly.  
**BARQUEAR**, v. a. to guide a bark.  
**BARQUE'RO**, f. m. waterman, boat-man.  
**BARQUERO'L**, f. m. man.  
**BARQUETA**, f. f. a small boat.  
**BARQUILLA**, f. f. a small boat.  
*Ducado de la barquilla*, a ducat that had a boat stamped on it.  
**BARQUILLE'RO**, f. m. a boat-builder, or one who sells boats.  
**BARQUILLOS**, f. m. pl. large wafers, rolled up, and sweet to eat.  
**BAR'RA**, f. f. an iron or wooden bar; the bar at the entrance of an harbour; a gross-spun thread in cloth; a bar of silver or gold; a barrier.  
*Tirar la barra*, to pitch the bar, an exercise formerly in use.  
*Barras de cabezante*, the capstan-bars; being small pieces of timber put into the barrel of the capstan through square holes, by which men turn the capstan to heave the anchor.  
*Eslirar la barra*, to pitch the bar beyond another, to outdo him.  
*Estar en barras*, to be upon the point of completing one's business.  
*De barra a barra*, from end to end.  
**BARRA'CA**, f. f. barrack, hut, such as soldiers have to lie in, or fishermen on the sea-side.  
**BARRACHE'L**, f. m. a provost in an army; also an officer to apprehend robbers.  
**BARRA'CO**, f. m. a tame boar; also a small sort of cannon.  
**BARRAGA'N**, f. m. a great lusty fellow; also a bachelor.  
*Barragan*, a coarse kind of gambet.  
**BARRAGA'NA**, f. f. a great romping wench; a single woman; also a strumpet.  
**BARRAGANA'DA**, f. f. is sometimes taken for a stout action, sometimes for whoredom.  
**BARRAGANE'TE**, f. m. a piece of wood on the outside of a ship, to fasten some of the tackling to.  
**BARRAGANI'A**, f. m. whoredom.  
**BARRA'JO**, f. m. strife, contention.  
**BARRA'L**, f. m. a large bottle.  
**BARRA'N**, f. m. a clown, a rustic fellow.  
**BARRA'NCA**, f. f. a slough in a road, a deep place where the ground is broken up; a place where cattle are stuck; also a rub in a way.  
**BARRANCO'SO**, adj. rugged, uneven, full of sloughs and ridges.  
**BARRANQUEAR**, v. n. to whip a top, such as boys play with.  
**BARRANQUE'RO**, adj. hopping about like an unsteady top.  
*A trague barraque*, adv. at any time, for any reason or motive.  
**BARRAQUILLA**, f. f. a little barrack; also a cabin in a ship.  
**BARRAQUILLO**, f. m. a little boat; also a small piece of cannon.  
**BARRAR**, v. a. to bar, to make fast.  
**BARRAS**, f. f. pl. any sort of bars, and barry in heraldry.  
*Juego de barras*, a game with bowls to be drove through an iron ring.  
**BARREAR**, v. a. to bar, to barricade.  
**BARREDE'RA**, f. f. a drag-net.  
*Barredera*, a sail that hangs so low it sweeps the hatches.  
**BARREDE'RO**, f. m. a broom, or any thing to sweep with; an oven's broom.  
**BARREDO'R**, f. m. a sweeper.  
**BARREDURAS**, f. f. pl. sweepings, the dirt that is swept together.  
**BARREN**, f. m. the rising part of a

# B A R

great saddle, which holds in the rider.  
**BARRE'NA**, f. f. the nail-piercer, or augre; also that part of the saddle to which the stirrups hang.  
**BARRENA'R**, v. a. to pierce, or bore.  
*Barrenado de cascos*, that has had his skull bored, or has no brains.  
**BARENDA'R**, v. a. vide *BARRE'R*.  
**BARENDE'RO**, f. m. a sweeper.  
**BARREN'LLA**, f. f. a small piercer or augre.  
**BARREN'LLO**, f. m. a surgeon's instrument to trepan a broken skull.  
**BARRE'NA**, f. f. an earthen pan.  
**BARRE'ZO**, f. m. a great earthen pan.  
**BARRE'NO**, f. m. a piercer or augre, or the hole made with one.  
**BARRE'R**, v. r. to sweep.  
*Barrer todo lo que hay*, or *dexar la casa barrida*, to sweep away all.  
**BARRE'RA**, f. f. a barrier; also a clay-pit.  
**BARRE'TA**, f. f. a little bar.  
**BARRETEAR**, v. a. to bar, to barricade, to fortify by means of a barrier. Among shoemakers, to make shoes stronger by an additional sole.  
**BARRI'ADA**, f. f. vide *BARRIO*.  
**BARRIAL**, f. m. a clayish spot of ground, a clay-pit.  
**BARRI'CA**, f. f. cask, hoghead.  
**BARRICA'DA**, f. f. stoppage, obstruction, barricade.  
**BARRIE'NTO**, adj. full of clay.  
**BARRI'GA**, f. f. the belly, the paunch.  
*Trabér barriga*, to be with child.  
**BARRIGU'DO**, adj. that has a great belly.  
**BARRIGUE'LA**, f. f. a little belly.  
**BARRIGUI'LLA**, f. f. a little belly.  
**BARRIGUITA**, f. f. a little belly.  
**BARRIL**, f. m. any sort of cask or barrel; an earthen vessel with a great belly and narrow neck, in which harvest-men carry drink into the fields.  
**BARRILE'JO**, f. m. a little cask or barrel.  
**BARRILLE'RO**, f. m. a cooper.  
**BARILE'TE**, f. m. a particular ligature made round a mast. A seaman's word.  
**BARRIL'LLO**, f. m. a little cask or barrel.  
**BARRI'LLA**, f. f. a little bar; also the herb glasswort.  
**BARRIO**, f. m. a ward or quarter in a town; a farm-house.  
**BARRIONDO**, adj. sharp, or sour.  
**BARRISCAR**, v. a. to sell by the lump.  
**BARRE'JO**, f. m. all the noise the elephant makes.  
**BARRIZAL**, f. m. vide *BARRIAL*.  
**BARRO**, f. m. clay; mortar; earthen pots; pimples on the face.  
**BARRO'N**, f. m. a great earthen pan.  
*Barros de rostro*, pimples, carbuncles in the face.  
**BARRO'SO**, adj. clayish; pimply.  
**BARRO'TE**, f. m. a great bar.  
**BARRO'TES**, f. m. pl. see *ABARRO'TES*.  
**BARRUCA**, f. f. deceit, cunning, fraud.  
*Barruca*, f. f. obs. cunning, duplicity.  
**BARRUE'CO**, f. m. the pearl that is not round, but ill-shaped.  
**BARRUNTAR**, v. a. to guess at a thing by some sign, token, or symptom; to imagine, to presume upon some ground.  
**BARRUNTE**, f. m. obs. spy.  
**BARRUNTO**, f. m. guess, presumption, imagination.  
**BIRZO'N**, f. m. a ring to fix the plough-share in.



## BAS

*BASA*, f. f. base, pedestal on which a pillar, statue, or any other thing stands; also the foundation or basis of any thing.  
*Bása*, f. f. a trick made when playing at cards.  
*No dexár hacér bása*, to talk all, without suffering the rest to put in a word, alluding to not let him win a trick at cards.  
*BASCAS*, f. f. pl. a loathing in the stomach, striving to vomit, inward struggling, a qualm upon the stomach, a reaching.  
*BASCOSIDAD*, f. f. filth, nastiness.  
*BASCO'SO*, adj. that is troubled with qualms or reachings.  
*BASE*, f. f. the base of a pillar of any thing.  
*BASEMIA*, f. a qualm, or provocation to vomit.  
*BASIJA*, any sort of pot or vessel.  
*BASILCA*, f. f. in cant, the gallows.  
*BASILICA*, f. f. a church; any royal house.  
*BASILICO*, f. m. basil, an herb so called.  
*BASILICON*, f. m. an ointment used by surgeons.  
*BASILISCO*, f. m. a basilisk, a fabulous beast, said to kill by looking.  
*BASILLO*, vide *VASILLO*.  
*BASIS*, f. f. the base any thing rests on.  
*BASQUEAR*, v. n. to reach for vomiting.  
*BASQUENCE*, f. m. the language of Biscay.  
*BASQUINA*, f. f. a large upper petticoat to wear over the rest.  
*BASTA*, f. f. a stick in a quilt or mattresses.  
*Basta*, adv. enough, avast.  
*BASTA'GE*, } f. m. a porter to carry  
*BASTA'JE*, } burthens.  
*BASTA'GO*, f. m. vide *VASTA'GO*.  
*BASTAME'NTE*, adv. grossly, coarsely.  
*BASTANTE*, adj. sufficient.  
*BASTANTEME'NTE*, adv. sufficiently.  
*BASTAR*, v. n. to suffice.  
*BASTARDA*, f. f. a fall so called.  
*BASTARDEAR*, v. n. to degenerate.  
*BASTARDE'LO*, f. m. book of memorandum, posting-book, journal that is to be transcribed into the ledger-book; a common-place-book.  
*BASTARDIA*, f. f. bastardy.  
*BASTARDO*, f. m. a ballard; also wine made of raisins, or any thing that is irregular.  
*Bastardo*, in fortification, a platform.  
*Bastardo*, adj. ballard, illegitimate, spurious.  
*BASTE*, f. m. a pack-saddle finely worked.  
*BASTEAR*, v. a. to pack a saddle with wool.  
*BASTECEDO'R*, f. m. a purveyor.  
*BASTECE'R*, v. a. to victual, to furnish with provisions.  
*BASTECIMIE'NTO*, f. m. necessary provision in plenty.  
*BASTEDAD*, f. f. vastness, amplitude.  
*BASTE'RO*, f. m. the maker of pack-saddles.  
*BASTIDA*, f. f. a wooden tower raised against a town besieged.  
*BASTIDO'R*, f. m. a straining-frame for a picture, or the like; or such a frame as embroiderers, or flarchers, or other such trades use.  
*BASTILLA*, f. f. sold or plait in cloth.  
*BASTIME'NTO*, f. m. victuals, provisions.  
*BASTION*, f. m. a bastion.  
*BASTO*, adj. coarse, gross, unpolished.

*Básto*, f. m. a sort of pannel.  
*BASTO'N*, f. m. a cane, a stick.  
*Bastón de general*, a general's staff.  
*Echar el bastón*, to interpose between friends that are ready to quarrel.  
*BASTONA'DA*, f. f. a stroke with a club or staff.  
*BASTONA'ZO*, f. m. a great cudgel, or a stroke with it.  
*BASTONCILLO*, f. m. a little staff. In architecture, it is a small round in a pillar between two great ones.  
*BASTONE'RO*, f. m. an officer that carries a staff.  
*BASTOS*, f. m. pl. is also the club at cards, so called, because the Spanish cards have those we call clubs, made in the shape of real clubs, called in Spanish *bastones*, and thence *bastós*.  
*BASU'RA*, f. f. ordure, excrement.  
*BASURE'RO*, f. m. the person who carries away the dirt, a scavenger.

## BAT

*BATA*, f. f. a night-gown.  
*BATACA'ZO*, f. m. the stroke a man gives on the ground when he falls or is struck down.  
*BATADO'R*, f. m. a washing beetle.  
*BATAFALU'A*, } f. f. anniseed.  
*BATAFALU'GA*, }  
*BATAGUE'LA*, f. f. a little kneading-trough.  
*BATAHO'LA*, f. f. confusion, noise, tumult, rumour.  
*BATA'LLA*, f. f. a battle, an army.  
*Batalla campal*, a pitched battle.  
*BATALLADO'R*, f. m. the person who fights, a gladiator.  
*BATALLAR*, v. n. to fight, to contend.  
*BATALLERAME'NTE*, adv. frequently.  
*BATALLE'RO*, adj. common, usual, frequent.  
*BATALLO*, f. m. any thing full of flesh or plump.  
*BATALLO'LAS*, f. f. the space in a galley between the oars; also forked irons on the sides of the galley.  
*BATALLO'N*, f. m. a battalion.  
*BATALLO'SO*, adj. warlike, belonging to war.  
*BATAN*, f. m. a fulling-mill for cloth.  
*BATANADO'R*, f. m. a fuller of cloth.  
*BATANAR*, v. a. to full, to mill cloth, or the like; also to beat one.  
*BATANEAR*, v. a. vide *BATANAR*.  
*BATANE'RO*, vide *BATANADO'R*.  
*BATA'TA*, f. f. a potatoe-root.  
*BATE'A*, f. f. a painted hamper.  
*Batía*, f. f. a kneading-trough, a binn for bread.  
*BATEAR*, v. a. to baptize; a corrupt word.  
*BATEGUE'LA*, f. f. diminutive of *batía*.  
*BATE'L*, f. m. a ship-boat, a pinnace, or yawl.  
*BATE'LES*, f. m. pl. in cant, is a gang of thieves or ruffians.  
*BATELILLO*, f. m. a little boat.  
*BATE'O*, f. m. a christening.  
*BATERIA*, f. f. a battery, battering of a place; contention, or strife.  
*BATICULO*, f. m. a sort of white veil hanging on the shoulders, and full of plaits below.  
*BATIDA*, f. f. a noise that huntsmen make to rouse up a deer, or wild boar.  
*BATIDE'RA*, f. f. a chissel, a hatchet, a large ax; also an instrument to beat lime with.  
*BATIDE'RO*, f. m. a place where there is much hammering or beating.  
*Batidero de agua*, a great fall of water.

*BATIDO*, adj. beaten, or hammered.  
*BATIDO'R*, f. m. one that beats, or hammers.  
*Batidor*, f. m. a spy in an army, a scout, or watch centinel.  
*Batidor de oro, de plata*, a gold-beater.  
*BATIDU'RA*, f. f. a beating, or hammering.  
*BATIL'NTE*, f. m. the jam of a door.  
*BATIFU'LLA*, f. m. vide *Batidor de oro*.  
*BATIHO'JA*, f. m. a gold-beater.  
*BATIMIE'NTO*, f. m. beating.  
*BATIR*, v. a. to beat, to hammer, to batter.  
*Batir kaja*, to beat metal into thin plates, or silver, or leaf-gold.  
*Batir los dientes*, to chatter the teeth.  
*Batir huevos*, to beat eggs.  
*Batir el cobre*, to hammer copper; metaph. to ply to business very assiduously.  
*Batir el standarte*, for *abatir*, to strike the colours.  
*Batir muros*, to batter walls.  
*Batir en rúna*, to batter quite down.  
*Batir moneda*, to coin money.  
*Batir las alas*, to clap the wings, to fly swiftly.  
*Batir las olas*, to beat the waves, to row.  
*BATOLOGIA*, f. f. a sort of tautology, or foolish repetition of the same words.  
*BATUCAR*, v. a. to mix confusedly, without distinction.  
*BATUE'CAS*, f. m. pl. a sort of wild mountaineers.  
*BATUE'CO*, f. m. a clownish, brutal fellow.  
*BATUQUE'RIO*, f. m. violent shake given to liquids that they may mix.

## BAU

*BAUCADO'R*, f. m. an artful cheat, a cunning rogue.  
*BAUL*, f. m. a trunk; ironically, the belly.  
*BAUPRE'S*, f. m. the boltspirit of a ship.  
*BAUSAN*, f. m. } a figure made like  
*BAUSANA*, f. f. } a man stuffed with straw, used formerly to set on walls where the garrison was weak, to make it appear stronger; a fool, heavy, stupid person, or one that stands gazing at any thing as if he were out of his senses.  
*BAUTISMO*, f. m. vide *BAPTISMO*.  
*BAUTISTE'RIO*, f. m. vide *BAPTISTE'RIO*.

## BAX

*BAXA*, f. f. an old dance.  
*Báxa*, f. f. an abatement.  
*Báxa*, f. m. a Turkish bashaw.  
*BAXADA*, f. f. a descent.  
*BAXADO*, adj. brought down, humbled, debased.  
*BAXADURA*, f. f. descending.  
*BAXAMANE'RO*, f. m. in cant, a thief.  
*BAXAMAR*, f. f. low-water.  
*BAXAME'NTE*, adv. lowly, humbly, basely.  
*BAXAMIE'NTO*, f. m. bringing down, descending.  
*BAXAMO*, adv. underhand, in a private clandestine manner.  
*BAXAR*, v. n. to bring, or come down, to dismount, to humble.  
*Baxar de precio*, to lower the price.  
*Baxar de punto*, to be humbled, to fall to a lower condition.  
*Baxar los bríos*, to bring down a man's stomach.  
*BAXAS*, f. f. pl. sands in the sea.  
*BAXEL*, f. m. any sort of ship, or other vessel, but more particularly the smaller sort, and under three decks.  
 [P] *BAXE*,



## B E A

*BAXELITO*, f. m. diminutive of *baxel*.  
*BAXERO*, adj. that which is below, the under-lip.  
*BAXETE*, f. m. a finger that has a voice tending from the tenour to the base.  
*BAXEZA*, f. f. lowness, meanness, vileness, baseness; a mean base action.  
*Baxéza de ánimo*, lowness of spirit, a dejected mind.  
*BAXILLA*, f. f. all the plate or other furniture for the table.  
*BAXILLO*, f. m. low, a little fellow.  
*BAXO*, } f. m. a shoal, or sand in the sea; also lowering in price and value.  
*Báxo*, adj. low, deep; in music, the base; in a house, the lower floor.  
*Hombre báxo*, a mean man.  
*Hablar báxo*, to talk low.  
*Mar báxo*, a shallow sea.  
*Penamientos báxos*, a mean spirit.  
*Precio báxo*, a low price.  
*BAXO'N*, f. m. the base in music, and the instrument called bassoon.  
*BAXONCILLO*, f. m. diminutive of *baxón*.  
*BAXUELO*, f. m. a little low fellow.  
*BAXURA*, f. f. obs. barbarity.

## B A Y

*BA'YA*, f. f. laughing at, ridiculing, bantering, mocking.  
*Dar báya*, f. f. to banter, to holloo after.  
*Baya*, f. f. a berry.  
*BAYAL*, f. m. a frame used in shifting mill-stones when renewing their edges by hammering.  
*BAYETA*, f. f. a kind of woollen stuff.  
*BAYO*, adj. bay, of a bay colour.  
*BAYONETA*, f. f. a bayonet, a short dagger fixed at the end of a musket.  
*Calar la bayoneta*, to fix the bayonet in the musket.  
*BAYONETAZO*, f. m. a wound made with a musket.  
*BAYOSA*, f. f. in cant, a sword.  
*BA'UCA*, f. f. in cant, a tavern.

## B A Z

*BA'ZA*, f. f. a trick at cards.  
*BAZO*, f. m. a spleen, the milt.  
*Bázo*, adj. brown coloured.  
*BAZO'FIA*, f. f. the worst part of eatables.  
*BAZUCA'R*, v. a. to mix together.

## B D E

*BDELIO*, f. m. bdellium, or a black tree in Arabia, or its gum.

## B E

*BE*, the cry of a sheep.

## B E A

*BE'ATA*, f. f. a sort of religious woman, employing herself in prayer, and works of charity; also any female hypocrite, called ironically by that name.  
*BEATERIA*, f. f. a religious action; hypocrisy.  
*BEATERIO*, f. m. a house where the religious women live.  
*BEATIFICACION*, f. f. beatification.  
*BEATIFICAR*, v. a. to place among the saints.  
*BEATIFICO*, adj. blessed.  
*BEATILLA*, f. f. a sort of linnen wove very thin to make white veils for women, something like a fine canvas.  
*BEATITUD*, f. f. beatitude, blessedness. One of the titles given to the pope.

## B E C

*BE'ATO*, adj. blessed, or a religious man, that lives as the *beatos* above.

## B E B

*BEBEDE'RO*, f. m. a trough for beasts to drink in.  
*BEBEDI'ZO*, f. m. love-potion, such as foolish women give to men to make them love them.  
*BE'BEDO*, adj. drunk.  
*BEBEDOR*, f. m. f. a drinker, a roper.  
*Prov. Debáxo de una mala capa, hay buen bebedor*, under a bad cloak may be a great drinker; that is, under a mean habit may be a rich man, teaching us to despise no man upon the account of dress.  
*BEBER*, v. a. to drink.  
*Bebér al cábo*, to drink all up.  
*Bebér básta mas no peder*, to drink as long as a man can hold.  
*Bebér básta caer*, to drink till one cannot stand.  
*Bebér los vientos*, to drink up the wind; that is, to desire any thing immoderately, which makes a man anxious, and breathe quick.  
*Bebér la ciencia*, to drink up a science, to become master of it with as much ease as a man can drink.  
*Desear bebér la sangre de otro*, to desire to drink another man's blood, the utmost malice.  
*Bebér por calabaza*, to drink out of a calabash; that is, to do any thing without consideration; because he that drinks out of a calabash, sees not what he drinks, as he does, who has an open cup.  
*Bebér de codos*, to drink at one's elbows; that is, at leisure.  
*Bebér de aután*, to drink as much as one's neighbour.  
*Bebér de brúces*, to drink lying all along on the ground.  
*Bebér por onzas*, to drink by ounces, to be precise.  
*Bebérse el seso*, to turn one's brain.  
*Bebér sobre iárga*, to live high upon trust, without design to pay.  
*Bebér a dos manos*, to drink holding the cup with both hands.  
*Bebér a tutti cuánti*, to drink to all the company.  
*Dársela a bebér*, to give it a man to drink; that is, to do a man a kindness, in revenge for another.  
*BEBIDA*, f. f. drink; also a potion.  
*BEBIDO*, f. m. a drunken man.  
*BEBIENDA*, f. f. vide *BEBIDA*.  
*BEBLADA*, f. f. drunkenness.  
*BEBLADO*, adj. drunken.  
*BEBORROTEAR*, v. n. to be always drinking or sipping.  
*BEBORROTO'N*, f. m. one that is always drinking or sipping.  
*BEERAGE*, f. m. a draught; commonly a physical draught.

## B E C

*BE'CA*, f. f. the dignity of entering on a fellowship, or any college preferment.  
*Béca*, f. f. a welt of cloth hanging about the neck, and almost down to the feet, after the manner of the doctors of divinity's scarfs in England; formerly wore in Spain by dignified clergymen only, now left off by them, and worn by all students in colleges, who are distinguished and known by the several shapes and colours of them.  
*BECA'DA*, f. f. a woodcock.  
*BECA'FICO*, f. m. a bird like a nightingale, feeding on figs and grapes; a fig-pecker.

## B E L

*BECARDO'N*, f. m. a snipe.  
*BECERRILLO*, f. m. a young calf.  
*BECE'RO*, f. m. a young calf.  
*BECE'TO*, f. m. the hanging part of the lip; also lip-jewels, worn by some Indians.  
*BE'CO*, f. m. an alley.  
*BECOQUIN*, f. m. a little bonnet or cap that ties under the chin.  
*BECO'TE*, f. m. a ring some Indians wear in their lip.

## B E D

*BEDE'JA*, f. f. vide *VEDEJA*.  
*BEDEJU'DO*, adj. vide *VEDEJUDO*.  
*BEDE'L*, f. m. an officer in the universities in Spain, being the same as the beadle among us.  
*BEDE'N*, f. m. a ribband, a headband, fillet, or hair-lace to tie up the hair with; a wreath or cornish at the top of a pillar.  
*BEDERRÉ*, f. m. in cant, a hangman.  
*BEDIJA*, f. f. vide *VEDEJA*.  
*BEDIJUDO*, adj. vide *VEDEJUDO*.

## B E F

*BE'FA*, f. f. a scoff, an abusive jest.  
*BEFAR*, v. a. to scoff, to jeer, to deride.  
*BE'FO*, adj. splay-footed.  
*BEFRE*, f. m. the creature called *caster*, or beaver.

## B E G

*BE'GE*, } f. m. the beak of a ship.  
*BE'JE*, }  
*BEGIN*, f. m. a fine sort of mushrooms.  
*Hacerse un begin*, to be in a great passion, to be enraged.

## B E H

*BEHEMOTH*, f. m. generally interpreted a great beast; but by some is made to comprehend all four-footed beasts.  
*BEHETRIAS*, are lordships, or liberties free from the subjection of any lord, but what they chuse at pleasure, and can discard at will.  
*BEHO'RDO*, f. m. the herb called cats-tail.

## B E J

*BEYUCO*, f. m. a willow twig.

## B E L

*BEL*, adj. m. (contracted from *bello*) handsome, beautiful, fine, pretty.  
*BELDAD*, f. f. beauty; also a beautiful woman.  
*BELEÑO*, f. m. the herb henbane.  
*BELEZA*, f. f. a plant so called.  
*BELFO*, adj. one who has a hanging under-lip.  
*BELHE'ZES*, f. f. pl. in cant, goods, moveables.  
*BELLAL*, adj. wicked, incorrigible.  
*BELLICO*, adj. warlike, as a thing belonging to war.  
*BELICOSAMENTE*, adv. warlike.  
*BELICO'SO*, adj. warlike, as a warlike man.  
*BELIDA*, f. f. the herb called crow-foot.  
*BELIGERO*, adj. belligerous, warlike.  
*BELITRE*, f. m. a beggar, a scoundrel, an inconsiderable fellow, a vagabond.  
*BELITRE'RO*, f. m. one that abets and supports all manner of rogues.  
*BELLACADA*, f. f. a bad and mean action.

*BEL-*



# B E N

*BELLACAME'NTE*, adv. basely, knavishly.  
*BELLACO*, f. m. a knave, a villain; an arch-wag.  
*BELLACO'N*, f. m. augm. of *bellaco*.  
*BELLAME'NTE*, adv. fairly, beautifully, finely.  
*BELLAQUERI'A*, f. f. disgrace; villainy, roguery.  
*BELLAQUILLO*, f. m. a little knave.  
*BELLEGUI'N*, f. m. a bailiff's follower.  
*BELLEZA*, f. f. beauty; also a beautiful person or thing.  
*Decir bellezas*, to speak with particular graces.  
*BELLIDO*, adj. graceful, handsome, pretty.  
*BELLIRI'FE*, f. m. in cant, an officer, or justice.  
*BELLO*, adj. fair, beautiful. Of old it was used to signify rich.  
*BELLO'N*, f. m. brass, or copper money.  
*BELLORI'TA*, f. f. the primrose.  
*BELLO'SA*, f. f. in cant, a rough seaman's coat, or any coarse woollen.  
*BELLO'TA*, f. f. an acorn.  
*Cordones de bellota*, strings with tassels to them.  
*Estar un hombre de la bellota*, to be fat and lusty as a swine.  
*BELLO'TE*, f. m. a round-headed nail.  
*BELLOTE'RO*, f. m. one that gathers or sells acorns; also the place where acorns are found.  
*Ha ido al bellotero*, he has been fed with acorns as hogs; speaking of a very fat and lusty man.  
*Bellotero*, f. m. an acorn-tree.  
*BEL RA'TO*, a great while.

# B E N

*BENALAZUE*, f. m. a farm-house upon a vineyard.  
*BENDECIR*, v. a. to bless.  
*BENDICIO'N*, f. f. a blessing.  
*BENDITO*, adj. blessed.  
*BENDITAME'NTE*, adv. blessedly.  
*BENEFACTO'R*, f. m. a benefactor.  
*BENEFICENCIA*, f. f. beneficence, doing of good turns.  
*BENEFICIA'DO*, f. m. a priest that has a benefice, or lands, or other things improved.  
*BENEFICIADO'R*, f. m. a person who does good turns; also one that has the care of any thing, an administrator.  
*BENEFICIAL*, adj. beneficial, belonging to a benefit, or benefice.  
*BENEFICIAR*, v. a. to improve.  
*Beneficiar*, v. a. to do good turns, to be kind, and beneficent.  
*Beneficiar ore, de plata*, to refine gold or silver.  
*Beneficiar la tierra*, to manure, or improve land.  
*BENEFICIO*, f. m. a benefice, a benefit; also improving, and an ecclesiastical benefice.  
*BENEFICIO'SO*, adj. beneficent, kind; also profitable, beneficial.  
*BENEFICO*, adj. one that does good turns, or bestows benefits.  
*BENEMERENCIA*, f. f. good turns done to the commonwealth, service to one's country.  
*BENEME'RITO*, adj. worthy, well deserving.  
*BENEPLACITO*, f. m. permission, approbation.  
*BENERA*, f. f. vide *VENERA*.  
*BENEFOLENCIA*, f. f. good-will.  
*BENETOLO*, adj. well-affected.  
*BENGALA*, f. f. a very slight sort of silk web.  
*BENIGNAME'NTE*, adv. kindly, lovingly.

# B E R

*BENIGNIDAD*, f. f. goodness, kindness, bounty; also salubrity; wholesome quality.  
*BENIGNO*, adj. courteous, loving, kind, bountiful; also wholesome, sweet, mild.  
*BENINO*, f. m. a bunch, or swelling.  
*BENJUI*, f. m. benzoin, a resin or gum so called.

# B E O

*BEODE'Z*, f. f. drunkenness.  
*BEO'DO*, adj. drunk.

# B E Q

*BEQUE*, f. m. the beak of a ship, or galley; also an house of office.

# B E R

*BERBE'NA*, f. f. vide *VERBE'NA*.  
*BERBERIS*, f. m. the white thorn-tree.  
*BERCE'RO*, f. m. f. the person who sells cabbage, salad, &c.  
*BERDOLAGA*, f. f. vide *VERDOLAGA*.  
*BERE'DA* f. f. vide *VEREDA*.  
*BERENGE'NA*, f. f. a kind of fruit like a cucumber, shaped like a pear, eaten in Spain, boiled with beef or mutton, or otherwise dressed on fish-days.  
*BERENGENDA'DO*, adj. belonging to *berengena*.  
*BERENGENAL*, f. m. a field where *berengenas* grow.  
*BERENGENAZO*, f. m. a blow given with a *berengena*.  
*BERGAMOTA*, f. f. a bergamot pear.  
*BERGA'NTE*, f. m. a rogue, a rascal.  
*BERGANTIN*, f. m. bergantine, a kind of vessel.  
*BERGANTON*, f. m. a great rogue.  
*BERI'L*, f. m. a greenish precious stone.  
*BERILES*, f. m. pl. fine glasses to preserve the sight, or to set before relics or pictures in miniature.  
*BERLA'N*, f. a sort of game at cards.  
*BE'RNA*, f. f. the lower part of a wall in fortification.  
*BERMEJIA*, f. f. a fly trick.  
*BERMEJE'AR*, v. n. to be reddish; also to blush.  
*BERMEJIZO*, adj. ruddy, reddish; substantively used, a little red-haired boy.  
*BERMEJO*, adj. red; red-haired.  
*BERMEJUE'LA*, f. f. a reddish fish, called a rochet.  
*BERMEJU'RA*, f. f. redness.  
*BERMELLO'N*, f. m. vermil, vermilion, fine red.  
*BERNARDINA*, f. f. proud and boasting speech.  
*BERNEGAL*, f. m. a sort of varnished earthen vessel to drink out of; a silver or golden cup.  
*BERNIA*, f. f. a coarse sort of cloth.  
*BERNIZ*, f. f. vide *BARNIZ*.  
*BERRAZAS*, f. f. pl. over-grown water-creffes.  
*BERRACO*, f. m. a bear-pig; a nut with a green husk; a short piece of cannon with a wide bore.  
*BERRAZA*, f. f. an aquatick plant so called.  
*BERREA*, f. f. a place where water-creffes grow.  
*BERREAR*, v. n. to cry like a calf, to bellow; to quarrel and to fight.  
*BERREGUETAR*, v. n. to deceive by tricks at cards.  
*BERRIDO*, f. m. the bellowing of calves.  
*BERRIN*, f. m. the person who puts himself in a passion.

# B E T

*BERRIONDE'Z*, f. f. rut, pride in fows.  
*BERRIO'NDO*, adj. in brimming, in lust.  
*BE'RRRO*, f. m. the herb called water-creffes.  
*BERROCA'L*, f. m. a place full of rocky hillocks.  
*BERROQUE'ZA*, f. f. a sort of speckled coarse marble.  
*BERRUE'CO*, f. m. an uneven hillock; also a wart; mishapen pearl.  
*BERRU'GA*, f. f. a wart; the top of a hill or rock.  
*BERRUGO'SO*, adj. full of warts; full of hillocks.  
*BERRUGUETA*, f. f. in cant, a cheat at cards.  
*BERRUGUE'NTO*, adj. vide *BERRU-GOSO*.  
*BERY'LO*, f. m. a precious stone called a beryl, green coloured.  
*BE'RZA*, f. f. cabbage.  
*Bezsa ferruna*, wild mercury.  
*Bezsa crespa*, curled cabbage.  
*Bezsa colorada*, red cabbage.  
*Bezsa florida*, colliflowers.  
*BERZE'RA*, f. f. an herb-woman.  
*BERZUE'LA*, f. f. young cabbage.

# B E S

*BE'SA MANOS*, f. m. a kissing of the hands, a ceremony performed by an inferior to a superior.  
*BESA'NT*, f. m. a coin so called, formerly in use.  
*BESA'R*, v. a. to kiss.  
*Besar la ropa el suelo*, to drag, to touch the ground.  
*Besar el azote*, to kiss the rod.  
*No hay sino llegar y besar*, it is touch and take.  
*BESICOS DE MONYA*, a sort of sweet-meats.  
*BESITO*, f. m. diminutive of *beso*.  
*BL'SO*, f. m. a kiss.  
*Dar besos al jarro*, to tosse the pot.  
*BESTEZUE'LA*, f. f. a little beast.  
*BE'STIA*, f. f. a beast; a brutish man, a dunce, an ill-bred fellow.  
*Bestia de albarda*, a beast of burthen.  
*Condenar a bestias*, to condemn to be torn in pieces by wild beasts.  
*BESTIAL*, adj. beastly, belonging to beasts.  
*Pecado bestial*, the sin committed with a beast.  
*BESTIALIDAD*, f. f. beastliness.  
*BESTIALMENTE*, adv. brutishly.  
*BESTIA'R*, f. m. cattle.  
*BESTIA'ZA*, f. f. augmentative of *bestia*.  
*BESTIO'N*, f. m. a great beast, a great booby fellow. In architecture, or painting, a sort of a half pillar or tall pedestal, with some figure on it, some of which seem to bear up the structure. In fortification, bastion.  
*BESTOLA*, f. f. an iron used to clean the coulter of the plough.  
*BESUCADO'R*, f. m. he that gives many kisses or buffes, and in a coarse manner.  
*BESUCAR*, v. n. to kiss often, or after a rude manner.  
*BESUGO*, f. m. a fish called a sea-bream.  
*Ojo de besugo*, white eyes.  
*Elar como un besugo*, frozen like a bream.  
*BESUGUETE*, f. m. a little fish like a sea-bream.

# B E T

*BETA*, f. f. a vein in a metallick mine, and also a vein in stone or marble.  
*BETAS*, f. f. pl. ropes used among sailors.  
*BETA'*



## B I C

*BETADO*, adj. distinguished by veins of various colours, said of marble and stone.  
*BETARRAGA*, } f. f. a beet-root.  
*BETARRATA*, }  
*BETELE*, f. m. a plant so called, which the Asiatick men and women chew.  
*BETO'N*, f. m. the coarse wax at the mouth of the bee-hive.  
*BETO'NICA*, f. f. the herb betony.  
*BETUMAR*, v. a. vide *BETUMINAR*.  
*BETUMEN*, f. f. bitumen, a liquid thick substance.  
*BETUMINAR*, v. a. to daub with bitumen.  
*BETUN*, f. m. vide *BETUMEN*.  
*BETUNAR*, v. a. to daub, to careen ships, to use washes to the face.

## B E U

*BEU'DO*, f. m. vide *BORRA'CHO*.  
*BEUNA*, f. f. a sort of reddish grape.

## B E V

*BEV'ANDA*, f. f. vide *BEB'ANDA*.  
*BEVEDE'RO*, f. m. vide *BEBEDE'RO*.  
*BEVEDO'R*, f. m. vide *BEBEDO'R*.  
*BE'VE'R*, v. a. vide *BEBE'R*.  
*BEV'DA*, f. f. vide *BEB'DA*.

## B E X

*BEX'GA*, f. f. a bladder.  
*BEXIGA'ZO*, f. m. a blow with a bladder.  
*BEX'GOS*, f. m. pl. the disease among horses called the scratches.  
*BEXIGU'LLA*, f. f. a little bladder.  
*BEX'N*, f. m. the mushroom called puff-balls, or puffy mushroom; metaphor. a boy that swells with anger, and after making faces bursts out in tears.  
*BEXU'CO*, f. m. a withe.

## B E Z

*BEZAA'R*, f. m. the bezoar-stone.  
*BEZAR*, f. m. vide *BEZAA'R*.  
*BE'ZO*, f. m. use, custom; also a kiss, and a lip, and the swelling about a wound when it festers.  
*BEZOA'R*, f. m. vide *BEZAA'R*.  
*BEZU'DO*, adj. having thick lips like a negro.

## B I A

*BIAZAS*, f. f. pl. knapsack.

## B I B

*BI'BARO*, f. m. the castor, or beaver.  
*BI'BLIA*, f. f. the Holy Bible.  
*BIBLIOTHE'CA*, f. f. a library, a large collection of books.  
*BIBLIOTHECA'RIO*, f. m. a librarian, or library-keeper.

## B I C

*BICE'RRRA*, f. f. a kind of wild goat.  
*BICHO*, & *BICHA*, f. m. f. a sort of figures half men or women, and half fish, or any other beast.  
*Bichs*, f. m. & *Bichas*, f. f. any venomous beasts, or any insects in general.  
*Cara de bicho*, a great ugly face.  
*Un mal bicho*, a malicious and mischievous fellow.  
*BICO*, f. m. a small ornament of gold formerly worn upon men's caps or bonnets.  
*BICO'CA*, f. f. a centinel's box; a small bad fortified place; a little village.  
*BICO'RNE*, adj. belonging to any thing which has two horns; used by poets.

## B I M

*BICORPO'REO*, adj. belonging to two bodies.

## B I E

*BIE'LD A*, f. f. a van, or fan, to winnow corn with.  
*BIELDAR*, v. a. to fan, to winnow.  
*BIE'LDO*, f. m. a fan, or a thing to cast up corn against the wind to winnow it.  
*BIEN*, f. m. good; also prosperity, advancement.  
*Bien*, adv. good, well; also much, very. *Bien que*; *si bien*, although.  
*BIENANDA'NTE*, adj. successful, fortunate; a word used in romances.  
*BIENAVENTURADAME'NTE*, adv. blessedly, fortunately, luckily.  
*BIENAVENTURA'DO*, adj. happy, fortunate, lucky.  
*BIENAVENTURANZA*, f. f. bliss, happiness, good fortune.  
*BIENDEZIR*, v. a. vide *BENDEZIR*.  
*BIENES*, f. m. pl. goods.  
*Biénes raíces*, an estate real.  
*Biénes muebles*, moveables.  
*BIENGRANA'DA*, f. f. the plant oak of Jerusalem.  
*BIENHADA'DO*, adj. fortunate, lucky; roguish, mischievous.  
*BIENHABLA'DO*, adj. well-spoken, that speaks well.  
*BIENHECHO'R*, f. m. benefactor.  
*BIEN'NIO*, f. m. the space of two years.  
*BIEN'QUE*, adv. although.  
*BIENQUERENCIA*, } f. f. good will,  
*BIENQUERIE'NCIA*, } affection.

## B I F

*BIFO'RME*, adj. of two shapes or forms; used by poets.  
*BIFRO'NTE*, adj. that has two faces; used by poets.

## B I G

*BIGAMIA*, f. f. bigamy, or being married to two women, or having two husbands.  
*BI'GAMO*, f. m. one that has been twice married, or that has two wives at once.  
*BIGARDO*, f. m. an abusive name given to religious men.  
*BIGARRA'DO*, adj. of various colours.  
*BIGO'RDA*, f. f. the herb bindweed.  
*BIGO'RNIA*, f. f. a bickhorn, an anvil that has a round point sticking out, to hammer things round on; also a smith's vice to hold fast any thing in.  
*Los de la bigúrnia*, in cant, a parcel of bullies.  
*BIGO'TA*, f. f. a pulley to draw up weights.  
*BIGOTA'ZO*, f. m. augmentative of *bigote*.  
*BIGO'TE*, f. m. whisker, mustacho.  
*BIGOTE'RA*, f. f. a little sheath or bag that Germans and Goths used to curl their whiskers with.  
*Tener buenas bigoterías*, to be pretty, said in speaking of women.

## B I L

*BILO'RTA*, f. f. an iron ring fixed in the axle-tree of a cart or coach.  
*BILLE'TE*, f. m. a billet, a note; also a bill of exchange.  
*BILLET'CO*, f. m. a billet-doux, a love letter.

## B I M

*BIMBRAR*, v. n. to shake, to brandish.  
*BIMBRE'RA*, f. f. a place where ozers grow, or an ozer-tree.

## B I S

*BIME'STRE*, adj. two months old.

## B I N

*BINAR*, v. a. to plough twice over.  
*BINARIO*, adj. consisting of two things, that belongs to two things.  
*BINAZO'N*, f. f. in husbandry, the second ploughing given to a field.  
*BINC'ULO*, f. m. a telescope with two bores.  
*BINZA*, f. f. the pelicle of an egg or of an onion.

## B I O

*BIO'MBO*, f. m. a screen.

## B I R

*BIRA'R*, v. a. to tack about in a ship.  
*BIRIBIS*, f. m. a kind of play or lottery.  
*BIRLA'DO*, f. m. in cant, a bubble.  
*BIRLADO'R*, f. m. in cant, a bubble.  
*BIRLA'R*, v. a. to play at nine-pins; in cant, to cheat, to impose upon.  
*BIRLE'SCA*, f. f. in cant, an assembly of whores and rogues.  
*BIRLE'SCO*, f. m. in cant, a ruffian, a thief.  
*BIRLOCHA*, f. f. a kite as children play with, or fly in the air.  
*BIRLO'CHE*, f. m. vide *BIRLESCO*.  
*BIRLO'NGA*, f. f. a game so called.  
*BIRLOS*, f. m. pl. nine-pins to play with.  
*BIRO'LA*, f. f. a little ring fixed to the end of a stick or walking-cane.  
*BIROTA'ZO*, f. m. vide *VIROTA'ZO*.  
*BIRO'TE*, f. m. vide *VIRO'TE*.  
*BIRRE'TA*, f. f. a cardinal's cap.  
*BIRRE'TE*, f. m. a cap.  
*BIRRETTINA*, f. f. a grenadier's cap.  
*BIRRO*, f. m. a sort of short cloak formerly worn, which reached down only to the waist.

## B I S

*BISA'GRA*, f. f. a hinge.  
*BISAVUE'LO*, f. m. a great grandfather.  
*BISA'LTO*, f. m. green peas.  
*BISA'RNA*, f. f. a kind of weapon with two pikes.  
*BISCOCE'R*, v. a. to cook over again, to dress a thing twice over.  
*BISCOCHA'DO*, adj. baked hard like biscuit.  
*BISCOCHE'RO*, f. m. a biscuit-maker or seller.  
*BISCO'CHO*, f. m. biscuit.  
*BISE'L*, f. m. the edge of a plate of glass.  
*BISIE'STO*, f. m. the additional day to the leap-year.  
*Mudar bisie'sto*, to take another course.  
*BISLUMBRE*, f. f. twilight; also any twinkling light or glittering, as of a glass in the sun, or the like.  
*BISO'JO*, adj. squint-eyed; looking two ways at once.  
*BISOÑERIA*, f. f. a thing inconsiderately and rashly done.  
*BISO'ÑO*, adj. a new raised soldier.  
*Bisño*, adj. beginning to learn any art or science.  
*BISO'NTE*, f. m. a fierce sort of beast with a long mane, and shaped like a stag, but has only one horn.  
*BISPE*, f. m. obs. vide *ORISPO*.  
*BISPERA*, f. f. vide *VISPERA*.  
*BISSEXT'IL*, or *ANO BISSEXTIL*, f. m. the leap-year.  
*BISSIE'STO*, f. m. vide *BISIE'STO*.  
*BISSI'LLABO*, adj. of two syllables.  
*BISTO'RTA*, f. f. the herb bistort or snake-weed.

BIS.



BLA

**BISTRAYER**, v. a. to pay money before it is due; also to give earnest.  
**BISTRETA**, f. f. payment before the money comes due.

B I T

**BITACORA**, f. f. the bittacle; a frame of timber in the steerage, where the compass is placed on board a ship.  
**BITAS**, f. f. pl. the place where the anchor is fastened to in a ship.  
**BITU'EN**, f. m. vide **BE'U'N**.

B I Z

**BIZARRAMENTE**, adv. gallantly, fairly, finely, very well.  
**BIZARRER**, v. n. to play the gallant, to be fine and gay.  
**BIZARRIA**, f. f. bravery, gallantry, rich apparel.  
**BIZARRO**, adj. brave, gallant, fine in apparel.  
*Hablar bizario*, to talk gallantly or fantastically and extravagantly.  
*Ropa bizarra*, a rich costly garment.  
**BIZAZAS**, f. f. pl. leathern wallets, budgets, or bags.  
**BISCO**, adj. squint-eyed.  
**BISCOCHADA**, f. f. broth or soup made with wine or milk, sugar, &c. with biscuit in it.  
**BIZCOCHO**, f. m. biscuit, a kind of hard dry bread, made to be carried to sea.  
*Bisco de azúcar*, a composition of fine flour, sugar, &c.  
**BIZCOCHUELO**, f. m. a fine small sort of biscuit.  
**BIZCOTILLA**, f. f. a kind of biscuit covered with sugar, made by the nuns.  
**BIZMA**, f. f. a cere-cloth, to keep together a broken bone that is set, or to strengthen a weak part.  
**BIZMAR**, v. a. to wrap up in a cere-cloth.  
**BIZNAGA**, f. f. a sort of wild fennel, used to make pick-tooths.  
**BIZNIETA**, f. f. a great-granddaughter.  
**BIZNIEFO**, f. m. a great-grandson.  
**BIZUEJO**, adj. squint-eyed.

B L A

**BLAGO**, f. m. a staff, or stick.  
**BLANCA**, f. f. a piece of money about the third part of a farthing.  
*No tengo blanca*, I have not one cross.  
*No vale una blanca*, it is not worth a doit.  
*Pagar blanca a blanca*, to pay by drivels.  
*Cosa de tres a la blanca*, a thing of a very inconsiderable value.  
**BLANCO**, adj. white; substantively used, a mark to shoot at.  
*Dejar en blanco*, to leave a blank in a writing; to baulk, to disappoint.  
*Salir en blanco*, to fail in an undertaking.  
*Quedar en blanco*, to be left in the lurch.  
*Dar en el blanco*, to hit the mark, to hit the nail on the head.  
*Ne sé si fulano es blanco, ni negro*, I know not whether such a one is black or white; that is, I know nothing of him.  
*Hacer la blanco negro, y lo negro blanco*, to make white black, and black white; to impose a falsehood, to oppose the known truth.  
*No me dio blanco las el ojo*, he did not say white is your eye; that is, he took so little notice of me, that he did not look me in the face.

BLA

*Armado de punta en blanco*, armed at all points, cap-a-pee.  
*Desir à uno de punta en blanco que no es así*, to tell a man point blank it is not so, is next to giving him the lie.  
*Hijo de la gallina blanca*, the son of the white hen; that is, a fortunate man who succeeds in all things.  
*El blanco del ave*, the wings and breast, or the brawn of a fowl.  
**BLANCOR**, f. m. } whiteness.  
**BLANCU'RA**, f. f. }  
*Prov. La blancura mil tachas disimula*, whiteness covers a thousand faults; that is, a delicate white skin in a woman.  
**BLANDA**, f. f. in cant, a bed.  
**BLANDALES**, f. m. pl. a certain part of a ship's tackle, so called.  
**BLANDAMENTE**, adv. softly, gently.  
**BLANDEAR**, v. a. to brandish, to shake; also to fasten, and to waver in one's resolution.  
**BLANDEO**, f. m. a stony hard ground, or soft and smooth ground, used in both senses.  
**BLANDEZA**, } f. f. flattery.  
**BLANDICIA**, }  
**BLANDICO**, adj. foolish.  
**BLANDIR**, v. a. as *blanquear*.  
**BLANDO**, adj. soft, tender, gentle, effeminate. In cant, coward.  
*Blanco de corazón*, tender-hearted.  
*Traer blanda la mano*, to carry a gentle hand, to reprove a man lovingly.  
**BLANDON**, f. m. a great flambeau; and also a great candlestick to set such a light on.  
**BLANDUJO**, adj. diminutive of *blando*.  
**BLANDURA**, f. f. softness, gentleness, tenderness; also negligence and laziness.  
**BLANDURILLA**, f. f. paste, or such compositions women use to their hands or faces; also ointment, or poultices to ripen any swelling.  
**BLANDUXO**, adj. softish.  
**BLANQUEADOR**, f. m. a whitener, a whitener.  
**BLANQUEADURA**, f. f. whitening.  
**BLANQUEAMIENTO**, vide **BLANQUEADURA**.  
**BLANQUEAR**, v. a. y n. to whiten, or to look white.  
**BLANQUECEDOR**, f. m. one that whitens.  
**BLANQUECEER**, v. a. to whiten silver or new coin.  
*Blanquear*, v. n. to grow white.  
**BLANQUECINO**, adj. whitish.  
**BLANQUEO**, vide **BLANQUEADURA**.  
**BLANQUERIA**, f. f. a meadow where linen is whitened.  
**BLANQUE'RO**, f. m. vide **CURTI'DOR**.  
**BLANQUIBO'N**, f. m. obs. ceruse.  
**BLANQUILLO**, } adj. whitish.  
**BLANQUISCO**, }  
**BLANQUIZAL**, f. m. a white field.  
**BLAO**, adj. blue; in heraldry, azure.  
**BLASMAR**, v. a. to reproach, injure, degrade, or retract from any one's reputation.  
**BLASMO**, f. m. injury, reproach, disgrace, detraction.  
**BLASON**, f. m. blazon, a coat of arms; also boasting.  
**BLASONADO**, adj. boasting, proud.  
**BLASONAR**, v. a. to blazon; also to boast.  
**BLASPHEMADO**, f. m. a blasphemer.  
**BLASPHEMAMENTE**, adv. impiously, blasphemously.  
**BLASPHEMAR**, v. a. to blaspheme.  
**BLASPHEMIA**, f. f. blasphemy.  
**BLASPHEMIO**, adj. blasphemous.  
**BLATA**, f. f. vide **POLILLA**.  
**BLAUCHE'TE**, f. m. obs. a cat.

BOC

B L E

**BLEDO**, f. m. an herb called blite.  
*No darle un bledo*, I don't value it of a pin.

B L O

**BLO'NDO**, adj. reddish, with a cast of white, a sort of sandy-coloured.  
**BLOQUEAR**, v. a. to blockade a town or city.  
**BLOQUEO**, f. m. a blockade.

B O A

**BOALAGE**, f. m. a tribute paid for oxen.  
**BOALAR**, f. m. an enclosed piece of ground.  
**BOARDA**, f. f. a garret-window, such as looks out upon the tiles at top of the roof.  
**BOARRETE**, f. m. a storm or tempest.  
**BOATO**, f. m. the sound of a roaring noisy voice; fine appearance, show.

B O B

**BOBADA**, f. f. a foolish expression or action.  
**BOBALIAS**, f. m. a silly fool, a mere dolt.  
**BOBALICO'N**, f. m. a blockhead, a stupid fellow.  
**BOBALISO'N**, f. m. a fool, a booby.  
**BOBAMENTE**, adv. foolishly, ignorantly, stupidly.  
**BOBARRIA**, } f. m. a booby, a fool,  
**BOBARRO'N**, } a blockhead.  
**BOBAS**, f. f. pl. an herb called sharewort.  
*A bobas*, foolishly.  
**BOBATICAMENTE**, adv. foolishly, ignorantly, stupidly, impudently.  
**BOBATICO**, adj. foolish, silly.  
**BOBAZO**, f. m. a great fool.  
**BOBEAR**, v. n. to play the fool.  
**BOBEDA**, f. f. a vault.  
**BOBEDAD**, f. f. folly.  
**BOBERIA**, f. f. folly, foolishness, ignorance, stupidity.  
**BOBIBELLA'CO**, f. m. a cunning, artful, subtle knave.  
**BOBU'LTIO**, adj. done by a foolish person, who thinks he has done it in a complete manner.  
**BOBILLOS**, f. m. pl. a sort of thread-lace, much worn in Spain formerly by the women.  
**BOBIL'S BO'BILIS**, adv. in vain, without pains, without deserving.  
*Quiv. tom. 2. Para que yo lo comuniqué con otro de bobilis bobilis*, to the end that I may communicate it to another without pain, without labour, without deserving it.  
**BOBILLO**, f. m. a little fool; also a little bellied mug with a handle.  
**BOBINA**, f. m. vide **BOBO**.  
**BOBITO**, f. m. diminutive of *bobo*.  
**BO'BO**, f. m. f. a fool; a stiff hollow sort of ruff formerly worn.  
*Carrillos de bobo*, great blown cheeks.  
*Paréce el bobo de coria*, he is more knave than fool.  
**BOBO'N**, f. m. augmentative of *bobo*.  
**BOBONCILLO**, f. m. diminutive of *bobo*.  
**BOBO'YE**, f. augmentative of *bobo*.  
**BOBU'NO**, adj. foolish, simple, stupid.

B O C

**BOCA**, f. f. the mouth; also an opening, a great hole.  
*Boca de calle*, the end of, or entrance into a street.  
*Boca de costal*, the mouth of a sack; a wide or insatiable mouth.



## B O C

*Bóca de escotilla*, a scuttle in the hatches or deck of a ship.  
*Bóca de espúerta boca*, a sparrow-mouth.  
*Bóca de fuego*, any sort of fire-arms.  
*Bóca de noche*, night-fall.  
*Bóca de río*, the mouth of a river.  
*Escuro como boca de lobo*, as dark as a dungeon.  
*Oler mal la boca*, to have a stinking breath; to have an ill tongue.  
*Bóca arriba*, with the mouth upwards.  
*Bóca abajo*, with the mouth down.  
*Regalar a uno a que quiere boca*, to treat a man with all his mouth can crave.  
*Quitárselo de la boca para dárselo a otro*, to spare it out of one's mouth to give to another.  
*Atapar bocas*, to stop mouths, to give or do something that one may not speak ill.  
*Estar boca con boca*, to be crowded together mouth to mouth.  
*Dar cuenta de un negocio a boca*, to give account of a business face to face.  
*Sustentar muchas bocas*, to feed many mouths.  
*No tomar a uno en la boca*, not to mention a man.  
*Pegar la boca a la pared*, to cling one's mouth to the wall; not to have courage to discover one's wants.  
*No es salga de la boca*, do not speak a word of it.  
*No dijo esta boca es mía*, he did not say, this mouth is mine; that is, he did not speak one word.  
*No tener boca para decir que no*, not to know how to give a refusal.  
*No tener boca el caballo*, to be hard-mouthed.  
*Decir todo lo que se le viene a la boca*, to say any thing that comes uppermost.  
*Guardar la boca el enfermo*, to be regular and eat or drink nothing but what the physician orders.  
*Boca de horno*, the mouth of an oven.  
*BOCACI*, f. m. buckram.  
*BOCA'DA*, f. f. a mouthful.  
*BOCADEAR*, v. a. to bite.  
*BOCADILLO*, f. m. a small bit, or mouthful; also a sort of fine linen.  
*BOCA'DO*, f. m. a morsel, a bit, a mouthful, a bite; the wadding of a gun, the bit of a bridle.  
*Bocado sin hueso*, a bit that has no bone; a convenience without an inconvenience.  
*Tomar un bocádo*, to eat a bit, to break one's fast.  
*Alcanzad un bocádo*, give me a bit to eat.  
*Dar un bocádo*, to give poison, to poison.  
*No hay un bocádo*, there is not a morsel.  
*Comerfelo en un bocádo*, to eat it at a mouthful.  
*Querérselo comer a bocádos*, to be in such a passion, as if one would eat a man.  
*Levantárfelo con el bocádo en la boca*, to rise from table with one's mouth full; that is, not to allow one's self time to eat.  
*Sacar el bocádo redondo*, to bite out a mouthful.  
*BOCA'L*, f. m. a pot, or mug with which they take wine out of great jars.  
*Bocál de pozo*, the mouth of a well.  
*BOCAMANGA*, f. f. the extremity of a sleeve.  
*BOCANADA*, f. f. a mouthful of liquor.  
*Bocanada de gente*, a crowd of people.  
*Bocanada de viento*, a blast or puff of wind; a gale.  
*BOCARAN*, f. m. buckram.  
*BOCAR*, v. a. to rough hew, or cut out any work.  
*BOCA'ZA*, f. f. a large mouth.  
*BOCEL*, f. m. the brims or lips of a

cup or other vessel; the edge of any ornament in carved work.

*BOCELAR*, v. a. to make the brim or edge of any vessel.  
*BOCELLAR*, f. m. obs. a kettle.  
*BOCE'RO*, f. m. obs. advocate.  
*BOCEZAR*, v. a. to gape, to yawn.  
*BOCE'ZO*, f. m. gaping or yawning.  
*BO'CHA*, f. f. the play at bowls or balls.  
*BO'CHE*, f. m. the hole children cut in the ground to play at chuck; in cant, the hangman.  
*BOCHE'RO*, f. m. in cant, the executioner's man.  
*BOCHIN*, f. m. the hangman.  
*BOCHORNADO*, adj. withered, or dried up with heat; fainting with heat.  
*BOCHO'RNO*, f. m. sultry, close, hot weather; also shame, blush.  
*BOCINA*, f. f. a hunter's cornet; also the northern constellation called *ursa minor*, or the lesser bear; also a speaking trumpet they use at sea, and a sort of sea-snail.  
*BOCINE'RO*, f. m. one that winds a cornet, or he that makes or sells them.  
*BOCO'LICA*, f. f. eatables, any thing that is to be eat.  
*BOCO'N*, f. m. a great mouth, also a mouthful of victuals.  
*BOCU'DO*, adj. that has a great mouth.

## B O D

*BO'DA*, f. f. a wedding.  
*Andárfelo de boda en boda*, to go from wedding to wedding; that is, to live an idle life.  
*BODAR*, v. n. to marry.  
*BODEGA*, f. f. a cellar for wine. In a ship the hold, which is all the empty space below the first or lower deck, where provisions and stores, or goods are stowed.  
*BODEGO*, } f. m. a place where the  
*BODEGO'N*, } meaner sort of people go to eat.  
*BODEGONEAR*, v. n. to ramble from one cookshop to another.  
*BODEGONE'RO*, f. m. a man that keeps a *bodega* or eating-house.  
*BODEGUE'RO*, f. m. a cellar-man, he that has charge of the cellar.  
*BODEGUI'LLA*, f. f. diminutive of *bodega*.  
*BODIA'N*, f. m. a sea-fish like a tench.  
*BODIGO*, f. m. a small cake or roll of bread, which in Spain they offer in the church.  
*BODI'JO*, f. m. a ridiculous wedding.  
*BODOCA'DO*, } f. m. the stroke of a  
*BODOCA'ZO*, } pellet, shot out of a cross-bow.  
*BODO'LLO*, f. m. a pruning-knife used by gardeners to cut branches of trees.  
*BODO'QUE*, f. m. a pellet of clay, a clay bullet.  
*BODOQUE'RA*, f. f. the mould in which the pellets of clay are made.  
*BODO'RRIO*, f. m. a poor, mean, ridiculous, and ill-sorted marriage.  
*BO'DRIO*, f. m. broth.

## B O E

*BOEMIA'NO*, f. m. a fortune-teller.  
*BOE'MIO*, f. m. a short cloak.  
*BOEZUE'LO*, f. m. a thing filled up with straw, bearing some resemblance to an ox, and used by sportsmen in chasing partridges.

## B O F

*BOFA'DA*, f. f. a dish of victuals made of the entrails minced small.  
*BO'FE*, f. m. the lungs or lights.

## B O F

## B O L

*Echar los bósers*, to vomit one's heart up; to be so anxious as not to have time to breathe.  
*BOFE'ÑA*, f. f. the same as *bóser*, v.  
*BOFE'TA*, f. m. a sort of fine linen.  
*BOFETA'DA*, f. f. a cuff on the ear.  
*BOFETE'AR*, v. a. to buffet.  
*BOFETO'N*, f. m. a cuff on the ear.  
*BO'FO*, f. m. a bruise in the flesh; also a fine manchet of bread.  
*Bófones de jubón*, the buckram and canvas, or inward part of a doublet.  
*BOFORDAR*, v. n. vide *BOHOR'DAR*.  
*BOFO'RDO*, f. m. vide *BOHO'RDO*.

## B O G

*BO'GA*, f. f. rowing with oars.  
*BOGA'DA*, f. f. a buck, or bucking; that is, soaking of linen in lye; also rowing with oars.  
*BOGADO'R*, f. m. a rower, one that tugs at the oar.  
*BOGAR*, v. n. to row, to tug at the oar.  
*A bogarancúda*, adv. with all might and main.  
*BOGAVANTE*, f. m. the foreman in rowing.  
*BOGE'TA*, f. f. a kind of fish like a herring.  
*BO'GO*, f. m. a sort of fish very white.

## B O H

*BOHE'ÑA*, f. f. vide *BOFE'ÑA*.  
*BOHORDAR*, v. a. to cast long stiff rushes, called *bohordos*, at one another, or instead of them small rods.  
*BOHO'RDO*, f. m. any sort of rush, but particularly the great rush that has a long round head, like velvet; also small rods, which the gentry, riding abroad to divert themselves, dart up into the air.  
*Bobórdo*, the plunging of a horse, or his rising with all four upright from the ground.

## B O I

*BO'IL*, f. m. a stable to shut in oxen at night.  
*BOITRINO*, f. m. a kind of fishing-net.

## B O J

*BOJA*, f. f. compassing, or going about; also a little fore.  
*BOJAR*, v. a. to compass, or go about; to be so much about.

## B O L

*BOL*, f. m. bole, a kind of medicinal earth so called.  
*BO'LA*, f. f. any round bowl, but generally taken for such a bowl as is used at nine-pins, on bowling-greens, or the like.  
*Bóla de viento*, a wind-ball in the nature of our foot-ball.  
*Embócar la bóla*, to strike the ball, or bowl into the mouth of the ring.  
*Tener la bóla en el embóque*, to lie in pass.  
*BOLA'DA*, f. f. vide *BOLAZO*.  
*BOLADO*, f. m. a cake made with sugar, &c.  
*BOLANTIN*, f. m. a fine thin pack-thread.  
*BOLAZO*, f. m. a stroke of a bowl.  
*BOLCHACA*, f. f. }  
*BOLCHACO*, f. m. } a pocket  
*BOLE'A*, f. f. a piece of wood fastened to the frame of a coach, to the extremities of which the long straps of the horses are fastened.  
*BOLE'ADO*, adj. that has a crown as round as a ball, said of a hat.  
*BOLEA'*



## B O L

**BOLEADO'R**, f. m. a thief that plies at fairs.  
**BOLEA'R**, v. n. to bowl.  
**BOLE'O**, f. m. a flight or stroke given to a ball before it comes to the ground, or the flight of the ball.  
*Levarse una cosa de bole'o*, to do a thing or run away with it at a heat.  
**BOLE'RO**, f. m. a child that flies from his house and parents.  
**BOLE'TA**, f. f. a little billet, or ticket; a billet for quarters.  
**BOLETA'R**, v. a. to sell any thing wrapped in small pieces of paper.  
**BOLETTIN**, f. m. a soldier's billet for quarters formerly; the order given to a treasurer for paying money.  
**BOLICHE**, f. m. the small fish drawn in a net; also the whole draught, as it is often bought. In cant, a gaming-house.  
**BOLICHE'RO**, f. m. in cant, a card-maker.  
**BOLICIA**, f. f. a company of riotous tumultuous men.  
**BOLILLA**, f. f. a little bowl or ball.  
**BOL'LLO**, f. m. a little nine-pin, or a hobbin to make lace.  
**BOLINA**, f. f. the bow-line, a sea-term.  
**BOLINA'R**, v. a. to sail upon a bow-line.  
**BOLINE'TE**, f. m. a capstan of a ship.  
**BOLISA**, f. f. ashes.  
**BOLLA**, f. m. a little light roll of bread; also an impression.  
**BOLLADU'RA**, f. f. vide **ABOLLA-DU'RA**.  
**BOLLAR**, v. a. vide **ABOLLA'R**.  
**BOLLECHER**, v. a. obs. to raise or **BOLLESCER**, cause a tumult.  
**BOLLE'TA**, f. f. vide **BOLETTIN**.  
**BOLLICIA'R**, v. a. vide **BULLICIA'R**.  
**BOLLIR**, v. n. vide **BULLIR**.  
**BOLLITO**, f. m. diminutive of *bóllo*.  
**BOLLO DE PAN**, f. m. a roll of bread.  
*Bóllo de golpe*, a bump, or swelling by a blow.  
*Bóllo maimón*, a cake or roll full of sweetmeats.  
**BOLLO'N**, f. m. a large sort of nails used to adorn coaches or chairs, called studs or knobs.  
*Bollón de cinta*, a stud or boss on a girdle.  
**BOLLONADO**, adj. fluted, or bossed.  
**BOLLUE'LO**, f. m. diminutive of *bóllo*.  
**BOLLOS**, f. m. one of the nine-pins; also a cushion to make laces.  
*Juego de bolos*, the play called nine-pins.  
**BOLONIO**, f. m. an ignorant man.  
**BOLLOS**, f. m. pl. nine-pins to play.  
*Estar en los bolos*, to be within pins; metaph. to have the convenience of managing one's business at pleasure.  
**BOLSA**, f. f. a purse, a pouch; also an exchange for merchants to meet.  
*Bolsa de camino*, a pouch or bags for a traveller to carry his necessities.  
*Bolsa de arzón*, a hawking-bag, or a bag to carry behind one on horseback.  
*Bolsa en vestido*, a pucker or fold in a garment.  
*Bolsa rota*, a torn purse; metaph. a man that cannot keep his money.  
*Bolsa de hierro*, an iron purse; a man that will not part with his money.  
*Bolsa de Dios*, God's purse; that is, alms for the poor.  
*Dar otro nudo a la bolsa*, to give the purse another knot, to be proof against all temptations of laying out money.  
*Fuér a sacar de la bolsa*, to trust till the money is taken out of the purse, to sell for ready money.  
*Levar bien llevada la bolsa*, to have the purse well lined.

## B O N

**BOLSA'R**, v. a. to make purses, to pucker, or gather up, as garments ill made do.  
**BOLSEAR**, v. n. to pucker, or gather up, to wrinkle; also to fold or plait.  
**BOLSE'RO**, f. m. a purse-maker.  
**BOLSI'CA**, f. f. a little purse.  
**BOLSTCO**, f. m. a little purse or pouch.  
*Prov. Quién tiene quatro y gasta cinco no ha menester bolsico*, he that hath four and spends five, has no need of a purse.  
**BOLSI'LLA**, f. f. }  
**BOLSI'LLO**, f. m. } a coat-pocket.  
**BOLSI'TA**, f. f. }  
**BOLSO'N**, f. m. a great purse or pouch.  
**BOLSONE'S**, f. m. the foundation of an arch.  
**BOLTA'RIO**, adj. an unsteady person, that is not long in a mind.  
**BOLTEADO'R**, f. m. a tumbler, a vaulter.  
**BOLTEADU'RA**, f. f. tumbling, vaulting.  
**BOLTEAR**, v. a. to tumble, to vault; rather *voltear*, from *volvo*.  
**BOLTEZUE'LA**, vide **BUELTEZUE'LA**.  
**BOLTO'N**, f. m. a jewel like a heart, to hang about the neck.  
*Bolón de cinta*, a stud, or boss on a girdle.  
**BOLVE'R**, v. a. vide **VOLVE'R**.

## B O M

**BOMBA**, f. f. a pump; also a bomb.  
*Dar a la bomba*, to pump; metaph. to vomit.  
*Bomba marina*, a column of water that appears in the sea in stormy weather, dangerous for ships.  
**BOMBARDA**, f. f. a mortar-piece.  
**BOMBARDEAR**, v. a. to bombard.  
**BOMBARDE'RO**, f. m. a gunner, a bombardier.  
**BOMBASI'**, f. f. a coarse sort of cloth of different colours, made of cotton and wool.  
**BOMBEAR**, v. a. to throw bombshells.

## B O N

**BON**, adj. obs. vide **BUENO**.  
**BONANCIBLE**, adj. fair, calm; (speaking of weather.)  
**BONANZA**, f. f. a calm, fair weather at sea; metaph. prosperity.  
**BONANZA'R**, v. n. to clear up, to grow fair or calm.  
**BONAZO**, adj. very good natured.  
**BONDAD**, f. f. goodness.  
**BONDAR**, v. n. vide **BASTAR**.  
**BONDE'JO**, f. the cheese-press.  
**BONETA**, f. f. bonnet, an additional sail added upon occasion to the other sails, to gather all the wind that may be gathered.  
**BONETA'DA**, f. f. a pulling off the bonnet, salutation.  
**BONETE**, f. m. a cap, a bonnet.  
*Un bravo bonete*, a great fool, an ignorant fellow.  
**BONETERIA**, f. f. the place where caps are sold or made.  
**BONETE'RO**, f. m. a cap-maker.  
**BONETTILLO**, f. m. a little cap, a skull-cap.  
**BONICAME'NTE**, adv. prettily, neatly, softly.  
**BONICIA**, f. f. vide **BONDAD**.  
**BONICO**, adj. pretty, neat.  
**BONIFICAR**, v. a. to do good, to improve any thing.  
**BONILLO**, adj. diminutive of *bueno*.  
**BONINA**, f. f. the herb camomile.  
**BONTALO**, f. m. vide **BONITO**.

## B O R

**BONITAME'NTE**, adv. vide **BONICAME'NTE**.  
**BONITO**, f. m. a kind of sea-fish so called.  
*Bonito*, adj. pretty.  
**BONVARO'N**, f. m. the herb ground-fell.

## B O ñ

**BONIGA**, f. f. a cow-dung.

## B O O

**BOO'TES**, f. m. a constellation so called.

## B O Q

**BO'QUE**, f. m. a he goat.  
**BOQUEADA**, f. f. a gaping, or yawning.  
*La última boqueada*, the last gasp.  
**BOQUEAR**, v. n. to gape, to yawn, to open the mouth, to gasp for breath; also to die, to expire.  
*No osar boquear*, not to dare to speak a word.  
*Boquear*, or *Dar la postrer boqueada*, to breathe one's last.  
**BOQUE'RA**, f. f. the opening made on the side of a canal for the purpose of part of the water another way.  
**BOQUERO'N**, f. m. a great hole in a wall, a great opening, or yawning.  
**BOQUETE**, f. m. diminutive of *boquerón*.  
*Tomar boquete*, to escape, to fly.  
**BOQUIABIE'ERTO**, adj. open-mouthed.  
**BOQUIANCHO**, adj. with a large mouth.  
**BOQUIFRUNCIDO**, adj. shrivel-mouthed, that has the mouth drawn up like a purse.  
**BOQUIHUNDIDO**, adj. that has the mouth sunk in.  
**BOQUI'LLA**, f. f. a little mouth.  
**BOQUIMUE'LLE**, adj. tender-mouthed, (speaking of horses); also credulous.  
**BOQUIN**, f. m. the coarsest sort of bays.  
**BOQUINA**, f. f. goat-skin.  
**BOQUINE'GRO**, f. m. a sort of a snail.  
**BOQUINVELI'**, f. m. an unexperienced person easy to be deceived.  
**BOQUIRO'TO**, adj. wide-mouthed; metaph. foul-mouthed.  
**BOQUIRO'XO**, f. m. a young beau.  
**BOQUIRUBIO**, f. m. In cant, a cully; also a credulous unexperienced person.  
**BOQUISE'CO**, adj. dry-mouthed; metaph. a man that cannot speak one word of comfort.  
*Me dexaron salir boquiseco*, they let me come away without wetting my lips.  
**BOQUISUMIDO**, adj. that has the mouth sunk in, like old people who have lost their teeth.  
**BOQUITA**, f. f. a little mouth.  
**BOQUITUE'ERTO**, adj. wry-mouthed.  
**BOQUIVE'RDE**, f. m. one who talks inconsiderately, idly.

## B O R

**BORBO'LLA**, f. f. a little bubble upon the water.  
**BORBOLLEAR**, v. n. to bubble, to boil up.  
**BORBOLLITA**, f. f. a little bubble.  
**BORBOLLON**, f. m. the violent pushing of water out of a pipe, or other hole; also the bubbling of boiling water or of a spring that gushes out of the ground.  
**BORBOTAR**, v. n. to gush violently out of a pipe; to boil very fast.  
**BORBOTO'N**, f. m. vide **BORBOLLO'N**.  
**BOR-**



*BORBOTEAR*, v. n. to mutter, or grumble.  
*BORBUJA*, f. f. vide *BORBO'LLA*.  
*BORCEGUI*, f. m. a buskin.  
*BORCEGUINERIA*, f. f. the place where buskins are sold.  
*BORCE'LLA*, f. f. the edge or rim of a box or chest.  
*BO'RDA*, f. f. the main-sail of a galley.  
*BORDADO'R*, f. m. f. an embroiderer.  
*BORDADU'RA*, f. f. embroidery; also edging.  
*BORDA'R*, v. a. to embroider; also to edge.  
*BO'RDE*, f. m. the edge, the brim, the side of a ship; also a bastard son.  
*Borde tajado*, a jagged or jagged edge.  
*BORDEA'R*, v. n. to tack forwards and backwards at sea; also to cruize.  
*BORDIO'NA*, f. f. a whore, a common prostitute.  
*BO'RDO*, f. m. as, *ir a bordo*, to go aboard a ship.  
*Hacer otro bordo*, to tack the ship, to bring her head about.  
*BORDO'N*, f. m. a staff to walk with, a pilgrim's staff; also the great or base string of an instrument.  
*BORDONADO'RES*, f. m. pl. some gentlemen who were used to cast wooden rods at a mark to exercise their strength and try whether they could strike it.  
*BORDONCI'CO*, f. m. diminutive of *bordón*.  
*BORDONCI'CO*, } f. m. a little walk-  
*BORDONCI'LLO*, } ing-staff.  
*BORDONEA'R*, v. a. to strike with a walking-staff.  
*BORDONERIA*, f. f. the custom of going about like a pilgrim.  
*BORDONE'RO*, f. m. a counterfeit pilgrim, that goes about in that habit to live idly; an idle strolling fellow or beggar.  
*BOREAL*, adj. belonging to the north.  
*BO'REAS*, f. m. the north wind.  
*BORE'O*, adj. vide *BOREAL*.  
*BORGOMARSE*, v. r. to boast or brag.  
*BORGOTOTA*, f. f. a kind of helmet.  
*BO'RLA*, f. f. a tuft, or tassel of silk, or other matter. Doctors wear a *bórla*; that is, a silk tassel on their caps to denote their degree.  
*BORLADO'R*, f. m. a tassel-maker.  
*BORL'LLA*, f. f. a little tuft or tassel.  
*BORLO'N*, f. m. a great tuft or tassel.  
*BORLO'NES*, f. m. pl. a sort of stuff.  
*BO'RNE*, f. m. the end of the lance used in tilting; also a sort of oak, and the bending of any wood.  
*BORNEADI'ZO*, adj. easy to be turned or twisted.  
*BORNEAR*, v. a. to warp, to bend by heating at the fire or otherwise.  
*BORNE'O*, f. m. the action of twisting or bending by heating at the fire.  
*BORNE'RO*, adj. belonging to the stone that mills the corn.  
*BORNI*, f. m. a sort of hawk.  
*BORNI'DO*, adj. in cant, hanged.  
*BORONA*, f. f. a sort of bread made with Indian corn or millet.  
*BORON'A*, f. f. a kind of dish eaten on meagre days.  
*BORRA*, f. f. short wool, the nap of tripe, or the like; any little tuft of wool; also the drops, or lees of wool.  
*BORRA'CHA*, f. f. a leather bottle which when empty falls together like a purse; also a drunken woman.  
*BORRACHADA*, f. f. drunkenness, a drunken action; also a club of drunkards; also a mad action.  
*BORRACHEAR*, v. a. to play the drunkard.

*BORRACHE'RA*, f. f. drunkenness, a drunken bout, a drunken action.  
*BORRACHERIA*, f. f. the disorder or confusion caused by drunkenness.  
*BORRACHE'Z*, f. f. drunkenness.  
*BORRA'CHO*, adj. drunk; substantively used, a drunkard.  
*BORRACHO'N*, } f. m. a great  
*BORRACHONAZO*, } drunkard.  
*BORRACHUE'LO*, f. m. f. a little drunkard.  
*BORRA'DA*, f. f. a blotting out.  
*BORRADE'RO*, f. m. that which may be blotted out.  
*BORRADO'R*, f. m. a blotting paper, a day-book, or note-book, where things are only set down for the present to be writ out fair; also a rough draught.  
*BORRADORC'ILLO*, f. m. a little blotting paper, or a small note-book for memorandums.  
*BORRADU'RA*, f. f. a blotting.  
*BORRA'JA*, f. f. the herb borage.  
*BORRAPELA'IRE*, f. m. used as an interjection, (an arbitrary word) silly, worthless, rascally fellow.  
*BORRA'R*, v. a. to blot, to blur, to strike out, to blemish.  
*BO'RRAS*, f. f. pl. dregs or lees of any liquor.  
*BORRA'SCA*, f. f. a tempest, a storm; metaph. a broil, a fray.  
*BORRASCO'SO*, adj. tempestuous; metaph. quarrelsome.  
*BORRASQU'ILLA*, f. f. a little storm or tempest, a small scuffle, a little turbulent fellow.  
*BO'RRAX*, f. m. borax, used for solder by goldsmiths.  
*BORRA'XA*, f. f. an herb called borage.  
*BORRA'Z*, f. m. vide *BORRAX*.  
*BORRE'GA*, f. f. an ewe lamb.  
*BORREGA'DA*, f. f. a flock of lambs.  
*BORRE'GO*, f. m. a lamb; a good-natured, quiet, fat child.  
*BORREGO'N*, f. m. the shepherd who takes care of a flock.  
*BORREGUE'RO*, f. m. a shepherd that has the custody of the lambs, or sells lambs to butchers.  
*BORREGU'ILLO*, f. m. diminutive of *borrego*.  
*BORRE'N*, f. m. } the high part of a  
*BORRE'NA*, f. f. } saddle before and behind.  
*BORRI'CA*, f. f. a she ass.  
*BORRICADA*, f. f. a drove of asses; also foolishness.  
*BORRICAZO*, f. m. a great ass.  
*BORRI'CO*, f. m. an ass.  
*BORRICO'N*, f. m. a great ass, a great coxcomb.  
*BORRICO'VE*, f. m. vide *BORRICO'N*.  
*BORRIQUE'ZO*, adj. belonging to an ass.  
*BORRIQUE'VE*, f. m. the top-gallant-sail.  
*BORRIQU'ILLO*, } f. m. a little ass.  
*BORRIQU'ITO*, }  
*BORRI'JA*, f. f. the wool of the lamb.  
*BO'RRO*, f. m. a lamb of a year old; also a stupid ignorant fellow.  
*BORRO'N*, f. m. a blot.  
*Borrón*, a disgrace, a dishonour.  
*BORRONC'ILLO*, f. m. diminutive of *borrón*.  
*BORRONISTA*, f. m. one who frequently blots in writing.  
*BORRO'SO*, adj. of, or belonging to lees or dregs.  
*BORRUF'ILLA*, f. f. a trifle.  
*BORRUMBADA*, f. f. a rash, inconsiderate action.  
*BORR'YO*, } f. m. vide *ORU-*  
*BORR'YO'N*, } *YO*.  
*BORZEGUI*, f. m. a buskin.

*BORZEGUINERIA*, f. f. a buskin-maker's shop.  
*BORZEGUINE'RO*, f. m. a buskin-maker.

## B O S

*BOSADILLA*, f. f. a vomit.  
*BOSA'R*, v. a. to be brimful, to run over.  
*BOSCA'GE*, f. m. a thick place, a woody place; also a landscape in painting.  
*Boscaje*, f. m. a picture embellished with woods.  
*BOSCA'R*, v. a. vide *BUSCA'R*.  
*BOSLA'R*, v. a. obs. vide *BORDAR*.  
*BO'SPHORO*, f. m. a freight, a passage from sea to sea.  
*BO'SQUE*, f. m. wood, forest.  
*BOSQUEC'ILLO*, } f. m. diminutives of  
*BOSQUEC'ITO*, } *bosque*.  
*BOSQUEJA'R*, v. a. to make a rough draught; to lay the first colours on a picture; to sketch.  
*BOSQUE'JO*, f. m. a rough draught, a picture that has only the first colour, a sketch.  
*BOSQUE'RO*, f. m. a wood-man.  
*BOSSADA*, }  
*BOSSADINA*, } f. f. vomiting.  
*BOSSADURA*, }  
*BOSSA'L*, f. m. an ornament of silver for a horse's head, with bells.  
*BOSSA'R*, v. a. to run over, to vomit.  
*BOSTEA'R*, v. n. to gape, to yawn.  
*BOSTE'ZO*, f. m. gaping, yawning.

## B O T

*BO'TA*, f. f. a boot; a leather bottle; a butt.  
*BOTA'CIO*, f. m. that part of a column that is cut wreathed like a rope.  
*BOTADO'R*, f. m. a punch, an iron to drive nails that cannot be drawn with pincers.  
*BOTAFO'GO*, f. m. a long stick with a match-rope fixed to the end to fire off cannon.  
*BO'TALO*, } f. m. a pole so called,  
*BATALO'N*, } used in ships.  
*BOTA'MEN*, f. m. a great number of barrels for a ship.  
*BOTAME'NTE*, adv. bluntly, dully.  
*BOTA'NA*, f. f. a round plug of wood to stop a leather bottle; plaster upon a sore.  
*BOTANICA*, f. f. botany, the knowledge of plants.  
*BOTANICO*, adj. belonging to botany, skilled in herbs.  
*BOTANOMAN'CIA*, f. f. superstitious divination or prophecy by herbs.  
*BOTA'R*, v. a. to vow, to make a vow; to swear to.  
*Boto à Dios*, I vow to God.  
*Botar*, v. a. to throw, to cast out.  
*Botar al agua un navio*, to launch a ship.  
*BOTARATE*, f. m. an ignorant senseless man.  
*BOTARE'L*, f. m. prop, stay, support; what workmen call a shore.  
*BOTARGA*, f. f. the dress of Harlequin and Harlequin himself; also a ridiculous figure they put before the bulls at the bull-fights; also a sort of sausage.  
*BOTARGUEAR*, v. a. to butt with the horns, as bulls do; also to ill-treat one, to abuse him as bulls do the *botarga*.  
*BOTASE'LLA*, f. f. the sound to hoist for soldiers.  
*BO'TE*, f. m. any common boat; properly the long-boat of a ship.  
*Bote*, a gallipot, such as apothecaries use; also the end, or extremity.  
*Bóte*, a thrust, a blow.  
*Bóte de pelota*, the rebound of a ball.  
*Ir de bote*, to go the ready way.



*Esjar lleno de bôte en bôte*, to be as full as it can hold.

**BOTECARIO** f. m. a tribute raised for the support of the wars.

**BOTECILLO**, f. m. a little gallipot.

**BOTE'LLA**, f. f. a bottle.

**BOTEQUIN**, f. m. a little boat.

**BOTE'RO**, f. m. a leather-bottle-maker.

**BOTIBOLE'O**, f. m. the taking a ball at half its rebound, and sending it back to the adversary.

**BOTICA**, f. f. an apothecary's shop; sometimes taken for another shop.

**BOTICARIO**, f. m. an apothecary. In aut, a pedlar.

**BOTI'JA** f. f. an earthen vessel with a great belly; a great unweildy fellow.

**BOTIJE'RO**, f. m. an earthen-ware-man.

**BOTIJO'N**, f. m. a great vessel with a large belly; a punch belly.

**BOTIJUE'LA**, f. f. a small-bellied vessel.

**BOTI'LLA**, f. f. a little boot; a little leather bottle.

**BOTILLE'R**, f. m. a butler.

**BOTILLER'IA**, f. f. a buttery formerly, but now a publick house where they sell frozen drinks.

**BOTILLE'RO**, f. m. a butler formerly, but now one that sells frozen drinks.

**BOTILLO**, f. m. a little leather-bottle.

**BOTI'N**, f. m. a leather-bottle.

*Botín*, f. m. a buskin; also the booty taken in war.

**BOTINE'RO**, f. m. a buskin-maker.

**BOTINES**, f. m. pl. gambadoes, spatter-dashes.

**BOTINTLLO**, f. m. a little short buskin.

**BOTIQUIN**, f. m. a box that apothecaries make use of to put their medicines in.

**BOTIVOLE'O**, f. m. a blow to a ball while in the air.

**BOTO**, adj. blunt, dull; also stupid, heavy.

**BOTO'N**, f. m. a button; a bud of a tree; a pimple.

*Botón de fuego*, a cautery.

*Botón de lúba*, a pocky sore.

*Contarle los botones à uno*, to give many pushes with a sword.

**BOTONADU'RA**, f. f. the set of buttons on a suit of clothes.

**BOTONAR**, v. a. to bud as trees do; also to cauterize.

**BOTONAZO**, f. m. a thrust or push with a foil.

**BOTONCILLO**, f. m. a little button; a small bud of a tree.

**BOTONE'RO**, f. m. a button-maker.

**BOIO'R**, f. m. obs. an imposthume.

**BOTI'IE**, f. m. foot.

## BOV

**BOVAGE**, } f. m. a tax on oxen.

**BOVATICO**, }

**BOVAR**, v. a. to play the fool.

**BOVEDA**, f. f. a vault.

*Hablar de bodega*, to talk big.

*Bodega de jardín*, f. a bower, a walk in a garden that has the trees or greens bowed over it like an arch.

**BOVEDAR**, v. a. to vault, to arch over.

**BOVEDILLA**, f. f. a little vault.

**BOVINO**, adj. belonging to oxen.

## BOX

**BOX**, f. m. the box-tree; a compass taken about.

*Box de zapatero*, a small tool made of box, shoemakers use to smooth their seams with.

**BOXAR**, } v. a. to compass about or surround.

**BOXEAR**, }

*Boxar tantas léguas*, to contain so many leagues.

**BOXEDAL**, f. m. a grove of box-trees.

**BOXEO**, f. m. the mensuration of any kingdom.

*Tenér tantas léguas de boxeo*, to be so many leagues in compass.

**BOXIGANGA**, f. f. vide **MOXIGANGA**.

## BOY

**BOY**, f. m. obs. an ox.

**BOYA**, f. f. a buoy, a piece of wood or barrel made fast to the fluke of an anchor by the buoy-rope, and floating over it, serving to show where the anchor is.

*Bóya*, f. m. in some places they give this name to the hangman.

*Buena boy*, is one that is no slave, but rows voluntarily in the galley for pay.

**BOYADA**, f. f. a herd of oxen.

**BOYANTE**, adj. a ship that is light laden and sails swift; also happy.

**BOYAR**, v. n. to buoy up, to raise up at the sides.

**BOYERA**, f. f. a stable for oxen.

**BOYERIZO**, } f. m. a neat-herd.

**BOYERO**, }

**BOYEZUE'LO**, f. m. a little ox; also a stalking ox to kill partridges.

**BOYJA**, f. f. the cork of a fishing net.

**BOTUDA**, f. f. in cant, a pack of cards.

**BOTUNO**, adj. belonging to oxen.

## BOZ

**BOZA**, f. f. a stopper, a sea-term; a piece of rope having a whale-knot at one end and a lanner spliced to it, and the other end made fast to some part, used to stop the cables that they may go out by little and little.

**BOZAL**, f. m. a muffer, a muzzle, a bag to hang at a beast's mouth that it may not stop to eat.

**Bozál**, adj. ignorant, that cannot speak the language of the country, or can speak only his own tongue, unskilful.

*Mancebuto bozál*, a mere novice.

**BOZAR**, v. a. to read any thing attentively, to look diligently over any thing.

**BOZADO'R**, f. m. a bawling fellow.

**BOZO**, f. m. the down that grows on men's faces before the beard; also a halter for a beast.

*Bozo*, the chin.

## BRA

**BRABADA**, } f. f. bravado.

**BRABATA**, }

**BRABANTE**, f. m. a kind of linen.

**BRABEAR**, v. a. vide **BRAVEAR**.

**BRABIO**, f. m. the prize given to wrestlers.

**BRACEADA**, f. f. the motion of the arms.

**BRACEAJE**, f. m. labour or exercise of the arms.

**BRACEAR**, v. n. to exercise the arms, to refill; to raise the sails of a ship.

**BRACE'RO**, f. m. one that has a strong arm at calling a dart; a gentleman-usher that leads a lady by the arm; a day-labourer for any labour that requires strength of arms.

**BRACE'TE**, f. m. a small arm.

**BRACHIO'N**, f. m. vide **BRAHIO'N**.

**BRACHIOLOGIA**, f. f. a short, concise, laconic expression. Pronounce *brakilogia*.

**BRACI'CO**, } f. m. a little arm.

**BRACILLO**, }

**BRACITO**, }

**BRACIL**, f. m. the upper part of the arm.

**BRACIO**, f. m. in cant, the arm.

*Bracio gódo y ládro*, in cant, the right and left arm.

**BRACO**, adj. a small sort of setting dog; also a dog that has a short turn-up nose.

**BRACO'N**, vide **BRAHO'N**.

**BRAFONE'RO**, f. f. a roller or fillet to tie about the arm.

**BRAGA**, f. f. a linen-rag tied under children that they may not dirty themselves.

**BRAGADO**, adj. of several colours, speaking of beasts.

*Buey bragado*, an ox that has legs of a different colour from his body.

**BRAGADAS**, f. f. the upper and inner part of the thigh in men and animals.

**BRAGADU'RA**, f. f. the twist of a man or other creature, that part from whence he begins to be forked.

**BRAGAS**, f. f. pl. breeches, properly a sort of short breeches used by women, friars, and working people.

**BRAGASAS**, f. f. pl. augm. of *brágas*; also a coward, an idle fellow.

**BRAGUE'RA**, f. f. } a truss for a

**BRAGUE'RO**, f. m. } broken belly: the cod-piece.

**BRAGUE'TA**, f. f. the cod-piece.

**BRAGUETO'N**, f. m. a great cod-piece.

**BRAGUILLAS**, f. f. pl. a child in breeches, an ugly short man.

**BRAHO'N**, f. m. several folds of cloth, or other stuff worn on the shoulders, belonging to a sort of coat which had not sleeves to put the arms into, but hanging sleeves, and these folds at the shoulders.

**BRAHONE'RAS**, f. f. pl. the holes through which they put their arms with the *brálones*, or the *brabones* themselves described above.

**BRAMA**, f. f. the bellowing of a stag at rutting time; any roaring.

**BRAMADE'RO**, f. m. the place where deer and other creatures call their mate at rutting-time.

**BRAMADO'R**, f. m. a roarer.

**BRAMA'NTE**, f. m. packthread.

**BRAMAR**, v. a. to roar like a lion or other wild beast; also to fall in a great passion, to be enraged, furious; in cant, to cry out.

*Bramar*, in cant, to bellow and make a noise.

**BRAMIDO**, } f. m. bellow, roar.

**BRAMO**, }

*B'amo*, in cant, an information, a discovery.

**BRAMO'N**, f. m. in cant, a discoverer, an evidence.

**BRAMOSAME'NTE**, adv. furiously, desperately, outrageously.

**BRAMO'SO**, adj. rutting, crying as some animals do in rutting-time.

**BRAMURA**, f. f. vide **BRAMIDO**.

**BRANCA**, f. f. a claw, paw, or foot of a wild beast; also a chain used in galleys and prisons to fetter slaves, or prisoners.

*Branca ursina*, the herb bears-foot.

**BRANCA'DA**, f. f. a drag-net.

**BRANCHAS**, f. f. pl. the gills of a fish.

**BRANCO**, adj. white; a rustick word.

**BRANDA'L**, f. m. the ropes of which the shrouds are made in ships.

**BRANDALA'GAS**, f. m. a tall and lean man.

**BRANDENBURG**, f. m. a great-coat.

**BRANDIS**, f. m. a great coat very close upon the breast.

**BRANDO**, f. m. a sort of dance.



*B-a-do*, adj. vide *BLANDO*.  
*BRANDURRA*, f. f. vide *BLANDURRA*.  
*BRAÑA*, f. f. a little mean village; a marshy fenny place.  
*BRAÑQUE*, f. m. the stem of a ship, the utmost part of the head.  
*BRAÑZA*, f. f. the chain with which the slaves in the galleys are chained.  
*BRAQUILLO*, f. m. diminutive of *braco*.  
*BRAÇA*, f. f. a burning coal; an eager and vehement desire.  
*BRASERICO*, f. m. diminutive of *braserio*.  
*BRASERO*, f. m. a fire-pan, such as they use to make fire in; the place where they burn malefactors.  
*BRASIL*, f. m. brasil-wood.  
*BRAVADA*, f. f. vide *BRAVATA*.  
*BRAVAMENTE*, adv. bravely.  
*BRAVATA*, f. f. a rodomantade, vain boasting.  
*BRAVATEIRO*, f. m. an ignorant babler.  
*BRAVATO*, f. m. boaster, a bully, a braggadocio, a puffing fellow.  
*BRAVEAR*, v. n. to brave, to boast, to talk big.  
*BRAVERA*, f. f. a vent-hole, or small window to a cellar.  
*BRAVERIA*, f. f. vide *BRAVATA*.  
*BRAVEZA*, f. f. fierceness, wildness, bravery; also courage, bravery, magnanimity; also magnificence.  
*BRAVO*, adj. ferocious, savage, wild.  
*BRAVO*, adj. fierce, wild, head-strong, perverse, high-spirited; also fine, brave; substantively used, a hector, a bully, ruffian; ironically, foolish.  
*BRAVONE'L*, f. m. a bully, a ruffian.  
*BRAVOSAMENTE*, adv. bravely, nobly.  
*BRAVOSIDAD*, f. f. bravery, magnanimity.  
*BRAVOSO*, f. m. a huffing fellow; in cant, a bully.  
*BRAVOTE*, f. m. in cant, a boaster.  
*BRAVURA*, f. f. vide *BRAVEZA*.  
*BRAZA*, f. f. a fathom.  
*BRAZADA*, f. f. a fathom, as far as a man can reach, or as he can clasp in his arms.  
*BRAZADO*, adj. fathomed; also braced as the yards in a ship.  
*BRAZAGE*, f. m. vide *BRACEAGE*.  
*BRAZAL*, f. m. an ancient defensive weapon for the arm; a bracelet; a rivulet.  
*BRAZLETE*, f. m. vide *BRAZAL*.  
*BRAZO*, f. m. the arm, the limb which reaches from the hand to the shoulder.  
*Brázo*, strength, power.  
*Brázo de antena*, the yard-arm of a ship.  
*Brázo de cruz*, the arm of a cross.  
*Brázo de mar*, an arm of the sea.  
*Brázo eclesiástico*, the clergy.  
*Brázo seglar*, the laity.  
*Brázo militar*, the soldiery.  
*Brázos del reino*, the arms of the kingdom; that is, the three flaves of the kingdom, the clergy, nobility, and laity who assemble in the *corte*.  
*Interceder auxilio del brázo seglar*, to appeal to the judges, and laity for redress.  
*Luchar a brázo partido*, to contend upon equal terms.  
*Recibir a uno a brázos abiertos*, to receive a man with open arms; that is, lovingly.  
*Acabar un negocio a fuerza de brázos*, to complete a business by dint of labour.  
*Llevar en brázos*, to carry in one's arms.  
*Brázos de cangrejo*, the claws of a crab.  
*BRAZOL*, f. m. the armour for the arm; also a sort of short sleeve women formerly wore.

*BRAZOLETE*, f. m. the armour for the arm.  
*BRAZUELO*, f. m. a shin of beef.  
 B R E  
*BREA*, f. f. tar; also a sort of tarred canvas.  
*BREADURA*, f. f. daubing with tar.  
*BREAR*, v. a. to tar; also to abuse, to plague, to molest.  
*BREBA*, f. f. vide *BREVA*.  
*BREBA'GE*, f. m. a drench for a beast;  
*BREBA'JO*, f. m. any scurvy mixture or drench; among sailors, wine, beer, or cyder.  
*BRE'CA*, f. f. a little white fish, a bleak, or blay.  
*BRE'CHA*, f. f. a breach, the ruin of any part of works beaten down with cannon, or blown up by a mine. In cant, a dye to play with.  
*BRECHADO*, adj. in cant, cheated at dice.  
*BRECHADOR*, f. m. in cant, a third man at play.  
*BRECHER*, v. n. to cheat with false dice.  
*BRE'HE'RO*, f. m. one that cheats with false dice.  
*BRE'DO*, f. m. vide *BLE'DO*.  
*BRE'GA*, f. f. fray, strife, contention, wrangling.  
*BREGADURA*, f. f. a wrinkle.  
*BREGAR*, v. n. to quarrel, to contend.  
*Bregar el arco*, to shoot with a bow.  
*BREGUE'RO*, f. m. a wrangler, a quarrelsome fellow.  
*BRE'NCA*, f. f. the herb maidenhair.  
*BRE'ZA*, f. f. a place full of shrubs, thorns, or bushes; or a crag of a mountain.  
*Bréñas*, f. f. pl. a thorny place, full of brambles.  
*BRE'ZAL*, f. m. craggy, bushy, or thorny place.  
*BREZO'SO*, adj. thorny, craggy; full of briars and brambles.  
*BREQUE*, f. m. vide *BRECA*.  
*BRESCADILLO*, f. m. pearl.  
*BRESCADO*, adj. embroidered with pearl.  
*BRETADOR*, f. m. a whistle to allure birds.  
*BRETE*, f. m. obs. stocks, fetters to lock up the feet; also a belt, and a sort of rack.  
*Bre de trigo*, the beard of corn.  
*BRETÓN*, f. m. a young sprout of any thing.  
*BREVA*, f. f. an early fig.  
*BREVA'GE*, f. m. vide *BREBA'GE*.  
*BREVAL*, f. m. a fig-tree, or the place where figs grow.  
*BRE'VE*, adj. short.  
*Breve*, f. m. the Pope's brief.  
*BREVEPIO*, adj. short, brief.  
*BREVEDAD*, f. f. brevity.  
*BREVE'MENTE*, adv. briefly, shortly.  
*BREVE'TE*, f. m. a little bill, note, or breviate.  
*BRILLAR*, v. n. in cant, to coax or wheedle any one to get the better opportunity of cheating him.  
*BRILLARIO*, f. m. an abridgment; also the book containing the daily service of the Roman church.  
*BRE'FION*, f. m. in cant, the person who coaxes or wheedles another in order to cheat him.  
*BREZAR*, v. a. to rock a child in a cradle.  
*BRE'ZNA*, f. f. a chip; also a lath.  
*BRE'ZO*, f. m. brush-wood; also furze, heath, or gorse.  
 B R I

*BRILGA*, f. f. a rope made with rushes.

*BRIAGUE'Z*, f. f. vide *EMBRAGUE'S*.  
*BRIAL*, f. m. a sort of garment worn by queens and great ladies.  
*BRIBA*, f. f. mumping, begging.  
*BRIBAR*, v. a. to beg, to go a mumping.  
*BRIBIA*, f. f. the canting tale of a beggar to move compassion.  
*BRIBATICO*, adj. belonging to the art or knack of begging.  
*BRIBION*, f. m. a stroller, a fellow who will not work, but goes about begging.  
*BRIBONADA*, f. f. a wandering or strolling about.  
*BRIBONAZO*, f. m. augmentative of *bribón*.  
*Bribonado*, adj. cunning, sly, subtle.  
*BRIBONCILLO*, f. m. diminutive of *bribón*.  
*BRIBONEAR*, v. a. vide *BRIBAR*.  
*BRIBONERÍA*, f. f. beggary.  
*BRICHO*, f. m. welt, lace, or border about a garment, worked with lace.  
*BRIDA*, f. f. a bridle.  
*Andar a la brida*, to ride long in the stirrups, contrary to *cabalgár a la ginebra*, to ride short.  
*BRIDECU*, f. m. a sword-belt.  
*BRIDON*, f. m. one that rides long in the stirrups.  
*BRIENTO*, adj. forcible, violent. Obs.  
*BRIGA*, f. f. the old word for a town.  
*BRIGADA*, f. f. a brigade of soldiers.  
*BRIGADIER*, f. m. the officer of a brigade, or brigadier.  
*BRIGOLA*, f. f. an ancient military engine.  
*BRILLADOR*, adj. shining, sparkling, glittering.  
*BRILLADURA*, f. f. splendor, brightness.  
*BRILLANTE*, adj. shining, glittering, sparkling, brilliant.  
*BRILLANTE'Z*, f. m. splendor, brightness.  
*BRILLA'R*, v. n. to shine.  
*BRILLE'SCO*, adj. vide *BRILLANTE*.  
*BRILLO*, f. m. brightness, splendor.  
*BRIMBILLADA*, f. f. vide *MERME-LADA*.  
*BRIMBON*, f. m. vide *BRIBON*.  
*BRIN*, f. m. a fibre of saffron.  
*BRINCADOR*, f. m. f. one that is always leaping and skipping.  
*BRINCAR*, v. n. to leap, to skip; to dandle a child.  
*BRINCHO*, f. m. a term used in playing at a game of cards called *quinola*.  
*BRINCO*, f. m. a leap, a skip; also a little sort of jewel ladies used to wear; also a play-thing for a child, any pretty bauble.  
*BRINDAR*, v. n. to drink to; also to offer, to present; also to engage.  
*BRINDEL*, f. m. the band or strap that holds on the clog.  
*BRINDIS*, f. m. a health in drinking.  
*BRINDON*, f. m. a sort of fruit as red as blood within. Dyers make use of it, and vinegar is made of the bark.  
*BRINO*, f. m. vide *BRIN*.  
*BRINQUILLO*, f. m. a little leap or skip; also a little toy.  
*BRIO*, f. m. bravery, valour, mettle, liveliness.  
*Hombre de brío*, a man of mettle.  
*BRIO'L*, f. m. vide *BRIO'LES*.  
*BRIO'LES*, f. m. pl. the bunt lines; small lines made fast to the bottom of the sail in a ship, in the middle part of the bolt-rope, used to rise or draw up the sail to the yard.  
*BRIONIA*, f. f. the herb briony.  
*BRIOSAMENTE*, adv. in a spirited, lively, or sprightly manner.

*BRIO*.



## B R O

**BRIOSO**, adj. brave, mettlesome, lively.  
*Caballo brioso*, a mettlesome horse.  
**BRISA**, f. f. the trade-wind which carries ships to the West-Indies.  
*Brisa*, a breeze, a wind that blows from the sea.  
**BRISCA**, f. f. } a gentle breeze of  
**BRISCO**, f. m. } air. Obs.  
**BRISCADO**, adj. belonging to the twisting of silver and gold.  
**BRITÁNICA**, f. f. an herb called spoonwort, or scurvy-grass.  
**BRIVA**, f. f. vide **BRIBA**.  
**BRIVIA**, f. f. obs. the Bible.  
**BRIVON**, f. m. vide **BRIBON**.  
**BRIZAR**, v. a. obs. to rock a cradle.  
**BRIZNA**, } f. f. a chip, a splinter;  
**BRIZNILLA**, } the roughness of boards that are not planed.  
**BRIZO**, f. m. obs. a cradle.

## B R O

**BROCA**, f. f. a button of any sort; also a sort of bobbin used by embroiderers to roll their silk on, and a shoemaker's tack-nail.  
**BROCA'DO**, f. m. cloth of gold or silver.  
**BROCADURA**, f. f. the bite of a bear.  
**BROCA'L**, f. m. a cover for a well, or the brink or mouth of a well.  
*Boca de fiasco*, the mouth of a bottle.  
**BROCAMANTON**, f. m. a clasp set upon garments, a little hook or loop.  
**BROCARDICO**, f. m. a sentence, axiom, or aphorism quite common and vulgar.  
**BROCADE'L**, f. m. a sort of lindsey-woolsey resembling to brocade, made of silk.  
**BROCA'TO**, f. m. vide **BROCA'DO**.  
**BRO'CHA**, f. f. a clasp; also a loop on a coat.  
*Brocha*, f. f. a little brush made of hog-bristles.  
**BROCHAR**, v. a. to clasp or shut with a clasp.  
**BRO'CHE**, f. m. a clasp.  
**BROCHE'RO**, f. m. a clasp-maker.  
**BROCHO'N**, f. m. a great clasp; also a pen or a great brush or pencil.  
**BRO'DO**, f. m. pottage, such as they give to beggars with the broken bread and scraps of the table; any odd slop or confused mixture.  
**BRODI'TA**, f. m. a poor scholar who at noon repairs to the monasteries to dine upon pottage.  
**BROLLAR**, v. n. to embroil; to boil.  
**BRO'MA**, f. f. a worm that eats holes in ships; a heavy lumpish thing of no value; the coarse mortar thrown in to fill up in building; froth of soap-suds or the like.  
*Es una broma*, he is a stupid foolish fellow.  
**BROMADO**, adj. heavy, weighty, ponderous.  
*Nave bromada*, a ship that is eaten by the worms.  
**BRO'NO**, f. m. wild oats.  
**BRO'NCE**, f. m. a mixed metal of pewter and copper, called brats; a piece of ordnance.  
**BRONCEAR**, v. a. to adorn with bronze.  
**BRONCHA**, f. f. a sort of silver clasp ill-shaped, worn by country-people for ornament.  
**BRONCHA**, f. f. } a poniard, a small  
**BRONCHIE**, f. m. } dagger.  
**BRONCI'NERO**, adj. belonging to brats.  
**BRONCO**, adj. coarse, rough, unpolished, hoarse.  
**BRONQUEDAD**, f. f. hardness, roughness, hoarseness.

## B R U

**BROQUE'L**, f. m. a round target.  
*Prov. Todo es dar en los broques*, it is all but clattering the targets; much talk and little to the purpose.  
*Salir de broquel a cada repique*, to come out with a target for every trifle, to be quarrelsome.  
**BROQUELADO**, adj. armed with a target.  
**BROQUELE'JO**, f. m. a little target.  
**BROQUELE'RO**, f. m. a target-maker; a quarrelsome fellow.  
**BROQUELE'TE**, f. m. a little target.  
**BROQUEL'LLO**, f. m. diminutive of *broquel*.  
**BROSLADO'R**, f. m. an embroiderer.  
**BROSLADURA**, f. f. embroidery.  
**BROSLAR**, v. a. to embroider.  
**BROSQUIL**, f. m. a pen or fold to keep sheep.  
**BROTA'NTE**, f. m. a prop, a shore to support.  
**BROTAR**, v. n. to bud, to shoot out in growing.  
**BROTE**, f. m. chips that carpenters make.  
**BROTES**, f. m. pl. small sprouts of cabbages.  
**BROTON**, f. m. a branch, a twig of a tree.  
**BRO'ZA**, f. f. any small stuff of no value; small chips, the bits of stone that fly when they are hewing it; the dust that falls from worm-eaten wood.  
*Servir de toda broza*, to do all sorts of work.  
**BROZAR**, v. a. to clean with a brush, as printers do.  
**BRO'ZNO**, adj. rough, rugged, harsh.  
**BROZO'SO**, adj. clean, neat.

## B R U

**BRUCES**, f. m. pl. the lips.  
**BRUCHE'TE** f. m. a sort of small shell-fish.  
**BRUITA**, f. f. a wheel-barrow.  
**BRUGO**, f. m. a worm that gnaws trees.  
**BRUJA**, f. f. vide **BRUXA**.  
**BRUJULA**, f. f. vide **BRUXULA**.  
**BRULLARSE**, v. r. to turn milk to curds in boiling it.  
**BRULLO**, f. m. coagulated milk prepared to be made into cheese.  
**BRULO'TE**, f. m. a fire-ship.  
**BRU'MA**, f. f. raw cold winter weather, a hoary frost, a thick fog, a cold wind; also a bruise.  
**BRUMADO'R**, adj. that which causes trouble and pain by being too heavy.  
**BRUMAL**, adj. wintry.  
**BRUMAMIENTO**, f. m. trouble or pain caused by a load too heavy.  
**BRUMAR**, v. a. to bruise, to squeeze, to flat together.  
**BRUME'TE**, f. m. vide **GRUME'TE**.  
**BRUNE'TE**, adj. a coarse sort of cloth of a dirty black.  
**BRUNE'TO**, adj. a dark colour almost black.  
**BRUNO**, adj. brown, dark, obscure.  
**BRUNIDO'R**, f. m. a burnisher.  
**BRUNIDURA**, f. f. burnishing.  
**BRUNIR**, v. a. to burnish.  
**BRUSCA**, f. f. a plant called knee-holly, or butchers-broom.  
**BRUSCADO'R**, f. m. one that uses or sells knee-holly.  
**BRUSCO**, f. m. is that which is lost as inconsiderable, or not worth looking after, as the loose grapes that drop at the vintage, or loose corn at harvest, or the like.  
*No hay brusco*, there is not a corn, not a grain, there is not the least thing.  
**BRUSILLA**, f. f. the periwinkle.  
**BRUTAL**, adj. brutish, beastly.

## B U C

**BRUTALIDAD**, f. f. brutishness, beastliness.  
**BRUTALME'NTE**, adv. brutally, beastly.  
**BRUTEDAD**, f. f. vide **BRUTALIDAD**.  
**BRUTE'SCOS**, f. m. f. grotesques, odd sort of landscapes representing grottoes and caves.  
**BRUTE'Z**, } f. f. ugliness; bru-  
**BRUTE'ZA**, } tality.  
**BRUTO**, f. m. a brute beast, or a brutish man; adjectively used, rough, coarse, unpolished.  
**BRUXA**, f. f. a screech-owl: a witch, a hag.  
*Chupado de bruxas*, lean and pale coloured.  
**BRUXEAR**, v. n. to walk all the night.  
**BRUXERIA**, f. f. witchcraft.  
**BRUXO**, f. m. a wizard.  
*Bruxo*, adj. light in his moral conduct, licentious.  
**BRUXULA**, f. f. the mark on a cross-bow or on the barrel of a gun to take aim by; also the sea-compass, or a small box to carry it in.  
*Mirar por bruxula*, to take aim, to peep through a hole or cranny, to observe a thing by one part of it.  
**BRUXULEAR**, v. a. to take aim through a hole.  
**BRU'ZA**, f. f. a curry-comb.  
*Brúzas*, f. f. pl. the mouth downwards, or more properly the under-lip.  
**BRU'ZNO**, adj. dark, cloudy, obscure.  
**BRU'ZOS**, adv. as, *de brúzos*, with the mouth downward.  
*Cair de brúzos*, to fall upon one's face.  
*Beber de brúzos*, to drink lying along with one's mouth downwards.

## B U

**BU**, f. m. a word of dread used to frighten children.

## B U A

**BU'A**, f. f. a border, a limit.  
*Búa*, f. f. pimple.  
*Búa*, f. f. vide **BU'BA**.  
**BUAR**, v. a. to hedge or surround the borders or limits.  
**BU'RO**, } f. m. an owl. Obs.  
**BUARRO**, }

## B U B

**BU'BA**, f. f. the French pox; generally used in the plural.  
**DUBACION**, f. f. a mineral found where the load-stone is.  
**BUBO'N**, f. m. a tumour or swelling in the groin, a bubo.  
**BUBO'SO**, adj. one that has the French pox, poxed.

## B U C

**BUCARAN**, f. m. buckram.  
**BUCARITO**, f. m. diminutive of *bucaro*.  
**BU'CARO**, f. m. a sort of red cup, used to drink water out of.  
**BUCEAR**, v. a. to dive under the water.  
**BUCENTA'URO**, } f. m. a fine galley  
**BUCENTAU'RO**, } the republic of Venice has.  
**BUCE'O**, f. m. driving under water.  
**BUCE'PHALO**, f. m. any fine and mettlesome horse.  
**BU'CES**, f. m. pl. vide **BRU'ZOS**.  
**BU'CLA**, f. f. a box made of clay.  
**BUCHAR**, v. a. to hide or conceal carefully.  
**BU'CHIE**, f. m. the maw, or craw of any



## B U E

any bird; also the stomach of a man and of any animal; also a mouthful of liquor.  
*Bucha de almizete*, a little bag to put perfume in.  
*Hacer el buche*, to eat and drink healthfully.  
*BUCHETE*, f. m. a cheek puffed up with wind, a pop made with the mouth.  
*BUCHO'RNO*, f. m. sultry, hot, stifling weather.  
*BU'CO*, f. m. any hollow thing, as a boat, or the like.  
*BUCOLICA*, f. f. belly-timber, food.  
*Bucólica*, f. f. a kind of pastoral poems.  
*BUCOLICO*, adj. bucolick, pastoral.

## B U D

*BUDEL*, f. m. a wooden pin tapering to one end to open the strands of cables to splice them together.  
*BUDIO'N*, f. m. a cod-fish; a dull jolt-headed fellow.

## B U E

*BUEGA*, f. f. a boundary, a limit.  
*BUEIRE*, f. m. vide *BUITRE*.  
*BUE'N*, adj. good; only used before a masculine noun in the singular number.  
*Buen aire*, fine appearance, gracefulness, elegance.  
*Buena alma*, a virtuous man; ironically, a malicious cunning fellow.  
*Buen forque*, a reward; also a great quantity of any thing.  
*Buena gracia*, a good grace, the beauty of a woman; also affability, a fine mien, behaviour.  
*Buena manderécha*, good luck, good success in your undertakings.  
*BUENAMENTE*, adv. well, easily, without difficulty.  
*BUENAVO'YA*, f. m. a rover in a galley hired and paid for; also a very easy and complaisant man.  
*BUENO*, adj. good, honest; also virtuous, and noble.  
*Bueno*, useful, convenient; also in good health, and sometimes great.  
*Buenas artes*, the liberal arts.  
*Ser bueno ó malo*, to be a good or a bad man.  
*Estar bueno, ó malo*, to be in health or to be sick.  
*Buenas letras*, belles lettres, polite literature.  
*Buenos días*, good day.  
*Buenas noches*, good night.  
*Buenas ganas*, good stomach, sharp appetite.  
*Buena fe*, faithfulness, honesty, veracity; also ingenuity.  
*A buena fe*, indeed, certain, truly.  
*De dónde buévo?* whence come you?  
*Buena cuchillada*, a great cut of a sword.  
*Buena calentura*, a violent fever.  
*Buena burla*, a great knave.  
*Buen hombre*, properly a good man; ironically, a cuckold.  
*Buena mujer*, properly a good woman; ironically, a whore.  
*BUELA*, f. f. a sort of pudding made of the blood of oxen.  
*BUERAS*, f. f. pl. little pimples or blisters breaking out about the mouth.  
*BU'ISO*, f. m. a man ridiculously dressed.  
*BUETAGOS*, f. m. pl. the lungs.  
*Darle a buévo ó buévo de buévo por la cara*, to strike a man across the face with a cow's light; that is, to affront a man in the coarsest manner.  
*BUE'Í*, f. m. an ox.  
*Ir al pájaro del buéy*, to proceed with deliberation.

## B U I

*BUEYA'ZO*, f. m. a great ox; also a cuckold.  
*BUEYE'RO*, f. m. a neat-herd.  
*BUEYEZILLO*, f. m. a steer, a little ox.

## B U F

*BUF*, interj. an expression when any one is angry, or rejects what another says or does.  
*BU'FA*, f. f. a jest, derision.  
*BUFA'DO*, adj. an epithet given to glass made into small empty bubbles, to make a great noise when broken.  
*BUFALANDIANA*, f. m. a buffoon.  
*BU'FALO*, } f. m. buffalo, a sort of  
*BU'FANO*, } ox.  
*BUFA'R*, v. a. to puff, to blow, as a horse or an ox, or as a man in a passion.  
*BUFE'O*, f. m. a sort of large fish.  
*BUFE'TE*, f. m. a table.  
*BUFETILLO*, f. m. a toilet or dressing-table.  
*BUFA'R*, v. a. vide *BUFA'R*.  
*BUFY*, f. m. a sort of gambler.  
*BUFA*, f. f. in cant, a leather-bottle.  
*BUFIADO'R*, f. m. in cant, a vintner.  
*BUFI'DO*, } f. m. the act of puffing or  
*BUFO*, } blowing, like a horse, or  
 ox, or like a man in a passion.  
*BUFO'N*, f. m. a buffoon, a jester.  
*BUFONADA*, f. f. buffoonery, ridiculous jesting.  
*BUFONEAR*, v. n. to play the buffoon, or fool.  
*BUFONERIA*, f. f. buffoonery.  
*BUFONISTA*, f. m. who professes buffoonery.  
*BUFONIZAR*, v. n. vide *BUFONEAR*.  
*BU'FOS*, f. m. pl. a sort of ancient head-dress, sticking out hollow over the ears. Also the puffs that grow on the thistles, which fly away and almost vanish when touched; any thing that is very light.

## B U G

*BUGADA*, f. f. a buck, or washing of linen with lye.  
*BUGALLA*, f. f. the nut called gall.  
*BUGELLADA*, f. f. a fine lye used by women to wash their heads; any daub used by them.  
*BUGELLADO'R*, f. m. one that makes or sells sops for women's faces.  
*BUGIA*, f. f. a small wax candle, such as we call book-wax.  
*BUGLO'SA*, f. f. the herb bugloss, or ox-tongue.  
*BU'GRE*, f. m. a sodomite.  
*BUGUELLADA*, f. f. a compound water to wash one's face with.

## B U H

*BUHA'R*, v. a. in cant, to discover; to watch.  
*BUHARDA*, f. f. a sky-light.  
*BUHARDILLA*, f. f. diminutive of *buharda*.  
*BUHEDAL*, f. m. a bog, a quagmire.  
*BUHIERA*, f. f. a loop-hole to shoot through.  
*BUHIA*, f. f. hut, or cottage.  
*BU'HO*, f. m. an owl.  
*Búho*, in cant, the person who discovers or impeaches another.  
*BUHONERIA*, f. f. a shop of toys.  
*BUHONERO*, f. m. a pedlar.  
*BUHU'RDIA*, f. f. a little window on the top of a house upon the tiles.

## B U I

*BUINDADO'R*, f. m. a melter or founder.

## B U L

*BUIR*, v. a. to polish, to burnish; to sharpen.  
*BUITA'R*, v. a. to throw, to fling.  
*BU'ITRE*, f. m. a vulture.  
*Como como un buitre*, he eats like a vulture.  
*Prov. Mas vale páxaro en mano que buitre volando*, one bird in the hand is better than two in the bush.  
*BUITRE'RA*, f. f. a little house with two loop-holes to shoot at vultures; also a very lean beast.  
*BUITRE'RO*, adj. belonging to vultures.  
*Buitréro*, f. m. the person who takes, or catches vultures.  
*BUITRO'N*, f. m. a sort of net, like a wheel, to catch fish; also a small oven to refine silver or its ore.

## B U J

*BUJA'CA*, f. f. vide *BURJACA*.  
*BUJARASO'L*, f. m. a kind of red figs.

## B U L

*BU'LA*, f. f. the pope's bull.  
*BULA'DO*, adj. honoured or dignified by a Pope's bull.  
*BULA'R*, v. a. to burn one on the forehead.  
*BULA'RCAMA*, f. m. a great timber that strengthens the prow of a ship.  
*BULARIO*, f. m. the book of the Pope's bulls.  
*BU'LBO*, f. m. a wild onion.  
*BU'LLA*, f. f. vide *BU'LA*.  
*BULDERIAS*, f. f. pl. outrageous and opprobrious words and names.  
*BULDE'RO*, f. m. one that publishes and carries about the Pope's bulls; also he who anciently published the croisado's bull.  
*BULE'RO*, f. m. a commissary charged with the distribution of the Pope's bulls.  
*BULE'TO*, f. m. a private bull sent by the Pope.  
*BU'LLA*, f. f. confusion, disorder, bustle, tumultuous commotions.  
*BULLADO'R*, f. m. a tricking, artful, cunning fellow, who maintains himself by cheating others.  
*BULLAGE*, f. m. a concourse, a tumult, an uproar.  
*BULLA'R*, v. a. to put a seal or mark, as merchants do on their goods.  
*BULLE BULLE*, f. m. a busy-body.  
*BULLICIO*, f. m. a stirring, a commotion, or confusion; also the humming noise made by a multitude of people; sedition, quarrel, tumult.  
*BULLICIOSAMENTE*, adv. tumultuously, disorderly, restlessly.  
*BULLICIO'SO*, adj. restless, turbulent, always in motion, contentious.  
*BULLIDO'R*, f. m. one that is always stirring.  
*BULLIDU'RA*, f. f. stir, motion; the state of boiling.  
*BULLIGA'R*, v. a. to abound in.  
*BULLI'R*, v. a. to boil, to move, to stir, to bubble up like boiling water.  
*Bullir piójos ó gusanos*, lice or maggots to swarm.  
*Bullir la gente*, a great concourse of people moving.  
*Bullir el aye*, wind that just breathes.  
*No bullir pié ni mano*, not to move hand nor foot.  
*BULLO'N*, f. m. dagger, knife. Obs.  
*Bullón*, f. m. the dye when it is boiling.  
*BUITILLO*, f. m. a diminutive of *buita*.  
*BU'LIO*, f. m. a bulk that is seen at a distance without discovering what it is; a thing covered so that only the bulk of it appears.  
*Mencar el bullo*, to beat one.



*Ver el bulto de una cosa*, to see the bulk or bigness of a thing without perceiving what it is.

*Juzgar una cosa à bulto*, to judge of a thing by the bulk; to make a rash judgment.

*Figura de bulto*, a solid statue.

*Bulto*, a pillow or cushion stuffed with coarse wool or straw.

*Hablar à bulto*, to speak confusedly, indistinctly, rashly.

*BULULU'*, f. m. a word of derision, invented and used by Quevedo, on account of its ridiculous sound.

## B U N

*BUNIO*, f. m. a kind of turnip that grows wild.

## B U ñ

*BUNOLERIA*, f. f. the place where they make or sell *buñuelos*.

*BUNOLERO*, f. m. he that makes or sells *buñuelos*.

*BUNUELO*, f. m. a sort of fritter.

*E. buñuelos*, it cannot be so easily done as one supposes.

## B U P

*BUPRESTE*, f. m. a sort of Spanish fly.

## B U Q

*BUQUE*, f. m. the bulk, stowage, or content of a ship; also a ship.

*B'que*, is metaphorically made use of to signify the size or capacity of any thing.

*Hombre de mucho búque*, a man of great capacity.

*Cája de mucho búque*, a very large house.

*BUQUETA*, f. f. French wheat.

## B U R

*BURRILLO*, f. m. diminutive of *burro*.

*BURATO*, f. m. a kind of light filken stuff.

*BURBA*, f. f. a kind of African coin of a low value.

*BURBALUR*, f. m. a kind of sea-monster.

*BURBUJA*, f. f. a little bubble on the water.

*BURBUJEAR*, v. n. to bubble as water does.

*BURBUJITA*, f. f. diminutive of *burbuja*.

*BURCHO*, f. m. a kind of boat.

*BURDA*, f. f. the main-sail of a galley.

*BURDALLA*, adj. that has coarse harsh wool.

*BURDEGANO*, f. m. a mule got by an horse and a she ass.

*BURDELL*, f. m. a bawdy-house.

*Burdell*, used as an adjective; vicious, lewd, debauched.

*BURDELEAR*, v. n. to haunt bawdy-houses.

*BURDELEJO*, or *BURDELLILLO*, f. m. a little bawdy-house.

*BURDO*, adj. coarse; degenerate, worthless.

*Carnio burdo*, a sheep whose wool is coarse; the contrary of *carnio merino*, whose fleece is very soft and fine.

*BURILES*, f. f. pl. some blocks or pieces of wood used in ships for particular purposes.

*BURINGO*, f. m. a Mulatto slave.

*BURIO*, f. m. the assembly of the officers for management of the king's

household; any office for writing, or taking account.

*Buréo*, an entertainment, a merry-making, &c. generally said in a bad sense.

*BURGA*, f. f. a natural spring of hot water.

*BURGALES*, f. m. an ancient coin of adulterate gold, that was so called.

*BURGE'S*, f. m. a burges, or inhabitant of a borough.

*BURGESA*, f. f. the freedom of a city, or the citizens themselves.

*BURGO*, f. m. a borough, a suburb, a small town or village.

*BURGO-MAESTRE*, f. m. a burgh-master.

*BURGUEÑO*, adj. belonging to the town of Burgos.

*BURIE'L*, f. m. a coarse cloth such as the Franciscan friars habits are made of.

*BURIL*, f. m. a graver to engrave in metal.

*BURILADA*, f. f. a stroke or touch with a graver.

*BURILADURA*, f. f. engraving.

*BURILAR*, v. a. to engrave.

*BURJACA*, f. f. a great leather pouch, which pilgrims or poor folks carry hanging under their arm to put in what is given them.

*Burjaca*, f. f. a knapsack, such as soldiers or pilgrims carry.

*BURJALE'TAS*, f. f. a sort of late figs, small, but very sweet.

*BURLA*, f. f. jest, mock, derision, ridicule.

*Búrlas*, f. f. pl. jests, any thing ludicrous, meant to raise laughter.

*Búrta pesada*, an offensive jest.

*Hazér búrta*, to scoff, or jeer.

*BURLADOR*, f. m. a jester, one that jests much.

*BURLAR*, to jest, to impose upon; to despise.

*Devádas la búrta*, jesting aside.

*No fabér de búrta*, to take no jest.

*E. búrta a búrta*, to pass off a thing for a jest.

*BURLERIA*, f. f. jesting, matter of jest.

*BURLESCO*, adj. comic, facetious, burlesque.

*BURLETA*, } f. f. a little jest.

*BURLILLA*, }

*BURLO'N*, f. m. f. a merry jesting companion.

*BURRA*, f. f. a she ass.

*Búrta de palo*, (ludicrously) a vessel, a ship.

*Caer de su túrra*, to fall from one's ass, that is, to know one's error.

*BURRADA*, f. f. a trick of an ass; speaking or acting like an ass; a foolish saying, or action; a blunder, a bull.

*Burrada*, f. f. a company of asses.

*BURRAGEAR*, v. a. to scribble, to write unskilfully, or as notaries do.

*BURRAGEO*, f. m. a confused or disorderly piece of writing.

*BURRAJO*, f. m. trash, trumpery, filth; also a dung-hill.

*BURRASCIA*, f. f. vide *BORRASCIA*.

*BURREA*, f. m. an hangman.

*BURRO*, f. m. a he ass; there is also a fish so called.

*Búrro*, a machine used by sawyers.

*BURRU'CHO*, f. m. a young ass following his mother.

*BURRUMBADA*, f. f. vide *BORRUMBADA*.

*BURUJO*, f. m. little knots in wool.

*Burjo*, f. m. the husk of grapes, after the wine is pressed out, or the like of any fruit that is pressed.

*BURUYON*, f. f. a hard swelling in any part of the body; also a handful of any thing.

## B U S

*BU'SCA*, f. f. a search, seeking; it is used with the particle *en* before it; as, *voy en busca de mi amigo*, I go in quest of my friend.

*BUSCADO'R*, f. m. f. a seeker, a searcher.

*BUSCAMIE'NTO*, f. m. a seeking, or a search.

*BUSCAPIES*, f. m. a sort of squib that follows the people who fly before it.

*BUSCAR*, v. a. to seek, to search.

*Quien busca, halla*, who looks after any thing, finds it.

*BUSCAVIDAS*, f. m. who pries or looks into the life of others.

*BU'SCO*, with you.

*BUSCON*, f. m. f. a person who is curious to know other people's affairs; also one who steals any thing, a thief.

*BUSILIS*, f. m. a cant word; the mystery, the difficulty, the contrivance, the juggle.

*BUSTALMOS*, f. m. an herb like camomile; May-weed, ox-eye, stinking camomile.

*BUSTO*, f. m. a bust, the human body without its head, arms, and legs.

*BU'SULA*, f. f. an opening in the Pope's antichamber, through which his attendants are called by him when wanted.

## B U T

*BUTAGUEÑA*, f. f. vide *BUEÑA*.

*BUTILLO*, adj. pale, yellowish.

*BUTRO'N*, f. m. vide *BUITRO'N*.

*BUTYRO*, f. m. butter.

## B U V

*BU'VA*, f. f. vide *BU'BA*.

## B U X

*BUXE'DA*, f. f. a grove of box-tree.

*BUXERIAS*, f. f. toys, trifles.

*BUXETA*, f. f. a small perfume-box.

*BUXETILLA*, f. f. diminutive of *bujaeta*.

## B U Y

*BUYDO*, vide *BUYDO*.

*BUYES*, f. f. pl. in cant, a pack of cards.

## B U Z

*BU'Z*, f. m. a kiss given out of respect, and by way of honour, as the kissing of holy things.

*Hazér el búz*, to pay a respect, or do honour to another; most generally used ironically, for sawning, and playing the sycophant.

*BUZA'CO*, f. m. a sort of heavy cannon.

*BUZA'NO*, f. m. a diver, one whose profession it is to dive under water to fetch up any thing; also a sort of shell-fish; and in cant, a pick-pocket, one that dives into pockets.

*BUZE'*, a rustick contraction of *vuestra merced*, your worship.

*BUZIS*, } f. m. vide *BRUCES*.

*BUZIO*, }

*BUZO*, f. m. a sort of vessel; also a cunning artful thief.

*BUZON*, f. m. a conduit-pipe.



C.

**C**, is the third letter of the alphabet.

C A

*CA*, adv. obs. because, for; and sometimes a conjunction, formerly used as a relative corresponding to the relative *which*.

C A B

*CABA'CO*, f. m. the remains or fragments of wood after it is cleaved or hewn down.

*CABAL*, adj. just, exact, complete, that wants nothing.

*Hombre cabal*, a man that is just and exact in his dealings.

*CABALA*, f. f. the cabal, a mystical science, professed by the rabbins; also party, confederacy, faction, intrigue.

*Cábala*, f. f. a secret, clandestine consultation, or negotiation of affairs.

*CABALAR* v. a. to make equal, even.

*CABALE'RO*, f. m. obs. a cavalier, a horseman, a soldier on horseback.

*CABALGADA*, f. m. an excursion in the enemies' country; also the plunder and pillage of it.

*CABALGADO'R*, f. m. a horseman.

*CABALGADU'RA*, f. f. any beast who carries burdens; also a brutish fellow.

*CABALGAR*, v. a. to mount a horse, to ride.

*CABALHU'STE*, f. m. a saddle.

*CABAL'NA*, adj. fem. an epithet given to a fabulous fountain on mount Helicon.

*CABAL'STA*, f. m. one versed in the cabal; a cabalist.

*CABAL'STICO*, adj. belonging to the cabal.

*CABALLA*, f. f. a mackerel, a sea-fish so called.

*CABALLADA*, f. f. a drove of horses or mares.

*CABALLA'R*, adj. belonging to a horse.

*CABALLE'JO*, f. m. diminutive of *caballo*.

*CABALLERATO*, f. m. the right enjoyed by a knight.

*CABALLERE'SCO*, adj. belonging to a knight.

*CABALLERETE*, f. m. diminutive of *caballero*.

*CABALLER'IA*, f. f. any beast that carries burdens.

*Caballería*, f. f. the military order of knights; also cavalry, horse-troops.

*Libros de caballerías*, books of knight-errantry.

*CABALLER'IA*, adj. belonging to a knight or his order.

*CABALLER'ITO*, f. m. diminutive of *caballero*.

*CABALLER'IZA*, f. f. a stable.

*CABALLER'IZO*, f. m. a master of the horse.

*CABALLE'RO*, f. m. a knight.

*Caballero andante*, a knight-errant.

*Caballeros de conquista*, men remarkable for warlike bravery.

*Caballero de la espuela dorada*, a knight of the golden spur.

*Caballero de la mejada del rey*, a knight of the royal company.

*Caballero de premio*, a knight who has always a horse and arms in readiness at his own expence and charges.

*Caballero pardo*, a new upstart knight.

*Armar a uno caballero*, to arm one a knight.

*Metérse a caballero*, to affect the dignity and office of a knight.

*CABALLEROSAMEN'TE*, adv. nobly, generously, bravely.

*CABALLERO'SO*, adj. noble, generous, great, famous.

*CABALLERO'TE*, f. m. a rustick, rude, unpolished gentleman.

*CABALLE'TA*, f. f. an insect like a locust.

*CABALLE'TE*, f. m. an instrument of torture made like a horse.

*Caballete de pintor*, a painter's easel.

*Caballete de imprenta*, the galleys of a printer's press.

*CABALL'ICO*, } sub. m. diminutive of *caballo*.

*COBALL'ILLO*, }

*COBALL'ITO*, }

*CABALLO*, f. m. a horse.

*Caballos*, horse, cavalry.

*Caballo*, the queen at cards.

*Caballo*, a bubo in the groin.

*Caballo de frisia*, chevaux de frise, calthrops.

*Caballo marino*, a sea-horse.

*Caballos ligeros*, light-horse, troopers.

*Huir a una de caballo*, to run full speed.

*Caballo agnado*, a foundered horse.

*Caballo albardon*, a pack-horse.

*Caballo amornado*, a glandered horse.

*Caballo de axedrés*, a knight at chess.

*Caballo de caña*, a hobby-horse for a child.

*Caballo de carro*, a cart-horse.

*Caballo de buena boca*, a horse that has a good mouth.

*Caballo defecado*, a hard-mouthed horse.

*Caballo de silla*, a saddle-horse.

*Caballo enjaezado*, a horse with all his furniture.

*Caballo arroncino*, a worthless nag, a poor jade.

*Caballo corredor*, a fleet-horse.

*Caballo Morisco*, a barb.

*Caballo garañon*, a stallion.

*Caballo Frizon*, a great Flanders horse.

*Caballo entero*, a stone-horse.

*Caballo castrado*, a gelding.

*Caballo que da del lomo*, a trotting-horse.

*Caballo tropizador*, a stumbling-horse.

*Caballo accezo*, a broken-winded horse.

*Caballo de brida*, a running horse.

*Caballo calzado*, a horse that has one white foot.

*Caballo armiñado*, a white horse.

*Caballo abatanado*, a flea-bitten horse.

*Caballo bito*, or *morello*, a black horse.

*Caballo quintralbo*, a horse that has four white feet.

*Caballo picazo*, a pied horse.

*Caballo bovero*, a cream-coloured horse.

*Caballo rucio*, a grey horse.

*Caballo rucio ridado*, a dapple-grey horse.

*Caballo castaño*, a chestnut-coloured horse.

*Caballo bayo*, a bay-horse.

*Caballo bayo castaño*, a chestnut-bay.

*Caballo bayo obscuro*, a brown-bay.

*Caballo bayo dorado*, a yellow-dun.

*Caballo alazán*, a sorrel-horse.

*Caballo de color morado*, a flame-coloured horse.

*Caballo alazán tostado*, a burnt-sorrel horse.

*CABALLON*, f. m. a ridge between furrow and furrow.

*CABALLUNO*, adj. belonging to horses.

*CABALME'NTE*, adv. completely, justly.

*CABALLO*, f. m. obs. vide *CABALLO*.

*CABALLA*, f. f. cottage, cabin, hut.

*Cabaña de ganado*, a drove of one hundred sheep, asses, &c.

*CABALL'ERO*, f. m. one that lives in a cottage.

*CABALL*, adj. belonging to a cottage.

*CABALL'ULA*, f. f. a little cottage, cabin, or hut.

*CABA'R*, v. a. vide *CAVAR*.

*CABA'YA*, f. f. a great cloak, or loose coat.

*CABDA'L*, adj. capital, principal, chief.

*CABDE'L*, f. m. the standard carried by him that has an hundred horse of his own tenants or vassals.

*CABDILLA'R*, v. a. obs. vide *ACAN-DILLAR*.

*CABDI'LLO*, f. m. vide *CAUDI'LLO*.

*CA'BE*, adv. near to, hard by.

*CABECEA'R*, v. n. to nod, to shake the head, to toss it as some horses do, and some women, that are so wanton they don't know how to carry themselves.

*Cabeciar*, to bow, to give way.

*CABECE'O*, f. m. the nodding of the head.

*CABECE'RA*, f. f. the upper end of the table, bed, &c.

*Ciudad cabecera*, the chief or metropolitan city of a kingdom.

*CABECIANCHO*, adj. large-headed, as a nail, &c.

*CABECIJU'NTO*, adj. joining, or laying heads together.

*CAECI'LLA*, f. f. diminutive of *cabéza*, a little head; also a giddy brain, a shallow brain.

*CABEDE'RO*, adj. that contains.

*CABELLA'DO*, adj. chestnut-coloured.

*CABELLADU'RA*, f. f. a head of hair.

*CABELLA'R*, v. n. to have hair.

*CABELLE'JO*, f. m. short hair.

*CABELLERA*, f. f. a periwig; also long hairs.

*CABELLERICA*, diminutive of *cabellera*.

*CABELLI'TO*, f. m. diminutive of *cabello*.

*CABE'LLO*, f. m. the hair.

*Cabellos de angel*, a preserve made of carrots, which draws into fine threads like hairs.

*Cabellos de carneiro*, large sinews in mutton, which, when much boiled, split like hairs.

*No falta un cabello*, there wants not a hair.

*No monta un cabello*, it is not worth a hair.

*Colgar de un cabello*, to hang by a hair, to stand upon very ticklish circumstances.

*Llevar a uno de un cabello*, to lead a man by a hair; that is, easily.

*Hender un cabello*, to split a hair, to be very sharp in dealing, or precise in behaviour.

*Andar en cabello*, to go in one's hair; to go naked.

*Tener mas años que cabellos*, to have more years than hairs; that is, to be very old and bald.

*Traer un texto a una citacion por los cabellos*, to strain or force a text or quotation to our sense.

*Arrancarse los cabellos*, to tear one's hair.

*CABELLO'SO*, } adj. thick or full of hair, hairy.

*CABELLU'DO*, }

*CABE'R*, v. n. to be contained in another thing, to be fit or capable to be contained.

*No caber en si de gozo*, not to be able to contain one's self for joy.

*No cabe en su casa quando está enojado*, the house is too little to hold him when he is angry.

*Cabérse a uno en fuerte*, to fall to one's lot.

*Cabérse por turno*, to fall to one's turn.

*No caber una partida*, in arithmetic, the divisor is greater than the dividend.

*CABE'RNA*, f. f. vide *CABE'RNA*.

*CABE'RO*, f. m. the least, the utmost.

*CABESTRA'GE*, f. m. haltering.

*CABE-*



**CABESTRANTE**, f. m. the capstan with which they weigh the anchor.  
**CABESTRERO**, v. n. to halter a beast; also to hunt with an ox going before and accustomed to it.  
**CABESTRERIA**, f. f. the shop where halters are sold.  
**CABESTREIRO**, f. m. rope-maker, halter-maker.  
**CABESTRILLO**, f. m. a little halter; also a blood-hound, or other creature, that finds out game to hunt; also a scarf to hang a fore arm in. The ladies in Spain wear ribbons, or gold chains, or strings of pearls hanging before, which they call by this name; as we call the ribbons they wear hanging in England, bridles.  
**CABESTRO**, f. m. a halter for a beast; the bell-weather that leads the flock.  
*Llevar a uno del cabestro*, to guide and govern a man, as a beast is led by a halter; to lead a man by the nose.  
**CABEZA**, f. f. the head.  
*Cabeza de perro*, a dog's head.  
*Cabeza de ternero*, the herb called calve's foot, or snap-dragon.  
*Cabeza de proceso, de testamento*, the beginning of a process, or will.  
*Cabeza de junta*, the chief man in an assembly.  
*Cabeza de linage*, the chief of a family.  
*Cabeza de wando*, the head of a faction.  
*Cabeza de olla*, the head of a pot; that is, either the best in the pot, or the master of the house.  
*Cabeza de ajo*, a head of garlick.  
*Cabeza de ganado*, a head of cattle.  
*Quadrado de cabeza*, a troublesome, importunate prating or talking.  
*Dar de cabeza*, to fall upon one's head.  
*Repartir por cabeza*, to share out by the head.  
*Ponerse en la cabeza*, to be persuaded to a thing, to conceit, to have it in one's head.  
*Dar con la cabeza por las paredes*, to beat one's head about the wall; to carry on an affair rashly to one's own loss.  
*No tiene pies ni cabeza*, it has neither head nor tail.  
*De pies a cabeza*, from head to foot.  
*A punta y cabeza*, a play among children so called.  
*Echar de cabeza*, to throw head-long.  
*Echar de cabeza vides u otras plantas*, to bow down the branches of vines or other plants, and flick them in the ground till they have taken root.  
*Tomar de cabeza*, to learn by heart.  
*Meñear la cabeza*, to shake the head either in scorn or compassion.  
*Alzar cabeza*, to lift up one's head; to mend one's fortune, to grow into a better condition.  
*Botar cabeza*, to turn one's head off, or to turn to, to assist, or to forsake.  
*No me volvió la cabeza*, he would not so much as look at me.  
*Torcer la cabeza al ave*, to wring a fowl's neck.  
*Reclinár la cabeza*, to bow one's head, to rest it.  
*No tengo lugar de rascarme la cabeza*, I have not time to scratch my head.  
*Pasóse por la cabeza*, he fancied it.  
*Poner a cortar la cabeza*, to pawn one's head upon a thing.  
*Hacer de una cosa cabeza de lobo*, to make a wolf's head of a thing; that is, to make the most of it, as men do that have killed a wolf, and carry the head about to the villages to get a reward for it.  
**CABEZADA**, f. f. a blow with the head; the head-stall of a beast; the

foot-leather of a boot; a nod when one is asleep.  
**CABEZAL**, f. m. a pillow, a bolster, a narrow quilt; a broad bench like a couch.  
**CABEZALEJO**, f. m. a little couch.  
**CABEZADERO**, f. m. obs. he that is at the dying man's bed; an executor.  
**CABEZAMIENTO**, f. m. nodding; also counting of heads.  
**CABEZO**, f. m. a hillock; the top of a mountain.  
**CABEZON**, f. m. the neck-band of a shirt; the collar of a garment; a great head; a head-stall to tame colts; halter.  
*Llevar a uno de los cabezones*, to drag one away by the collar.  
*Entrar por la boca manga y salir por el cabezon*, to enter at the sleeve, and go out at the neck-band; an old ceremony to adopt a son, when a woman took a wide smock, and putting the child's head through one of the sleeves, brought it out at the neckband, and then owned him her son; thence metaphor to intrude.  
**CABEZUDO**, adj. head-strong, obstinate.  
**CABEZUELA**, f. f. a little head; also a little bug.  
**CABEZCANA**, adj. when applied to cornja it means the winter-crow, called by some the Royston-crow, whose back and belly are of a dark ash colour.  
**CABIAL**, f. m. spawn of fishes that is eaten salted.  
**CABIDA**, f. f. admittance, reception, entertainment, room.  
*Tener cabida con una persona*, to have access or an interest with such a person.  
**CABIDO**, adj. contained.  
**CABILDADA**, f. f. sentence or judgment given by a chapter.  
**CABILDO**, f. m. a chapter of a church; also the common-council or the court of a town.  
**CABILLO**, f. m. a little end.  
**CABIMIENTO**, f. m. vide **CABIDA**.  
**CABITO**, f. m. the extremity or end of any thing.  
**CABIZBAXAR**, v. n. to hang down the head.  
**CABIZBAJO**, adj. hanging down the head, sorrowful, melancholy, full of grief.  
**CABIZTUERTO**, adj. turning the head down; an hypocrite.  
**CABLE**, f. m. a cable, a rope for a ship to ride at an anchor.  
**CABO**, f. m. the end, the conclusion; a cape, a head-land.  
*Cabo de escuadra*, a corporal.  
*Cabo de cuchillo*, a knife-haft.  
*Cabo de vela*, a candle's end.  
*Cabo de año*, an anniversary.  
*Cabo de aguja*, a tag.  
*Estar al cabo*, to be at the last gasp.  
*Estar al cabo del cuento*, to understand the matter thoroughly.  
*Llevar las cosas al cabo*, to go through such things.  
*Tener una materia tantos cabos*, is to have so many several propositions.  
*Muger hermosa por el cabo*, a most beautiful woman.  
*Rebárlo a un cabo*, to lay it aside.  
*Proseguir hasta el cabo*, to hold on till the end.  
*Visitar el jarro hasta ver el cabo*, to toss the pot till one sees the bottom.  
*Dar cabo*, (a sea-phrase) to throw a rope for another to take hold of.  
*Cabos de laborar*, (a sea-term) all the cordage belonging to a ship.  
**CABORAL**, f. m. a captain, leader, or general.

**CABRA**, f. f. a she goat; also the fish called a gurnet; also three poles set up joining at the top and forming a triangle at the bottom to weigh things.  
*Cabra montez*, a wild goat.  
**CABRAHIGAL**, f. m. the place where the wild figs grow.  
**CABRAHIGAR**, v. a. to hang the wild figs on a female wild fig-tree, that it may produce the next figs sweet.  
**CABRAHIGO**, f. m. a wild fig-tree, or fig.  
**CABRA'S SALTANTES**, a sort of exhalations, which taking fire, go as it were skipping in the air like goats.  
**CABREJA**, f. f. an engine made to throw stones of a great size.  
**CABRERIZO**, } f. m. a goat-herd.  
**CABREIRO**, }  
**CABRESTANTE**, f. m. vide **CABESTRANTE**.  
**CABRIA**, f. f. the axle-tree of a cart, coach, &c. also an engine to raise up cannon, &c.  
**CABRIAL**, f. m. a rafter or quarter of wood set up an end to support or hold up any thing.  
**CABRILLA**, f. f. a little goat; also a sort of fish.  
*Cabrillas*, f. f. pl. the constellation called the Seven Stars or the Pleiades.  
**CABRIO**, adj. vide **CABRIAL**.  
**CABRIOLA**, f. f. a caper, a skip.  
**CABRIOLAR**, v. a. to caper, to skip.  
**CABRIOLO**, f. m. vide **CABRITO**.  
**CABRITA**, f. f. a she kid; also kids leather.  
**CABRITEIRO**, f. m. the person who dresses the skins of kids, also one who sells kids.  
**CABRITILLA**, f. f. kid's skin.  
**CABRITICO**, } f. m. a little kid.  
**CABRITILLO**, }  
**CABRITO**, f. m. a kid.  
**CABRITUNO**, adj. of or belonging to a kid.  
**CABRON**, f. m. a he goat; a patient cuckold; a pimp to his own wife.  
**CABRONADA**, f. f. the infamous prostitution that a man makes of his own wife.  
**CABRONAZO**, f. m. augm. of *cabron*.  
**CABRONCILLO**, } f. m. diminutives  
**CABRONZUELO**, } of *cabron*, a punny cuckold, a little dirty cuckold.  
**CABRONZILLO montez**, a wild he goat; also a roebuck; also an herb so called.  
**CABUÑA**, f. f. a goat-skin.  
**CABRUÑO**, adj. goatish, rank.  
**CABSA**, f. f. obs. a cause, a reason, a motive.  
**CABUCADO**, adj. belonging to the pommel of a saddle.  
**CABULLEIRO**, f. m. a barren piece of ground.  
**CABUXON**, f. m. a stone cut tapering.  
**CABUYA**, f. f. a rope made of Indian thread.

**CACA**, f. f. ordure, filth, dirt.  
**CACALIA**, f. f. a lily of the vallies.  
**CACAO**, f. m. the nut whereof chocolate is made.  
**CACAOAL**, f. m. the place where the cacao plants are sown.  
**CACARRADO**, f. m. f. one who cackles like a hen; also a tell-tale, a tattler.  
**CACAREAMIENTO**, f. m. a cackling.  
**CACAREAR**, v. a. to cackle, like a hen.  
*Cacarear, y no poner huevo*, to cackle and



## C A C

and lay no egg; to boast much and do little; to promise and not perform.

*CACARE'O*, f. m. a cackling.

*CACE'RA*, f. f. ditches or trenches dug for the water to flow.

*CACER'IA*, f. f. a view or prospect of an hunting match; also the noise made at that time, and the hunting feast itself.

*CACE'TA*, f. f. a kind of vessel to receive homely things in, a tray, a ladle for a pot.

*CAC'HA*, f. f. the hilt of a sword or knife.

*CACHA'DA*, f. f. a blow given with any thing that is broken.

*CACHALA'CA*, f. f. a fowl so called.

*CACHAR*, v. a. to crush, to bruise flat or to pieces.

*CACHARRO*, f. m. any piece of earthen ware.

*CACHA'ZA*, f. f. a slow and easy manner of transacting business, dulness, heaviness.

*CACHEAR*, v. a. vide *CACIAR*.

*Ropa cachera*, a coarse sort of blanket.

*CACHE'TA*, f. f. teeth made in a lock, that shut into one another.

*CACHE'TE*, f. m. a cuff on the ear.

*CACHETEADO*, adj. cuffed, boxed.

*CACHETE'RO*, f. m. a short broad knife, such as butchers use.

*CACHETU'N*, f. m. a cuff or box on the ear.

*CACHETUDO*, adj. one that has great cheeks.

*CACHICAN*, f. m. one who is set over others to inspect into their work, an intendant, or overseer.

*CACHICUERNO*, adj. horn-hafted.

*CACHIDIABLO*, f. m. an hobgoblin, or Robin Goodfellow; also a man of bad inclinations.

*CACHIGO'RDETE*, f. m. a short squat man.

*CACHIPO'RRRA*, f. f. a club, a cudgel.

*CACHIVACHE*, f. m. a man who is good for nothing, a despicable fellow.

*Cachivaches*, f. m. pl. old broken trumperies that lie about in corners and are of little use.

*CACHI'ZO*, f. m. a rafter, a beam to hold up or support any thing.

*CACHO*, f. m. a piece, a lump.

*CACHO'N*, f. m. a piece, a lump.

*CACHONDA*, adj. that is proud, said of a bitch.

*CACHON'DAS*, f. f. pl. a sort of breeches made fine for show.

*CACHONDE'Z*, f. m. the pride, or lust of a bitch.

*CACHOPIN*, f. m. a name by which the Indians of Mexico call an European.

*CACHOPINTO*, f. m. diminutive of *cachopin*, one newly come into the world.

*CACHO'PO*, f. m. a deep place in the sea between rocks.

*Cachops*, f. m. the trunk of a tree that is dry.

*CACHORRICO*, f. m. a little whelp.

*CACHORRITO*, f. m. a whelp; also a chub-child; adjectively used, bowed or bent.

*CACHUCHE'RO*, f. m. in cant, the thief who steals gold in specie.

*CACHUCIOS*, f. m. pl. small bags full of musket-bullets or old broken iron, to charge great guns with; in cant, it is gold, and the thief who steals it.

*CACHUE'LAS*, f. f. pl. among sportsmen signifies the heart, kidneys, and liver of a rabbit.

*CACHULE'RL*, f. f. a den or cave under ground.

## C A D

*CACHUMBO*, f. m. a kind of cocoa-nut-tree.

*CACHUNDE*, f. f. a composition of civet and amber, a fine perfume.

*CACHUPIN*, f. m. the Spaniard that goes to the West Indies and settles there.

*CAC'IA*, f. f. a sweet shrub bearing spice like cinnamon.

*CACICA'ZGO*, f. m. the dignity or authority the petty princes of the Indians are invested with.

*CACIMBAS*, f. f. pl. buckets used on board ships.

*CACIQUE*, f. m. so the Indians call their petty princes.

*CACO*, f. m. a man easily made afraid, a coward.

*CACOCHEMIA*, f. f. ill digestion.

*CACOCHEMICO*, adj. belonging to ill digestion.

*CACOCHEMIO*, f. m. the person who has an ill digestion.

*CACODEMON*, f. m. an evil spirit.

*CACOTATON*, f. m. an impudent bold way of talking.

*CACOPHONIA*, f. f. a disagreeable sound made by the repetition of words.

*CACOSINTHETON*, f. m. a vicious composition.

*CACUMEN*, f. m. the top of any hill, &c.

*CACUMINADO*, adj. elevated, raised up to the top.

## C A D

*CADA*, adj. every.

*Cada vez*, every time.

*Cada dia*, every day.

*Cada uno*, every one.

*Cada dos o cada tres dias*, every two or three days.

*Cada y quando*, whensoever.

*Cada qual*, every one.

*CADAFALSO*, f. m. a scaffold. In architecture, it is the first part of the wall above the foundation.

*CADALE'CHO*, f. m. a bier, a coffin; a thing like a horse-litter to carry sick persons in; also a couch, and the side of a bed.

*CADALSO*, f. m. vide *CADAHALSO*.

*CADARE'RO*, adj. of every year, yearly.

*CADARE'RA*, f. f. a female that breeds every year.

*CADARZO*, f. m. coarse silk, the combings of the fine.

*CADAVE'RO*, f. m. a dead body.

*CADAVE'RICO*, adj. belonging to a dead body.

*CADE'JO*, f. m. the portion of silk that is fit to be weaved.

*CADE'NA*, f. f. a chain.

*Cadena*, a prison.

*Cadena de galeras*, a chain that galley-slaves were fixed to.

*CADE'NCIA*, f. f. a cadence in music.

*CADENCIO'SO*, adj. belonging to a cadence in music.

*CADENETA*, f. f. a fine sort of needle-work like lace.

*CADENILLA*, f. f. a little chain.

*CADENTE*, adj. ready to fall.

*CADERA*, f. f. the hip; a chair.

*Hacer cadras*, to dress out so as to appear bigger than what you are.

*CADE'TE*, f. m. a cadet, or one who enlists himself a soldier without receiving any pay, in expectation of preferment.

*CADIELLO*, f. m. a dog.

*CADILAR*, f. m. weeds and tares among the corn.

*CADILLO*, f. m. the flapped end of any thing that is wove; also a sort

## C A G

of knotty weed that grows among corn.

*CADIRA*, f. f. an elbow-chair.

*CADI'Z*, f. m. a sort of coarse linen, sometimes made of wool.

*CAD'MIA*, f. f. a mineral stone formed in making of brass.

*CADO'ZO*, f. m. a deep place or hole in a river or lake.

*CADUCAME'NTE*, adv. slowly, doatingly.

*CADUCAR*, v. n. to dote, to rave.

*CADUCEADO'R*, f. m. a person who proclaimed peace with a white wand in his hand.

*CADUCE'O*, f. m. a white wand with two serpents, carried by messengers in token of peace.

*CADUCIDA'D*, f. f. in law, a neglect of the conditions on which an entail was held.

*CADU'CO*, adj. doating; also weak, frail, perishable.

*Mal cauco*, the falling sickness, epilepsy.

*CADUQUE'Z*, f. f. the infirmity, frailty, or weakness of age.

## C A E

*CAEDI'ZO*, adj. ruinous, ready to fall; fallen.

*CAER*, v. n. to fall.

*Caer lanzas del cielo*, to rain or hail violently.

*Caer en el rastro*, to light upon the track.

*Caer el sol*, the sun is setting.

*Caer de golpe*, to fall all at once.

*Caer al señuelo*, to come to the lure.

*Caer de la memoria*, to forget.

*Caer enfermo*, to fall sick.

*Caer de su burla*, to fall from his arts; that is, to be beaten out of an error.

*No caer en las cosas*, not to conceive or comprehend things.

*Caer en el garlito, en la red, en el lazo*, to fall into the snare.

*Caer en la cuenta*, to perceive the mistake, to bethink one's self, to conceive.

*Caer en comiso*, (a law-term) to fall within the reach of the law.

*Caer como moscas*, to drop like flies, when a distemper rages, or many men are killed in the fight.

*Caerse*, v. r. to fall down.

*Caer de baxo de una cosa*, to be upon an equal footing with another.

## C A F

*CAFARE'O*, f. m. a deep gulf, an unfathomable part of the sea.

*CAFE'*, f. m. coffee, a berry so called.

*CAFETAN*, f. f. a sort of cloaths worn by the Moors.

*CAFETERA*, f. f. a coffee-pot.

*CAFILA*, f. f. a caravan of travellers; also a fleet of merchants trading at set times to any certain place.

*Cafila*, a company of people without order.

## C A G

*CAGACHIN*, f. m. a fly so called.

*CAGADO'R*, f. m. a fish called a sea-hare.

*CAGAYON*, f. m. dung of beasts.

*CAGAME'LO*, f. m. a sort of musk-room so called.

*CAGAR*, v. n. to evacuate.

*CAGARRACHE*, f. m. a kind of a thrush; also the man who works in the oil-mills.

*CAGAREUCHA*, f. f. goats or sheep.

*CAGARUTA*, f. f. dung; any small bits of any thing.

*CAGETIN*, f. m. a little box, that in which printers put types.

*CAGO'N*, f. m. a coward.



## C A H

*CAHIZ*, f. m. a measure of corn so called.  
*CAHIZADA*, f. f. as much land as may be sown with a *cahiz* of wheat.  
*CAHUE'RCO*, f. m. obs. sepulchre, grave.

## C A I

*CAIDA*, f. f. a fall; also the depth of hangings, cloaths, &c.  
*Caida*, metaph. the sudden fall from a good condition to a bad one.  
*CAIMAN*, f. m. an amphibious creature like a crocodile.  
*Caimán*, adj. cunning, subtle, sly.  
*CAIMIE'NTO*, f. m. lowness of strength, dulness of spirits.  
*CAIQUE*, f. m. a little boat or skiff.  
*CAIRA*, f. f. } money ill gotten.  
*CAIRE*, f. m. }  
*CAIRE'L*, f. m. a periwig made in imitation of a head of hair; also a sort of fringes.  
*Cairél*, the black dirt under the nails.  
*CAIRELA'R*, v. a. to adorn the edges of a garment with lace or fringe.  
*CAIRO*, adj. belonging to a Turkey or Guinea hen.  
*CAIRO'N*, f. m. vide *CAIRA*.

## C A L

*CAL*, f. f. path.  
*Cál*, f. f. lime.  
*Cál viva*, unslacked lime.  
*Obra de cal y canto*, substantial work of lime and stone.  
*CÁ'LA*, f. f. in cant, a hole.  
*Cála*, f. f. a suppositor; a surgeon's probe; a search; a creek in the sea; a scyon or graft for a tree.  
*Cála y cá'a*, a search.  
*CALABACERÍA*, f. f. levity, vanity, pride.  
*CALABACE'RO*, f. m. the person who sells pumpkins; in cant, the thief who steals with a hook.  
*CALABACI'CA*, } f. f. diminutive of  
*CALABACI'LLA*, } calabaza.  
*CALABAZA*, f. f. a gourd, a pompion, a calabash.  
*Mas calabazas*, more calabashes; said when one talks not to the purpose.  
*Echar à uno calabaza*, to throw to a man a calabash; to disappoint him of his expectation.  
*Cáscas de calabaza*, calabash-skull; that is, rattle-headed, empty skull.  
*CALABAZADA*, f. f. a blow with the head against the wall.  
*CALABAZATE*, f. m. a kind of conserve made with the rinds of gourds.  
*CALABAZONA*, f. f. winter pumpkins.  
*CALABE'RA*, f. f. vide *CALAVE'RA*.  
*CALABO'BOS*, f. m. a little rain.  
*CALABOZA'GE*, f. m. goal-fees paid by prisoners.  
*CALABOZO*, f. m. a dungeon; the bilboes; also a pruning-knife, and a kind of fish so called.  
*CALABRE*, f. m. rank smell, offensive smell.  
*CALABRIADA*, f. f. a mixture of wines, especially red and white.  
*CALABROTE*, f. m. a hawser, a little cable.  
*CALACAN'TO*, f. m. a kind of an herb which kills fleas and mice.  
*CALADA*, f. f. the flight of a hawk pursuing his prey.  
*CALADO*, adj. sunk through.  
*Cálado el sombrero*, the hat set down close upon the head and cocked.  
*CALADO'R*, f. m. any tool to probe or to thrust into any thing to search it.

*CALAFATE*, } f. m. a calker.  
*CALAFETEADO'R*, }  
*CALAFETER*, v. n. to calk; that is, to drive oakum into the seams of ships to keep out the water.  
*CALAFETERIA*, f. f. the calking of ships.  
*CALAFRAGA*, f. f. a kind of saxifrage, harr's tongue.  
*CALAGOZO*, f. m. a large pruning-hook; also a countryman's bill to cut wood.  
*CALAGRAÑA*, f. f. a kind of grape.  
*CALAHORRA*, f. f. a storehouse where provision is laid up in time of war or famine.  
*CALAINOS*, f. m. a fictitious name given to any one in love.  
*CALAMACO*, f. m. calamanco, a wool-len stuff so called.  
*CALAMAR*, f. m. the cuttle-fish; also an inkhorn.  
*CALAMAREJO*, f. m. a fish called a calamary.  
*CALAMBRE*, f. m. the cramp.  
*CALAMBU'CO*, f. m. a valuable sort of wood brought from the West-Indies, whereof they make beads.  
*CALAME'NTO*, f. m. the herb cat-mint.  
*CALAMIDA'D*, f. f. calamity.  
*CALAMIE'NTO*, f. m. searching or prying into.  
*CALAMINA*, f. f. the calamine-stone.  
*CALAMITA*, f. f. the load-stone.  
*CALAMITO'SO*, adj. calamitous, unhappy, miserable, wretched.  
*CÁ'LAMO*, f. m. a pen, a reed.  
*Calamo corriente*, adv. in haste.  
*CALAMOCANO*, adj. hot with wine.  
*CALAMO'CO*, f. m. icicle.  
*CALAMO'N*, f. m. a large bird like a heron; a round-headed nail.  
*CALAMO'RRRA*, f. f. in cant, the head.  
*CALAMORRA'DA*, f. f. a nod with the head.  
*CALANDRA*, f. f. calender, a press for pressing of cloth.  
*CALANDRAJO*, f. m. old rag; also a ridiculous man.  
*CALANDRIA*, f. f. a lark.  
*Calándria*, in cant, a cryer.  
*Calándria de aguador*, one that sings very bad.  
*Canta como una calándria*, he sings like a lark.  
*CALAN'A*, f. f. similitude or likeness of one thing to another.  
*CALANIS*, f. m. a plant so called.  
*CALAR*, adj. belonging to lime.  
*Calár*, v. a. to search, to pierce through, to soak through; also to strike sail.  
*Calár*, to understand, to comprehend any thing.  
*Calárfse*, v. r. to descend.  
*Calárfse*, in cant, to go into a house to rob.  
*Calár el sombrero*, to press the hat on the head and cock it.  
*Calár el melón*, to cut a bit out of the melon to taste it.  
*Calár a uno la condición*, to dive into a man's disposition.  
*Calár tantos piés*, to draw so many feet water; said of a ship.  
*Calár el can del arcabúz*, to cock the musket.  
*CALAVE'RA*, f. f. a skull.  
*Cara de calavera*, an ugly flat-nosed face.  
*CALAFERAR*, v. a. to cut the nose off.  
*CALAVEREAR*, v. n. to become like a dead body.  
*CALAVERILLA*, f. f. diminutive of *calavera*.  
*CALAVE'RNA*, f. f. vide *CALAVE'RA*.  
*CALCA*, f. f. in cant, road, way, path.  
*CALCAS*, f. f. pl. in cant, the footsteps.

*CALCANAL*, } f. m. the heel.  
*CALCANAR*, }  
*CALCANO*, }  
*CALCAR*, v. a. to tread under foot, to trample, to kick; also to press, or thrust together. In cant, to put irons on the legs.  
*CALCATRI'FE*, f. m. a porter.  
*CALCEDONIA*, f. f. a precious stone called a chalcedony.  
*CALCETA*, f. f. under-stocking of thread or cotton.  
*CALCETERIA*, f. f. the place where stockings are made; also a stocking-shop.  
*CALCETE'RO*, f. m. a hosier.  
*Calcetéro*, f. m. in cant, the person who puts the fetters on the prisoners.  
*CALCETON*, f. m. a white stocking worn under boots.  
*CALCÍ'L*, f. m. a bright grey colour.  
*CALCÍ'LLA*, f. f. diminutive of *calza*.  
*CALCÍ'NA*, f. f. a mixture of lime and other ingredients.  
*CALCINACIO'N*, f. f. calcination.  
*CALCINAR*, v. a. to calcine.  
*CALCITIDE*, f. f. a mineral stone so called.  
*CALCORREAR*, v. a. in cant, to run; also to anger.  
*CALCORROS*, f. m. pl. in cant, the shoes.  
*CALCULACION*, f. f. a calculation.  
*CALCULADO'R*, f. m. numberer, calculator, computer.  
*CALCULAR*, v. a. to calculate.  
*CÁ'LCULO*, f. m. calculation.  
*CÁ'LDA*, f. f. the degree of heat of any thing.  
*Caldas*, pl. a hot-bath, the warm water to bathe in.  
*CALDA'ICA*, f. f. a stone like the topaz.  
*CALDARIA*, adj. a sort of ordeal formerly in use by making the criminal put his hand into boiling water.  
*CALDEAR*, v. a. to make iron hot; to inflame.  
*CALDE'RA*, f. f. kettle, cauldron; a sunk battery for mortars.  
*La caldera de Péro Botero*, Peter Botero's kettle. It signifies hell.  
*CALDERADA*, f. f. a kettle full.  
*CALDERERIA*, f. f. a brazier's shop, the braziers street.  
*CALDERE'RO*, f. m. a brazier; a tinker.  
*CALDERETA*, } f. f. a little kettle;  
*CALDERILLA*, } also a ragou made with fish.  
*CALDE'RO*, f. m. a kettle; generally used for the brass bucket to draw water out of a well; a great broth eater.  
*CALDERO'N*, f. m. a great kettle.  
*CALDERUELA*, f. f. a little kettle.  
*CALDIBALDO*, f. m. poor thin broth.  
*CALDI'LLO*, f. m. small broth.  
*CÁ'LDO*, f. m. broth.  
*Cálido esforzado*, strong broth.  
*Cálido de vino*, burnt wine.  
*Cálido de altramúz*, lupin broth.  
*CALDU'CHO*, f. m. bad broth.  
*CALFACTO'RIO*, f. m. a fire-place.  
*CALENDAS*, f. f. the kalends, the first day of the month.  
*Noche de la calénda*, the eve.  
*CALENDARIO*, f. m. a kalendar, an almanack.  
*CALENTADO'R*, f. m. a heater, any thing that heats.  
*Calentador de cama*, a warming-pan.  
*CALENTADURA*, f. f. } a heat-  
*CALENTAMIENTO*, f. m. } ing.  
*CALENTAR*, v. a. to warm, to heat.  
*Calentarse la boca a uno*, his mouth grows warm; we say, he grows warm, when he grows eager, and talks earnestly.  
*CALIENTE*, adj. hot, warm. Poetical for *caliente*.



- CALENTO'N**, f. m. a sudden or quick heat.  
**CALENTURA**, f. f. heat, warmth; a fever, an ague.  
*Calentura quotidiana*, a quotidian, or daily ague.  
*Calentura terciána ó quartána*, a tertian or quartan ague.  
*Calentura continúa*, a fever.  
**CALENTURIE'NTO**, adj. sick of a fever or ague.  
**CALENTURI'LLA**, f. f. a little fever or ague.  
**CALENTURO'N**, f. m. augment. of *calentura*, a great fever.  
**CALENTURO'SO**, adj. sick of a fever or ague.  
**CALE'RA**, f. f. a lime-kiln.  
**CALE'RO**, f. m. one that makes lime.  
**CALE'SA**, f. f. a calash to ride in.  
**CALESERO**, f. m. the driver of a calash.  
**CALESYN**, f. m. a kind of chariot.  
**CALE'TA**, f. f. a suppositor; also a little creek in the sea; a pick-pocket.  
**CALETE'RO**, f. m. a thief's companion.  
**CALE'TRE**, f. m. a cant word, the noddle.  
**CALFATEAR**, v. a. vide **CALAFETEAR**.  
**CALÍ**, f. m. vide **ALCALÍ**.  
**CALÍBO**, } f. m. an instrument to  
**CALÍBRE**, } measure the bigness of  
a bullet; also the weight of a bullet.  
*Calibre de cañon*, the diameter of the mouth of a gun.  
**CALÍCHE**, f. m. gravel mixed with brick.  
**CALIDA'D**, f. f. quality, property, accident; also goodness, and rank; superiority of birth; condition.  
*Calidades*, pl. the laws of play.  
*De calicad*, adv. so that, upon condition that.  
*Dineros son calicad*, money can do any thing.  
**CALIDE'Z**, f. f. heat.  
**CALIDO**, adj. hot.  
**CALIENTE**, adj. warm, or hot.  
*A sangre caliente*, upon the spot, directly.  
*Hierro caliente*, hot iron.  
*Tenér la sangre caliente*, to be hot by the heat of the blood.  
*Estar caliente la bestia*, is for a beast to be in lust.  
**CALIFICACIO'N**, f. f. the exact judgment or censure of any thing or person.  
*Calificación*, an argument, a reason, a proof.  
**CALIFICADOR**, adj. qualifying, approving.  
*Calificador del santo oficio*, an able and learned person named by the inquisition to examine the books.  
**CALIFICA'R**, v. a. to qualify, to declare good or bad; to assure to make noble.  
*Calificar proposiciones*, to decide whether propositions are orthodox or erroneous.  
*Calificarse*, v. r. to make one's self reputable or noble.  
**CALIGA**, f. f. spatterdash, buskin, cover for the leg set full of nails used by soldiers.  
**CALÍGINE**, } f. f. darkness.  
**CALIGINIDAD**, }  
**CALIGINO'SO**, adj. dusk, dark, misty, cloudy; also difficult, not easy to be understood.  
**CALÍGO**, f. m. obs. vide **CALÍGINE**.  
**CALÍLLA**, f. f. a little suppositor; also a creek.  
**CALÍNA**, f. f. a thick sultry air, rising like a fog in hot weather, which attends the heat; also sand and lime made into mortar.
- CALIPHA**, f. m. a caliph; the title of the successors of Mahomet, in the sovereignty.  
**CALÍPEDES**, f. m. a little animal so called.  
**CALIXTO**, f. m. a constellation called the Great Bear.  
**CALIZ**, f. m. a chalice, such as the priest uses at mass; the mouth of an aqueduct at which the water runs out.  
**CALÍ'ZO**, adj. belonging to lime.  
**CALLA'DA**, adv. secretly, without noise.  
**CALLADAME'NTE**, adv. silently, stilly, secretly, quietly, privately.  
**CALLA'DO**, adj. secret, not spoken of, concealed.  
**CALLADO'R**, f. m. a man of few words, a silent person.  
**CALLANDI'CO**, adv. silently, quietly, stilly, secretly.  
**CALLANDRI'Z**, f. f. a silent woman.  
**CALLANTES**, f. m. pl. obs. the dead.  
**CALLA'R**, v. n. to be silent, to hold one's peace, to keep secret.  
*Prov. Al buen callar llaman santo*, good silence is called holiness; that is, to be moderate in talk is a sign of virtue.  
*Quien calla otorga*, silence grants consent.  
*Callad que teneis porqué*, you have reason to hold your peace.  
*Callarse*, v. r. to be silent.  
*Calate y callémos, que sendas nos tenemos*, let us both be quiet, for we have both our own; that is, we have both got as good as we brought.  
**CALLARES**, f. m. pl. things or blows given to children that they may hold their tongue.  
**CALLE**, f. f. a street; a path; an alley; a walk in a garden.  
*Echar un negocio en la calle*, to publish a business that ought to have been secret.  
*Desfempedrar la calle*, to unpave the street; metaph. to gallop horses along the street.  
*Azotar calles*, to ramble about the streets.  
*Boca de calle*, the end of a street.  
*Alborotar la calle*, to make an uproar, or noise, to disturb the neighbourhood.  
*Por las calles se dice*, it is a common town talk.  
**CALLECE'R**, v. n. to harden, to grow hard.  
**CALLEJITA**, f. f. diminutive of *calle*.  
**CALLE'JA**, f. f. a narrow street or lane.  
*Calléja*, in cant, running away from justice.  
**CALLEJA'R**, v. a. in cant, to escape from justice.  
*Callegar*, v. a. to gad about the streets.  
**CALLEJE'RO**, f. m. a man that is always gadding in the street.  
**CALLEJO'N**, f. m. } a lane, an al-  
**CALLEJUE'LA**, f. f. } ley.  
**CALLO**, f. m. a corn, or the hard skin growing on labourers hands.  
*Hacer callos en el trabajo*, to be inured to labour.  
*Hacer callos en el vicio*, to be hardened in vice.  
*Callo de herradura*, a piece of an old broken horseshoe.  
*Callos de vaca*, tripe.  
**CALLOSIDA'D**, f. f. the hardness of a corn.  
**COLLO'SO**, adj. full of corns, hard-skinned.  
**CALMA**, f. f. a calm, still weather.  
*Prov. Gran calma señal de agua*, a great calm is a sign of rain.  
*Calmas*, an uncultivated piece of ground without any tree or shrub.  
**CALMA'R**, v. n. to calm, to grow calm.
- CALMA'IA**, f. f. a calm.  
**CALMO'SO**, adj. belonging to a calm; peaceable, quiet, easy.  
**CALNA'DO**, f. m. vide **CANA'DO**.  
**CALOFRIA'DO**, adj. chilly, cold.  
**CALOFRI'O**, f. m. a fit of a fever hot and cold.  
**CALOFRIO'SO**, adj. one subject to ague fits.  
**CALOMAR**, f. m. the song or cry of sailors when they hale a rope all together.  
**CALO'N**, f. m. a thing that pierces or sinks through.  
**CALO'NA**, f. f. a measure of half an *arroba*.  
**CALONAR**, v. a. to slander, calumniate, revile.  
**CALO'NDRIGO**, f. m. vide **CANO-NIGO**.  
**CALONDRO'N**, f. m. hot pottage.  
**CALO'NGE**, f. m. a canon of a church.  
**CALONGI'A**, f. f. a canonship of a church.  
**CALO'NIA**, } f. f. obs. calumny, slan-  
**CALO'NA**, } der.  
**CALOÑAR**, v. a. vide **CALUMNIAR**.  
**CALOÑOSAME'NTE**, adv. reproachfully, disgracefully.  
**CALO'R**, f. m. heat, warmth.  
*Calor*, the strength, power, or natural heat of the mind or body.  
**CALO'ROSO**, adj. hot, earnest, warm.  
**CALO'SO**, f. m. a metal brought from the West-Indies.  
**CALOSTRO**, f. m. the first milk in the breasts or dugs, after a birth; the beestings.  
**CALO'TO**, f. m. a piece of a particular meta imported from America.  
**CALPIZQUE**, f. m. the cant word for a catchpole.  
*Calpizque*, a gatherer of rents, a steward.  
**CALTHRA**, f. f. obs. a marigold; also a sort of autumn violet.  
**CALUMBRIE'NTO**, adj. mouldy or rusty.  
**CALU'MNIA**, f. f. calumny, slander, false accusation.  
*Juramento de calumnia*, (a law-term) being the oath the plaintiff takes, that he does not bring his suit out of malice.  
**CALUMNIADO'R**, f. m. a slanderer.  
**CALUMNIA'R**, v. a. to slander.  
**CALUMNIOSAME'NTE**, adv. falsely, slanderously.  
**CALUMNIO'SO**, adj. slanderous, deceitful, false, and unjust.  
**CALU'NA**, f. f. vide **CALU'MNIA**.  
**CALUÑAR**, v. a. vide **CALUMNIA'R**.  
**CALU'RA**, f. f. obs. vide **CALO'R**.  
**CALUROSAME'NTE**, adv. hotly, with heat.  
**CALURO'SO**, adj. hot, ardent.  
**CALVA**, f. f. the head of a man bald-pated.  
**CALVA'R**, v. a. to grow bald; also to cheat, to deceive.  
**CALVARIO**, f. m. the place where dead bones are heaped up.  
**CALVATO'RIO**, adj. belonging to the bald head.  
**CALVAIKUE'NO**, f. m. a total baldness; also a noisy prattling fellow.  
**CALVA'ZA**, f. f. augmentative of *calva*.  
**CALVE'VE**, f. m. diminutive of *calvo*.  
**CALVE'Z**, f. f. baldness, the loss of hair.  
**CALVILLA**, f. f. diminutive of *calva*.  
**CALVINISTA**, f. m. a man with a bald head.  
**CALVINO**, adj. vide **CALVO**.  
**CALVO**, adj. bald, without hair.  
**CALIS**, f. f. a kind of bugloss, alcanet, or orchanet.  
**CALZA**, f. f. a hose.  
*Calzas*, pl. hose, breeches.



*Cálzas de cortes*, flashed or striped breeches.  
*Cálzas à folladas*, wide breeches.  
*Cálzas atacadas*, freight-laced breeches.  
*Mediás cálzas*, stockings.  
*Cálza de arena*, a bag half filled with sand, wherewith they used to beat some malefactors to death without blood.  
*Echar a uno cálza*, to set a mark upon a man, to avoid him.  
*Dexár a uno en cálzas y jebón*, to strip a man to his doublet and hose.  
 Prov. *Tomár las cálzas de Villadiego*, to take Villadiego's hose; that is, to run away with all speed.  
*CALZADA*, f. f. a causeway.  
*CALZADURA*, f. f. the cord that fastens to the feet those shoes called *alarcas*.  
*CALZADO*, adj. shod; also a horse that has white shanks; in cant, one that has irons upon his legs.  
*Calzados*, sub. m. hose or shoes, &c. any thing that covers the leg and foot.  
*CALZADO'R*, f. m. a shoeing-leather, or horn.  
*CALZADURA*, f. f. a shoeing; a present made to the boy who brings new shoes.  
*CALZAR*, f. m. shoes.  
*Cal-ár*, v. a. to shoe, to put on the stockings.  
*Cal-ár una rueda*, to clap a stone to a wheel that it may not run.  
*Calzár herramientas*, to put steel edges or points to tools.  
*Calzár zapatos, guantes, ò medias*, to draw on shoes, gloves, or stockings.  
*Calzár tantos puntos*, to wear a shoe of such a lize.  
*Calzár una pared*, to fortify a wall, to prop it.  
*CALZONES* f. m. pl. breeches.  
*CALZONAZOS*, f. m. pl. great breeches; also a lumpish heavy fellow.  
*CALZONCILLOS*, f. m. pl. under-breeches made of linen.  
*CALZUELAS*, f. f. pl. little hose.

## C A M

*CAMA*, f. f. a bed.  
*Cama de avío*, a furrow.  
*Cama de freno*, the cheek of a bridle.  
*Cama de liebre*, the form where a hare sits.  
*Cama de melón*, the bed a melon grows on.  
*Cama de ropa*, the pieces put to a cloak or such like garment, to make it hang round.  
*Hacer cama a un negocio*, to contrive a business.  
*Hacer cama*, to be sick, to be a-bed.  
*CAMADA*, f. f. young rabbits or other small wild animals new born; also a gang of thieves hid in any place.  
*CAMAL*, f. m. a halter for a horse or other animal made of hemp; a chain put upon a run-away slave.  
*CAMALEON*, f. m. vide *CHAMALEON*.  
*CAMANDULA*, f. f. a sort of chaplet.  
*Embiár a vender camandulas*, to send one away with contempt.  
*Tener muchas camandulas*, to be very cunning.  
*CAMANDULE'RO*, f. m. sharper, hypocrite.  
*CAMAPHEO*, f. m. a fine stone cut with figures rising.  
*CAMARA*, a bed-chamber.  
*Cámara de arcabúz ò pieza de artillería*, the chamber of a gun.  
*Cámaras*, a public granary.  
*Cámaras*, pl. a looseness, a flux, a stool.

*CAMARA'DA*, f. m. companion; fellow soldier; bed-fellow.  
*Tirár por camarada*, to shoot volleys from several parts at one mark.  
*CAMARAGE*, f. m. what people pay for putting their corn in the public granary.  
*CAMARACHON*, f. m. a garret, a cockloft; a room without a cieling.  
*CAMARE'RO*, f. m. a chamberlain; a valet de chambre; he that takes care of the corn in the public granary.  
*CAMARE'TA*, } f. f. a little chamber,  
*CAMARILLA*, } a closet.  
*CAMARIE'NTO*, adj. lax of body, loose, with a flux.  
*CAMARIN*, f. m. a small withdrawing room, a closet.  
*CAMARISTA*, f. m. one that keeps no house, but has only a room in a house, a private lodger.  
*Camarista*, f. f. the woman who waits in the queen's chamber.  
*CAMARITA*, f. f. diminutive of *cámara*.  
*CAMARLE'NGO*, f. m. vide *CAMARE'RO*.  
*CAMARO'JA*, f. f. a sort of endive.  
*CAMARO'N*, f. m. a shrimp, a prawn.  
*CAMARONE'RA*, f. f. a net to catch shrimps or prawns.  
*CAMARO'TE*, f. m. the round-house, the uppermost room of the stern of a ship; the master's cabin; a cabin in a ship.  
*CAMARROYA*, f. f. the herb dandelion.  
*CAMARROYE'RO*, f. m. the person who sells the herb dandelion.  
*CAMA'STRO*, f. m. a poor mean bed, such as may be easily carried about, used by country people.  
*CAMASTRON*, f. m. a dissembling, deceitful man, who waits for an opportunity to cheat.  
*CAMATONES*, f. m. pl. the chains in a ship, to which the shrouds are made fast to the ship's side.  
*CAMBALACHE*, f. m. barter, exchange of goods for another.  
*CAMBALACHEAR*, v. a. to exchange, or barter goods.  
*CAMBAS*, f. f. pl. the pieces put into the bottom of a cloak or other round garment to make it hang round; the pieces that make the round of a wheel, called the fellies.  
*CAMBIA*, f. f. vide *CAMBIO*.  
*CAMBIABLE*, adj. that can be exchanged or bartered.  
*CAMBIADIZO*, adj. changeable, variable, inconstant.  
*CAMBIADOR*, f. m. a money-changer, a banker; in cant, one that keeps a bawdy-house.  
*CAMBIAMEN'TO*, f. m. inconstancy, variableness.  
*CAMBLANTE*, f. m. the reflection of the rays of light; also the bloom of flowers.  
*CAMBIAR*, v. a. to exchange, to return money by bills.  
*CAMBI'JA*, f. f. a line made by a rule, a straight line; also a water-house.  
*CAMBIO*, f. m. exchange, return of money by bill; also a bank, or a banker.  
*Dar a cambio*, to put out money to use.  
*Tomár a cambio*, to take up money at interest.  
*Cambio seco*, usury, extortion.  
*CAMBI'STA*, f. m. one who exchanges or returns money by bills.  
*CAMBRA*, f. f. a chamber.  
*CAMBRAY*, f. m. cambrick.  
*CAMBRAY'ADO*, adj. like or belonging to cambrick.  
*CAMBRAYON*, f. a linen like

cambrick, but coarser, and not so strong.  
*CAMBRE'RO*, f. m. obs. vide *CAMARE'RO*.  
*CAMBRO'N*, f. m. a hemp or flax-pit; a place to steep hemp in; also the common thorn.  
*CAMBRONE'RA*, f. f. buckthorn.  
*CAMBU'X*, f. m. a mask, a veil to cover the face.  
*CAME'DROS*, f. m. a little bush, the flower of which is purple-coloured, and very bitter.  
*Camedros de agua*, the germander that grows in marshes or fens.  
*CAMELE'A*, f. f. vide *CHAMELE'A*.  
*CAMELEON*, f. m. a camelion; an herb of the same name, growing on the rocks by the sea-side.  
*CAME'LLA*, f. f. a small piece of wood, or board, that hangs under the yolk, or the yolk itself.  
*CAMELETE*, f. m. a large brass cannon.  
*CAMELEUCA*, f. f. an herb so called.  
*CAME'LLA*, f. f. a kind of wooden vessel in which animals drink.  
*CAMELLERIA*, f. m. the office of a camel-keeper; a place to keep the camels in.  
*CAMELLE'RO*, f. m. a camel-keeper.  
*CAME'LLO*, f. m. a camel; also a cable.  
*Camello pardal*, a monstrous creature, very tall before, and very low behind.  
*CAMELLO'N*, f. m. a garden of curious flowers.  
*CAMELNO'NES*, f. m. pl. the ridges between the furrows in ploughing.  
*CAMELO*, f. m. a thick short gun.  
*CAMELO'TE*, f. m. camblet.  
*CAMERA'L*, adj. belonging to the office of a chamberlain or treasurer of a city.  
*CAME'RO*, adj. belonging to a bed.  
*Camero*, f. m. a person who hires beds.  
*CAMESTCE*, f. f. a plant so called.  
*CAMIA'R*, v. a. obs. vide *CAMBIAR*.  
*CAMI'LLA*, f. f. a little bed.  
*CAMINADA*, f. f. walk, the ground that is travelled or walked over.  
*CAMINADO'R*, f. m. one that travels, or goes much.  
*CAMINANTE*, f. m. a traveller.  
*CAMINAR*, v. n. to travel, to go, to walk.  
*Caminar con pies de plomo*, to walk with leaden feet; that is, to be careful and deliberate in what one undertakes.  
*CAMINATA*, f. f. a great walk.  
*CAMINE'RO*, f. m. a traveller.  
*CAMINILLO*, f. m. a little narrow way, a lane, a path, an alley, a causeway.  
*CAMI'NO*, f. m. way, road, path.  
*Camino real*, the king's highway, the great road.  
*Camino pisoneado*, a common beaten way.  
*Camino de santiágo*, the galaxis, the milky way.  
*Camino carretero*, the cart-way; the great beaten road.  
*Ir fuera de camino*, to be out of the way, to err in opinion or in one's methods.  
*Tornár al camino*, to return into the right way; to be reduced to reason.  
*No lleva esso camino*, that is not likely.  
*No hallar camino*, to find no means to compass one's design.  
*Irse por esos caminos adelante*, to wander about without designing for any particular place.  
*Andar de camino*, to be upon setting out on a journey; to wear travelling cloaths.

Ponér



*Poner a uno en quatro pálos por los caminos,* to put a man's quarters upon poles on the highways.

**CAMIS**, f. m. obs. a wide loose garment down to the feet like the alb worn by priests at mass.

**CAMISA**, f. f. a shirt, a shift, a smock. *Camisa de péchor*, a woman's shift cut open down the breasts.

*Camisa de cera*, a thin covering of wax.

*Embiar a uno en camisa*, to strip a man to his shirt.

*Salir en camisa*, to jump out of bed, to run away in one's shirt.

*Estar la muger con su camisa*, to have the monthly courses.

*Estar el hombre con su camisa*, to be drunk.

*Tomar la muger en camisa*, to take a woman without any portion.

**CAMISADA**, f. f. a camisado, a sudden assault upon an enemy.

**CAMISETA**, f. f. diminutives of *camisa*; also the pelicle of fruits.

**CAMISILLA**, f. f. a fine shirt with ruffles; a short waistcoat worn by galleyslaves.

**CAMISO**, f. m. a great shirt; also a frock.

**CAMISO**, f. m. obs. for armour; as also for an alb, a shirt, or smock.

**CAMISA**, f. f. a little bed.

**CAMITO**, f. m. a fruit so called.

**CAMODADO**, f. m. a juggler.

**CAMODAMIENTO**, f. m. juggling.

**CAMODAR**, v. a. to sell, to exchange; to juggle.

**CAMO**, f. m. a large bed.

**Camones**, pl. large pieces of timber used to make carts, coaches, &c.

**CAMOTES**, f. m. pl. a root so called.

**CAMPAL**, adj. belonging to the field.

*Batalla campal*, a pitched battle.

**CAMPAMENTO**, f. m. a pitching of the tents; the drawing up of an army.

**CAMPANA**, f. m. a bell: sometimes it signifies a church.

*Campara*, in architecture, main body of the capital of a column.

*Campana de queda*, the nine or ten o'clock bell, which warns all persons to be at home.

*Tales diéxmos se deven a la campana*, those rites are due to the bell; that is, to the church.

*A campana herida a tañida*, with great haste, hurry, and precipitation.

*No ha oido campanas*, he is a mere ignoramus.

*Ponerse mas bucco que una campana*, to be very proud and arrogant.

**CAMPANADA**, f. f. the ringing of a bell.

*Campanada*, scandal, ignominy.

**CAMPANADO**, adj. made in the shape of a bell; in cant, a buckler.

**CAMPANARIO**, f. m. the belfrey, or the place where bells are rung.

*Parcer urica en campanario*, to prattle, to chatter, to talk lightly, to be loquacious.

*Subirle a uno la colera al campanario*, to fall in a great passion.

**CAMPANEAR**, v. n. to ring the bells.

**CAMPANEA**, f. f. the turning upon one leg in dancing.

**CAMPANEO**, f. m. a ringing of bells.

**CAMPANERO**, f. m. a ringer of bells; also a bell-founder.

**CAMPANIL**, adj. belonging to a bell.

**CAMPANILLA**, f. f. a little bell; also a bubble in the water; also the herb bindweed; and the weasel of the throat.

**CAMPANILLERO**, f. m. he who rings the little bell.

**CAMPANUDO**, adj. bell-fashioned,

having the form of a bell; in cant, a shield, a buckler.

**CAMPANA**, f. f. the country, an open plain; also the field for armies.

*Campaña raja*, an open plain.

*Piezas de campaña*, field-pieces.

**CAMPAR**, v. n. to encamp; to shine, to be remarkable; to presume, to take any thing that does not belong to you.

**CAMPEADO**, f. f. the folly of an army.

**CAMPEADO**, f. m. a courageous man.

**CAMPEAR**, v. n. to scour the field; to encamp; to shine; to raise up.

**CAMPECHE**, f. m. Campechy-wood, used in physic and by dyers.

**CAMPEON**, f. m. a champion.

**CAMPERO**, adj. exposed to the air and sun, as trees, plants, &c.

*Campero*, f. m. a keeper of fields.

**CAMPESINO**, adj. relating the country; wild, savage, rustic, rude.

**CAMPESTRE**, adj. belonging to the field; rude, rustic, wild, savage.

**CAMPILAN**, f. m. a kind of broadsword.

**CAMPILLO**, f. m. a little field.

**CAMPINA**, f. f. a champaign, a flat open country, a plain.

**CAMPIO**, adj. wild, belonging to the field or to the country.

**CAMPIO**, f. m. a champion.

**CAMPO**, f. m. a field; a camp or army, and the field in heraldry; also space, or room. In silks or stuff it is the ground on which the flowers are.

*Campo raso*, a plain open field.

*Campo franco*, free liberty to fight a duel.

*Campo travieso*, adv. across the fields or ways, as they go that have lost themselves.

*Campos elysios*, the elysian fields, whither the poets feigned the souls of good men went to rest.

*Campo de la verdad*, the place where the general judgment is to be.

*Bestias del campo*, all cattle that live in the fields.

*Hombre del campo*, a countryman.

*Hacer campo*, to make room, to clear the people out of the place, to fight a duel.

*Descubrir campo*, to find much matter to talk of.

*Quedó por nosotros el campo*, we gained the field, we got the day, the victory.

**CAMPRONADO**, adj. having particular crosses in it. A term of heraldry.

**CAMUESA**, f. f. a pippin.

**CAMUESO**, f. f. the pippin-tree.

*Camuso*, an ignorant stupid fellow.

**CAMUZA**, f. f. chamois leather; also a wild goat of whose skin that leather is made.

## C A N

**CAN**, f. m. a dog; also an instrument to draw teeth; the name of a fish, and the ace upon the dice. In architecture, the end of timber or stone jutting out of a wall, on which in old buildings the beams used to rest called cantilevers.

*El can del arcabuz*, the cock of the musket.

*El can de Tartaria*, the cham of Tartary.

**CANA**, f. f. a measure containing two eels.

*Pagar canas*, to be old and grey.

*Respetar las canas*, to honour old age.

**CANABALLA**, f. f. a sort of boat.

**CANAL**, f. f. channel, canal, gutter.

*Corren las canales*, the spouts run, it rains.

*Guiar una cosa por sus canales*, to carry on an affair in the proper channel or method.

**CANALADO**, adj. wrought with round hollow channels as columns are; fluted.

**CANALADOR**, f. m. an instrument to bore with.

**CANALETES**, f. m. pl. little oars used by the Indians in their canoes.

**CANALLA**, f. f. the rabble, the multitude, the mob.

**CANALON**, f. m. augm. of *canal*.

**CANALUCHO**, f. m. a small sort of boat or canoe.

**CANAPE**, f. m. a sort of couch or canopy-bed.

**CANARIO**, f. m. a Canary-bird; a dance; in cant, a malefactor who confesses his crime.

**CANASTA**, f. f. a great basket, a pannier, a flasket.

**CANASTILLA**, f. f. } a little basket.

**CANASTILLO**, f. m. }

**CANASTO**, f. m. a great basket,

**CANASTRO**, f. m. pannier, or hamper.

**CANCABUX**, f. m. a veil to hide the face.

**CANCAMO**, f. m. the distillation of a tree used to perfume; a sort of ironring used on board ships.

**CANCAMUSA**, f. f. an hypocrite, a cheat.

**CANCANA**, f. f. an open bench placed in the middle of schools to expose the scholar who has committed any fault.

**CANCANILLA**, f. f. a snare, a trick, a fraud.

**CANCANO**, f. m. a louse; cant.

**CANCEL**, f. m. a piece of wainscot to hide a chimney in summer, or set before a door that stands open to hinder the sight into the room: an iron or wooden grate, consisting of pieces or bars, which hinder access to a place, as the grates of nunneries, lattice windows, or doors of iron bars used in gardens or the like; also rails or rows of bannisters, as before the altars in churches, &c.

**CANCELACION**, f. f. cancelling, annulling of any thing.

**CANCELARIA**, f. f. chancery.

**CANCELARIO**, f. m. a chancellor.

**CANCELLADOR**, f. m. a chancellor.

**CANCELLADURA**, f. f. } a cancelling.

**CANCELLAMIENTO**, f. m. }

**CANCELLAR**, v. a. to cancel.

**CANCELLER**, f. m. a dignitary in a cathedral so called.

**CANCELLERIA**, f. f. obs. a high court so called.

**CANCER**, f. m. Cancer, the sign of the summer solstice; also a cancer, virulent sore, or swelling.

**CANCERADO**, adj. that has a cancer.

**CANCERARSE**, v. n. to grow to a cancer.

**CANCERO**, f. m. cancerous, having the virulence of a cancer.

**CANCELILLA**, f. f. a gate made with bars across each other.

**CANCILLER**, f. m. a chancellor.

**CANCILLERIA**, f. f. the court of chancery.

**CANCION**, f. f. a song.

*Volver a la misma canción*, to ask again a favour already refused.

*Canción seguida*, a long song or ballad, which runs on telling a long story.

**CANCIONCILLO**, f. f. a little song, a catch.

**CANCIONEADOR**, f. m. a singer or maker of ballads.

**CANCIONEAR**, v. n. to sing.

**CANCIONERO**, f. m. a music-book.

**CANCIONETA**, f. f. a little song, a catch.



**CANCIONISTA**, f. m. the person who sings or composes a song.  
**CANCRO**, f. m. vide **CANCER**.  
**CANDA'DO**, f. m. a padlock.  
*Candados de los ojos*, the eye-lids.  
**CANDALETCO'N**, f. m. the garnet, the tackle with which they hoise up all casks and other goods aboard ships.  
**CANDALI'ZA**, f. f. a rope aboard ships to hoise sail.  
**CANDAMO**, f. m. a sort of dance.  
**CANDA'R**, v. a. to shut or lock with a key.  
**CANDE**, adj. white, fair, clean.  
**CANDEA'L**, adj. vide **CANDIA'L**.  
**CANDE'DA**, f. f. the flower of the chestnut-tree.  
**CANDE'LA**, f. f. a candle. In some parts they call the fire by this name, and the bakers call the fire in their ovens so.  
*Acabarse la candela*, to draw near an end; said of life.  
*Estar con la candela en la mano*, to be at the last gasp.  
*Acabase la candela*, the candle is at an end; that is, the conclusion of the business draws near.  
**CANDELA'BRO**, f. m. a candlestick.  
**CANDELA'DA**, f. f. a great light of candles, an illumination.  
**CANDELA'RIA**, f. f. Candlemas, the feast of the purification of the Blessed Virgin.  
**CANDELE'RA**, f. f. a woman that sells candles at the church-door for people to offer at the altars.  
**CANDELERAZO**, f. m. a blow with a candlestick.  
**CANDELERIA**, f. m. a tallow-chandler's shop.  
**CANDELE'RO**, f. m. a candlestick.  
**CANDELETO'N**, f. m. a tackle used on board ships to load goods.  
**CANDELICA**, f. f. a little candle.  
**CANDELILLA**, f. f. a small wax-candle.  
*Hacer la candelilla*, to stand on the hands or head, with the heels upwards, as boys do in play.  
**CANDELIZA**, f. f. a cable-rope.  
**CANDE'NTE**, adj. belonging to fire, burning.  
**CANDIA'L**, adj. of the best wheat, which makes the finest bread.  
*Candial*, f. m. the finest white bread.  
**CANDIDAME'NTE**, adv. sincerely, candidly, in earnest.  
**CANDIDA'TO**, f. m. a candidate, one who offers himself for preferment.  
**CANDIDE'Z**, f. f. whiteness; sincerity, truth.  
**CANDIDO**, adj. white, pure, sincere; also stupid, foolish.  
**CANDIEL**, f. m. a sort of sauce made of the yolk of an egg, white wine, sugar and spices.  
**CANDIL**, f. m. a lamp, and particularly a little sort of lamp made of iron, open, and hanging by a long hook, with which servants light themselves about the house, and when they do not go about, they hang it up by the same hook in the kitchen.  
*Elogiar una cosa a modo de candil*, to chuse a thing by lamp-light; that is, curiously, with much care. Taken from chusing of eggs against the light of a candle.  
**CANDILADA**, f. f. a spot of lamp-oil.  
**CANDILAZO**, f. m. a stroke with a candle.  
**CANDILE'JA DE JUDIOS**, little lights used by the Jews in some festivals.  
**CANDILE'JO**, f. m. diminutive of *candil*.

**CANDILE'RA**, f. f. the herb mullein.  
**CANDILE'RO**, f. m. one that makes lamps.  
**CANDILO'N**, f. m. augmentative of *candil*.  
**CANDIO'TA**, f. f. a tun, butt, a great tub.  
**CANDIOTE'RO**, f. m. a cooper.  
**CANDO'NGA**, f. f. a pretended dissembled complaisance; an old mule which is past labour.  
**CANDO'NGO**, } f. m. a flatterer,  
**CANDONGUE'RO**, } one skilled in the art of dissembling and deceiving.  
**CANDO'R**, f. m. whiteness, sincerity.  
**CANDU'XO**, f. m. in cant, a padlock.  
**CANECE'R**, v. n. to grow grey-haired.  
**CANECE'ILLO**, f. m. a bragget or corbel, a jutting-out of stone or timber fixed in a wall to support the timbers of a structure.  
**CANE'LA**, f. f. cinnamon.  
*Agua de canela*, cinnamon-water.  
**CANELA'DO**, adj. vide **ACANELA'DO**.  
**CANELE'TE**, f. m. a scoop, such as is used to throw up water with, and such as the Indians use instead of oars.  
**CANELO'N**, f. m. a great long comfit with pieces of cinnamon mixed in it.  
**CANEQUI**, f. m. a thin sort of linen like muslin, made of cotton.  
**CANE'S**, f. m. pl. in architecture, are the same we call modillions, being certain supports in form of corbes, cartouzes, or mutules.  
**CANE'Z**, } f. f. grey-headedness.  
**CANE'ZA**, }  
**CANFORA**, f. f. vide **ALCANFOR**.  
**CANGE**, f. m. exchange of prisoners in war.  
**CANGEAR**, v. a. to exchange prisoners of war.  
**CANGILO'N**, f. m. a great earthen vessel to hold water; a tun-bellied fellow.  
**CANGRE'JA**, f. f. a sort of crab called a frill.  
**CANGRE'JO**, f. m. a crab; the dragging-hook; the cramp; a foolish fellow; a creeping slow fellow.  
**CANGRE'JILLO**, } f. m. diminutives  
**CANGRE'JUE'LO**, } of *cangrejo*.  
**CANGRE'NA**, f. f. vide **GANGRE'NA**.  
**CANGRENA'R**, v. n. vide **GANGRENA'R**.  
**CANICULA**, f. f. the dog-star; the dog-days.  
**CANICULA'R**, adj. belonging to the dog-star or the dog-days.  
*Dias caniculares*, adj. the dog-days.  
**CANICULO**, adj. belonging to a dog.  
**CAN'L**, adj. made for dogs.  
**CANILLA**, f. f. the long bone of the arm.  
*Canilla de pierna*, the shin-bone.  
*Canilla en paño*, a fault in cloth of a thick thread, or a loose place.  
*Canilla de taxidor*, a weaver's quill.  
*Canilla de cuba*, a tap.  
**CANILLA'ZO**, f. m. a blow given upon the arm or shin-bone.  
**CANILLE'JA**, f. f. a small slender shin-bone.  
**CANILLE'RAS**, f. f. pl. armour for the legs; also the hole of a tap out of which the liquor runs.  
**CANILLE'RO**, f. m. one that makes spigots and faucets.  
**CAN'NA**, f. f. album græcum, dog's dung.  
*Hambre canina*, a canine appetite, the greedy worm.  
**CANINAME'NTE**, adv. like a mad dog.

**CANI'NO**, adj. canine, dog-like, relating to a dog.  
*Dientes caninos*, the eye-teeth or fangers.  
**CANIQUI**, f. m. a sort of fine and thin muslin.  
**CANO**, adj. grey-haired; also judicious, wife.  
**CANO'A**, f. f. a boat all of a piece, a canoe.  
**CANOE'RO**, f. m. the person who makes or takes care of the canoes.  
**CANO'N**, f. m. a canon of the church, the canon of the mass.  
**CANONE'SA**, f. f. the woman who lives according to the rules of the secular canons.  
**CANONGIA**, f. f. a canonship, a prebend.  
**CANONICAME'NTE**, adv. canonically, according to the canons of the church.  
**CANONICA'TO**, f. m. a canonship or prebend.  
**CANO'NICO**, adj. belonging to the canons, canonical.  
**CANO'NIGO**, f. m. a canon, or prebendary of a cathedral or collegiate church.  
**CANONISTA**, f. m. a canonist, a professor of the canon law.  
**CANONIZABLE**, adj. deserving of canonization.  
**CANONIZACIO'N**, f. f. a canonization or declaring of a saint.  
**CANONIZA'NDO**, f. m. a pretender to a canonship.  
**CANONIZA'R**, v. a. to canonize, to declare a saint; also to approve.  
**CANO'RO**, adj. loud, shrill, tuneable, well tuned.  
**CANO'SO**, adj. full of grey hairs.  
*Canoso*, old, ancient.  
**CANSADAME'NTE**, adv. importunately, with trouble.  
**CANSADA'ZO**, adj. quite weary.  
**CANSADO**, adj. troublesome, weary, heavy.  
*Pelota cansada*, a ball or bullet that is spent.  
**CANSANCIO**, f. m. weariness.  
**CANSAR**, v. a. to tire, to weary.  
*Cansarse*, v. r. to be weary, to be tired; to be careful, diligent, or watchful in doing any thing.  
**CANSE'RA**, f. f. weariness; also vexation, plaguing, harassing.  
**CANSO'SO**, adj. tedious, loathing, irksome.  
**CANTA'BLE**, adj. which may be sung.  
**CANTA'DA**, f. f. a song or tune.  
**CANTADE'RA**, f. f. a woman who sings.  
**CANTADO'R**, f. m. a singer.  
**CANTALE'TA**, f. f. a noise made with several untuned instruments to mock and vex one.  
*Dar cantakta*, to mock and vex, to ridicule, to laugh at, to deride.  
**CANTA'NTE**, f. m. a singer.  
**CANTA'R**, v. a. to sing; also to crow as the cock.  
*Cantar en el fútro*, is to confess upon the rack.  
*Cantar de plano*, to confess any thing.  
*Cantar en tinaja*, to boast, to display one's own worth or actions.  
*Cantar la fôria*, id est, *la suafôria*, to flatter a man in order to obtain a favour.  
**Cantâr**, f. m. a song.  
*Cantâres*, pl. songs, canticles.  
**CANTARA**, f. f. a pitcher with one handle, a measure of liquids.  
**CANTARCI'CO**, } f. m. a little song.  
**CANTARCI'LO**, }  
**CANTARE'RA**, f. f. a shelf to set pitchers on.  
**CANTARE'RO**, f. m. one that makes pitchers, or that carries water or the like in a pitcher.



*CANTARETAS*, f. f. pl. the little round windows in the cabin of a galley.  
*CANTARIDES*, f. f. pl. cantharides, Spanish flies.  
*CANTARILLA*, f. f. } a little pitch-  
*CANTARILLO*, f. m. } er.  
 Prov. *Cantarillo que muchas veces va a la fuente, o dexa la ása o la fuente*, the pitcher that goes often to the well comes home broke at last.  
*CANTARINA*, f. f. } a finger.  
*CANTARINO*, f. m. }  
*CANTARO*, f. m. a great pitcher to carry water.  
*Alma de cantaro*, a dull, heavy, stupid fellow.  
*Lluere a cantaros*, it rains by buckets.  
*Botar las nuezes al cantaro*, to return the nuts to the urn; that is, to renew a controversy.  
*CANTAZO*, f. m. augment. of *canto*.  
*CANTEADO*, adj. placed obliquely.  
*CANTE'L*, f. m. a rope used among sailors.  
*CANTE'RA*, f. f. a quarry of stones.  
*Levantar una cantera*, to cause a great quarrel.  
*CANTERIA*, f. f. masonry, the art of cutting stones to build with; a stone building; a quarry.  
*CANTERICO*, f. m. a little crust of bread.  
*CANTE'RO*, f. m. a mason, a quarryman; a corner of any hard thing.  
*Cantero de pan*, a crust of bread.  
*CANTERO'N*, f. m. augmentative of *cantero*.  
*CANTERUDO*, adj. that has thick hard corners, thick crusted.  
*CANTHARIDA*, f. f. or *CANTHARIO*, f. m. vide *CANTARIDES*.  
*CANTHE'NO*, f. m. a sort of fish.  
*CANTI'A*, f. f. vide *QUANTIA*.  
*CANTICA*, f. f. a song.  
*CANTICO*, f. m. a little song, a canticle.  
*Cantico*, stone, rock, edge, or skirt.  
*CANTIDAD*, f. f. quantity.  
*CANTIGA*, f. f. a song.  
*CANTILE'NA*, f. f. a song.  
*CANTI'LO*, f. m. a little stone; also the corner of a street.  
*CANTIMPLO'RA*, f. f. a vessel made of copper with a long neck, to cool wine or water.  
*CANTINA*, f. f. wine-cellar.  
*CANTINE'LA*, f. f. vide *CANTILE'NA*.  
*CANTINE'RO*, f. m. the butler.  
*CANTI'NA*, f. m. common ballad singing.  
*CANTITATIVO*, adj. quantitative.  
*CANTO*, f. m. a stone, a rock, a cliff.  
*Canto*, the side of any thing, as of a bed, or the like; also the hem or skirt of a garment.  
*Canto*, a song, singing, the singing of birds, the crowing of a cock; also the depth or thickness of any thing.  
*Duro como un canto*, as hard as a stone.  
*Echar cantos*, to throw the house out at the windows; to rave, to be mad.  
*Cantos acordado*, harmonious singing.  
*Canto llano*, plain song in music.  
 Prov. *Del bien al mal no hay canto de zed*, there is not the thickness of a foxglove betwixt good and evil.  
*CANTON*, f. m. a corner, a nook.  
*CANTONADA*, f. f. a trick at the corner of a street, a cheat, a knavish prank.  
*Dar cantonada*, to slip away after doing an ill action; to cheat, to play the knave.  
*CANTONEARSE*, v. r. to walk proud, to make ridiculous gestures with the body.  
*CANTONL'O*, f. m. the ridiculous gestures.

*CANTONE'RA*, f. f. an iron plate, such as is nailed at the corners of chests, trunks, or the like to strengthen them.  
*Cantonera*, f. f. a whore that plies at the corners of streets.  
*Cantoneras del libro*, the plates on the corners of books that are finely bound and adorned with silver.  
*CANTONE'RO*, adj. lazy, idle, vagabond, wandering.  
*CANTOPEAN*, f. m. a song of triumph among the ancients.  
*CANTO'R*, f. m. a finger.  
*Cantor*, in cant, the person who confesses while under torment.  
*CANTO'RA*, f. f. a woman finger.  
*CANTORRA'L*, f. m. a stony place.  
*CANTUE'SSO*, f. m. lavender.  
*CANIURIA*, f. f. the right method or manner of fingering in a choir.  
*CANTUSAR*, v. a. to deceive, to impose upon, to seduce.  
*CANUDO*, adj. vide *CANO'SO*.

## C A ñ

*CA'ÑA*, f. f. a cane, a reed; a measure used in some parts.  
*La caña del trigo*, the stalk of corn.  
*La caña de la pierna*, the shin, the forepart of the leg.  
*Caña*, f. f. in cant, a stocking.  
*Caña de vaca*, a marrow-bone, a shin of beef.  
*Caña de menestril*, the reed for a hautboy, any reed to be put to the mouth of an instrument.  
*Caña de columna*, the scapus, shaft, or body of a column.  
*Caña del timón*, the piece of timber which the steersman holds in his hand to govern the rudder.  
*Caña de pescar*, fishing-rod.  
*Caña dulce*, sugar-cane.  
*Caña de Bengala*, a Indian cane.  
*CAÑADA*, f. f. a place hemmed in with reeds; a fence of rocks; a conduit or pipe to convey water; the marrow in the bone.  
*CAÑAFISTOLA*, f. f. purging cassia, or pudding-pipe-tree.  
*CAÑAHUE'JA*, f. f. or *CAÑAHUE'XA*, a cloven cane or reed; a cane used by masters to strike boys; any sort of reed or cane; also an herb like fennel.  
*CAÑAHUE'RA*, f. f. the herb Hercules's all-heal.  
*CAÑAL*, f. m. a place enclosed with reeds, or where reeds grow.  
*CAÑAMA*, f. f. a company of tax-gatherers.  
*CAÑAMAR*, f. m. a field where hemp grows.  
*CAÑAMAZA*, f. f. a kind of canvass-cloth.  
*CAÑAMAZO*, f. m. coarse hemp, or hempen cloth.  
*CAÑAME'ÑO*, adj. the coarsest part of the hemp, made of coarse hemp.  
*CAÑAME'RA*, f. f. marsh-mallows.  
*CAÑAMI'Z*, f. m. a little ship so called.  
*CAÑAMIZ'A*, f. f. the reed which goes from the hemp when beaten.  
*CAÑAMO*, f. m. the fibrous plant called hemp.  
*CAÑAMO'N*, f. m. the seed of hemp.  
*CAÑAR*, f. m. vide *CAÑAPERAL*.  
*CAÑARIE'GO*, adj. an appellative to the skins of sheep that died in their walks.  
*CAÑAVE'RA*, f. f. a cane or reed.  
*CAÑAVERAL*, f. m. a spot of ground where canes or reeds grow; an entangled affair.  
*CAÑAVE'RAZO*, f. m. a blow with a cane.  
*CAÑAVE'VE*, f. m. the little knife that

is joined with a dagger; also a sort of locust.

*CAÑAZO*, f. m. a blow with a cane.  
*CAÑERIA*, f. f. water-pipes.  
*CAÑERLA*, f. f. vide *CAÑAHUE'JA*.  
*CAÑE'RO*, f. m. the person who fishes with a cane.  
*CAÑILAVADO*, adj. that has no calves to his legs.  
*CAÑILLA*, f. f. vide *CANI'LLA*.  
*CAÑILLERA*, f. f. an ancient defensive armour used to cover the fore-part of the legs.  
*CAÑIVETE*, f. m. vide *CAÑAVE'VE*.  
*CAÑITA*, f. f. a little cane or reed.  
*CAÑIZO*, f. m. a bed of reeds; the covering of a cart made of reeds bound together.  
*CAÑO*, f. m. a conduit, or pipe; the spout through which a spring gushes out; a cock, or the spring itself.  
*CAÑO'N*, f. m. a quill; a barrel of a gun, a great bone of an arm or leg; the reed of corn; the nozzle of a pair of bellows; a hollow fold in a garment; any long round hollow thing; a cannon or piece of artillery. In cant, a liar.  
*Cañón de batir*, a cannon for battery.  
*Cañón de cruzia*, the great gun in a galley, which lies in the middle, and fires over the beak.  
*Cañón pedrero*, a small piece to shoot stones.  
*Medio cañón*, a demi-cannon.  
*Cañón terció*, a twenty-four-pounder.  
*Cañón quarto*, a twelve-pounder.  
*Cañón de escalera*, so architects call the well of the stairs; that is, the hollow from the top to the bottom.  
*CAÑONADA*, f. f. } the shot of a can-  
*CAÑONAZO*, f. m. } non.  
*CAÑONCITO*, the diminutive of *cañón* in all senses.  
*CAÑONEAR*, v. a. to cannonade.  
*CAÑONE'RA*, f. f. the gap or loophole left open in a parapet for the cannon to fire through, called the embrasure.  
*CAÑONE'RO*, f. m. a cannonier, a gunner.  
*CAÑO'R*, f. m. obs. a gutter or channel.  
*CAÑUE'LA*, f. f. a little cane or reed.  
*CAÑUE'LO*, f. m. a little pipe, conduit, or cock.  
*CAÑUTAZO*, f. m. a thing said in a whisper.  
*CAÑUTERIA*, f. f. work made with joints of reeds, as cages, &c. also embroidery.  
*CAÑUTE'RO*, f. m. one that makes little cases like needle or pick-tooth cases.  
*CAÑUTILLO*, f. m. a little joint of a reed or cane, or a small case for needles, pick-tooths, and the like.  
*CAÑUTO*, f. m. a joint of reed or cane, or case for pens, pick-tooths, and the like; also the herb hemlock.  
*Cañuto*, a story-teller, an inventor of lies; an informer.  
*Dar cañuto a foplo*, to give intelligence.

## C A O

*CAO'BA*, f. f. a sort of red wood.  
*CAOBANA*, f. f. brought out of the West Indies, used in curious works.  
*CA'OS*, f. m. vide *CHA'OS*.  
*CAOSTA*, f. f. the ignorant vulgar.  
*CAOSTRA*, f. f. vide *CLAUSTRO*.

## C A P

*CAP*, f. m. vide *JURADO EN CAP*.  
*CAPA*, f. f. a cloak.  
*Cápa*, in cant, the night.  
*Cápa de coro*, a priest's cope.



*Cápa de camño*, a riding-cloak.  
*Ponérse a la cápa*, to lie by at sea, to back the sails.  
*Cápa de yéso*, the white-washing of a wall.  
*Cápa de cera*, the new dipping of wax candles that are grown yellow.  
*Prov. Viva la Rey y daca la cápa*, let the King live, and give me the cloak; said of persons who under a pretence of authority rob and plunder others.  
*Gente de cápa prieta*, the better sort of people.  
*Gente de cápa parda*, the meaner sort.  
*Echar la cápa encima al amigo*, to throw one's cloak over a friend; to hide or palliate his faults.  
*Trabér la cápa en el hombro*, to wear the cloak on the shoulder; to wear one's cloak undecently hanging upon one shoulder.  
*Echar la cápa al toro*, to throw one's cloak at the bull; to venture all to save one's life.  
*Reñir con cápa y espada*, to fight with sword and cloak.  
*Ir de cápa caída*, to go down, to decline.  
*Hacer una cosa de socapa*, to do any thing underhand, in hugger-mugger.  
*La noche es cápa de picadöres*, the night is a cloak to sinners; the proper time for deeds of darkness.  
*Echar a uno capas*, *porque no le tome el toro*, to throw cloaks on a man, that the bull may not catch him, is to screen or excuse him that he may not be punished.  
*CAPACE'TE*, f. m. a head-piece or helmet.  
*CAPA'CHA*, f. f. a basket used by porters to carry burdens in.  
*CAPACHE'TE*, f. m. a porter's basket.  
*CAPA'CHO*, f. m. a night-crow; a great porter's basket, a flasket, a hamper, a fisherman's basket to keep his fish in alive; a frail to put up dried fruit, as figs or raisins; a sort of basket used at the oil-mills for the oil to run through and to stop the dregs.  
*CAPACIDAD*, f. f. capacity, extent, capaciousness; also opportunity, occasion, convenience.  
*CAPADARCI*, f. m. a coarse sort of cloth.  
*CAPA'DA*, f. f. the lappet or flap of a cloak full of any thing.  
*CAPADE'LLA*, f. f. the herb pennywort.  
*CAPADILLO*, f. m. a game at cards so called.  
*CAPA'DO*, f. m. an eunuch.  
*CAPADO'R*, f. m. a gelder.  
*CAPADURA*, f. f. a gelding.  
*CAPAPUE'RCAS*, f. m. a fow-gelder; also a pipe with five or six reeds like that which Pan is pained with.  
*CAPA'R*, v. a. to geld, to splay; to diminish.  
*CAPARAZO'N*, f. m. a caparison for a horse; a cover for any thing.  
*CAPARRO'SA*, f. f. copperas.  
*CAPATA'Z*, f. m. an overseer or bailiff of lands, a chief or warden of some company of mechanics; also an officer in the mines.  
*CAPA'Z*, adj. capable, capacious, that can contain much.  
*CAPA'ZO*, f. m. vide *CAPA'CHO*.  
*CAPA'ZO'N*, f. m. a basket made of broom to carry any thing.  
*CAPCIOSO*, adj. capacious, cunning, deceitful.  
*CAPE'DO'R*, f. m. a thief that steals cloaks in the night.  
*CAPE'DURA*, f. f. stealing of cloaks in the night.  
*CAPLAR*, v. a. to steal cloaks in the

night; to wave the cloak; to give signals with a cloak.  
*Capéar el toro*, to throw a cloak over a bull's head to blind him.  
*CAPE'LA*, f. f. a constellation.  
*CAPELARDE'NTE*, f. f. the scaffold full of lights raised in a church on occasion of the funerals of some prince or other great personage.  
*CAPELETE*, f. m. a cap wore in war.  
*CAPELLA'DA*, f. f. a patch which a cobbler sets upon shoes.  
*CAPELLA'N*, f. m. a chaplain.  
*Capellán de honor*, the king's chaplain.  
*Capellán de coro*, the chaplains who attend at the service of the mass.  
*Capellán de altar*, the chaplain who performs mass in the King's chapel.  
*Capillán mayor*, the head, or chief chaplain.  
*Capellán mayor de los exercitos*, the head chaplain of an army.  
*CAPELLANIA*, f. f. the chaplains place; the maintenance for a chaplain.  
*CAPELLAR*, f. m. a short loose garment worn upon armour.  
*CAPELLINA*, f. f. a little chapel; also a little hat or hood: a morrion, a head-piece.  
*CAPE'LO*, f. m. a cardinal's cap; also a hat.  
*CAPE'O*, f. m. the stealing of cloaks in the night; the act of playing with the bull moving a cloak before him.  
*CAPE'RO*, f. m. a priest who wears a cope in the church.  
*CAPERO'L*, f. m. the uppermost part of the sides of a ship.  
*CAPERUCE'TE*, f. m. } diminutives of  
*CAPERUCILLA*, f. f. } *caperuza*.  
*CAPERU'ZA*, f. f. capouch, cap, hood hanging behind to pull on the head.  
*CAPERUZO'N*, f. m. augm. of *caperuza*.  
*CAPIALZA'DO*, f. m. in architecture, a kind of arch constructed in a particular form.  
*CAPICHO'LA*, f. f. a coarse sort of bombazine.  
*CAPICHO'LA'DO*, adj. belonging to *capichola*.  
*CAPIE'LLO*, f. m. obs. a hat.  
*CAPIGORRI'STA*, f. m. a servitor in the university.  
*CAPIGORRO'N*, f. m. vide *CAPIGORRI'STA*.  
*CAPILAR*, adj. capillary, resembling hair.  
*CAPILLA*, f. f. a chapel; a friar's hood, or that which is fastened to any garment; the music or clergy that make the choir.  
*Capilla de un navio o de un exercito*, the altar and ornaments necessary to say mass in a ship, or in an army.  
*Capilla ardiente*, the place where a dead person of the first quality lies in state.  
*CAPILLE'JA*, f. f. diminutive of *capilla*.  
*CAPILLE'JO*, f. m. a little hood.  
*CAPILLER*, f. m. a domestic chaplain.  
*CAPILLE'RO*, f. f. diminutive of *capilla*.  
*CAPILLITA*, f. f. diminutive of *capilla*.  
*CAPILLO*, f. m. the linen cap for little children; what is given to the church when a child is christened.  
*Capillo*, the prepuce or foreskin.  
*Capillo de una flor*, the bud or germ of a flower.  
*Seda de todo capillo*, the coarsest sort of silk.  
*Capillo de fierro*, a helmet.  
*CAPILLU'DO*, adj. hood-like.  
*CAPION*, f. m. stern-post, a piece of timber so called in the poop of a ship.  
*CAPIRO'ADA*, f. f. a dish or sauce made with oil, cheese, eggs, and other ingredients.

*CAPIRO'TE*, f. m. a hawk's hood, or a sort of hood worn by mourners; a hood worn by doctors as a token of their degree, and by penitents in Lent to cover their faces.  
*Capiröte de molména*, a sort of baskets they put upon bee-hives.  
*De capiröte*, adv. inconsiderately, foolishly.  
*CAPIROTE'RA*, f. f. vide *CAPERU'ZA*.  
*CAPISAYUE'LO*, f. m. diminutive of *capisayo*.  
*CAPISAYO*, f. m. a sort of short garment, resembling a cloak behind, and a coat before.  
*CAPISCO'L*, f. m. a chanter or head of a choir.  
*CAPISCOLI'A*, f. f. the dignity of a chanter or head of a choir.  
*CAPISTERIO*, f. m. a sort of earthen vessel.  
*CAPITACIO'N*, f. f. a tax raised by paying so much for every head; poll-tax.  
*CAPITAL*, f. m. an inventory of any man's substance when about marrying.  
*Capital*, adj. capital, chief; also what belongs to or is useful for the head; taken substantively, the capital city of any kingdom, and the capital stock.  
*CAPITALME'NTE*, adv. deadly, mortally.  
*CAPITA'N*, f. m. a captain, a chief, a commander, a leader.  
*Capitán de caballos*, a captain of horse.  
*Capitán de infantería*, a captain of foot.  
*Capitán de la guardia*, a captain of the guard.  
*Capitán de guarnición*, the governor or commander in chief of a garrison.  
*Capitán general*, a general, a captain-general.  
*Capitán de mar*, a sea-captain.  
*Capitana*, f. f. the admiral's ship.  
*Capitana*, the head or chief galley.  
*CAPITANA'ZO*, f. m. a great general.  
*CAPITANEAR*, v. a. to command, to lead, to go before.  
*CAPITANI'A*, f. f. captainship, the dignity, or post of a captain, the military government of a province or region; also a company of soldiers.  
*CAPITE'L*, f. m. the head of a still; the whole head of a column called the capital; the spire of a steeple or tower.  
*CAPITOL*, f. m. obs. the body of canons belonging to a church.  
*CAPITO'LIO*, f. m. the capitol of Rome.  
*Capitolio*, any high edifice, or tower.  
*CAPITO'SO*, adj. wilful, obstinate, testy, positive.  
*CAPITULA*, f. f. a portion of scripture read at the time of divine service.  
*CAPITULACIO'N*, f. f. capitulation, covenant, articles of agreement.  
*Capitulación*, pl. articles of marriage.  
*CAPITULANIE*, f. m. the person who has a vote in any community.  
*CAPITULAR*, f. m. the person who belongs to a chapter either ecclesiastical or secular.  
*Capitular*, v. a. to capitulate, to article, to covenant; also to surrender on certain stipulations.  
*Capitular*, v. a. to impeach, accuse, or alledge articles of accusation against any one.  
*CAPITULARME'NTE*, adv. according to the rules of the chapter.  
*CAPTULO*, f. m. a chapter in a book, the chapter of a church; the chapter-house; also an article.



## C A P

*poner capítulos*, to put in articles against one that stands trial.  
*Dar capítulos*, to draw up articles of contract.  
*CAPNÍTTIS*, f. m. the thinnest part of the brags ore, which sticks to the sides of the furnace when the brags is extracted.  
*CAPNOMANTE*, f. m. the soothsayer who pretends to make a divination by smoke.  
*CAPOLAR*, v. a. to cut off the head or limbs.  
*CAPOLIES*, f. m. a sort of fruit in the West Indies.  
*CAPO'N*, f. m. a capon; an eunuch; also a sort of shell-fish; also a fillip with the fingers; a bundle of vine-branches to burn.  
*Cajón de leche*, a young capon.  
*Dar capónes de ceniza en la frente*, to smut the forehead, as some folks do at some sports.  
*Prov. Cajón de ocho meses para mesa de Rey*, a capon eight months old is fit for a King's table.  
*Prov. Al que da el capón, dále la pierna, y el alón*, give a leg and wing to him that gives the capon; that is, be grateful and return what you can.  
*CAPON'NA*, f. f. a dance so called.  
*CAPONADU'RA*, f. f. gelding, making of capons.  
*CAPONAR*, v. a. to geld.  
*Caponar*, v. a. to tie or bind up the branches of a vine.  
*CAPONCÍLLO*, f. m. a little capon.  
*CAPONE'RA*, f. f. a penn for fowls; a hole in a wall to shoot through.  
*CAPORAL*, f. m. in cant, a cock.  
*Caporal*, f. m. a corporal, the lowest officer of the infantry.  
*CAPO'TE*, f. m. an upper coat or loose upper garment; also an austere look or air.  
*Dar capóte*, to capot a man at piquet; that is, to win all the cards.  
*CAPOTÍLLO*, f. m. a little loose upper coat.  
*Capotillo de dos áldas o faldas*, a little cloak or cassock open on each side.  
*CAPOTÍN*, f. m. idem.  
*CAPOTON*, f. m. augm. of *capóte*.  
*CAPOTU'DO*, adj. peevish, angry, ill-tempered.  
*CAPRICHO*, f. m. fancy, conceit; wilfulness.  
*Hombre de capricho*, an ingenious and inventive man.  
*CAPRICIOSAME'NTE*, adv. capriciously; with invention and fancy.  
*CAPRICHIOSO*, adj. capricious, fanciful, conceited.  
*Capricioso*, f. m. an ingenious man.  
*CAPRICO'RNIO*, f. m. the sign in the zodiac called Capricorn: a cuckold.  
*CAPRINO*, adj. belonging to a goat.  
*CAPRIOLA*, f. f. vide *CABRIOLA*.  
*CAPSARIO*, f. m. the person who guards the cloaths of them who go into the bath.  
*CAPTAR*, v. a. to aim at, to endeavour, to pursue.  
*CAPTIVADAME'NTE*, adv. in captivity.  
*CAPTIVAR*, v. a. to captivate, to make captive; to charm, to subdue.  
*CAPTIVARIO*, f. m. } captivity.  
*CAPTIVIDAD*, f. f. }  
*CAPTIVO*, f. m. a captive; one charmed by beauty.  
*CAPTURA*, f. f. capture, seizure.  
*CAPTURAR*, v. a. to make prisoner.  
*CAPUCHÍLLO*, f. m. diminutive of *capucho*.  
*CAPUCHINOS*, f. m. pl. the Capuchin friars.  
*CAPUCHOS*, f. m. }  
*CAPULLO*, f. m. the pod a silkworm makes.

## C A R

*Seda de capúllo*, ferret or flurt silk; the coarsest silk.  
*Capúllo de rosa*, a rose-bud.  
*Capúllo de algodón*, cotton in the film; that is, not opened.  
*CAPUZ*, f. m. a long mourning-cloak.  
*Capúz de gala*, a garment rich and gay.  
  
C A R  
*CAR*, f. f. obf. the face.  
*CARA*, f. f. the face, the visage, the countenance; the presence or mien.  
*Cára de dios*, bread.  
*Cára de pascua ò de domingo*, a joyful face.  
*Cára de palo, de colete, de vaqueta*, a bold impudent face.  
*Cára de pocos amigos*, a joyless and unpleasing face.  
*Cára de carton*, a wrinkled face.  
*Cára de viernis*, a lean and woeful face.  
*Dar en cara*, to reproach.  
*Lavar la cara a uno*, to scold at one, to reprimand him.  
*No sabe dende tiene la cara*, he is very ignorant.  
*Sacar la cara por uno*, to defend, to support one.  
*Cára a cara*, face to face.  
*Cára aublada*, a cloudy countenance.  
*Cára arriba*, with the face upwards.  
*Cára abajo*, with the face down.  
*Cára delante*, facing forwards.  
*Cára atras*, facing backwards.  
*Cára de rosa*, a lovely face.  
*Hacer cara*, to face, to withstand.  
*Decírselo en la cara*, to say to a man's face.  
*Cára con dos háces*, a double face, a deceitful fellow.  
*De cara de la iglesia*, over-against the church.  
*No me volvió la cara*, he did not look at me.  
*No tener cara para hacer una cosa*, not to have the face to do a thing, to be ashamed.  
*Mostrar buena cara*, to show a good liking.  
*Recibir con buena cara*, to receive with a pleasing countenance.  
*CARABA*, f. f. a large ship.  
*CARABELA*, f. f. a light, round, old-fashioned ship.  
*CARABELO'N*, f. m. augm. of *carabela*.  
*CARABINA*, f. f. a warlike engine to shoot darts or stones, and the like, out of; a sling, a granada, a batterer: also the bolt or quarrel discharged out of the engine; also a carbine.  
*CARABINE'RO*, f. m. the dragoon or horse-granadier who carries a carbine.  
*CARABO*, f. m. a very large sort of ship used in the Levant.  
*Carabo*, f. m. a sea-crab.  
*CARACA*, f. f. a carack, a great heavy sort of ship.  
*CARACIA*, f. f. a plant so called.  
*CARACOA*, f. f. a sort of large Indian boat.  
*CARACOL*, f. m. a snail; a pair of winding stairs that wind about like a snail's shell; the place where the men sit to row in a boat.  
*CARACOLA*, f. f. the shell of a sea-snail.  
*CARACOLEAR*, v. n. to wind round, to twirl, or twine round.  
*CARACOLÍLLO*, f. m. a little snail, or his shell; also a flower so called.  
*Caracollas*, f. m. pl. a sort of twilled golden or silver wire.  
*CARACOLITO*, f. m. diminutive of *caracol*.  
*CARACTER*, f. m. vide *CHARACTER*.

## C A R

*CARACTERÍSTICA*, adv. vide *CHARACTERISTICO*.  
*CARA'DO*, adj. having a phiz, and it is only used with the adverbs *bien* or *mal*.  
*CARAMAL*, f. m. a fish called a calamary.  
*CARAMANCHO'N*, f. m. vide *CAMARANCHO'N*.  
*CARAMBANA'DO*, adj. congealed, frozen, like ice.  
*CARAMBANO*, f. m. a flake of ice, an icicle.  
*CARAMBO'LA*, f. f. a trick, a cheat, a fraud, a deceit.  
*Carambola*, f. f. a fruit growing in India.  
*CARAME'L*, f. m. a sort of small pilchard.  
*CARAME'LO*, f. m. a sort of lozenge made with sugar and eggs.  
*CARAME'NTE*, adv. dearly; also rigorously.  
*CARAME'AS*, f. f. a fruit growing in India.  
*CARAMIELLO*, f. m. a kind of head-dress formerly used by women.  
*CARAMILLO*, f. m. a small pipe.  
*Caramillo*, a cheat, a trick, a fraud, a deceit.  
*CARAMIO*, f. m. a snail.  
*CARAMO*, f. m. in cant, wine.  
*CARAMUZA'L*, f. m. a kind of ship used by the Moors.  
*CARA'NA*, f. f. a sort of rosin.  
*CARA'NCIA*, f. f. a plant so called.  
*CARANTAMA'ULA*, f. f. an ugly mask, an ugly face.  
*CARANTONA*, f. f. an ugly face; also an old ugly painted woman.  
*Carantona*, flattery, coaxing.  
*CARANTONERO*, f. m. a flatterer.  
*CARAPIO*, f. m. a sort of sea-fowl; a stranger that haunts a place.  
*CARAPU'ZA*, f. f. vide *CAPERU'ZA*.  
*CARATULA*, f. f. a mask; the character of buffoon or fool in farces, and the farce itself.  
*CARATULE'RO*, f. m. the person who makes or sells masks.  
*CARA'VA*, f. f. assembly, company of peasants met together on a holiday to divert themselves.  
*CARAVANA*, f. f. caravan.  
*Caravana*, a sea-expedition.  
*Caravanas*, f. f. pl. the pains or troubles in order to obtain any favour or employment.  
*CARAVE*, f. m. amber.  
*CARAVE'LA*, f. f. a kind of ship.  
*CARAVELO'N*, f. m. augment. of *caravela*.  
*CARAVE'RA*, f. f. adulteress, witch; enchantress, which haunteth tombs and graves and mingleth the bodies of dead men.  
*CARAVE'RO*, f. m. one who frequents all public companies and neglects his own business.  
*CARAY*, f. m. a tortoise's shell.  
*CARAZA*, f. f. augm. of *cara*.  
*CARBASO*, f. m. the linen that sails of ships are made of; sail-cloth.  
*CARBON*, f. m. charcoal, half burnt wood.  
*Carbon de piedra o de tierra*, sea-coal, pit-coal.  
*CARBONADA*, f. f. a carbonado, or broiling meat on the coals.  
*CARBONADÍLLA*, f. f. diminutive of *carbonada*.  
*CARBONCÍLLO*, f. m. a bit of charcoal to draw with, black chalk.  
*CARBONERA*, f. f. a coal-hole; a woman that sells coals.  
*CARBONERIA*, f. f. the shop where coals are sold by retail.  
*CARBONERO*, f. m. a collier.  
*CARBONIZAR*, v. a. to make coals. Obf.  
*CARBU'NCLO*, f. m. a precious stone called a carbuncle; also a carbuncle or



or red pimple in the face, also a plague-sore; a coal of fire.

**CARCAJADA**, f. f. a fit of laughter.

**CARCAJE**, f. m. a quiver of arrows.

**CARCAJEAR**, v. n. to laugh out.

**CARCAJO**, f. m. in cant, the way, the road.

**CARCAJAL**, f. m. the heel.

*No la ha del carcajal*, his distemper is not in his heels; that is, it is in his brains. He is mad, or foolish.

**CARCAJO**, f. m. the heel.

**CARCAPULO**, f. m. a large tall tree in India.

**CARCAJA**, f. f. a carcass thrown out of a mortar, like a bomb.

**CARCAVA**, f. f. a grave, or rather a great pit, such as armies use to bury their dead in after a battle.

**CARCAVEAR**, v. a. to dig pits or graves.

**CARCAVEIRA**, f. f. a strumpet that haunts church-yards.

**CARCAVO**, f. m. the bottom of the belly.

**CARCAVON**, f. m. a great deep pit, such as are sometimes made by mighty falls of water, or otherwise.

**CARCAVUEZO**, f. m. a deep pit or ditch.

**CARCAIX**, f. m. a bracelet put on the ankle for ornament.

**Carcax**, f. m. a quiver for arrows.

**CARCAJADA**, f. f. vide **CARCAJA**.

**CARCEL**, f. f. a prison. Carpenters give this name to a frame, in which they press together any frame-work, till they have pinned it together, or, when glued, till the glue holds.

*Dar a uno la casa por cárcel*, to confine a man to his own house.

**CARCELAJE**, f. m. the fees of the prison.

**CARCELERIA**, f. f. confinement, imprisonment.

*Guardar carceleria*, to be confined to a city or town.

**CARCELEIRO**, f. m. a gaoler.

**Carcelero**, adj. relating to a jail; and used in the phrase *fianza carcelera*, which means the bail given in order to be let out of goal.

**CARCHE'SIA**, f. f. } a large tall cup

**CARCHE'SIO**, f. m. } or bowl with handles.

**CARCOA**, f. f. a large canoe used by the Indians.

**CARCOLA**, f. f. a weaver's treadle, which he presses down with his feet in weaving.

**CARCOLEJO**, f. m. a snail's shell.

**CARCOMA**, f. f. the worm in wood, and the dust that falls from worm-eaten wood; also a great trouble of mind.

**Carcoma**, one that spends by degrees all his money.

**CARCOMER**, v. a. to worm-eat.

*Carcomerse*, v. r. to be worm-eaten; to perplex or torment one's self, to be afflicted.

**CARCOMIDO**, adj. worm-eaten; also afflicted, grieved.

**CARCOMIENTO**, adj. weakened by old age.

**CARDA**, f. f. a sort of thistle used to raise the wool of cloth; also a card to card wool.

*Gente de la carda*, ruffians, rascals, braves, braggadoos.

*Der una carda*, to reprimand, to reprehend, to chide.

**CARDADEIRA**, f. f. a card or teazle to card wool.

**CARDADO**, f. m. a carder of wool.

**CARDADURA**, f. f. carding.

**CARDAMO**, f. m. the seed cardamomum.

\*

**CARDANTE**, f. m. an idle loose companion.

**CARDAR**, v. a. to card wool; to tear the hair.

*Cardar la lana a uno*, to cudgel one; also to take away by degrees any thing from another.

**CARDENAL**, f. m. a cardinal, a prince of the Roman church.

**Cardenal**, f. m. a bird so called.

**Cardenal**, f. m. the black and blue mark of a blow.

**CARDENALATO**, } f. m. the digni-

**CARDENALAZGO**, } ty of a cardinal.

**CARDENALICIO**, adj. belonging to a cardinal.

**CARDENCHA**, f. f. the teazle or thistle to raise the wool of cloth.

**Cardincha**, f. f. the stay of a weaver's loom, having teeth like a comb; also a kind of herb called wild chervil.

**CARDENICO**, adj. somewhat blue.

**CARDENILLO**, f. m. verdigrease, the rust of brass.

**CARDENO**, adj. of a purple colour, livid bluish.

**CARDIACA**, f. f. the herb motherwort.

**CARDIACO**, adj. cardiack, cordial.

**CARDIALGIA**, f. f. the heart-burn; and also, an imaginary being which tells whatever naughty children do.

**CARDILLEJO**, f. m. diminutive of *cardillo*.

**CARDILLO**, f. m. a little thistle.

**CARDINAL**, adj. cardinal, principal, chief.

*Vientos cardinales*, the four principal winds, north, south, east, and west.

**CARDINE**, f. m. the lock of a door.

**CARDITA**, f. f. a small ship so called.

**CARDIZAL**, f. m. the place where many thistles grow.

**CARDO**, f. m. a thistle.

*Cardo para cardar*, a thistle to card cloth with.

*Cardo lechero*, the white milky thistle.

*Cardo aljonjero*, a sort of thistle, out of which they squeeze the juice, and it serves instead of runnet to turn milk.

*Cardo bendito*, *cardo santo*, the holy thistle.

*Cardo espinoso*, our ladies thistle.

*Cardo corredor*, the weed sea-holm, sea-holly, or sea-hulver.

*Cardo peynador*, the teazle.

*Cardo pinto*, a great whitish thistle, full of white spots.

*Cardo bifo*, wild bastard saffron, or saffron flower.

**CARDO**, f. m. a great thistle.

**CARDUCHIA**, f. f. a large card to comb wool.

**CARDUZA**, f. f. a wooden card with iron points used to card wool.

**CARDUZADO**, f. m. a carder, one that cards or combs wool or cloth.

**CARDUZAR**, v. a. to card wool; also to scratch, to tear with the nails.

**CAREAR**, v. a. to bring face to face; to confront; to compare one thing with another.

*Carcarse*, v. r. to move the face or head from one side to the other; also to meet face to face.

**CARECE**, v. n. to want, to lack.

**CARECIENTE**, adj. wanting, who wants.

**CARENA**, f. f. careen, careening; also the keel of a ship and all the part of her that lies under water.

*Dar carena*, to careen, to caulk.

**CARENAR**, v. a. to careen.

**CARENIA**, f. f. want, necessity, poverty.

**CARENEIRO**, f. m. a convenient place to bring ships upon the careen; a shipyard or a dock.

**CAREO**, f. m. the act of comparing one thing with another.

**CAREO**, adj. selling at a dear price.

**CARESTIA**, f. f. dearth, scarcity.

**CAREZA**, f. f. scarcity, dearth.

**CARGA**, f. f. load, burthen, freight; oppression, damage, vexation.

**Carga**, charge, office, employment.

*Carga de granos*, a load of corn.

*Carga de arma de fuego*, the charge of a gun.

*Carga errada*, a discharge or volley of cannon and musket shot.

*Carga real*, a tax, a tribute.

*A carga cerrada*, adv. inconsiderately.

*A cargas*, adv. plentifully.

*Llevar los soldados a la carga*, to charge the enemy.

*Nuvio de carga a marchante*, a merchant or trading ship.

*Bestia de carga*, a beast to carry burthens.

*Echarse con la carga*, to fall down under the burthen.

*Dar con la carga en el suelo*, to let fall the burthen, to spoil the business.

*Dar carga a el enemigo*, to charge the enemy.

*Cosa de ciento en carga*, a thing of no value, whereof there is great plenty.

*Esso a cargas*, there are loads of that; it is common and plentiful.

**CARGADAS**, f. f. pl. a larger number of tricks in particular games at cards.

**CARGADERA**, f. f. the stay in a ship.

**CARGADERO**, f. m. the place where ships take in their goods or loading or where they discharge them.

**CARGADILLA**, f. f. the increase of a debt.

**CARGADOR**, f. m. one that loads or burdens; a merchant that loads ships; one that imposes burdens or taxes.

**CARGADURA**, f. f. loading, burdening.

**CARGAR**, v. a. to load, to burden; to load a ship, to impose burdens or taxes; to load a dye.

*Cargar censo sobre la hacienda*, to burden the estate with an annuity.

*Cargar de palos*, to cudgel a man.

*Cargalle la búrta*, to give a man ill language.

*Cargar la cabeza de vino*, to drink too much.

*Cargar la búrta*, to lay a blemish upon one's honour.

**CARGAZO**, f. f. a burden, lading for a ship, heaviness in the head.

**CARGO**, f. m. burden, weight; the lading of a ship; also a charge, office, or employment.

*Cargo de conciencia*, a burden on the conscience.

*Hacer cargo*, to charge.

*Tomar a cargo*, to take charge of.

*Dar cargo de un negocio*, to give one an affair in charge.

*Ser en cargo*, to be beholden, or to be answerable.

**Cargos**, pl. articles of impeachment.

**CARGOSO**, adj. heavy, grievous, afflictive, oppressive.

**CARGUO**, f. m. goods ready to ship.

**CARIACEO**, adj. looking ghastly as if something strange had happened.

**CARIACONTECUDO**, adj. that looks ghastly as if some strange thing had befallen.

**CARIACUCHILLA**, adj. one that has been cut over the face.

**CARIAGUILLO**, adj. long-faced with a hook-nose.

**CARIAMPOLLA**, adj. round-faced, full-cheeked, like young fat boys.

**CARIANCHO**, adj. broad-faced.

**CARIATIDES**, f. f. pl. a term in architecture, signifying a sort of columns,

[X] the



the upper half whereof is like the bodies of women.	or crimson colour; also a kind of wild rose.	<i>CARNICERÍA</i> , adj. belonging to a flesh-market.
<i>CARIBANO</i> , } f. m. a cruel, hard-	<i>CARMO'N</i> , f. m. a sort of fruit.	<i>CARNICE'RO</i> , adj. belonging to flesh.
<i>CARIBE</i> , } hearted, barbarous man.	<i>CARNA'DA</i> , f. f. the baits made of flesh to catch fish.	<i>Libra carnice'ra</i> , the weight of a pound in flesh.
<i>Caribe</i> , f. m. a cannibal that eats man's flesh.	<i>CARNA'GE</i> , f. m. a flesh-market, or butchery; also the killing of cattle for victualling the ships; also the slaughter of men in a battle for merly.	<i>Carnice'ro</i> , f. m. a butcher, a slaughter-man, a hangman.
<i>CARIBO'BO</i> , adj. looking stupid, idiot like.	<i>CARNA'L</i> , adj. carnal, fleshy.	<i>CARNICO'L</i> , f. m. a huckle-bone; also a play among boys with huckle-bones; also the hoof of a beast, being the hard horny substance of granivorous animals.
<i>CARICA</i> , f. f. a kind of thorny tree like a fig-tree.	<i>Carnál</i> , libidinous, lustful, fleshly given; who employs all his thoughts on earthly affairs.	<i>CARNIVORO</i> , adj. ravenous, a great devourer of flesh.
<i>CARICIA</i> , f. f. cherishing, making much of, kind reception, lovingness; in cant, a very dear thing.	<i>CARNALIDA'D</i> , f. f. carnality, fleshiness; alliance in blood.	<i>CARNIZA</i> , f. f. curling of flesh.
<i>CARICIOSAMENTE</i> , adv. lovingly, kindly, affectionately.	<i>CARNALME'NTE</i> , adv. carnally.	<i>CARNOSIDA'D</i> , f. f. carnosity; a fleshy excrescence; caruncle; fleshiness.
<i>CARICIO'SO</i> , adj. loving, kind, full of affection.	<i>CARNAVAL</i> , f. m. the carnival, shrove-tide.	<i>CARNO'SO</i> , } adj. fleshy, full of flesh,
<i>CARICUE'RDO</i> , adj. sober-looking.	<i>CARNA'ZA</i> , f. f. a great lump of flesh; a very fat man or woman; the fleshy side of leather.	<i>CARNU'DO</i> , } fat; also muscous, pulpos, (speaking of fruits.)
<i>CARIDAD</i> , f. f. charity; also dear-ness or dearth.	<i>CARNE</i> , f. f. flesh, meat.	<i>CARO</i> , adj. dear, precious.
<i>CARIDOLIE'NTE</i> , adj. sorrowful, melancholy.	<i>Cárne humada</i> , smoked flesh.	<i>De lo caro</i> , of the best and dearest wine, a phrase used among drunkards.
<i>CARIESCRITO</i> , adj. an appellative of the melon, the rind of which is not smooth but full of warts.	<i>Cárne salpéru</i> , powdered meat.	<i>Hacer el caro</i> , to rack about.
<i>CARIGO'RDO</i> , adj. plump-faced.	<i>Cárne momia</i> , any very lean dry meat.	<i>Lo barato es caro</i> , what is cheap is dear; because cheap things are seldom good.
<i>CARIFA'RTO</i> , obs. } adj. full-faced,	<i>Cárne mola</i> , a swelling or fleshy substance in the belly.	<i>CARO'BO</i> , f. m. a sort of vessel; also the carob-tree.
<i>CARIHA'RTO</i> , } with fat cheeks.	<i>Estar en carnes</i> , to be stark naked.	<i>CARO'CA</i> , f. f. fine dissembling words spoken with an intent to deceive.
<i>CARILAR'GO</i> , adj. long-visaged.	<i>Tomar la muger en carnes</i> , to take a wife without a portion.	<i>CARONA</i> , f. f. a horse's hide on the back and withers; in cant, a shirt.
<i>CARILLA</i> , f. f. diminutive of <i>cara</i> , the face of a child; a mask; a small silver coin in Aragon.	<i>Comer de sus carnes</i> , to devour or squander one's estate.	<i>Mala carona</i> , a horse's hide that is apt to gall.
<i>CARILLADA</i> , f. f. vide <i>CARRILLA'DA</i> .	<i>Dia de carne</i> , a flesh-day, any day that is not a fast.	<i>Blando de carona</i> , tender-skinned, lazy, unfit for labour; also touchy or excitable.
<i>CARILLE'JO</i> , f. m. vide <i>CARRILLE'JO</i> .	<i>Cárne de grajo</i> , a lean person.	<i>CARQUE'RO</i> , adj. flattering, imposing upon.
<i>CARILLE'NO</i> , adj. plump-faced.	<i>Tiene carnes de perro</i> , he is hardened, inured to hardships.	<i>CAROTIDAS</i> , } f. f. pl. carotids, two ar-
<i>CARILLO</i> , f. m. vide <i>CARRILLO</i> .	<i>Cárne de pluma</i> , the food or meat of any fowl.	<i>CAROTIDES</i> , } teries, which arise out of the ascending trunk of the aorta.
<i>CARILUCIO</i> , adj. having a shining face.	<i>Cárne sin bufo</i> , a good employment without any trouble.	<i>CAROZO</i> , f. m. the pellicle that covers the grains of a pomegranate.
<i>CARINA'NA</i> , f. f. a sort of cap.	<i>Abrir las carnes a uno</i> , to beat one barbarously.	<i>CARPA</i> , f. f. a carp; also a bunch of grapes, or part of it.
<i>CARIZO</i> , f. m. kindness, affection, love.	<i>Echar carnes</i> , to grow fat.	<i>CARPANE'L</i> , adj. the appellative of a certain elliptical section.
<i>CARIZOSAMENTE</i> , adv. affectionately, kindly, lovingly, amorously.	<i>Hacerse carne</i> , to be afflicted.	<i>CARPE</i> , f. m. a tree with a rugged black bark, by some called the yoke-tree.
<i>CARIZOSO</i> , adj. kind, affectionate, loving.	<i>No es carne ni pescado</i> , he is a useless man, he is good for nothing.	<i>CARPEDA'L</i> , f. f. a grove of such trees.
<i>CARINY'MPHO</i> , adj. effeminate, womanish; vulgarly, smock-faced.	<i>Poner toda la carne al asador</i> , to hazard all the money at play.	<i>CARPENTE'AR</i> , v. a. to work upon an equal balance; that is, when the profit of any man's work will amount to no more than what he is paid for his labour.
<i>CARIPANDO</i> , adj. foolish, idiot like.	<i>Ser una y carne</i> , to be a great friend.	<i>CARPE'NTO</i> , f. m. the state of a planet that meets with a number of other planets in its revolution.
<i>CARIRAI'DO</i> , adj. brazen-faced, impudent, bold.	<i>Temblarle las carnes a uno</i> , to be frightened.	<i>CARPE'SIO</i> , f. m. a plant so called.
<i>CARIREDO'NDO</i> , adj. round-visaged.	<i>Tener pan y carne</i> , to have necessities.	<i>CARPE'IA</i> , f. f. a leather, cloth, or silk cover for a table; also a kind of blanket at the door of taverns.
<i>CARISE'A</i> , f. f. the cloth we call kersey.	<i>CARNECERÍA</i> , f. f. a flesh-market.	<i>CARPINTE'AR</i> , v. n. to work at the carpenter's business.
<i>CARISMA</i> , f. m. benevolence, gift, present given with a good grace and a kind manner.	<i>CARNECILLA</i> , f. f. a pimple.	<i>CARPINTERÍA</i> , f. f. the carpenter's trade.
<i>CARITA</i> , f. f. diminutive of <i>cá a</i> .	<i>CARNERA'DA</i> , f. f. a large flock of sheep.	<i>CARPINTE'RO</i> , f. m. a carpenter.
<i>CARITATIVO</i> , adj. charitable.	<i>CARNERIL</i> , adj. belonging to sheep.	<i>Carpintero de carros y carru'as</i> , a cart-wright.
<i>CARLANCA</i> , f. f. in cant, the neck of the shirt.	<i>CARNERE'RO</i> , f. m. a shepherd.	<i>CARPIN</i> , v. a. to rend, to tear, to cleave, to scratch.
<i>Carlanças</i> , f. f. dog's collars full of points; a very high collar.	<i>CARNE'RO</i> , f. m. mutton; sheep; also a net bag to carry flesh in; a common burying-place; a silly fellow.	<i>CARPOBALSAMO</i> , f. m. the fruit of the balsam-tree.
<i>Tener carlanças</i> , to be very cunning.	<i>Carnéro</i> , the sign in the zodiack, called Aries; a ram, an instrument with an iron head used by the ancients to batter walls.	<i>CARRACA</i> , f. f. a heavy large ship; also a rattle, a noisy instrument.
<i>CARLEAR</i> , v. n. to make the noise a dog does when panting with heat.	<i>Echarlo al cárnero</i> , to forget any thing, to put it in oblivion.	<i>CARRACO</i> , adj. infirm, weak, old, heavy.
<i>CARLIN</i> , f. m. a sort of coin.	<i>No hai tales cárneros</i> , that is not true.	<i>CARRAL</i> , f. m. a cask, or large vessel carried by a cart.
<i>CARLINA</i> , f. f. a kind of thistle.	<i>Cárnero de cinco quartos</i> , a sheep of five quarters; they are so large that the tail makes one quarter; they come from Africa.	<i>CARRALE'JA</i> , f. f. a thin small cane.
<i>CARLINGAS</i> , f. f. pl. the carlings, certain timbers in a ship.	<i>Cárnero casti'ado</i> , a wether.	<i>CARRANGU'DO</i> , adj. that has a precise, stiff, affected way of walking.
<i>CARLO SANTO</i> , f. m. a plant so called.	<i>Cárnero moru'co</i> , } a ram.	<i>CARRA'NOUE</i> , f. m. a bird as big as a crane.
<i>CARME'L</i> , f. m. a sort of plant.	<i>Cárnero cojudo</i> , }	
<i>CAMELITAS</i> , f. m. pl. the religious order of Carmelite friars.	<i>Cárnero dejmacháto</i> , a ram without horns.	
<i>CARMEN</i> , f. m. a verse, verses.	<i>Carméro verde</i> , mutton cut in small pieces, and boiled with salt, pepper, cloves, parsley, onion, and bacon.	
<i>Cármén</i> , f. m. a garden, or vineyard.	<i>CARNERU'NO</i> , adj. belonging to sheep.	
<i>CARMENADO'R</i> , f. m. a carder.	<i>CARNESTOLE'NDAS</i> , f. f. shrove-tide.	
<i>CARMENADU'RA</i> , f. f. carding, teasing; picking, pulling.	<i>CARNICERÍA</i> , f. f. pl. the butcher's shambles, or the place where beasts are slaughtered; also a slaughter of men.	
<i>CARMENAR</i> , v. a. to card, to tease, to pick, to pull.		
<i>Carmenar a uno</i> , to lug a man by the hair.		
<i>CARMESI'</i> , } adj. crimson.		
<i>CARMESIN</i> , }		
<i>CARMIN</i> , f. m. carmine, a bright red,		



**CARRASCA**, f. f. the holm-tree.  
**CARRASCAL**, f. m. a grove of holm-trees.  
**CARRASCO**, f. m. the holm-tree.  
**CARRASPA**, f. f. a sort of drink composed of honey, red wine, and spices.  
**CARRASPAÑTE**, adj. any thing four or harsh.  
**CARRASPEÑA**, f. f. hoarseness, a disease of the throat so called.  
**CARRASQUEÑO**, adj. of, or belonging to, or like the holm-tree.  
**CARRERA**, f. f. career, course, a race; also the place where they run races, or tilt; in cant, a street.  
*Abrir carrera*, to make a lane, to clear the way, to run.  
*Pasar su carrera*, to run over one's ground; to do one's duty, to play one's part.  
*Rebujar la carrera*, to be relive, not to answer the spur; to refuse what is required.  
*Pararse en medio de la carrera*, to stop in full career.  
*No hará carrera a un ciego*, he will not make way for a blind man; said to express the height of ill-nature.  
*A carrera abierta, o tendida*, in a full speed.  
*Partir de carrera*, to act inconsiderately, thoughtlessly.  
**CARRERILLA**, } f. f. diminutive of  
**CARRERITA**, } *carrera*.  
**CARRERUELA**, f. f. a little run as children take; also notches in hair ill cut.  
**CARRETA**, f. f. a cart.  
*Háale tomado la carréta*, the cart has run over him; meant of one that is crippled with the pox, as if a cart had run over him.  
*Ir por mar en carréta*, to go to sea in a cart; to express the impossibility of a thing.  
**CARRETA'DA**, f. f. a cart load.  
**CARRETE**, f. m. a fishing-line.  
*Dar carré*, to procrastinate in business, to delay, to defer.  
**CARRETER**, v. a. to carry any thing in a cart.  
**CARRETEL**, f. m. a turning engine so called on board ships.  
**CARRETERA**, f. f. a highway for carts or coaches.  
**CARRETERIA**, f. f. the place where they make carts, or keep them; also a quantity of carts together.  
**CARRETERIL**, adj. belonging to a cart.  
**CARRETERO**, f. m. a carter; in cant, a cheat.  
*Voz de carretero*, a rude rough and clownish voice.  
*Jurar como un carretero*, to swear like a carter.  
**CARRETELLA**, f. f. diminut. a little cart.  
*Hacer carretilla*, an expression used by boys, when, playing with their cattle tops, one solits another.  
*Saber de carretilla*, to know something by heart.  
*De carretilla*, adv. by custom, thoughtlessly.  
**CARRETON**, f. m. a little cart or wheel-barrow; also a child's go-cart, and a carriage for a cannon.  
**CARRETONCILLO**, f. m. a go-cart for little children.  
**CARRICACHE**, f. m. a covered cart; also a bad old coach; a dust-cart.  
**CARRIL**, f. m. a cart-wheel; also a cart-rut, or a cart-way.  
**CARRILLADA**, f. f. the cheeks; also the grease of a hog's cheek.  
*Carilada*, a box on the chops.  
*Temblar a carrilladas* to quake till the teeth chatter.

**GARRILLO**, f. m. a cheek; also a little cart; also a pulley.  
*Tener buenos garílos*, to have good cheeks, to be fat and plump.  
*Comer a dos garílos*, to eat with both jaws; that is, greedily; to please two parties.  
*Llevar el bocádo de un garillo a otro*, to turn one's meat from one side to the other; that is, to eat without any appetite.  
**CARRILLUDO**, adj. one that has great cheeks.  
**CARRIO'LA**, f. f. a truckle-bed.  
**CARRIZAL**, f. f. a sedge place.  
**CARRIZO**, f. f. sedge.  
**CARRRO**, f. m. cart, chariot, wain.  
*Cárro*, in cant, a play.  
*Cárro falcáo*, a chariot used in former times, set with scythes and other cutting tools sticking out on each side.  
*Carro*, (*ossa mayor*,) the greater bear, a constellation.  
*Carro de oro*, Brussels camelet or camelote.  
*Carro largo*, a long four-wheeled cart.  
*Carro mato*, a low cart, having two wheels.  
**CARROCE'RO**, f. m. vide **COCHE-RO**.  
**CARROCILLA**, f. f. } diminutives of  
**CARROCILLO**, f. m. } *carroza*.  
**CARROCIN**, f. m. a chariot, a carriage of pleasure.  
**CARROZO**, adj. old, rotten, or corrupted.  
**CARROZA**, f. f. a great handsome coach.  
*Carroza de navio*, a shelter made in the stern of boats and ships.  
**CARRU'GE**, } f. m. loading for carts;  
**CARRU'JE**, } carrying in carts; a number of carts.  
**CARRU'HA**, f. f. a pulley.  
**CARRU'CO**, f. m. a little cart used to carry salt and other things in the mountains.  
**CARRUJADO**, adj. plaited, gathered very small.  
**CARTA**, f. f. a letter; a leaf of a book; a card; a map or sea-chart.  
*Carta de espéra*, a letter of licence to give a man time to pay his debts.  
*Carta de venta*, a bill of sale.  
*Carta de pago*, an acquittance.  
*Carta de marítim*, a sea-chart, being a geographical description of sea-coasts, with the true distance, heights and courses of winds laid down in it.  
*Carta de censo*, a deed for an annuity.  
*Carta de lórra*, a discharge to a slave by which he is made free.  
*Carta missiva*, or *familiar*, a familiar or missive letter.  
*Carta de consejos*, or *de chancilleria*, an order of council, or decree in chancery.  
*Carta de descomunión*, the instrument declaring any person excommunicated.  
*Carta cuenta*, a bill or account.  
*Carta nova*, any paper of news, or any strange accident, which is sold about the streets.  
*Carta blanca*, cart blanch, when a man has never a court card in his hand.  
*Carta de guía*, a note given to one that travels in a strange country for all people to put him in his way and not molest him.  
*Carta de seguro*, } a safe conduct.  
*Carta salva guarda*, }  
*Cárta*, playing cards.  
*Dar cárta*, to deal the cards.  
*Pecar por carta de mas, o por carta de menos*, to be over or under.  
*Cárta de llamamiento*, a summons for the members of the *cortes* to meet.  
*Razón de carta rota*, the reason or the sentence of a torn letter; that is,

nonsense; because when a letter is torn and a piece wanting, all the sentences remain imperfect.  
*Hablen cárta*, y callen *bárba*, let letters speak and tongues be silent; that is, let the matter be referred to writings, not to what men say.  
*Prov. No firmes carta que no léas, ni bébas agua que no veas*, do not sign any writing which you have not read, nor drink water which you have not seen.  
**CARTABO'N**, f. m. a carpenter's square.  
**CARTAPACIO**, f. m. a stitched book, or any parcel of writing put together; a school-boy's theme or copy-book; or a scroll for memorandums.  
*Razón de cartapacio*, an answer or saying long studied and nothing to the purpose.  
**CARTAPAZUELO**, f. m. diminutive of *cartapacio*.  
**CARTAPE'L**, f. m. a writing posted up or set upon gates, walls, &c. in order to notify any thing to the public; also any large writing in a very small character.  
**CARTEARSE**, v. r. to keep correspondence by letters.  
**CARTE'L**, f. m. any papers set up in corners of streets or in public places; a challenge; a libel.  
*Cartel*, a cartel, a regulation for redeeming or exchanging of prisoners of war.  
**CARTE'LA**, f. f. a board, or stone in a wall or other place, to write some inscription upon; any pane or pannel. In architecture it is the scroll of the Ionic order, called the *voluta*.  
**CARTE'RA**, f. f. a letter-case; a pocket-book; also two paste-boards bound together in the shape of a folio book, and commonly covered with vellum; used to write upon, and to put papers in.  
**CARTE'RO**, f. m. a letter-carrier.  
**CARTE'TA**, f. m. a game at cards.  
**CARTHAMO**, f. m. vide **ALAZO'R**.  
**CARTIDO**, f. m. a little cask or barrel to keep conserves in.  
**CARTILAGINE**, f. m. a gristle, or cartilage, as of the ear or nose.  
**CARTILLA**, f. f. the first book children learn to read in, primer.  
*Léer a uno la cartilla*, to read the primer to one; that is, to deal very plainly with him.  
**CARTO'N**, f. m. paste-board. In architecture, the scroll on the head of the column of the Ionic order called the *voluta*.  
*Parcer de cartón*, to appear very grave, stiff, and lumpish.  
**CARTUCHE'RA**, the pouch to carry the cartridges in.  
**CARTUCHO**, f. m. a cartridge to charge any fire-arm with; a case of paper or parchment filled with gunpowder, used, for the greater expedition in charging guns.  
**CARTULAGINE**, f. f. vide **CARTILAGINE**.  
**CARTULARIO**, f. m. an original register-book of laws, privileges, grants, deeds, &c.  
**CARTULINA**, f. f. a piece of paste-board cut into the shape of any flower, worked in embroidery to raise it.  
**CARTU'XA**, f. f. the religious order instituted by St. Bruno.  
**CARTUXANO**, adj. belonging to the Carthusian order.  
**CARTUXO**, f. m. a Carthusian friar; also a silent, grave, or quiet man.  
**CARUNCULA**, f. f. a little piece of flesh, a kernel, a caruncle.  
**CARVALLO**, f. m. a kind of small oak.



*CARVI*, f. m. caraway-seed.  
*CARYATIDES*, f. m. caryatides, columns or pilasters with the figures of women dressed in long robes.

## C A S

*CAS*, f. f. a vulgar abbreviation of *casa*.  
*CASA*, f. f. a house, a family; it is sometimes used in the plural, *casas*, speaking of the house of some great man, as *las casas del duque*, the duke's house.  
*Cáza de tía*, the prison.  
*Cáza fuerte*, a country-house with fortifications, and works of defence.  
*Cáza santa*, the sepulchre of Christ in Jerusalem.  
*Cáza de letras*, an academy, university, or college.  
*Cáza de locos*, an hospital for lunatics.  
*Cáza del Rey*, or *cáza real*, the King's household or servants.  
*Cáza de la moneda*, the mint.  
*Cáza pagiza*, a thatched-house.  
*Cáza rial*, a royal palace.  
*Cáza de oración*, a house of prayer, a church.  
*Cáza de religión*, a monastery, or a religious-house.  
*Cáza de aprobación*, a noviceship.  
*Cáza professa*, a monastery of religious persons professed.  
*Cáza de contratación*, a house for managing of trade.  
*Cáza pública*, a bawdy-house.  
*Cáza de posadas*, a house that lets lodgings.  
*Cáza de campo*, a country-house.  
*Cáza de juego*, a gaming-house.  
*Cáza a la malicia*, a house maliciously contrived; that is, which cannot be divided into apartments for several families to live in.  
*Casas*, pl. the squares or chequers on a chess or draught board.  
*Poner casa*, to set up house-keeping.  
*Apartar casa*, to part families.  
*No tener casa ni viña*, to have no estate.  
*De casa en casa*, from house to house, from door to door.  
*Franquear la casa*, to give free liberty to view every corner of the house.  
*Guardar la casa*, to keep the house, not to stir abroad.  
*Tener la casa por cárcel*, to be confined to one's house.  
*No tener casa ni hogar*, to be very poor.  
*CASA'CA*, f. f. obs. a loose coat or upper garment; also a sort of jacket worn by women.  
*Volvar casaca*, to be a turn-coat; to forsake the party of one and take that of his enemy.  
*CASA'DA*, f. f. a married woman, a wife.  
*Casada*, the original, or the rise of a family.  
*CASADE'RO*, adj. marriageable, of age to marry.  
*CASADILLA*, f. f. diminutive of *casada*, a family of no brilliant extraction, a race of no great antiquity, yet not quite unknown.  
*CASA'DO*, adj. married; when a married man, a husband.  
*CASA'L*, f. m. a small village with few houses.  
*CASAMA'TA*, f. f. a cazematte.  
*CASAMENTAR* v. n. to marry.  
*CASAMENIE'RO*, f. m. a match-maker.  
*CASAMIE'NTO*, f. m. a wedding; a match.  
*CASAPUE'RTA*, f. f. a porch, or entry of any house.  
*CASAPU'LLA*, f. f. diminutive of *casaca*.  
*CASAR*, v. n. to marry, to wed.

*Casar*, v. a. to join a man and a woman, to marry them; also to unite something to another, to mix with.  
*CASA'R*, f. m. a farm-house, a village.  
*Casarse*, v. r. to marry.  
*CASCA*, f. f. the husk of grapes after the wine is pressed out; the broken bark tanners put into their tan-pits.  
*CASCABE'L*, f. m. a hawk's bell; a rattle-headed fellow; a talker, a prattler.  
*Hombre de cascabel gordo*, a clownish fellow.  
*Echar el cascabel a uno*, to put the bell to one; that is, to give him any bad news.  
*Bivora de cascabel*, a rattle-snake.  
*Prov. Quien echará el cascabel al gato?* who will put the bell about the cat's neck? who will do any thing against another who is too powerful.  
*CASCABELADA*, f. f. a jingling of hawks bells; a ridiculous action published.  
*Echar cascabeladas*, to talk idly.  
*CASCABELEAR*, v. a. to ring a hawk's bell; to talk, or act idly.  
*CASCABELLILLO*, f. m. a little hawk's bell; also a small plum.  
*CASCA'DA*, f. f. a fall of water, a cascade.  
*Cascadas*, pl. drapery; the plaits or folds of the dress in a picture or statue.  
*CASCA'DO*, adj. wore out, decayed by old age or infirmities.  
*Cascado*, weak.  
*CASCAJAL*, f. m. a gravel-pit; also the place where they throw out the husk of the grapes after vintage.  
*CASCAJAR*, v. a. to throw stones; to throw out the husks of the grapes after vintage.  
*CASCAJO*, f. m. gravel, pebble-stones; the shivers that fly in cutting stones; broken earthen-ware; rubbish.  
*Cascajo*, winter fruits, as nuts, chestnuts, &c. also any Spanish brass coin, because they look as bits.  
*CASCAJO'SO*, adj. gravelly, full of rubbish.  
*CASCANUE'ZES*, f. m. a nut-cracker.  
*CASCAPION'ES*, f. m. pl. boys that are employed to take out the kernels of pine-apples to sell.  
*CASCA'R*, v. a. to crack.  
*Cascar*, to give a blow with the fist, stick, or any thing.  
*CASCARA*, f. f. shell, husk.  
*Cáscaras*, a word of admiration.  
*Hombre de la cascara amarga*, a quarreller, a bully, a noisy fellow.  
*CASCARE'LA*, f. f. a sort of play at cards.  
*CASCARILLA*, f. f. a little shell, a thin husk; the bark or Jesuits's powders.  
*CASCARITA*, f. f. diminutive of *cáscara*.  
*CASCARON*, f. m. an egg-shell, or any other great shell.  
*CASCARRO'JAS*, f. f. pl. a sort of worms that breed in ships.  
*CASCARON*, adj. coarse, rough, unpolished, disagreeable.  
*CASCARRU'DO*, adj. of, or belonging to a thick shell.  
*CASCATREGUAS*, f. m. a truce-breaker; a perfidious person.  
*CASCAV'ANCO*, f. m. an idle fellow, a vagabond.  
*CASCAVE'L*, f. m. vide *CASCABE'L*.  
*CASCO*, f. m. a broken piece of any thing, pot, tile, shell, or the like; also a head-piece or skull-cap; also the skull.  
*Cásc de la cabeza*, the skull.

*Cásc de cáza*, an empty house, that has nothing but bare walls.  
*Cásc de navío*, a ship without masts, ropes, and other riggings.  
*Cásc de caballo, mulo, &c.* the horny substance under the hoof of a horse, mule, ass, &c.  
*Cáscos*, a sheep's head without the brains and tongue.  
*Lavar a untar los cáscos*, to flatter, to praise.  
*Quitar a raer del cásc*, to dissuade, to divert from any thing.  
*Romper los cáscos*, to break the skull; also to plague, to molest, to teaze, to harass by incessant solicitation or foolish talk.  
*Cásc de cebolla*, a flake of an onion.  
*Cásc de tina*, a cap for a scald head.  
*Cáscos luzios*, little wit.  
*Cáscos de calabaza*, a shatter-brained fellow.  
*Fulano tiene buenos cáscos*, such a one has a good head, spoken ironically.  
*CASCO'TE*, f. m. rubbish.  
*CASERAME'NTE*, adv. sincerely, faithfully, with integrity, plainly, honestly, justly.  
*CASERAZO*, adj. augment. of *casero*.  
*CASERIA* f. f. a country farm; female economy, housewifery.  
*CASERNA*, f. f. a vault strongly made to resist the bombs.  
*CASE'RO*, f. m. a landlord of a house, also a farmer or a house-keeper.  
*Casero*, adj. that is homely, home-made, home-felt, private; also plain, home-spun; as,  
*Estilo casero*, a plain familiar style.  
*Pan casero*, household bread.  
*Liézo casero*, home-spun cloth.  
*Muger casera*, a woman that keeps her house and is not a gadder.  
*CASI*, adv. almost.  
*CASIA*, f. f. a small shrub in the Indies.  
*CASIAFISTULA*, f. f. vide *CANAFISTULA*.  
*CASICA*, f. f. a little house; a necessary house.  
*Sacar a uno de sus casillas*, to draw a man out of his little houses; that is, to anger, fret, or vex a man.  
*CASILLE'RO*, f. m. the person whose business it is to empty and clean the close-stools and such like vessels, in the king's palace.  
*CASILLO*, f. m. diminutive of *caso*.  
*CASPINA*, f. f. a cottage, a poor country-house.  
*CASITA*, f. f. a little house, a cottage.  
*Casita de dios*, a small red insect.  
*CASO*, f. m. accident, chance; fortune, destiny; a law-case; a case in declining words; esteem, regard.  
*A caso*, adv. by chance.  
*Caso que*, put the case, supposing, or admitting that.  
*De caso pensado*, wilfully, designedly, with intent and premeditation.  
*Es caso llano*, the thing is plain, evident, manifest.  
*Vamos al caso*, let us come to the point, to the thing in hand.  
*No estoy en el caso*, I do not understand the case.  
*No baxe al caso*, it is not to the purpose.  
*Hacer caso de una persona*, to take notice of one.  
*Demos caso*, supposing, admitting.  
*Caso acordado*, a thing done with deliberation, premeditated.  
*CASOLE'TA*, f. f. a little saucepan or pipkin; the touch-pan in fire-arms.  
*CASORIO*, f. m. a hasty inconsiderate marriage.  
*CASPA*, f. f. dandriff or scurf in the head.  
*CASPE'RA*, f. f. a small comb with teeth.



teeth on both sides, used to comb the scurf of the head.

**CASPO'SO'** adj. full of dandriff.

**CASQUETA'DA**, f. f. a rash inconsiderate action or expression.

**CASQUETA'ZO**, f. m. a blow given with the head.

**CASQUE'TE**, f. m. a broken piece of any thing; the skull.

**Casquete**, a leather or paper cap to cover the skull.

**Casquite de riñoso**, -a plaster for a scald head.

**Casquete**, a helmet or head-piece.

**CASQUIJO**, f. m. vide **CASCAJO**.

**CASQUILLO**, f. m. a little head-piece or steel cap; any small broken piece of any thing.

**Casquillo de sueta**, the head of an arrow.

**CASQUILUCIO**, adj. merry, jocose; who pretends to a great deal of sense, and has none.

**CASSACIO'N**, f. f. cancelling, vacating, annulling, cashiering.

**CASSADO'R**, f. m. one that cancels, vacates, annuls, makes void, or cashiers.

**CASSADURA**, f. f. cancelling, vacating, making void, cashiering.

**CASSA'R**, v. a. to cancel, vacate, annul, make void.

**CASSIOPE'A**, f. f. a northern constellation so called.

**C'ASTA**, f. f. race, breed, progeny, stock.

**CASTAME'NTE**, adv. chaffly, mockingly.

**CASTA'ÑA**, f. f. a chestnut.

**Castaña enxierta**, a chestnut of a tree that has been grafted.

**Castaña regoldana**, a small wild chestnut.

**Castaña pilada**, a chestnut that has the shell taken off, and is dried, used to make pottage.

**Peinado en castaña**, a fashion of curling used among women.

**CASTAÑAL**, } f. m. a grove of chestnut-trees.

**CASTAÑAR**, } trees.

**CASTAÑAZO**, f. m. a blow given with a chestnut.

**CASTAÑEDO**, f. m. a chestnut-grove.

**CASTAÑERO**, f. m. the person who sells chestnuts ready roasted or boiled.

**CASTAÑETA**, f. f. a castanet, such as they use in dancing; also the snapping of the fingers in imitation of castanets.

**CASTAÑETEAR**, v. n. to play on the castanets, or to snap the fingers; snapping of the knees, as some men walk.

**CASTAÑETAZO**, f. m. the noise made by the castanets or by snapping the fingers.

**CASTAÑO**, f. m. a chestnut-tree.

**Castano**, adj. chestnut-colour.

**Castano claro**, light chestnut-colour.

**Castano obscuro**, dark chestnut-colour.

**CASTAÑUE'LA**, f. f. vide **CASTAÑETA**.

**CASTELLAN**, f. m. vide **CASTELLANO**.

**CASTELLANIA**, f. f. castle-ward; the lordship and jurisdiction of a lord.

**CASTELLANO**, f. m. a governor of a castle or fortress.

**Castellano**, an ancient coin of gold.

**Castellano**, the fiftieth part of a mark of gold.

**CASTELO**, f. m. vide **CASPILLO**.

**CASTIDAD**, f. f. chastity.

**CASTIELLO**, f. m. obs. vide **CASTILLO**.

**CASTIFICAR**, v. a. to make chaste, to render chaste.

**CASTIGACION**, f. f. chastisement.

**CASTIGADAMENTE**, adv. correctly, accurately.

**CASTIGADERA**, f. f. a little string to

tie the clapper of a bell they use to hang about the neck of cattle.

**CASTIGADO'R**, f. m. a chastiser, a punisher; also a severe and rigorous censor.

**CASTIGAME'NTO**, } f. m. vide **CAS-**

**CASTIGAMIENTO**, } **TIGO**.

**CASTIGA'R**, v. a. to chastise, correct or punish.

**Castigar de cola**, to make a horse carry his tail down.

Prov. *Castiga al que no es bueno, y aborrecerleba luego*, chastise one that is not good, and he'll presently hate you.

**Castigarse**, v. n. to amend, or correct one's self.

**CASTIGO**, f. m. chastisement, punishment, correction.

**CASTIL DE PRO'A**, f. m. the fore-castle, or head of a ship.

**CASTIL DE PO'PA**, the stern, the poop of a ship.

**CASTILLEJO**, f. m. diminutive of *castillo*.

**CASTILLERIA**, f. f. a tribute paid by those who live within the district or verge of the castle.

**CASTILLE'RO**, f. m. a governor of a castle.

**CASTILLE'TE**, f. m. a little castle.

**CASTILLO**, f. m. a castle, a fortress; also the fore-castle of a ship.

*Castillo y león*, castle and lion; the same as we call cross or pile.

*Formar castillos en el aire*, to build castles in the air; to hope or expect things that in probability are not likely to happen.

**CASTILLUE'LO**, f. m. diminutive of *castillo*.

**CASTIMONIA**, f. f. chastity.

**CASTIZO**, adj. of a good race or breed.

*Esilo castizo*, pure, correct and polished style.

*Castizo*, the son of a *mestizo* and *mestiza*.

**CA'STO**, adj. chaste.

**CASTO'R**, f. m. a castor or beaver.

*Castor y Polux*, a fiery meteor which at sea seems sometimes sticking to a part of the ship.

**CASTO'REO**, f. m. castoreum.

**CASTRADURA**, f. f. a gelding-knife.

**CASTRADO**, f. m. eunuch; wether.

**CASTRADO'R**, f. m. a gelder.

**CASTRADURA**, f. f. gelding.

**CASTRAPUE'RCAS**, f. m. a sow-gelder.

**CASTRAR**, v. a. to geld, to spay.

*Castrear colmenas*, to take the honey of hives leaving enough for the bees to feed on.

*Castrear la farna*, to apply medicines to the itch to dry it up.

*Castrear poetas*, to castrate poets; that is, to cut off the immodest part of them.

**CASTRAZO'N**, f. m. gelding, the season for gelding or for taking the honey out of the hives.

**CASTRINSE**, adj. of or belonging to a camp.

**CASTRO**, f. m. a fort, a strong place; also a game boys play at.

*Castro*, the reliques of a demolished house or building.

**CASTRO'N**, f. m. a gelt goat.

**CASUAL**, adj. casual, accidental.

**CASUALIDAD**, f. f. casualty, mischance, unforeseen event.

**CASUALME'NTE**, adv. by chance, accidentally.

**CASUA'RES**, f. m. a sort of fowl so called.

**CASUPSTA**, f. m. a casuist.

**CASULLA**, f. f. chasuble, the vestment a priest wears over his alb when he says mass.

**CASULLE'RO**, f. m. the person who

makes the vestment which a priest wears over his alb, when he says mass; also one who builds small houses or cottages.

## C A T

**CA'TA**, interj. behold, see, look.

**Cata**, f. f. an essay, a taste, a view, a search; also a stick they lay across upon two other forked ones in the vineyards, to prop up the vines.

**CATA'BRE**, f. m. a piece of rope or cable so called on board a ship.

**CATA'BULO**, f. m. a stable, a beast-house, a place where beasts were kept, either to be made tame or to fight with condemned malefactors.

**CATACLY'SMO**, f. m. a deluge, an inundation. Poetical.

**CATADO'R**, f. m. the person who tastes the wines to give his approbation of them.

**CATADURA**, f. f. the tasting or palating of wine, to judge of its worth.

**Catadura**, f. f. the countenance, the aspect.

**CATAFRATES**, f. m. pl. men in complete armour.

**CATALICO'N**, f. m. a medicine so called.

**CATALINAS**, f. f. pl. the French-pox.

**CATALNICA**, f. f. a capricious name given to a female parrot.

**CATA'LOGO**, f. m. a catalogue.

**CATALU'FA**, f. f. a sort of flowered silk.

**CATAMITO**, f. m. a catamite.

**CATA'N**, f. m. } a large broad-sword

**CATA'NA**, f. f. } used by the inhabitants of Japan.

**CATANANCE**, f. f. a tree so called.

**CATA'NES**, f. m. pl. gentlemen, persons of note and quality, but below lords.

**CATA'PHORA**, f. f. any thing ready to fall.

**CATAPLASMA**, f. f. a plaster, a cataplasm; a poultice, a soft mollifying application.

**CATAPOCIA**, f. f. a pill, a medicine made into a small ball or mass.

**CATAPU'CLA**, f. f. a sort of herb so called.

**CATAPULTA**, f. f. a catapult, an engine used formerly to throw stones, darts, &c.

**CATA'R**, v. a. to see, to behold, to view; to taste; to search; to think of a thing.

*Quando menos me cato*, when I least think of it.

*Cata*, take notice.

**CATARA'ÑA**, f. f. the bird called a shell-drake; also the herb smallage.

**CATARA'TA**, f. f. a cataract, or great fall of water; a flood-gate; a cataract in the eyes.

*Batir las cataratas*, to cure the cataract on the eye.

**CATARRAL**, adj. belonging to a catarrh or cold.

**CATARRIBERA**, f. m. an idle strolling fellow.

**CATARRO**, f. m. a catarrh, a cold, a defluxion proceeding from cold.

**CATARROSO**, adj. subject to a catarrh or to cold.

**CATASOL**, f. m. the daisy-flower.

**CATASTA**, f. f. a cage or stall wherein they set slaves to sale; also a strap-pado or the like, on which Christians used to be tormented.

**CATASTROPHE**, f. f. catastrophe, conclusion or end of a thing; a final event generally unhappy.

**CATAVENOS**, f. m. pl. two weather flags placed on the stern of a ship, which by turning show the point from whence the wind blows.



## C A U

**CATAVINNO**, f. m. a cup used to taste wine.  
*Catavinos*, pl. drunkards.  
**CATECHISMO**, } f. m. a catechism,  
**CATECHISMO**, } instruction in mat-  
 ters of religion.  
**CATECHISTA**, f. m. the person who  
 instructs or teaches the principles of  
 the Christian religion.  
**CATECHIZA'R**, v. a. to catechise, to  
 instruct in religious matters.  
**CATECHUMENO**, f. m. a catechumen,  
 one that is instructing.  
**CATECHISMO**, f. m. vide **CATE-**  
**CHISMO**.  
**CATEGOREMATICO**, adj. categor-  
 ematic, applied to the term that bears  
 its own signification.  
**CATEGORIA**, f. f. in logic, a predi-  
 cament; a class, a rank.  
**CATEGORICO**, adj. categorical, posi-  
 tive, adequate, absolute.  
**CATERVA**, f. f. a crew, a rout, a shoal,  
 a troop, a gang, a company.  
*Afuera pues caterva dueñesca, inutil para*  
*ningun humano regalo.*  
**CATHEDRA**, f. f. a pulpit.  
**CATHEDRAL**, f. f. a cathedral, the  
 head church of a diocese.  
**CATHEDRALIDAD**, f. f. the right,  
 dignity, and prerogative of the ca-  
 thedral church.  
**CATHEDRA'R**, v. n. to be a pro-  
 fessor in an university, to teach any  
 science.  
**CATHEDRATICO**, f. m. a professor  
 of a science in an university.  
**CATHE'TO**, f. m. the cathetus, a term  
 in architecture.  
**CATHOLICAMENTE**, adv. catho-  
 lically, universally.  
**CATHOLICISMO**, f. m. catholicism,  
 adherence to the catholic church.  
**CATHOLICO**, adj. catholic, universal,  
 general.  
*Catholico*, good, pure, without any mix-  
 ture, not adulterated by ingredients.  
*Catholico*, healthful, free from sickness,  
 in good health.  
**CATHOLICO'N**, f. m. an universal me-  
 dicine.  
**CATINO**, f. m. a tub, any large  
 vessel.  
**CATITE**, f. m. a little lump of su-  
 gar.  
**CATIVA'R**, v. a. vide **CAPTIVA'R**.  
**CATIVE'RIO**, f. m. vide **CAPTIVE'-**  
**RIO**.  
**CATIVIDAD**, f. f. vide **CAPTIVI-**  
**DAD**.  
**CATIVO**, adj. vide **CAPTIVO**.  
**CATO**, f. m. a sort of medicine.  
**CATOPLEJA**, f. f. a kind of beast  
 that kills only by looking at one.  
**CATO'PTRICA**, f. f. catoptricks; that  
 part of optics which treats of vision  
 by reflection.  
**CATORZE**, adj. fourteen.  
**CATORZENNO**, adj. the fourteenth.  
*Paño catorzeno*, a sort of very coarse  
 cloth.  
**CATRE**, f. m. a couch.

## C A U

**CAUCE**, f. m. a channel or ditch cut  
 by the side of a river in order to divert  
 a part of its water for the purposes of  
 agriculture and manufactures.  
**CAUCIO'N**, f. f. caution, surety; bail,  
 a bondsman.  
*Preslir caución*, to put in bail.  
**CAUCIONE'RO**, f. m. a bondsman, a  
 surety.  
**CAUCHIL**, f. m. a reservoir or con-  
 servatory for waters to supply other  
 places.  
**CAUDA**, f. f. a tail.  
**CAUDAL**, f. m. stock, what a man is  
 worth.

## C A V

*Hacer caudal de una cosa*, to value a  
 thing, to make account of it.  
*Hombre de caudal*, a man of substance.  
**CAUDALE'JO**, f. m. diminutive of  
*caudal*.  
**CAUDALOSAMENTE**, adv. richly.  
**CAUDALO'SO**, 'rich, wealthy well  
 stocked.  
*Rio caudaloso*, a mighty river.  
**CAUDATA'RIO**, f. m. a bishop's ser-  
 vant who bears up his train.  
**CAUDATO**, adj. with a tail. Said of  
 a comet.  
**CAUDILLO**, f. m. a captain, a leader.  
**CAULE**, f. m. one of the leaves in the  
 capital of a Corinthian pillar.  
**CAURO**, f. m. one of the west winds,  
 commonly called Gallego.  
**CA'USA**, f. f. a cause.  
**CAUSADO'R**, f. m. a causer, he that  
 causes, the agent by which an effect  
 is produced.  
**CAUSAL**, f. f. reason, motive, or cause  
 that produces an effect.  
**CAUSA'R**, v. a. to cause.  
**CAUSIDICO**, f. m. a lawyer.  
**CAUSO'N**, f. m. a burning fever.  
**CAUSTICO**, adj. caustick, burning.  
**CAUSTO**, adj. burnt.  
**CAUTAMENTE**, adv. cautiously,  
 wearily.  
**CAUTELA**, f. f. caution, weariness;  
 also a fraud or cheat.  
**CAUTELA'R**, v. a. to be cautious,  
 weary, or circumspect.  
**CAUTELOSAMENTE**, adv. cautious-  
 ly, wearily; also deceitfully.  
**CAUTELO'SO**, adj. cautious; also  
 crafty, deceitful.  
**CAUTERIO**, f. m. cautery, or searing  
 iron such as surgeons use.  
**CAUTERIZADO'R**, f. m. the surgeon  
 who sears or cauterizes.  
**CAUTERIZA'R**, v. a. to sear, to cau-  
 terize.  
**CAUTIVA'R**, v. a. to captivate, to  
 take prisoner; also to charm, to sub-  
 due.  
**CAUTIVE'RIO**, f. m. bondage, capti-  
 vity.  
**CAUTIVIDAD**, f. f. captivity, bon-  
 dage.  
**CAUTIVO**, f. m. a slave, a captive.  
**CA'UTO**, adj. cautious, circumspect.

## C A V

**CA'VA**, f. f. ditch, trench, pit, cellar,  
 vault.  
*La vena cáva*, the hollow vein.  
**CAVADO'ZO**, adj. that is, or may be  
 dug, or hollowed.  
**CAVADO'R**, f. m. digger, ditcher, del-  
 ver, ploughman; also the digger of  
 graves or sepulchres.  
*Come mas que un cavador*, he eats more  
 than a ploughman.  
**CAVADURA**, f. f. digging, making  
 hollow; the twist of a man where he  
 begins to be forked.  
**CAVAL**, adj. vide **CABA'L**.  
**CAVA'R**, v. a. to dig, to delve, to  
 make hollow.  
*Cavar en el pensamiento*, to make an im-  
 pression on the mind, to be so fixed  
 that one cannot forget it.  
*Cavar la materia en la berida*, to eat  
 down into the flesh.  
**CAVAZO'N**, f. f. digging, hollow-  
 ing.  
**CAVELLA'DO**, adj. vide **CABELLA'-**  
**DO**.  
**CAVELLO**, f. m. vide **CABELLO**.  
**CAVELLU'DO**, adj. vide **CABELLU'-**  
**DO**.  
**CAVE'R**, v. n. vide **CABE'R**.  
**CAVERNA**, f. f. cavern, den, cave,  
 grot, hole: in cant, a house.  
**CAVERNOSIDAD**, f. f. deepness, con-  
 cavity.

## C A Z

**CAVERNO'SO**, adj. full of caves, dens,  
 or holes.  
**CAVESTRA'R**, v. a. vide **CABES-**  
**TRA'R**.  
**CAVE'STRO**, vide **CABE'STRO**.  
**CAVE'TO**, f. m. in architecture, the  
 hollow between the two rounds, at the  
 foot of a column; the trochile.  
**CAVEZU'DO**, adj. vide **CABEZU'-**  
**DO**.  
**CAV'DA**, f. f. vide **CAB'DA**.  
**CAVIDA'D**, f. f. a hollowness.  
**CAVILACIO'N**, f. f. cavilling, conten-  
 tion.  
**CAVILA'R**, v. a. to cavil, to contend,  
 to quarrel.  
**CAVILDA'DA**, f. f. vide **CABILDA'-**  
**DA**.  
**CAVILDO**, f. m. vide **CABILDO**.  
**CAVILLAS**, f. f. pl. iron pins belong-  
 ing to the building and rigging of a  
 ship.  
*Cavillas de los brazos*, the small bones of  
 the arms.  
**CAVILLADO'R**, f. m. a carpenter that  
 drives the pins and bolts in ships.  
**CAVILLO'N**, f. m. augment. of *ca-*  
*villa*.  
**CAV'LO**, f. m. vide **CAVILACIO'N**.  
**CAVILOSAMENTE**, adv. contenti-  
 ously.  
**CAVILO'SO**, adj. contentious, quarrel-  
 some.

## C A X

**CA'XA**, f. f. a box, chest, desk, coffer,  
 coffin, bin, the stock of a gun; also  
 a drum.  
*Cáxa de un coche*, the box of a coach.  
*Cáxa de difuntos*, a coffin.  
*Cáxa*, the place where money is put.  
*Cáxa de cuchillo, navaja, &c.* a case for  
 knives, razors, &c.  
*Cáxa de arcabúz*, the stock of a gun.  
*Cáxa de las cartas*, a general post-office.  
*Cáxa de las muelas*, the gums; the in-  
 ternal part of the mouth.  
*Echar con cáxas desempladas*, to turn out  
 with contempt and scorn.  
*Libro de cáxa*, the cash-book among  
 merchants.  
**CAXE'RAS**, f. f. pl. particular hollows  
 in a ship so called.  
**CAXE'RO**, f. m. a joiner, a box-  
 maker; a pedlar: a cash-keeper or  
 clerk.  
**CAXETA**, } f. f. a little box.  
**CAXILLA**, }  
**CAXTA**, }  
**CAXO**, f. m. obf. the jaw, or cheek.  
**CAXO'N**, f. m. a great box or chest.  
*Caxón de sastre*, the large chest under  
 the table, wherein tailors put the re-  
 mains of stuff after having cut a gar-  
 ment.  
**CAXONCILLO**, f. m. a little chest, a  
 little drawer.  
**CAXO'NES**, f. m. pl. the lockers aboard  
 a ship, which are like little cupboards  
 or boxes made fast to the sides of the  
 ships to lay up things.  
**CAXTANADA**, f. f. in cant, a quar-  
 rel, a tumult, an uproar.  
**CAXUE'LA**, f. f. diminut. of *cáva*.

## C A Y

**CAYADA**, f. f. } a shepherd's hook;  
**CAYADO**, f. m. } also an old man's  
 walking-staff.  
**CAYMAN**, f. m. crocodile, allegator.

## C A Z

**CA'Z**, f. m. a channel made by letting  
 out water from a river in dry fields.  
**CA'ZA**, f. f. all sorts of game or sports,  
 as hawking, hunting, shooting, &c.  
 also the game itself.



## C E B

*Cáza*, a fine cotton linen.  
*Cáza mayor*, the chase of great beasts.  
*Cáza menor*, hunting of hares, fowls, &c.  
*Levantar la cáza*, to raise the game.  
*Dar cáza*, to chase.  
*Espantar la cáza*, to fright the game; to let slip offenders that might have been taken.  
*Andar en cáza de gángas*, to spend one's time and labour in doing nothing.  
*Ir a cáza de grillos*, to go a cricket hunting, to hunt after uncertainties.  
*CAZALBE*, f. m. a kind of bread eaten in America.  
*CAZADERO*, f. m. the place where they go to a hunting; an open ground full of such beasts as are hunted.  
*CAZADOR*, f. m. an hunter.  
*CAZADORA*, f. f. an huntress.  
*CAZADORCILLO*, f. m. diminut. a little hunter.  
*CAZADURIA*, f. f. hunting.  
*CAZAR*, v. a. to hunt, to hawk, to fowl, to fish.  
*CAZALLAR*, v. a. to apply a great but unprofitable diligence in doing any thing.  
*CAZARRIAS*, f. f. pl. the dirt on the borders of the garments.  
*CASCARRIENTO*, adj. belonging to a dragged tail.  
*CAZICO*, f. m. a little skillet or saucepan.  
*CAZO*, f. m. a skillet, a saucepan, or any such sort of vessel; also a great spoon.  
*CAZOLETA*, f. f. a little saucepan.  
*CAZOLETA*, f. f. or pipkin; also the fire-pan of a gun.  
*CAZOLILLA*, f. f. a little saucepan or pipkin.  
*CAZON*, f. m. a seal-fish; a sea-lamprey; a cuttle-fish; an eel-pout.  
*CAZONAL*, f. m. all the necessary instruments to catch the *cazón*, as ships, nets, hooks, &c.  
*CAZONEYES*, f. m. pl. particular round pieces of timber so called on board ships.  
*CAZUELA*, f. f. a little skillet or saucepan, sometimes taken for the meat dressed in it.  
*Casúla*, a separate place for women in the play-house.  
*Cazúla mongi*, or *mexi*, boiled spinach, mixed with eggs, and seasoned with salt and pepper.  
*CAZUMBRAR*, v. a. to splice the hooks of a cask or vessel.  
*CAZUMBRE*, f. m. the rope with which the cask or vessel is spliced.  
*CAZUMBRO*, f. m. the person who splices the casks or vessels; also one who takes care of the hoops.  
*CAZURRO*, f. m. a silent, melancholy person; a clownish, unmannerly, lewd, and ugly person.  
*CAZZUZO*, f. m. a plant so called.

## C E

*CE*, a soft way of calling; an authoritative restraint of speech.

## C E A

*CEA*, f. f. beer-barley, beer-corn.  
*CEATICA*, f. f. vide *CIATICA*.

## C E B

*CEBA*, f. f. a bait.  
*CEBADA*, f. f. barley.  
*Dar cebada a las caballerías*, to feed the horses with the measure of oats.  
*CEBADAZO*, adj. belonging to barley or oats.  
*CEBADERIA*, f. f. the sprit-sailor yard in a ship.  
*CEBADERO*, f. m. a place to fatten

## C E D

any creatures in; also who gives provender to them; also a picture of domestic birds.  
*CEBADILLA*, f. f. a kind of herb.  
*CEBADOR*, f. m. one who makes the baits for birds or beasts.  
*CEBAR*, v. a. to bait, to feed, to grease, to tallow.  
*CEBELLINA*, f. f. the animal called a fable.  
*Cebellinas*, f. f. pl. the rich furs called fables; fable-skins.  
*CEBICA*, f. f. vide *CIBICA*.  
*CEBO*, f. m. the food or aliment; also a bait for animals.  
*Cebo*, a bait, a charm, decoy.  
*Cebo de escopeta u otra boca de fuego*, the prime, the powder put in the touch-hole or pan of a gun.  
*CEBOLLA*, f. f. an onion; any bulbous root.  
*Cebolla arbarana*, a wild onion; also a squill or sea-onion.  
*Cebolla ascalonia*, a scallion.  
*Cebolla*, a sort of pottage made with onions.  
*CEBOLLAR*, f. m. a place where onions grow.  
*CEBOLLETO*, adj. rustic, clownish.  
*CEBOLLETA*, f. f. } a young onion.  
*CEBOLLINO*, f. m. }  
*CEBOLLUDO*, adj. belonging to an onion.  
*CEBON*, f. m. a fatted hog; any fat beast.  
*Estar como un cebón*, to grow very fat.  
*CEBRA*, f. f. a beast so called, a wild ass.  
*Fulana es como una cebra*, such a woman is like the *cebra*; that is, high spirited and ungovernable.  
*CEBRATANA*, f. f. vide *CEBRATANA*.  
*CEBRETO*, f. m. a kind of cream-cheese so called.

## C E C

*CECA*, f. f. a mint.  
*Andar de Ceca en Meca*, to faunter about to no purpose.  
*CECEAR*, v. n. to lisp.  
*CECEO*, f. m. lisp; the act of lisping; also a soft whistling, made to call one.  
*CECEO*, adj. one that lisps.  
*CECIA*, f. m. a sort of cod dried up; a thin and lean man.  
*CECIAS*, f. m. an easterly wind so called.  
*CECLIA*, f. f. a kind of serpent.  
*CECINA*, f. f. hung-beef or mutton; meat salted and hung up to dry; a very lean, thin man.  
*CECINAR*, v. a. to salt and hang meat to dry.

## C E D

*CEDACERIA*, f. f. the place where the sieves are made or sold.  
*CEDACEO*, f. m. a sieve-maker.  
*CEDACILLO*, f. m. a little sieve.  
*CEDACITO*, f. m. a little sieve.  
*Prov. Cedacillo nuevo tres días en estaca*, a new sieve is three days on the pin; that is, for the first three days any thing is taken care of and laid up, but afterwards neglected and thrown down any where.  
*CEDAZO*, f. m. a sieve.  
*CEDAZUELO*, f. m. a little sieve.  
*CEDE*, v. a. to yield, to give way, to quit, to resign.  
*CEDO*, adv. obf. soon, early, hastily.  
*CEDRIA*, f. f. the gum of the cedar-tree.  
*CEDRIS*, f. m. the fruit of the cedar-tree.  
*CEDRO*, f. m. a cedar-tree.

## C E J

*CE'DULA*, f. f. a schedule, a scroll, a bill, note, a ticket, an obligation, a writ, a warrant; any short writing.  
*Cédula real*, an order, grant, or warrant from the king.  
*Cédula de alquiler*, a bill upon a house to show it is to be let.  
*CE'DULILLA*, f. f. a little bill, note, or writing.  
*CE'DULO*, f. m. a great bill, note, or writing; also a satire, or lampoon against a person.  
*Poner cedulones*, to publish satires, or lampoons.

## C E G

*CEGAGE*, f. m. purblindness, dimness of sight.  
*CEGAGEAR*, v. n. to be purblind, or dim-sighted.  
*CEGAJO*, f. m. a rustic word for a he-goat two years old.  
*CEGAJO*, adj. purblind, dim-sighted.  
*CEGA*, adj. purblind, dim-sighted.  
*CEGAMIENTO*, f. m. stopping up of any place or hole.  
*CEGAR*, v. a. to blind; to darken, to obscure to the eye or to the understanding.  
*Cegar*, to grow blind.  
*CEGARRAPO*, adj. short or weak-sighted.  
*CEGARRITA*, adj. short-sighted.  
*A cegarritas*, adv. with the eyes shut, blindfold, or blindly.  
*CEGATEO*, f. m. f. the person who tells any thing.  
*CEGATO*, adj. vide *CEGAJO*.  
*CEGATO*, adj. vide *CEGAJO*.  
*CEGUEDAD*, f. f. blindness.  
*Ceguedad*, ignorance.  
*CEGUEJAR*, v. a. to do any thing blindly, to act blindness.  
*CEGUEJA*, f. f. blindness.  
*CEGUEZUELO*, f. m. diminutive of *cego*.  
*CEGUIÑUELA*, f. f. a particular piece of timber so called on board a ship.  
*CEGUETA*, f. f. hemlock.

## C E I

*CEIBA*, f. f. a large American tree so called.

## C E J

*CEJA*, f. f. the eye-brow; an edging to a garment, or any thing that is worn; in musical instruments, the little thing that raises the strings at the neck that they may not lie flat along it; also the edge of a mountain.  
*Enarcár las cejas*, to draw up the eye-brows, as when we gaze at any thing with admiration.  
*Pelarse las cejas*, to lose the hair of the eye-brows; that is, to muse or study so hard till a man burns his hair; also to pull one's eye-brows for vexation.  
*Darle a uno entre ceja y ceja*, to hit a man betwixt the eye-brows; that is, to say or do any thing that touches him to the quick.  
*CEJADERO*, f. m. a leather strap put behind a coach-box.  
*CEJAR*, v. n. to put back a coach, or cart, or the like, making the horses go backward; to resist, withstand.  
*CEJUNTO*, adj. that has his eye-brows joined.  
*CEJO*, f. m. vide *CEJO*.  
*CEJUDO*, adj. beetle-browed, one that has bushy eye-brows.

## C E L



## C E L

**CELADA**, f. f. an ambush; also a helmet, and place of ambush; also a treacherous trick, a fraud, a deceit. *Cuér a dar en la celada*, to fall into an ambush.

*Poner a armár celada*, to lay an ambush.

**CELADAME'NTE**, adv. privily, clandestinely, secretly.

**CELADILLA**, f. f. diminutive of *celada*.

**CELADO'R**, f. m. vide **ZELADOR**.

**CELAGE**, f. m. the variety of colours in the clouds.

*Celaje (en la pintura)* the heaven painted in a picture.

*Celaje*, a preface.

**CELAR**, v. a. to conceal, to hide; also to be zealous or jealous.

**CE' LDA**, f. f. a cell, properly of a religious man in a monastery; also any small and peaceable place of residence.

**CELDILLA**, } f. f. diminutive of *cel-*  
**CELDITA**, } do.

**CELEBE'RRIMO**, adj. very celebrated, famous.

**CELEBRACIO'N**, f. f. celebration, a solemnity; also praise, applause, approbation.

**CELLBRADO'R**, f. m. one that celebrates, solemnizes, or applauds.

**CELEBRAMIE'NTO**, f. m. a celebrating, or solemnizing, or applauding.

**CELEBRANTE**, f. m. the priest who celebrates the mass.

**CELEBRAR**, v. a. to celebrate, to solemnize, to applaud, to extol.

*Celebrar las fiestas*, to keep holidays.

*Celebrar la misa*, to say mass.

**CELEBRE**, adj. renowned, famous.

*Fiesta célebre*, a great holiday.

**CELEBREME'NTE**, adv. famously, remarkably, nobly.

**CELEBRE'RO**, f. m. he that performs some ecclesiastical function, especially that of burial.

**CELEBRIDA'D**, f. f. a solemnity.

**CELE'BRO**, f. m. the brain.

*Cérebro*, f. m. science, learning, wisdom, knowledge, experience. It is also taken for the head.

*Cuér de cerebro*, to fall down backwards.

**CELEDO'NIA**, f. f. the herb celandine, swallow-wort, tetter-wort, or filken-fisley.

**CELEMA**, f. m. the fish called a shad, or sea-raven; also used for *zaléma*.

**CELEMIN**, f. m. a dry measure answerable to our peck, not much differing from it in quantity.

**CELEMINADA**, f. f. the quantity of any thing which is contained in a peck.

**CELEMINERO**, f. m. one that measures, or sells out by the peck, a retailer.

**CE'LER**, adj. swift.

**CELERAR**, v. a. vide **ACCELERAR**.

**CELERARIO**, adj. that hastens or makes speed.

**CELERIDA'D**, f. f. swiftness.

**CELESTE**, adj. heavenly.

*Azul celeste*, sky-colour.

**CELESTIAL**, adj. heavenly, celestial.

*Celestial*, perfect, complete.

**CELESTIALME'NTE**, adv. after an heavenly manner.

**CELESTRE**, adj. vide **CELESTE**.

**CELLA**, f. f. a sort of drink made almost like our beer.

**CELLACO**, adj. sick of the belly-ach, griped in the guts, that one cannot

go to stool, nor hardly fetch one's breath.

**CELIBATO**, f. m. celibacy, single life.

**CE'LIBE**, f. m. a bachelor.

**CELYCIO**, f. m. vide **CLYCIO**.

**CE' LICO**, adj. belonging to heaven.

**CELYCOLA**, f. m. an inhabitant of heaven, used in poetry.

**CELYCOLO**, adj. celestial, heavenly.

**CELIDO'NIA**, f. f. the herb pile-wort, or celandine.

**CELYTA**, f. f. a kind of great fish, plentifully up the Straights.

**CELLENCO**, adj. infirm, weak, worn out with age.

**CELLERIZO**, f. m. an economist, one who manages domestic affairs.

**CELLISCA**, f. f. a tempest of rain and wind.

**CE'LO**, f. m. zeal. Vide **ZELO**.

**CELOGIA**, } f. f. lattice for windows,  
**CELOSA**, } doors, or the like, be-

ing small laths in chequers, which hang before the windows.

**CELSITUD**, highness, loftiness.

**CE' LULA**, f. m. diminutive of *celda*.

## C E M

**CEMENTADO'R**, f. m. one that lays a foundation, or that cements.

**CEMENTAR**, v. a. to lay the foundation; also to cement.

**CEMENTE'RIO**, f. m. a church-yard.

## C E N

**CE'NA**, f. f. a supper.

*Céna a scúras*, a covetous wretch, who will not allow himself so much as light to eat his supper by.

**CENACHO**, f. m. a pannier or hamper.

**CENACULO**, f. m. a dining or supping room.

**CENADA'L**, f. m. vide **CENAGA'L**.

**CENADE'RO**, f. m. a parlour or supping room.

**CENADO'R**, f. m. a dining or supping room, an arbour or summer-house in a garden to sup in, in hot weather.

**CENAGA'L**, f. m. a bog, a quagmire, a dirty, muddy place.

**CENAGO'SO**, adj. dirty, muddy, miry.

**CENAR**, v. a. to sup.

**CENCE'RO**, adj. single, spare, lean, thin, dry.

*Pan cencéno*, unleavened bread.

**CENCE'RA**, f. f. vide **CENCE'RO**.

**CENCERRADA**, f. f. the noise of many bells hung to the necks of animals.

**CENCERREAR**, v. a. to ring a low bell; to saunter about.

**CENCERRIL**, adj. belonging to *cencerro*.

**CENCERRILLA**, f. f. } a little bell  
**CENCERRILLO**, f. m. } for a cow

or bell-wether.

**CENCE'RRO**, f. m. a bell, such as is hung about a cow or a bell-wether.

*Prov. No quiero perro con cencerro*, I will not have a dog with a bell; that is, I will not engage myself in any noisy or quarrelsome affair.

*Irse a conérricos tapados*, to steal away privately, because carriers when they are to go through some place where they fear thieves, take off their bells, that they may not give notice of their approach.

*Levantár el campo a cencerros tapados*, to raise a camp, and march away without beat of drum.

*Fulano es un cencerro*, such a one is a babbling, prattling fellow.

**CENCERRO'N**, f. m. a great horse-

bell; also a great cluster of any sort of fruit.

**CENCERRU'NO**, adj. of, or belonging, or like to a little bell.

**CENCHRIS**, f. f. a green serpent so called.

**CENCI'DO**, adj. smooth, bald, bare, uncultivated.

**CEN'CRO**, f. m. a kind of serpent with a spotted belly.

**CENDA'L**, f. m. a fine linen, as lawn, or fine silk like tiffany.

**CENDOLILLA**, f. f. a restless little wench, that cannot be quiet in a place.

**CENDRA**, f. f. the ashes goldsmiths use to clean plate or refine silver.

*Cendra*, f. f. a neat, clean, well dressed person.

**CENDRAR**, v. a. to cleanse, purify, or refine.

*Plata cendrada*, pure fine silver.

**CENEDAL**, f. m. vide **CENAGA'L**.

**CENE'FA**, f. f. the vallance of a bed, or any such thing hanging round a garment.

**CENICE'RO**, f. m. the place where the ashes are put.

**CENICIE'NTO**, adj. the colour of ashes, or mixed with ashes; also pale-coloured, speaking of persons.

**CENITH**, f. m. the zenith, the point in heaven directly over our head, the vertical point, from which dropping an imaginary line through the earth, is formed the opposite point on the other side the sphere called nadir.

**CENIZA**, f. f. ashes.

*Miércoles de ceniza*, Ash-Wednesday.

*Prov. Allegar ceniza, y desperdiciar harina*, to gather ashes, and waste meal; to save what's worth nothing, and be lavish of what is valuable; to save at the spiggot, and let run out at the bung.

**CENIZAR**, v. a. to cover, or sprinkle with ashes.

**CENIZERO**, f. m. the place under the oven where they throw the ashes.

**CENIZO**, f. m. an herb whereof there are three sorts, savory, marjoram with the small leaf, and penny-royal with the broad leaf.

**CENIZOSO**, adj. vide **CENICIEN-TO**.

**CENOBIAL**, adj. belonging to celibacy or to a monastery.

**CENO'BIO**, f. m. a monastery.

**CENOBITA**, f. m. the person who professes a monk's life.

**CENOBITICO**, adj. [vide **CENOBI-AL**].

**CENOGL**, f. m. a garter.

**CENO'RIA**, f. f. carrots.

**CENO'SO**, adj. full of mud or dirt.

**CENOTAPHIO**, f. m. an empty tomb raised in honour of a dead person, whose body is in another place.

**CENSATARIO**, f. m. he that is obliged to the payment of an annuity out of his estate.

**CENCE'RO**, f. m. a farmer.

**CE'NSO**, f. m. a charge upon a man's estate, as of an annuity, a revenue, a tax, the selling or rating a man's goods.

*Cénso perpetuo*, a yearly income, or revenue upon an estate for ever, which the owner of the estate cannot buy off, unless he to whom it belongs pleases to sell.

*Cénso el quítar*, an annuity payable out of an estate, for a valuable consideration given, till the owner of the estate pleases, to refund the same received, which he may do without asking consent of the person to whom it is due.

*Cénso de per vida*, an annuity for life, a life-rent.

CEN-



**CENSO'R**, f. m. a cenfor, a reformer of manners; also a taxer or seffor.  
*Cenfor*, one who cenfors and detracts from another's character.  
**CENSUA'L**, adj. that is tied to pay an annuity, charged with it.  
**CENSUALISTA**, f. m. the person who gathers annuities or taxes.  
**CENSUA'R**, v. a. to gather taxes or annuities.  
**CENSURA**, f. f. a censure; also fessing or rating; blame, reproach.  
**CENSURADO'R**, f. m. a cenfor, a reformer of manners; also one who detracts from another's character.  
**CENSURAR**, v. a. to censure, to reform manners; to detract from another's character.  
**CENSURISTA**, f. m. vide **CENSURADO'R**.  
**CENTA'URA**, } f. f. the herb centaur.  
**CENTA'UREA**, }  
**CENTA'URO**, f. m. a centaur, a monster poets feigned to be half horse, and half man; metaph. a whimsical man.  
**CENTE'LLA**, f. f. a spark of fire, a thunderbolt; a small motive or occasion; also the herb wolf-bane, and a shell-fish that shines.  
*Prov. De pequeña centella grán hoguera*, a little spark raises a great fire; small causes sometimes produce great effects.  
**CENTELLADU'RA**, f. f. a sparkling.  
**CENTELLADO'R**, adj. sparkling.  
**CENTELLAR**, v. n. to sparkle.  
**CENTELLI'CA**, } f. f. diminutive of  
**CENTELLI'TA**, } *centella*.  
**CENTELLO'N**, f. m. augm. of *centella*.  
**CENTELLUE'LA**, f. f. a little spark of fire.  
**CENTE'NA**, f. f. the place of hundreds in numeration, as units, tens, hundreds.  
*Una centena*, an hundred.  
**CENTENADA**, f. f. the numbering by hundreds.  
**CENTENAL**, f. m. a field of rye.  
**CENTENAR**, f. m. an hundred or the hundredth.  
**CENTENARIO**, f. m. the hundredth, an hundred, belonging to an hundred.  
**CENTE'NO**, f. m. rye.  
*Dar en una cosa como en centeno verde*, to fall on as it were on a green rye; to consume a thing in a very short time.  
**CENTE'SIMO**, adj. belonging to hundred, hundredth.  
**CENTINA'NO**, adj. that has a hundred hands, as poets feigned the giant Briareus.  
**CENTINA**, f. f. a term among architects, signifying a line drawn from the point of the upper and lower retraction of a column to the point of the diameter, that marks out the middle part of the column.  
**CENTINELA**, f. f. a sentinel; also one that observes curiously and is peeping at.  
*Centinela perdida*, a sentinel lost; that is, one that is in some very dangerous post near an enemy, in hazard of being lost.  
**CENTINO'DIA**, f. f. knot-grass.  
**CENTIPLICADO**, adj. centuplicate, multiplied an hundred times.  
**CENTO'LA**, f. f. a crab.  
**CENTO'LLA**, f. f. a tortoise.  
**CENTO'N**, f. m. a sort of poetry gathered out of many authors.  
**CENTORIA**, f. f. the herb centaur.  
**CENRADO**, adj. belonging to the center.  
**CENRAL**, } adj. belonging to the  
**CENTRICAL**, } center or middle.

**CEN'TRO**, f. m. the center, the point whence all lines drawn to the circumference are equal; what is more distant from the surface.  
*Estár en su centro*, to be at pleasure.  
**CENTU'RIA**, f. f. a century, a hundred years; also a company of an hundred men; a hundred of any thing.  
**CENTURIANA'ZGO**, f. m. the office or post of a captain commanding a hundred men.  
**CENTU'RIO**, } f. m. a centurion, a  
**CENTURION**, } captain that commands an hundred men.  
**CENTURIONA'ZGO**, f. m. the office of a centurion, his dignity, his rank.  
**CENZA'YA**, f. f. a girl kept to look after children.

## C E ñ

**CENAR**, v. a. to frown, to look angry, to ruffle the countenance, so as to seem in a passion.  
**CENIDE'RO**, f. m. a girdle.  
**CENIDO'R**, f. m. a girdle, such as are worn by ministers.  
**CENIDORCILLLO**, f. m. a little girdle.  
**CENIDU'RA**, f. f. girding.  
**CENIR**, v. a. to gird, to encompass.  
*Cenirse en la oración*, to abridge one's discourse.  
**Cenir espada**, to gird on a sword, to come to a man's estate, to wear a sword.  
**CENIO**, f. m. a lowring, frowning, or stern look.  
*Prov. Cenio y ensenos del mal hijo baze bueno*, frowns and teaching makes a bad son good; that is, severity and good instructions correct youth.  
**CENOSO**, adj. frowning.  
**CENUDILLO**, adj. diminut. of *cenudo*.  
**CENUDO**, adj. one that looks angrily, frowning, or lowring.

## C E P

**CE'PA**, f. f. the body of the vine, whence the branches shoot out; the bottom or foot of any tree; the foundation of a house; also a hedge.  
*De buena cepa*, of a good stock, or race.  
**CEPE'A**, f. f. an herb, purslane, or brooklime.  
**CEPEJO'N**, f. m. the thickest part of a branch lapt from a tree.  
**CEPHALICA**, f. f. a large vein going from the arm to the head.  
**CEPHALICO**, adj. cephalic, that which is medicinal to the head.  
**CE'PHO**, f. m. a beast found in Ethiopia, which is said to have the hind legs like a man.  
**CEP'LLA**, f. f. a little body of a vine.  
**CEPILLADURAS**, f. f. chips, shavings of wood, that come off in planing.  
**CEPILLAR**, v. a. to chip, to plane as joiners do.  
**CEP'LLLO**, f. m. a block, a joiner's tool.  
**CE'PO**, f. m. the stocks to put offenders into; a box for the poor; a clog; a gin to catch wolves or other wild beasts.  
*Cépo de la ancla*, the anchor-stock, a piece of timber fastened at the nuts of the anchor, crossing the stocks, to guide them, that one of the stocks may be sure to fasten in the ground.  
*Cépos quedos*, be careful and silent; spoken when any person makes a digression from the proper story he began.  
**CEPOLERA**, f. f. a cheat.

## C E Q

**CEQUY**, f. f. a gold coin the Moors have.

## C E R

**CE'RA**, f. f. wax.  
*Cera bilada*, the small wax candle they make into books.  
*Hacer de uno cera y pabilo*, to turn a man which way one pleases, as one does a small wax-candle.  
*Fulano es becho de cera*, such a one is made of wax; that is, he is good-natured and tractable.  
*No le ha quedado siquiera cera en el oído*, he has not so much as the wax in his ears left him; that is, he has lost all, he is come to nothing.  
**Cera pex**, f. f. a sort of ointment made with wax and pitch.  
**CERA'STA**, } f. f. a serpent having  
**CERASTE**, } horns.  
**CERASTES**, }  
**CERA'STICO**, adj. belonging to *cerasta*.  
**CERBATANA**, f. f. a trunk to shoot clay bullets; also a pop-gun or any hollow thing.  
**CERBE'LO**, f. m. the brain.  
**CERBERO**, f. m. the dog Cerberus.  
**CERCA**, adv. about, near, nigh, close by.  
**Cerca**, f. f. an enclosure, hedge, wall, or the like.  
**CERCADA'NZA**, f. f. obs. the act of approaching or going near.  
**CERCA'DO**, f. m. an enclosure.  
**CERCADO'R**, f. m. he that encloses, besets, besieges, or encompasses.  
**CERCADU'RA**, f. f. plate chased or engraven, any turned or embossed work.  
**CERCANAMENTE**, adv. nearly.  
**CERCANIA**, f. f. nearness.  
**CERCANIDAD**, f. f. nearness; also kindred or relations.  
**CERCA'NO**, adj. near at hand; also friend or parent.  
**CERCA'R**, v. a. to enclose, to beset, to besiege, to encompass, to wall, hedge, or fence.  
**CERCEGANILLO**, f. m. a cold cutting north wind.  
**CERCE'N**, adv. even with the root, close to the bottom; as, *cortár las orejas a cercén*, to cut off the ears close to the head.  
**CERCE'NA**, f. f. a cutting short, cutting round, clipping, diminishing.  
**CERCENADO'R**, f. m. one who clips or cuts.  
**CERCENADU'RA**, f. f. clipping, that which is clipped or cut off.  
**CERCENAR**, v. a. to clip, to diminish, to cut round, to retrench; to detract; that is, to clip a man's reputation.  
**CERCE'RA**, f. f. a vent to let in air.  
**CERCE'TA**, f. f. a moor-hen; a teal.  
*Cercetas de ciervo*, the brow-antlers of a buck or stag.  
**CERCHIA**, f. f. a wooden rule used by carpenters.  
**CERCIO'N**, f. m. a board so called, used in architecture.  
**CERCILLO**, f. m. vide **ZARCILLO**.  
*Cerillo de vid*, the tendril of a vine.  
**CERCIORAR**, v. a. to assure, to make certain, manifest, clear, conspicuous.  
**CERCO**, f. m. a hoop, a siege, a ring of men, a winding or compassing about.  
*Cérco de cuba*, a hoop.



*Cérco de la luna*, the round of the full moon.  
*Tómar un gran cérco*, to take a great compass about.  
*Hacer un cérco con el compás*, to strike a circle with the compasses.  
*Poner cérco a un lugar*, to besiege a town.  
*Un cérco de hombres*, a ring of men.  
*Entrar en cérco*, to get into a circle, to conjure, as witches do.  
**CERCOPITE'CO**, f. m. a kind of ape that has a long tail.  
**CERDA**, f. f. in cant, a knife.  
*Céda*, f. f. a hog's bristle, or the strong hair of a horse's main, or tail.  
**CERDAMEN**, f. m. a handful of hogs bristles.  
**CERDA'NA**, f. f. a dance so called.  
**CERDAZO**, f. m. vide **CEDA'ZO**.  
**CERDEAR**, v. n. to walk as if lame: said of horses and bulls.  
**CERDO**, f. m. a hog.  
**CERDO'N**, f. m. a sort of sea-fish.  
**CERDO'SO**, adj. bristly.  
**CERDU'DO**, f. m. a hog.  
**CEREBE'LO**, f. m. the brain.  
**CEREBRO**, f. m. vide **CELE'BRO**.  
**CERECE'DA**, f. f. the chain with which the galley-slaves are bound.  
**CERECE'YA**, f. f. diminutive of *ceréza*.  
**CEREMONIA**, f. f. a ceremony.  
**CEREMONIA'L**, f. m. the book of ceremonies.  
*Ceremoniál*, adj. belonging to a ceremony.  
**CEREMONIATICAME'NTE**, adv. ceremoniously.  
**CERAMONIATICO**, } adj. ceremoni-  
**CEREMONIOSO**, } ous, formal,  
 full of ceremony.  
**CEREMONIOSAME'NTE**, adv. ceremoniously, formally.  
**CERERIA**, f. f. a wax-chandler's shop, or the street where the wax-chandlers live.  
**CERE'RO**, f. m. a wax-chandler.  
**CERES**, f. f. the goddess of corn.  
**CERE'ZA**, f. f. a cherry.  
*Ceréza garrosal*, the largest size of cherries.  
**CEREZAL**, f. m. the place where the cherry-trees grow.  
**CEREZE'DA**, f. f. in cant, a chain.  
**CERE'ZO**, f. m. a cherry-tree.  
**CERGA'ZOS**, f. m. the plant called the holly-rose.  
**CEREBON'S**, f. m. a word corrupted from *cedere bonis*, the act of delivering up all one has.  
**CERIAL**, f. m. obs. a taper, a large wax-candle used in Roman churches.  
**CERIBO'N**, f. m. } the cession of  
**CERIBONES**, f. m. pl. } all our goods to our creditors.  
*Hacer cerillos*, to behave with humility towards one.  
**CERIFICO**, adj. belonging to wax.  
**CERILLA**, f. f. a little wax-candle.  
*Cerilla*, f. f. a wax-tablet.  
*Cerillas*, f. f. false.  
**CERIMONIA**, f. f. a ceremony, a form.  
**CERIMONIO'SO**, adj. vide **CEREMONIOSO**.  
**CERME'JA**, f. f. a mu'cadine pear.  
**CERME'JO**, f. m. a pear-tree so called.  
**CERNADA**, f. f. buck-ashes; also a sort of dance.  
**CERNADERO**, f. m. a coarse cloth through which they strain the lye to buck cloths.  
**CERNEDE'RO**, f. m. the place where they sift, or the cloth they put before them when they are sifting.  
**CERNE'JAS**, f. f. the fetlock of a horse.  
**CERNE'R**, v. a. to sift; also to hang

in the air without moving from one place, only beating the wings and tail; also to judge, to examine.  
*Cernér las vides*, to begin to blossom.  
 Prov. *Cernér, cerner, y sacár poca harina*, the more you sift, the less you will find; the more disturbance you make, the less advantage you will reap; more noise than work.  
**CERNIC'ALO**, f. m. a hawk, called a kestrel or wind-whiffer. In cant, it is a woman's mantle.  
**CERNIDO'R**, f. m. one that sifts.  
**CERNIDU'RA**, f. f. sifting.  
**CERNIK**, v. a. vide **CERNE'R**.  
**CERO**, f. m. a cypher in arithmetic, which stands for nothing.  
**CEROFERARIO**, f. m. a man hired to carry a wax-flambeau at a funeral or in processions.  
**CERO'N**, f. m. vide **SERO'N**.  
**CERO'SO**, adj. belonging to wax.  
**CERO'TE**, f. m. shoe-makers wax.  
**CERO'TO**, f. m. a cere-cloth made with wax, rosin, or gum.  
**CERQUILLO**, f. m. a little circle, or ring.  
**CERQUITA**, adv. near at hand.  
**CERQUITO**, f. m. a little circle, or ring.  
**CERRADA**, f. f. the thickest part of a skin of any beast.  
**CERRADAME'NTE**, adv. closely, secretly.  
**CERRADE'ROS**, f. m. pl. the strings of a purse to draw it up together; also any impediment.  
**CERRADILLO**, adj. diminutive of *cerrado*.  
**CERRADO**, f. m. a silent man, one who speaks little.  
*Cerrado de barba*, strong-bearded.  
*Cerrado de mollera*, peevish, obstinate, strong-headed.  
*Cerrados los ojos*, blindly; also inconsiderately.  
*A puerta cerrada el diablo se vuelve*, when the door is shut the devil will go back; that is, when any one knows another to be cautious, the more difficulty he will find in completing his design.  
*Cierra España*, the cry of the soldiers when they engage in battle, encouraging one another to close with the enemy, for it signifies: close Spain, that is, Spaniards close with your enemy.  
**CERRADO'R**, f. m. one who locks, shuts, or makes fast the door.  
**CERRADU'RA**, f. f. a lock.  
*Cerradura de golpe*, a spring-lock.  
 Prov. *No hay cerradura donde es de oro la ganza*, there is no lock proof against a golden picklock.  
**CERRADURILLA**, f. f. diminutive of *cerradura*.  
**CERRAGE'RO**, f. m. vide **CARRAJERO**.  
**CERRAJA**, f. f. a lock.  
*Cerrajas*, the sow-thistle, whereof there are many sorts.  
*Toda es agua de cerrajas*, it is all sow-thistle water. This they say when a man talks much and little to the purpose.  
**CERRAJE**, f. m. vide **SERRAJE**.  
**CERRAJERIA**, f. f. the shop or street where locks are made and sold.  
**CERRAJERO**, f. m. a lock-smith.  
**CERRALLAS**, f. f. pl. in cant, locks.  
**CERRALLE**, f. m. so the Spaniards corruptly pronounce and write the seraglio.  
**CERRAMIENTO**, f. m. a cloister, or other place where any living thing is enclosed.  
*Cerramiento*, a partition-wall.

**CERRAR**, v. a. to shut, to lock, to close up, to charge.  
*Cerrar la bestia, o ser cerrada*, when a beast's age cannot be known by his teeth, when the mark is out of the horse's mouth.  
*Cerrarse de campaña*, to resolve not to grant what is asked.  
*Cerrar con lo que se vende*, to strike up a bargain without much haggling.  
*Cerrar los ojos a lo que se va a hacer*, to go about a thing without considering.  
*Cerrarse la mollera*, is for the skull to close, to begin to have discretion.  
*Cerrar la cuenta*, to close the account.  
*Cerrarse las velaciones*, is for the time when marriage is forbid to come on.  
*Cerrarse las heridas*, is for wounds to close and heal.  
*Cerrar puérto*, to take away an opportunity, to deny positively.  
*Cerrar con el enemigo*, to close with the enemy.  
*Cerrar con alguno*, to run upon any one with violence or precipitation.  
**CERRAURJAL**, f. m. obs. a water-duct.  
**CERRAZO'N**, f. f. close, gloomy weather.  
**CERRE'RO**, or **CERRIL**, adj. untamed, wild.  
*Cerril*, unpolished, intractable.  
**CERRILLO**, f. m. a little hill or ridge.  
**CERRION**, a great flake of curdled milk, an icicle; a drop hanging at the nose.  
**CERRO**, f. m. a hill; the ridge of a hill, the ridge of the back; a task of wool, hemp, or flax, as much as is put on the rack at once to spin. In cant, the key, or the key-hole.  
*Cerro enrisado*, a steep inaccessible ridge.  
*Traérle a uno la mano por el cerro*, to stroke, to allure, to coax, to flatter.  
*Cabalgadura en cerro*, a beast bare-backed without a saddle.  
*Bebér en cerro*, to drink fasting.  
*Tomar una cosa en cerro*, to take a thing bare, or to take words in the plain sense.  
*Ir por los cerros Ubeda*, to run from one thing to another in discourse, and talk remote from the business.  
**CERRO'JO**, f. m. a bolt.  
**CERRO'N**, f. m. in cant, a key.  
**CERTA**, f. f. in cant, a shirt, or smock.  
**CERTAMEN**, f. m. a strife, a battle; an argument.  
**CERTERIA**, f. f. dexterity in shooting at a mark.  
**CERTERO**, f. m. a good marksman, one that guesses right.  
**CERTESA**, f. f. certainty, surety.  
**CERTIDUMBRE**, f. f. certainty.  
**CERTIFICACION**, f. f. certification, or a certificate.  
**CERTIFICADAME'NTE**, adv. assuredly, certainly.  
**CERTIFICADO'R**, f. m. the person who certifies.  
**CERTIFICAMIENTO**, f. m. a certifying.  
**CERTIFICAR**, v. a. to certify, to assure, to give, to understand, to ascertain.  
*Certificarle*, to inform one's self thoroughly, to be certified of a thing.  
**CERTIFICATORIA**, f. f. a certificate.  
**CERTINIDAD**, f. f. certainty.  
**CERTIUD**, f. f. certainty, certitude.  
**CERTO'N**, f. m. in cant, a lock that shuts in clapping a door hard.  
**CERVAL**, adj. like or pertaining to a hart or buck.



## C E T

*Miedo cervál*, a great fright.  
*CERVARIO*, adj. belonging to an hart or buck.  
*CERVATILLO*, } f. m. a hind, the  
*CERVATICO*, } fawn of a red deer.  
*CERVATO*, f. m. a hart called a spitter, having young horns without knags or tines.  
*CERVECERIA*, f. f. a brew-house, a place where beer is sold.  
*CERVECEIRO*, f. m. a brewer.  
*CERVEZA*, f. f. beer or ale.  
*CERUGIA*, f. f. vide *CIRUGIA*.  
*CERUJANO*, f. m. vide *CIRUJANO*.  
*CERVICABRA*, f. f. a beast between a goat and a deer.  
*CERVICO'SO*, } adj. thick-necked.  
*CERVIGU'DO*, }  
*CERVIGU'ILLO*, f. m. the nape of the neck.  
*CERVIZ*, f. f. the neck.  
*Émbré de dura cerviz*, a stiff-necked man, obstinate and perverse.  
*Abaxár la cerviz*, to submit.  
*CERULEO*, adj. sky-coloured.  
*CERUSA*, f. f. ceruse, white-lead.  
*CERVU'NO*, adj. of or belonging to a hart or stag.

## C E S

*CE'SAR*, the name given to the emperor.  
*O César à nada*, neck or nothing.  
*CESAREO*, adj. imperial, belonging to the emperor.  
*CE'SGO*, f. m. the cut or sloping of a garment, or the like. Also demore.  
*CESO'N*, adj. that is ript or cut out of his mother's belly.  
*CESPE'D*, f. m. a turf or sod.  
*CESSAR*, v. n. to cease, to give over.  
*CESSASSIO'N*, f. f. ceasing, giving over.  
*CESSIO'N*, f. f. resignation, delivering up one's right.  
*CESSIONARIO*, f. m. the person in whose favour the cession is made.  
*CESTA*, f. f. a basket.  
*CESTÃO*, f. m. a little basket.  
*CESTERIA*, f. f. the street where they fill or make baskets.  
*CESTEIRO*, f. m. a basket-maker or seller.  
*CESTICA*, f. f. }  
*CESTITA*, f. m. } a little basket.  
*CESTILLA*, f. f. }  
*CESTILLO*, f. m. }  
*CE'STO*, f. m. a great basket, a flasket, a hamper, a pannier.  
*Falás es un cesto*, such a one is a dunce.  
*Coger agua en cesto*, to take up water in a basket; to labour in vain.  
*CESTON*, f. m. any great basket.  
*CESTONADA*, f. f. a basket full; a piece of nonsense.  
*CESTONAZO*, f. m. augmentative of *ceston*, and a blow given with a basket.  
*CESTONEAR*, v. a. to make baskets; to play the dunce.  
*CESTRÃO*, f. m. mullet, a sea-fish.  
*CESTRA*, f. f. a figure in rhetoric, when the last syllable of a word is cut off.

## C E T

*CE'TACEO*, adj. belonging to a great sea-fish.  
*CETERAQUE*, f. m. the herb spleenwort.  
*CEIT'*, f. m. a fine sort of white silk.  
*CEITS*, f. m. obol a coin formerly used, the sixteenth part of a farthing.  
*CEITO*, f. m. a whale, or any great sea-fish.  
*CEIRA*, f. f. a short square target or

## C H A

buckler made of the ounce or buffalo's hide.  
*CETRATO*, adj. armed with the defensive weapon called *cetra*.  
*CETRE*, f. m. the recipient wherein the holy water is kept by the Roman Catholics.  
*CETRERIA*, f. f. hawking, or the art of falconry.  
*CETRE'RO*, f. m. a falconer.  
*Cetreo de igreja*, the verges of a church.  
*CETRIFERO*, adj. sovereign, that bears the sceptre.  
*CETRINO*, adj. pale-yellow; also a sort of ointment women use for their faces, made with citron-peel.  
*CETRO*, f. m. a scepter.

## C E V

*CEVADA*, f. f. barley.  
*CEV'L*, adj. vide *CIV'L*.

## C E U

*CEUROGIA*, f. f. vide *CIRUGIA*.  
*CEUTI*, f. m. a small sort of coin used at Ceuta.  
*Ceútes limões*, lemons, the plants whereof were first brought from Ceuta.

## C H A

*CHABACANERIA*, f. f. a bad composition, without art or regularity.  
*CHABACANO*, adj. done after a mean low manner, without rule or order.  
*CHABETA*, f. f. an iron that fastens two iron-bars or iron-rings together.  
*CHABO*, f. m. a small copper coin.  
*CHABRA'NA*, f. f. the adornments of porches or doors wrought in timber or stones.  
*CHABRO*, f. m. a sea-crab.  
*CHACHARA*, f. f. a discourse of trivial things.  
*CHACHARE'RO*, f. m. the person who speaks much about trifles.  
*CHACHARON*, f. m. a great talker and liar.  
*CHACHARREAR*, v. a. to chatter, to prattle.  
*CHACHO*, f. m. a term at the game at ombre, which means vole.  
*CHACHOTE'RO*, adj. a jelling, a merry companion.  
*CHACOLI*, f. m. a poor small wine.  
*CHACOLOTEAR*, v. n. to crack or make a noise as an horse-shoe when it is loose.  
*Prov. Herradura que chacotea clávo le falta*, the horse-shoe that makes a noise wants a nail; that is, he that boasts much of his birth and riches commonly wants it more than others.  
*CHACONA*, f. f. a dance so called.  
*CHACONISTA*, f. m. a dancer.  
*CHACOTA*, f. f. a jest, a noise made by way of scoff or jest.  
*Hacer cha óta*, to make a jest of, to scoff at.  
*CHACOTEAR*, v. n. to make a noise of jelling and merriment.  
*CHACRA*, f. f. a house built without ornaments or not according to the rules of architecture.  
*CHACUACO*, f. m. a rustic, clownish, unpolished fellow.  
*CHAFALDETE*, f. m. the main tack, which is a great rope fastened to the clew of the sail of a ship.  
*CHAFALLAR*, v. a. to patch, to botch.  
*CHAFALLO*, f. m. a patch in old cloths, an old rag, or patched garment.  
*CHAFILLO'N*, f. m. a botcher, a hoven, a man dirtily dressed or ill-dressed.

## C H A

*CHAFAR*, v. a. to cut, to destroy.  
*CHAFARINO'N*, f. m. a blot or an ugly flourish made with an awkward and great stroke of the pen, or any pointed iron-tool.  
*CHAFARO'TE*, f. m. a great broad crooked sword.  
*CHAFARRINADA*, f. f. a blot made with a pen.  
*CHAFELETE*, f. m. the clew-garnet, a rope made fast to the clew of a sail.  
*CHAFLAN*, f. m. an obtuse angle.  
*CHAFLANAR*, v. a. to cut an angle, so as to make it obtuse.  
*CHALAN*, f. m. dealer, chapman.  
*CHALCEDONIA*, f. f. a precious stone so called.  
*CHALCIDES*, f. f. a fish like a pilchard.  
*CHALCITES*, f. f. a precious stone so called.  
*CHALUPA*, f. f. a boat.  
*CHAMA*, f. f. in cant, money.  
*CHAMALEON*, f. m. a chameleon, a little beast, like a lizard.  
*Chamalón*, a flatterer, a time-server.  
*CHAMARE'*, f. m. a thing adorned with gold and silver lace.  
*CHAMARILLE'RO*, f. m. a sharper, a gamster, a cheat.  
*CHAMARIZ*, f. m. a bird called a witwal, a lariat, a yellow-hammer.  
*CHAMARRA*, f. f. } a long coat or  
*CHAMARRRO*, f. m. } garment, made of sheeps-skins with the wool on.  
*CHAMARRASCA*, f. f. that minute wood, branches, and leaves, that remain when a heap of burning wood is removed, which, when burnt, give but a short flame.  
*CHAMBE'RG*, f. f. a great coat.  
*CHAMBE'RG*, f. m. an officer called so from *chamberg*.  
*CHAMBRA'NA de puerta*, any ornament about the posts or jambs of a door.  
*CHAMEDAPHNE*, f. f. the herb periwinkle.  
*CHAME'DREOS*, f. m. the herb germander.  
*CHAMELETON*, f. m. a stuff of wool, thicker than camblet.  
*CHAMELEUCA*, f. f. the colts-foot or asses foot, growing in corn fields.  
*CILAMELOTE*, f. m. camblet; also tabby.  
*CHAMEPITE'OS*, f. m. the herb ground-pine.  
*CHAMERLU'CO*, f. m. a sort of long cassock.  
*CHAMESY'SE*, f. f. a kind of herb.  
*CHAMICE'RA*, f. f. a wood that is half burnt.  
*CHAMICE'RO*, adj. belonging to burnt wood.  
*CHAMIZA*, f. m. a sort of reed growing in lakes.  
*CHAMIZO*, f. m. vide *CHAMICE'RA*.  
*CHAMO'RR*, f. f. the top of the head clipped, or sheared, speaking of heads.  
*CHAMORRADA*, f. f. a blow with the head in butting.  
*CHAMORRAR*, v. a. to take off the hair, properly to clip asses, as they do in Spain.  
*CHAMO'RRO*, adj. bald, without hair.  
*Trigo chamorro*, corn that grows without beards or awnes.  
*CHAMPIO'N*, f. m. the person who separates those that quarrel.  
*CHAMPURRAR*, v. a. to mix liquors.  
*CHAMUSCADURA*, f. f. snoring.  
*CHAMUSCAR*, v. a. to singe, to be fuddled.  
*CHAMUSCO*, f. m. snoring.

CHIL-



- CHAMUSCO'N**, f. m. augm. of *chamusco*.  
**CHAMUSQUINA**, f. f. fingering; also a quarrel between several persons.  
**CHANCEAR**, v. n. to jest merrily; to play at cards, dice, or any other game.  
**CHANCELA'R**, v. a. vide *CANCELA'R*.  
**CHANCELLE'R**, f. m. vide *CHANCILLE'R*.  
**CHANCERO**, adj. merry, festive; in cant, a cunning thief.  
**CHANCHÁ**, f. f. a deceit, a lie.  
**CHANCILLE'R**, f. m. a chancellor.  
**CHANCILLERE'SCO**, adj. belonging to the chancery.  
**CHANCILLERÍA**, f. f. the court of chancery; the dignity of chancellor.  
**CHANCLETAS**, f. f. slippers without heels.  
**CHANCLO**, f. m. a sort of shoe with soles made of wood.  
**CHANCOS**, f. m. pl. clogs to wear in dirt.  
**CHANFA'INA**, f. f. a bawd; a thing of no worth; a jest; a thing of nothing; a dish of lights.  
**CHANFLO'N**, adj. coarse, unpolished, made without art.  
**CHANQUETA**, f. m. f. vide *CHANCLETA*.  
**CHANSONE'TA**, f. f. a song, a ballad.  
**CHANTA'R**, v. n. to talk boldly.  
**CHANTILLO'N**, f. m. a rule or measure used by workmen in wood and in iron.  
**CHAN'TRE**, f. m. the chanter in a cathedral.  
**CHANTRÍA**, f. f. the dignity or office of a chanter.  
**CHANZA**, f. f. a jest; subtlety, craft, cunning.  
**CHANZA'INA**, f. f. in cant, a trick, a fetch.  
**CHANZONE'TA**, f. f. diminutive of *chanza*.  
**CHANZONETE'RO**, f. m. a ballad-singer; a composer of merry songs; a teller of merry things.  
**CHAO**, f. m. a kind of dog so called.  
**CHAOS**, f. m. a confusion.  
**CHAPÁ**, f. f. a thin plate of any metal; also a rattle for a child or any such thing that will make a noise.  
*Hombre de chápa, ò muger de chápa*, a man or woman of good qualifications and parts.  
*Chápas de color*, the red spots on the cheeks when one blushes, or rather the great spots of paint women put on.  
*Chápas de freno*, the bosses of a bridle.  
**CHAPADA'NZA**, f. f. vide *CHANZA*.  
**CHAPADO'R**, f. m. one that plates or studs.  
**CHAPALE'TA**, f. f. a seaman's word, whereof I know not the meaning.  
**CHAPAR**, v. a. to plate, to cover, to adorn with plates, to stud.  
**CHAPA'RRÁ**, f. f. vide *CHAPA'RO*.  
**CHAPARRA'DA**, f. f. vide *CHAPARRO'N*.  
**CHAPARRAL**, f. m. the place where the small oak grows.  
**CHAPARRO**, f. m. a small tree like a small oak, and bearing acorns like it.  
**CHAPARRO'N**, f. m. a sudden and violent shower.  
**CHAPATA'L**, f. m. a low muddy place.  
**CHAPEAR**, v. a. vide *CHAPA'R*; also to rattle and make a noise with plates.
- Chapear*, v. a. to adorn with gold or silver plate.  
**CHAELE'TE**, f. m. a little hat or cap.  
**CHAPELLINA**, f. f. a gold coin used in Persia.  
**CHAPÉ'O**, f. m. a hat.  
**CHAPERÍA**, f. f. any thing adorned with plates, or studded, or that sort of work.  
**CHAPERO'N**, f. m. a sort of hood wore anciently instead of a hat.  
**CHAPERONADO**, adj. covered with a hood.  
**CHAPETA**, f. f. diminutive of *chápa*.  
**CHAPETEADO**, adj. vide *CHAPA'DO*.  
**CHAPETO'N**, f. m. a name given in Spanish America to an European newly arrived.  
**CHAPIDO**, f. m. a noise of rattling of plates.  
**CHAPILLA**, f. f. a little plate of any metal.  
**CHAPIN**, f. m. a thing made of thick cork, bound about with tin, thin iron, or silver, which women used to wear under their shoes, in the nature of clogs or pattens.  
**CHAPINA**, f. f. a shell of a tortoise, or any other shell-fish.  
**CHAPINAZO**, f. m. a blow with a chapin.  
**CHAPINERÍA**, f. f. the place where the chapins are sold.  
**CHAPINE'RO**, f. m. the mechanic that makes the chapins.  
**CHAPINITO**, f. m. diminutive of *chapin*.  
**CHAPIRO'N**, f. m. vide *CHAPERO'N*.  
**CHAPITA**, f. f. diminutive of *chápa*.  
**CHAPINE'L**, f. m. a pinnacle of a tower; vide *CAPITE'L*; in cant, the head.  
**CHAPODA'R**, v. a. to prune the trees.  
**CHAPOTEAR**, v. a. to dabble, to slop.  
**CHAPPE**, adj. spread open in the form of a clock. A term in blazonry.  
**CHAPUCERÍA**, f. f. a coarse unpolished piece of work.  
**CHAPUCERO**, f. m. a dabbler, one that makes slops; also a smith that makes nails with broad flat heads.  
**CHAPUZ**, f. m. a diving, dipping, or sinking under water; also work ill done, unpolished.  
**CHAPUZAR**, v. a. to sink or dive under water.  
**CHAUETE**, f. m. a game like draughts, the game at *ame's ace*.  
**CHAUIRA**, f. f. an ornament the Indians wear on their heads.  
**CHARACTER**, f. m. a character; a fine type or character in writing or printing; also the hand or manner of writing; also adventitious qualities impressed by a post or office; also a mark, a stamp.  
**CHARACTERÍSTICO**, adj. belonging to a character.  
**CHARCA**, f. f. a puddle of standing water.  
**CHARCO**, f. m. water.  
*Pasar el charco*, to cross the sea.  
*Haer charcos en el estómago*, to drink much water.  
**CHARIDAD**, f. f. charity, the theological virtue of universal love; also liberality, alms, relief given to the poor.  
*Paño de la charidad*, a pall to lay over the dead, particularly that for the poor who are buried by charity.  
**CHARISMA**, f. f. a favour, a gift.  
**CHARITATIVAMENTE**, adv. charitably.  
**CHARITATIVO**, adj. of, or belonging to charity, charitable.  
**CHARLA**, f. f. prating, babbling, talking too much.
- CHARLADO'R**, adj. talkative, babbling, prattling.  
**CHARLAR**, v. n. to prate, to babble, to talk too much.  
**CHARLATAN**, f. m. prattling, talkative fellow; also a mountebank.  
**CHARLATANAR**, } v. n. to prate,  
**CHARLATANEAR**, } to talk without substance.  
**CHARLATANERÍA**, f. f. vide *CHARLA*.  
**CHARLATA'R**, v. n. to prate, to babble, to tattle, to play the mountebank.  
**CHARLERÍA**, f. f. prattle, babbling, tattle.  
**CHARLIDO**, f. m. the croaking of a frog.  
**CHARNE'CA**, f. f. a kind of turpentine-tree.  
**CHARNECAL**, f. m. the place where the turpentine-trees grow.  
**CHARNE'L**, f. m. in cant, two maravedies; in the plural number, *charnéles*, small money.  
**CHARNE'LA**, f. f. a complex hinge to support a door.  
**CHARNIE'GOS**, f. m. pl. in cant, the stocks.  
**CHARO**, adj. dear, kind, loving.  
**CHAROL**, f. m. varnish, japan.  
**CHAROLEAR**, v. a. to japan, to varnish.  
**CHARPA**, f. f. a buff belt worn by soldiers.  
**CHARQUILLO**, f. m. a little puddle of water.  
*Salta charquillos*, one that trips along treading on his toes, like beaus who are afraid to touch the stones with their feet; a nice beau.  
**CHARRA'DA**, f. f. clownishness, rusticity.  
**CHARRO**, f. m. f. rustic, country-like.  
**CHARROS**, f. m. pl. in cant, the setters.  
**CHARUE'CO**, f. m. a small tree like the turpentine-tree.  
**CHARIBDIS**, f. m. a dangerous stream or rock in the sea; also any great danger or peril.  
**CHASCHAS**, f. m. a sound resulting from a blow given to a door, table, and the like.  
**CHASCO**, f. a trick, a bite, a fly saying.  
**CHASQUE**, f. m. foot-post, letter-carrier.  
**CHASQUEADO'R**, f. m. he who makes a noise with a whip.  
**CHASQUEAR**, v. a. to make a noise with a whip.  
*Chasquar*, v. a. to joke, or jest with another.  
**CHASQUI**, f. m. a messenger sent on foot.  
**CHASQUIDO**, f. m. the sound or smack that the whip makes.  
**CHASQUO**, f. m. the end of a whip or sling.  
**CHATA**, f. f. a flat-bottomed boat.  
**CHATEDAD**, f. f. flatness, evenness, level extension; dulness, insipidity, frigidity.  
**CHATE'SCO**, adj. flat, insipid, frigid, dull, that has neither wit nor humour.  
**CHATO**, adj. flat, flat-nosed.  
**CHATO'N**, f. m. a stud.  
**CHATONADO**, f. m. in cant, a riddle.  
**CHAVACANERÍA**, f. f. vide *CHABACANERÍA*.  
**CHAVACANO**, adj. vide *CHABACANO*.  
**CHAVE'TA**, f. f. vide *CHABETA*.  
**CHAVO**, f. m. vide *CHABO*.  
**CHAVRANA**, vide *CHABRANA*.  
**CHAZA**, f. f. chace, the mark set down



down at tennis-ball where the ball stops.

## C H E

**CHEL'DRO**, f. m. a great and venomous serpent.  
**CHENO**, adj. obf. full.  
**CHEPO**, f. m. in cant, breast, bosom.  
**CHEREMI'A**, f. f. vide **CHIRIMIA**.  
**CHERINO'L**, f. m. in cant, chief pimp, bawd, or thief.  
**CHERINO'LA**, f. f. an assembly of bawds, thieves, and ruffians.  
**CHERIV'A**, or **CHERIV'A**, f. f. the root we call a skirret.  
**CHE'RNA**, f. f. a kind of sea-fish.  
**CHE'RO**, f. m. obf. a smell.  
**CHERRIADO'R**, f. m. vide **CHIRRIADO'R**.  
**CHERRIA'R**, v. n. vide **CHIRRIA'R**.  
**CHERRIO'N**, f. m. vide **CHIRRIO'N**.  
**CHERU'BICO**, adj. of, or belonging to a cherub.  
**CHERUB'N**, a cherub.  
**CHE'RNA**, f. f. the herb sperage; also the fruit.  
**CHEVRO'N**, f. m. a term in blazonry.

## C H I

**CH'YA**, f. f. a scrap, a shred; a small rag, a welt; also a sort of head-dress women anciently wore.  
**CHIAMP'N**, f. m. an odoriferous white flower in India and China.  
**CHIA'R**, v. n. to chirrup as birds do.  
**CHIBALE'TE**, f. m. a bench chiefly used among printers.  
**CHIBATO**, f. m. a young kid, not one year old.  
**CHIBETE'RO**, f. m. a hut or shelter made for the goats and kids.  
**CHIBIT'AL**, f. m. a flock of goats, or the place where they keep goats.  
**CHIBO**, f. m. a kid.  
**CHIBO'N**, f. m. a young pigeon.  
**CHIBO'R**, f. m. a kind of monkey or baboon.  
**CH'CHA**, f. f. the name children give to meat; the American Indians call the drink, or beer they make of the Indian wheat.  
**CHICHA'RRRA**, f. f. the insect called in Latin *cicada*, very noisy in summer. It lives on high trees, and is not the grass-hopper as some people believe.  
**CHICHARRA'R**, v. a. to roast.  
**CHICHARREA'R**, v. n. to chirp like the *cicada*.  
**CHICHARRE'RO**, f. m. any hot place.  
**CHICHA'RRO**, f. m. a young tunny-fish.  
**CHICHARRO'N**, f. m. a hard knob left in frying of suet.  
**CHICHEK'A**, f. f. the place in America where *chicha* is drunk or sold.  
**CHICHIS'E'O**, f. m. a courteous gallant.  
**CHICHO'N**, f. m. the bump raised by a blow, that does not break the skin, but swells, and particularly on the head.  
**CH'CO**, adj. little, small.  
*Chico con grande*, a great one with a small, a good and a bad; as we say, a fat rabbit, and a lean.  
*Chicos y grandes*, great and small, all sorts of people.  
**CHICOLEA'R**, v. n. to joke or jest upon any one.  
**CHICOLE'O**, f. m. a merry jest.  
**CHICO'RIA**, f. f. the herb dandelion.  
**CHICO'TE**, f. m. a person who is short and thick; also the end of a rope or cable.  
**CHICOZAPO'TE**, f. m. a fruit that

comes from the West Indies, the big-nests of a quince.  
**CHICUE'LO**, f. m. a young child.  
**CHIFLA**, f. f. the ace of spades at cards, otherwise called *espadilla*; also a whistle, a small wind instrument.  
**CHIFLADU'RA**, f. f. a whistling or hissing.  
**CHIFLA'R**, v. a. to whistle; to hiss actors off the stage; also to drink wine immoderately.  
**CHIFLE**, f. m. a whistle.  
**CHIFLE'TE**, f. m. a little whistle, or a whistling.  
**CHIFL'DO**, f. m. a whistling or hissing.  
**CHIFLO**, f. m. vide **CHIFLE**.  
**CHILACAYO'TE**, f. m. a kind of pumpkin very big and very light.  
**CHILADA**, f. f. a thousand. Used by poets.  
**CHILIDO'NIA**, f. f. the herb celandine.  
**CHILINDRI'NA**, f. f. a thing of no value, a frivolous trifling thing; also a joke or jest.  
**CHILINDRO'N**, f. m. the name of a game at cards.  
**CH'LLA**, f. f. very thin boards.  
**CHILLADO'R**, f. m. the person who squeaks or makes a noise; also the hangman.  
**CHILLADU'RA**, f. f. a shrill squeaking.  
**CHILLA'R**, v. n. to make a shrill cry, to squeak, to shriek like a bird that does not sing, or the noise of a frying-pan, or the filing of a saw.  
**CHILLE'RAS**, f. f. pl. lockers, or places on the sides of ships boarded, to keep shot ready-there, that it may not roll about.  
**CHILL'DO**, f. m. a squeak, a shriek, the squeaking of a bird, mouse, or the like.  
**CHILLO'N**, f. m. any squeaking noisy thing.  
**CHILLO'NES**, f. m. pl. brads, sprigs, or such small nails used in wood that is thin and apt to split.  
**CH'LO**, f. m. vide **CHYLO**.  
**CHIMENE'A**, f. f. a chimney.  
*Subir el humo en la chimenea*, to take snuff at any thing, to take pet.  
*Prov. Chimenea sin fuego, reyno sin puerto*, a chimney without fire is like a kingdom without a sea-port.  
*Prov. Chimenea nueva presto se abuma*, a new chimney is soon smoked; ignorant persons soon take pet.  
**CHIME'RA**, f. f. a chimera, a notion, a fancy.  
*Chimera*, strife, or contention.  
**CHIME'RICO**, adj. chimerical, fabulous, fictitious, fanciful.  
**CHIMERI'NO**, adj. of, or belonging to a chimera or fancy.  
**CHIMERISTA**, adj. seditious, troublesome.  
**CHIMERIZA'R**, v. a. to raise chimeras in the mind, to be very fanciful.  
**CH'IMICA**, f. f. chemistry.  
**CH'IMICO**, f. m. a chemist.  
*Chimico*, adj. belonging to chemistry.  
**CHIMPHO'NIA**, f. m. an instrument of music so called.  
**CH'INA**, f. f. a pebble; also a sort of China-root and China-ware.  
**CHINA'RRO**, f. m. a pebble.  
**CHINCHARRAZO**, f. m. a great noise of swords.  
**CHINCHARRE'RO**, f. m. a place full of bugs.  
**CHINCHE'RO**, f. m. a bug-trap.  
**CHINCHI'LLAS**, f. f. little creatures in the West Indies like squirrels; also blankets made of their hair.  
**CHINCHORRERIA**, f. f. idle lying jest, or knavish trick.

**CHINCHORRE'RO**, f. m. a jesting or lying fellow.  
**CHINCHO'RRO**, f. m. a sort of boat; also a sort of fishing-net.  
**CHINE'LA**, f. f. a flipper.  
**CHIN'LLA**, f. f. a little pebble.  
**CHIN'YA**, f. f. a little pebble.  
**CH'NO**, adj. belonging to a dog that has no hair.  
**CH'YO CHIO**, f. m. the chirping of sparrows.  
**CHIQUE'RO**, f. m. a hogstye.  
**CHIUQUICH'A'QUE**, f. m. the noise which is made by clashing two things together.  
**CHIU'ILLO**, adj. little, very little.  
**CHIUIRIBA'ITE**, f. m. in cant, a thief.  
**CHIUUIT'CO**, adj. very little.  
**CHIUUITO**, adj. vide **CHIU'ILLO**.  
**CHIRAGRA**, f. f. the gout in the hands.  
**CHIRIBIT'L**, f. m. a passage so small as to oblige one to pass on one's hands and knees.  
**CHIRIGA'ITA**, f. f. a kind of gourd.  
**CHIRIM'A**, f. f. a sort of trumpet; also one that plays upon it.  
**CHIRINO'LA**, f. m. a sort of play among children.  
**CHIRIV'A**, f. f. the herb and root called skirret; also a bird called a wagtail.  
**CHIRLA'DA**, f. f. in cant, a beating with a cudgel, or the wound made by a blow.  
**CHIRLA'R** v. n. to prate; also to sing untunably.  
**CHIRLE**, adj. poor, mean, worth nothing; also wild grapes.  
*Burle chirle*, a foolish impertinent jest.  
**CHIRLERIA**, f. f. garrulity, vain prattle.  
**CHIRLER'N**, f. m. in cant, a little thief.  
**CHIRLI'DO**, f. m. prating, babbling, chirping like a bird.  
**CHIRLI'TO**, f. m. a plover.  
**CHIRLO**, f. m. a snap of the fingers, a flip.  
**Chirle**, f. m. a scar made in the face by a knife or sword.  
*Chirlos mirlos*, chimeras, or things that are not in nature.  
**CHIRLO'N**, f. m. in cant, a great talker.  
**CHIROGRAPHIA**, the art of writing.  
**CHIRO'GRAPHO**, f. m. a manuscript or hand-writing.  
**CHIROMANCIA**, f. f. foretelling future events by inspecting the hand.  
**CHIROMANTICO**, adj. belonging to chiromancy.  
**CHIRONE'O**, adj. of, or belonging to an incurable wound.  
**CHIRO'NIO**, f. m. centaur; also the herb gentian or felwort.  
**CHIROTHE'CA**, f. f. a glove; a burlesque word.  
**CHIRRIADO'R**, adj. that chirps like a bird, or creaks like hinges.  
**CHIRRIA'R**, v. n. to chirp as birds do, or to creak like a door.  
**CHIRRICHO'TE**, f. m. a nickname given to poor French priests that used to go pilgrimages into Spain.  
**CHIRRI'DO**, f. m. the chirping of a bird, or creaking of a door.  
**CHIRRI'O**, f. m. the noise of a cart.  
**CHIRRIO'N**, f. m. a common cart with two wheels; a dust-cart used to carry away the filth.  
**CHIRRION-CILLA**, f. f. a chirping, soft singing, or whistling.  
**CHIRRIONE'RO**, f. m. a carter, one who drives the cart.  
**CHIRIV'A**, f. f. vide **CHIRIBIA**.  
**CHIS**, interj. ho.  
**CHIS-CHAS**, f. f. an incessant knocking.  
**CHIS-**



## C H O

**CHISGARAY'S**, f. m. a person who meddles in other people's affairs, a busy body.  
**CHISQUE'VE**, f. m. a small draught of wine sucked out of a *borracho*.  
**CHISMA'R**, v. a. to make a schism or confusion, to make mischief.  
**CHISME**, f. m. a tale carried from one to another to do mischief.  
**CHISMEAR**, v. a. vide **CHISMAR**.  
**CHISMERIA**, f. f. the practice of carrying tales to breed ill blood.  
**CHISME'RO**, } adj. addicted to carry  
**CHISMO'SO** } tales to set people together by the ears; a tale-carrier, a mischief-maker.  
**CHISPA**, f. f. a spark, or flake of fire; also a man easily moved to anger, a little passionate man.  
*Echar chispas*, to fly in a passion.  
**CHISPAR**, v. a. in cant, to tell tales.  
**CHISPAZO**, f. m. the blow given by a spark of fire.  
**CHISPEAR**, v. n. to sparkle as fire does.  
**CHISPE'RO**, adj. belonging to a squib.  
**CHISPO**, f. m. the same as *cisguete*.  
**CHISPORRETEAR**, v. n. to throw a multitude of squibs or sparks.  
**CHISPO'SO**, adj. that throws many sparks of fire.  
**CHISQUE'VE**, f. m. the flux, or dis-sentery.  
**CHISTA'R**, v. n. to be silent as afraid to speak.  
*Ni chislar, ni mislar*, to be mute.  
*Calla no chistes*, peace, be not heard, whist.  
**Chiste**, f. m. a jest.  
**CHISTE'RA**, f. f. a fisherman's trunk to keep his fish in.  
**CHISTO'SO**, adj. facetious.  
**CHITTA**, f. f. the long bone in the sheep or cow's foot, which boys play with.  
**CHITICALLA**, f. m. the person who observes others and is silent himself.  
**CHITICALLAR**, v. n. to be silent.  
**CHITO**, f. m. a stick or bone put for a signal or mark.  
**CHITO'N**, interj. hush, whist, make no noise.

## C H O

**CHO**, interj. used by persons to stop their horses.  
**CHO'A**, f. f. a chough, or jackdaw.  
**CHOCADO'R**, f. m. he who runs violently at another.  
**CHOCALLAS**, f. f. pl. baubles to hang about children, bells for dogs, small jewels for women.  
**CHOCALLO**, f. m. a jewel for the ears; a long ear-ring.  
**CHOCAR**, v. a. to butt as rams do, to give a shock, to charge in fight.  
**CHOCARREAR**, v. n. to jest, to play the buffoon.  
**CHOCARRERIA**, f. f. jelling, playing the buffoon.  
**CHOCARRE'RO**, f. m. jester, buffoon.  
*Chocarrero de passa passa*, a juggler.  
**CHO'CO**, f. m. a cuttle-fish.  
**CHO'CHA**, f. f. a woodcock.  
**CHOCHEAR**, v. n. to have the senses impaired by age.  
**CHOCHES**, f. f. decay of memory proceeding from age.  
**CHO'CHO**, adj. doating, childish, silly, mopish, also any kernel.  
*Chócho*, f. m. hops.  
**CHOCILLA**, } f. f. a little hut or cot-  
**CHOCITA**, } tage.  
**CHOCLA'R**, v. n. to bolt into a place, as a ball bolts through the port at billiards.

## C H R

**CHOCLO**, f. m. a kind of wooden shoe or sandal worn by friars and other people.  
**CHOCLO'N**, f. m. the clever bolting of a bolt through the port at billiards, or through a ring.  
**CHOCO**, f. m. the cuttle-fish when small.  
**CHOCO'LATE**, f. m. chocolate.  
*Chocolate de garapiña*, vide **GARAPI'NA**.  
**CHOCOLATE'RA**, f. f. a chocolate-pot.  
**CHOCOLATE'RO**, f. m. the person who makes chocolate.  
**CHO'FES**, f. m. pl. the lungs.  
**CHOFISTA**, f. m. the person who eats lungs.  
**CHO'LLA**, f. f. the noddle, the head.  
**CHO'PA**, f. f. a sea-fish.  
**CHO'PO**, f. m. a sort of poplar-tree, growing near the water.  
**CHO'QUE**, f. m. a shock, the meeting of two that run at one another; also a battle, a fight.  
**CHOQUEZUE'LA**, f. f. the joint bone in the knee.  
**CHO'RCHA**, f. f. vide **CHO'CHA**.  
**CHORE'O**, f. m. a Latin foot consisting of a long and short syllable.  
**CHORIA'MBO**, f. m. a Latin foot, consisting of four syllables, the first and last long, and the two middle-ones short.  
**CHORIFE'O**, f. m. a chief.  
**CHORISTA**, f. m. the moderator of the choir.  
**CHORIZO**, f. m. a sort of large sausage.  
**CHORLITO**, f. m. the bird called a curlew.  
**CHO'RO**, f. m. the choir of a church.  
**CHOROGRAPHIA**, f. f. the description of any province, kingdom, or country.  
**CHORREAR**, v. n. to run in small threads as spouts or little streams.  
**CHORRE'RA**, f. f. the place where the dropping or drivelling of the water falls.  
**CHORRETA'DA**, f. f. the impetuosity or violence of a running stream.  
**CHO'RRO**, f. m. a little stream or very small running of water or other liquor.  
**CHO'RRO**, f. m. the sound of the voice.  
**CHOTACABRAS**, f. f. a sort of bird like a gull, that sucks the goats in the night.  
**CHO'AR**, v. a. to suck.  
**CHO'TO**, f. m. a sucking kid.  
**CHOTU'NO**, adj. lean, weak, sickly; applied chiefly to kids.  
**CHO'VA**, f. f. a kind of jackdaw, a Cornish chough.  
**CHO'YA**, f. f. a Cornish daw, a daw with red shanks.  
**CHO'Z**, f. m. a blow given.  
**CHO'ZA**, f. f. a cottage, a hut, a little mean house.  
**CHO'ZNO**, f. m. the great-grandfather of one's grandfather; or the great-grandson of one's grandson.  
**CHOZUE'LA**, f. f. diminutive of *cléza*.

## C H R

**CHRISMA**, f. m. an ointment made of oil of olives and balsam mixed, and blessed by the bishop.  
**CHRISMA'R**, v. a. to confirm any one in the Christian faith; also to give a blow in the forehead.  
**CHRISME'RA**, f. f. the viol where the ointment of confirmation is put.  
**CHRISTIANAME'NTE**, adv. Christian-like, charitably.  
**CHRISTIANAR**, v. n. to christen, to make a Christian, to baptize.

## C H U

**CHRISTIANDA'D**, f. f. Christianity; Christendom.  
**CHRISTIANE'SCO**, adj. belonging to a Christian.  
**CHRISTIANISMO**, f. m. a christening; baptizing; also Christendom.  
**CHRISTIANISSIMO**, adj. Most Christian, the title given to the king of France.  
**CHRISTIANO**, f. m. a Christian.  
*Christiano nuevo*, a new Christian; that is, who is either himself a convert, or descended from the Moors or Jews.  
*Christiano viejo*, an old Christian; that is, whose race has no mixture of Jewish or Moorish blood.  
**CHRISTO**, f. m. our Lord and Saviour Christ.  
**CHROMATICO**, adj. one of the three kinds of practical music.  
**CHRONICA**, f. f. chronicle.  
**CHRONICON**, f. m. a chronicle or history of any particular times.  
**CHRONISTA**, f. m. the author of the annals or chronicles.  
**CHRONOGRAPHIA**, f. f. a description of the annals or chronicles.  
**CHRONO'GRAPHO**, f. m. the person who writes chronicles or annals.  
**CHRONOLOGIA**, f. f. chronology, the history of the times.  
**CHRONOLOGICAME'NTE**, adv. chronologically.  
**CHRONOLOGICO**, adj. chronologic, belonging to the annals, or history of the times.  
**CHRONO'LOGO**, f. m. a chronologer, or author of the history of the times.  
**CHRYSA'NTEMO**, f. m. a crowfoot with yellow flowers; the marigold.  
**CHRYSOCOLA**, f. f. gold fodder, a kind of mineral found like sand in veins of brass, silver, or gold.  
**CHRYSOCOMA**, f. f. a plant so called.  
**CHRYSO'GONO**, f. m. a plant so called.  
**CHRYSO'L**, f. m. vide **CRISO'L**.  
**CHRYSO'LITO**, f. m. a gem so called.  
**CHRYSOME'LA**, f. m. yellow quince, orange.

## C H U

**CHUBARRA**, f. f. a tree so called.  
**CHUCA**, f. f. the concave part of a ball used in a particular game.  
**CHUCE'RO**, f. m. in cant, a thief.  
**CHUCE'TO**, f. m. in cant, a thief that steals meat.  
**CHUCHU**, f. m. in cant, the face.  
**CHUCHERIA**, f. f. the way of catching birds; a trifle, a thing of little moment.  
*Chucherías*, f. f. pl. trifles; little sweet bits for children; idle talk.  
**CHUCHE'RO**, f. m. a bird-catcher.  
**CHUCHO**, f. m. a sort of bird.  
*Chúcho*, interj. an expression used to call dogs.  
**CHUCHUME'CO**, f. m. a name given to an ugly man.  
**CHUE'CA**, f. f. the hollow of a joint where the bones play; also a sort of dance. In cant, the back.  
**CHUFA**, f. f. pignut, a small sort of fruit growing under ground, sticking to the root, much sought by children, who call it *cúcas*.  
**CHUFAR**, v. n. to mock, to ridicule.  
**CHUFETA**, f. f. jest, scoff.  
**CHUFLETA**, f. f. a trifling ridiculous expression.  
**CHUFLETE'RO**, adj. jocular, jocosely, merry, facetious.  
**CHULADA**, f. f. an indecent action.  
**CHULAMA**, f. f. a girl.  
**CHULAMO**, f. m. a boy.

CHU-



**CHULETA**, f. f. a savoury dish so called.  
**CHULILLO**, f. m. diminutive of *chulo*.  
**CHULLA**, f. f. the ribs of mutton cut out two and two together, to sell to poor people.  
**CHULO**, f. m. one who is indecent, immodest in his jests or merriment.  
**CHUNGA**, f. f. mirth or laughter arising from the silly and impertinent discourse of another.  
**CHURO**, f. m. so they call in the West Indies the bread made of the roots called *papas*.  
**CHUPA**, f. f. the waistcoat.  
**CHUPADO**, adj. sucked; also lean as if one had been sucked.  
**CHUPADOR**, f. m. a sucker.  
**CHUPADURA**, f. f. sucking.  
**CHUPAMEL**, f. m. the herb bugloss.  
**CHUPAR**, v. a. to suck.  
*Chupar a uno*, to devour a man's substance.  
**CHUPON**, f. m. the extraction of any thing.  
**CHUPONA**, f. f. a whore who sucks or fleeces her gallant.  
**CHURIZO**, f. m. vide **CHORIZO**.  
**CHURLA** de canela, bag of cinnamon, as it comes from the East Indies.  
**CHURRE**, f. m. the grease that runs from any meat with heat.  
**CHURRETE**, a squirt of any liquor as of a syringe, or the like.  
**CHURRIBURRI**, f. m. a great concourse of low and dirty people.  
**CHURRILLERO**, f. m. a prattling, talkative, silly person.  
**CHURRULLERO**, f. m. a prating fellow.  
**CHURRUPEAR**, v. n. to sip wine, in the manner women do tea.  
**CHURUMBE LA**, f. f. a fort of bagpipe.  
**CHURUMO**, f. m. the juice of any thing.  
**CHUS**, adv. nothing. Ex. *No de ir chus, ni mus*, not to speak a syllable in contradiction.  
**CHUSMA**, f. f. the whole company of slaves rowing in a galley; thence, the mob, the rabble; also a company of poor people.  
**CHUZAZO**, f. m. a blow given with the pike.  
**CHUZO**, f. m. a great half-pike with an iron spear to it.  
*Echar chuzos*, to be a bully.  
**CHUZON**, f. m. a great half-pike, with a large iron spear to it.  
*Chusón*, a cautious, prudent, careful man, who stands so much upon his guard, that it is difficult to deceive him; a sly, designing, subtle, crafty, knavish, and deceitful fellow.

## C H Y

**CHULO**, f. m. chyle, a white juice coming from meat digested in the stomach.

## C I A

**CIA**, f. f. the hip-bone.  
**CIABOGA**, f. f. the tacking about of a ship.  
**CLINGO**, f. m. the hip-bone.  
**CLER**, v. n. to put back, to make a beast go backwards; thence used at sea to put back a galley or boat with oars without bringing her head about.  
**CLATICA**, f. f. the sciatica, a distemper commonly in the hip, the hip-gout.

## C I B

**CIBDAD, CIBDADE, CIBDAT**, f. f. a city. Obs. all.

**CIBDADANO**, f. m. obs. a citizen.  
**CIBERA**, f. f. the dregs, dross, or refuse of any thing.  
*Moler como cibera*, to beat to mummy.  
**CIBORIO**, f. m. the cyborium or covered cup in which the sacrament is kept in churches.

## C I C

**CICA**, f. f. in cant, a purse.  
**CICALADO**, adj. vide **ACICALADO**.  
**CICATERIA**, f. f. the art of cutting a purse; also misery, covetousness.  
**CICATERILLO**, f. m. diminutive of *cicatero*.  
**CICATEIRO**, f. m. a cut-purse; also a miser.  
**CICATRIZ**, f. f. a scar left by a wound.  
**CICATRIZAR**, v. a. to heal up, only leaving a scar; also to cicatrize, to make a scar.  
**CICIO'N**, f. m. a fit of an ague.  
**CICLAN**, f. m. he that has but one testicle.  
**CICLAR**, v. a. vide **ACICALAR**.  
**CICLEOLA**, f. f. a small wheel or round; a term in architecture.  
**CICO'REA**, f. f. the herb dandelion.  
**CICO'RIA**, f. f. lion.  
**CICUTA**, f. f. hemlock.

## C I D

**CID**, f. m. commander, leader.  
**Cid**, f. m. a fort of birds that devours bees.  
**CIDRA**, f. f. a citron.  
*Cidra*, f. f. cyder.  
**CIDRAL**, f. m. a garden, or orchard of citron-trees.  
**CIDRE'RA**, f. f. vide **ABEJERA**.  
**CIDRO**, f. m. a citron-tree.  
**CIDRONE'LA**, f. f. a herb called balm-gentle.  
**CIDRONE'RA**, f. f. lemon-balm.

## C I E

**CIEBA**, f. f. a sort of wild thorn-tree; also a sea-weed.  
*Ciegale Santanton*, blind him St. Anthony; a phrase among the vulgar sort to wish a man blind.  
**CIEGAME'NTE**, adv. blindly.  
*A ciegas*, adv. blindfold, groping.  
**CIEGO**, adj. blind.  
*Nóche ciega*, a dark night.  
*Herrita ciega*, a wound made with a weapon, so small that it cannot be tented.  
**Ciego**, inconsiderate, rash, without deliberation.  
*El ciego no distingue de colores*, the blind cannot distinguish colours; an ignorant person cannot be a judge of any thing.  
*Antes ciegues que tal veas*, may you be struck blind before you see it; an imprecation when a man wishes or hopes to see something that is against our inclination or interest.  
**CIE'LO**, f. m. the heaven, the sky; also the tetter of a bed, or the roof of any place.  
*Cielo sereno*, a serene, clear sky.  
*Mudar cielo*, to remove to another country.  
*Ni por el cielo, ni por la tierra*, neither for heaven nor earth; on no account.  
*Venido del cielo*, come from heaven; that is, very acceptable.  
*Ver los cielos abiertos*, to see the heavens open; that is, to obtain what one earnestly desires.  
*Querér subir al cielo sin escalera*, to attempt to get up to heaven without a

ladder; to undertake any great matter without the proper means.  
*Escupir al cielo*, to spit at heaven, to commit extravagancies in a rage, to defy heaven, to blaspheme.  
*Hacer al cielo cebolla*, to make one believe the moon is made of green cheese.  
**CIE'N**, f. m. an hundred.  
**CIENAGA**, f. f. a bog, a quagmire, any muddy place.  
**CIENAGAL**, f. m. idem.  
**CIENAGO**, f. m. idem.  
**CIEN CABE'ZAS**, f. m. a sort of thistle that has many heads.  
**CIENCIA**, f. f. science, knowledge, art, certainty grounded on demonstration.  
**CIEN NUDILLOS**, f. m. knot-grass.  
**CIE'NO**, f. m. mud, mire.  
*Rebolcarse en el cieno*, to wallow in the mire; to wallow in vice.  
**CIENOSO**, adj. muddy, miry.  
**CIENTA**, f. f. the herb knot-grass.  
**CIENTENAL**, an hundred years old.  
**CIENTIFICAME'NTE**, adv. knowingly, skilfully, wittingly, on set purpose.  
**CIENTIFICO**, adj. skilful, knowing.  
**CIE'NTO**, f. m. an hundred.  
**CIEN TOPIE'S**, f. m. an insect that has abundance of feet.  
**CIENTOS**, or **JUEGO DE CIEN-TOS**, f. m. the game of piquet at cards.  
**CIERNA**, f. f. the blossom of the vine.  
*Están las viñas en ciérne*, the vine's blossom.  
**CIERTAME'NTE**, adv. certainly, surely.  
**CIE'ERTO**, adj. certain, sure.  
*Cierta persona*, a certain person.  
*Decir lo cierto*, to speak the truth.  
*Pedir lo cierto por una cosa*, to ask the positive price of a thing.  
*No estar en lo cierto*, to be in the wrong.  
**Cierto, cierto**, adv. most certainly.  
**CIE'RYA**, f. f. a hind.  
**CIERVATILLO**, f. m. a fawn.  
**CIE'RVO**, f. m. a stag, a hart, a red deer.  
*Ciervo cabión*, a creature between a deer and a goat.  
**CIE'RZO**, f. m. the north wind, more properly the north-east wind.

## C I F

**CIFA'QUE**, f. m. the inner rim of the belly covering the entrails; the peritonæum.  
**CIFO**, f. m. a cup.  
**CIFRA**, f. f. a cypher.  
**CIFRAR**, v. a. to make a cypher, to epitomize, to contract.  
**Cifrarle**, v. r. to be contracted, to be made concise.

## C I G

**CIGARRA**, f. f. the insect called in Latin *cicada*.  
**CIGARRAL**, f. m. certain farms on the hills, which are enclosed.  
**CIGARRO**, f. m. leaves of tobacco folded in the manner of a small pipe.  
**CIGATE'RA**, f. f. a wench.  
**CIGONAL**, f. m. a crane to draw up water, or any other weight, but most properly one pole hanging across another over a wall, to draw up the water.  
**CIGONINO**, f. m. a young stork.  
**CIGONILLA**, f. f. diminutive of *cigüña*.  
**CIGUARE'GA**, f. f. a grasshopper, a cricket.  
**CIGUE'ÑA**, f. f. a stork.



## C I M

*Pico de ciguëna*, the herb stork-bill. |  
*CIGUEÑAL*, f. m. vide *CIGÜÑAL*.  
*CIGUEÑEAR*, v. n. to make a noise like a stork.

## C I J

*CIZA*, f. f. a granary; also a prison.

## C I L

*CILA'NTRO*, f. m. vide *CULA'NTRO*.  
*CIL'ICIO*, f. m. a hair-cloth.  
*CIL'INDRO*, f. m. a cylinder, a roller.  
*CIL'INDRICO*, adj. in the form of a cylinder.  
*CILLA*, f. f. a granary for corn; a binn.  
*CILLA'ZGO*, f. m. the duty that is paid for stowing corn in the granaries.  
*CILLE'RCA*, f. f. a sort of mushroom.  
*CILLERE'RO*, f. m. the friar in some orders that serves the community as a steward.  
*CILLERIZO*, } f. m. a granary or store-  
*CILLE'RO*, } keeper; also the granary or store-house.  
*CILLERUE'DAS*, f. m. small splints, ribs, or bones; also kernels in the throat.

## C I M

*CIMA*, f. f. the top of a mountain, hill, or other place; also a great depth, an abyss, a bottomless pit; also that which our architects call the cyma; by vulgar workmen called an ogee, being a moulding with a hollow above, and a round out-rising under it.  
*CIMA'CIO*, f. m. vide *CYMACIO*.  
*CIMARRO'N*, adj. wild, not tame.  
*CIMBALISTA*, f. m. one that plays on a cymbal.  
*CIMBALO*, f. m. the musical instrument called a cymbal.  
*CIMBIA*, f. f. in architecture, is a ring on the top of a pillar below the astragal, immediately above the contraction.  
*CIMBO'RIO*, f. m. a cupola; sometimes it is used for a vault or wide arch.  
*CIMBRA*, f. f. the curve or arch in architecture.  
*CIMBRAR*, v. a. to bend, to lap about, as a wand does when shaken, or when a man is struck with it, that it girds about him.  
*Cimbrarse*, v. r. to bend.  
*CIMBRE'ÑO*, adj. pliable, flexible.  
*CIMBRIA*, f. f. a wand or rod that bends; also the wooden arch on which they build a vault to support it till finished, called by our workmen a center.  
*CIMBRO*, f. m. vide *ZIMBRO*.  
*CIMBONA'ZO*, f. m. a blow given with a file.  
*CIMENTADO'R*, f. m. a mason or bricklayer that lays foundations.  
*CIMENTA'L*, adj. belonging to the foundation of any thing.  
*CIMENTAR*, v. a. to lay foundations.  
*CIMENTE'RA*, f. f. the art of laying a foundation.  
*CIMENTE'RIO*, f. m. a church-yard.  
*CIMERA*, f. f. the crest of a helmet.  
*CIMIE'NYO*, f. m. a foundation.  
*CIMILLO*, f. m. the stratagem sportsmen make use of by fixing one pigeon to allure or entice others into the snare; the stick to which the pigeon is fixed, is called *cimillo*.

## C I N

*CIMITARRA*, f. f. a cimeter, a sort of sword short and recurvated.  
*CIMO'RA*, f. f. a cold that takes beasts in the head.  
*CIMO'RRO*, f. m. the people belonging to a church.

## C I N

*CINA'BRIO*, f. m. a gum or liquor of an Indian tree; also a soft red stone found in mines called minius, red-lead, vermilion, sanguinary, dragons blood.  
*CINAMO'MO*, f. m. vide *CANELA*.  
*CINAMON'MO*, f. m. an ointment so called.  
*CINCA*, f. f. a term used in a game resembling cricket, and means five points lost.  
*CINCE'L*, f. m. a chizzeL.  
*Cincel*, f. m. a graver, a punch, such as goldsmiths use to chase silver, or the fine tool-carvers use about their work, or a stone-cutter's chizzeL.  
*CINCELAR*, v. a. to engrave, to chase plate.  
*CINCHA*, f. f. a girt for a horse, or other beast; also the iron that binds the wheel called the streaks.  
*Apretar las cinchas*, to draw the girts straight; to secure one's self from being disappointed.  
*Ir rompiendo cinchas*, to ride so hard as if a man would break the girts.  
*CINCHADU'RA*, f. f. girding.  
*CINCHA'R*, v. a. to gird.  
*CINCHO*, f. m. the iron that binds a wheel together, called the streaks.  
*Cincho para queso*, a cheese-fat to make cheese in.  
*CINCHUE'LA*, f. f. diminut. of *cincha*.  
*CINCO*, f. m. five.  
*No sabe cuántos son cinco*, he knows not how many make five; that is, he is so ignorant he can't tell five.  
*Dar cinco de cáde*, to run through the pins at play and strike down none.  
*Cinco en rama*, f. f. cinquefoil or five-leaved grass.  
*CINFONE'A*, f. f. the musical instrument called a symphony, which blind men play on.  
*CINCUE'NTA*, f. m. fifty.  
*CINCUE'SMA*, f. f. the space of fifty days, applied to the time between Easter and Whitsuntide.  
*CINCRA'DA*, f. f. obs. a heap of ashes.  
*CINGARO*, f. m. a gypsy: this word of late years borrowed from the Italians, the true Spanish being *gitano*.  
*CINGIR*, v. a. obs. for *cñir*, to gird.  
*CINGLADU'RA*, f. f. the way a ship makes in the sea.  
*CINGLEAR*, v. a. to make way in the sea.  
*CINGULO*, f. m. a girdle; only used for that the priest girds his alb with when he vells to say mass.  
*CINICO*, adj. cynic.  
*CINOCE'PHALO*, f. m. vide *CYNOCE'PHALO*.  
*CINOSU'RA*, the northern constellation, called the *ursa minor*, or the lesser bear.  
*CINQUEPUL* de los Judíos, some Jewish worship or ceremonies.  
*CINQUE'SMA*, f. f. Whitsuntide, a name not in use, for they call it *pascua de Espiritu santo*.  
*CINTA*, f. f. any sort of ribbon; also a girdle; also a man or woman's wail.  
*Cinta de seda*, silk ribbon.  
*Cinta de algodón*, cotton ribbon.  
*Cinta de hilo*, tape, filleting.  
*Cinta de arreata*, a sort of filleting.  
*Cintas en arnadillas*, red tape.  
*Estar la muger en cinta*, to be with child.

## C I R

*CINTADE'RO*, f. m. that part of the cross-bow where the string is fixed and detained.  
*CINTARA'ZO*, f. m. a stroke with a leather girdle, or thong, or with a sword.  
*CINTAREAR*, v. a. to give a blow with a sword.  
*CINTERIA*, f. f. a merchandize of all sort of ribbons.  
*CINTE'RO*, f. m. a rope made with horse-hair.  
*CINTILLA*, f. f. } a hat-band.  
*CINTILLO*, f. m. }  
*CINTO*, f. m. a girdle for a man, as *cinta*, a silk girdle for a woman.  
*CINTORIA*, f. f. the herb centaury.  
*CINTRE'L*, f. m. a term of architecture, the meaning of which I know not.  
*CINTURA*, f. f. the waist, and sometimes the girdle.  
*Estar una muger metida en cintura*, to be strait-laced.  
*CINTURILLA*, f. f. a little girdle.  
*CINTURO'N*, f. m. a broad belt.

## C I P

*CIPIO'N*, f. m. an old man's walking-staff.  
*CIPRES*, f. m. cypress, a cypress-tree.  
*CYPRESA'L*, f. m. a grove of cypress-trees.

## C I R

*CIRCO*, f. m. any round place; properly the Circus at Rome, where the people saw the public shows.  
*CIRCUICIO'N*, f. f. a circuit, a compass, going about; also a preamble in discourse.  
*CIRCUIR*, v. a. to go about.  
*CIRCUITO*, f. m. a circuit, a compass.  
*CIRCULACIO'N*, f. f. circulation.  
*CIRCULAR*, v. a. to go about, to make a circle.  
*Circular*, adj. circular, round.  
*CIRCULARME'NTE*, adv. circularly, roundly.  
*CIRCULO*, f. m. a circle, a figure contained but one line.  
*CIRCUMAGIO*, obs. a proverb.  
*CIRCUNCIDAR*, v. a. to circumcise.  
*CIRCUNCISIO'N*, f. f. circumcision.  
*CIRCUNDA'R*, v. a. to compass round.  
*CIRCUNDUCIO'N*, a word used in the *cortes* of Spain, signifying to bring them to sit sooner than the day they had been prorogued to, which is only done upon some urgent occasion.  
*CIRCUNDUZIR*, v. a. to bring the *cortes* to sit as in *circundación*.  
*CIRCUMFERENCIA*, f. f. circumference.  
*CIRCUNFLEXO*, adj. circumflex, bent round.  
*CIRCUNLOCUCIO'N*, f. f. a circumlocution, round about way of talking.  
*CIRCUNLO'QUIO*, f. m. circumlocution.  
*CIRCUNSCRIBE'R*, v. a. to circumscribe, or draw a circle or line about.  
*CIRCUNSCRIPTO*, p. p. of *circunscribir*.  
*CIRCUNSPECIO'N*, f. f. circumspection, wariness.  
*CIRCUNSPEC'TO*, adj. circumspect, cautious.  
*CIRCUNSTANCIA*, f. f. a circumstance.  
*CIRCUNSTANCIA'R*, v. a. to circumstance or make a proof of any thing by accidents.

CIR.



## C I U

*CIRCUNSTANTE*, f. m. one present in company.

*CIRCUNVALACIO'N*, f. f. circumvallation.

*CIRCUNVALA'R*, v. a. to entrench round.

*CIRCUNVEZINO*, adj. neighbouring.

*CIRIAL*, f. m. a candlestick.

*CIRIO*, f. m. a wax-candle.

*Cirio paschal*, paschal candle, which is a large one, standing by the side of the high altar from Saturday in Holy Week till Ascension, and lighted at high mass.

*CIRRO*, f. m. a hard swelling in the neck, or other part of the body.

*CIRUE'LA*, f. f. a plum.

*Ciruela passa*, a dried plum, a prune or prunello.

*Ciruela de invierno*, a nickname for the snivel that hangs at any body's nose in winter.

*Ciruela de frayle*, a large sort of plum.

*CIRUE'LO*, f. m. a plum-tree.

*CIRUGIA*, f. f. surgery.

*CIRUJA'NO*, f. m. a surgeon.

## C I S

*CISCAR*, v. a. to affright, to put into bodily fear. In cant, to bewray one's self.

*Ciscarse*, v. r. to bewray one's self for fear.

*CISCO*, f. m. small-coal; charcoal-dust.

*CISMA*, f. m. schism.

*CISMATICO*, adj. schismatic.

*CISMONTA'NO*, adj. of this side of the mountain.

*CISNE*, f. m. a swan. In cant, a whore.

*CISQUE'RO*, f. m. a little linen-bag used among drawers to hold their small-coal which they mark their work by.

*CISURA*, f. f. a cleaving or cutting of any thing.

*CISTEL*, f. m. the religious order of the Cistercians.

*CISTERCIE'NSE*, adj. belonging to Cister.

*CISTERNA*, f. f. a cistern.

## C I T

*CITA*, f. f. citation, summons to appear; also an appointment.

*CITACIO'N*, f. f. summons, citation.

*CITADE'LA*, f. f. a citadel.

*CITINILLO*, pron. diminutive of *citano*, used to a boy.

*CITANO*, pron. such a one.

*CITAR*, v. a. to cite, to summon, to subpoena; also to quote an author.

*CITATORIO*, adj. cited, summoned to appear, served with a subpoena.

*CITERIO'R*, adj. belonging to this side.

*CITHARA*, f. f. a musical instrument to called.

*CITHARISTA*, f. m. one who plays upon the cithara.

*CITHARIZA'R*, v. a. to play upon the cithara.

*CITO*, adv. the word used for calling a dog, holding out the hand and snapping the fingers to him.

*CITOLA*, f. f. the clapper of a mill; also a cittern.

*CITOLERO*, f. f. he that makes citterns, or plays on the lute.

*CITOTE*, f. m. a summoner, one who cites or serves others with a subpoena.

## C I U

*CIUDAD*, f. f. a city.

\*

## C L A

*CIUDADA'NO*, f. m. a citizen.

*CIUDADE'LA*, f. f. a citadel.

*CIUDADE'LA*, f. f. a little city.

## C I V

*CIVE'RA*, f. f. corn; also the gross of the almonds or such things, when the subtilty is squeezed out.

*CIVICO*, adj. belonging to a city, civick.

*CIVIL*, adj. civil, courteous; political.

*Guerra civil*, civil war.

*CIVILIDAD*, f. f. the public or civil government; also civility, courtesy; also misery, covetousness, avarice.

*CIVILMENTE*, adv. according to the civil government, civilly, courteously.

## C I Z

*CIZA*, f. f. vide *SISA*.

*CIZA'DO*, adj. vide *SISA'DO*.

*CIZALLA*, f. f. the fragment or remaining part of the metal in coining.

*CIZANA*, f. f. tares, cockle, dandel; also discord.

*CIZANADOR*, f. m. one that sows tares or cockle, or that breeds discord.

*CIZANAR*, v. a. to sow discord, tares, or cockle.

*CIZANERO*, f. m. sower of discord, mischief-maker.

*CIZCUE'NTA*, f. m. vide *CINQUENTA*.

*CIZNE*, f. m. vide *CISNE*.

*CIZYLAO'N*, f. m. the bitter vetch, a sort of pulse.

## C L A

*CLABA*, f. f. vide *CLAVA*.

*CLABA'R*, v. a. vide *CLAVAR*.

*CLABE*, f. f. vide *CLAVE*.

*CLABO*, f. m. vide *CLAVO*.

*CLAMADOR*, f. m. one who cries out, or calls out.

*CLAMAR*, v. n. to cry out, to make a clamour. In cant, to avoid.

*Clamar merced*, obs. to ask a favour.

*CLAMIDO*, f. m. vide *CLAMOR*.

*CLAMISTA*, f. m. the person who cries out or makes a clamour.

*CLAMO*, f. m. in cant, a tooth; also a dissembler.

*CLAMO'R*, f. m. a clamour, crying out, exclaiming.

*CLAMOREADA*, f. f. a crying out, a making a clamour.

*CLAMOREAR*, v. n. to make a clamour, or cry out; to ring a peal for the dead.

*CLAMOREO*, f. m. a lamentation, or crying out; or ringing a peal.

*CLAMOROSO*, adj. clamorous, given to cry out.

*CLANDESTINAMENTE*, adv. clandestinely, privily.

*CLANDESTINO*, adj. clandestine, secret, private.

*CLANGO'R*, f. m. the sound of a trumpet.

*CLARA*, f. f. clearness, light.

*Clara de huevo*, the white of an egg.

*CLARABOTA*, f. f. a lantern, a light on the top of a house.

*CLARABOTADO*, adj. full of holes, full of apertures; all tattered, all ragged.

*CLARAMENTE*, adv. clearly, plainly, evidently.

*CLARAMIENTE*, adv. obs. clearly, plainly, evidently.

*CLARAR*, v. a. to give light.

*CLARABOTA*, f. f. vide *CLARABOTA*.

*CLARE'A*, f. f. a liquor made with

white-wine, sugar, and spice. In cant, the day.

*CLAREAR*, v. n. to grow light.

*Clarearse*, v. r. to be made light; also to clear one's self from any accusation.

*CLARECE'R*, v. n. to grow clear, fair, or plain.

*CLARE'TE*, f. m. claret, red-wine.

*CLARE'ZA*, f. f. clearness, bright-

*CLARIDAD*, f. f. nefs, plainness, perspicuity.

*CLARIFICAR*, v. a. to clarify, to make bright, clear, or manifest.

*CLARIFICO*, adj. clear, manifest, plain, evident.

*CLARIMIENTES*, f. m. pl. gaudy

*CLARIMIENTOS*, f. m. pl. paintings, bright colours.

*CLARIN*, f. m. a trumpet.

*CLARINADO*, adj. of or belonging to a bell-wether.

*CLARINERO*, f. m. the person who plays upon the clarin.

*CLARION*, f. m. a musical instrument called a clarion.

*CLARIONSA*, f. f. in cant, water.

*CLARISSAS*, f. f. pl. the nuns of Santa Clara.

*CLARO*, adj. bright, clear, light, plain, easy, perspicuous, evident, shrill, illustrious. In cant, the sky.

*Pasar de claro en claro*, to fly clear through a place without touching any where, to go by without speaking or calling.

*Pasar el dia de noche de claro en claro*, to spend the whole night or day.

*Claros*, f. m. pl. the lights in a lantern, cupola, or the like.

*CLARO'R*, f. m. brightness, clearness.

*CLASSE*, f. f. class, rank, order of persons, set of beings or things.

*Classe*, f. f. a form, or bench, or degree in a school.

*CLASSICO*, adj. of or belonging to the classes.

*CLAUCO*, f. m. in cant, a hook.

*CLAUDICAR*, v. n. to go lame; also to speak or act craftily, subtly.

*CLAUQUILLADO'R*, f. m. an officer so called that searches and receives the duties of all goods.

*CLAUQUILLAR*, v. a. to seal or mark any parcel of goods to shew it has been searched.

*CLAUSTRA*, f. f. a cloister, or enclosed place.

*CLAUSTRAL*, adj. of or belonging to a cloister.

*CLAUSTRAR*, v. a. to shut up, to inclose with a wall.

*CLAUSTRO*, f. m. a cloister.

*CLAUSULA*, f. f. a sentence or period.

*CLAUSULAR*, v. a. to make periods.

*CLAUSURA*, f. f. enclosure.

*CLAVA*, f. f. a club.

*CLAVADOR*, f. m. one that nails.

*CLAVADURA*, f. f. nailing.

*CLAVAR*, v. a. to nail.

*Clavar los ojos en el suelo*, to nail the eyes on the ground; that is, to fix the eyes upon the ground, when thoughtful.

*CLAVARIO*, f. m. the name given to a particular civil officer; in a monastery, a treasurer.

*CLAVAZO'N*, f. f. nailing.

*CLAVE*, f. f. the stone on the top of a vault, which closes the whole work, called the key-stone. In architecture

it is also the arch, or whole bent of the arch, or the part where it commences. In music, it is the key or

cliff a lesson is played in, shewing the height of every note.

*CLAVE'LL*, f. m. a pink, a gilliflower.

*CLAVE'LLINA*, f. f. a pink.

*CLAVELO'N*, j. m. vide *CLAVE'LL*.

[R b] CLA-



## C L E

**CLAVE'QUE**, f. m. a stone like a diamond, but of less value.  
**CLAVE'RA**, f. f. the hole a nail makes; also a row of wooden pins to hang any thing on.  
*Clavéra*, f. f. the place where the pinks or gilliflowers grow.  
**CLAVERIA**, f. f. a dignity of knight-hood.  
**CLAVE'RO**, f. m. an officer of note in the orders of knight-hood; also a nail-maker and any one that bears the keys.  
**CLAVE'TE**, f. m. any small iron or wooden pin; but particularly the pegs to wind up the strings of an instrument.  
*Clavetes*, f. m. pl. studs; also the claws of the harpsichord.  
**CLAVETE'AR**, v. a. to stud.  
**CLAVIA**, f. f. vide **CLAVI'JA**.  
**CLAVICI'MBALO**, f. m. an instrument much like the harpsichord.  
**CLAVICO'RDIO**, f. m. a harpsichord, or spinet.  
**CLAVICULA**, f. f. clavicle, collar-bone.  
**CLAVICULA'AR**, v. a. to conjure up the devil.  
**CLAVI'JA**, f. f. any wooden pin, or peg of any instrument; the key of a harpsichord.  
*Apretar la clavija*, to wind up the string of an instrument; to press or hasten an affair.  
**CLAVILLA de cama**, f. f. a bed-screw.  
**CLAVILLOS**, f. m. pl. architects give this name to a sort of cramping-irons used to bind the upper stones in walls to those below them, that they may not slip away. In common use this word signifies small nails.  
**CLAVIO'RGANO**, f. m. a sort of instrument between a harpsichord and an organ.  
**CLAVITO**, f. m. diminutive of *clávo*.  
**CLÁVO**, f. m. a nail, a sort of corn on the toes; also a mark burnt on a slave's face with a red-hot iron that he may be known.  
*Clávo de governalle*, the rudder of a ship.  
*Clávo de ojo*, a spot in the white of the eye.  
*Clávo de hebilla*, the tongue of a buckle.  
*Clávo de girófe*, or *gerófe*, vide *Clávo de espécia*.  
*Clávo de herradura a punta de diamante*, a frost-nail for a horse-shoe.  
*Dar en el clávo*, to hit the nail on the head.  
*Echár clávo*, to clap a nail into one; that is, to over-reach or cheat him.  
*No vale un clávo*, it is not worth a nail; we say a straw or pin.  
*Echár a una persona una S, y un clávo*, to burn a person with a nail in the shape of an S, on the face, which is the mark of a slave; to lay such obligations upon a man, as shall bind him to one for ever.  
*Un clávo saca otro*, one nail drives out another.  
*Clávo de espécia*, clove, a spice so called.

## C L E

**CLEMA'TIDE**, f. f. the plant wild-climber, or travellers-joy, which runs up trees.  
**CLEME'NCIA**, f. f. clemency, meekness, mercy.  
**CLEME'NTE**, adj. meek, merciful, clement.  
**CLEMENTEMENTE**, adv. clemently, meekly, mercifully.  
**CLEMENTIN'AS**, f. f. a collection of the canon law so called.  
**CLEMESIN**, adj. purple-coloured.

## C O A

**CLERECIA**, f. f. the clergy.  
**CLERICA'DO**, f. m. vide **CLERICA'TO**.  
**CLERICA'L**, adj. belonging to the clergy; as,  
*Hábito de clerical*, a clergyman's habit.  
**CLERICALME'NTE**, adv. clergyman-like.  
**CLERICA'TO**, f. m. the office or function of a clergyman.  
*Clericato de cámara*, the dignity of a clergyman that is in the Pope's palace.  
**CLE'RIGO**, f. m. a clergyman, a priest.  
**CLERIGUI'LLO**, f. m. diminutive of *clérigo*.  
**CLERIZO'N**, f. m. a youth bred up in the service of the church, who wears a clergyman's habit, but is not in orders; an acolyte; a chorister.  
**CLE'RO**, f. m. the clergy.

## C L I

**CLYCIE**, f. f. the sun-flower, or turn-sole.  
**CLIE'NTE**, f. m. a client, one that is under the protection or direction of another.  
**CLIENTE'LA**, f. f. clientship.  
**CLIE'NTULO**, f. m. a little client.  
**CLIMA**, f. f. a climate.  
**CLIMAT'RICO**, adj. climacterical, every seventh and ninth year is a climacteric, and sixty-three, being seven times nine, is the great climacteric.  
**CLIMATICO**, adj. inconstant, various, unsettled.  
**CLIN**, f. f. horse-hair, a horse's mane.  
*Tenérse a las clines*, to hold fast by the mane; to use all means to bear up in the world.  
**CLINOPO'DIO**, f. m. the herb called public-mountain, horse-thyme, or wild-basil.  
**CLIPE'O**, f. m. a buckler.  
**CLISTE'L**, f. m. a clyster.

## C L O

**CLOACA**, f. f. a privy, a necessary-house.  
**CLOACA'RIO**, adj. belonging to sinks or necessary-houses.  
**CLO'CLO**, f. m. the clucking of a hen.  
**CLO'QUE**, f. m. a boat-hook, a grappling-iron, any hook to take hold with.  
**CLOQUEAR**, v. a. to cluck as a hen does; also to kill fish with a trout-hook.  
**CLOQUE'RO**, f. m. one that fishes with a spear or hook.

## C L U

**CLUE'CO**, adj. broody; one that stands very hollow as if he feared any thing should touch him.  
**CLUQUILLAS**, adv. vide **CUCLILLAS**.

## C L Y

**CLYME'NO**, f. m. an herb with a stalk like a bean, water-betony, sopewort, tuttan, or park-leaves.  
**CLYCIE**, f. f. turnsole, sun-flower. Poetical.  
**CLISTE'R**, f. m. vide **CLISTE'L**.  
**CLISTELE'RA**, f. f. the woman who gives the clyster.

## C O A

**CO'A**, f. f. obs. vide **CO'LA**.  
**COABITACIO'N**, f. f. cohabiting.  
**COABITA'AR**, v. a. to cohabit, to live together.  
**COACCIO'N**, f. f. force, violence, compulsion.

## C O B

**COACERVA'AR**, v. a. to heap up together.  
**COACTIVO**, adj. forcible, violent, urgent, cogent.  
**COADJUTO'R**, f. m. a coadjutor.  
**COADJUTORIA**, f. f. the dignity of a coadjutor, or the hopes or expectation to succeed to his place or dignity.  
**COADJUTORIO**, adj. that helps or assists another.  
**COADJUVAR**, v. a. to help, to assist.  
**COAGULACIO'N**, f. f. coagulation, curdling, or growing together.  
**COAGULAR**, v. a. to coagulate; to curdle, to grow together.  
**COAJULE'CHE**, f. m. vide **CUAJALE'CHE**.  
**COAJUTOR**, f. m. vide **COADJUTOR**.  
**COALLA**, f. f. a quail, or a woodcock.  
**COANIMACIO'N**, f. f. a spiriting up of any thing, encouragement.  
**COAPATLI**, f. m. a plant in New Spain, whereof there are several sorts, and applied to divers medicinal uses.  
**COAPTACIO'N**, f. f. the fitting one thing with another.  
**COARTAR**, v. a. to limit or place bounds.  
**COATLI**, f. m. a shrub growing in the West Indies.  
**COAV'ANA**, f. f. a sort of tree in the West Indies.

## C O B

**CO'BA**, f. f. in cant, a ryal.  
**COBACHUE'LA**, f. f. a little cave or cellar.  
*Cobachuéla*, f. f. the secretary's office.  
**COBA'R**, v. a. to bow, to crook.  
**COBARAR**, v. a. vide **ACOBARAR**.  
**COBARDE**, f. m. f. a coward.  
**COBARDEAR**, v. v. to fear, to be a coward, to be afraid.  
**COBARDEMENTE**, adv. cowardly.  
**COBARDIA**, f. f. cowardice.  
**COBDICIA**, f. f. obs. vide **CODICIA**.  
**COBDICIA'R**, v. a. obs. vide **CODICIA'R**.  
**COBDICIO'SO**, adj. obs. vide **CODICIO'SO**.  
**COBDIZA**, f. f. obs. vide **COBDICIA**.  
**CO'BDO**, f. m. obs. vide **CO'DO**.  
**COBEGE'RA**, f. f. a bawd.  
**COBERTA'ZA**, f. f. a great pot-lid.  
**COBERTE'RA**, f. f. a cover; a bawd.  
*Coberturas*, in falconry, two large feathers in the hawk's tail, which cover the rest.  
**COBERTIZO**, f. m. a penthouse; a covered passage or gallery.  
**COBERTO'R**, f. m. a counterpane for a bed, any covering, a carpet.  
**COBERTURA**, f. f. a covering.  
**COBIERTO**, p. p. of *cobrir*. Vide **CUBIERTO**.  
**COBIGE'RA**, f. f. a bawd.  
**COBI'JA**, f. f. covering of any sort, but particularly a short sort of mantle worn by servant-maids.  
**COBIJADERA**, f. f. vide **COBIGE'RA**.  
**COBIJADURA**, f. f. covering.  
**COBIJAR**, v. a. to cover.  
**COBIJERA**, f. f. obs. a maid, a waiting-maid.  
**COBRADO'R**, f. m. a receiver, a receiver.  
**COBRAMIE'NTO**, f. m. profit, gain.  
**COBRANZA**, f. f. receiving, or recovering.  
**COBRAR**, v. a. to receive, to recover, to retrieve.



*Cobiar el alcón*, to retrieve the hawk.  
*Cobiar fuerzas*, to gather strength.  
*Cobiar ánimo*, to take courage.  
*Cobrar salud*, to recover one's health.  
**COBRE**, f. m. copper.  
*Cóbre de cebollas*, a rope of onions.  
*Cóbre de bestias*, a herd of cattle.  
*Batir el cobre*, to beat the copper; to make much noise, and be very eager about one's business; like the hammering of braziers.  
**COBRIR**, v. a. vide **CUBRIR**.  
**COBRO**, f. m. recovery, receipt, safe-keeping.  
*Poner una cosa en cobro*, to lay up a thing safe. Ironically, to waste or consume it; as we say, to lay up a thing so safe that a man cannot come at it himself.  
**COBUJADA**, f. f. vide **COGUDADA**.

## C O C

**COCA**, f. f. is a small green leaf growing on little trees or bushes about a man's height, in excessive hot and very moist land.  
*Cóca*, f. f. children in Spain call the head by this name; and it was so in old Spanish.  
**COCCO'R**, f. m. one that makes faces and odd gestures like a monkey.  
**COCAÑA**, f. f. good cheer.  
**COCA'R**, v. a. to make mouths or gestures like a monkey; to coax.  
**COCARAR**, v. n. to lay up corn in a granary.  
**COCATRIZ**, f. f. a cockatrice.  
**COCCINEO**, adj. red, purple-coloured.  
**COCCION**, f. f. a boiling of water, or any thing else.  
**CO'CE**, f. m. vide **COZ**.  
**COCEADOR**, f. m. a kicker, a spurner.  
**COCEADURA**, f. f. kicking, spurning, or trampling on.  
**COCEAR**, v. n. to kick, to spurn, to trample on.  
**COCEDRA**, f. f. a quilt, or mattress.  
*Cocédra de plumas*, a feather-bed.  
**COCEDRON**, f. m. a great quilt to lay under others.  
**COCEDURA**, f. f. the act of sewing any thing.  
**COCELETE**, f. m. a corset.  
**COCE'R**, v. a. to boil, to bake.  
*Cocer*, v. r. to fret one's self, to vex or torment one's self.  
**COCHAMBRE**, f. m. a greasy filthy smell, such as comes from dish-water, or greasy dirty cooks.  
**CO'CHE**, f. m. a coach.  
**COCHER**, v. n. to guide or govern, to drive a coach.  
**COCHERA**, f. f. a coach-house.  
**COCHERIL**, adj. belonging to a coach.  
**COCHERILLO**, f. m. diminutive of *cochera*.  
**COCHERO**, f. m. a coachman.  
**COCHERITO**, f. m. a particular stewed dish, the chief ingredient of which is lamb or kid.  
**COCHINA**, f. f. a sow.  
**COCHINILLA**, f. f. a piece of timber in a ship so called.  
**COCHINERÍA**, f. f. sowiness, nastiness.  
**COCHINILLA**, f. f. originally a wood-louse, but since the same name is given to scarlet-dye, called *cochinilla*, which is the Spanish name given it, because it is made of small flies, which sprinkled with wine, or vinegar, roll up together like wood-lice, and these are the rich scarlet-dye. *Cochinilla* is also a sow-pig.  
**COCHINILLO**, f. m. a sucking pig.

**COCHINO**, f. m. a pig, a porker; a slovenly fellow.  
*Cochino lechón*, a sucking pig.  
**COCHIO**, f. m. aptness to boil.  
*Cochi e hervi e*, adv. done in a hurry, or hand over head, or meat but half boiled.  
**CO'CHO**, adj. sodden, boiled, baked, or dressed to eat.  
**COCHURA**, f. f. a violent heat, or great sweat.  
**COCIDURA**, f. f. vide **COCEDURA**.  
**COCIMIENTO**, f. m. vide **COCCION**.  
**COCINA**, f. f. the kitchen, where the provisions are cooked in a house.  
**COCINAR**, v. a. to cook, to prepare victuals for the table.  
**COCINERÍA**, f. f. the dressing of victuals.  
**COCINERO**, f. m. the cook.  
**COCINILLA**, f. f. diminutive of *cocina*.  
**CO'CLE**, f. m. a grapple, a hook to lay hold with.  
**COCLEAR**, v. a. to grapple, or to lay hold with an hook.  
**COCLILLO**, f. a sort of worm that gnaws the vines.  
**CO'CO**, f. f. a worm that eats the vines or other trees; or any such sort of worm or insect; also the word used to fright children, as we say, the bugbear.  
*Guárra el cóco*, an expression used to deter children, as our English nurses frighten them by bidding them take care of the bugabo.  
*Cóco*, *ó palma de las Indias*, the coco-tree, otherwise called the palm-tree.  
**COCOBOLO**, f. m. a tree in the West Indies, the wood of a red colour.  
**COCODRILLO**, } f. m. a crocodile;  
**COCODRILLO**, } a false deceitful man.  
*Cocodrillo*, f. m. a crocodile.  
**COCOLISTE**, f. m. a sickness like the spotted fever.  
**CO'COLO'ES**, f. m. a particular kind of wine.  
**COCO'SO**, adj. full of worms.  
**COCO'TE**, f. m. vide **COGO'TE**.  
**COCUYO**, f. m. a glow-worm.

## C O D

**CO'DA**, f. f. obs. a tail.  
*Códa de mula*, the herb called horse tail.  
**CODACO**, f. m. vide **CODAZO**.  
**CODADA**, f. f. a blow with the elbow.  
**CODADURA**, f. f. the twig of a vine or little branch sprouting up from under ground.  
**CODAL**, adj. a cubit long, or belonging to the elbow.  
*Codál*, the armour which covers the elbow.  
*Codál de carpintero*, a carpenter's square.  
**CODASTE**, f. m. the stern-post; the last timber in the stern of a ship, to which the rudder is made fast.  
**CODAZO**, f. m. a blow with the elbow.  
**CODEAR**, v. n. to beat about the elbows, to make room with them.  
**CODERA**, f. f. the scab on the elbow, or a torn sleeve at the elbow.  
**CO'DICE**, f. m. the body, or stump, or stock of a tree; a book, or volume, a manuscript.  
**CODICIA**, f. f. avarice, covetousness, greediness.  
**CODICIABLE**, adj. to be coveted.  
**CODICIADOR**, f. m. one that covets.  
**CODICLAR**, v. a. to covet.  
**CODICILAR**, v. n. to make a codi-

cil or an addition to a last will and testament.  
**CODICILLO**, f. m. a codicil, or an addition a man makes before his death to his last will and testament.  
**CODICIOSAMENTE**, adv. covetously, greedily; also anxiously.  
**CODICIOSO**, adj. covetous, greedy; also eager, earnest, or anxious.  
*Muger codiciosa*, is sometimes taken in a good sense for a good housewife.  
**CO'DIGO**, f. m. a volume of the civil law, so called from the Latin *codex*.  
**CODILLO**, f. m. a little elbow; also a term in a game at cards; codille.  
**CO'DO**, f. m. an elbow; also the measure we call a cubit, being a foot and a half.  
*Dar del códo*, to give a private hint with the elbow; also to put away, to reject.  
*Beber de códos*, to drink leaning upon one's elbows; that is, leisurely, and at one's ease.  
**CO'DON**, f. m. a bag to tie up an horse's tail in; also the tail of the horse.  
**CO'DON**, } f. m. a quince.  
**CO'DONO**, }  
**CODOÑERO**, f. m. a quince-tree.  
**CODORNIZ**, f. f. a quail.

## C O E

**COECHAR**, v. a. vide **COHECHAR**.  
**COEFICIENTE**, adj. that which makes, causes, or brings to pass with another.  
**COEPISCOPO**, f. m. a bishop's companion or colleague.  
**COETÁNEO**, adj. of the same age.  
**COETE**, f. m. squib, cracker, or serpent made of gunpowder.  
**COETERNO**, adj. co-eternal.  
**COEXTENDERSE**, v. r. to stretch out together, to extend equally.

## C O F

**CO'FIA**, f. f. a woman's coif.  
**COFIN**, f. m. } basket, pannier,  
**COFINA**, f. f. } frail.  
**COFRADE**, f. m. a brother of a brotherhood or confraternity.  
*Cofrades de pala*, in cant, an assembly of thieves.  
**COFRADIA**, f. f. brotherhood, confraternity, corporation; in cant, a multitude of robbers.  
**COFRADRE**, f. m. obs. vide **COFRADE**.  
**COFRE**, f. m. coffer, trunk, chest.  
**COFREAR**, v. n. to bow in the back as old men do.  
**COFRECTO**, f. m. a little trunk or coffer.  
**COFRERO**, f. m. trunk-maker.

## C O G

**COGEAR**, v. n. vide **COVEAR**.  
**COGEDIZO**, adj. that is, or may be gathered.  
**COGEDOR**, f. m. gatherer.  
**COGEDURA**, f. f. the act of catching or gathering any thing.  
**COGE'R**, v. a. to gather, to catch; sea-term, to quail a rope; that is, to lay it in rounds one over another as it is gathered up, that it may lay together, and run without entangling.  
*Coger los frutos de la tierra*, to gather in harvest.  
*Coger el agua el navío*, is for a ship to leak, or take in water.  
*Coger el ladrón*, to catch the thief.  
*Coger ropa*, to fold linen.  
*Coger a uno a palabras*, to entrap a man in his own words.



## C O H

*Coger agua en cefo* to take up water in a balk, i. e. to labour in vain.  
**COGIDA**, f. f. a gathering of the harvest.  
**COGIMIENTO**, f. m. a gathering, catching, taking.  
**COGITABUNDO**, adj. thoughtful.  
**COGITAR**, v. a. to think.  
**COGITATIVO**, adj. belonging to the power or faculty of thinking; penfive.  
**COGNACION**, f. f. relation.  
**COGNADO**, adj. related by father or mother.  
**COGNICION**, f. f. knowledge.  
**COGNOMBRE**, f. m. a surname.  
**COGNOMENTO**, f. m. a nick-name, a by-name given to a person from his actions, as Judas the traitor, Dionysius the tyrant, &c.  
**COGNOCIBLE**, adj. capable to be known.  
**COGNOSCIVO**, adj. having the power of knowing.  
**COGOLLICO**, f. m. diminutive of *cogollo*.  
**COGOLLO**, f. m. the heart of a tree, the clofe part of a cabbage, or cabbage-lettuce, or the like; used alfo as *cagulla*.  
**COGOLMADURA**, f. f. heaping above the meafure.  
**COGOLMAMIENTO**, f. m. idem.  
**COGOLMAR**, v. a. to heap up, to heap above the meafure.  
**COGOLMO**, f. m. vide *CO'LMO*.  
**COGOMBRILO**, f. m. diminutive of *cogombro*.  
**COLOMBRO**, f. m. vide *COHO'MBRO*.  
**COGOMELO**, f. m. a mushroom. Obf.  
**COGOTE**, f. m. the pole of the head, the nape of the neck.  
*Dar de cogote*, to fall down backwards.  
**COGUCHO**, f. m. the coarseft fort of fugar.  
**COGUJADA**, f. f. a lark.  
*Cogujada copada*, a cottle-crowned lark.  
**COGUJO'N**, f. m. the corner of a feather-bed or bolster, the corner of a quilt to lie on.  
**COGULLA**, f. f. a monk's cowl or hood.  
**COGULLADA**, f. f. the part that is full of kernels in the neck of fwine.

## C O H

**COHABITACION**, f. m. a cohabitation, living together.  
**COHABITAR**, v. n. to cohabit, to dwell with another, to live together.  
**COHECHADO'R**, f. m. one that gives bribes.  
**COHECHAR**, v. a. to bribe, to corrupt; alfo to plough, to till, to manure the ground; to gather the harvest.  
**COHECHAZO'N**, f. m. bribing; alfo tilling, ploughing, manuring.  
**COHECHO**, f. m. a bribe.  
**COHEREDE'RO**, f. m. a coheir.  
**COHERE'NCIA**, f. f. coherence, agreement.  
**COHERE'NTE**, adj. agreeing, correspondent, cohering.  
**COHERMANAR**, v. a. to unite, to ally, to join like brothers.  
**COHEITE**, f. m. a squib, cracker, or ferpent made with gunpowder.  
**COHETERPA**, f. f. the throwing or burning of squibs.  
**COHETE'RO**, f. m. the person who makes or fells squibs.  
**COHIBIR**, v. a. to restrain, keep back, prevent.  
**COHITA' de cafas**, f. f. obf. a quarter of a town, or any number of houfes.  
**COHOL**, f. m. a ftone found in filver-

## C O L

mines; antimony; alfo black lead, a kind of colouring fluff.  
**COHOMBRA'L**, f. m. a garden or bed of cucumbers.  
**COHOMBRILO**, f. m. the wild cucumber.  
**COHOMBRO**, f. m. a fort of cucumber.  
**COHONDER**, v. a. to confound, to destroy, to fpoil.  
**COHONDIMIENTO**, f. m. confounding, destroying.  
**COHORTE**, f. f. a cohort, a band or company of foldiers.

## C O I

**COIDAR**, v. n. obf. vide *CUIDAR*.  
**COIDO**, f. m. obf. vide *CUIDADO*.  
**COIMA**, f. f. in cant, a whore.  
**COIME**, f. m. the person who takes care of the gaming-houfe. In cant, the mafter.  
**COIMERO**, f. m. vide *COIME*.  
**COINCIDENTE**, adj. coincident, falling in together with any thing.  
**COINCIDIR**, v. n. to coincide, to concur, to fall on the fame point.  
**COINQUINADO**, adj. spotted, defiled.  
**COITA**, f. f. obf. care, trouble, uneafinefs, or any misfortune which may happen.  
**COITARSE**, v. r. obf. to haften full of grief, to be forrowful.  
**COITIVO**, adj. obf. having accefs to coition.  
**COITO**, f. m. carnal copulation.

## C O J

**CO'JA**, **CO'JO**, vide *COGE'R*.  
**COJEAR**, v. a. vide *COXEAR*.  
**COJE'CHA**, f. f. vide *COSECHA*.  
**COJEDIZO**, adj. vide *COGEDIZO*.  
**COJE'R**, v. a. vide *COGE'R*.  
**COJE'RA**, f. f. lameness.  
**COJIMIENTO**, f. m. vide *COGIMIENTO*.  
**CO'JO**, adj. lame.  
**COJO'N de perro**, the herb ragwort.  
**COJO'NDRA**, f. f. obf. vide *COTULDA*.  
**COJO'NES**, f. m. pl. the tefticles of man or beaft.  
**COJU'DO**, adj. that has great tefticles, that is not gelt.

## C O L

**COL**, f. f. a colewort.  
*Entre col y col lechuga*, betwixt a colewort and a lettuce; that is, interlay your difcourfe with variety, as gardeners do, and let no words be loft.  
**COLA**, f. f. a tail; alfo glue, or fizing, and a long note in mufic.  
*Cola del arado*, the plough-tail, or handle.  
*Cola de caballo*, the herb called horfe-tail, or have-grafs.  
*Cola de pie*, an herb called fifh-tail.  
*Cola de golondrina*, properly a fwallow's tail; but among workmen it is that which we call a duf-tail, or dove-tail, becaufe cut in the fhape of a bird's tail, which makes it hold faft.  
*Llevar la cola a ser cola*, to carry a tail, or to be a tail; that is, to be humbled or pulled down from what he efteemed himfelf to be.  
*Cola muérdaga de roble*, miffeltoe of the oak.  
*Castigado de cola*, properly a horfe that is made to carry his tail down; metaph. one that is humbled, pulled down backwards.  
*Rafarse la cola*, to fcratch one's tail, to be confined to little compafs, after

## C O L

being ufed to live at large, as the horfe rubs down his tail, when the ftale is fhort.  
*Cubrirse con la cola*, to cover one's felf with one's tail; to alledge frivolous excufes, which is like no covering.  
*Llevar la cola en votos*, to be the laft to give one's vote.  
**COLACION**, f. f. a collation; a repaft of cold meat, or rather what is allowed to be eaten on fafting night; a bever, an evening-meal; alfo the collation of a benefice; alfo comparison.  
**COLACIONAR**, v. a. to compare a copy with the original.  
**COLACTANEO**, f. m. a fucking together, a fofter-brother.  
**COLADA**, f. f. buck, or lye for linen.  
*Echar a uno en la colada*, to put a man into the buck; they fay to a man that is very dirty.  
*Todo saldará en la colada*, it will all come out in the buck; though a man's faults be never fo fecret, they will out in time.  
*Todo saldará en la colada*, you will be paid off the old fcore altogether.  
**COLADE'RO**, f. m. a ftrainer, a colender, a bafket to put linen into for the lye to run through them; a narrow paffage where but one can pafs.  
**COLADO'R**, f. m. vide *COLADE'RO*.  
**COLADURA**, f. f. ftraining; alfo bucking of linen.  
**COLA'INA**, f. f. a gulp a wine, a tafte of wine, a fip.  
**COLA'IRE**, f. m. the place through which many winds pafs.  
**COLAMBRE**, a dicker of leather; in cant it is thirft, or drinking.  
**COLAR**, v. a. to ftrain through a ftrainer, to buck linen; alfo to glue, and to run out gently, as liquors do at a fmall hole, crack, or the like.  
**COLASTE**, f. m. the rake of the fhip aft; that is, as much of the ftern as hangs over the keel.  
**COLATERAL**, adj. collateral, as the collateral line, which is not the immediate line from father to fon, but the next, as from an uncle, or the like; alfo that which is on the fide of the other.  
**COLATIVO**, adj. heaped up, clubbed, or brought in by joint payment, mutual.  
**COLAUDAR**, v. a. to praife, to commend.  
**COLATINA**, f. f. in cant, a draught of wine.  
**COLCE'DRA**, f. f. a feather-bed to lie on.  
**COLCEDRO'N**, f. m. augm. of *colcedra*.  
**COLCHA**, f. f. a quilt to cover, or lay over a bed.  
**COLCHADURA**, f. f. the quilting.  
**COLCHAR**, v. a. to quilt.  
**COLCHERO**, f. m. one that makes or fells quilts to cover beds.  
**COLCHICO**, f. m. an herb called by apothecaries hermodactyl, loricumphanty.  
**COLCHO'N**, f. m. a maffrefs, or feather-bed.  
*Colchón desbastado*, a quilt that has all the tackings or ballings that keep it in form, dropped off; metaph. an unweildy grofs fellow.  
**COLCHONCICO**, } f. m. a little maff-  
**COLCHONCILLO**, } refs, or quilt to lie on.  
**COLCHONE'RO**, f. m. one who makes maffrefes or feather-beds.  
**CO'LE**, f. m. vide *COL*.  
**COLEADA**, f. f. a froke with the tail.  
**COLEAR**, v. n. to wag the tail.  
**COLECCION**, f. f. collection, gathering together.



COLE'CTA, f. f. vide COLLECCI-  
C'N.

COLECTA'NEA, f. f. vide GOLEC-  
C'ION.

COLECTA'R, v. a. to collect, or ga-  
ther together.

COLECTI'CIO, adj. of the common  
flock or fort, ordinary, common.

COLECTIVAME'NTE, adv. gathered  
together in heaps; also briefly, com-  
pendiously.

COLECTI'VO, adj. collective, gathered  
into one mass.

COLECTO'R, f. m. the person who ga-  
thers, a collector.

COLECTURI'A, f. f. collection, the  
office of a collector.

COLE'GA, f. m. colleague, companion  
in office or otherwise.

COLEGAC'ION, f. f. gathering toge-  
ther, an assembly, a congregation.

COLEGA'R, v. a. to gather together,  
to assemble, to confederate, to unite.

COLEGIA'L, f. m. a collegiate, or stu-  
dent in a college; adj. used, belong-  
ing to a college.

COLEGIAME'NTE, adv. collegiate-  
like.

COLEGIAT'A, f. f. a collegiate church.

COLEGIATU'RA, f. f. the place or  
rank of a *collegial*.

COLE'GIO, f. m. a college.

COLEGI'R, v. a. to gather; to infer,  
to deduce by reason.

COLE'O, f. m. the motion of the tail  
in any beast; also the motion of the  
beard in a man.

CO'LERA, f. f. cholera, anger.

Coléra, f. f. a beautiful tail of any crea-  
ture.

COLE'RICO, adj. choleric, hasty, pas-  
sionate.

COLE'TA, f. f. the hair of the head cut  
round; a small skull-cap; also a sort  
of canvas to make doublets.

COLET'NEO, f. m. a foster-brother,  
one that sucks the same milk.

COLETE'RO, f. m. a person who makes  
the buff coats.

COLETI'CO, f. m. a little buff or lea-  
ther jerkin.

COLETI'LLA, f. f. a woman's ker-  
chief.

COLE'TO, f. m. a buff coat.

COLGADE'RO, f. m. a thing to hang  
another by, or that which hangs.

COLGADI'ZO, adj. that is, or may be  
hung.

COLGADO'R, f. m. a hanger.

COLGADU'RA, f. f. the hanging of  
a room; also hanging of any other  
thing.

COLGA'YO, f. m. a thing that hangs  
dangling.

Colgáyo de uvas, a bunch of grapes.

COLGA'R, v. a. to hang, to hang a  
room; to depend on another; to pre-  
sent on a man's birth-day, or the feast  
of the saint of his name; also to hang  
a man.

Colgár de la boca del que habla, to be  
wholly intent upon what one says.

CO'LICA, f. f. the colick.

CO'LICO, adj. that has the colick.

COLIDI'R, v. a. to collide, to rub, to  
dash, to beat, to knock together.

COLIFLO'R, f. f. a cauliflower.

COLIGAC'ION, f. f. union, league,  
confederacy, alliance in any under-  
taking.

COLIGA'DO, adj. bound together, con-  
federated, allied.

COLIGADU'RA, f. f. a connexion or  
binding together.

COLIGA'R, v. r. to make an alliance,  
or confederacy.

COLI'LLA, f. f. diminutive of *cóla*.

COLI'NA, f. f. cabbage-seed; also a  
narrow hill betwixt two vales.

COLI'NO, f. m. a young cabbage or  
sprout.

COLIQUAR, } v. a. to liquefy, to  
COLIQUECE'R, } make liquid.

COLI'RIO, f. m. a medicine for the  
eyes.

COLISSE'O, f. m. a theatre; also any  
place where there are large statues.

COLLA, f. f. a gale of wind.

COLLA'DO, f. m. a hillock.

COLLA'R, f. m. a collar.

COLLARE'YO, f. m. a little collar;  
also the cape of a cloak or coat.

COLLARCILLO, } f. m. vide COL-  
COLLARI'CO, } LARE'YO.

COLLARI'NO, f. m. the collarine, a  
term among architects; a small circle  
or round that compasses the top and  
bottom of the column.

COLLATA'R, adj. obs. vide COLA-  
TERA'L.

COLLA'ZO, f. m. vide COLA'ZO;  
a servant they hire to plough and  
till.

COLLE'JA, f. f. a little stalk or  
stem.

COLLE'RA, f. f. a collar for a horse  
or other beast of draught.

Colléra, the chains with which the gal-  
ley-slaves were chained.

COLLE'TA, f. f. a cabbage-plant.

CO'LMA, f. f. vide CO'LMO.

COLMADAME'NTE, adv. in heaps,  
perfectly, completely.

COLMADU'RA, f. f. heaping up.

COLMAR, v. a. to heap up.

COLMEAR, f. m. vide COLMENAR.

COLME'NA, f. m. a bee-hive.

Tinér la casa como una colmena, to have  
a house like a bee-hive; that is, well  
stored.

COLMENAR, f. m. a place to keep  
bee-hives.

COLMENE'RO, f. m. one that keeps  
bee-hives.

COLMILLE'YO, f. m. diminutive of  
colmillo.

COLMI'LLO, f. m. the tusk of a boar  
or any other beast; also the four teeth  
of a man, which part the fore teeth  
from the hind teeth.

COLMILLU'DO, adj. that has great  
tusks.

COLMO, f. m. the top of any thing,  
the heaped part of a measure, that  
which rises above the edges of the  
measure.

No llegar en colmo, not to rise to the top,  
not come to perfection.

CO'LO, f. m. the intestine colon.

COLO'BIO, f. m. a short coat without  
sleeves used in former ages.

COLOBRI'NA, f. f. vide CULEBRI'-  
NA.

COLOCAC'ION, f. f. placing, or be-  
stowing, settling.

COLOCA'R, v. a. to place, to settle.

COLOCT'NTIDA, f. f. a kind of wild  
gourd, purging phlegm, the apple  
whereof is called *coloquintida*.

COLO'DRA, f. f. a horn to drench  
beasts; also a deep pan to milk sheep  
or goats in.

COLODRI'LLO, f. m. the pole of the  
head, the nape of the neck.

Dar de colodrillo, to tumble down back-  
wards.

COLO'DRO, f. m. a sort of wooden  
shoes.

Andár de zócos en colódros, to run out of  
one danger into another, to fall out  
of the frying-pan into the fire.

COLOMBRO'NO, f. m. namesake.

COLO'NIA, f. f. a broad silk ribbon;  
also a colony, or number of people  
sent to settle in any place.

COLO'NO, f. m. a husbandman who  
cultivates the ground he has hired.

COLOPHO'NIA, f. f. fine rosin.

COLOQUINTIDA, f. f. the coloquin-  
tida plant and apple.

COLO'QUIO, f. m. colloquy, confe-  
rence.

COLOQUUTO'R, f. m. the person who  
talks with another.

COLO'R, f. m. colour; pretence; paint  
for women's faces.

Mudar el color del rostro, to change the  
colour in the face, to blush.

Colór cárdeno, a black and blue co-  
lour.

Colór lléno, a deep colour.

Colór muérto, a faded colour.

Colór vivo, a bright, lively colour.

Mudar color, to change colour, as a man  
does upon a surprise.

Palwérse en color, to blush.

COLORAC'ION, f. f. the state of being  
coloured.

COLORA'DO, adj. red; sometimes  
taken for coloured.

Ponerse colorádo, to blush.

COLORAR, v. a. to colour, to pal-  
liate, to excuse.

Palabras colorádas, obscene words in con-  
versation.

COLOREA'R, v. n. to begin to re-  
cover a colour; also to colour, to pal-  
liate.

COLORI'DO, f. m. the colouring, the  
manner of colouring particular to each  
painter.

COLORIN, f. m. a linnet.

COLORIR, v. a. to set out in co-  
lours.

COLORISTA, f. m. colorist, the paint-  
er who excels in colouring.

COLO'SSO, f. m. any statue of an ex-  
traordinary bigness.

COLO'STRO, f. m. beefings, thick  
milk that comes soon after a cow has  
calved.

COLUDIR, v. a. to collude, to dis-  
semble, to deceive.

COLUMBINO, adj. dove-like, dove-  
colour.

CUMBRADO'R, f. m. in cant, a  
spy, an observer, or looker over.

CUMBRAR, v. a. to discover at a  
distance, so that a man can scarce  
discern what it is.

COLUMBRES, f. m. pl. in cant, the  
eyes.

CUMBRO'N, f. m. a glimpse of a  
thing as far as one can see.

COLUME'LA, f. f. a little column.

COLUMNA, f. f. vide COLU'NA.

COLUMPIARSE, v. r. to swing on a  
rope, as boys do.

COLUMPIO, f. m. a swing, or the act  
of swinging.

COLU'NA, f. f. a column, or pillar.

Colúna Dórica, Iónica, Corintia, Toscana,  
Compósita, Gótica, a column of the  
Doric, Ionic, Corinthian, Tuscan,  
Composite, or Gothic order.

Colúna de média cáña, a half pillar; that  
is, only the half round, as is used  
against a wall.

Colúna istriada, a fluted column.

COLUNAC'ION, f. f. adorning with  
columns, or the placing or disposing  
of them.

COLUNARIO, f. m. a disposition, or  
placing of columns, a colonnade, any  
series or range of pillars.

COLU'ROS, f. m. pl. the colures, being  
two great circles in the sphere cutting  
one another at right angles, at the  
poles of the world, and dividing the  
zodiac into four parts.

COLUS'ION, f. f. collusion, fraud, de-  
ceitful dealing, when two combine to  
cheat a third.

COLUSO'R, f. m. one that colludes,  
dissembles, or joins with another to  
cheat.

COLY'RIO, f. m. a medicine for the  
eyes,



eyes, eye-salve; also a tent, a pessary made fuller at one end, and smaller at the other like a mouse's tail, to distil fistulas with.

## C O M

**COMA**, f. f. obs. the hair.  
**Coma**, f. f. a stop called a comma, the point which notes the distinction of clauses, marked thus (,).  
**COMADRE**, f. f. a midwife, a gossip. *Juêves de comadres*, Gossips Thursday, Thursday seven-night before Shrove-Tuesday, for the Thursday before is called *Juêves de comadres*, the He-gossips Thursday, and that immediately before Shrove-Tuesday; *Juêves para todos*, for all, both men and women.  
**COMADREJA**, f. f. a weasel.  
**COMADREJA**, f. f. a gossiping woman.  
**COMADREJO**, f. m. a man that is always among the women.  
**COMANDAMIENTO**, f. m. the government of any province or kingdom.  
**COMANDANCIA**, f. f. vide **COMANDAMIENTO**.  
**COMANDANTE**, f. m. a commandant, a captain.  
**COMANDAR**, v. a. to command.  
**COMANDO**, f. m. a command.  
**COMARCA**, f. f. a district, or territory, a liberty, or the country about a town; also the borders or confines.  
**COMARCAÑO**, adj. neighbouring, near the borders within the liberties.  
**COMARCAR**, v. n. to border, to be neighbouring.  
**COMBA**, f. f. a bump, a round swelling caused by a fall or blow; also a felon on a finger.  
**COMBADURA**, f. f. bending, making crooked.  
**COMBAR**, v. a. to bow, to bend, to turn into an arch.  
**COMBATE**, f. m. combat, battle, conflict, assault.  
**COMBATIBLE**, adj. assaultable.  
**COMBATIDOR**, f. m. a combater, a fighter, an assailant, a champion.  
**COMBATIENTE**, f. m. a combatant.  
**COMBATIMIENTO**, f. m. fighting, combating.  
**COMBATIR**, v. a. to combat, to fight, to assault.  
*Hombre apercebido medio combatido*, a man that is upon his guard has half the battle over. Fore-warned, fore-armed.  
**COMBES**, f. m. the deck of a ship.  
**COMBIDADOR**, f. m. one that invites.  
**COMBIDAR**, v. a. to invite.  
**COMBIDO**, f. m. the 'squire of the company, he that treats all.  
**COMBINACION**, f. f. a combination.  
**COMBINAR**, v. a. to combine, to plot, to devise, or to join together in a design.  
**COMITE**, f. m. an invitation; also a feast, or treat.  
*Comite con pórra*, a feast with a club; that is, an invitation at which every one pays.  
**COMBLEZZA**, f. f. obs. a concubine, a mistress kept by a married man.  
**COMBLEZO**, f. m. obs. a rival, a competitor; also one that is too familiar with another man's wife.  
**COMBOY**, f. m. convoy, money, provisions, or ammunition sent to a town or army with a guard to secure it

against the enemy; the same word is used at sea for a guard of men of war to secure merchants.

**COMBOYAR**, v. a. to convoy.

**COMBUSTIBLE**, adj. combustible, that can be burnt.

**COMEDERO**, f. m. a room to eat in, or a vessel for any creature to feed out of.

*Comedero*, adj. eatable.

**COMEDIA**, f. f. a comedy, a play.

**COMEDIANTE**, f. m. f. player, or actor.

**COMEDICO**, adj. belonging to a comedy.

**COMEDIDAMENTE**, adv. civilly, courteously.

**COMEDIDO**, adj. civil, courteous, well-bred, well-behaved: also moderate.

**COMEDIMIENTO**, f. m. civility, good breeding; also moderation.

**COMEDIO**, f. m. an interval of time.

**COMEDIR**, v. a. to premeditate, to deliberate upon, or consult how any thing must be done.

*Comedirse*, v. r. to be civil, to grow calm, to moderate.

**COMEDO**, f. m. obs. vide **COMEDIA**.

**COMEDOR**, f. m. a great eater; a dining-room.

**COMENDABLE**, adj. commendable, praise-worthy.

**COMENDADOR**, f. m. a commendary; he who has a revenue in commendam, either priest or knight of the military orders.

*Comendadores de bóla*, in cant, thieves that play at fairs.

**COMENDAR**, v. a. to recommend; to commend; to praise.

**COMENDEJO**, f. m. vide **COMENDADOR**; also he that commits any thing to one's charge.

**COMENDATARIO**, f. m. one who has a benefice in commendam.

**COMENSA**, adj. mess-mate, a companion at board or at table.

**COMENTADOR**, f. m. one who makes comments or remarks.

**COMENTAR**, v. a. to comment, to explain, to make remarks on.

**COMENTARIO**, f. m. commentary.

**COMENTO**, f. m. comment, explanation.

**COMENTUAL**, adj. belonging to a comment.

**COMENZADOR**, f. m. one who begins or commences.

**COMENZAMIENTO**, f. m. a commencement, or beginning.

**COMENZAR**, v. a. to begin, to commence.

**COMER**, v. a. to eat, to dine.

*Comer un bocádo sin asintarse*, to eat a bit without sitting down.

*Comer de gúrra or de mogollón*, to sponge one's victuals.

*Comer mil ducados de renta*, to spend a thousand ducats a year.

*Tener que comer*, to be well to pass.

*Comerse a otro de un bocádo*, to eat up a man at a morsel; to make nothing of him.

*Comerse unos a otros*, to eat up one another; to be always quarrelling.

*Comerse de piojos en una cárcel*, to be eaten up by lice in a prison; to die miserably in it.

*Comer de mogollón*, to sponge a dinner.

*Comer y callar*, to eat and say nothing.

**COMERCIAL**, adj. that can be sold, saleable; also sociable, affable.

**COMERCIAL**, adj. belonging to traffic.

**COMERCIAANTE**, f. m. he who traffics; a tradesman, a merchant.

**COMERCIAL**, v. n. to traffic or merchandize.

**COMERCIO**, f. m. commerce, trade.

**COMERES**, f. m. pl. victuals, eatables.

**COMESTIBLE**, adj. eatable.

**COMETA**, f. m. a comet, a blazing star.

**COMETARIO**, adj. belonging to a comet or blazing star.

**COMETEDOR**, f. m. one that commits an affair to another, or that commits a crime.

**COMETER**, v. a. to commit a thing to, to commit a crime.

**COMETIDO**, f. m. vide **COMETEDOR**.

**COMETIMIENTO**, f. m. committing.

**COMEZON**, f. m. itching; the sting of conscience.

**COMICAMENTE**, adv. comically, humourously.

**COMICIO**, f. m. an assembly of people for choosing officers or making of laws.

**COMICO**, adj. comic, comical.

**COMIDA**, f. f. meat, dinner.

**COMIDILLA**, f. f. diminutive of *comida*.

**COMIENZO**, f. m. a beginning.

**COMIGO**, adv. with me.

*¿Ejás conmigo?* are you on my side? do you understand me?

**COMILITON**, f. m. a person given to gluttony.

**COMILO**, f. m. a great eater, a greedy gut, a glutton.

**COMILONEAR**, v. n. to play the glutton.

**COMINO**, f. f. the plant and seed cummin.

*Fulano parte un comino*, such a one splits a cummin seed; he is niggardly.

*No monta un trápo atádo de cominos*, it is not worth a rag full of cummin feeds; it is not worth a straw or button.

**COMISSARIA**, f. f. the office of a commissary.

**COMISSARIO**, f. m. a commissary.

*Comissarie*, a person chosen by any community.

**COMISSIO**, f. f. commission.

**COMISIONARIO**, f. m. vide **COMISSARIO**.

**COMISSO**, f. m. the penalty laid on those who deal in contraband goods or traffick against law.

**COMISSURA**, f. f. a joint, the place where boards or other things are joined.

**COMITE**, f. m. vide **COMITRE**.

**COMITIVA**, f. f. company, convoy; a thing committed to another.

**COMITRE**, f. m. a boatwain of a ship or galley.

**COMMEMORACION**, f. f. commemoration, remembrance.

**COMMEMORAR**, v. a. to commemorate, to remember.

**COMMENSAL**, f. m. mess-mate, who eats at the same table with others.

**COMMENSURACION**, f. f. commensuration, measuring together.

**COMMENSURAR**, v. n. to proportion, or measure together.

**COMMILITON**, f. m. a fellow-soldier.

**COMMINACION**, f. f. a threat.

**COMMINAR**, v. a. to threaten.

**COMMINATORIO**, adj. threatening.

**COMMISERACION**, f. f. commiseration, compassion.

**COMMOCCION**, f. f. a commotion, a disturbance.

**COMONITORIO**, f. m. advice, counsel.

COM-



**COMMOVE'R**, v. a. to stir up, to incense, to provoke.  
**COMMUTACIO'N**, f. f. a change.  
**COMMUTAR**, v. a. to change, alter, or truck.  
**COMMUTATIVO**, adj. commutative.  
**CO'MO**, conj. how, as, like, why, so, as, if, after that manner.  
*Hago como tu haces*, I do as you do.  
*Anda como un loco*, he goes like a mad-man.  
*Como eres tan malo?* why are you so wicked?  
*Como ello sea bueno*, so it be good.  
*Como quiera*, howsoever.  
**COMODAME'NTE**, adv. commodiously, conveniently.  
**COMODAR**, v. a. in cant, to truck, to exchange.  
**COMODA'TO**, f. m. in law, any thing borrowed on condition of restitution in kind.  
**COMODIDA'D**, f. f. conveniency, opportunity; also profit, or gain.  
**COMODISTA**, f. m. a person who is studious of his own conveniency.  
**COMODO**, f. m. conveniency, opportunity; also convenient, commodious.  
**COMPADEGER**, v. a. to have compassion, to commiserate, to bear a part in others troubles.  
**COMPADRAR**, v. n. to ally as gossips, to match.  
**COMPADRAZGO**, f. m. gossipship.  
**COMPADRE**, f. m. a man-gossip, a compeer.  
**COMPAGE**, f. f. joint, closure, a close joining or setting together.  
**COMPANIA**, f. f. vide **COMPANIA**.  
**COMPANERO**, f. m. companion.  
**COMPANIA**, f. f. a company, a fellowship in trade, a society, a company of soldiers; also a wife.  
**COMPANIO**, } f. m. a companion.  
**COMPANION**, }  
**COMPANONCILLO**, } f. m. diminutive of *compañon*.  
**COMPANONES**, f. m. pl. the testicle of a man or beast.  
*Compañes de ferro*, slander-grafs.  
**COMPANUE'LA**, f. f. a little company.  
**COMPARABLE**, adj. comparable.  
**COMPARACIO'N**, f. f. comparison.  
*En comparacion de esto*, in comparison of this; spoke adverbially.  
*Toda comparacion es odiosa*, comparisons are odious.  
**COMPARADO'R**, f. m. a comparer.  
**COMPARANZA**, f. f. vide **COMPARACION**.  
**COMPARAR**, v. a. to compare.  
**COMPARATIVAMENTE**, adv. comparatively, in comparison.  
**COMPARATIVO**, adj. compared, or belonging to comparison.  
**COMPARECENCIA**, f. f. an appearance before a judge at the time appointed, a recognisance or day of appearance.  
**COMPARECE'R**, v. n. to appear.  
**COMPARICIO'N**, f. f. appearing.  
**COMPARSA**, f. f. a train or retinue of attendants or followers, a prince's court, a multitude, or company.  
**COMPARTIMIENTO**, f. m. the distribution of the whole into parts.  
*Compartimientos*, compartments in painting or drawing.  
**COMPARTIR**, v. a. to distribute, to divide; also to impart, to communicate.  
**COMPA'S**, f. m. the motion of the feet in fencing.  
*Compás*, f. m. a pair of compasses; in music it is the time that is kept, or the master's beating time.  
*Salir del compás*, not to keep time; not to do things orderly.

**COMPASSAR**, v. a. to measure with compasses, to compass.  
**COMPASSIBLE**, adj. that is compassionate, or has pity.  
**COMPASSILLO**, f. m. one of the four times used in music.  
**COMPASSIO'N**, f. f. compassion, pity, commiseration.  
**COMPASSIVO**, adj. compassionate, full of compassion, merciful.  
**COMPATERNIDA'D**, f. f. compaternity, spiritual affinity or kindred contracted between the parents of a child and its godfather.  
**COMPATIA**, f. f. sympathy.  
**COMPATIBILIDA'D**, f. m. compatibility, consistency, the power of co-existing with something else.  
**COMPATIBLE**, adj. compatible, sympathetic, suffering with another, or that may be endured.  
**COMPATRICIO'TA**, f. m. a countryman; that is, one of the same country.  
**COMPATRO'N**, f. m. one who has an equal right or privilege in any patrimonial estate; also a fellow-guardian.  
**COMPELE'R**, v. a. to compel, to force.  
**COMPENDE'NCIA**, f. strife, debate.  
**COMPENDIAR**, v. a. to abridge, to shorten, to epitomize.  
**COMPENDIARIAMENTE**, adv. vide **COMPENDIOSAMENTE**.  
**COMPENDIO**, f. m. a compendium, an abridgment.  
**COMPENDIOSO**, adj. brief, short, compendious.  
**COMPENSABLE**, adj. compensable, that which may be recompensed.  
**COMPENSACIO'N**, f. f. compensation, reward, something equivalent.  
**COMPENSAR**, v. a. to requite, to reward, to recompense.  
**COMPETE'NCIA**, f. f. competency, sufficiency; also contention, or rivalry.  
**COMPETE'NTE**, adj. competent, suitable, meet.  
**COMPETE'R**, verb. imperf. to be competent, fit, or meet.  
**COMPETICIO'N**, f. f. competition, strife, contention, rivalry.  
**COMPETIDO'R**, f. m. a competitor, a rival, an opponent.  
**COMPETIR**, v. n. to stand in competition.  
**COMPILAR**, v. a. to compile, to draw up from various authors.  
**COMPINCHIL**, f. m. friend, companion, comrade.  
**COMPLACEDERO**, adj. pleasant, agreeable.  
**COMPLACENCIA**, f. f. complacency, pleasure, satisfaction.  
**COMPLACE'R**, v. a. to please, to satisfy, to content.  
*Complacérse*, v. r. to be pleased, to be satisfied.  
**COMPLACIMIENTO**, f. m. vide **COMPLACENCIA**.  
**COMPLEME'NTO**, f. m. completion, perfection of any thing.  
**COMPLESSIO'N**, f. f. vide **COMPLEXIO'N**.  
**COMPLI'AMENTE**, adv. completely, perfectly.  
**COMPLETAR**, v. a. to perfect or complete any thing.  
**COMPLETAS**, f. f. compline, the last of the seven parts of the divine office sung or recited by priests and religious men, at night.  
**COMPLETO**, adj. full, complete.  
**COMPLETORIO**, f. m. vide **COMPLETAS**.  
**COMPLEXIO'N**, f. f. the constitution of the body.  
**COMPLEXO**, f. m. a complex, or

joining two or many things together.  
**COMPLICACIO'N**, f. f. complication, confusion of many things.  
**COMPLICAR**, v. a. to mix or confuse many things one with another.  
**COMPLICE**, f. m. an accomplice, one that is aiding or assisting to a fact, commonly to a crime.  
**COMPLICIDA'D**, f. f. the keeping of company with, or being an accomplice in a crime with another.  
**COMPLIDAMENTE**, adv. perfectly, completely.  
**COMPLIMIE'NTO**, f. m. vide **CUMPLIMIENTO**.  
**COMPLIR**, v. a. vide **CUMPLIR**.  
**COMPO'N**, f. m. in heraldry, one of the squares of a chess-board introduced in a coat of arms.  
**COMPONADO**, adj. in heraldry, chequered.  
**COMPONEDO'R**, f. m. a composer, an adjuster, a reconciler, an adorer.  
**COMPONER**, v. a. to compose, to compound, to put together, to reconcile, to adjust, to dress, to adorn, to frame a lye, to compose as printers do, to make verses, to write prose.  
*Componer discórdias*, to make up differences.  
*Componerse con la parte*, v. r. to compound with the plaintiff.  
*Componerse una muger*, is for a woman to dress herself.  
*Componer lo desconcertado*, to order things that were in confusion.  
**COMPO'RTA**, f. f. a vessel to carry the grapes home in vintage-time.  
**COMPORTABLE**, adj. tolerable, that may be borne.  
**COMPORTAR**, v. a. to carry together with another; also to bear or sustain an injury.  
**COMPO'RTE**, f. m. in cant, an inn-keeper.  
**COMPOSICIO'N**, f. f. composition; agreement; mixture.  
**COMPO'SITO**, f. m. the composite order in architecture.  
**COMPOSITO'R**, f. m. composer, a compositor, one who compounds; one who composes music, forming a tune from the different musical notes.  
**COMPOSTURA**, f. f. a composition; also decency, modesty, composedness.  
**COM'PRA**, f. f. purchase, bargain.  
**COMPRABLE**, adj. that can be bought.  
**COMPRADILLO**, f. m. a game at cards so called.  
**COMPRADIZO**, adj. that is, or may be bought or purchased.  
**COMPRADO'R**, f. m. a buyer, a purchaser, a chapman.  
*Compradores de oro y plata*, persons who make it their business to buy up silver and gold as it comes from the Indies in wedges, or otherwise, to reduce it to the due standard for coining.  
**COMPRAR**, v. a. to buy, to purchase.  
**COMPREHENDE'R**, v. a. to comprehend, to conceive, to understand, to contain.  
**COMPREHENSIBLE**, adj. that can be comprehended or understood, comprehensible, intelligible, conceivable.  
**COMPREHENSIO'N**, f. f. comprehension, understanding, containing.  
**COMPREHENSIVO**, adj. comprehensive, having the power to comprehend or understand.  
**COMPREHENSO'R**, f. m. one that comprehends or understands.  
**COMPRESBITERO**, f. m. he that has received the order of priesthood along with another.



**COMPRESSIO'N**, f. f. compression or binding together.  
**COMPRESSO**, adj. compressed, confined in a small compass.  
**COMPRIMIR**, v. a. to compress, bind together, or confine in less compass.  
**COMPRIR**, v. a. vide **CUMPLIR**.  
**COMPROBACIO'N**, f. f. comprobation, proof, attestation.  
**COMPROBAR**, v. a. to prove, to confirm, to assure.  
*Comprobar*, to commend, to allow.  
**COMPROMETE'R**, v. a. to compromise, to agree, to make a mutual promise.  
**COMPROMETIMIE'NTO**, f. m. a mutual agreement.  
**COMPROMISSO**, f. m. a compromise, a mutual promise, an agreement.  
**COMPROMISSO'R**, f. m. one that is to see a compromise or agreement betwixt two performed; or one of the two parties that make the agreement.  
**COMPROVA'R**, v. a. vide **COMPROBAR**.  
**COMPUE'RTA**, f. m. a sluice or flood-gate; also a portcullis, herse, or saracine of a fortrefs.  
**COMPUESTO**, f. m. a work made up or composed of many things; also the composite order in architecture, which is the last of the five orders.  
*Compuesto*, p. p. compounded; also dressed, adorned, settled.  
**COMPU'LSA**, f. f. the copy of an original writing, compelling him who has it to produce it by order of court.  
**COMPULSA'R**, v. a. to take a copy of an original writing, compelling him who has it to produce it by order of the court.  
**COMPULSIO'N**, f. f. compulsion, force, violence.  
**COMPULSO'RIA**, f. f. a subpcena.  
**COMPUNCIO'N**, f. f. compunction, sting of conscience, sorrow for ill done.  
**COMPUNGIDO**, adj. penitent, sorrowful, contrite; also sharp, acid.  
**COMPUNGIR**, v. a. to touch in conscience, to repent, to feel compunction, or sorrow for sins.  
*Compungirse*, v. r. to be penitent, sorrowful, to be touched in conscience for one's sins.  
**COMPURGACIO'N**, f. f. a proof of any one's innocence.  
**COMPURGA'R**, v. a. to be cleared of any crime, to be acquitted from an accusation.  
**COMPUTACIO'N**, f. f. computation, reckoning, calculation, casting of accounts.  
**COMPUTA'R**, v. a. to compute, to reckon, to calculate.  
**COMPUTISTA**, f. m. the person who calculates, an accomptant, a computer.  
**COMPUTO**, f. m. account, calculation.  
**COMVIDA'R**, v. a. vide **COMBI-DA'R**.  
**COMULACIO'N**, f. f. vide **ACCUMULACIO'N**.  
**COMULGADO'R**, f. m. one that communicates or receives the communion.  
**COMULGA'R**, v. a. to communicate or receive the holy communion.  
**COMULGATORIO**, f. m. the place where the sacrament is received.  
**COMU'N**, adj. common, vulgar, public.  
*El común*, the commonalty, the mob.  
**COMUNAL**, adj. vide **COMU'N**.  
**COMUNALEZA**, f. f. obs. the state of living in common with others.

**COMUNALME'NTE**, adv. commonly, frequently.  
**COMUNE'RO**, f. m. a factious fellow, one that would have all things in common, a leveller.  
**COMUNICA'BLE**, adj. communicable, that may be communicated to others; also fit to be conversed with, tractable.  
**COMUNICACIO'N**, f. f. communication, conversation.  
**COMUNICADO'R**, f. m. one that communicates, or imparts things to others.  
**COMUNICA'R**, v. a. to communicate, to impart, to converse.  
*Comunicarse*, v. r. to be in alliance, to have a secret correspondence with another.  
**COMUNICATIVO**, adj. that may be communicated or imparted to another.  
**COMUNIDA'D**, f. f. the commonalty; also a community; that is, a society that live in common, as religious orders.  
**COMUNIO'N**, f. f. communion, fellowship; but generally the holy communion.  
**COMUNME'NTE**, adv. commonly, for the most part.  
**COMUTACIO'N**, f. f. commutation, exchange.

## CON

**CON**, prep. with.  
**CONATO**, f. m. an endeavour.  
**CONBO'Y**, f. m. vide **COMBO'Y**.  
**CO'NCA**, f. f. in cant, a porringer.  
**CONCAPTIVO**, f. m. a fellow-slave or captive.  
**CONCATENACIO'N**, f. f. concatenation, a series of links, of facts, &c.  
**CONCAVIDA'D**, f. f. concavity, hollowness.  
**CO'NCAVO**, f. m. vide **CONCAVIDA'D**.  
*Concavo*, adj. concave, hollow.  
**CONCEBIMIE'NTO**, f. m. a conception, or conceiving of a thing.  
**CONCEBIR**, v. a. to conceive, either in the mind, or in the womb.  
**CONCEDE'R**, v. a. to grant, to consent or assent, to yield up, to resign.  
**CONCECIO'N**, f. f. vide **CONCEPCIO'N**.  
**CONCEGI'L**, adj. common, belonging to the public.  
**CONCEJA'L**, adj. belonging to the public.  
**CONCEJE'RO**, f. m. a counsellor.  
**CONCEJERAME'NTE**, adv. publicly, openly.  
**CONCEJO**, f. m. vide **CONSEJO**.  
**CONCE'NTO**, f. m. concert, concord in music.  
**CONCENTRA'DO**, adj. incorporated in the center of another thing, concentric.  
**CONCEPCIO'N**, f. f. a conception either of the mind or womb.  
**CONCEPTILLO**, f. m. diminutive of *concepto*.  
**CONCEPTISTA**, f. m. a merry facetious man, one who conceives witty things.  
**CONCE'PTO**, f. m. the idea conceived in the mind; also opinion or judgment upon any thing.  
**CONCEPTUA'R**, v. a. to express elegantly whatsoever is conceived in the mind.  
**CONCEPTUOSAME'NTE**, adv. elegantly, discretely, acutely.  
**CONCEPTUOSO**, adj. abounding in speech or conceptions of mind.  
**CONCERNIR**, v. imperf. to belong to, to pertain to.

**CONCERTACIO'N**, f. f. obs. quarrel, contest.  
**CONCERTADAME'NTE**, adv. by agreement, or orderly.  
**CONCERTADO'R**, f. m. a mediator, an adjuster, one that makes up or reconciles matters.  
**CONCERTA'R**, v. a. to agree, to adjust, to reconcile, to compose, to contract, to covenant.  
*Concertar discordes*, to reconcile, or set people to right that were at variance.  
*Hombre concertado*, a sober, steady man.  
*Ir concertados, o de concierto*, to go upon a business hand in hand, having agreed how to proceed.  
*Concertarse*, v. r. to be agreed, to be adjusted, to be reconciled.  
*Concertose para hoy*, it was concluded or appointed for this day.  
**CONCESSIO'N**, f. f. a concession, a grant.  
**CONSEYO**, f. m. obs. council.  
**CONCE'TO**, f. m. conceit, conception.  
**CO'NCHA**, f. f. a shell of any shell-fish, thence used for a bowl, a basin, a flat porringer, or any such thing that is like a fish's shell.  
*Cócha de nácar*, mother of pearl.  
*Cóncha de galápagos*, a tortoise-shell.  
*Cóncha*, in architecture, is sometimes taken for a nich in a wall to set a statue in.  
**CONCHAVANZA**, f. f. rucking together like a fish in its shell; satisfying one's self in that narrow compass.  
**CONCHAVARSE**, v. r. to be united or allied, to be engaged in a contract with another.  
**CONCHE'TA**, f. f. any little shell.  
**CONCHILLA**, f. f. of any fish.  
**CONCHU'DO**, adj. full of shells, covered with shells; very cautious, circumspect, hard to be deceived.  
**CONCHUE'LA**, any little shell of a fish.  
**CONCIBDADA'NO**, f. m. a fellow-citizen. Obs.  
**CONCIENCIA**, f. f. the conscience.  
*No tener conciencia*, to be unconscionable.  
*No hacer conciencia*, to use no conscience.  
*Ancho de conciencia*, one that has a large conscience.  
*Encargar la conciencia*, to charge or burthen the conscience.  
**CONCIENCIO'SO**, adj. conscientious, one that makes a conscience of what he does, scrupulous, exactly just.  
**CONCIE'ERTO**, f. m. bargain, agreement, contract; concert, symphony.  
**CONCILIABULO**, f. m. a council of bishops, or synod without legal authority, or heretical; also a meeting of men assembled to deliberate upon any wicked action.  
**CONCILIACIO'N**, f. f. getting, procuring, or reconciling.  
**CONCILIADO'R**, f. m. one that gets, procures, or obtains; or a reconciler.  
**CONCILIAR**, adj. of or belonging to counsel.  
*Conciliar*, v. a. to get, to procure, to obtain; also to reconcile.  
**CONCILLIO**, f. m. a council, properly a council of bishops, &c.  
**CONCINIDA'D**, f. f. elegance, finery, neatness.  
**CONCINO**, adj. neat, elegant, fine, pretty.  
**CONCIO'N**, f. f. speech, oration, sermon.  
**CONCISAME'NTE**, adv. concisely, shortly, briefly.  
**CONCISIO'N**, f. f. shortness of speech or



or writing, a concise method of expression.

**CONCISO**, adj. concise, short, compendious.

**CONCISTORIO**, f. m. vide **CONSISTORIO**.

**CONCIACIO'N**, f. f. a stirring up, an instigation.

**CONCITADO'R**, f. m. one that stirs up or instigates.

**CONCITAR**, v. a. to stir up, to excite, to instigate.

**CONCIUDADA'NO**, f. m. a fellow-citizen.

**CONCLAVE**, f. m. the conclave, the place where the cardinals meet to choose a pope.

**CONCLAVISTA**, f. m. the servant every cardinal takes with him into the conclave.

**CONCLUI'R**, v. a. to conclude, to finish, to end; also to convince, or to run one down in argument.

**CONCLUSIO'N**, f. f. a conclusion, the end.

**CONCLUSO**, adj. concluded, ended, finished.

**CONCLUYENTE'NTE**, adv. evidently, clearly, conclusively.

**CONCOCCION**, f. f. concoction.

**CONCOLE'GA**, f. m. a fellow collegian.

**CONCOME'RSE**, v. r. to itch; also to shrug as one that is lousy or has the itch.

**CONCOMIMIE'NTO**, } f. m. a rubbing of the

**CONCO'MIO**, } body.

**CONCOMITA'NCIA**, f. f. concomitancy, a keeping company with, subsisting together with another thing.

**CONCOMITAR**, v. a. to keep company, to associate, to act with another.

**CONCO'MO**, f. m. vide **CONCOMI-MIENTO**.

**CONCORDABLE**, adj. agreeable; that may be accorded.

**CONCORDABLEME'NTE**, adv. by agreement, unanimously.

**CONCORDACIO'N**, f. f. agreement, consent, concord.

**CONCORDA'NCIA**, f. f. concordance, agreement, accord; also the Concordance of the Bible, where looking for any word, as in a Dictionary, it presently refers to the text where that word is used.

**CONCORDAR**, v. a. to agree, to accord, to reconcile; also to tune instruments of music.

**CONCORDA'YA**, f. f. } contracts

**CONCORDA'TO**, f. m. } made, articles agreed on, treaty.

**CONCO'RDE**, adj. unanimous, agreeing, of one mind.

**CONCORDEME'NTE**, adv. unanimously.

**CONCO'RDIA**, f. f. concord, unity, agreement.

*Concordias*, in music, concords or harmonic sounds.

**CONCORPO'REO**, adj. that partakes of the body of others.

**CONCORRE'R**, v. a. obs. vide **CONCURRER**.

**CONCRE'TO**, f. m. the whole made up of the parts.

**CONCUBINA**, f. f. a concubine.

**CONCUBINARIO**, f. m. one that keeps a concubine.

**CONCUBINATO**, f. m. the lying with a woman not married.

**CONCURRITO**, f. m. idem.

**CONCULGAR**, v. a. to trample under foot.

**CONCUPISCEN'CIA**, f. f. concupiscence, sensual or carnal desires.

**CONCUPISCIBLE**, adj. concupiscible, to be coveted, subject to carnal desire.

**CONCURRE'NCIA**, f. f. concurrence, union, association; also assistance, help; also a combination of many agents or circumstances.

**CONCURRENTE**, f. m. one that concurs.

**CONCURRI'R**, v. n. to concur, to agree in opinion; also to run, or to flock together; also to help, to assist.

**CONCURSA'R**, v. a. to deliver up the goods of a debtor into the creditors hands in order to discharge his debts.

**CONCURSO**, f. m. a concourse of people; also the contest betwixt several pretenders to a benefice.

**CONCUSSIO'N**, f. f. concussion, a shaking.

**CONDA'DO**, f. m. county, earldom.

**CONDADURA**, f. f. the dignity of a count or earl.

**CO'NDE**, f. m. a count, or earl.

*Conde palatino*, a count palatine.

*Conde de los gitáños*, earl of the gypsies; we call him king of the gypsies.

**CONDESCENDE'R**, v. a. vide **CONDESCENDE'R**.

**CONDECORACIO'N**, f. f. a decoration, or ornament.

**CONDECORAR**, v. a. to adorn, to make decorations.

**CONDENABLE**, adj. that is to be condemned, rejected.

**CONDENACIO'N**, f. f. condemnation.

**CONDENADO'R**, f. m. one who condemns.

**CONDENAR**, v. a. to condemn, to cast, to sentence, to damn, to pronounce judgment against.

*Condenarse*, v. r. to condemn one's self, to accuse one's self.

**CONDENATORIO**, adj. belonging to the sentence of condemnation.

**CONDENSA**, f. f. a pantry, a store-room.

**CONDENSA'R**, v. a. to condense, to thicken.

**CONDE'SA**, f. f. a countess.

**CONDESA'R**, v. a. obs. to deposit, to give in trust, to lay up.

**CONDESCENDE'NCIA**, f. f. condescendence, compliance.

**CONDESCENDE'R**, v. n. to condescend, to comply.

**CONDESI'JO**, adj. what is laid up or deposited.

**CONDESI'L**, adj. belonging to the count or countess.

**CONDESTABLE**, f. m. constable.

*Condestable de fortaleza*, a governor of a strong place.

*Condestable*, a gunner.

**CONDESTABLA**, f. f. constable-slip.

**CONDEXAR**, v. a. to lay up, to leave, to keep. Obs.

**CONDICIO'N**, f. f. condition, estate, quality, natural habit, inclination of the mind, temper, temperament; also stipulation, terms of compact.

*Poner en condicion*, to bring into danger.

**CONDICIONADO**, adj. that belongs to condition.

**CONDICIONA'L**, adj. conditional.

**CONDICIONALME'NTE**, adv. conditionally.

**CONDICIONAR**, v. a. to imbibe or instil good nature or good qualities into another; also to make terms, to stipulate.

**CONDICIONAZA**, f. f. great genius, extensive mind, wonderful parts.

**CONDICIONCILLA**, f. f. moroseness, peevishness.

**CONDIGNAMENTE**, adv. with condign punishment; deservedly.

**CONDIGNIDAD**, f. f. the true and just reward of any thing.

**CONDIGNO**, adj. condign, worthy, deserved.

**CONDIMENTO**, } f. m. seasoning put

**CONDIMIENTO**, } to any thing.

**CONDICIPULO**, f. m. school-fellow.

**CONDISTINGUI'R**, v. a. to distinguish, to determine.

**CONDITO**, f. m. vide **CONDIMIENTO**.

**CONDOLE'NCIA**, f. f. condolence, bearing part of another's grief.

**CONDOLE'R**, v. n. to condole, to bear part of another's grief.

**CONDONACIO'N**, f. f. pardon, forgiveness.

**CONDONAR**, v. a. to pardon, to forgive.

**CONDO'RES**, f. m. birds in the West-Indies of a vast bigness, insomuch that they kill sheep and calves.

**CONDRILA**, f. f. an herb in stalk and flower like to wild endive.

**CONDUCCIO'N**, f. f. a conducting, or guiding of any thing.

**CONDUCE'NTE**, adj. fit, proper, conducive to any end.

**CONDU'CHO**, adj. obs. accustomed, habituated.

*Conducho*, f. m. obs. food, meat, provision.

**CONDUCI'R**, v. a. to conduct, convoy, or carry in safety any thing.

**CONDUCTA**, f. f. conduct, convoy of money; also management, economy; also a commission to raise men, and the art of leading troops.

**CONDUCTO**, f. m. a conduit; a canal of pipes for the conveyance of waters; also the manager of any affair.

**CONDUCTO'R**, f. m. the person who conducts, convoys, or directs.

**CONDU'MIO**, f. m. any thing to be eaten with bread.

**CONEGE'RA**, f. f. vide **CONEJE'RA**.

**CONEGE'RO**, f. m. vide **CONEJE'RO**.

**CONE'JA**, f. f. a doe rabbit.

**CONEJAL**, f. m. a coney-borough.

**CONEJE'RA**, f. f. a coney-borough; also a woman that sells rabbits.

**CONEJE'RO**, f. m. a warrener; one that sells rabbits; also a dog for a rabbit.

*Muger conéjera*, a woman that is a great breeder, like a rabbit.

**CONEJILLO**, } f. m. diminutive of

**CONEJITO**, } *conéjo*.

**CONEJO**, f. m. a rabbit.

**CONEJUE'LO**, f. m. a little rabbit.

**CONEJUNO**, adj. of, or belonging to a rabbit.

**CONFABULACIO'N**, f. f. a confabulation or talking together.

**CONFABULAR**, v. a. to discourse, to talk together.

**CONFACCIO'N**, f. f. a consecration, a preserve; also a mixture.

**CONFACCIONADO'R**, f. m. a consecrator.

**CONFACCIONADURA**, f. f. preserving; also mixing.

**CONFACCIONAR**, v. a. to preserve; also to mix.

**CONFALO'N**, f. m. a banner, a standard.

**CONFALONIER**, f. m. a standard-bearer.

**CONFACCIO'N**, f. f. a consecration, a composition or mixture.

**CONFACCIONADOR**, f. m. vide **CONFACCIONADOR**.

**CONFACCIONADURA**, f. f. vide **CONFACCIONADURA**.

**CONFACCIONAR**, v. a. vide **CONFACCIONAR**.

**CONFEDERACIO'N**, f. f. confederacy, combination; league, union, engagement.



**CONFEDERADO**, f. m. ally, a confederate.  
**CONFEDERANZA**, f. f. obs. vide **CONFEDERACION**.  
**CONFEDERAR**, v. a. to confederate, to ally.  
*Confederarse*, v. r. to be allied, to be confederated.  
**CONFERENCE**, f. f. a conference, a discourse; an appointed meeting for discussing some point or question; comparison.  
**CONFERRIR**, v. a. to compare, to match; also to bestow, to impart, to confer.  
**CONFESSANTE**, f. m. he who makes a confession before a court of justice; a penitent that confesses his sins to the priest.  
**CONFESSAR**, v. a. to confess.  
**CONFESION**, f. f. confession.  
**CONFESIONAL**, adj. one term, belonging to a confession.  
**CONFESIONARIO**, f. m. the place where confession is made.  
**CONFESSOR**, f. m. a confessor; either a saint that is no martyr; or a father confessor that hears confessions.  
**CONFIDAMENTE**, adv. confidently, boldly, with assurance.  
**CONFIDAR**, f. m. one that trusts in others.  
**CONFIANZA**, f. f. confidence, trust, assurance, boldness.  
*Tener confianza en alguna persona*, to repose a trust, or confidence in any one, to rely on a person.  
*Hacer confianza*, to trust, to rely, to depend upon another.  
*Dar en confianza*, to give a thing upon trust, to entrust with.  
**CONFIDAR**, v. n. to confide, to trust.  
**CONFIDIENTE**, adj. acting in conjunction with.  
**CONFICION**, f. f. vide **CONFACACION**.  
**CONFICIONAR**, v. a. vide **CONFACIONAR**.  
**CONFIDENCIA**, f. f. confidence, trust.  
**CONFIDENTE**, f. m. a friend or confident, to whom one trusts his secrets.  
**CONFIDENTEMENTE**, adv. faithfully, honestly, justly, with integrity.  
**CONFIGURACION**, f. f. a disposition of the parts which make up the shape or figure.  
**CONFIGURAR**, v. a. to give shape, form, or figure to any thing.  
**CONFIN**, f. m. confine, border, limit, boundary.  
*Confines*, f. m. pl. the confines, bounds, or borders of any place.  
**CONFINANTE**, adj. bordering, belonging to the limits, or confines.  
**CONFINAR**, v. n. to confine, to border upon, to be adjoining to.  
**CONFIRMACION**, f. f. confirmation; also a proof, or confirmation of any fact.  
**CONFIRMADO**, f. m. one that confirms.  
**CONFIRMADURA**, f. f. a confirmation.  
**CONFIRMAR**, v. a. to confirm.  
*Confirmarse*, v. r. to confirm one's self.  
**CONFIRMATORIO**, adj. belonging to confirmation given from a superior judge concerning the opinion of an inferior court.  
**CONFISCACION**, f. f. confiscation, forfeiture.  
**CONFISCADOR**, f. m. one that takes forfeitures, or confiscations.  
**CONFISCAR**, v. a. to confiscate.  
**CONFITAR**, v. a. to candy, to preserve.

**CONFITE'RA**, f. f. a woman confectioner, or a box in which confits or sweetmeats are kept.  
**CONFITERIA**, f. f. a confectioner's shop, or the street where confectioners live.  
**CONFITE'RO**, f. m. a confectioner.  
**CONFITES**, f. m. pl. comfits, sugar-plums.  
**CONFITO'N**, f. m. augm. of *confite*.  
**CONFITU'RA**, f. f. sweetmeats, confectioners ware.  
**CONFLACIO'N**, f. f. the melting, or casting of metal.  
**CONFLAGRACION**, f. f. a conflagration, or great fire.  
**CONFLICTO**, f. m. conflict, battle, fight; any trouble, or affliction.  
**CONFLUENCIA**, f. f. the meeting or flowing together of many waters.  
**CONFLUIR**, v. a. to flow together.  
**CONFUNDIMIENTO**, f. m. confusion.  
**CONFORMACION**, f. f. conforming, suiting.  
**CONFORMAR**, v. n. to conform, to suit, to agree with.  
*Conformarse*, v. r. to be conformable, to be submissive to the will of another.  
**CONFORMATIV**, adj. that makes one thing agreeable, or conformable to another in figure, colour, and disposition.  
**CONFORME**, adj. conformable, suitable, agreeable.  
**CONFORMEMENTE**, adv. conformably, agreeably, by consent.  
**CONFORMIDAD**, f. f. conformity, agreeableness, likeness.  
**CONFORTACION**, f. f. encouragement, comfort, relief.  
**CONFORTAMIENTO**, f. m. encouragement, comfort.  
**CONFORTAR**, v. a. to comfort, to cherish, to relieve, to encourage.  
**CONFORTAS**, f. f. pl. sluices. flood-gates to let water in and out at.  
**CONFORTATIVO**, adj. that comforts, or cherishes.  
**CONFORTE**, f. m. a comfortative.  
**CONFRADE**, f. m. vide **COFRADERO**.  
**CONFRADIA**, vide **COFRADIA**.  
**CONFRAGO'SO**, adj. rugged, shagged, rough.  
**CONFRATERNAR**, v. n. to be one of the brotherhood.  
**CONFRATERNIDAD**, f. f. confraternity, brotherhood.  
**CONFRONTACION**, f. f. confronting, bringing face to face.  
**CONFRONTAR**, v. n. to confront, to bring face to face.  
*Confrontarse*, v. r. to be like one another, to confront one another.  
**CONFUNDIR**, v. a. to confound, to destroy, to disorder, to perplex.  
*Confundir*, v. a. to mix.  
**CONFUSAMENTE**, adv. confusedly.  
**CONFUSION**, f. f. confusion, trouble, perplexity, ruin. In cant, a prison; also an inn, or tavern.  
**CONFUSO**, adj. confused, confounded, troubled, perplexed.  
**CONFUTACION**, f. f. confutation, confuting an argument.  
**CONFUTAR**, v. a. to confute, to run down an argument.  
**CONGELACION**, f. f. congealing, freezing.  
**CONGELAR**, v. a. to congeal, to freeze together.  
**CONGENIAR**, v. n. to be of the same disposition, genius and inclination with another.  
**CONGARRIE**, f. f. a heap of diverse things.  
**CONGLARIO**, f. m. a largess, which

the Roman emperors used to bestow on the people with.  
**CONGIO**, f. m. an ancient measure of liquids so called.  
**CONGLOBACION**, f. f. the union of many things forming the shape and figure of a globe.  
**CONGLOBARSE**, v. r. to make itself in the form of a globe.  
**CONGLUTINACION**, f. f. conglutination, gluing, or sticking together.  
**CONGLUTINAR**, v. a. to conglutinate, to glue, or stick together.  
**CONGLUTINOSO**, adj. belonging to glue, sticking together.  
**CONGOJA**, f. f. anguish, trouble, pain, grief, affliction.  
**CONGOJADO**, adj. in anguish, in trouble, pain, sorrowful.  
**CONGOJAR**, v. a. to trouble, to vex, to grieve, to put in pain, or anguish.  
**CONGOJOSAMENTE**, adv. in a troublesome, or painful manner.  
**CONGOJO'SO**, adj. full of anguish, grief, trouble, or pain.  
**CONGOREA**, f. f. the herb snake-weed.  
**CONGOXA**, f. f. vide **CONGOJA** and its derivatives.  
**CONGRACIADO**, f. m. who insinuates by flattery.  
**CONGRACIAMIENTO**, f. m. an insinuation by flattery.  
**CONGRACIARSE**, v. r. to ingratiate one's self, to insinuate one's self into another's favour.  
**CONGRATULACION**, f. f. congratulation, giving or wishing joy.  
**CONGRATULADO**, f. m. he that congratulates, or wishes joy.  
**CONGRATULAR**, v. a. to congratulate, to wish joy.  
*Congratularse*, v. r. to be congratulated.  
**CONGRATULATORIO**, adj. congratulatory.  
**CONGREGACION**, f. f. a congregation, an assembly, a meeting.  
**CONGREGANTE**, f. m. one belonging to the congregation.  
**CONGREGAR**, v. a. to congregate, to assemble, or gather together.  
**CONGREGATORIA**, f. f. congregation, assembly, meeting.  
**CONGRESO**, f. m. congress, meeting.  
**CONGREGTES**, f. m. pl. little long rolls of bread they make for children.  
**CONGRIO**, f. m. a conger eel.  
**CONGRUA**, f. f. the ecclesiastical revenue belonging to any priest.  
**CONGRUAMENTE**, adv. agreeably, conveniently.  
**CONGRUENCIA**, f. f. congruity, agreement, meetness, conveniency.  
**CONGRUENTE**, adj. agreeing, meet, convenient.  
**CONGRUENTEMENTE**, adv. vide **CONGRUENTE**.  
**CONGRUIDAD**, f. f. vide **CONGRUENCIA**.  
**CONGRUO**, adj. congruous, meet, convenient, proper.  
**CONHORTACION**, f. f. vide **CONFORTACION**.  
**CONHORTAR**, v. a. vide **CONFORTAR**.  
**CONHORTE**, f. m. help, relief, comfort.  
**CONHORTOSO**, adj. comfortable, invigorating, corroborative.  
**CONICAMENTE**, adv. in form of a cone.  
**CONICO**, adj. conic, conical, having the form of a cone.  
**CONJECTURA**, f. f. a conjecture.  
**CONJECTURABLE**, adj. that may be conjectured.



**CONJETURA'L**, adj. conjectural, depending on conjecture.  
**CONJETURAR**, v. a. to guess, to conjecture.  
**CONJUDICE**, f. m. a fellow-judge.  
**CONJUGACIO'N**, f. f. a conjugation; also coupling and yoking together.  
**CONJUGA'L**, adv. conjugal, belonging to matrimony.  
**CONJUGALME'NTE**, adv. in a conjugal manner.  
**CONJUGAR**, v. a. to conjugate; to conjoin or yoke together.  
**CONJUNCIO'N**, f. f. a conjunction, a joining or coupling together.  
**CONJUNTAR**, v. a. to conjoin, to couple, to put together.  
**CONJUNTIVO**, adj. conjunctive, joining one thing to another.  
**CONJUNTO**, adj. joined, conjoined.  
**CONJUNTURA**, f. f. a joint, or joining together.  
**CONJURA**, f. f. a conspiracy.  
**CONJURACIO'N**, f. f. conspiracy.  
**CONJURADO**, f. m. a conspirator.  
**CONJURADOR**, f. m. one who conjures or summonses in a sacred name.  
**CONJURAMENTA'DO**, f. m. one that is sworn with others to keep a secret or to do any other thing.  
**CONJURAMENTAR**, v. a. to swear several persons to one thing.  
**Conjuramentarse**, v. r. to swear together to an act.  
**CONJURAMIE'NTO**, f. m. conspiracy, swearing together to one thing.  
**CONJURAR**, v. a. to conspire, to conjure, to swear together.  
**Conjurarse**, v. r. to be confederated or allied, to be in a conspiracy.  
**CONJURO**, f. m. an exorcism; also the words used by enchanters.  
**CONLLORAR**, v. n. to cry or lament with another.  
**CONLOAR**, v. a. to praise or commend with others.  
**CON MIGO**, adv. with me.  
**CONNATURA'L**, adj. connatural, suitable to nature, connected by nature.  
**CONNATURALME'NTE**, adv. connaturally, by the act of nature, originally.  
**CONNATURALIZA'RSE**, v. r. to naturalize one's self.  
**CONNEXIDA'D**, f. f. connexion, union, junction.  
**CONNEXIO'N**, f. f. on, junction.  
**CONNEXO**, adj. connected.  
**CONNIVE'NCIA**, f. f. the act of conniving, of winking.  
**CONNUBIAL**, adj. connubial, matrimonial, nuptial, conjugal.  
**CONNUMERAR**, v. a. to number or count among.  
**CONNU'SCO**, adv. with us. Obs.  
**CONO**, f. m. a figure broad and round at bottom, with a sharp top like a sugar-loaf, a cone.  
**CONOCEDOR**, f. m. one that is grateful, or one that examines a cause; also a connoisseur, a judge, a critic.  
**CONOCER'NCIA**, f. f. obs. vide **CONOCIMIE'NTO**.  
**CONOCER**, v. a. to know, to acknowledge, to understand.  
**Conocer su pecado**, to be sensible of one's fault.  
**Conocer una mugér carnalmente**, to know a woman carnally.  
**Conocer de una causa**, to hear a cause pleaded as judge.  
**CONOCIBLE**, adj. that may be known.  
**CONOCIDAME'NTE**, adv. plainly, knowingly.  
**CONOCIDO**, f. m. an acquaintance.  
**CONOCIE'NTE**, adj. grateful.  
**CONOCIMIE'NTO**, f. m. a knowledge, acquaintance, gratitude; sense

in a dying person; also a note, a bill, or obligation under one's hand; also a bill of lading.  
**CONO'IDE**, f. f. a geometrical figure so called.  
**CONORTACIO'N**, f. f. vide **CONFORTACIO'N**.  
**CONORTAR**, v. a. vide **CONFORTAR**.  
**CONORTE**, f. m. comfort, encouragement.  
**CONOSCE'R**, v. a. vide **CONOCER**.  
**CONOSCEDO'R**, f. m. vide **CONOCEDOR**.  
**CONOSCIMIE'NTO**, f. m. vide **CONOCIMIE'NTO**.  
**CONQUERIDO'R**, f. m. a conqueror.  
**CONQUERIR**, v. a. to conquer.  
**CONQUEZUE'LA**, f. f. a little shell.  
**CONQUISTA**, f. f. a conquest.  
**CONQUISTADO'R**, f. m. a conqueror.  
**CONQUISTAR**, v. a. to conquer, to subdue, to bring under.  
**CONREA'R**, v. a. obs. to plough a second time.  
**CONSABIDO'R**, f. m. one who is conscious of any thing.  
**CONSAGRACIO'N**, f. f. a consecration.  
**CONSAGRAMIE'NTO**, f. m. vide **CONSAGRACIO'N**.  
**CONSAGRANTE**, f. m. the priest that consecrates at the altar.  
**CONSAGRAR**, v. a. to consecrate.  
**CONSALME**, f. m. a fort of sea-musele.  
**CONSANGUINIDA'D**, f. f. consanguinity, kindred by blood.  
**CONSANGUINEO**, adj. belonging to kindred or relations.  
**CONSCIE'NCIA**, f. f. conscience. Vide **CONCIENCIA**.  
**CONSCRIPTO**, adj. written, enrolled, registred.  
**CONSECTARIO**, f. m. corollary, deduction from premises.  
**CONSECUCIO'N**, f. f. the obtaining one's desires.  
**CONSECUTIVAME'NTE**, adv. consequently.  
**CONSECUTIVO**, adj. subsequent, that follows.  
**CONSEGUIE'NTE**, f. m. consequent.  
**CONSEGUIENTEME'NTE**, adv. consequently.  
**CONSEGUIMIE'NTO**, f. m. consequence; also obtaining, compassing, or achieving.  
**CONSEGUIR**, v. a. to obtain, to achieve; also to follow.  
**CONSE'JA**, f. f. a fable, an old woman's tale.  
**CONSEJADO'R**, f. m. who gives counsel to others.  
**CONSEJAR**, v. a. to advise, to counsel; also to ask counsel.  
**CONSEJERAME'NTE**, adv. wisely, prudently.  
**CONSEJERO**, f. m. a counsellor.  
**CONSEJILL**, f. f. in cant, a public whore.  
**CONSEJO**, f. m. a council; also advice.  
**Consejo de cámara**, the privy-council.  
**Consejo de hacienda**, the council that has the direction of the king's revenue, the exchequer court.  
**Consejo de estado**, the council of state, in which all affairs of government are debated.  
**Consejo de órdenes**, the council for the affairs of the military orders.  
**CONSENTIDO**, adj. suffered to have its will in all things; suffering patiently the prostitution of his wife.  
**CONSENTIDO'R**, f. m. he that consents.  
**CONSENTIE'NTE**, f. m. that consents or agrees.

**CONSENTIMIE'NTO**, f. m. consent, agreement.  
**CONSENTIR**, v. a. to consent, to agree, to permit.  
**CONSEQUE'NCIA**, f. f. consequence, inference; also importance, moment.  
**CONSEQUE'NTE**, f. m. consequent, that which follows from previous propositions.  
**CONSEQUE'NTEME'NTE**, adv. consequently.  
**CONSE'RGE**, f. m. the keeper of the king's palace.  
**CONSE'RIA**, f. f. conserve; sweetmeat; company; convoy of ships.  
**CONSERVACIO'N**, f. f. preservation, security; also going in company or under convoy.  
**CONSERVADO'R**, f. m. a preserver, a confectioner.  
**Jués conservador**, a conservator, a magistrate or judge to preserve or secure the rights and immunities.  
**CONSERVADURIA**, f. f. the office and dignity of a conservator or judge, who preserves and secures the rights and immunities.  
**CONSERVAR**, v. a. to conserve, to preserve, to keep, to lay up.  
**Consevarse**, v. r. to keep one's self in health or in the same state.  
**CONSERVATIVO**, adj. that is preserved, taken care of.  
**CONSERVATORIA**, f. f. a grant to preserve privileges.  
**CONSERVATORIO**, adj. vide **CONSERVATIVO**.  
**CONSERVE'RA**, f. f. a woman confectioner; or a woman skilful in making sweetmeats.  
**CONSERVERO**, f. m. a confectioner.  
**CONSIDERA'BLE**, adj. considerable; to be considered; of moment.  
**CONSIDERACIO'N**, f. f. consideration, forecast, premeditation; moment, attention.  
**CONSIDERACIONCILLA**, f. m. diminutive of *consideracion*.  
**CONSIDERADAME'NTE**, adv. considerately, maturely, with deliberation.  
**CONSIDERA'DO**, adj. considerate, wary.  
**CONSIDERADO'R**, f. m. one that considers or deliberates.  
**CONSIDERAR**, v. a. to consider, to deliberate, to weigh.  
**CONSE'RO**, f. m. a fellow-servant.  
**CONSIGNACIO'N**, f. f. consigning, making over to another, directing to be delivered to.  
**CONSIGNAR**, v. a. to consign, to make over to another, or to direct to be delivered to him.  
**CONSIGNATARIO**, f. m. the person to whom any money is consigned or made over for certain purposes.  
**CONSIGO**, adv. with himself.  
**CONSIGUIE'NTE**, adj. consequent.  
**CONSIGUIENTEME'NTE**, adv. consequently.  
**CONSILLARIO**, f. m. a counsellor.  
**CONSILIATIVO**, adj. giving or bestowing counsel.  
**CONSINTIE'NTE**, adj. that is consenting to a thing.  
**Consintientes y haciéntes pena por yguál**, they that consent and they that act, deserve equal punishment.  
**CONSINTIR**, v. a. vide **CONSENTIR**.  
**CONSISTE'NCIA**, f. f. consistency, stability, permanent or lasting state of any thing.  
**CONSISTE'NTE**, adj. durable, consistent, lasting.  
**CONSISTIR**, v. n. to consist.  
**CONSISTORIAL**, adj. belonging to the consistory or place of council.



- CONSISTORIALMENTE**, adv. by a majority of the consistory.
- CONSISTO'RIO**, f. m. a consistory, an assembly of the clergy for ecclesiastical affairs.
- CONSOLACIO'N**, f. f. consolation, comfort.
- CONSOLADO'R**, f. m. a comforter.
- CONSOLAR**, v. a. to comfort.
- Consolarse*, v. r. to be comforted, relieved, recreated.
- CONSOLATIVO**, adj. bringing assistance, comfort, help.
- CONSOLATORIO**, adj. giving comfort or relief.
- CONSOLDAMIE'NTO**, f. m. vide **SOLDADU'RA**.
- CONSOLIDA**, f. f. the herb wallwort, confrey, or bugle.
- CONSOLIDACIO'N**, f. f. consolidation; the act of uniting into a solid mass, or the state of being consolidated.
- CONSOLIDAR**, v. a. to consolidate, to unite into one body, to make found.
- CONSONAMIE'NTO**, f. m. } conson-
- CONSONANCIA**, f. f. } ance, agreement, harmony, accord in voices or sounds, agreement, concord, friendship.
- CONSONANTE**, adj. consonant, agreeable, convenient; agreeing in sound; also the letter called a consonant.
- Consonante*, in poetry, is a word ending like another.
- CONSONAR**, v. n. to consent, to agree, to found together or alike.
- CONSONO**, adj. consonant.
- CONSORCIO**, f. m. a company.
- CONSORTE**, f. m. a consort, a companion, a mate.
- CONSPICUAMENTE**, adv. conspicuously, obvious to the view, eminently, famously, remarkably.
- CONSPICUO**, adj. clear, conspicuous, manifest, evident.
- CONSPIRACIO'N**, f. f. conspiracy, plot; concerted treason.
- CONSPIRADO'R**, f. m. a conspirator, a plotter, a man engaged in a plot.
- CONSPIRAR**, v. n. to conspire, to agree together.
- CONSTANCIA**, f. f. constancy, steadfastness. In poetry it is the keeping of the true measure of feet in every verse.
- CONSTANTE**, adj. constant, true, steadfast; also manifest, certain.
- CONSTANTEMENTE**, adv. constantly, steadfastly; also manifestly, and certainly.
- CONSTANTI**, vide **COSTANTI**.
- CONSTAR**, v. n. to consist, to be composed of parts.
- Constar*, v. imp. to be certain, plain, evident.
- CONSTELLACIO'N**, f. f. a constellation.
- CONSTERNACIO'N**, f. f. surprise, consternation.
- CONSTERNAR**, v. a. to surprise, to astonish, to put in fear.
- CONSTRICCIÓN**, f. f. a coming close together, a constriction, stoppage, obstruction by plenitude.
- CONSTRICIR**, v. a. to draw or press close together.
- CONSTRUCCIO'N**, f. f. constitution, ordinance, decree.
- CONSTRUITO**, adj. constituted, decreed, appointed.
- CONSTRUIDO'R**, f. m. one that constitutes or appoints.
- CONSTRUIENTE**, f. m. the person constituting or appointing.
- CONSTRUIR**, v. a. to constitute, ordain, decree, or appoint.
- CONSTRIBUIMIENTO**, f. m. force, violence, compulsion.
- CONSTREÑIR**, v. a. to constrain, to compel, to force, to oblige.
- CONSTRITIVO**, adj. binding, stringent.
- CONSTRUCCIO'N**, f. f. construction; building or erecting a fabric.
- CONSTRUIR**, v. a. to construe; also to build, to erect.
- CONSTRUPAR**, v. a. to ravish a woman.
- CONSUBSTANCIAL**, adj. consubstantial.
- CONSUBSTANCIALIDAD**, f. f. consubstantiality.
- CONSUEGRA**, f. f. the two mothers of a married couple are *consuegras*, that is, joint mothers-in-law.
- CONSUEGRAR**, v. a. to marry a son and a daughter, and by that means become joint fathers and mothers-in-law; said of two parents.
- CONSUEGRO**, f. m. when two fathers marry their children together they are *consuegros*, that is, joint fathers-in-law.
- CONSUELDA**, f. f. the herb lack's-foot.
- Consuélda mayor*, the herb comfrey, knit-back, or backwort.
- CONSUELO**, f. m. comfort.
- CONSUELAS**, f. m. pl. memorandum.
- CONSUETU'D**, f. f. custom, habit, habitual practice.
- CONSUEUDINARIO**, adj. used, accustomed.
- CONSUL**, f. f. consul.
- CONSULADO**, f. m. consulship.
- CONSULAR**, adj. of or belonging to the consul; that has been consul.
- CONSULTA**, f. f. consultation, debate in council.
- CONSULTACIO'N**, f. f. consulting or debating in council.
- CONSULTANTE**, f. m. he that consults, or asks advice.
- CONSULTAR**, v. a. to consult, to ask advice; to debate in council.
- CONSULTISSIMO**, adj. superl. very prudent, very wise.
- CONSULTIVO**, adj. that has the faculty or power of advising.
- CONSULTO'R**, f. m. he that gives advice.
- CONSUMACIO'N**, f. f. consummation, ending, finishing, concluding.
- CONSUMADAMENTE**, adv. consummately, perfectly.
- CONSUMEDO'R**, f. m. the person who completes or finishes any thing.
- CONSUMIR**, v. a. to consummate, to finish, to perfect, to complete.
- CONSUMITIVO**, adj. that is finished, completed, perfected.
- CONSUMIDO'R**, f. m. f. consumer, waster.
- CONSUMIR**, v. a. to consume, to spend, to waste, to fall away. In the mass it signifies the priests receiving the blessed sacrament.
- Consumirse*, v. r. to consume, to afflict one's self.
- CONSUMO**, f. m. consumption, the state of wasting or perishing.
- CONSUMPCIO'N**, f. f. consumption.
- CONSUMO**, adv. obs. jointly.
- CONTENTABLE**, adj. that may be counted.
- CONTACTO**, f. m. contact, the touching one thing with another.
- CONTADOR**, adj. that is to be told or counted; or a place to call accounts, a counting-house.
- CONTADO'R**, f. m. an accomptant, an auditor; also a counter to play with, and a desk or escrutore.
- CONTADORCITO**, f. m. diminutive of *contador*.
- CONTADURIA**, f. f. the office of a teller or of an auditor.
- CONTAGIAR**, v. a. to infect.
- CONTAGIO**, f. m. infection, contagion.
- CONTAGIO'N**, f. f. contagion, infection.
- CONTAGIOSO**, adj. contagious, infectious.
- CONTAL DE CUE'NTAS**, a set of counters to cast accounts with.
- CONTAL QUE**, adv. so that, upon condition or provided that.
- CONTAMINACIO'N**, f. f. pollution, infection.
- CONTAMINADO'R**, f. m. he that contaminates, defiles, or pollutes.
- CONTAMINAR**, v. a. to contaminate, to defile, to pollute.
- Contaminarse*, v. a. to be defiled, to be corrupted.
- CONTANTE**, f. m. a counter.
- Dinero contante*, ready money.
- Le pagaré dinero contante*, I will pay you ready money.
- CONTANTE'JO**, f. m. a small sum in ready money.
- CONTAR**, v. a. to count, to reckon, to tell, to cast accounts; also to relate, to report.
- Contar las vigas*, to tell the rafters; that is, to look up, as one does who will not see what is doing about him.
- CONTECE'R**, v. n. vide **ACONTECE'R**.
- CONTEMPERAR**, v. a. to soften, mitigate, alleviate, appease.
- CONTEMPLACION**, f. f. contemplation.
- CONTEMPLADO'R**, f. m. one that is given to contemplate, or that studies to please another.
- CONTEMPLAR**, v. a. to contemplate, to behold, to meditate; also to please.
- CONTEMPLATIVO**, adj. contemplative, given to contemplation.
- CONTEMPLATORIO**, f. m. the place of contemplation.
- CONTEMPORANEO**, adj. contemporary, of the same time.
- CONTEMPORIZAR**, v. n. to conform one's self to the times.
- CONTEMPTIBLE**, adj. contemptible.
- CONTENCIO'N**, f. f. contention, strife, debate, contest.
- CONTENCIOSAMENTE**, adv. contentiously.
- CONTENCIO'SO**, adj. contentious, given to strife.
- CONTENDER**, v. a. to contend, to strive, to debate, to be litigious.
- CONTENDO'R**, f. m. one that contends or is litigious.
- CONTENDO'SO**, adj. contentious, litigious.
- CONTENENCIA**, f. f. strife, contention; also falling back in dancing.
- CONTENENTE**, f. m. a civil, courteous, complaisant behaviour.
- CONTENER**, v. a. to contain, to hold, to curb, to moderate.
- Contenerse*, v. r. to be restrained, to moderate one's self.
- CONTENIDO**, f. f. the content of any thing.
- CONTENTACIO'N**, f. f. joy, contentment, satisfaction.
- CONTENTADO**, adj. contented, satisfied, pleased.
- CONTENTAMIENTO**, f. m. contentment, satisfaction.
- CONTENTAR**, v. a. to content, to satisfy, to please.
- Contentarse*, v. r. to be contented, to be satisfied, to be pleased.
- CONTENTO**, f. m. contentment, satisfaction; also a receipt given on payment of money.
- A contento*, adv. to the satisfaction of.



*Ser de mal contento*, to be hard to be pleased.  
*Contento*, adj. easy, content, pleased, satisfied.  
*CONTE'RA*, f. f. the small iron or silver cone they use to put at the end of a scabbard.  
*Echar la contéa*, to finish, to make an end.  
*Temblar la contéa*, to be frightened.  
*CONTE'RMINO*, f. m. the borders, or confines.  
*CONTE'RR'NEO*, adj. of the same country.  
*CONTE'XTO*, f. m. contexture, disposition, order of a thing.  
*CONTESTACIO'N*, f. f. taking to witnesses, proving by witness.  
*CONTESTA'R*, v. a. to make out any thing by witnesses; also to agree.  
*CONTE'STE*, f. m. a witness declaring just the same as other witnesses have declared before.  
*CONTESTURA*, } f. f. contexture, the  
*CONTEXTURA*, } disposition or ordering of things.  
*CONTIE'NDA*, f. f. strife, debate, combat, contention.  
*Prov. Dios me dé contienda con quien me entienda*, God grant me to contend with those that understand me. Said when one has to do with people who will not hear reason.  
*CONTIGO*, adv. with you.  
*CONTIGUAME'NTE*, adv. nearly, contiguously.  
*CONTIGUO*, adj. contiguous, that joins to, or touches another thing.  
*CONTINE'NCIA*, f. f. continence, chastity, temperance.  
*CONTINE'NTE*, adj. continent, chaste, temperate; also the gesture, the mien, and that which contains another thing.  
*CONTINENTEME'NTE*, adv. continually, chaffly, temperately.  
*CONTINGE'NCIA*, f. f. contingency, casualty.  
*CONTINGE'NTE*, adj. carnal, contingent, accidental.  
*CONTINGENTEME'NTE*, adv. by chance, accidentally.  
*CONTINGIBLE*, adj. that may chance, or happen.  
*CONTINCO*, adj. continual; also a servant.  
*CONTINUACIO'N*, f. f. continuance.  
*CONTINUADAME'NTE*, adv. continually.  
*CONTINUADO'R*, f. m. one who continues or perseveres.  
*CONTINUAME'NTE*, adv. continually, perpetually.  
*CONTINUAR*, v. a. to continue, to lengthen.  
*CONTINUEDA'D*, f. f. continuity, uninterrupted length.  
*CONTINUO*, adj. continual, perpetual; also a servant.  
*CONTONEA'R*, v. a. to walk affectedly or make conceited gestures, to move after a proud manner.  
*Contonearse*, v. r. to move one's self affectedly.  
*CONTONE'O*, f. m. a proud conceited mien or behaviour.  
*CONTORNO*, f. m. neighbourhood, the country round about.  
*CONTRA*, prep. against.  
*CONTRAJARMOS*, f. m. colour contrary to the ermine; that is, black spotted with white. In blazonry.  
*CONTRATAQUE*, f. m. an attack made on the side contrary to the expectation of the enemy.  
*CONTRABA'JO*, f. m. the voice called the alt in music.  
*CONTRABANDISTA*, f. m. a smuggler.

*CONTRABANDO*, f. m. contraband goods.  
*CONTRABATERIA*, f. f. a counter-battery; a battery which plays upon another.  
*CONTRACAMBIO*, f. m. the loss which any person sustains by a second changing or bartering of goods; also a reciprocal or mutual recompence.  
*CONTRACCIO'N*, f. f. contraction, drawing in a small or narrow compass.  
*CONTRACE'DULA*, f. f. a counter note, or that which makes void another.  
*CONTRACIFRA*, f. f. counter cypher, or that which is the key to another.  
*CONTRACO'STA*, f. f. the opposite side of a river or canal.  
*CONTRACTO*, f. m. contract, bargain, covenant.  
*CONTRACU'LTO*, f. m. who speaks without affectation.  
*CONTRADA*, f. f. territory, province.  
*CONTRADANZA*, f. f. counter-dance.  
*CONTRADECIDO'R*, f. m. contradictor.  
*CONTRADECIR*, v. a. to contradict, to gainsay.  
*CONTRADICHO*, p. p. contradicted.  
*CONTRADICCIO'N*, f. f. contradiction.  
*CONTRADICTO'R*, f. m. who contradicts.  
*CONTRADICTO'RIO*, adj. contradictory, inconsistent with.  
*CONTRADICTORIAME'NTE*, adv. oppositely, in contradiction.  
*CONTRADI'QUE*, f. m. a counter-dyke.  
*CONTRADUE'LO*, f. m. a breach or contradiction to the law of duel.  
*CONTRAESCRITURA*, f. f. an instrument of writing to reject a former writing.  
*CONTRAFOSO*, f. m. the avant-fosse or ditch of the counterscarp.  
*CONTRAFUE'LTE*, f. m. a counterfort that covers another.  
*CONTRAGUARDAR*, v. n. to counter-guard.  
*CONTRAGUARDIA*, f. f. counter-guard.  
*CONTRAHACEDO'R*, f. m. a counterfeiter, a forger, one that imitates.  
*CONTRAHACE'R*, v. a. to counterfeit, to imitate; to forge; also to act against.  
*CONTRAHACIMIE'NTO*, f. m. counterfeiting, imitating, forging.  
*CONTRAHE'CHO*, p. p. counterfeited, imitated, forged; mishapen, crooked, made the wrong way.  
*CONTRAHE'R*, v. a. to contract, to bargain, to covenant.  
*Contraher deudas*, to run in debt.  
*Contraher matrimonio*, to marry.  
*CONTRAHE'NTE*, f. m. that contracts.  
*CONTRAHE'RBA*, f. f. alexipharmic, preservative against poison, antidote.  
*CONTRALO'R*, f. m. a comptroller.  
*CONTRAMAE'STRE*, f. m. the mate of a ship.  
*CONTRAMANDAR*, v. a. to countermand.  
*CONTRAMARCHIA*, f. f. counter-march.  
*CONTRAMARCHA'R*, v. n. to counter-march.  
*CONTRAMEZANA*, f. f. the fore-mast of a ship.  
*CONTRAMINA*, f. f. a countermine, a mine sunk to find out the enemies mine.

*CONTRAMINAR*, v. a. to counter-mine.  
*CONTRAMURALLA*, f. f. a defence before the wall, a fausse braye.  
*CONTRAMURO*, f. m. a low wall before the main wall of a fortress.  
*CONTRAO'RDEN*, f. m. a counter-order.  
*CONTRAPASSA'R*, v. n. to go over to the adverse party.  
*CONTRAPASSO*, f. m. a cross step in dancing.  
*CONTRAPE'LO*, adv. against the hair or the grain.  
*CONTRAPESA'R*, v. a. to counterpoise.  
*CONTRAPE'SO*, f. m. counterpoise.  
*CONTRAPE'STE*, f. m. a remedy against the plague.  
*CONTRAPONEDO'R*, f. m. an opposer.  
*CONTRAPONE'R*, v. a. to oppose, to set against, to resist.  
*CONTRAPOSICIO'N*, f. f. opposition, setting against, contrariety.  
*CONTRAPUE'STO*, p. p. of *contraponer*.  
*CONTRAPUGNA'R*, v. a. to fight against, to oppose in battle.  
*CONTRAPUNTEA'R*, v. a. to counterpoint.  
*Contrapuntearse*, v. r. to be criticised on.  
*CONTRAPUNTO*, f. m. a counterpoint, a pause, or a rest in music.  
*CONTRAQUI'LLA*, f. f. a counter-keel of a ship.  
*CONTRARE'A*, f. f. contradiction.  
*CONTRAREPA'RO*, f. m. a counter-prop, holdfast, or stay.  
*CONTRARESTA'R*, v. a. to stop, or stand, to make effectual opposition or resistance, to stand against.  
*CONTRARE'STO*, f. m. he who is so placed in playing at ball as to stop it.  
*CONTRARIADO'R*, f. m. one that opposes, resists, or contradicts.  
*CONTRARIAME'NTE*, adv. contrarily, in opposition.  
*CONTRARIA'R*, v. a. to oppose, resist, or contradict.  
*CONTRARIEDA'D*, f. f. contrariety, opposition, contradiction.  
*CONTRARIO*, adj. contrary, opposite.  
*Contrario*, f. m. adversary, enemy.  
*CONTRARIO'SO*, adj. contrary, opposite.  
*CONTRARO'NDA*, f. f. a counter-round, when one goes one way, and the other comes another.  
*CONTRASCARPA*, f. f. the counterscarp, covered-way.  
*CONTRASE'JO*, f. m. } a counter-  
*CONTRASE'ÑA*, f. f. } sign, a sign agreed on.  
*CONTRASTABLE*, adj. that may be opposed, resisted, or repelled.  
*CONTRASTADO'R*, f. m. one that opposes, resists, repels, contends, or strives.  
*CONTRASTA'R*, v. a. to oppose, to resist, to oppugn.  
*CONTRA'STE*, f. m. contention, opposition, jarring; trouble, vexation; obstruction in business.  
*Contraste*, f. m. an officer who weighs gold, silver, pearls, &c.  
*CONTRA'TA*, f. f. contract, bargain.  
*CONTRATACIO'N*, f. f. trade, commerce.  
*CONTRATAMIE'NTO*, f. m. a negotiation, transaction.  
*CONTRAIA'R*, v. a. to trade, to have dealings.  
*CONTRATE'LA*, f. f. a second enclosure made of spread canvas round a large piece of ground in order to confine  
 [T c] confine



confine the wild boars in a hunting-match.  
**CONTRATIE'MPO**, f. m. misfortune, casualty, adversity.  
**CONTRA'TO**, f. m. contract, bargain; also trade, commerce.  
**Contrato**, f. m. in cant, butchers shambles.  
**CONTRATRE'TA**, f. f. a counter-stratagem, counter-plot.  
**CONTRAVALACIO'N**, f. f. contravallation, a term used in fortification.  
**CONTRAVALA'R**, v. a. to cut a trench guarded with a parapet, round about a place, that the besiegers may stop the sallies of the garrison.  
**CONTRAVENCIO'N**, f. f. contravention.  
**CONTRAVENTE'NO**, f. m. antidote.  
**CONTRAVENTI'R**, v. n. to oppose, to withstand, to come against, to transgress.  
**CONTRAVENTO'R**, f. m. he who breaks any order, a transgressor.  
**CONTRAVEROS**, f. m. pl. in garments, it is an ornament so called.  
**CONTRAY'Y**, f. m. a fort of fine cloth made in Flanders.  
**CONTRE'CHO**, adj. mishapen, maimed, crippled.  
**CONTRIBUCIO'N**, f. f. contribution.  
**CONTRIBUIDO'R**, f. m. one that contributes, a contributor.  
**CONTRIBUI'R**, v. a. to contribute.  
**CONTRICIO'N**, f. f. contrition, penitence, sorrow for sins, repentance.  
**CONTRISTA'R**, v. a. to contristate, to trouble, to afflict.  
**CONTRITO**, adj. contrite, penitent, sorrowful for his sins.  
**CONTROVER'SIA**, f. f. controversy.  
**CONTROVERSI'STA**, f. m. one who holds or writes controversies.  
**CONTROVER'SO**, adj. controverted.  
**CONTROVERTI'R**, v. n. to controvert, to hold controversies.  
**CONTUBE'RNIO**, f. m. a company of soldiers that lodge in the same hut, or that are billeted and quartered together; familiarity, company, fellowship in one house; marriage with a servant, or of servants one with another.  
**CONTUMACIA**, f. f. contumacy, obstinacy, wilfulness, stubbornness.  
**CONTUMAZ**, adj. one term. obstinate, wilful, stubborn; headstrong.  
**CONTUMAZME'NTE**, adv. obstinately, wilfully, stubbornly.  
**CONTUMELIA**, f. f. contumely, reproach, slander.  
**CONTUMELIOSAME'NTE**, adv. reproachfully, injuriously.  
**CONTUMELIO'SO**, adj. contumelious, reproachful, slanderous.  
**CONTURBACIO'N**, f. f. conturbation, trouble, disquiet, perplexity.  
**CONTURBADO'R**, f. m. a troublesome person, a disturber of others.  
**CONTURBAMIE'NTO**, f. m. trouble, perplexity, vexation, anxiety, disquiet.  
**CONTURBA'R**, v. a. to trouble, to disturb, or perplex.  
**CONTURBO'N**, adj. obs. turbulent, violent, that puts or throws every thing into disorder.  
**CONTUSIO'N**, f. f. a contusion, or swelling which proceeds from a blow when no blood is drawn.  
**CONVALESCENCIA**, f. f. recovery of health, and strength; also a place where persons upon recovery are sent to improve their health, apart from hospital.  
**CONVALESCER**, v. n. to recover

health, to grow strong after sickness.  
**CONVALESCIENTE**, f. m. one that is upon recovery or gathering strength after a fit of sickness.  
**CONVALESCIMIE'NTO**, f. m. recovery of health or strength after sickness.  
**CONVECI'NO**, adj. neighbouring, near.  
**CONVELE'RSE**, v. r. to be moved, to be irritated, raised up in a passion.  
**CONVENCEDO'R**, f. m. who convinces.  
**CONVENCE'R**, v. a. to convince.  
**CONVENCIO'N**, f. f. bargain, agreement, covenant.  
**CONVENCIONA'L**, adj. of, or belonging to a contract or agreement.  
**CONVENCENCIA**, f. f. agreement, unity.  
**CONVENIBLE**, adj. agreeable, expedient, fit; easy to be contented.  
**CONVENIBLEME'NTE**, adv. agreeably, conveniently, contentedly.  
**CONVENIENCIA**, f. f. convenience, expediency.  
**CONVENIENTE**, adj. convenient, expedient.  
**CONVENIENTEME'NTE**, adv. conveniently.  
**CONVENIO**, f. m. agreement, contract, convention.  
**CONVENI'R**, v. a. to be convenient, expedient, fit, or proper; also to come together, to meet, to agree in opinion; also to cite or summon to appear.  
*Convenir a uno en juicio*, to summon a man to appear in court.  
*No conviene*, it is not convenient, or proper to be done.  
*No convienen entre si*, they do not agree among themselves.  
*Conviene que se haga*, it is expedient it be done.  
**CONVENTICULO**, f. m. a conventicle, a small meeting, always taken in an ill sense.  
**CONVENTILLO**, f. m. a little convent for women who have been prostitutes, but design to repent and retire to a convent.  
**CONVENTO**, f. m. a convent, a monastery, a religious-house, a meeting-place; also an agreement, a compact.  
**CONVENTUA'L**, adj. belonging to the convent.  
*Conventual*, f. m. the friar or monk living in any particular convent.  
**CONVENTUALME'NTE**, adv. after the manner of a convent, or by the authority of a convent.  
**CONVERGENTE**, f. m. a converging or meeting of the rays of light in a point.  
**CONVERSABLE**, adj. sociable, affable, fit to converse with.  
**CONVERSACIO'N**, f. f. conversation, society, discourse.  
**CONVERSA'R**, v. n. to discourse, to talk together, to keep company.  
**CONVERSIO'N**, f. f. conversion.  
**CONVERSI'VO**, adj. converted, changed.  
**CONVERSO**, adj. converted.  
**CONVERTIBLE**, adj. convertible, that may be changed.  
**CONVERTIDA**, f. f. a woman that has lived lewdly and is retired to lead a religious life.  
**CONVERTIDO'R**, f. m. one that converts others.  
**CONVERTIDURA**, f. f. } a converting.  
**CONVERTIMIENTO**, f. m. }  
**CONVERTI'R**, v. a. to convert, to change, to alter.

**CONVE'XO**, adj. convex, the contrary to concave.  
**CONVE'Z**, f. m. the deck of a ship.  
**CONVICIO**, f. m. reproach, scandal, injury, affront.  
**CONVICTO'RIO**, f. m. a place so called by the Jesuits, where the scholars reside, at some distance from the college.  
**CONVICTORI'STA**, f. m. the scholar who lives in the *convictorio*.  
**CONVIDADO'R**, f. m. who invites another.  
**CONVIDA'R**, v. a. vide **COMBIDA'R**.  
**CONVIE'NE**, v. imp. it behoves, it is requisite, or convenient.  
**CONVINCENTE**, adj. that convinces.  
**CONVITE**, f. m. vide **COMBITE**.  
**CONVOCACIO'N**, f. f. convocation, calling together.  
**CONVOCADO'R**, f. m. one that calls together.  
**CONVOCA'R**, v. a. to call together.  
**CONVOCATORIA**, f. f. a letter of invitation or summons.  
**CONVOLA'R**, v. a. to fly and flock together, to hasten to a place.  
**CONVO'Y**, f. m. a convoy.  
**CONVOYA'R**, v. a. to convoy, or guard in safety.  
**CONVULSIO'N**, f. f. a convulsion.  
**CONVULSI'VO**, adj. belonging to a convulsion.  
**CONVUSCO**, adj. obs. with you; used only by peasants.  
**CONUSCO**, adj. obs. with us; used by peasants.  
**CONJECTO'R**, f. m. a conjecturer, one who guesses.  
**CONJECTURA**, f. f. a conjecture, a guess.

## C O O

**COOPERACIO'N**, f. f. co-operation.  
**COOPERADO'R**, f. m. one who co-operates or helps with another.  
**COOPERA'R**, v. n. to co-operate, to help or assist with others.  
**COOPERARIO**, f. m. co-operator.  
**COORDINACIO'N**, f. f. co-ordination.  
**COORDINA'R**, v. a. to place in order, to dispose regularly.

## C O P

**CO'PA**, f. f. a cup, a goblet, a bowl to drink out of; also the hearts at cards.  
*Copa de sombrero*, the crown of a hat.  
*Copa de arbol*, the round head of a tree that grows or is cut round.  
*Copa de broquel*, the middle of the buckler.  
*Copa de una piedra*, the collet of a ring, in which the stone is set.  
**COPA'DA**, f. f. vide **COGUYA'DA**.  
**COPA'DO**, adj. any thing that has a round head, like a cup.  
**COPA'L**, f. m. a transparent resin so called.  
**COPANO**, f. m. a little boat.  
**COPAYVA**, f. f. *azete de Copayva*, a balsam so called.  
**COPE'LA**, f. f. a little cup; a crucible.  
**COPELA'R**, v. a. vide **CENDRAR**.  
**COPELLA'N**, f. m. vide **COPE'LA**.  
**COPE'RA**, f. m. a place to set cups and glasses.  
**COPE'RI'LO**, f. m. diminutive of *copero*.  
**COPE'RO**, f. m. a cup-bearer.  
**COPE'YE**, f. m. the forelock on the forehead; a foretop.  
*Copete de caballo*, the lock of hair that hangs on a horse's forehead.  
*Primero que lo alcance se jactará el copete*,  
 he



his foretop will sweat before he gets it.  
**COPEU'DO**, adj. boasting of birth or nobility.  
**COPEY**, f. m. a bitumen, which serves as well as tar for a ship.  
*Copéy*, a tree so called.  
**COPIA**, f. f. a copy; also abundance, plenty.  
*Hacer copia de st.* to give access, to receive company; in a woman it is taken in an ill sense.  
**COPIADO'R**, f. m. one who copies any thing.  
**COPIAR**, v. a. to copy.  
**COPICA**, f. f. diminutive of *cópia*.  
**COPIACION**, f. f. abridgment; extract.  
**COPIADO'R**, f. m. one who gathers or collects.  
**COPIAR**, v. a. to compile, to gather, to collect.  
**COPILLA**, f. f. a little cup; also a crucible.  
**COPIOSAMENTE**, adv. copiously, plentifully, abundantly.  
**COPIOSIDAD**, f. f. abundance, plenty, copiousness.  
**COPIO'SO**, adj. copious, plentiful, abundant.  
**COPISTA**, f. m. one that copies writings, a copier.  
**COPLA**, f. f. a catch, a song, a stanza.  
**COPLEAR**, v. n. to versify, to make songs.  
**COPLERO**, f. m. one who makes songs.  
**COPLILLA**, f. f. diminutive of *cópla*.  
**COPLISTA**, f. m. who makes verses or couplets, taken in a bad sense.  
**COPLO'N**, f. m. a bad, low, vulgar, or witless *cópla* or stanza.  
**COPO**, f. m. a tuft, distaff full of silk, cotton, hemp, or flax ready for spinning; also a flake of snow, and a gin to catch birds; a great pie containing all sorts of meat, as pullets, pigeons, partridges, beef, mutton, bacon, &c.  
**COPO'N**, f. m. any tall upright vessel to drink out of.  
*Copón de cuero*, a leather jack.  
**COPO'SO**, adj. full headed, as a tree, or full heaped measure.  
**COPREDE'RA**, f. f. a cover for a cup or the like.  
**COPULA**, f. f. the joining together of any two things, copulation; also a stone in an arch called the key-stone, which finishes and holds together all the work; also a cupola, a dome, an hemispherical concave representing the heavens and admitting the light at top.  
**COPULATIVAMENTE**, adv. in conjunction, jointly.  
**COPULATIVO**, adj. copulative, that joins together.

## C O Q

**CORU'ILLO**, f. m. a little worm; also a little cocoa-nut.  
**CORUP'N**, f. f. vide *ALME'JA*.

## C O R

**CORACHA**, f. f. a sack made of a bull's or cow's hide.  
**CORACILLA**, f. f. diminutive of *coracha*.  
**CORACONC'LO**, f. m. a little heart; also the herb called yarrow, or milfoil.  
**CORADA**, f. f. the pluck or entrails of a beast.  
**CORDELLA**, f. f. idem.  
**CORDE**, f. m. courage; rage, excess of passion.  
**CORDEUSAMENTE**, adv. furiously, passionately, outrageously.

**CORAYO'SO**, adj. vide *CORAYU'DO*.  
**CORAYU'DO**, adj. violent, passionate, furious, outrageous.  
**CORAL**, f. m. coral, a plant growing in the sea.  
*Fino como un corál*, as fine as coral; said of an arch roguish boy.  
*Juego de maestre corál*, juggling trick.  
*Cabos de corál*, hanks of knives made of coral.  
**CORALA'DO**, adj. of a coral-colour, or adorned with coral.  
**CORAL'INA**, f. f. a sea-plant so called.  
**CORAM'BRE**, f. f. a dicker of leather.  
**CORAMBRE'RO**, f. m. the person who deals with *corámbr*.  
**CORAMVOBIS**, f. m. a man's presence.  
**CORAZA**, f. f. a coat of mail, a cuirass, a breast-plate.  
*Tentar a uno las corázars*, to feel whether a man has his armour on; to make trial of his courage, to try his mettle.  
**CORAZI'NA**, f. m. a small cuirass.  
**CORAZNA'DA**, f. f. the internal part or heart of a pine-tree.  
**CORAZON**, f. m. heart, courage.  
*Corazón de árbol*, the pith of a tree.  
*Corazón del mar*, the depth of the sea.  
*Corazón de invierno*, the depth of winter.  
*Hablar de corazón*, to speak affectionately, or sincerely.  
*El corazón me da tal cosa*, my heart tells me such a thing.  
*Hombre de corazón*, a man of courage.  
*Mal de corazón*, the falling sickness.  
**CORAZONADA**, f. f. the palpitation or beating of the heart.  
**CORAZONAZO**, augm. of *corazón*.  
**CORBACHADA**, f. f. a blow given with the *corbacho*.  
**CORBA'CHO**, f. m. a wand or bull's pizzle, the boatswain of a galley strikes the galley-slaves with.  
**CO'RBAS**, f. f. pl. small feathers in the hawk's wings.  
**CORBA'TA**, f. f. a cravat.  
**CORBATIN**, f. m. stock, a close neck-cloth.  
**CORBE'TA**, f. f. vide *CORVETA*.  
**CORCE'L**, f. m. a courser, a fine horse.  
**CORCHEA**, f. f. a note in music called a crotchet.  
**CORCHE'RA**, f. f. a vessel made to keep ice in, to cool wine.  
**CORCHE'TA**, f. f. that kind of small ring made of wire, to which the hook called *corchete* is fastened.  
**CORCHETA'DA**, f. f. a band of thief-catchers.  
**CORCHETE**, f. m. a hook, such as is used about the cloaths; also a catch-pole or ferjeant to apprehend people.  
**CO'RCHO**, f. m. cork.  
*Prov. Andar como el corcho, sobre el agua*, to float like a cork upon water; not to be settled to any thing, to saunter idly about.  
*Hundir el corcho*, to sink the cork; to be in danger of being taken or surprised.  
*Nadar sin corcho*, to swim without cork, to stand in no need or the assistance of another.  
**CORC'ILLO**, f. m. a little roebuck, a fawn.  
**CORCO'IA**, f. f. a bunch in the back, crookedness.  
**CORCOFADO**, adj. hunch-backed.  
**CORCOFAR**, v. a. to crook, to bow, to make crooked.  
**CORCOFAR**, v. n. to curvet or prance as a horse does.  
**CORCO'FOS**, f. m. pl. the plunging of a horse.

**CORDA'JE**, f. m. vide *XARCIA*.  
**CORDA'L**, adj. hindermost.  
*Ma'e a cordal*, the hindermost tooth.  
**CORDE'L**, f. m. a rope, a halter, a string.  
*Apretar los cordéles*, to draw the ropes tighter; that is, to wind up the rack and make a criminal confess; thence, applied to signify the pressing a man hard to discover a secret, or to do any other thing against his inclination.  
*Echar el cordel*, to do impartial justice.  
**CORDELE'JO**, f. m. a small cord or rope.  
*Dar cordeléjs*, to rack, to vex, to torment.  
**CORDELL'LO**, f. m. diminutive of *cordel*.  
**CORDELLA'TE**, f. m. a sort of coarse cloth that has the threads like pack-thread.  
**CORDE'RA**, f. f. a yew-lamb.  
**CORDERIA**, f. f. cording, a place where cords are made or sold; also a parcel of lambs.  
**CORDERICO**, f. m. a little lamb.  
**CORDERILLO**, f. m. a little lamb.  
**CORDE'RO**, f. m. a lamb.  
**CORDERUE'LO**, f. m. a little lamb.  
**CORDERU'NA**, f. f. a lamb-skin.  
**CORDERU'NO**, adj. belonging or appertaining to lambs.  
**CORDEZUE'LA**, f. f. a little rope or cord.  
**CORDIA'CO morbo**, a pain in the heart.  
**CORDIAL**, adj. cordial.  
**CORDIALME'NTE**, adv. cordially.  
**CORDI'LLA**, f. f. part of the intestines of sheep, given to cats for food.  
**CORDILLE'RA**, f. f. a long range of mountains.  
**CORDOBA'N**, f. m. vide *CORDOVAN*.  
**CORDO'JO**, f. m. obs. trouble, sorrow, grief.  
**CORDO'N**, f. m. the lace, such as women use to their stays; any silk rope, twist, braid, or lace; also a friar's rope; the ridge in a wall that sticks out beyond the rest. In fortification, a line, or intrenchment before a town or camp.  
**CORDONA'DA**, f. f. a stroke with a rope.  
**CORDONA'DO**, adj. corded, laced.  
**CORDONA'ZO**, f. m. a stroke or lash with a cord; also a great cord or lace.  
**CORDONC'ILLO**, f. m. a little cord, braid, or lace; in fortification, a small entrenchment.  
**CORDONERI'A**, f. f. the place where lace is made or sold.  
**CORDONE'RO**, f. m. one that makes silk cords, twists, or laces.  
**CORDOBA'N**, f. m. cordovan, Spanish leather, goats leather.  
*Andar a la cordovana*, to go naked.  
**CORDU'LA**, f. f. vide *CORDI'LO*.  
**CORDU'RA**, f. f. discretion, slowness, gravity, wisdom.  
**CORDI'LA**, f. f. a young tunny-fish.  
**CORDI'LO**, f. m. a beast like a crocodile.  
**CORECHIME'NTE**, adv. straight, clearly, fluently, in a fluent manner.  
**CORE'CHO**, adj. straight, clear, without any hinderance, fluent.  
**CORC'ICO**, f. m. diminutive of *corcho*.  
**CORRA**, f. m. St. John's wort, or ground-pine.  
**CORPSTA**, f. m. a chorister, one that sings in the choir.  
**CORINTHIO**, adj. of, or belonging to Corinth.  
**CORPIO**, a name they give to the people of the mountains of Old-Castile,



tile, Asturias, and the parts adjoining.  
**CORLADURA**, f. f. a sort of gold-lacker.  
**CO'RMA**, f. f. a log of wood, such as they put to beasts feet, or to boys.  
**CORMA'NO**, f. m. a brother of a different father or mother.  
**CORNA'CA**, f. m. he that governs an elephant.  
**CORNA'DA**, f. f. a push or punch with a beast's horn.  
**CORNADILLO**, f. m. a very small piece of money.  
**CORNA'DO**, f. m. a very small piece of money anciently used.  
**CORNAME'NTA**, f. f. the horn put to any thing, as tipping, edging, or pointing.  
**CORNAMU'SA**, f. f. a cornamuse, a horn-pipe, a bag-pipe.  
**CORNAMU'ZA**, f. f. one of the timbers in a ship so called.  
**CORNARINA**, f. f. the cornelion-stone.  
**CO'RNEA**, f. f. one of the coats of the eye.  
**CORNEADO'R**, f. m. a beast that butts or tosses with the horns.  
**CORNEAMIE'NTO**, f. m. founding a horn; butting with horns.  
**CORNEAR**, v. n. to horn, to butt with the horns, to blow a horn; also to cuckold.  
**CORNECICO**, f. m. diminutive of *cucerno*.  
**CORNE'JA**, f. f. a daw, a rook.  
**CORNE'JAL**, f. m. the corner or angle of any thing.  
**CORNE'JO**, f. m. the wild cherry-tree.  
**CORNERINA**, f. f. the cornelian-stone.  
**CORNE'TA**, f. f. cornet, the wind instrument so called; also the standard or cornet of a troop of horse.  
**CORNETICA**, f. f. a little cornet.  
**CORNEZUE'LO**, f. m. a little horn or bugle.  
**CORNICA'BRA**, f. f. the turpentine-tree; also small olives so called.  
**CORNICULARIO**, f. m. an officer or clerk under the tribunes, a cornet of horse, a trooper in the wing of an army, a brigadier.  
**CORNICULATA**, adj. belonging to the new moon.  
**CORNIFERO**, adj. that wears or carries horns.  
**CORNIFO'RME**, adj. an epithet given to the comet when its tail appears crooked.  
**CORNIGERO**, adj. vide **CORNIFERO**.  
**CORNI'JA**, f. f. a cornice, either in masons or in joiners work.  
**CORNI'JAL**, f. m. a sharp angle or cornel in a building or other thing.  
**CORNI'FAMIE'NTO**, f. m. vide **CORNISAME'NTO**.  
**CORNIJO'N**, f. m. that part of the edifice which comprises the architrave, frieze, and cornice, and leans over columns.  
**CORNISA**, f. f. vide **CORNI'JA**.  
**CORNISAME'NTO**, f. m. the corning in masons or joiners work.  
**CORNI'ZO**, f. m. vide **CORNE'JO**.  
**CORNIZO'LAS**, f. f. pl. haws or hawberries.  
**CORNUCO'PIA**, f. f. cornucopia, an emblem of plenty.  
**CORNUDADO'R**, f. m. a cuckold-maker.  
**CORNUDA'R**, v. a. to make a cuckold.  
**CORNUDERIA**, f. f. cuckoldom.  
**CORNU'DO**, adj. horned, cuckolded; also a sort of fish.  
**CO'RO**, f. m. choir.

**Córo**, f. m. the wind which blows from the place where the sun sets.  
*De córo*, by heart.  
**CORO'CHA**, f. f. a tunick or loose coat to be worn over the vest or doublet; a woman's gown, petticoat, or mantle.  
**COROGRAPHIA**, f. f. the description of a particular place.  
**CORO'GRAPHO**, f. m. he who describes any particular place.  
**COROLA'RIO**, f. m. a corollary.  
**CORO'NA**, f. f. crown, garland, the crown of the head; also an ancient gold coin.  
*Corón de luna*, the circle that appears sometimes about the moon.  
*Corón de rey*, the herb melilot.  
*Corón de religioso*, the crown that is shaved on a religious man's head.  
*Corón cívica*, a garland of oak given to him that saved a citizen.  
*Corón*, in architecture, is the last considerable member in the entablature.  
**CORONACIO'N**, f. f. a coronation.  
**CORONADO'R**, f. m. one that crowns another.  
**CORONAMIE'NTO**, f. m. a crowning.  
**CORONA'R**, v. a. to crown.  
*Coronar la muralla*, to crown the walls of a city; that is, to place many soldiers round upon them.  
**CORONARIA**, f. f. the name of an artery, and also of a vein of the heart.  
**CORONARIO**, adj. belonging to purified gold.  
**CORONDE'L**, f. m. the partition where-with the kernel of a walnut is divided, or the division of columns made by printers.  
**CORONE'L**, f. m. colonel; a nobleman's coronet.  
**CORONELIA**, f. f. colonelship, the office or post of a colonel.  
**CORONICA**, f. f. a chronicle.  
**CORONICA**, f. f. a little crown or garland.  
*Coronilla de la cabeza*, the crown of the head.  
*Coronilla hierba*, the blue-bottle herb and flower.  
*Coronilla de monte*, the top of a mountain.  
*Coronilla de edificio*, the top of a structure.  
**CORONISTA**, f. m. an historiographer.  
**CORONITA**, f. f. a little crown.  
**COROZA**, f. f. a painted cap like a mitre, made of pasteboard, set on the head of a bawd, carried about the streets on an ass, either to be whipped, or only exposed to public shame.  
**COROZA'R**, v. a. to put on a *coroza*.  
**CORPANCHON**, f. m. a great body.  
**CORPANZO**, f. m. a great body.  
**CORPECTO**, f. m. diminutive of *cuerpo*.  
**CORPEZUE'LO**, f. m. a doublet or waistcoat without sleeves.  
**CORPIE'JO**, f. m. diminutive of *corpiño*.  
**CORPIO**, f. m. a little doublet or waistcoat worn by women.  
**CORPORA'L**, adj. corporal, belonging to the body. Subst. used, the linen cloth on which the sacrament is laid.  
**CORPORALIDA'D**, f. f. corporality.  
**CORPORALME'NTE**, adv. bodily, corporally.  
**CORPO'REO**, adj. corporeal, that has a body.  
**CORPS**, f. m. the same as *cuerpo*, used in speaking of some employments near the person of the king.  
**CORPU'DO**, adj. corpulent, of great bulk.

**CORPULE'NCIA**, f. f. corpulence, bulkiness.  
**CORPULE'NTO**, adj. corpulent, big of body.  
**CORPUSCULAR**, adj. corpuscular, relating to bodies, comprising bodies, treating of corpuscular atoms.  
**CORPUSCU'LO**, f. m. corpuscle, little body, atom.  
**CORRAGE'RO**, f. m. a harness-maker.  
**CORRA'L**, f. m. a yard, a court, the backside of a house, any piece of ground next a house.  
**CORRALE'RO**, f. m. one who breeds or sells fowls, a higgler.  
**CORRALILLO**, f. m. a little court or yard, or backside to a house.  
**CORRAMBRE**, f. m. vide **CORAMBRE**.  
**CORREA**, f. f. leather strap, thong.  
*Terer una correa*, is to be patient or pliable like a thong.  
*Hacer correa el licor*, to grow rosy.  
*Del cuero salen las correas*, thongs come out of the hide; that is, the parts come from the whole.  
**CORREA'GE**, f. f. straps, thongs, harnesses.  
**CORRECCIO'N**, f. f. punishment, correction, reproof.  
**CORRECTAME'NTE**, adv. correctly, with exactness, with accuracy.  
**CORRECTIVO**, f. m. impediment, hindrance, obstruction.  
**CORRECTO**, adj. correct, free from error or mistake.  
**CORRECTO'R**, f. m. corrector.  
**CORREDE'NTO'R**, f. m. the person who with another helps a third.  
**CORREDE'RA**, f. f. a place for horses to run; a woman that runs about with things to sell, as old cloaths, or the like. At sea, a log-line.  
*Cc. redéra*, f. f. the upper stone of any mill.  
**CORREDIZO**, adj. apt to slip or run.  
**CORREDO'R**, f. m. a gallery; a curtain; a broker; any sort of runner. In a military sense, one that goes out to discover or to scour the country. In cant, a catch-pole.  
*Corredor de loja*, an exchange-broker.  
*Corredor de ferias*, a broker who drives bargains at fairs.  
*Corredor de brisa*, a pimp.  
**CORREDO'RCILLO**, f. m. diminutive of *corredor*.  
**CORREDURA**, f. f. warlike incursions.  
**CORREDURIA**, f. f. running about; also brokerage.  
*Salir a corredurias*, to go out in parties to scour the country.  
**CORREGIBILIDA'D**, f. f. docility, aptness to be taught.  
**CORREGIBLE**, adj. that may be corrected or mended.  
**CORREGIDO'R**, f. m. a corrector; the chief civil magistrate in every city or town of note.  
*Corregidora de asylos*, f. f. a cant word for a chamber-maid.  
**CORREGIMIENTO**, f. m. the office or dignity of a *corregidor*.  
**CORREGIR**, v. a. to correct, to amend, to punish, to chastise.  
**CORREGUE'LA**, f. f. bloodwort.  
*Correguella*, f. f. diminutive of *correa*, a little leather strap or thong.  
*Correguella mayor*, the great bindweed, or ropeweed.  
*Correguella macho*, the water-willow.  
**CORRELACION**, f. f. comparison, similitude.  
**CORRELATIVO**, f. m. } adj. related to.  
**CORRELATO**, f. m. }



**CORRENCIA**, f. f. flux, looseness.  
**CORRENDILLA**, f. f. a place to run horses.  
**CORRENTON**, f. m. the person that takes a joke without being offended at it.  
**CORREO**, f. m. a post, a letter-carrier; also the post-office.  
**CORREON**, f. m. a great leather strap or thong.  
**CORREOSO**, adj. any thing that stretches like a leather thong; ropy, tough.  
**CORREER**, v. n. to run: to flow like liquor; to put one out of countenance; to bait.  
*Correr a las paréjas*, to run hand in hand.  
*Correr fortéja*, to run at the ring.  
*Correr toros*, to ride at the bulls, as they do in Spain with spears and on horseback.  
*Huyr a todo correr*, to fly upon a full speed.  
*Correr la pósta*, to ride post.  
*Correr el páho*, to run a race.  
*Correr riesgo*, to run a hazard.  
*Correr tal viento*, to blow.  
*Correr la sangre*, to bleed.  
*Correr la moneda*, to be current.  
**CORRESE**, v. r. to be out of countenance.  
**CORRERIA**, f. f. running, excursion of soldiers.  
**CORRESCA**, f. f. a weapon like a halbert.  
**CORRESPONDENCIA**, f. f. correspondence; return for kindness; uniformity.  
**CORRESPONDIENTE**, adj. correspondent; that answers to; uniform to.  
**CORRESPONDER**, v. a. to keep correspondence; to make a return for a kindness received; to be uniform with.  
*Corresponderse*, v. r. to hold a correspondence one with another.  
**CORRESPONSAL**, f. m. correspondent, he who corresponds with another.  
**CORRETAJE**, f. m. running about; also brokerage.  
**CORRETO**, f. m. a corrector.  
**CORREVEDILE**, f. m. the person who carries news to make a disturbance; also a pimp.  
**CORRIDA**, f. f. a run; also putting any thing out of countenance.  
*De corrida*, hastily, running.  
**CORRIDAMENTE**, adv. currently.  
**CARRIDICA**, f. f. diminutive of *corrida*.  
**CORRIDO**, adj. ashamed, out of countenance.  
**CORRIENTE**, f. m. a current; a small brook; a channel; the current of a river or of the sea.  
*Corriente*, adj. running.  
*Moneda corriente*, current coin.  
*Cósa corriente*, a thing that passes without contradiction, generally received.  
*Isse tras la corriente*, to run along with the stream.  
**CORRIENTEMENTE**, adv. plainly, expeditiously.  
**CORRILLE**, f. m. one who goes from one company to another to talk.  
**CORRILLO**, f. m. a knot of people, a company standing in a ring to talk.  
**CORRIOLA**, f. f. knot-grass, swine's grass; also the greater bind-weed or rope-weed.  
**CORRIEMENTO**, f. m. a running; also a putting out of countenance.  
**CORRIÑCHO**, f. m. in cant, a court or yard; also a company of mean people.  
**CORRIPIACION**, f. f. the running of waters together into one stream.

**CO'RRRO**, f. m. a knot of people; a company standing in a ring to talk; also a place to bait bulls.  
**CORROBORACION**, f. f. corroboration, strengthening.  
**CORROBORAR**, v. a. to corroborate, to strengthen.  
**CORROBRA**, f. f. a reward given to a broker or match-maker.  
**CORROER**, v. a. to gnaw.  
**CORROLARIO**, f. m. vide **COROLARIO**.  
**CORROMPEDOR**, f. m. a corrupter; a briber.  
**CORROMPER**, v. a. to spoil, to putrefy, to corrupt, to bribe.  
*Corromper los jueces*, to bribe judges.  
*Corromper las letras*, to forge letters.  
*Corromper una doncella*, to debauch a maid.  
*Corromperse*, v. r. to decay, to spoil.  
**CORROMPIDAMENTE**, adv. viciously, corruptly.  
**CORROMPIMIENTO**, f. m. corrupting, spoiling; also bribing.  
**CORROSIBLE**, adj. corrosible, susceptible of gradual destruction by corrosion.  
**CORROSIBILIDAD**, f. f. corrosibility, possibility to be consumed by a menstruum.  
**CORROSION**, f. f. a gnawing.  
**CORROSIVO**, adj. corrosive.  
**CORRUCA**, f. f. the bird that hatches the cuckow's eggs; a cuckold.  
**CORRUGACION**, f. f. wrinkling, contraction into wrinkles.  
**CORRUGO**, f. m. an ewer to wash hands.  
**CORRULLA**, f. f. in galleys, a particular room so called under the deck.  
**CORRUMPIR**, v. a. to corrupt, to defile, to debauch; to bribe.  
**CORRUPTION**, f. f. corruption, putrefaction, rottenness; bribery.  
**CORRUPTAMENTE**, adv. corruptly, viciously.  
**CORRUPTELA**, f. f. for bribery; corruption.  
**CORRUPTIBILIDAD**, f. f. corruptibility.  
**CORRUPTIBLE**, adj. corruptible; that may be bribed.  
**CORRUPTIVO**, adj. that can be corrupted.  
**CORRUPTO**, adj. corrupted, bribed, rotten, decayed, spoiled.  
**CORRUPTOR**, f. m. corrupter.  
**CORSA**, f. f. a race, a coast; a sailing of ships.  
**CORSIA**, f. f. the deck of a ship. In a galley, the gang-way; also the great gun on the prow.  
**CO'RSO**, f. m. privateering, piracy.  
*Anár a corso*, to be out a pirating or privateering.  
**CORTA**, f. f. the felling of timber for building; also a provision of timber-wood for use and service in war; timber-work.  
**CORTABO'LSAS**, f. m. a cut-purse.  
**CORTADERO**, f. m. a cutting-room; a place where people rail and backbite.  
**CORTADILLO**, f. m. in cant, a cheat at cards.  
**CORTADOR**, f. m. a cutter; generally taken for a butcher.  
*Espada cortadora*, a sharp cutting sword.  
**CORTADURA**, f. f. a cut, a jag.  
*Cortaduras*, open works with flowers, or figures.  
**CORTAMENTE**, adv. shortly, quickly.  
**CORTAMIENTO**, f. m. the act of cutting.  
**CORTANTE**, adj. cutting.  
**CORTAO**, f. m. a military engine formerly used to batter the walls of besieged towns.

**CORTAPICOS Y CALLARES**, a phrase used to children, meaning that they prattle too much, and ask too many impertinent questions.  
**CORTAPIES**, f. m. a cut upon the legs with a sword.  
**CORTAPISA**, f. f. a border about the skirt of a garment.  
**CORTAR**, v. a. to cut.  
*Cortar largo*, a sea-term; to sail away large.  
*Cortar mas a la mar*, to stand out to sea.  
*Cortar el hilo*, to stop proceedings, to interrupt.  
*Cortar a uno de vestir*, to cut out a suit of cloaths; to speak ill of a man.  
*Cortarse*, v. r. to be daunted, or surprised, to be in consternation; also to fall into a swoon.  
*Cortarse el esclavo*, to contract with his master for so much a day, to be at liberty to work for himself, and earn what he can.  
**CORTE**, f. m. the edge of a cutting instrument; also the terms of a composition of a difference; the quantity of stuff necessary to make a garment; also a yard.  
**Corte**, f. f. the court of a prince, the place where the prince resides, the palace; also the retinue of a prince; and the art of pleasing.  
*Hacer corte*, to flatter, to court, to endeavour to please.  
**CORTECI'CA**, } f. f. the bark of a  
**CORTECI'LLA**, } tree, a small bit of bread.  
**CORTEDAD**, f. f. shortness, brevity; niggardliness, bashfulness.  
**CORTEJA**, f. f. retinue, attendance, courtship.  
**CORTEJADOR**, f. m. one who courts, attends, or waits upon another; a courtier.  
**CORTEJAR**, v. a. to court, to attend, to wait upon; also to woo, to solicit a woman, to flatter.  
**CORTEJO**, f. m. courtship, flattery; also a present, a little gift.  
**CORTES**, f. f. the assembly of the states of Spain.  
*Cortés*, adj. courteous, civil.  
**CORTESANA**, f. f. a female courtier; in an ill sense, a lewd woman, a prostitute, a woman of the town.  
**CORTESANAMENTE**, adv. courteously, civilly, after the court manner.  
**CORTESANIA**, f. f. a courtliness, civility, courtesy.  
**CORTESANO**, adj. courteous, civil, well-bred.  
*Letra cortésana*, a very small writing.  
**CORTESIA**, f. f. civility, courtesy, good manners; also a bow, a courtesy.  
**CORTESMENTE**, adv. civilly, courteously.  
**CORTEZA**, f. f. the bark of a tree: a crust of bread; the rind of any thing; the surface of any thing. In architecture, the shell or two faces of a wall filled in the middle with small stones or rubbish.  
*Cortizas*, pl. in cant, gloves.  
**CORTEZO**, f. m. a great crust or bark.  
**CORTEZUDO**, adj. that has a great bark.  
**CORTIDURA**, f. f. vide **CURTIDURA**.  
**CORTIJO**, f. m. a farm, a country-house, a hut, a cabin; also a field of arable land. In cant, a bawdy-house.  
**CORTINA**, f. f. curtain. In fortification, a curtain, the part of the wall or rampart that runs from one bastion to another.  
**CORTINAGE**, f. m. a set of curtains.



**CORTINA'L**, f. m. a piece of ground not far from a town or village.  
**CO'RTO**, adj. short, scanty; bashful, niggardly; fearful; covetous.  
*Córtio de entendimiento*, half-witted.  
*Córtio de razones*, brief in words.  
*Córtio de corazón*, cow-hearted.  
*Córtio de vista*, short of sight.  
*A la córtia ò a la larga*, soon or late.  
**CORTO'N**, f. m. a dog or horse that has his tail cut short.  
**CORTAYES**, f. m. pl. linen made at Courtray in Flanders.  
**CORUSCANTE**, adj. shining, bright, glittering.  
**CORUSCO**, adj. shining, glittering.  
**CORU'JA**, f. f. a howlet.  
**CORULLE'RO**, f. m. a galley-slave.  
**CO'RVA**, f. f. the ham.  
*Córvas*, pl. in falconry, the feathers in a hawk's wings next to the principal feathers called flags.  
**CORVADURA**, f. f. the place where any thing bows or bends.  
**CORVAR**, v. a. to bow, to bend, to make crooked.  
**CORVATA**, f. f. a cravat.  
**CORVATO**, f. m. a young crow.  
**CORVECYTO**, f. m. diminutive of *cuervo*.  
**CORVEJO'N**, f. m. the joint which bows the foot of any beast.  
**CORVE'ÑA RÁSA**, the plain ground.  
**COVETA**, f. f. the curvet or curvetting of a horse.  
**CORVILLO**, f. m. a little crow, diminutive of *cuervo*.  
*Miércoles corvillo*, Ash-Wednesday.  
**CORVINA**, f. f. a sort of sea-fish.  
**CO'RVO**, adj. crooked.  
**CORVURA**, f. f. crookedness.  
**CORYPHE'O**, f. m. a head, or chief.  
**CO'RZA**, f. f. } a roebuck.  
**CO'RZO**, f. m. }  
**CORZUELO**, f. m. diminutive of *corzo*; also the wheat, that, having not been beat out of the husk, falls short of the unhusked; and thrown with the winnow.

## C O S

**CO'SA**, f. f. a thing.  
*Cósa cósa*, } f. f. a riddle, such as children learn to puzzle one another.  
*Cósi cósa*, }  
*No vale cósa*, it is worth nothing.  
*No es cósa*, it is no matter of moment, it is not proper.  
*No hay cósa con cósa*, all is in confusion, out of order.  
*Prov. Tres cosas sacan al hombre de vino; mugér, naipes, y vino*, three things put a man besides himself; a woman, cards, and wine.  
**CO'SCA**, f. f. obf. the head.  
**COSCOGITA**, f. f. vide *COSCOYITA*.  
**COSCO'YA**, f. f. } a small sort of oak,  
**COSCO'YO**, f. m. } on which the scarlet-dye grows, used before cochineal came from the West Indies; also the dry prickly leaves of the oak; and the prickly wheels put to the bridles, to curb hard-mouthed horses.  
**COSCOYAL**, f. m. a grove of such oak-trees.  
**COSCOYAR**, f. f. a hop upon one leg.  
*Jugar a coscoyita*, a play among boys, hopping upon one foot.  
**COSCORRO'N**, f. m. a knock on the pate which raises a bump, but does not draw blood.  
**COSE'CHA**, f. f. harvest.  
**COSECHERO**, f. m. one who has a vineyard, and makes and sells the wine himself.  
**COSEDI'ZO**, adj. fit to be dressed for eating.

**COSEDURA**, f. f. sewing together.  
**COSELE'TE**, f. m. a corselet.  
**COSE'R**, v. a. to sew as a taylor or seamstress.  
*Coserse la boca*, to be silent.  
*Coserse con la tierra*, to lie flat upon the ground; to humble one's self down to the ground.  
*Coser a dos cabos*, to sew with both ends as shoe-makers do; to play Jack on both sides; to hold with the hound and run with the hare.  
**COSE'RA**, f. f. a field or portion of land that may be watered by what they call a *tanda*.  
**COSETADA**, f. f. a quick run.  
*Dar cosetadas*, to run with speed, to run fast.  
**COSIDURA**, f. f. sewing with a needle.  
**COSILLA**, } f. f. a little thing.  
**COSITA**, }  
**CO'SMICO**, f. m. in astronomy, the rising or setting of a star with the sun.  
**COSMOGRAPHIA**, f. f. cosmography, a description of the world.  
**COSMO'GRAPHO**, f. m. a cosmographer, one that describes or understands the description of the world.  
**COSQUILLAS**, f. f. tickling.  
*Hacer cosquillas*, to tickle.  
*No sufre ò no consiente cosquillas*, he does not suffer, or consent to be tickled; that is, he shows a proper resentment to those who offer to jest with him in a scurrilous manner.  
**COSQUILLAR**, v. n. to tickle.  
**COSQUILLAZA**, f. f. } a violent and  
**COSQUILLO'N**, f. m. } sudden tickle.  
**COSQUILLO'SO**, adj. ticklish, skittish.  
*Cosquilloso*, one who cannot take a jest, impatient.  
**CO'SSA**, f. f. vide *COSA*.  
**COSSA'RIO**, f. m. a pirate, a searower.  
*Cossario*, adj. belonging to a pirate.  
**COSSELE'TE**, f. m. vide *COSELE'TE*.  
**COSSO**, f. m. the place for the bull-feasts; also a sort of great worm, growing in the trunk of fruit-trees.  
**CO'STA**, f. f. cost, charge, expence; also the sea-coast; also the wedge shoe-makers drive in upon the last to raise the shoe on the instep.  
*Ir cósta a cósta*, to coast along, to sail close by the shore.  
*Hombre de la cósta*, one that lives near the sea-coast.  
**COSTADO**, f. m. the side, the flank.  
*Dolor de costado*, a pleurisy.  
**COSTA'L**, f. m. a sack, a great bag.  
*Prov. Como costal de carbonero, malo de fuera, peor de dentro*, like a collier's sack, bad without, and worse within.  
**COSTALADA**, f. f. a fall upon the back.  
**COSTALAZO**, f. m. augmentative of *costal*.  
**COSTALE'YO**, f. m. a little sack.  
**COSTALE'RO**, f. m. a porter or labouring man.  
**COSTALLLO**, f. m. diminutive of *costal*.  
**COSTANE'RA**, f. f. vide *COSTA'DO*.  
**COSTANE'RO**, adj. hilly, rising like a hill.  
**CONSTANILLA**, f. f. a little side of a hill.  
**COSTAR**, v. n. to cost.  
**CO'STE**, f. m. cost, expence, charger.  
**COSTEAR**, v. a. to coast along the shore; also to bear a man's charges, to pay the cost of.  
**COSTE'RA**, f. f. vide *COSTA'DO*.  
**COSTE'RO**, f. m. a quarter of wood, a pile like a rafter.

**COSTI'LLA**, f. f. a rib.  
*Costillas*, pl. all the back.  
**COSTILLAGE**, f. m. the structure of the ribs.  
**COSTILLE'R**, f. m. an officer of the household so called.  
**COSTILLUDO**, adj. that has great ribs, a robust, rough hewn fellow.  
**CO'STO**, f. m. an Indian tree so called.  
**COSTOSAMENTE**, adv. sumptuously, costly, expensively, chargeably.  
**COSTO'SO**, adj. costly, expensive, chargeable.  
**COSTRA**, f. f. a crust, any thing that is crusted and hardened together, as on a sore, on any liquid or wet substance; also the face or outside of a wall.  
**COSTRADA**, f. f. a glazed cake; that is, which is crusted over with sugar.  
**COSTRE'IR**, v. a. vide *CONSTRE'IR*.  
**COSTUMBRE**, f. f. custom.  
*Cósumbre de la mugér*, a woman's cousties.  
*Cósumbre hace ley*, custom becomes law.  
**COSTURA**, f. f. a seam; also the joint of two boards.  
**COSTURE'RA**, f. f. seamstress.  
**COSTURO'N**, f. m. a great coarse seam; a great fear of a wound.

## C O T

**CO'TA**, f. f. a coat of mail; also a long sort of coat used formerly, or rather a vest hanging to the middle of the leg, like a short cassock, full of plaits, with wide sleeves and welts; also a quotation of an author; and a quota, or that part that falls to a man's share.  
**COTANA**, f. f. a square hole made in a piece of wood to fix a square piece of wood in it.  
**COTANZA**, f. f. a kind of fine and broad linen so called.  
**COTARRE'RA**, f. f. a mean woman.  
**COTARRE'RO**, f. m. in cant, a mean fellow, one that has been in an hospital.  
**COTARRO**, f. m. a brothel, a bawdy-house.  
**COTEAR**, v. a. to set bounds, to limit.  
**COTEJADO'R**, f. m. a comparer.  
**COTEJAMENTO**, f. f. vide *COTEJO*.  
**COTEJAR**, v. a. to compare two things together.  
**COTEJO**, f. m. the comparing of two things together.  
**COTHURNO**, f. m. buskins used by tragedians in acting with an high heel.  
**COTIDIANAMENTE**, adv. vide *QUOTIDIANAMENTE*.  
**COTIDIANO**, adj. vide *QUOTIDIANO*.  
**COTILIDONES**, f. m. pl. the ends of certain veins and arteries so called.  
**COTILLA**, f. f. the stays or bodice worn by women.  
**COTILLE'RO**, f. m. a stay-maker.  
**COTTIN**, f. m. a back stroke, given to a ball at tennis.  
**COTIZA**, f. f. a certain band in a coat of arms.  
**CONTIZADO**, adj. in heraldry, full of bands of different colours.  
**CO'TO**, f. m. a park, a warren; also the price set upon any commodity; the hand's breadth, when the four fingers are clinched and the thumb raised up.  
**COTON**, f. m. cotton printed with many colours.  
*Cotón*, in cant, a doublet.  
*Cotón colorado*, in cant, a whipping.



*Cotón doble*, in cant, a coat of mail.  
**COTONCILLO**, f. m. a little ball or knob, sometimes full of cotton, put by painters at top of their rods.  
**COTONIA**, f. f. a sort of fine cloth made of cotton; dimity.  
**COTORRE'RA**, f. f. a babbler; also a sort of bird in America.  
**COYORRO**, f. m. a sink of filth.  
**COTRAL**, f. m. a beast separated from the herd, or put aside as of less value.  
**COTU'FA**, f. f. a sort of root, other-wise called *criadilla de tierra*. Vide **CRADI'LLA**.  
*P. dir cotufas en el gólo*, to require impossibilities.  
**COTURNO**, f. m. a sort of buskin; also a tragedy. Used only by poets.

## C O V

**COVACHA**, f. f. a little cellar, cave, or den.  
**COVACHUE'LA** f. f. a little cave, or den; also the office of a secretary of state in the palace.  
**COVANILLO**, f. m. a little basket, such as they use at the vintage to gather grapes in.  
**COVARDE**, adj. vide **COBARD'DE**.  
**COVARDIA**, f. f. vide **COBARDIA**.  
**COVEZUE'LA**, f. f. diminutive of *cuéva*.

## C O X

**COXA'R**, v. a. vide **COXEAR**.  
**COXCORRO'N**, f. m. vide **COSCORRO'N**.  
**COXEADO'R**, f. m. one that halts.  
**COXEAR**, v. a. to halt, to go lame.  
*No coxa deffe pie*, he does not halt with that foot, it is not that which troubles him, the fault lies not there.  
**COXEDAD**, f. f. lameness.  
**COXENDICO**, f. m. the hip-bone.  
**COXE'RA**, f. f. vide **COXEDAD**.  
**COXI'JU**, f. m. pain, grief, trouble; also vermin.  
**COXIJO'SO**, adj. that is very troublesome; that is very uneasy at every thing.  
**COXIN**, f. m. a cushion, a pillow.  
**COXINETE**, f. m. a little cushion.  
*Coxinete de áncas*, a small pillion, or a pillion for a woman to ride on.  
**COXINILLO**, f. m. a little cushion.  
**COXITRANCA**, f. m. a hopping fellow that is never still.  
**CO'XO**, f. m. one who has one leg shorter than another.  
**COXORRO'N**, f. m. vide **COSCORRO'N**.  
**COXQUEAR**, v. a. vide **COXEAR**.  
**COXQUILLAS**, f. f. pl. vide **COSQUILLAS**.

## C O Y

**COYMA**, f. f. in cant, a whore.  
**COYME'RO**, f. m. one who keeps a public gaming-house. In cant, a pimp.  
**COYUNDA**, f. f. a yoke for oxen; the thing belonging to the yoke.  
**COYUNDA'DO**, adj. tied to the yoke.  
**COYUNTURA**, f. f. a joint in a man's body, or any other thing; also an opportunity.

## C O Z

**COZ**, f. f. a kick, or spurn.  
*Coz de arcabúz*, the butt end of a musket; also the recoiling of it.  
*Entrarse de cox y de boz*, to come in without saying by your leave or with your leave.  
*Dar coxas contra el aguijon*, to spurn

against the prick; to go on in a thing that is hurtful to one's self.

## C R A

**CRARO'N**, f. m. a kind of great wasp; a hornet.  
**CRANEO**, f. m. the brain-pan.  
**CRAS**, adv. obf. to morrow.  
**CRASCITA'R**, v. n. to resemble the voice of a crow.  
**CRASSITU'D**, f. f. fatness, and thickness.  
**CRASSO**, adj. thick, fat; foolish, ignorant.

## C R E

**CRE'A**, f. f. a sort of linen cloth so called.  
**CREA'BLE**, adj. that can be created.  
**CREACION**, f. f. the creation.  
**CREAR**, v. a. to create.  
**CREATURA**, f. f. a creature.  
**CRECEDE'RO**, adj. apt to grow, or increase.  
**CRECE'R**, v. n. to grow, to increase.  
*Crece la mar*, the sea flows.  
*Crece el edificio*, the structure rises.  
*Crece la luna*, the moon is in the increase.  
*Crece el precio*, the price rises.  
**Créces**, f. f. pl. the overplus in measures of corn, or weight of bread.  
**CRECI'DA**, f. f. an augmentation or increase.  
**CRECIE'NTE**, f. f. the increase of rivers by rain.  
*Crecente*, the flood; the increase of the moon.  
**CRECIMIE'NTO**, f. m. increase.  
**CREDE'NCIA**, f. f. the credit that is given to any person; also the table which is covered by the altar, on which stands the wine and water when the bishop says mass.  
**CREDE'NCIE'RO**, f. m. he that has charge of the *credencia*.  
**CREDE'NCIA'D**, f. f. credibility.  
**CRE'DIHO**, f. m. credit; also faith, testimony; also esteem, good opinion; also a promissory note or any promise given; trust reposed.  
**CRE'DO**, f. m. the belief, the creed.  
*En menos de un crédo*, in less time than a man will be saying his creed; in a trice, in a moment.  
**CREDE'NCIA'D**, f. f. credulity, easiness in believing or giving credit.  
**CRE'DULO**, adj. credulous, apt to believe or give credit.  
**CRE'DULO'SO**, adj. credulous, believing, crediting.  
**CREDE'RO**, adj. fit to be believed, probable, credible.  
**CREE'NCIA**, f. f. belief, credit; the assay taken by the king's taster of his meat and drink.  
**CREE'R**, v. a. to believe.  
**CREHE'NCIA**, f. f. vide **GREENCIA**.  
**CRE'BLE**, adj. credible.  
**CREIBLEME'NTE**, adv. credibly, probably, plausibly, in a manner that claims belief.  
**CRE'MA**, f. f. not so good a word as *nata*, cream.  
**CREMO'R**, f. m. cremour, the thinnest and most delicate juice extracted out of any thing.  
**CRENCIA**, f. f. the partition of the hair; the hair curiously parted on the forehead.  
**CREPUSCULINO**, adj. belonging to the dawn of day.  
**CRESCER**, v. n. vide **CRECE'R**.  
**CRESCIMIE'NTO**, f. m. vide **CRECIMIE'NTO**.  
**CRE'SPA**, f. f. curling of hair, feathers, or the like.

**CRESPADU'RA**, f. f. a curling.  
**CRESPA'R**, v. a. to curl.  
**CRESPINO**, f. f. a sort of coif or head-dress made of curled silk; also a gooseberry.  
**CRE'SPO**, adj. curled.  
**CRESPUDIA'NA**, f. f. the stone che-lonites or toad-stone.  
**CRESPUSCULO**, f. m. the dawning of the day; morning and evening.  
**CRE'STA**, f. f. the crest of a helmet, or of a coat of arms; a copple-crown in a fowl, and a cock's comb.  
**CRESTA'DO**, adj. crested, that has a crest.  
**CRESTILLA**, f. f. a little crest, cock's comb, or copple-crown.  
**CRESTON**, f. m. the crest of a helmet or of a coat of arms.  
**CRE'TA**, f. f. a chop in the hand or in the earth.  
**CREYE'NTE**, f. m. believer.  
*En justos y en creyentes*, a vulgar expression used when any one endeavours to persuade another of his sincerity and truth, as we say, It is true as I hope to be saved.

## C R I

**CRIA**, f. f. a breed, an offspring; also the young of any animal.  
**CRIACION**, f. f. the creation.  
**CRIA'DA**, f. f. a maid-servant.  
**CRIADE'RO**, adj. that may be created.  
**CRADI'LLA**, f. f. a little servant wench.  
*Criadilla de tierra*, a sort of truffle.  
*Criadillas de cordero*, f. f. lamb stons.  
**CRIA'DO**, adj. bred, brought up; also created; as,  
*Bien criado*, well-bred.  
*Mal criado*, ill-bred.  
*Nacido y criado en Roma*, born and bred at Rome.  
**Criado**, f. m. a servant.  
**CRiado'R**, f. m. a creator; also one that educates or breeds up another.  
**CRIAMIE'NTO**, f. m. creation.  
**CRIANZA**, f. f. breeding, good manners, education; also urbanity, humanity, courtesy.  
**CRIA'R**, v. a. to breed up, to educate, to nurse, to breed; also to create.  
**CRITU'RA**, f. f. a creature; also a child.  
**CRITURILLA**, f. f. diminutive of *creatura*.  
**CRIAZO'N**, f. m. all the persons belonging to one and the same family.  
**CRIBA**, f. f. a sieve with large holes, used to sift and cleanse chopped straw.  
**CRIBA'R**, v. a. to sift.  
**CRIBO**, f. m. a sieve to cleanse corn.  
**CRIBE'RO**, f. m. a sifter.  
**CRICA** de *mugér*, f. f. the pterygium, or the nymphæ.  
**CRIDA'R**, v. n. to cry out.  
**CRIE'TA**, f. f. vide **GRIE'TA**.  
**CRIMEN**, f. m. a crime; generally taken for that which is heinous, or capital.  
*Crimen de lesa majestad*, high-treason.  
*Escribano del crimen*, a clerk or register of a criminal court.  
*Juex del crimen*, a judge in criminal causes.  
**CRIMINACION**, f. f. accusation.  
**CRIMINADO'R**, f. m. an accuser, an evidence.  
**CRIMINAL**, adj. criminal.  
**CRIMINALIDAD**, f. f. the circumstances of a crime.  
**CRIMINALME'NTE**, adv. criminal-ly.  
**CRIMINAR**, v. a. to accuse any one of a crime.



## C R O

**CRIMINOSAMENTE**, adv. criminally.  
**CRIMINO'SO**, adj. full of crimes.  
**CRIMNO**, f. m. the coarsest sort of flour.  
**CRIN**, f. f. the hair of a horse's mane.  
**CRINA'DO**, adj. that has a mane or hair like it; also a woman's hair dressed.  
**CRINA'R**, v. a. to breed a mane; also to dress the hair.  
*Crines de caballo encriznadas*, the mane of a stone-horse which rises and stands hollow like a plume of feathers.  
**CRINITA'R**, v. a. to foretell misfortunes.  
**CRINITO**, adj. that has long hairs.  
**CRIO'JA**, f. f. in cant, flesh.  
**CRIO'E'RO**, f. m. in cant, a butcher.  
**CRIO'LLO**, f. m. the son of a Spaniard and a West Indian woman.  
**CRISIS**, f. f. the crisis of a distemper; also judgment.  
**CRISMA**, f. f. vide **CHRISMA**.  
**CRISMA'R**, v. a. to anoint with chrism or holy oil, to confirm.  
**CRISME'RA**, f. f. the little bottle in which the chrism or holy oil is kept.  
**CRISNE'JA'S**, f. f. pl. vide **CRIZNE'JA'S**.  
**CRISO'L**, f. m. goldsmith's melting-pot, a crucible.  
*Passar por el crisol*, to be refined, to stand trial.  
**CRISO'LITO**, f. m. a chrysolite, a precious stone of a golden colour so called.  
**CRISPADU'RA**, f. f. vide **CRESPADU'RA**.  
**CRISPA'R**, v. a. vide **CRESPA'R**.  
**CRISTA**, f. f. a crest of a helmet, a cock's comb.  
**CRISTAL**, adj. crystal.  
**CRISTALINO**, adj. crystalline, clear, transparent.  
**CRISTE'L**, f. m. a clyster.  
**CRISTIA'DO**, adj. that has a comb on the head like a cock or hen.  
**CRISTIANA'DO**, p. p. christened, made a Christian, baptized.  
**CRISTIANA'R**, v. a. to christen, to make a Christian, to baptize.  
**CRISTIANA'D**, f. f. Christianity, or Christendom.  
**CRISTIANISMO**, adj. a christening, or baptizing; also Christendom.  
**CRISTIANISMO**, f. m. the title given to the king of France.  
*Cristiano nuevo*, a new Christian; that is, who is either himself a convert, or descended from Moors or Jews.  
*Cristiano viejo*, an old Christian; that is, whose race has no mixture of Jewish or Moorish blood.  
**CRISTO**, f. m. Christ.  
**CRISUE'LA**, f. f. a lamp, a candle, a light, a link.  
**CRITICA**, f. f. criticism.  
**CRITICAL**, adj. critical.  
**CRITICAMENTE**, adv. critically, in a critical manner, with exactness, with accuracy.  
**CRITICA'R**, v. a. to criticize.  
**CRITICO**, adj. critical.  
*Dias criticos*, the days when a distemper comes to its crisis.  
**CRITIZAR**, v. a. vide **CRITICA'R**.  
**CRIVA'DO**, adj. sifted.  
**CRIZNE'JAS**, f. f. pl. high plumes of feathers standing upright, as were formerly worn in helmets; also wattles or hurdles.

## C R O

**CROCHET**, f. m. a tower that forms a part of a palace.

## C R U

**CROCINO**, f. m. a kind of ointment made with saffron.  
**CROCODILIO**, f. m. an herb like a thistle, called *chamaleon niger*.  
**CROCODILO**, f. m. a crocodile.  
**CROCOMA'GNA**, f. m. dregs of the oil of saffron and other spices, made into balls.  
**CROCU'TA**, f. f. a mongrel beast supposed between a dog and lion, or wolf.  
**CROMA'TICO**, adj. vide **CHROMA'TICO**.  
**CRO'NICA**, f. f. a chronicle.  
**CRONICA'DOR**, } f. m. vide **CORONISTA**, }  
**CRONISTA**, }  
**CRONOGRAPHIA**, f. f. chronography; an account of the times.  
**CRO'TO**, f. m. a fowl called a bittern

## C R U

**CRUAMENTE**, adv. obs. cruelly.  
**CRUCERIA**, f. f. a barbarous or Gothic structure.  
**CRUCE'RO**, f. m. the cross formed by a cathedral church; also a cross-beam in any building; also a celestial sign composed of six stars; also a cross way.  
**CRUCIATA**, f. f. the herb crosswort, dwarf gentian, jutsen, mug-weed.  
**CRUCIFERO**, f. m. a cross-bearer, or carrier, he that carries a cross before an archbishop; one of that religious order, who always carry a cross in their hands.  
**CRUCIFICAR**, v. a. to crucify, to nail to a cross.  
**CRUCIFIXION**, f. f. crucifixion.  
**CRUCIFIXO**, f. m. the image of Christ on the cross.  
**CRUCIFIXO'R**, f. m. who crucifies.  
**CRUCIFORME**, adj. cruciform, having the form of a cross.  
**CRUCIGERO**, adj. vide **CRUCIFERO**.  
**CRUDAMENTE**, adv. cruelly, rawly, bloodily.  
**CRUDE'L**, adj. obs. cruel.  
**CRUDE'ZA**, f. f. cruelty, rawness, bloodiness.  
*Crudeza*, f. f. arrogance, boasting.  
**CRUDIO**, adj. harsh, rough.  
*Sombras crudas*, so painters call the deep shadows.  
**CRUDO**, adj. raw; metaph. rude, unpolished.  
*Al punto crudo*, a seasonable time.  
**CRUE'L**, adj. cruel, fierce, bloody.  
**CRUELDA'D**, } f. f. cruelty.  
**CRUELE'ZA**, }  
**CRUELMENTE**, adv. cruelly.  
**CRUENTAMENTE**, adv. cruelly.  
**CRUENTA'R**, v. a. to make bloody.  
**CRUENTO**, adj. cruel, sanguinary.  
**CRUE'RO**, f. m. vide **RECUE'RO**.  
**CRUE'ZA**, f. f. cruelty.  
**CRUGIA**, f. f. vide **CRUXIA**.  
**CRUGIR**, v. n. vide **CRUXIR**.  
**CRUO'R**, f. m. blood. Poetical.  
**CRURAL**, adj. belonging to the leg.  
**CRURO**, f. m. one of the muscles of the leg so called.  
**CRUS**, f. f. vide **CRUZ**.  
**CRUSTA**, f. f. a scab growing on a fore.  
**CRUSTICO**, adj. that beats like the clapper of a bell.  
**CRUSTULA**, f. f. the cream that rises on milk, or the like.  
**CRUXIA**, f. f. the walk or gang-way in a galley.  
*Passar cruxia*, to run the gauntlet.  
*Cañon de cruxia*, the great gun in a galley.  
**CRUXIDA**, f. f. vide **CRUXIA**.  
**CRUXIDO**, f. m. a crack.  
**CRUXIR**, v. n. to crackle, to rustle,

## C U B

as filks do, to crack as the bones do, to gnash the teeth.  
**CRUZ**, f. f. a cross.  
*La cruz del caballo*, a horse's withers.  
*Hacerse cruces*, to bless one's self.  
*Andar con las cruces acuestas*, to carry crosses; that is, to be always at prayers and devotions.  
**CRUZADA**, f. f. the crusade, or croisade; also a bull granting privileges to those that give a small alms for carrying on the war against infidels.  
**CRUZADO**, p. p. crossed; also a piece of money so called. In cant, the highway.  
**CRUZAR**, v. a. to cross; also to cruise at sea.  
*Cruzar la cara*, to cross the face; to give a cut on the face.  
*Cruzarse*, v. r. to lay cross one thing upon another.

## C R Y

**CRYPTA**, f. f. a grotto.  
**CRYSTA'L**, f. m. crystal.  
**CRYSTALINO**, adj. of crystal, bright, clear, transparent.  
*Humor crystalino*, the crystalline humour, the second humour of the eye, that lies immediately next to the aqueous.

## C U A

**CUAJADA**, f. f. curded milk, coagulated milk.  
**CUAJADILLO**, f. m. a woven piece of silk intermixt with flowers.  
**CUAJAMIENTO**, f. m. coagulation, concretion, congelation.  
**CUAJAR**, v. a. to coagulate, to force into concretions.  
*Cuajarse*, v. r. to coagulate, to run into concretions.  
**CUAJARO'N**, f. m. the quantity of liquor congealed.  
**CUAJO**, f. m. the milk curded found in the stomach of young sucking animals; also the root of any plant.  
*Hierba de cuajo*, the herb cheese-wort that turns milk.  
*Ensanchar el cuajo*, to cry.  
**CUATEQUIL**, f. m. the millet that is to be sown; a word used in Mexico.

## C U B

**CUBA**, f. f. a cask, tun, pipe, or hog-shead; a great drinker; a paunch-belly.  
*Cuba de vendimiár*, the vat into which the wine runs from the press.  
*Cuba de San Segundo*, a vast tun or cask.  
**CUBAZO**, f. m. a blow given by a cask or against one.  
**CUBEL'BA**, f. f. a small Indian fruit or berry.  
**CUBE'RO**, f. m. a cooper, one that makes vats for the vintage.  
**CUBERTA'DO**, adj. covered.  
**CUBERTURA**, f. f. a covering.  
**CUBERTIZO**, f. m. vide **COBERTIZO**.  
**CUBETA**, f. f. diminutive of *cuba*.  
**CUBETILLA**, f. f. diminutive of *cubeta*.  
**CUBETO**, f. m. diminutive of *cuba*.  
**CUBICE'TE**, f. m. a board so called on board a ship.  
**CUBICO**, adj. cubical, solid, square every way.  
**CUBICULARIO**, f. m. the person who serves in the bed-chamber.  
**CUBICULO**, f. m. a bed-chamber.  
**CUBIERTA**, f. f. any covering; also the deck of a ship. In cant, a petticoat.  
*Cubierta corrida*, a deck that is flush; that



that is, which runs the length of the ship upon the level, without quarter-deck, half-deck, or the like.

**CUBIERTO**, adj. covered.

**Cubierro**, f. m. the plate, spoon, fork, and knife they use to put upon the table-cloth for each person; also lodging, roof.

**CUBIJA**, f. f. vide **COBIJA**.

**CUBIJADE'RA**, f. f. procurer, a bawd.

**CUBIJA'R**, v. a. vide **COBIJA'R**.

**CUBIL**, f. m. the hole or the cell of any wild animal.

**Cubil de javali**, the couch of a wild boar.

**CUBILETE**, f. m. a sort of drinking cup, or such a cup as jugglers use to play their tricks; a pattee-pan to make little pies in; thence the pies themselves; a box to throw dice in.

**CUBILETE'RO**, f. m. a juggler.

**CUBILLO**, f. m. a little tub, barrel, or cask; also the cantharides or Spanish fly; also a round turret, or an upright cup or dish.

**CUBITO**, f. m. the elbow.

**CUBO**, f. m. a tub, pail, or bucket; also the nave or round stock of a wheel in which the spokes are fastened; a round tower.

**Cubo geométrico**, a geometrical cube or solid square.

**CUBOIDES**, f. m. the foot-bone in anatomy.

**CUBRIR**, v. a. to cover, to shelter.

*Cubríse el cielo de nubes*, to grow cloudy.

*Cubríse de agua*, to sweat much.

*Cubrir faltas*, to conceal faults.

*Cubrir a la yegua*, to cover a mare.

Prov. *Quien te cubre te descubre*, who covers you discovers you; that is, men's dress generally shows what they are.

**C U C**

**CUC'A**, f. f. they tell the children in Spain to hush them, that they will give them *cucas*; that is, a small sort of nuts growing under ground, called *chufas*, which children call *cucas*.

**Mala caca**, an ill woman.

**CUC'ADA**, f. f. the profit that is gained by another's cost.

**CUCARE'RO**, f. m. the person who waits an opportunity of gaining at another's cost.

**CUCARACHILA**, f. f. a small insect breeding under cisterns of water or stones in damp places.

*Cucaracha marina*, in cant, a brown woman.

**CUCAZ**, f. f. a sort of scurf in a man or the scurf in a horse.

**CUCHAR**, f. f. a spoon.

*Que de cuchar*, any broad-billed bird.

*Bota cuchar*, a sport among shepherds, and country people when they are eating milk or other spoon-meat, to strike the spoons out of one another's hands, and the others to eat as fast as they can whilst they fetch them.

**CUCHAR'A**, f. f. a spoon; also the ladle used to charge great guns with, when they have no cartridges, but use loose powder out of the barrel.

**CUCHARADA**, f. f. a spoonful.

*Meter su cucharada*, to put in one's spoonful; that is, to intermeddle, to put in one's word.

**CUCHARAZO**, f. m. a blow with a spoon.

**CUCHAREAR**, v. n. vide **CUCHARETEAR**.

**CUCHARETEA**, f. f. a little spoon.

**CUCHARETEAR**, v. a. to intermeddle with other person's matters.

**CUCHARETE'RO**, f. m. the person who makes spoons.

**CUCHARITA**, f. f. diminutive of *cuchara*; a tea-spoon.

**CUCHARO'N**, f. m. a ladle.

**CUCHICHIA'R**, v. a. to chirp, to make a chirp like the partridges.

**CUCHILLA**, f. f. cleaver, chopping-knife; bookbinders knife to cut the leaves with.

*Cuchilla de montaña*, the ridge of a mountain.

*Señor de boca y cuchilla*, a lord who has power of life and death.

**CUCHILLADA**, f. f. a slash, a gash, a cut with a sword or knife.

**CUCHILLADICA**, f. f. diminutive of *cuchillada*.

**CUCHILLADO'R**, f. m. one that cuts, or slashes.

**CUCHILLA'R**, v. a. to slash, hack, or cut.

**CUCHILLA'ZO**, f. m. a great knife, any great weapon.

**CUCHILLE'GO**, f. m. a little knife.

**CUCHILLERO**, f. m. a cutler.

**CUCHILLICO**, } f. m. a little knife.

**CUCHILLITO**, }

**CUCHILLO**, f. m. a knife.

*Cuchillos*, in falconry, are the six principal feathers in each of the hawk's wings, called the farcel feathers.

*Cuchillo*, what the tailors call gores to put into garments to make out the breadth.

*Haber tenido el cuchillo a la garganta*, to have been in imminent danger of death.

**CUCHILLO'N**, f. m. a great knife.

**CUCHUCHEAR**, v. n. to speak low, to whisper.

**CUCIO'SO**, adj. vide **ACUCIO'SO**.

**CUCITA**, f. f. a word used to call a dog.

**CUCILLAS**, as *sentarse en cucillas*, to sit on one's hams.

**CUCILLO**, f. m. a cuckow; also a cuckold.

*Por vos cantó el cucillo*, the cuckow sung for you; said when two differing about any thing, a third makes his advantage of it.

**CUCO**, f. m. a caterpillar.

**CUCULLA**, f. f. a hood.

**CUCURUCHO**, f. m. a cornet of paper used in shops.

## C U D

**CUDICIA**, f. f. vide **CODICIA**.

**CUDICIA'R**, v. a. vide **CODICIA'R**.

**CUDICIO'SO**, adj. vide **CODICIO'SO**.

**CUDRIA**, f. f. a rope made with reeds.

## C U E

**CUE'BA**, f. f. vide **CUE'LA**.

**CUEBA'NO**, f. m. a great and deep basket made use of for vintage.

**CUE'CA**, f. f. vide **CUE'NCA**.

**CUE'GA**, f. f. a present given on one's birthday, or the festival of the saint of one's name.

**CUELLIERGU'DO**, adj. haughty, stiff-necked.

**CUE'LO**, f. m. the neck; the collar of a garment or cape of a cloak; a ruff or band.

**CUEMO**, adv. obs. vide **COMO**.

**CUE'NCA**, f. f. a round wooden dish.

*Cueca del ojo*, the round hollowness in which the eye is placed.

**CUE'NCO**, f. m. a great pot or earthen vessel.

**CUE'NDA**, f. f. the end of a skein of thread, silk, &c.

**CUE'NEZUELLA**, f. f. a little wooden dish, or any thing deep and hollowed.

**CUE'NTA**, f. f. an account; also a bead.

*Dar en la cuenta*, or *caer en la cuenta*, to understand the matter, to conceive it, to hit upon it.

*Tener cuenta con muger*, to have to do with a woman.

*A cuenta mia*, on my account, or on my security.

*A esa cuenta*, if so, after that rate.

*Tener cuenta*, to observe, to take notice.

*Cuenta con pago*, balance of the receipt and expence.

*A Dios he de dar la cuenta*, I shall answer it to God.

Prov. *Hacer la cuenta sin la buéspeda*, to reckon without the hostess.

Prov. *Al dar la cuenta me lo diréis*, you will tell me more of it when you are called to account.

Prov. *Haya buena cuenta, y no parezca blanca*, let there be an exact account, though we never see a cross.

Prov. *A cuéntas viejas barájas nuevas*, old reckonings make new quarrels.

Prov. *Cuenta y razón sustenta amistad*, even reckoning makes long friends.

**Cuéntas**, pl. beads; also accounts.

*Cuéntas de Santa Elena*, a sort of roots brought from the West Indies.

**CUENECILLO**, f. m. diminutive of *cuénto*.

**CUENECITA**, f. f. diminutive of *cuénta*.

**CUENTISTA**, f. m. a tale-teller, a giver of malignant intelligence.

**CUE'NTO**, f. m. a tale, or story; a million or ten hundred thousand; a prop, or shore to support a house, wall, or the like; the butt end of a staff, spear, or spike; a quarrel, a dispute.

**CUER**, f. m. obs. vide **CORAZO'N**.

**CUE'RA**, f. f. a leather jerkin; a buff coat.

**CUE'RNA**, f. f. cord, rope, string; a soldier's match; a sinew; in mathematics, a line drawn between the two extremities of an arch.

*Apertar la cuerda*, to wind up the rack; metaph. to press a man hard in any business.

*Dar cuerda*, to veer out a line; that is, to give a man a scope, not to be too pressing upon him.

*Dar cuerda al reloj*, to wind up a clock or watch.

**CUERDAMENTE**, adv. discreetly, wisely, prudently.

**CUERDERO**, f. m. a rope-maker.

**CUERDEZUELLA**, f. f. diminutive of *cuerda*.

**CUERDO**, adj. discreet, wise, steady.

**CUEREC'CO**, } f. m. a little skin.

**CUEREZUELO**, }

**CUE'RNA**, f. f. a stag's horn.

**CUERNA'R**, v. a. to cuckold.

**CUERNECICO**, }

**CUERNECILLO**, }

**CUERNEZUELO**, }

**CUERNE'RO**, f. m. a horner, one that makes or sells things of horn.

**CUERNO**, f. m. a horn.

*Cuernos de la luna*, the horns of the moon.

*Cuernos de antenas*, booms, the two ends of poles that stick out beyond the ends of the yard-arms.

*Cuernos de altar*, the corners of the altar.

*Cuernos de la batalla*, the wings of the battle.

*Quiebrantar los cuernos*, to break the horns; that is, to pull down one; to humble one.

*Levantar a uno sobre el cuerno de la luna*, to raise one upon the horn of the moon;



## CUI

moon; that is, to praise, to celebrate one excessively.  
*Poner los cuernos*, to cuckold one.  
*Verse en los cuernos del toro*, to be in a great danger.  
**CUE'RO**, f. m. a hide, a skin; any leather, a hog's skin sewed up and dressed to hold wine; a drunkard. In architecture it is either the face, or outside of a wall.  
*Cuero adobado*, dressed leather.  
*Estirar el cuero*, to stretch the leather; to strain a thing to make it appear justifiable.  
*Rompér sólo el cuero*, to give a slight wound, which only breaks the skin.  
*Estár en cueros*, to be stark naked.  
**CUERPEZ'CO**, } f. m. a little body:  
**CUERPEZ'ITO**, } diminutives of  
**CUERPEZUE'LO**, } *cuérpo*.  
**CUE'RPO**, f. m. a body, a volume, a corporation, a body politic.  
*Cuérpo de guardia*, the corps de guard.  
*Cuérpo de iglesia*, the body of the church, the middle of it.  
*Cuérpo à cuérpo*, body to body, man to man, hand to hand.  
*En cuérpo*, a man without a cloak, or a woman without a veil, or a scarf.  
*Tenér cuérpo*, to have a body or substance.  
*Hayr el cuérpo*, to shun a danger or trouble.  
*Hombre de buen cuérpo*, a well-bodied man, well-shaped.  
*Hacer del cuérpo*, to ease one's self.  
**CUE'RVA**, f. f. the hen crow.  
**CUERVA'TO**, f. m. a young crow.  
**CUERVECITO**, f. m. diminutive of *cuervo*.  
**CUE'RVO**, f. m. a crow.  
*Cuérvo marino*, a cormorant.  
**CUE'SCO**, f. m. the stone or core of any fruit.  
**CUESQUILLO**, f. m. diminutive of *cuésc*.  
**CUE'STA**, f. f. a hill.  
*Irse cuesta abajo*, to go down hill; to decline in age or fortune.  
*Hacerse a uno la cuesta arriba*, to do a thing against one's inclination.  
*A cuéstras*, on one's shoulders, or back.  
**CUESTECICA**, } f. f. a little hill.  
**CUESTECILLA**, }  
**CUE'VA**, f. f. cellar, cave, den; also the vat the wine runs into from the press.  
*Cueva de ladrones*, a house of thieves, the place where they meet.  
**CUE'VANO**, f. m. a great basket to gather the grapes in at the vintage.  
**CUEVECTA**, f. m. diminutive of *cuéva*.  
**CUEVE'RO**, f. m. the man who makes caves.  
**CUE'XCA**, f. f. in cant, a house.  
**CUE'ZO**, f. m. a bricklayer's hod.

## CUG

**CUGUYADA**, f. f. a lark.  
**CUGULLA**, f. f. vide *COGULLA*.

## CUI

**CUIDADITO**, f. m. diminutive of *cuidado*.  
**CUIDADO**, f. m. study, diligence, care.  
**CUIDADOSAMENTE**, adv. carefully.  
**CUIDADOSO**, adj. diligent, careful.  
**CUIDANZA**, f. f. care, diligence.  
**CUIDAR**, v. a. to take care, to be diligent.  
**CUIDOSO**, adj. diligent, careful.  
**CUINO**, f. m. a wedge, a company of

## CUL

foot drawn up wedge-wise, sharp before, broad behind.  
**CUI'A**, f. f. anguish, anxiety, misery.  
*Contár sus culas*, to tell one's troubles.  
**CUILACO'CHE**, f. m. a bird so called.  
**CUITADILLO**, f. m. poor little creature.  
**CUITADO**, adj. miserable, full of care, wretched, poor.  
**CUITAMIENTO**, f. m. cowardice, pusillanimity.  
**CUITAR**, v. a. or **CUITARSE**, v. r. to afflict, or to be afflicted.

## CUJ

**CUJA**, f. f. a couch.

## CUL

**CULADA**, f. f. a fall on the backside.  
**CULANTRILLO**, f. m. maiden-hair.  
**CULANTRO**, f. m. coriander plant and feed.  
**CULAR**, f. m. the gut of the fundament.  
**CULAS**, f. f. pl. a term used in the game called *argolla*.  
**CULATA**, f. f. the butt end of a musket, the breech of a cannon.  
**CULAZO**, f. m. a great breech.  
**CULCUSIDO**, f. m. botched up.  
**CULEBRA**, f. f. a snake; also a girdle with money sewed up in it; in cant, a file.  
*Dar culébra*, to torment, to plague, to vex one.  
*Sabe mas que las culébras*, he is more cunning than snakes.  
*Dar culébras*, to strap one another, as footmen and pages do in dark nights with their girdles.  
**CULEBRAZO**, f. m. a whipping, as the old prisoners give to a new comer.  
**CULEBREAR**, v. n. to move from one side to another, as the snake does.  
**CULEBRILLA**, f. f. a little snake; also a tetter, a ringworm.  
**CULEBRINA**, f. f. a piece of cannon called a culverin.  
**CULEBRINAR**, v. a. to creep along the ground like a snake.  
**CULEBRO'N**, f. m. augm. of *culébra*; also a cunning, crafty man.  
**CULEBRUNO**, adj. of or belonging to a snake.  
**CULE'RA**, f. f. a foul clout, such as are laid to a child's breech.  
**CULE'RO**, f. m. the same as *culera*.  
**Culiro**, adj. that comes last to an appointed place.  
**CULICO**, } f. m. a little breech.  
**CULITO**, }  
**CU'LO**, f. m. the breech, the fundament.  
**CULO'N**, f. m. a great breech, a great pair of buttocks.  
**CULPA**, f. f. a fault.  
**CULPABLE**, adj. blameable, faulty, culpable.  
**CULPABLEMENTE**, adv. faultily, blameably.  
**CULPADAMENTE**, adv. blameably.  
**CULPAR**, v. a. to blame.  
**CULTAMENTE**, adv. neatly, elegantly, finely.  
**CULTEDAD**, f. f. affectation in speaking.  
**CULTERANISMO**, f. m. affectation of elegance, endeavour after elegance. Applied only to speech.  
**CULTERANO**, adj. belonging to affectation in speech.  
**CULTERPA**, f. f. affectation of elegance in speech.  
**CULTERO**, adj. spoken with affectation.

## CUM

**CULTIELLO**, f. m. obs. for *cuelillo*.  
**CULTIPARLAR**, v. n. to speak with affectation.  
**CULTIPARLISTA**, f. m. he who ridiculously endeavours after great elegance in speech.  
**CULTIPICAO**, adj. that speaks with a ridiculous endeavour after elegance, but is roguish at the same time.  
**CULTIVABLE**, adj. that may be cultivated.  
**CULTIVACION**, f. f. cultivation.  
**CULTIVADOR**, f. m. tiller, manurer.  
**CULTIVAR**, v. a. to cultivate, to till, to manure.  
*Cultivar el ingenio*, to improve one's wit.  
**CULTIVO**, f. m. the manuring or tilling of the ground.  
**CULTO**, adj. adorned, dressed.  
*Lenguaje culto*, in the best sense formerly taken for refined language, now generally understood in the worst sense, for bombast, formal speaking, or writing.  
**Culto divino**, f. m. divine worship.  
**CULTOR**, f. m. labourer, husbandman, he who cultivates the ground.  
**CULTURA**, f. f. tillage. In speaking or writing, pedantic or formal expression; bombast; also culture, improvement in general; melioration.  
**CULTURAR**, v. a. to cultivate, to till, to manure.

## CUM

**CUMBA**, f. m. in cant, a tomb.  
**CUMBI**, a fine sort of cloth made of the wool of the *llamas* or Indian sheep.  
**CUMBLEZA**, f. f. a concubine kept under the same roof with a wife.  
**CUMBLEZO**, f. m. obs. a rival in love.  
**CUMBRE**, } f. f. the top.  
**CUMBRE'RA**, }  
**CUMPLIDAMENTE**, adv. completely, fully.  
**COMPLIDE'RO**, adj. that is to be, or may be performed.  
**CUMPLIDO**, adj. complete, accomplished, perfect; also performed, done.  
*Hombre cumplido*, a man that performs all he is obliged to in honour.  
**CUMPLIDOR**, f. m. the person who fulfils.  
**CUMPLIMENTAR**, v. a. to compliment.  
**CUMPLIMENTE'RO**, f. m. who makes compliments or ceremonies.  
**CUMPLIMIENTO**, f. m. performance; also a compliment; in mathematics, it is the complement. In architecture, the wall betwixt two buttresses, the lath and plaster betwixt two rafters, or the like.  
**CUMPLIR**, v. a. to accomplish, to perform, to do one's duty; also to be convenient.  
*Cumplir de palabra*, to be obliging as far as words will go.  
*Cumplir promesa*, to perform a promise.  
*Cumplir años*, to be come to one's birthday when to many years are up.  
*No cumple se haga*, it is not fit to be done.  
**CUMULADOR**, f. m. vide *ACUMULADOR*.  
**CUMULAR**, v. a. to heap up.  
**CUMULATAMENTE**, adv. in heaps.  
**CUMULO**, f. m. an heap.  
**CUMUNALMENTE**, adv. obs. commonly, promiscuously.

## CUN

**CUNDA**, f. f. a cradle.



*Conocer a uno desde la cuna*, to know a man from his cradle or infancy.

**CUNDEAMO'R**, f. m. a sweet herb which spreads much.

**CUNDY'R**, v. n. to spread, to increase, to thrive.

*Cúnde como mancha de azúyte*, it spreads like stain of oil.

**CUNE'RA**, f. f. the woman who rocks the cradle.

**CUNET'A**, f. f. in fortification, a little trench, moat, or ditch.

## C U ñ

**CU'ÑA**, f. f. a wedge.

**CUN'ADA**, f. f. a sister-in-law; that is, a brother's wife, or the sister to a man's wife, or to a woman's husband.

**CUNADERIA**, f. f. } the spiritual affinity contracted  
**CUNADERIO**, f. m. } by one when  
**CUNADE'Z**, f. f. } he is godfather to a child.

**CUN'ADO**, f. m. a brother-in-law; that is, a sister's husband, or a man's wife's brother, or the woman's husband's brother.

**CUN'ADO**, adj. coined, wedged.

**CUN'AR**, v. a. to coin, to wedge.

**CUN'ZO**, f. m. a stamp to coin money with; a great hammer; also a key stone, as they use to shut up the top of an arch, being wide above and narrow below.

**CUNUELA**, f. f. a little wedge.

## C U P

**CUPE**, f. m. a chariot, a carriage of pleasure.

**CUPULA**, f. f. a cupola.

**CUPOLINO**, f. m. a lantern, the round building generally added to the top of a dome or *cupola*.

## C U Q

**CUQUILLE'RO**, f. m. a baker's servant.

**CUQUILLO**, f. m. cuckow.

## C U R

**CURA**, f. f. a cure; also a curate of a parish.

**CURABLE**, adj. curable, that may be cured.

**CURACION**, f. f. the application of medicines.

**CURADURA**, f. f. tutorship, or guardianship.

**CURADILLO**, f. m. the fish called poor jack.

**CURADOR**, f. m. a governor, guardian or tutor; also a physician.

**CURADURA**, f. f. a maiming or cutting.

**CURADURIA**, f. f. a guardianship, tutorship.

**CURALLA**, f. m. in falconry, the feathers given a hawk to make her call.

**CURANDE'RO**, f. m. a bleaching-place, a place to dress cloth; also a whittler or dresser of cloth; also a quack in physic.

**CURAR**, v. a. to cure, to dress.

*Curar al enfermo*, to cure a sick man.

*Curar la herida*, to dress a wound.

*Curar de su negocio*, to take care of business.

*No curar de lo que se dice*, not to value what is said.

*Curar lienzo*, to whiten linen.

*Curar cuero*, to dress leather.

**CURATIPPO**, adj. that has the virtue of curing.

**CURATO**, f. m. the parsonage of a parish.

**CURBAS**, f. f. pl. crooked timbers, the ribs of a ship.

**CUREÑA**, f. f. a carriage for cannon.

*Ponerse a cureña rása*, to expose one's self to the ordnance without any shelter.

*Tirar a careña rása*, to shoot at random without taking aim.

**CURIA**, f. f. a court of justice.

**CURIAL**, adj. of, or belonging to a court of judicature.

**CURIANAS**, f. f. pl. small brush-wood, or the small chips where wood has been hewed.

**CURIOSAMENTE**, adv. curiously, neatly, carefully.

**CURIOSIDAD**, f. f. curiosity.

**CURIO'SO**, adj. curious, neat, nice.

**CURRU'CA**, f. f. hedge-sparrow or titling, the bird that hatched the cuckow's eggs.

**CURSA'NTE**, f. m. a scholar in an university that follows the schools in due order.

**CURSA'R**, v. a. to frequent, to follow the schools.

**CURSILLO**, f. m. a short term in the year when the schools are open in the universities, distinct from the great one.

**CURSIVO**, adj. Italic, said of the kind of types for printing which most resemble the common writing.

**CURSO**, f. m. a course, a race, a space of time; the time when the schools are open every year in the university; also a school.

*Los humores hacen curso a la parte mas flaca*, humours flow to the weakest part.

*Tener tantos cursos con la purga*, to have so many stools with a purge.

*Ha pasado tantos cursos*, he has been at the school so many years.

**CURSO'R**, f. m. a tipstaff, a messenger to a court of justice.

**CURTIDO'R**, f. m. a tanner.

**CURTIDURA**, f. f. tanning.

**CURTIR**, v. a. to tan.

**CURTO**, adj. obs. for *corto*.

**CURVAS**, f. f. pl. any crooked timbers belonging to a ship; the ribs of a ship.

**CURVATO'N**, f. m. diminutive of *curva*.

**CURVATURA**, f. f. a bending.

**CURUEÑA**, f. f. the carriage of a piece of ordnance.

**CURU'JA**, f. f. a kind of owl.

**CURVILINEO**, adj. curvilinear, that consists of crooked lines.

**CURVO**, adj. crooked.

**CURULLA**, f. f. the headmost bench of a galley.

**CURULLE'RO**, f. m. a slave that rows at the headmost bench of a galley.

**CURU'XA**, f. f. an owl.

## C U S

**CUSCULLA**, f. f. obs. holly, a kind of oak with prickly leaves.

**CUSCUTTA**, f. f. a weed with a red stalk, winding about herbs called dodder or withwind.

**CUSIR**, v. a. vile *COSE'R*.

**CUSTODIA**, f. f. custody, keeping, charge; also the tabernacle in which the sacrament is kept on the altar.

**CUSTODIO**, f. m. the spiritual governor of a number of convents. One of the judges so denominated in the Franciscan order. The guardian angel.

## C U T

**CUTANEO**, adj. belonging to the skin.

**CUTICULA**, f. f. a little thin skin, which covers the main skin of man or beast, extending all over like a membrane.

**CUTICULAR**, adj. one term, belonging to the skin.

**CUTIDE'RO**, f. m. a battle, a strife, a fighting.

**CUTIO**, f. m. as, *día cutio*, a working day. Obs.

**CUTIR**, v. a. to shake, to knock one against another.

**CUTIS**, f. f. the skin.

## C U X

**CUXA**, f. f. little case to support the end of the lance; also a bedstead.

**CUXO**, f. m. a carder of wool.

**CUXOTES**, f. m. pl. armour for the thigh.

## C U Y

**CUY**, or **CUYO**, f. m. a little animal so called.

**CUYO**, pron. relat. whose.

## C U Z

**CUZCU'Z**, f. m. a word used to call dogs by.

## C Y C

**CYCLADA**, f. f. a kind of woman's gown with a long tail.

**CYCLAN**, f. m. a rig, he that has but one testicle.

**CYCLO**, f. m. cycle, a table to find out Easter-day.

**CYCLOIDA'L**, adj. belonging to a cycloid.

**CYCLOIDE**, f. f. a geometrical curve so called.

**CYCLO'PE**, f. m. Cyclop, one of the fabulous workmen in Vulcan's shop.

## C Y L

**CYLINDRICO**, adj. of, or belonging to a roller.

**CYLINDRO**, f. m. a roller, a cylinder, a figure in geometry.

## C Y M

**CYMA**, f. f. a sprout; also a wave; also the heart of a thistle.

**CYMA'CIO**, f. m. a kind of carved work.

**CYMBALARIA**, f. f. a plant so called.

**CYMBELLILLO**, f. m. a little bell.

**CYMBALO**, f. m. a cymbal, an instrument of music.

## C Y N

**CYNICO**, adj. cynic, cynical, having the qualities of a dog; curish, brutal, snarling, satirical.

*Cynico*, f. m. a cynic, a philosopher of the snarlish or curish kind.

**CYNOCEPHALO**, f. m. a man with a dog's head.

**CYNOMORRIO'N**, f. m. a weed that grows amongst corn and chokes it.

**CYNOSURA**, f. f. a star in the tail of the Lesser Bear.

## C Y P

**CYPRES**, f. m. the cypress-tree.

**CYPRASA'L**, f. m. the place where the cypress-tree grows.

**CYPRIS**, f. f. a sort of wild goat in Peru.

## C Y S

**CYSNE**, f. m. the Swan; a constellation so called; a poet.

*Es blanco como un cyne*, as white as a swan.



## D A M

## D A R

## D E

## D.

**D**, before a proper name stands for Don.

## D A B

**DABLE**, adj. easy to be done, that may be done, possible.

## D A C

**DACA**, abbreviated from *dá acá*, give hither, give it me.

*En dáca las pájas*, in a moment.

*No se me dáca*, I care not.

**DACIO**, f. m. tax, custom, duty.

**DACIO'N**, f. f. the act of giving any thing; used in law.

**DACTILO**, f. m. a dactyl, a foot in poetry consisting of one long and two short syllables.

## D A D

**DADA**, f. f. the enjoyment, or possession of any thing given.

**DADIVA**, f. f. a gift.

Prov. *Dádivas quebrantan penas*, gifts break rocks, kindness overcomes the hardest hearts, and bribes corrupt the most resolved.

**DADIVADO**, adj. bribed, suborned.

**DADIVOSAMENTE**, adv. liberally, bountifully.

**DADIVOSIDAD**, f. f. liberality, bounty.

**DADIVO'SO**, adj. liberal, bountiful.

**DADO**, p. p. of *dar*, given.

**Dádo**, f. m. a dye to play with. In architecture, the plinth, the first and lowest member of the base of a column.

*Correr el dádo*, to have good fortune, good luck, good success.

*Echar dádo falso*, to deceive, to cheat.

**DADO'R**, f. m. a giver; among merchants, the drawer of a bill of exchange.

## D A G

**DAGA**, f. f. a dagger.

**DAGO'N**, f. m. augm. of *daga*.

## D A I

**DAIFA**, f. f. a landlady, the mistress of a house, a lady; a woman that entertains friends gratis, not an hostess.

## D A L

**DALA**, f. f. a gutter or pipe to convey the water out of the ship into the sea.

**DALGO**, instead of *de algo*, of something; as, *bijodalgo*, a gentleman; that is, a man of some note, or of some estate.

**DALLADOR**, f. m. one who mows grass.

**DALLE**, f. m. a staff with a dagger at the end of it.

**DALMATICA**, f. f. the vestment used by deacons when they officiate at the altar.

**DALPHIN**, f. m. vide *DELFIN*.

**DALTIRAXO**, instead of *de alto abajo*, from the top to the bottom, a downright stroke.

## D A M

**DAMA**, f. f. a lady; at chess, the queen; also a doe; a concubine.

*Juego de damas*, the game of draughts.

**DAMASCAR**, v. a. to damask.

**DAMASCENAS**, f. f. a sort of plums, **DAMASCO**, f. m. damask; also a sort of apricots so called.

**DAMASQUILLO**, f. m. worsted damask, half thread, half worsted.

**DAMASQUINO**, adj. damasked, as swords and knives.

**DAMA'ZA**, f. f. augm. of *dama*.

**DAMER'IA**, f. f. delicacy, niceness.

**DAME'RO**, f. a draught-board to play at that game.

**DAMISE'LA**, f. f. a damsel, or young lady.

**DAMNABLE**, adj. damnable.

**DAMNACIO'N**, f. f. damnation.

**DAMNIFICAR**, v. a. to damnify, to prejudice, to damage.

## D A N

**DANCHADO**, adj. in heraldry, denticulated.

**DANTA**, f. f. an American animal so called.

**DANTELA'DO**, adj. vide *DANCHADO*.

**DANZA**, f. f. a dance.

*Danza hablada*, a dance composed of many persons with dresses suitable to represent any passage in history.

*Danza de matabines*, a mimic or antick dance.

*Danza de espadas*, a sword-dance; also a quarrel, a fighting.

*La danza de orgáz*, a disorderly proceeding.

*Por donde vá la danza*, which way goes the dance? said when a man asks for a thing that is quite over, or out of date.

**DANZADOR**, } f. m. a dancer.

**DANZANTE**, } f. m. a dancer.

**DANZAR**, v. n. to dance.

**DANZARIN**, f. m. one who dances genteelly.

## D A Ñ

**DANADAMENTE**, adv. evilly, with an ill intention, corruptly.

**DANADO'R**, f. m. one that damnifies, or does hurt.

**DANAR**, v. a. to damnify, to hurt.

**DANINO**, adj. hurtful, mischievous.

**DANO**, f. m. detriment, loss, hurt, damage.

*Sin daño de barras*, without prejudice to a third person.

**DANOSAMENTE**, adv. hurtfully, prejudicially.

**DANOSO**, adj. mischievous, hurtful.

## D A R

**DAR**, v. a. to give, to bestow, to strike.

*Dar un regalo*, to give a present.

*Dar por ninguno*, to make void.

*Dar de páas*, to cudgel.

*Dar de nálgas*, to fall upon one's breech.

*Dar al través*, to run a-ground, to perish.

*Dar el reloj*, speaking of the clock, to strike.

*Dar el alma*, to give up the ghost, to die.

*Dar en el caso*, to apprehend the matter, to hit upon it.

*Dar un dolor*, to be taken with a pain.

*Dar en el blanco*, to hit the mark.

*Dar fé*, to credit, to believe.

*Dar ju fé*, to engage one's faith.

*Dar lección*, to teach, to read.

*Dar consigo a una parte*, to call one's self into a place.

*Dar leche*, to suckle.

*Dar carén*, to careen.

*Dar garróte*, to strangle.

*Dar parte de un negocio*, to impart a business.

*Dar con una persona*, to light upon a person.

*Dar voces*, to cry out, to bawl.

*Dar en cara*, to upbraid, to cast in the teeth.

*Dar en los enemigos*, to fall on the enemies.

*Dar de mano*, to quit, to abandon, to put aside with the hand.

*Dar del pié*, to kick, to spurn.

*Darse*, v. r. to yield, to surrender.

*Dáseme poco*, I care but little.

*Andar en dáres y tomáres*, to differ, to procrastinate.

*Darle buelta*, a sea-term, to make fast a rope.

*Darse*, v. r. to submit, to surrender, to yield.

*Darse a las letras*, to apply to learning.

*Darse por contento*, to rest satisfied.

**DARAGONCIA**, f. f. the herb taragon.

**DARCENA**, f. f. dock to lay up ships.

**DARDAZO**, f. m. a stroke or wound of a dart.

**DARDILLO**, f. m. a little dart.

**DARDO**, f. m. a dart.

## D A T

**DATA**, f. f. the date of any writing.

**DATARIA**, f. f. the chancery of Rome.

**DATARIO**, f. m. the president of the chancery of Rome, called datary.

**DATIL**, f. m. a date, the fruit of the palm-tree.

**DATILADO**, adj. shaped like a date, or of the colour of a date.

**DATILILLO**, f. m. diminutive of *datil*.

**DATIVO**, f. m. the dative case.

## D A U

**DAUCO**, f. m. a sort of carrots in taste and colour.

## D A V

**DAVIE'TE**, f. m. something so called on board a ship, used in weighing anchor.

## D A Z

**DAZA**, f. f. a small reed bearing seed, which they cut green to feed cattle in the spring.

## D E

**DE**, prep. gen. dat. of, from, out of, to.

*De*, prep. for

*De miedo no pudo responder*, he could not answer for fear.

*De arriba abajo*, from top to bottom.

*De acá*, from hence.

*De buena gana*, with a good will.

*De acullá*, from thence.

*De hecho*, actually.

*De aquí adelante*, henceforward.

*De bruços*, lying flat with the face down.

*De aquí a poco*, a short while hence.

*De noche*, or *de día*, by night, or by day.

*De corrida*, in haste, running.

*De lleno*, full; *golpe de lleno*, a full stroke.

*Hora de comer*, time to dine.

*De parte de afuera*, on the outside.

*No parecer de vergüenza*, not to appear for shame.

*De parte a parte*, from side to side; that is, quite through.

*De bulto*, for nothing, in vain.



## D E A

*DE'A*, (for *diſa*) f. f. a goddess.  
*DEAN*, f. m. a dean.  
*DEAN'SGO*, } f. m. a deanery.  
*DEANATO*, }

## D E B

*DEBASTAR*, v. a. vide *DESBASTAR*.  
*DEBASTIA*, f. f. a generation, or race.  
*DEBATE*, f. m. debate, contention, strife.  
*DEBATTIR*, v. a. to contend, to debate.  
*DEBAXO*, adv. under.  
*DEBDO*, f. m. cbf. vide *DEUDO*.  
*DEBELACIO'N*, f. f. conquest, overthrow.  
*DEBELAR*, v. a. to vanquish, to overthrow, to demolish.  
*DEBER*, v. a. to owe.  
*Hacer ſu deber*, to do one's duty.  
*Hacer ſu debido*, to perform one's duty.  
*DEBIDAMENTE*, adv. deservedly, meritoriously; completely.  
*DEBIL*, adj. weak, feeble.  
*DEBILIDAD*, f. f. weakness, feebleness.  
*DEBILITACIO'N*, f. f. weakness, infirmity, feebleness.  
*DEBILITADAMENTE*, adv. weakly, feebly.  
*DEBILITAMIENTO*, f. m. weakening, enfeebling.  
*DEBILITAR*, v. a. to weaken, to enfeeble.  
*DEBILMENTE*, adv. feebly, weakly.  
*DEBITO*, f. m. debt, duty.  
*Debito*, mutual obligation in marriage.  
*DEBRUCES*, adv. flat on the ground with the mouth down.  
*DEBUXADOR*, f. m. vide *DIBUXADOR*.  
*DEBUXAR*, v. a. vide *DIBUXAR*.  
*DEBUJO*, f. m. vide *DIBUJO*.

## D E C

*DE'CADA*, f. f. decad, the facts of ten years historically told.  
*DECADENCIA*, f. f. decay, fall.  
*DECAER*, v. v. vide *DESCAER*.  
*DECAIMIENTO*, f. m. vide *DESCAIMIENTO*.  
*DECALOGO*, f. m. decalogue, the ten commandments.  
*DECANATO*, f. m. deaconry.  
*DECANO*, f. m. a deacon.  
*DECANTADO*, adj. not far from the place.  
*DECANTACIO'N*, f. f. the act of decanting or pouring out.  
*DECANTAR*, v. a. to sing; also to magnify, to augment, to exaggerate.  
*DECEBAMIENTO*, f. m. deceit, trick, fraud.  
*DECEÑA*, f. f. ten in number.  
*DECENAL*, adj. of, or belonging to the number ten.  
*DECENARIO*, f. m. the space of ten years. Ten beads of a rosary or chaplet.  
*DECENCLIA*, f. f. decency; suitability to character; modesty.  
*DECEDE'NCIA*, f. f. descent, posterity, succession.  
*DECENDER*, v. a. to descend, to come down, to proceed from.  
*Decender de tal casa*, to be descended from such a family.  
*DECENDIENTE*, f. m. a successor, one that is descended from another.  
*DECENDIMIENTO*, f. m. descent.  
*Decendimiento de manos*, laying hands on another, by beating him.

*DECENDIR*, v. a. to descend.  
*DECE'NIO*, f. m. the space of ten years.  
*DECE'NSO*, f. m. a defluxion, the running of a cold.  
*DECE'NTA*, f. f. a descent.  
*DECENTA'R*, v. a. to pierce, to broach.  
*Decentarse*, v. r. to fret, to exulcerate, to make sore.  
*DECENTE*, adj. decent, becoming, fit, suitable.  
*DECENTE'MENTE*, adv. decently, justly.  
*DECEPCIO'N*, f. f. a deception, a fraud, a deceit.  
*DECEPTAR*, v. a. to cut down, to level, to make plain.  
*DE CERCA*, adv. from a small distance.  
*DECERNIR*, v. a. to determine, to decree, to resolve.  
*DECESSIO'N*, f. f. departure, yielding, giving way.  
*DECESSOR*, f. m. a predecessor, one that went before.  
*DECHADO*, f. m. a pattern, an example, a copy.  
*DECIBLE*, adj. that can be said.  
*DECIDE'RAS*, f. f. pl. elegance in expression, an eloquent or discreet oration or speech.  
*DECIDIRO*, adj. fit to be said.  
*DECIDIR*, v. a. to decide, to determine, to resolve.  
*DECIDOR*, f. m. one who speaks gracefully and elegantly.  
*DECIE'MBRE*, f. m. December.  
*DECIFRADOR*, f. m. one that deciphers.  
*DECIFRAR*, v. a. to decipher.  
*DE'CIMA*, f. f. a copy of verses consisting of ten.  
*DECIMAL*, adj. the tenth or decimal part.  
*DECIMAS*, f. f. pl. the tithes.  
*DECIMO*, adj. the tenth.  
*DECIR*, v. a. to say, to speak, to utter.  
*Decir de una bassa ciento*, to tell injuries to a man.  
*Decir nores*, to deny.  
*Decir por decir*, to talk lightly, to chatter.  
*Decir tixeras*, to be obstinate in a wrong opinion.  
*Decir y hacer*, to say and to act; that is, to act in the same time as one speaks.  
*DICHO*, p. p. of *decir*.  
*DECISIO'N*, f. f. decision, resolution, determination, conclusion; also a sentence.  
*DECISIVAMENTE*, adv. decisively, determinately, resolutely.  
*DECISTO*, adj. decisive, determinate, conclusive.  
*DECISO*, p. p. of *decidir*, decided, determined.  
*DECISO'RIO*, adj. disorderly, decisive.  
*DECLAMACIO'N*, f. f. declamation, speech.  
*DECLAMADOR*, f. m. declaimer, orator, declamator.  
*DECLAMAR*, v. n. to declaim, to make a speech.  
*DECLAMATORIO*, adj. declamatory.  
*DECLARACIO'N*, f. f. a declaration, manifestation, explanation, exposition; also a deposition in law.  
*DECLARADAMENTE*, adv. openly, clearly, evidently.  
*DECLARADOR*, f. m. he that declares, manifests.  
*DECLARANTE*, f. m. he that makes a declaration before a judge.  
*DECLARAR*, v. a. to declare, to manifest.  
*DECLARATTA*, f. f. an easy and ex-

peditious manner of expressing any thing elegantly.  
*DECLARATORIO*, adj. declaratory, affirmative, expressive.  
*DECLINABLE*, adj. declinable.  
*DECLINACIO'N*, f. f. declination of words according to grammar; the declination of stars in astronomy; the declining of a distemper; diminution, decay.  
*DECLINADOR*, f. m. he that declines.  
*DECLINAR*, v. a. to decline grammatically or otherwise; also to adhere to.  
*Declinar jurisdicción*, to remove a cause from one court to another.  
*Declinar de ſeí*, is for the sun to be going down.  
*DECLINATORIO*, f. m. the person who takes a solemn oath in the court.  
*DECLIVE*, f. m. declivity, descent.  
*DECOCCIO'N*, f. f. decoction.  
*DE COMIENZO*, adv. cbf. from the beginning, at the beginning.  
*DECORAR*, v. a. to adorn; also to learn by heart.  
*DE CO'RO*, adv. without book, by heart.  
*DECO'RO*, f. m. respect, decorum, decency.  
*DECOROSAMENTE*, adv. decently, respectfully.  
*DECOROSO*, adj. decent, respectful.  
*DE CORRILLO en corrillo*, from one company to another.  
*DECOSTRADOR*, f. m. he that takes the rind, crust, or bark off any thing.  
*DECOSTRADURA*, f. f. the taking the rind, crust, or bark off any thing.  
*DECOSTRAR*, v. a. to take the rind, crust, or bark off any thing.  
*DECRECE'R*, v. n. vide *DESCRECE'R*.  
*DECREME'NTO*, f. m. decrease, diminution.  
*DECREPITAR*, v. a. to dry any thing by the fire.  
*DECRE'PITO*, adj. decrepit.  
*DECREPITU'D*, f. f. decrepitude, old age.  
*DECRESCIENTE de la mar*, f. f. the ebbing of the sea.  
*DECRETAL*, f. m. the collection of the Pope's decrees.  
*Decretales*, f. m. a book of canon law.  
*DECRETALISTA*, f. m. the composer, expofitor, or interpreter of the Pope's decretals.  
*DECRETAR*, v. a. to decree, to resolve, to determine.  
*DECRETISTA*, f. m. the person who studies the decretals, decretist.  
*DECRETO*, f. m. decree, edict, law; also the determination of a suit; also a volume of the canon law.  
*DECURBIO*, f. m. the deposition made of some humour in any part of the body.  
*DECUCCIO'N*, f. f. vide *DECOC-CIO'N*.  
*DECUMANA*, f. f. the tenth thing in the numerical order.  
*DE'CU'PLO*, f. m. ten fold, ten times as much.  
*DECURIA*, f. f. a decury, command of ten men.  
*DECURIO'N*, f. m. a commander over ten men.  
*DECURSAS*, f. f. pl. the arrears due.  
*DECURSO*, f. m. a course.

## D E D

*DEDADA*, f. f. a stroke with a finger; a finger's length.  
*DEDAL*, f. m. a thimble.  
 [11 b] *DEDALLO*,



## D E F

*DE'DALO*, f. m. a maze, a labyrinth.  
*DE DE'NTRO*, adv. from within.  
*DEDICACIO'N*, f. f. a dedication.  
*DEDICADO'R*, f. m. he that dedicates; a dedicator.  
*DEDICANTE*, f. m. the person that dedicates a book to a patron.  
*DEDICA'R*, v. a. to dedicate; also to appoint.  
*Dedicarse*, v. r. to apply, to fix the mind upon.  
*DEDICATO'RIA*, f. f. an epistle dedicatory.  
*DEDIGNA'R*, v. a. to condemn, to despise, to reject, to disesteem.  
*Dedignarse*, v. r. to disdain, to scorn.  
*DEDIL*, f. m. a thimble; a case of silk, linen, or leather to put over a finger that is hurt. In cant, a ring.  
*DEDILLO*, f. m. diminutive of *dedo*.  
*DE'DO*, f. m. a finger.  
*Déa pulgár*, the thumb.  
*Déa índice*, the fore-finger.  
*Dédo de en médio*, the middle-finger.  
*Dédo del anillo*, *dédo terciéro*, *dédo del corazón*, the ring-finger.  
*Dédo meñique*, the little finger.  
*Dédo del pié*, a toe.  
*Medir a dedos*, to measure exactly to an inch.  
*Alzár el dédo*, to assure the performance of what one undertakes.  
*No diserepar un dédo*, not to deviate the least.  
*Señalar con el dédo*, to point at with the finger.  
*Conar por los dedos*, to reckon by the fingers.  
*Comerse los dedos tras una cosa*, to be ready to eat one's fingers after a thing, to be very fond and eager after it.  
*No se dexa meter el dédo en la boca*, he will not suffer one to put his finger into his mouth; that is, he is no fool.  
*Atar bien su dédo*, to bind his finger well; that is, to understand, and take care of his business; to be sharp.  
*DE DONDE*, adv. from whence.  
*DEDUCCIO'N*, f. f. deduction, derivation.  
*DEDUCI'R*, v. a. to deduce, to infer.

## D E E

*DEE'SA*, f. f. a goddess; only used in romances and poems.  
*DE ESPACIO*, adv. at leisure, slowly.

## D E F

*DEFALCAR*, v. n. to defalcate, to cut off.  
*DEFALLECE'R*, v. n. obs. vide *DEFALLECE'R*.  
*DEFALLIMIENTO*, f. m. a failure. Obs.  
*DEEALTAR*, v. n. obs. to fail.  
*DEFAMAR*, v. a. to defame, to detract from one's reputation.  
*DEFECCIO'N*, f. f. defection, revolt.  
*DEFECTIBLE*, adj. imperfect, deficient.  
*DEFECTIVO*, adj. maimed, defective.  
*DEFECTO*, f. m. defect, fault, mistake, error.  
*DEFECTUOSAMENTE*, adv. imperfectly, deficiently.  
*DEFECTUOSO*, adj. imperfect, deficient.  
*DEFENDEDE'RO*, adj. that can defend, capable of resisting.  
*DEFENDEDO'R*, f. m. a defender.  
*DEFENDER*, v. a. to defend, to protect, to aid, to relieve.  
*DEFENDIENTE*, f. m. vide *DEFENSOR*.  
*DEFENDIMIENTO*, f. m. defence.  
*DEFENSA*, f. f. defence, prohibition.

## D E G

*DEFENSA'BLE*, adj. that can defend, capable of resisting.  
*DEFENSA'R*, v. a. to defend.  
*DEFENSAS*, f. f. pl. by English sailors called fenders; pieces of old cables, ropes, or wooden billets, hung over the ship's side, that she may not rub against any thing. In boats, short staves used to bear off the boat from beating against the ship's side.  
*DEFENSIO'N*, f. f. a discharge.  
*DEFENSIVO*, f. m. a defence, a safeguard.  
*DEFENSO'R*, f. m. a defender.  
*DEFENSO'RIA*, f. f. in law, the charge or office of the advocate.  
*DEFERIR*, v. n. to give way to another; also to put off, to delay.  
*DEFESA*, f. f. vide *DEFENSA*.  
*DEFESO*, adj. defended, protected.  
*DEFICIENTE*, adj. deficient.  
*DEFINICIO'N*, f. f. definition.  
*DEFINIDO'R*, f. m. one who defines or determines.  
*DEFINIR*, v. a. to explain, to define.  
*DEFINITIVAMENTE*, adv. decisively, determinately, conclusively.  
*DEFINITIVO*, adj. definitive, conclusive.  
*DEFINITORIO*, f. m. the assembled body of those members of a religious order that are called *Definidores*. The hall wherein the *Definidores*, assemble upon occasion.  
*DEFLUXO*, f. m. deflux, defluxion, downward flow.  
*DEFORMACIO'N*, f. f. alteration, destruction.  
*DEFORMAR*, v. a. to deform, to misshape.  
*DEFORME*, adj. misshapen, ugly, deformed.  
*DEFORMIDAD*, f. f. deformity.  
*DEFRAUDACIO'N*, f. f. cheating, defrauding.  
*DEFRAUDADO'R*, f. m. who cheats or deceives.  
*DEFRAUDAR*, v. a. to defraud, to deceive, to cheat.  
*DEFRE'NTE*, adv. over-against.  
*DEFUE'RA*, adv. without, or from without.  
*DEFUNCIO'N*, f. f. a funeral.  
*DEFUNTO*, adj. vide *DIFUNTO*.

## D E G

*DEGENERACIO'N*, f. f. degenerating.  
*DEGENERAR*, v. n. to degenerate.  
*DEGOLLACIO'N*, f. f. the act of beheading.  
*DEGOLLADA*, f. f. in dancing, the sword-dance: laying the swords about one of the dancers, as if going to cut off his head.  
*DEGOLLADE'RO*, f. m. the place where criminals are beheaded; where beasts are slaughtered.  
*Llevar al degolladero*, to put one in danger of losing his life.  
*DEGOLLADO'R*, f. m. a beheader, a slaughterman, a hangman.  
*DEGOLLADURA*, f. f. the wound made in beheading.  
*DEGOLLAMIENTO*, f. m. a beheading, killing.  
*DEGOLLAR*, v. a. to behead, to kill or slay.  
*DE GOLPE*, adv. at a stroke.  
*Caer de golpe*, to fall down plumb.  
*DEGRADACIO'N*, f. f. a degrading.  
*DEGRADAMIENTO*, f. m. degrading.  
*DEGRADAR*, v. a. to degrade, to lessen, to diminish the value.  
*DEGRE'DO*, f. m. a decree.  
*DEGRESSION*, f. f. vide *DIGRESSION*.

## D E L

*DEGUE'LLO*, f. m. beheading.

## D E H

*DE HE'CHO*, adv. actually, in fact.  
*DEHENDE'R*, v. a. to cleave asunder.  
*DEHENDIMIENTO*, f. m. a cleaving asunder.  
*DEHE'SA*, f. f. a pasture ground.  
*Dehesa concejal*, a common pasture.  
*DEHESAR*, v. a. to fix upon, or appoint, or convert a piece of ground to a pasture.  
*DEHESE'RO*, f. m. the keeper of the pasture.

## D E I

*DEICIDA*, } f. m. deicide.  
*DEICIDIA*, }  
*DEIDAD*, f. f. a deity, a godhead.  
*DEIFE'RO*, f. m. one who carries God with him.  
*DEIFICACIO'N*, f. f. the infusion of the grace of God into the soul.  
*DEIFICAR*, v. a. to deify.  
*DEIFICO*, adj. that belongs to God.  
*DE IMPROVISO*, adv. on a sudden, unawares, unexpectedly.  
*DEIPARO*, adj. deiparous, that brings forth a God.  
*DEISMO*, f. m. deism, the opinion of those who only acknowledge one God without the reception of any received religion.  
*DEISTA*, f. m. a deist.  
*DEISTICO*, adj. deistic, belonging to the opinions or tenets of the deists.

## D E J

*DEJAR*, v. a. vide *DEXAR*.  
*DEJARRETA'R*, v. a. to hough, to hamstring.  
*DEJENERAR*, v. n. vide *DEGENERAR*.

## D E L

*DEL*, of him, or of it.  
*DEL, DELLA, DELLO*, of him, of her, of it.  
*Del todo*, altogether, wholly.  
*DELACIO'N*, f. f. accusation.  
*DELANTAL*, f. m. an apron.  
*DELANTE*, adv. before.  
*DELANTE'RA*, f. f. the fore part, the front, any thing to hang before.  
*DELANTE'RO*, adj. that is before another.  
*Relox delantero*, a clock or watch that goes too fast.  
*DELANTE*, adv. obs. vide *DELANTE*.  
*DELATABLE*, adj. worthy of accusation.  
*DELATAR*, v. a. to inform, to accuse, to impeach.  
*DELA'VE*, f. m. a highwayman.  
*DELA'VO'R*, f. m. an informer, an evidence, an accuser.  
*DELECTABLE*, adj. delightful, pleasant.  
*DELECTACIO'N*, f. f. a delight, pleasure, enjoyment.  
*DELECTAR*, v. a. to delight.  
*DELECTO*, f. m. election, choice, picking out, muster.  
*DELEGACIO'N*, f. f. delegating, appointing, substituting.  
*DELEGADO*, f. m. a delegate.  
*DELEGAR*, v. a. to delegate, to appoint, to substitute.  
*DELEITABLE*, adj. delightful, pleasant, charming.  
*DELEITACIO'N*, f. f. enjoyment, satisfaction, pleasure.  
*DELEITAR*, v. a. to delight.  
*DELEITE*, f. m. delight, pleasure.



*Delites*, in the plural number, vicious pleasures.  
**DELEITOSAME'NTE**, adv. delightfully.  
**DELEITO'SO**, adj. delightful.  
**DELETREAR**, v. a. to spell; also to guess at.  
**DE LEXOS**, adv. from afar off.  
**DELEZARSE**, v. a. vide **DEZLIZAR**.  
**DELEZNABLE**, adj. slippery; frail, unstable.  
**DELEZNADERO**, f. m. a slippery, or unsteady place.  
**DELEZNADIZO**, adj. slippery.  
**DELEZNAMIE'NTO**, f. m. instability, uncertainty.  
**DELEZNARSE**, v. r. to slip, slide, or be unsteady.  
**DELFA**, f. f. the plant rose-laurel.  
**DELFIN**, f. m. a dolphin.  
**DELGACE'RO**, adv. obs. vide **DELGADO**.  
**DELGADAME'NTE**, adv. thinly, slenderly; also ingeniously, subtly.  
**DELGADE'Z**, } f. f. thinness, slender-  
**DELGADE'ZA**, } nefs.  
**DELGADILLO**, adj. thinnish, slenderish.  
**DELGADITO**, adj. diminutive of *delgado*.  
**DELGA'DO**, adj. thin, slender.  
**DELGAZAR**, v. n. to grow thin.  
**DELIA**, f. f. one of the names of Diana, or the moon.  
**DELIBERACIO'N**, f. f. deliberation; resolution, determination.  
**DELIBERADAME'NTE**, adv. deliberately.  
**DELIBERADO**, f. m. a deliberate person.  
**DELIBERADO'R**, f. m. one that deliberates or considers.  
**DELIBERAMIE'NTO**, f. m. deliberation.  
**DELIBRAR**, v. a. to deliberate, to consider, to advise; also to purpose, to resolve.  
**DELIBERATIVO**, adj. belonging to deliberation.  
**DELIBRAMIE'NTO**, f. m. obs. deliverance.  
**DELIBRAR**, v. a. vide **LIBRAR**.  
**DELICADAME'NTE**, adv. daintily, finely, delicately.  
**DELICADE'Z**, } f. f. daintiness, de-  
**DELICADE'ZA**, } licacy, niceness;  
 also slenderness.  
**DELICA'DO**, adj. dainty, delicate, nice, tender; also slender, and of a weak constitution.  
**DELICADURA**, f. f. vide **DELICADE'ZA**.  
**DELICAMIE'NTO**, f. m. vide **DELICADE'Z**.  
**DELICIA**, f. f. pl. delight, thing very agreeable and pleasant.  
**DELICIARSE**, v. r. to be delighted.  
**DELICIOSAME'NTE**, adv. deliciously, sweetly, pleasantly, delightfully.  
**DELICIO'SO**, adj. delightful, delicious, sweet, agreeable.  
**DELICTO**, f. m. vide **DELITO**.  
**DE LIGERO**, adv. lightly.  
**DELINEACIO'N**, f. f. delineation, drawing out in lines.  
**DELINEAMIE'NTO**, } f. m. delineation, or draw-  
**DELINEAMIE'NTO**, } ing out in lines.  
**DELINEAR**, v. a. to delineate, to draw out in lines: to describe.  
**DELINAR**, v. a. to adorn, to dress fine, to bedeck.  
**DELINQUE'NTE**, f. m. a delinquent, an offender.  
**DELINQUIR**, v. n. to transgress, to offend, to commit a crime.  
**DELIVUO**, f. m. a fainting, or swooning.

**DELIRAME'NTO**, f. m. phrensy, madness, doating.  
**DELIRANTE**, f. m. one that doats, is light-headed, or delirious.  
**DELIRAR**, v. n. to rave, to be light-headed, to talk idly.  
**DELIRIO**, f. m. doating, lightness of head, frenzy, madness.  
**DELITO**, f. m. a crime.  
**DELLAS**, for *de ellas*, of them.  
**DE LLE'NO**, full; *dar de lleno*, to strike full upon.  
**DE'LLO**, for *de ello*, of it.  
**DELPHIN**, f. m. a dolphin; also the dauphin of France; the title belonging to the French king's eldest son.  
**DELPHINIO**, f. m. a purple-coloured flower.  
**DELU'BRO**, f. m. poetical, a temple and the god worshipped in it.  
**DELU'SOR**, f. m. one who deludes, imposes on, cheats.  
**DELUSTRAR**, v. a. to take away the beauty, or lustre.  
**DELU'VIO**, f. m. vide **DILUVIO**.

## D E M

**DE MADRUGADA**, adv. early in the morning.  
**DE MAÑANA**, adv. in the morning.  
**DE MANCOMUN**, adv. with public concurrence or assistance.  
**DEMANDA**, f. f. demand, suit, supplication; also enterprise, arduous attempt.  
*Morir en la demanda*, to die in the quarrel.  
**DEMANDADERA**, f. f. a woman the nuns keep out of the monastery to run about on their errands.  
**DEMANDADERO**, f. m. one that goes about begging for some pious uses.  
**DEMANDADO'R**, f. m. a demander, a suitor, a plaintiff; also a beggar.  
**DEMANDAR**, v. a. to require, to demand, to ask, to sue for, to beg.  
**DE MANERA**, adv. so that.  
**DE MARCACIO'N**, f. f. the marking out or dividing of provinces.  
**DE MARCAR**, v. a. to mark out.  
**DEMAS**, adv. besides, moreover, over and above.  
*Es por demás*, it is to no purpose.  
*Pédro por demás*, an insignificant or useless person.  
**DEMASIA**, f. f. overplus, superfluity; also an affront, wrong, rudeness.  
**DEMASIADAME'NTE**, adv. excessively.  
**DEMASIADO**, adj. overmuch, excessive; also rude, unmannerly.  
**DE MEDIAR**, v. a. to divide into halves.  
**DEME'NCIA**, f. f. madness.  
**DEMENTAR**, v. a. to be mad.  
**DEME'NTE**, adj. mad.  
**DEMERITO**, f. m. want of merit, demerit.  
**DEMIAS**, f. f. pl. in cant, stockings.  
**DEMISSIO'N**, f. f. humility, submission.  
**DEMO**, f. m. vide **DEMONIO**.  
**DEMOCRACIA**, f. f. a democracy, a popular state.  
**DEMOCRATICO**, adj. democratic, popular.  
**DE MO'DO**, adv. after that manner, in such a manner.  
**DEMOLE'R**, v. a. to demolish, ruin, or destroy.  
**DEMOLICIO'N**, f. f. destruction, demolition, ruin.  
**DEMONIACO**, adj. possessed by the devil, demoniac, devilish.  
**DEMONIADO**, adj. idem.  
**DEMONICHUCHO**, f. m. a contemptuous diminutive of *demonio*.  
**DEMONIO**, f. m. the devil.

**DEMONOS**, for *demos nos*, let us surrender ourselves.  
**DEMONSTRABLE**, adj. demonstrable, that can be demonstrated.  
**DEMONSTRACIO'N**, f. f. demonstration.  
*Hacer una demostración*, to do some noted act, to express one's thoughts or resentment, by gestures.  
**DEMONSTRADO'R**, f. m. one that demonstrates or shews things plain.  
**DEMONSTRAR**, v. a. to demonstrate, to show a thing plainly.  
**DEMONSTRATIVO**, adj. demonstrative.  
*Demonstrativo*, f. m. a demonstration.  
**DE MONTO'N**, adv. in a heap.  
**DEMO'RA**, f. f. delay.  
**DEMORAR**, v. n. to delay, to keep back, to hinder.  
**DEMOSTRAR**, v. a. vide **DEMONSTRAR**.  
**DEMUDACIO'N**, f. f. changing countenance, turning pale.  
**DEMUDAMIE'NTO**, f. m. change, alteration.  
**DEMUDAR**, v. a. to change, to alter.  
*Demudarse*, v. r. to change countenance, to turn pale.  
**DEMUE'STRA**, f. f. shewing, pointing out.

## D E N

**DENANTES**, adv. before now, awhile ago.  
**DENARIO**, f. m. the tenth in number, tens in numeration, as units, tens, hundreds, &c. also the Roman coin called *denarius*.  
**DE'NDE**, adv. from, since; as, *dénde te adelante*, from this time forwards.  
*Dénde entonces*, since then.  
*Dénde la calle*, from the street.  
**DENEGACIO'N**, f. f. denial, refusal.  
**DENEGAMIE'NTO**, f. m. denial, refusal.  
**DENEGAR**, v. a. to deny, to refuse.  
**DENEGRECE'R**, v. a. to make black.  
**DENEGRIMIE'NTO**, f. m. blacking.  
**DENEGRI'R**, v. a. to blacken.  
**DENGO'SA**, f. f. a coy or affected person.  
**DE'NGUE**, f. m. coyness, affectation.  
**DENGUE'RA**, f. f. a coy or affected person.  
**DENIGRAR**, v. a. to defame, to blacken, to stain the reputation.  
**DENIGRATIVO**, adj. stained, spotted, blackened, defamed.  
**DENODADO**, adj. bold, resolute, intrepid.  
**DENODAME'NTE**, adv. boldly, resolutely.  
**DENOMINACIO'N**, f. f. denomination.  
**DENOMINADO'R**, f. m. one who denominates, denominator; the number below the line, shewing the nature and quality of the parts which any integer is supposed to be divided into.  
**DENOMINAR**, v. a. to denominate.  
**DE NO NADA**, adv. out of nothing.  
**DENOSTRAR**, v. a. to revile, to affront.  
**DENOSTO**, f. m. obs. v. **DENUESTO**.  
**DENOTAR**, v. a. to denote, to shew, to signify; to explain.  
**DENSAME'NTE**, adv. thickly; obscurely.  
**DENSAR**, v. a. to thicken, to condense.  
**DENSIDAD**, f. f. thickness, obscurity.  
**DE'NSO**, adj. thick, close, compact.  
**DENTADO**, adj. that has teeth.

DEN.



*DENTADURA*, f. f. the whole set of teeth and their order.  
*DENTALL*, f. m. the beam of the plough to which the plough-share is fastened; a great fork.  
*DENTAR*, v. a. to make teeth to any thing; to breed teeth.  
*DENTARADA*, f. f. a mark or bite of a tooth.  
*DENTAR*, v. a. to move the teeth.  
*DENTECE*, v. n. to breed teeth.  
*DENTELLADA*, f. f. the noise made by clapping the teeth together; the impression made with the teeth in any thing.  
*DENTELLAR*, v. a. to snap like a dog, to bite, to gnaw, to make an impression with the teeth, to chatter with the teeth.  
*DENTE'LO*, f. m. in architecture, those pieces jutting out under the cornice or on the frieze, at small distances, called *dentelli*.  
*DENTE'LO'NES*, f. m. pl. biting, snapping like a dog, the impressions of the teeth.  
*DENTL'RA*, f. f. the teeth being an edge.  
*DENTEZUE'LO*, f. m. a little tooth.  
*DENTIBANO*, adj. vide *DENTIVA'NO*.  
*DENTICULAR*, adj. in the form or shape of teeth.  
*DENTIVANO*, adj. having teeth long and broad, and some of them hollow; said of horses and mares.  
*DENJO'N*, f. m. he that has great teeth; also a sort of sea-beam that has large teeth.  
*Dentones*, f. m. pl. in cant, pincers.  
*DE'NTRO*, adv. within.  
*DENTU'DO*, adj. that has teeth.  
*DENUE'DO*, f. m. boldness, courage, resolution.  
*DENUE'STO*, f. m. affront, reproach, insult.  
*DE NUEVO*, adv. afresh, anew.  
*DENUNCIACION*, f. f. a denunciation.  
*DENUNCIADO'R*, f. m. a denouncer, a witness, an informer, an evidence.  
*DENUNCIAR*, v. a. to denounce, to depose, to accuse.  
*DENUNCIATORIA*, f. f. a deposition, accusation in writing.

## D E ñ

*DEÑAR*, v. n. obf. to think one as worthy.  
*Deñarse*, v. r. to deign, to condescend.

## D E O

*DEO GRACIAS*, thanks to God.

## D E P

*DEPARAR*, v. a. to find, to meet with, to light on.  
*Dios me lo depare bueno*, God send it be good to me.  
*DEPARTIDAMENTE*, adv. distinctly, separately.  
*DEPARTIMIENTO*, f. m. obf. division, separation, difference, distinction.  
*DEPARTIR*, v. a. to divide, to distribute, to debate, to discourse together.  
*DEPRUPERAR*, v. a. to make poor.  
*DEPENDENCIA*, f. f. dependence; also affair, business.  
*DEPENDER*, v. n. to depend.  
*DEPLORABLE*, adj. deplorable, lamentable, sad, calamitous, miserable.  
*DEPLORAR*, v. a. to deplore, to bewail, to lament.  
*DEPONENTE*, f. m. he who deposes, or a verb deponent.

*DEPONE'R*, v. a. to lay down, to give in trust, to depose.  
*DEPOR SI'*, adv. by itself.  
*DEPORTACION*, f. f. banishment, transportation.  
*DEPORTAR*, v. a. to banish, to transport.  
*DEPORTE*, f. m. diversion, pastime.  
*DEPO'S*, adv. after.  
*DEPOSAR*, v. a. vide *DEPONE'R*.  
*DEPOSICION*, f. f. deposition; depositum; thing left in trust; the act of giving public testimony.  
*DEPOSITADO'R*, f. m. one who deposits or leaves in trust.  
*DEPOSITAR*, v. a. to deposit, to leave in trust.  
*DEPOSITARIO*, f. m. the person with whom any thing is deposited or left in trust; a depositary.  
*DEPO'SITO*, f. m. the thing deposited or left in trust.  
*DEPRAYACION*, f. f. depravation, corruption.  
*DEPRAYADAMENTE*, adv. corruptly, viciously.  
*DEPRAYADO'R*, f. m. one who depraves or corrupts, a corrupter.  
*DEPRAYAR*, v. a. to deprave, to corrupt, to spoil.  
*DEPRECACION*, f. f. deprecation.  
*DEPRECAR*, v. a. to deprecate, to intreat earnestly.  
*DEPRECATIVO*, adj. beseeching, suppliant.  
*DEPREHE'NSO*, adj. apprehended, taken unawares.  
*DEPREHENDIDO'R*, f. m. a thief.  
*DEPRENDE'R*, v. a. to learn.  
*DEPRESSION*, f. f. depression.  
*DEPRE'SSO*, adj. depressed, bore down.  
*DEPRE'SSO'R*, f. m. depressor, he that presses down.  
*DEPRE'STO*, adv. quickly.  
*DEPRETERICIO'N*, f. f. any thing past.  
*DEPRIMIR*, v. a. to depress.  
*DEPUE'STO*, p. p. of *deponer*, deposed, put down.  
*DE PUNTA*, adv. with the point forwards.  
*DE PUNTO*, adv. stitched work or knit.  
*DEPURADO*, adj. vide *APURADO*.  
*DEPUTADO*, f. m. vide *DIPUTADO*.  
*DEPUTAR*, v. a. vide *DIPUTAR*.

## D E R

*DERAIGAR*, v. a. to pluck from the root.  
*DERANCHADAMENTE*, adv. disorderly, precipitately.  
*DE RAN'Z*, adv. from the root.  
*DERECHAMENTE*, adv. rightly, straightly.  
*DERECHAS*, adv. as, *Hacer las cosas a derechas*, to do things the right way.  
*DERECHERO*, adj. upright, that judges according to law.  
*DERECHIZ*, f. f. rectitude, fitness, aptness.  
*DERECHO*, adj. right, straight, just, even, due in law; right-handed.  
*Derecho*, f. m. right.  
*Derecho natural*, the law of nature.  
*Derecho civil*, or *de las gentes*, the civil law.  
*Derecho canónico*, the canon law.  
*Derecho divino y humano*, divine and human law.  
*Derechos de aduana*, custom for goods imported, or exported.  
*Derechos de oficio o de arbitrio*, the fees of clerks or lawyers.  
*Hacer derechas*, to pay duties and take an acquittance.

*Estár derecho*, to stand trial.  
*Jugar en derecho de su dedo*, to judge partially for one's own interest.  
*Ir por camino derecho*, to go the straight way; to do justice.  
*Derecho de entrambas manos ambidexter*, that can use the left hand as well as the right.  
*Prov. Ni perder derecho, ni llevar cobeco*, neither to lose any due nor take any bribe; to be just to one's self, and others.  
*A derechas*, adv. honestly, the right way, as it ought to be done, rightly, well.  
*A tuertas o a derechas*, an adverbial phrase; right or wrong, as chance direct.  
*DERECHO'RA*, f. f. obf. right, claim, title, due.  
*DERECHURA*, f. f. straightness, uprightness.  
*Derechuras*, pl. a due to a maid's servant at the year's end; being shoes, a white vail to wear in the house, and a black one abroad.  
*DERECHURE'RO*, adj. obf. righteous, upright, just, loving justice.  
*DE REPE'NTE*, adv. on a sudden.  
*DERISION*, f. f. derision.  
*DERIVACION*, f. f. derivation.  
*DERIVAR*, v. a. to derive.  
*DERIVATIVO*, adj. derivative; derived from another.  
*DEROGACION*, f. f. derogation, lessening, taking from one another.  
*DEROGAR*, v. a. to derogate, to lessen, to take from.  
*DEROGATORIO*, adj. derogatory, that lessens, or takes away.  
*DERRABADURA*, f. f. curtailing, cutting off the tail.  
*DERRABAR*, v. a. to curtail, to cut off the tail.  
*DERRAMA*, f. m. contribution, tax.  
*DERRAMADAMENTE*, adv. loosely, scatteringly.  
*DERRAMADERO*, f. m. a scattering or spilling place.  
*DERRAMADO'R*, f. m. one that scatters, spills or wastes.  
*DERRAMADURA*, f. f. } spilling,  
*DERRAMAMIENTO*, f. m. } scattering, wasting.  
*DERRAMAR*, v. a. to scatter, to spill, to waste.  
*Derramar moneda*, to scatter money.  
*Derramar la hacienda*, to be profuse, to waste an estate.  
*Derramar sangre*, to shed blood.  
*Derrama pulsera*, a disturber of mirth.  
*Derramarje*, v. r. to be scattered or spilt.  
*DERRAMAS*, f. m. pl. taxes laid on the people.  
*DERRAMO*, f. m. scattering, spilling.  
*DERRANCAR*, v. a. to attack, to assault furiously.  
*DERRANCHAR*, v. a. to attack, to assault.  
*DERREPO'R*, adv. about.  
*Andar al derredor*, to turn round, to go about.  
*DERRENEGAR*, v. n. to abhor, detest, loath.  
*DERRENGADA*, f. f. a certain contortion so called, used in a dance.  
*DERRENGADURA*, f. f. } break-  
*DERRENGAMIENTO*, f. m. } ing the back, weakening the hips, forcing away.  
*DERRENGAR*, v. a. to break the back, to weaken; *quasi disengger*, to dissolve the reins.  
*DERRENIEGO*, f. m. detestation, abhorrence, loathing.  
*DERRETI'DO'R*, f. m. a melter.  
*DERRETI'DURA*, f. f. } a melt-  
*DERRETI'MIENTO*, f. m. } ing.  
*DERRETTIR*, v. a. to melt, to thaw.  
*Derretirse*, v. r. to melt, to waste, to consume, to pine.

DER-



*DERRIBADO'R*, f. m. one that throws down.  
*DERRIBADU'RA*, f. f. } throwing down.  
*DERRIBAMIE'NTO*, f. m. } down.  
*DERRIBA'R*, v. a. to throw down.  
*Derribar cabezas*, to mow down heads, to make a slaughter.  
*Derribar la capa*, to throw the cloak off the shoulders in order to draw the sword.  
*Derribar a uno*, to bring a man low.  
*Derribar a uno la calentura*, to make a man keep his bed.  
*DERRIBO*, f. m. demolition, throwing down.  
*DERRISIO'N*, f. f. obf. derision, irri- sion.  
*DERRIVA'R*, v. a. vide *DERRIBA'R*.  
*DERROCADE'RO*, f. m. precipice.  
*DERROCADO'R*, f. m. one that throws down.  
*DERROCAMIE'NTO*, f. m. throwing down.  
*DERROCA'R*, v. a. to throw down.  
*DERROSTRARSE*, v. r. to hurt one's self by a blow on the face.  
*DERRO'TA*, f. f. a course, a way; also a rout or defeat of any army.  
*DERROTA'R*, v. a. to rout, to de- feat.  
*Derrotarse*, v. r. to part company, to scatter, to disperse.  
*DERROTE'RO*, f. m. a sea-chart.  
*DERRUP'R*, v. a. to pull down, de- molish, destroy.  
*DERRUMBADE'RO*, f. m. precipice, steep place.  
*DERRUMBAMIE'NTO*, f. m. precipi- tation, throwing headlong.  
*DERRUMBA'R*, v. a. to throw down.  
*DERRUVIA'R*, v. a. to flow continu- ally as water does, when it washes away the foundation of any edi- fice.

## DES

*DES*, is answerable to the Latin par- ticle *dis*, used in composition very often as a negative.  
*Des que*, adv. obf. since that, ever since that, as soon as.  
*DESABAFAR*, v. a. vide *DESABA- HAR*.  
*DESABAHAMIE'NTO*, f. m. letting out the steam; ridding one's self of trouble; breathing with more ease.  
*DESABAHAR*, v. a. to let out the steam of any thing, to open that which was close covered; to rid one's self of too much business; to breathe more freely.  
*Lugar desahogado*, an open airy place.  
*Hombre desahogado*, a bold man who is not out of countenance at any thing.  
*DESABARRANCA'R*, v. a. to fetch or get out of a bottom what had fallen into it not without a deal of difficulty and fatigue; also to help one out of a difficulty, out of a dangerous scrape or situation.  
*DESABASTECE'R*, v. a. to carry off the provision, or to leave without pro- visions.  
*DESABEZA'R*, v. a. to disuse, to break a custom.  
*DESABIDO*, adj. ignorant.  
*DESABIMIE'NTO*, f. m. ignorance.  
*DESABITUACION*, f. f. breaking of a habit or custom.  
*DESABHUAR*, v. a. to break a habit or custom.  
*DESABOLLAR*, v. a. to take bruises out of metal.  
*DESABO'NO*, f. m. prejudice.  
*DESABOTONADU'RA*, f. f. unbut- toning.  
*DESABOTONAR*, v. a. to unbut- ton.

*DESABRAZAR*, v. a. to quit an em- brace, to put away.  
*DESABRIDO*, adj. unfavoury; ill re- lished; ill tempered.  
*Hombre desabrido*, an ill tempered man.  
*DESABRIGA'R*, v. n. to be naked, to be stripped, to take off the cloaths. In a martial sense, to lay open or ex- posed to the enemy without any de- fence of works.  
*DESABRIGO*, f. m. nakedness, want of shelter or of covering.  
*DESABRIMIE'NTO*, f. m. unfavouri- ness; distaste; trouble, vexation.  
*DESABRI'R*, v. a. to make a thing unfavoury; to disgust, to displease, to offend.  
*DESABROCHA'R*, v. a. to unclasp, to let loose.  
*DESACABALA'R*, v. a. to break the round number of a thing that were set apart for some particular purpose; to diminish, spoil, to break the order.  
*DESACALORARSE*, v. r. to grow cool.  
*DESACATADAME'NTE*, adv. disre- spectfully, unmannerly.  
*DESACATAMIE'NTO*, f. m. vide *DESACATO*.  
*DESACATA'R*, v. a. to disrespect, to be unmannerly.  
*DESACATO*, f. m. disrespect, unman- nerliness.  
*DESACERBA'R*, v. a. to mitigate, to temperate the sourness of any thing.  
*DESACERTADAME'NTE*, adv. un- advisedly, imprudently.  
*DESACERTA'R*, v. a. to err, to mis- take.  
*DESACIE'RTO*, f. m. fault, mis- take.  
*DESACOBARDA'R*, v. a. to raise the courage, to lay aside fear.  
*DESACOLLA'R*, v. a. to dig a hollow round a vine that it may retain the water.  
*DESACOMODADAME'NTE*, adv. in- conveniently.  
*DESACOMODA'R*, v. a. to incom- mode, to put from one's conveni- ency.  
*DESACOMPAA'DO*, adj. alone, un- accompanied.  
*DESACOMPAA'MIE'NTO*, f. m. lone- someness, want of company.  
*DESACOMPAA'R*, v. a. to leave alone, to take away a man's company.  
*DESACONSEJA'R*, v. a. to dissuade.  
*DESACONCHA'R*, v. a. vide *DESCON- CHA'R*.  
*DESACORDADAME'NTE*, adv. in- considerately, without deliberation, forgetfully; also disagreeingly.  
*DESACORDA'DO*, adj. forgetful; also disagreeing.  
*DESACORDAMIE'NTO*, f. m. forget- fulness, oblivion.  
*DESACORDA'R*, v. a. to be out of tune.  
*Desacordarse*, v. r. to forget; also to disagree.  
*DESACORDE*, adj. disagreeing, out of tune.  
*DESACORRALA'R*, v. a. to take sheep or other cattle out of the fold to turn them to pasture.  
*DESACOSTUMBRADAME'NTE*, adv. unaccustomedly.  
*DESACOSTUMBRA'R*, v. a. to dis- use, to unaccustom.  
*DESACOTA'R*, v. a. to take away the enclosures or fences of any grounds.  
*DESACOTO*, f. m. the act of taking off the prohibition; the act of pulling down or pulling off the hedge; per- mission of importation or exporta- tion.  
*DESACREDITADO'R*, f. m. one that discredits another.

*DESACREDITAR*, v. a. to discredit, to take away one's reputation.  
*DESACUE'RDO*, f. m. forgetfulness; disagreement; error, mistake.  
*DESADEREZAR*, v. a. to undress.  
*DESADEUDA'R*, v. a. to free a person from debt.  
*DESADORA'R*, v. a. to yield to vio- lent love, to deprive of love.  
*DESADORMECEDO'R*, f. m. one that wakes or rouses another.  
*DESADORMECIMIE'NTO*, f. m. wak- ing, rousing.  
*DESADORMECE'R*, v. n. to awake, to rouse from sleep.  
*DESADORNA'R*, v. a. to unadorn, to strip of ornaments.  
*DESADO'RNO*, f. m. undress.  
*DESADVERTIDAME'NTE*, adv. inad- vertently, inconsiderately.  
*DESADVERTIMIE'NTO*, f. m. inad- vertency.  
*DESADVERTI'R*, v. a. to act incon- siderately, without deliberation.  
*DESAFEAR*, v. a. to deform, to make ugly.  
*DESAFECTACIO'N*, f. f. without af- fection.  
*DESAFECTO*, f. m. indifference, dis- affection.  
*Desafecto*, adj. disaffected.  
*DESAFEITA'R*, v. a. to undress; also to be rude and unpolished.  
*DESAFERRA'R*, v. a. to unfasten, to let loose; to weigh the anchor in a ship, to fail.  
*DESAFLADE'RO*, f. m. the place where the challenge is to be de- cide.  
*DESAFIADO'R*, f. m. a challenger.  
*DESAFLA'R*, v. a. to challenge.  
*DESAFICIO'N*, f. f. disaffection.  
*DESAFICIONA'R*, v. a. to be disaf- fected, to lose affection.  
*DESAFINA'R*, v. n. to untune an instrument; to break as the voice does.  
*DESAFIO*, f. m. challenge.  
*DESAFORADAME'NTE*, adv. rashly, outrageously.  
*DESAFORA'DO*, adj. lawless, unruly; rash, inconsiderate, outrageous; very tall, gigantic.  
*DESAFORARSE*, v. r. to deprive one's self of the privileges.  
*DESAFORRA'R*, v. a. to unline, to take off the lining.  
*DESAFORTUNA'DO*, adj. unhappy.  
*DESAFUCIA'R*, v. a. to put out of hope, to give over; to despair.  
*DESAFUE'RO*, f. m. outrage, injury, wrong.  
*DESAGARRA'R*, v. a. to let go the hold, to loosen, untie, unbind.  
*DESAGOTA'R*, v. a. to drain.  
*DESAGRACIADAME'NTE*, adv. dis- agreeably, unhandsomely.  
*DESAGRACIA'DO*, adj. disagreeable, unhandsome.  
*DESAGRADA'BLE*, adj. disagreeable, unpleasant.  
*DESAGRADABLEME'NTE*, adv. dis- agreeably, unpleasantly.  
*DESAGRADA'R*, v. a. to displease.  
*DESAGRADECER*, v. a. to be un- thankful.  
*DESAGRADECIDAME'NTE*, adv. un- thankfully.  
*DESAGRADECIDO*, adj. unthankful, ungrateful.  
*DESAGRADECIMIE'NTO*, f. m. un- thankfulness, ingratitude.  
*DESAGRA'DO*, f. m. disagreeableness; also unthankfulness.  
*DESAGRAVIADO'R*, f. m. a righter of wrongs.  
*DESAGRAVIA'R*, v. a. to right, to re- dress wrongs.  
*DESAGRAVIO*, f. m. righting of wrongs.



<i>DESAGREGAR</i> , v. a. to separate, to disjoin.	<i>DESALOJAR</i> , v. a. to dislodge. <i>Desalójar la artillería</i> , to dismount the cannon.	<i>DESAPASSIONADO</i> , adj. impartial, calm, quiet.
<i>DESAGUADE'RO</i> , f. m. drain, channel, pipe, or the like to draw off water; also a way of lavishing of wealth.	<i>DESALOXAR</i> , v. a. idem.	<i>DESAPASSIONAR</i> , v. a. to remove partiality, to calm, to quiet.
<i>DESAGUAR</i> , v. a. to draw off water, to drain.	<i>DESALUMBRADAME'NTE</i> , adv. erroneously, blindly, without judgment or discretion.	<i>DESAPEGA'DO</i> , adj. free from love, disdainful.
<i>DESAGUE</i> , f. m. vide <i>DESAGUADERO</i> .	<i>DESALUMBRAMIE'NTO</i> , f. m. blindness, folly, want of foresight, want of wisdom.	<i>DESAPEGA'R</i> , v. a. to unfasten, to unstick, to loosen.
<i>DESAGUISA'DO</i> , f. m. disgust, wrong, injury.	<i>DESALUMBRAR</i> , v. a. to take away the light, to dazzle.	<i>DESAPEGO</i> , f. m. disaffection, alienation.
<i>DESAHIJAR</i> , v. a. to wean.	<i>DESAMABLE</i> , adj. unworthy of love, disesteemed.	<i>DESAPERCEBIDAME'NTE</i> , adv. unprovidedly.
<i>DESAHOGADAME'NTE</i> , adv. clearly, freely, without obstruction.	<i>DESAMANZILLAR</i> , v. a. to take out stains; also to ease of pain.	<i>DESAPERCEBIMIE'NTO</i> , f. m. want of provision.
<i>DESAHOGA'DO</i> , adj. free, open, airy.	<i>DESAMAR</i> , v. a. to hate.	<i>DESAPERCEBI'DO</i> , adj. unprepared, unprovided.
<i>DESAHOGAR</i> , v. a. to free, to clear, to give liberty or air.	<i>DESAMARRAR</i> , v. a. to unbind, to let loose, to weigh anchor.	<i>DESAPESAR</i> , v. a. to clear or free from infection.
<i>Desahogar el corazón</i> , to ease the heart.	<i>DESAMISTARSE</i> , v. r. to hate a person that was once beloved, to break off friendship.	<i>DESAPIADADAME'NTE</i> , adv. cruelly, inhumanly, unmannerly.
<i>Desahogarse</i> , v. r. to communicate one's trouble or affliction to another, to unload one's heart, to relieve one's self by disclosing the mind.	<i>DESAMODORAR</i> , v. a. to cure of a lethargy.	<i>DESAPIADA'DO</i> , adj. merciless, cruel.
<i>DESAHO'GO</i> , f. m. vent, relieve in disclosing the mind.	<i>DESAMOLDA'R</i> , v. a. to unmould or disfigure the form of the mould.	<i>DESAPIOLA'DO</i> , p. p. loosed, or delivered from snares.
<i>DESAHUCLADAME'NTE</i> , adv. desperately, without hopes.	<i>DESAMO'R</i> , f. m. hatred, aversion.	<i>DESAPIOLA'R</i> , v. a. to loose, to deliver from snares.
<i>DESAHUCLAR</i> , to give over, to undeceive, to let a man know his doom.	<i>DESAMORADAME'NTE</i> , adv. with hatred or aversion.	<i>DESAPINTAR</i> , v. a. obs. vide <i>DESAPUNTA'R</i> .
<i>DESAHU'CIO</i> , f. m. dismissal from a pasture.	<i>DESAMORA'DO</i> , adj. free from love, that does not return love for love.	<i>DESAPLICACIO'N</i> , f. f. misapplication, want of application.
<i>DESAHUMAR</i> , v. a. to free from smoke.	<i>DESAMORO'SO</i> , adj. that is not kind, disagreeable.	<i>DESAPLICA'DO</i> , adj. slothful, idle.
<i>DESAIRADAME'NTE</i> , adv. without elegance.	<i>DESAMORRA'R</i> , v. a. to bid one lift up the head and be angry no longer.	<i>DESAPODERADAME'NTE</i> adv. impetuously, violently, furiously.
<i>DESAIRAR</i> , v. a. to despise, to affront.	<i>DESAMOTINAR</i> , v. a. to lay aside or renounce sedition or rebellion.	<i>DESAPODERAMIE'NTO</i> , f. m. inconsiderate boldness, unrestrained audacity, tumult of mind approaching to madness, storming or turbulent disposition.
<i>DESAIRE</i> , f. m. scorn, contempt, affront.	<i>DESAMPARADO'R</i> , f. m. one that forsakes or abandons.	<i>DESAPODERAR</i> , v. a. to put out of power, out of possession.
<i>DESAJUSTAR</i> , v. a. to make any thing disproportionate, uneven, unequal.	<i>DESAMPARAMIE'NTO</i> , f. m. a relinishing or abandoning.	<i>DESAPOLILLAR</i> , v. a. to clean, to clear from moths.
<i>DESALABANZA</i> , f. f. dispraise.	<i>DESAMPARAR</i> , v. a. to forsake or abandon.	<i>DESAPONENTAR</i> , v. a. to turn one out of his lodging.
<i>DESALABAR</i> , v. a. to dispraise.	<i>DESAMPARO</i> , f. m. distress, abandonment.	<i>DESAPOSSESSIONAR</i> , v. a. to dispossess, to deprive of possession.
<i>DESALABEAR</i> , v. a. among carpenters and other workers in wood, to force a board or other piece of timber, that was crooked or curved, to be straight.	<i>DESANCORAR</i> , v. a. to weigh anchor.	<i>DESAPOSTURAR</i> , f. f. indecency; also ill contrivance.
<i>DESALARSE</i> , v. r. to run one's self out of breath, to run with open arms. In birds, to fly with the wings at full stretch.	<i>DESANDAR</i> , v. a. to go the same way over again, to turn back.	<i>DESAPOTAR</i> , v. a. to take away the support.
<i>DESALBANDAR</i> , v. a. to unpanel a beast.	<i>DESANDRAR</i> , v. a. to tear to rags or tatters.	<i>DESAPRECIAR</i> , v. a. to despise, contempt, or scorn.
<i>DESALAVAR</i> , v. a. vide <i>DESALABAR</i> .	<i>DESANGRAR</i> , v. a. to bleed one dry, to drain all the blood out of the body.	<i>DESAPRENDE'R</i> , v. a. to forget what was once learned.
<i>DESALAVEAR</i> , v. a. to smock, to make plain.	<i>DESANIDAR</i> , v. n. to turn out of the nest.	<i>DESAPRENSAR</i> , v. a. to take away or disfigure the form which was made by the press.
<i>DESALVARDAR</i> , v. a. vide <i>DESALBARDAR</i> .	<i>DESANIMADO'R</i> , f. m. a discourager.	<i>DESAPRETERAR</i> , v. a. to loosen, to slacken.
<i>DESALENTAR</i> , v. a. to put out of breath; to discourage.	<i>DESANIMAR</i> , v. a. to discourage.	<i>DESAPRISCAR</i> , v. a. to turn out of shelter.
<i>DESALFORJAR</i> , to take out of a wallet; also to untruss, to let the cloaths hang loose.	<i>DESANUBLAR</i> , v. n. to uncloud, to grow fair weather.	<i>DESAPRISIONAR</i> , v. a. to unfetter, to deliver out of prison.
<i>DESALIE'NTO</i> , f. m. decay of spirits or courage.	<i>DESANTANARSE</i> , v. r. to make one's self young.	<i>DESAPROBACIO'N</i> , f. f. disapprobation.
<i>DESALINADAME'NTE</i> , adv. slovenly, ungenteelly.	<i>DESANUDADU'RA</i> , f. f. an unknotting.	<i>DESAPROBAR</i> , v. a. to disapprove.
<i>DESALINADO</i> , adj. fluttish, not neat.	<i>DESANUDAR</i> , v. a. to unknot.	<i>DESAPROPRIAMIE'NTO</i> , f. m. alienation.
<i>DESALINAR</i> , v. a. to put out of order, to discompose.	<i>DESAPACIBILIDAD</i> , f. f. sharpness, severity in actions, or words.	<i>DESAPROPRIAR</i> , v. a. to alienate.
<i>DESALIN'O</i> , f. m. slovenliness, fluttishness, ungenteelness, want of neatness.	<i>DESAPACIBLE</i> , adj. severe, sharp, rough.	<i>DESAPROPRIO</i> , f. m. the act of giving up one's own property, as monks and nuns do when they quit the world for the cloister.
<i>DESALMADAME'NTE</i> , adv. impiously, cruelly, without conscience.	<i>DESAPACIBLEME'NTE</i> , adv. severely, sharply, roughly.	<i>DESAPROVECHADAME'NTE</i> , adv. unprofitably, profusely.
<i>DESALMA'DO</i> , f. m. one that has no regard to his soul, a wicked, lewd person, one that uses no conscience.	<i>DESAPAREAR</i> , v. a. to unpair.	<i>DESAPROVECHAMIE'NTO</i> , f. m. lavishing, not putting to good use.
<i>DESALMAR</i> , v. a. to take away the life of another violently.	<i>DESAPARECE'R</i> , v. n. to vanish, to disappear.	<i>DESAPROVECHAR</i> , v. a. to lavish, to put to no use.
<i>DESALMADO</i> , or <i>DESALMADOLO</i> , in cant, kill him, take away his soul.	<i>DESAPARECIMIE'NTO</i> , f. m. disappearing, vanishing.	<i>DESAPUE'STO</i> , adj. ill disposed, ugly, ill looking.
<i>DESALMAMIE'NTO</i> , f. m. wickedness, want of conscience.	<i>DESAPAREJADO'R</i> , f. m. one that puts things out of order.	<i>DESAPUNTALAR</i> , v. a. to take down the props or shoars.
<i>DESALOJAMIE'NTO</i> , f. m. dislodging.	<i>DESAPAREJAR</i> , v. n. to put things out of order.	<i>DESAPUNTA'R</i> , v. a. to unslitch, to unpoint.
	<i>DESAPARROCHIASER</i> , v. r. to quit one's parish and to go settle in another.	<i>DESARBOLAR</i> , v. a. to cut down the masts.
	<i>DESAPARTAR</i> , v. n. to separate, to take away, to remove.	<i>DESARENAR</i> , v. a. to clear a place from sand.
	<i>DESAPASSIONADAME'NTE</i> , adv. without passion, affection, or partiality.	<i>DESARE'NO</i> , f. m. the act of taking



ing away the fand, or clearing from fand.  
*DESARMADURA*, f. f. disarming.  
*DESARMAR*, v. a. to disarm.  
*DESARRAIGADO*, f. m. one who pulls up by the roots or loosens.  
*DESARRAIGADURA*, f. f. pulling up by the roots, loosening.  
*DESARRAIGAMIENTO*, f. m. idem.  
*DESARRAIGAR*, v. a. to pull up by the roots, to loosen; also to banish.  
*DESARRAPADILLO*, adj. somewhat shabby or tattered.  
*DESARRAPADO*, adj. shabby, ragged, hanging in tatters.  
*DESARREBAAR*, v. a. to break up and scatter the flock.  
*DESARREBOLVER*, v. a. to undo, to unwind, to unroll; to bring out of some difficulty.  
*DESARREBOZA*, v. a. to unmuffle.  
*DESARREBUELT*, adj. unwound, unrolled; brought out of some difficulty.  
*DESARREBUJAR*, v. a. to unfold, to disjoin.  
*DESARRIMAR*, v. a. to remove from leaning against any thing; at sea, to rummage, to remove and stow the goods in the ship.  
*DESARRIMO*, f. m. any thing that wants a support or prop.  
*DESARRODILLARSE*, v. r. to get up from kneeling.  
*DESARROLLAR*, v. a. to unroll.  
*DESARROPAR*, v. a. to pull off the cloaths, to dismantle, to unrobe.  
*DESARRUGADURA*, f. f. unrumpling, making smooth.  
*DESARRUGAR*, v. a. to unrumple, to make smooth.  
*DESASADO*, adj. in cant, that has lost his ears; also without handles.  
*DESASAR*, v. a. to take off or break the handles of pots and vessels.  
*DESASEADAMENTE*, adv. without ornament, inelegantly.  
*DESASEADO*, adj. discomposed, disorderly, not neat.  
*DESASEAR*, v. a. to discompose, to displace the parts of what was in good order, to make ugly what looked fine, pretty, and well.  
*DESASEO*, f. m. undress, dishabille.  
*DESASENTARSE*, v. r. to get up or quit the place on which one was sitting.  
*DESASIMIENTO*, f. m. a loosening, letting go of things that cling together.  
*DESASIR*, v. a. to let go one's hold, to loosen, to separate things that cling together.  
*DESASNAR*, v. a. to improve in knowledge.  
*DESASOCIABLE*, adj. unsociable.  
*DESASOSSEGADAMENTE*, adv. unquietly, restlessly.  
*DESASOSSEGAR*, v. a. to disquiet, to trouble, to perplex.  
*DESASOSSIEGO*, f. m. unquietness, restlessness.  
*DESASSEADO*, adj. not neat.  
*DESASTILLAR*, v. a. to clear of chips.  
*DESASTRADAMENTE*, adv. unfortunately, wretchedly.  
*DESASTRADO*, adj. unfortunate, wretched.  
*DESASTRE*, f. m. disaster, misfortune.  
*DESATACAR*, v. a. to unlace, to loosen.  
*DESATADAMENTE*, adv. separately, disjointly.  
*DESATADO*, f. m. one who loosens or unties.

*DESATADURA*, f. f. } an untying  
*DESATAMIENTO*, f. m. } or loosening  
*DESATANCAR*, v. a. to clean the sewers and conduit-pipes.  
*DESATAPADURA*, f. f. uncovering, unstopping.  
*DESATAPAR*, v. a. to uncover, to unstop.  
*DESATAR*, v. a. to untie.  
*DESATASCAR*, v. a. to draw any thing out of muddy places.  
*DESATAVIADAMENTE*, adv. unhandsofly.  
*DESATAVIAR*, v. a. to unrig, to take off the ornament, to undress.  
*DESATAVIO*, f. m. want of ornament.  
*DESATENCION*, f. f. want of attention; disregard, negligence.  
*DESATENDE*, v. a. to be inattentive; to neglect.  
*DESATENTADAMENTE*, adv. unadvisedly, rashly.  
*DESATENTAMENTE*, adv. uncivilly.  
*DESATENTAR*, v. a. to trouble, to perplex.  
*DESATENTO*, adj. without attention; uncivil.  
*DESATESADO*, adj. loose, untied.  
*DESATENTO*, f. m. trouble, perplexity, inconsiderateness.  
*DESATINADAMENTE*, adv. madly, rashly, extravagantly.  
*DESATINAR*, v. a. to distract, to make mad; also to grow mad; also to err, to mistake.  
*DESATINO*, f. m. madness, extravagancy, folly, rashness; also an error, a mistake.  
*DESATOLLAR*, v. a. to draw any thing out of muddy places.  
*DETATOLONDARSE*, v. r. to come to one's self.  
*DESATRAHER*, v. a. to go out of the way, to separate.  
*DESATRAHILLAR*, v. a. to uncouple dogs.  
*DESATRAMPAR*, v. a. to clear a pipe or a duct from obstruction.  
*DESATRANCAR*, v. a. to unbolt, to take the bar from the door.  
*DESATRAVESSAR*, v. a. to remove from lying across.  
*DESATUFARSE*, v. r. to appease one's anger.  
*DESATURDIR*, v. a. to recover from being stunned.  
*DESATAHAR*, v. a. vide *DESABAHAR*.  
*DESAVECINDADO*, adj. left by the inhabitants, abandoned.  
*DESAVECINDAR*, v. a. to break up neighbourhood, to abandon a place.  
*DESAVENENCIA*, f. f. disagreement, discord.  
*DESAVENIR*, v. a. to disagree.  
*DESAVENTAJADO*, adj. disadvantageous, disadvantaged.  
*DESAVENTAJOSO*, adj. disadvantageous.  
*DESAVIAR*, v. a. to lead out of the way.  
*DESAYO*, f. m. wandering out of the way, straying; want of any thing necessary.  
*DESAYISAR*, v. a. to dissuade from.  
*DESAYUCIAR*, v. a. to give over a sick person, to put out of all hope.  
*DESAYUTORISAR*, v. a. to put out of authority.  
*DESAYUDAR*, v. a. to forbear assisting, to do harm instead of good.  
*DESAYUNARSE*, v. r. to breakfast.  
*DESAYUNO*, f. m. breakfast.  
*DESAZEITADO*, adj. without oil, not having oil.

*DESAZOGAR*, v. a. to take away the quicksilver.  
*DESAZONAR*, v. a. to unseason, to unrelish; to displease, to disgust.  
*DESBARAR*, v. n. to drivel, to slaver.  
*DESBALIJAR*, v. a. to steal, to rob, to take away.  
*DESBALLESTAR*, v. a. to discharge a cross-bow.  
*DESBANCAR*, v. a. to take away the benches, seats, or stools on which people sit. At the game of basket, faro, and others, to win the whole of the money which the gamester who games against all the rest had set up with.  
*DESBANDARSE*, v. a. to fly from one's colours, to desert.  
*DESBARAHUSTAR*, v. a. to lay about one in a croud beating down weapons; to cast javelins out of an engine; to talk extravagantly.  
*DESBARATADAMENTE*, adv. disorderly, madly, confusedly.  
*DESBARATADO*, f. m. one that disorders, pulls to pieces, or puts to flight.  
*DESBARATAR*, v. a. to disorder, to pull to pieces, to put to the rout.  
*DESBARATE*, f. m. disorder, confusion, rout.  
*DESBARATO*, f. m. disorder, confusion, rout.  
*DESBARBAR*, v. a. to shave the beard.  
*DESBARRAR*, v. a. to be wide of the mark, to throw beyond the bars, to throw out of play; to talk nonsense.  
*DESBARRETAR*, v. a. to break or burst the bars that were set to hinder people from coming in.  
*DESBARRIGAR*, v. a. to paunch, to pull out the guts, to cut off the belly.  
*DESBARRO*, f. m. the act of breaking or bursting through the limits.  
*DESBASTADURA*, f. f. hewing, paring, or shaving into shape: civilizing.  
*DESBASTAR*, to hew, pare, or shave into shape; to civilize.  
*Colchón desbastado*, a quilt which has the stitches broken off.  
*DESBASTECE*, v. a. to unfurnish, to take away the provisions.  
*DESBAUTIZARSE*, v. r. to turn apostate from the Christian religion; to grow very angry, to swear and curse through anger and rage.  
*DESBAYAR*, v. a. vide *DESBABAR*.  
*DESBEBER*, v. a. to make water, to discharge by urine what one has drunk.  
*DESBLANQUECIDO*, adj. pale, whitish.  
*DESBOCAR*, v. a. to break the mouth of any vessel, to disembogue, to pour at the mouth; to gain a vent, to flow.  
*Desbocarse*, v. r. to be headstrong or hard-mouthed.  
*DESBONETARSE*, v. r. to take one's cap off.  
*DESBORDADO*, adj. haughty, presumptuous.  
*DESBORDAR*, v. n. to exceed the limits, as rivers when they overflow.  
*DESBORONAR*, v. a. vide *DESMORONAR*.  
*DESBRAVAR*, v. a. to tame, to appease.  
*DESBRAZARSE*, v. r. to extend the arms.  
*DESBRIZNAR*, v. a. to mince meat small.  
*DESBUCHAR*, v. a. to clear the maw, to disgorge; to reveal secrets.



- DE'SCA**, f. f. a great pitch-pot, such as they use aboard ships.
- DESCABALAR**, v. a. to render any thing unequal or disproportionate by analogy, to discompose or put out of countenance.
- DESCABALGAR**, v. n. to dismount from a horse.
- Descabalgár la artillería*, to dismount a cannon, to take it off from its carriage.
- DESCABEZADU'RA**, f. f. } be-  
**DESCABEZAMIE'NTO**, f. m. } head-  
 ing.
- DESCABEZA'R**, v. a. to behead.
- Descabezár el juéno*, to take a little nap, to nod a little.
- DESCABELLA'DO**, adj. bald, without hair.
- DESCABELLADU'RA**, f. f. taking off the hair.
- DESCABELLA'R**, v. a. to take off the hair.
- DESCABESTRA'R**, v. a. to unhalter.
- DESCABEZA'R**, v. a. to behead, to cut the head off; to break or cut off the head or tip off any thing; to conquer difficulties.
- DESCABULLIMIE'NTO**, f. m. a slipping away, or scampering.
- DESCABULLI'RSE**, v. r. to scamper, to slip away.
- DESCADENA'R**, v. a. vide **DESENCADENA'R**.
- DESCADERA'DO**, adj. that has no hips.
- DESCAECE'R**, v. a. to fall away, to lose strength, to decay.
- DESCAECIMIE'NTO**, f. decay, falling away.
- DESCAJAMIE'NTO**, f. m. vide **DESCAXAMIE'NTO**.
- DESCALABAZA'DO**, adj. foolish, frantick.
- DESCALABRA'DO**, adj. crack-brained.
- DESCALABRADO'R**, f. m. one that breaks the head of another.
- DESCALABRADU'RA**, f. f. a broken head.
- DESCALABRA'R**, v. a. to break the head, to break the skull.
- DESCALA'BRO**, f. m. loss, detriment, misfortune.
- DESCALANDRAJA'R**, v. a. to tear the cloaths.
- DESCALCE'Z**, f. f. nakedness of the feet.
- DESCALOSTRADO**, adv. weaned, put from the breast.
- DESCALZADU'RA**, f. f. } unshoe-  
**DESCALZAMIE'NTO**, f. m. } ing,  
 taking off the shoes, or stockings.
- DESCALZA'R**, v. a. to unshoe, to pull off shoes or stockings.
- Descalzárse de risa*, to laugh till one's shoes drop off, to break one's side with laughing.
- DESCALZO**, adj. bare-foot, or bare-legged.
- DESCAMINAR**, v. a. to put out of the way; also to seize contraband or prohibited goods.
- DESCAMINO**, f. m. straying, going out of the way.
- Descamino de plata, ó de otra hacienda*, the carrying of plate or other goods to the wrong ports; also to run goods.
- DESCAMISA'DO**, adj. necessitous, that wants.
- DESCAMPA'DO**, adj. free, clear, open, plain.
- DESCAMPA'R**, v. a. to decamp.
- Descampár la lluvia*, to blow over the rain.
- DESCANSADAME'NTE**, adv. easily.
- DESCANSADO**, adj. easy, quiet.
- Vivir descansado*, to live at one's ease.
- DESCANSAR**, v. a. to rest.
- DESCANSE'RO**, f. m. a resting-place.
- DESCANSO**, f. m. rest, ease, quietness; also a sling to hang a fore arm in.
- Descanso de escalera*, the half-pace in the middle of a pair of stairs.
- DESCANTERA'R**, v. a. to break off the corners of a thing, to batter it round, to cut off the crust about a loaf.
- DESCANONAR**, v. a. to pluck out the feathers.
- DESCANTILLA'R**, v. a. vide **DESCANTERA'R**.
- DESCAPAR**, v. a. to take away from; to deprive any one of his cloak.
- DESCAPERUZA'R**, v. a. to take off the cap.
- DESCAPERUZO**, f. m. the act of uncovering the head in saluting another.
- DESCAPILLA'R**, v. a. to unhood, to take off the hood.
- DESCAPIROTA'R**, v. a. to uncap, to take off the cap or upper shell.
- DESCARADAME'NTE**, adv. impudently, shamelessly.
- DESCARA'DO**, adj. shameless, impudent.
- DESCARAMIE'NTO**, f. m. impudence.
- DESCARA'RSE**, v. r. to grow shameless or impudent.
- DESCARCARILLA'R**, v. n. to talk much and little to the purpose, to prate, to babble.
- DESCARGA**, f. f. the unlading or disburthening.
- DESCARGADE'RO**, f. m. the place where the burthen is laid down.
- DESCARGADO'R**, f. m. one that discharges or unburthens.
- DESCARGADU'RA**, f. f. that part of the bone which the butcher cuts off, that his customers may have as much meat as possible.
- DESCARGA'R**, v. a. to unload, to discharge, to unburthen.
- Descargár el cielo*, to disburthen itself by pouring down rain.
- Descargár la conciencia*, to unburthen the conscience, to make satisfaction for wrongs done.
- Descargár en la mar*, to empty itself into the sea.
- Descargarse*, v. r. to unload one's self; to clear one's self of what is laid to one's charge.
- Descargarse con otro*, to lay the blame upon another.
- DESCARGO**, f. m. a discharge.
- DESCARINAR**, v. a. to withdraw affection or esteem.
- DESCARIO**, f. m. the withdrawing affection.
- DESCARNADO'R**, f. m. a tool used by the tooth-drawer to separate a tooth from the gum.
- DESCARNA'R**, v. a. to take off the flesh, to separate it from the bones.
- DESCARO**, f. m. boldness, insolence.
- DESCARRIAMIE'NTO**, f. m. straying, wandering.
- DESCARRIA'R**, v. a. to go astray, to wander.
- DESCARRILLADU'RA**, f. f. tearing of the cheeks.
- DESCARRILLA'R**, v. a. to tear away the cheeks.
- Descarrillar losos*, to tear lion's jaws asunder; to be fierce, to bully.
- DESCARTAR**, v. a. to discard; also to discharge or eject from service or employment.
- DESCARTE**, f. m. the discarding of cards.
- DESCASAMIE'NTO**, f. m. a divorce.
- DESCASAR**, v. a. to divorce, to part married people.
- DESCASCAR**, v. a. to talk and boast to no purpose, to make such a noise as empty shells do.
- DESCASCARAR**, v. a. to shell, to take off the shell, rind, or skin.
- DESCAUDILLADAME'NTE**, adv. disorderly, confusedly for want of a chief.
- DESCAXAMIE'NTO**, f. m. taking out of a box or shell; folly.
- DESCAXAR**, v. a. to take out of a box or shell; to play the fool.
- DESCENDE'R**, v. a. to descend.
- DESCENDE'NCIA**, f. f. descent, as of a family.
- DESCENDIDA**, f. f. descent, as from a hill or precipice.
- DESCENDIMIE'NTO**, f. m. descent, going down.
- DESCENCION**, f. f. the act of descending, descent, going down.
- Descencion recta*, in astronomy, the right descension, which is the arch of the equator that descends with the sign or star below the horizon of a direct sphere.
- Descencion obliqua*, oblique descension; which is the arch of the equator that descends with the sign below the horizon of an oblique sphere.
- DESCENCIONA'L**, adj. in astronomy, belonging to the descension of stars, descensional.
- DESCENSO**, f. m. descent, going down.
- DESCENIR**, v. a. to ungird.
- DESCEPAR**, v. a. to cut or pull up by the roots; also to destroy, to pull down.
- DESCERBIGAR**, v. a. vide **DESCERVIGAR**.
- DESCERCADO'R**, f. m. one that raises a siege.
- DESCERCA'R**, v. a. to raise a siege.
- DESCERCO**, f. m. raising of a siege.
- DESCERRAJADO'R**, f. m. one that breaks open locks.
- DESCERRAJA'R**, v. a. to break open locks.
- DESCERVIGA'R**, v. a. to cut off the neck; to hurt the neck lying uneasily.
- DESCETRANAR**, v. a. to eat or gnaw the wood as worms do.
- DESCANZA'R**, v. n. in cant, to lose.
- DESCHRISMA'R**, v. a. to raise into a violent passion.
- DESCHRISTIANA'R**, v. a. to raise into a violent passion.
- DESCIFRAR**, v. a. to decipher.
- DESCIMENTAR**, v. a. to take away the foundation.
- DESCINGIR**, v. a. obs. vide **DESCENIR**.
- DESCLAVAR**, v. a. to unvail.
- DESCOAGULAR**, v. a. to make liquid.
- DESCOBIJA'R**, v. a. to uncover.
- DESCOCADAME'NTE**, adv. boldly, impudently.
- DESCOCAR**, v. a. to cleanse or prune trees.
- Descocarse*, v. r. to be impudent, bold, insolent.
- DESCOCER**, v. a. to digest food.
- DESCOCO**, f. m. impudence, audacity.
- DESCODAR**, v. a. vide **DESAPUNTAR**.
- DESCOGER**, v. n. to lay open, to unfold.
- DESCOGOTAR**, v. a. to kill with a blow on the neck, to stick a knife into the neck.



*DESCOLAR*, v. a. to curtail, to cut off the tail.  
*DESCOLCHAR*, v. a. to undo a cable.  
*DESCOLGAR*, v. a. to unhang, to take down what was hanging.  
*Descolgarfe*, v. r. to slip down by a rope.  
*DESCOLIGADO*, adj. breaking off an alliance.  
*DESCOLLADAME'NTE*, adv. loftily, with a greater freedom and dignity of manner or behaviour.  
*DESCOLLA'DO*, adj. haughty, stiff-necked, bold.  
*DESCOLLAMIE'NTO*, f. m. haughtiness, boldness.  
*DESCOLLA'RSE*, v. n. to be haughty, or bold; also to rise or reach above another.  
*DESCOLMAR*, v. a. to make even with the top of the measure.  
*DESCOLMILLA'R*, v. a. to cut off, or pull out the tusks.  
*DESCOLORAMIE'NTO*, f. m. discolouring.  
*DESCOLORAR*, v. a. to discolour, to lose colour.  
*DESCOLORIMIE'NTO*, f. m. *DESCOLORAMIE'NTO*.  
*DESCOLORIR*, v. a. to wax pale or wan.  
*DESCOMBRAR*, v. a. to lay open, to make plain, to cleanse.  
*DESCOMEDIDAME'NTE*, adv. uncivilly, unpolitely.  
*DESCOMEDI'DO*, adj. rude, very high, too great.  
*DESCOMEDIMIE'NTO*, f. m. rudeness, incivility.  
*DESCOMEDI'RSE*, v. r. to be rude or unmannerly.  
*DESCOMER*, v. a. to exonerate the belly.  
*DESCOMODIDA'D*, f. f. } inconveni-  
*DESCOMODO*, f. m. } ence.  
*DESCOMONGAR*, v. a. obf. vide *DESCOMULGAR*.  
*DESCOMPADRAR*, v. n. to break gossipship, to vary, to disagree, to set at variance.  
*DESCOMPASSADAME'NTE*, adv. without measure, beyond compass.  
*DESCOMPASSADO*, adj. unproportionable, out of measure, immoderately great; beyond compass or rule.  
*DESCOMPASSARSE*, v. r. to be out of measure or proportion, beyond compass or rule.  
*DESCOMPONER*, v. a. to discompose, to disorder; metaph. to affront.  
*Descomponérse*, v. r. to be uncivil, or disorderly, indecent.  
*DESCOMPOSICION*, f. f. disorder, irregularity.  
*DESCOMPOSTURA*, f. f. immodesty, indecency, disorderliness.  
*DESCOMPUESTAME'NTE*, adv. uncivilly, indecently, immodestly.  
*DESCOMPUESTO*, adj. disordered, immodest, indecent; also affronted.  
*DESCOMULGADO'R*, f. m. he who excommunicates.  
*DESCOMULGAR*, v. a. to excommunicate.  
*DESCOMUNAL*, adj. unmeasurable, monstrous.  
*DESCOMUNION*, f. f. excommunication.  
*DESCONCERTADAME'NTE*, adv. disagreeingly, disorderly.  
*DESCONCERTAR*, v. a. to disagree, to break a bargain, to set at variance.  
*Desconcertárse*, v. r. to put out of joint.  
*DESCONCHAR*, v. n. to take out of the shell; to put out of order.  
*DESCONCIERTO*, f. m. disagree-

ment, disorder, confusion; also looseness.  
*DESCONCORDIA*, f. f. discord, disagreeing.  
*DESCONFIADAME'NTE*, adv. hopelessly, without confidence, fearfully, with timidity.  
*DESCONFIANZA*, f. f. distrust, diffidence, suspicion.  
*DESCONFIAR*, v. n. to distrust, to despair of.  
*DESCONFORMAR*, v. n. to disagree.  
*DESCONFORME*, adj. disagreeing; also unequal.  
*DESCONFORMIDAD*, f. f. variance, disagreement.  
*DESCONFORTAR*, v. a. to discomfort, to put out of heart.  
*DESCONHORTAR*, v. a. to discomfort, to make sorrowful, to put out of heart.  
*DESCONOCER*, v. a. not to know what one was acquainted with; to be ungrateful.  
*DESCONOCIDAME'NTE*, adv. ungratefully.  
*DESCONOCIMIE'NTO*, f. m. ingratitude, oblivion.  
*DESCONOSCE'R*, v. a. vide *DESCONOCER*.  
*DESCONSENTIR*, v. a. to dissent, not to consent to, to disagree in opinion.  
*DESCONSIDERA'DO*, adj. inconsiderate, unadvised, imprudent.  
*DESCONSOLACION*, f. f. a discomforting, affliction.  
*DESCONSOLADAME'NTE*, adv. sorrowfully, sadly, without any comfort.  
*DESCONSOLAR*, v. a. to discomfort.  
*DESCONSUELO*, f. m. affliction, grief, sorrow, weakness through want of nourishment.  
*DESCONTAR*, v. a. to discount.  
*DESCONTENTADIZO*, adj. that is displeased with every thing.  
*DESCONTENTAR*, v. a. to displease.  
*DESCONTENTO*, f. m. discontent.  
*DESCONTINUAR*, v. a. to discontinue.  
*DESCONVENIBLE*, adj. that will not agree, disagreeable.  
*DESCONVENIBLEME'NTE*, adv. disagreeably.  
*DESCONVENIENCE'NCIA*, f. f. inconveniency, disagreement.  
*DESCONVENIENTE*, f. m. inconvenient.  
*DESCONVENIR*, v. n. to disagree, to be unfit, to be at variance.  
*DESCONVERSABLE*, adj. untractable, unfit for conversation.  
*DESCONVERSAR*, v. n. to leave company.  
*DESCORAZONAMIE'NTO*, f. m. heartlessness, sluggishness, faint-heartedness.  
*DESCORAZONAR*, v. a. to be or make heartless or faint-hearted.  
*DESCORCHADO'R*, f. m. one that takes off the cork or bark.  
*DESCORCHAR*, v. a. to pull off the cork or bark.  
*DESCORCHETAR*, v. a. to unhook.  
*DESCORDERAR*, v. a. to separate the young lambs from the old ones.  
*DESCORAR*, v. a. to run, to flow.  
*DESCORNAR*, v. a. to take off the horns; to humble, to pull down those that swell too much.  
*Descornárse*, in cant, to discover secrets, tricks, and frauds.  
*DESCORONAR*, v. a. to uncrown.  
*DESCORREGIDO*, adj. incorrigible, not to be corrected, bad beyond correction, depraved beyond amendment.

*DESCORRE'R*, v. n. obf. to run, to flow; said of liquids.  
*DESCORTE'S*, adj. unmannerly, ill-bred.  
*DESCORTESIA*, f. f. incivility, discourtesy.  
*DESCORTESME'NTE*, adv. uncivilly.  
*DESCORTEZADO'R*, f. m. one who takes off the bark or rind of trees.  
*DESCORTEZAR*, v. a. to take off the bark, rind, shell, or skin.  
*DESCOSELURA*, f. f. ripping, unsewing.  
*DESCOSE'R*, v. a. to rip, to unsew.  
*Descoserse*, v. r. to take a great liberty in talking and lying.  
*Descoserse de risa*, to be ready to burst with laughing.  
*DESCOVIDAME'NTE*, adv. immoderately, intemperately.  
*DESCOSTILLAR*, v. a. to break the ribs.  
*DESCOSTRAR*, v. a. to break off the crust, or rind.  
*DESCOSTUMBRA'R*, v. a. to disuse.  
*DESCOSTUMBRE*, f. f. disuse.  
*DESCOYUNTAMIE'NTO*, f. m. a disjoining or putting out of joint.  
*DESCOYUNTAR*, v. a. to disjoint, to put out of joint.  
*DESCOYUNTO*, f. m. vide *DESCOYUNTAMIE'NTO*.  
*DESCRECE'R*, v. a. to decrease, to grow less.  
*DESCRECIMIE'NTO*, f. m. decrease.  
*DESCRE'DITO*, f. m. discredit, reproach, disgrace.  
*DESCREE'R*, v. a. to disbelieve, not to believe what one believed before.  
*DESCREE'NCIA*, f. f. disbelief.  
*DESCREI'DO*, f. m. one that will not believe what he believed before.  
*DESCREPUSCULAR*, v. a. to diffuse light as the sun does at its rising.  
*DESCREYE'NTE*, f. m. an unbeliever.  
*DESCRIBIR*, v. a. to describe.  
*DESCRINAR*, v. a. to take off the hair.  
*DESCRIPCION*, f. f. a description.  
*DESCRIPIVO*, adj. of, or belonging to a description, that can be described.  
*DESCRITO*, adj. described.  
*DESCRUZAR*, v. a. to uncross.  
*DESCUBIERTA*, f. f. a kind of pie that has no crust at top.  
*DESCUBIERTAME'NTE*, adv. openly, plainly, evidently.  
*DESCUBIERTO*, adj. uncovered, discovered.  
*DESCUBRIDERO*, f. m. a rising piece of ground from whence there is a view of the country.  
*DESCUBRIDO'R*, f. m. an uncoverer or discoverer.  
*DESCUBRIDURA*, f. f. } discove-  
*DESCUBRIMIENTO*, f. m. } ry.  
*DESCUBRIR*, v. a. to uncover, to discover.  
*DESCUELLO*, f. m. any thing that exceeds another in height; also pride, vanity.  
*DESCUE'NTO*, f. m. satisfaction, abatement, discount.  
*DESCUE'RNA padastro*, f. m. a cut-lafs, a hanger.  
*DESCUE'RNO*, f. m. in cant, a discovery.  
*DESCUIDADAME'NTE*, adv. negligently, carelessly.  
*DESCUIDAR*, v. a. to neglect, to be careless.  
*DESCUIDO*, f. m. negligence, carelessness, neglect.  
*DESCULAR*, v. a. to break the bottom of any thing. Vulgar.  
*DESCULLA*, f. f. an excuse.  
*DESCULPAR*, v. a. to excuse.



*DESCURRIR*, v. a. vide *DISCURRIR*.  
*DESCUERTO*, adj. vide *DESCURRIDO*.  
*DESCUIDADO*, adj. careless, negligent.  
*DESCUIDADAMENTE*, adv. carelessly, negligently.  
*DESCUIDAR*, v. a. to be careless, or negligent; to take no care.  
*DESCUIR*, v. a. to put out of service.  
*DESDAR*, v. a. to give back.  
*DESDE*, adv. from such a time, or place.  
*Desde ayer*, since yesterday.  
*Desde niño*, from one's childhood.  
*Desde aquí*, from this place.  
*DESDECIR*, v. n. to unfay, to say against what one has said, to retract, to recant.  
*DESDEIN*, f. m. disdain, scorn.  
*DESDEINABLE*, adj. to be disdained, worthy to be scorned.  
*DESDEINADO*, f. m. one that scorns or disdains.  
*DESDEINAR*, v. a. to scorn, to disdain.  
*DESDEZO*, f. m. disdain.  
*DESDEZOSO*, adj. disdainful.  
*DESDENTAR*, v. a. to make toothless.  
*DESDEVANAR*, v. a. to unwind thread or silk; to unreel.  
*DESDECHA*, f. f. misfortune.  
*DESDICHADAMENTE*, adv. unfortunately.  
*DESDICHADILLO*, adj. diminutive of *desdichado*. Subst. used, a little wretch, a little rogue.  
*DESDICHADO*, adj. unfortunate. Prov. *Al desdichado poco le vale ser esforzado*, it little avails an unfortunate man to be brave. Courage without fortune is of little use.  
*DESDICHO*, p. p. unfayed, gainfayed.  
*DESDOBLAR*, v. a. to unfold.  
*DESDON*, f. m. folly, incivility, indecency, clownishness.  
*DESDONADAMENTE*, adv. undecently, uncivilly, clownishly.  
*DESDONADO*, adj. indecent, uncivil, clownish, unpleasant.  
*DESDONAR*, v. a. to take back what was given.  
*DESDORAR*, v. a. to take off the gilding; to blemish.  
*DESDORMIDO*, adj. awake, that has not slept.  
*DESDORO*, f. m. a spot or blemish on the reputation.  
*DESEABLE*, adj. desirable.  
*DESEADOR*, f. m. he who desires or wishes.  
*DESEAR*, v. a. to desire, to wish for.  
*DESECAR*, v. a. to dry up.  
*DESECHA*, f. f. the burden of a song; a farewell or taking leave; dissembling or concealing an ill action; also a break in a mountain or a pass.  
*DESECHAR*, v. a. to cast off, to despise, to contemn. Prov. *Lo que uno desecha otro lo ruega*, what one man despises, another begs for. One man's meat is another man's poison.  
*DESECHO*, f. m. the off-cast, what is thrown away.  
*DESEDIFICAR*, v. a. to destroy, to demolish any edifice.  
*DESEGUIDA*, adj. fem. not honest, not modest, licentious, immoral.  
*DESEMBAINAR*, v. a. vide *DESEMBAYNAR*.  
*DESEMBALAR*, v. n. to unpack.  
*DESEMBANASTAR*, v. a. to take any thing out of a basket.  
*Desembarrasar*, v. r. to free one's self from a cage or basket.

*DESEMBARAZAR*, v. a. to disencumber, to remove obstacles, to put things out of the way.  
*DESEMBARAZO*, f. m. clearness from encumbrance, easiness, freedom.  
*DESEMBARCACION*, f. f. the action of landing.  
*DESEMBARCADERO*, f. m. a landing place.  
*DESEMBARCAR*, v. a. to land, to unship, to disembark.  
*DESEMBARGADAMENTE*, adv. freely, without obstruction.  
*DESEMBARGAR*, v. a. to take off an embargo, to set at liberty, to free that which was attached, stopped, or detained.  
*DESEMBARGO*, f. m. deliverance, discharge; taking off the embargo.  
*DESEMBARRAR*, v. a. to unclay, to undaub.  
*DESEMBAULAR*, v. a. to take any thing out of a chest; also to declare something.  
*DESEMBAYNAR*, v. a. to draw out of the sheath or scabbard.  
*DESEMBEBERSE*, v. r. to recover from surprize.  
*DESEMBELESARSE*, v. r. vide *DESEMBELECEARSE*.  
*DESEMBOCADURA*, f. f. a disem-boguing or coming out of the mouth of a gulph or river.  
*DESEMBOCAR*, v. n. to disem-bogue, to come out of the mouth of a gulph or river.  
*DESEMBOLSAR*, v. a. to disburse, to lay out.  
*DESEMBOLSO*, f. m. a disbursing of money.  
*DESEMBOLTURA*, f. f. airiness, impudence, confidence.  
*DESEMBOLVER*, v. a. to unfold, to unwrap.  
*Desembolverse*, v. r. to take courage, to grow airy, to grow free in behaviour, to grow impudent.  
*DESEMBORRACHAR*, v. a. to make sober, to recover from drunkenness.  
*DESEMBOSCARDO*, adj. got out of a wood.  
*DESEMBOSCARSE*, v. r. to get out of a wood.  
*DESEMBOTAR*, v. a. to make sharp.  
*DESEMBOZAR*, v. a. to unmask, or take off the cloak or masque; also to explain a difficulty.  
*DESEMBRAVECAR*, v. a. to tame.  
*DESEMBRAVECIMIENTO*, f. m. a making tame.  
*DESEMBOZO*, f. m. uncovering; also freedom.  
*DESEMBRAZAR*, v. a. to let go from the arms, to cast the cane at the port called *juégo de cañas*, in which gentlemen ride and represent a skirmish, throwing canes at one another instead of darts.  
*DESEMBRIAGAR*, v. a. to make sober.  
*DESEMBUCHAR*, v. a. to disgorge, to turn out of the maw; to speak every thing that comes uppermost.  
*DESEMBUDAR*, v. a. to draw out any thing as it were through a funnel.  
*DESEMBUELTAMENTE*, adv. airy, boldly, impudently.  
*DESEMBUELTO*, adj. airy, bold, impudent.  
*DESEMMARHAR*, v. a. to make manifest, to clear up, to render conspicuous any obscure or intricate matter.  
*DESEMMOHECER*, v. a. to clean any thing from the rust or mould.  
*DESEMMUDECER*, v. a. to be cured of dumbness, to recover the speech lost.

*DESEMPACARSE*, v. r. to appease one's self, to vent the anger, to grow gentle and mild again.  
*DESEMPACHAR*, v. a. to put away bashfulness.  
*DESEMPACHO*, f. m. want of bashfulness, confidence.  
*DESEMPADRAR*, v. a. to deprive of a father, to kill a person's father, to hinder one from calling himself by his family name.  
*DESEMPALAGAR*, v. a. to take away loathing, to bring the stomach to an appetite.  
*DESEMPANAR*, v. a. to undress young children.  
*DESEMPAPELAR*, v. a. to unfold any thing covered with paper.  
*DESEMPAREJAR*, v. a. to remove from joining to another; to make uneven.  
*DESEMPARVAR*, v. a. to gather into heaps the corn that is threshed.  
*DESEMPATAR*, v. a. to make unequal what was before even.  
*DESEMPEDRADO*, f. m. an unpavement; one that rides about the streets as if he would tear up the pavement.  
*DESEMPEDRAR*, v. a. to unpave, to tear up the street or the road.  
*DESEMPEGAR*, v. a. to unglue, to separate what is stuck.  
*DESEMPEÑAR*, v. a. to redeem out of pawn, to disengage.  
*Desempeñar la palabra*, to perform one's promise.  
*Desempeñarse*, v. r. to pay one's debts, to get rid of one's engagements.  
*DESEMPEÑO*, f. m. the act of redeeming a pledge.  
*DESEMPEORAR*, v. a. to mend, to grow better.  
*DESEMPEREZA*, f. f. shaking off sloth.  
*DESEMPEREZAR*, v. n. to shake off sloth.  
*DESEMPEZGAR*, v. a. to unstop, to open.  
*DESEMPUMAR*, v. a. to unfeather.  
*DESEMPOLVORAR*, v. a. obs. to clean from dust.  
*DESEMPONZOÑAR*, v. a. to free, cure, or heal one that is poisoned; to drive out, to expel any violent disorder or affection of the soul.  
*DESEMPOTRAR*, v. a. to take off the prop or props that kept an edifice steady.  
*DESEMPREÑADA*, adj. fem. that has lain in, that has brought forth.  
*DESEMPREÑAR*, v. a. to deliver of a big belly.  
*DESEMPULGADURA*, f. f. unbending a bow.  
*DESEMPULGAR*, v. a. to unbend a bow.  
*DESEMPAYNAR*, v. a. vide *DESEMBAYNAR*.  
*DESEMPOLVER*, v. a. vide *DESEMBOLVER*.  
*DESENALBARDAR*, v. a. to pull off the pack-saddle.  
*DESENAMORAR*, v. a. to extinguish or lose the love.  
*DESENAYNAR*, v. a. vide *DESEMBAYNAR*.  
*DESENBOLVER*, v. a. vide *DESEMBOLVER*.  
*DESENCABALGAR*, v. a. to dismount the cannon.  
*DESENCABESTRAR*, v. a. to unhalter.  
*DESENCADENAR*, v. a. to unchain.  
*DESENCALABRINAR*, v. a. to put in order, to settle the head.  
*DESENCALCAR*, v. a. to loosen any thing that was made fast.



*DESENCALLADURA*, f. f. setting a vessel afloat, that was run a-ground.  
*DESENCALLAR*, v. a. to get off a vessel that was run a-ground.  
*DESENCAMINAR*, v. a. vide *DESCAMINAR*.  
*DESENCANDILAR*, v. a. to take away the dazzling or glimmering light that affects the eyes.  
*DESENCANTAR*, v. a. to disenchant.  
*DESENCANTO*, f. m. a disenchanting.  
*DESENCAPOTADURA*, f. f. the taking off a cloak.  
*DESENCAPOTAR*, v. a. to take or pull off the cloak.  
*Desencapotarse*, v. r. to clear up one's looks from frowns or lowering.  
*DESENCAPRICHAR*, v. a. to subdue the caprice, or fancy.  
*DESENCARCELAR*, v. a. to free one from a prison.  
*DESENCARECER*, v. a. to lower or lessen the price, or value.  
*DESENCARNAR*, v. a. vide *DESCARNAR*.  
*DESENCASAR*, v. a. vide *DESENCAXAR*.  
*DESENCASONAR*, v. a. obs. vide *DESENCAXONAR*.  
*DESENCASTILLAR*, v. a. to beat out of a castle.  
*DESENCALVALGAR*, v. a. to dismount from horseback, to dismount a piece of ordnance from its carriage, to unhead a cross-bow.  
*DESENCABESTRAR*, v. a. vide *DESCABESTRAR*.  
*DESENCAXADO*, f. m. one that unjoins or pulls up things from where they were fastened.  
*DESENCAXADURA*, f. f. unjointing, separating.  
*DESENCAXAMIENTO*, f. m. a dis-jointing or putting out of the place where it was fixed.  
*DESENCAXAR*, v. a. to unjoint, to separate, to pull from the place where it was fastened.  
*DESENCAXONAR*, v. a. to take out what is in a large case or box.  
*DESENCERRAR*, v. a. to let loose or turn out what has been locked up; to turn out the bulls for the bull-fight.  
*DESENCINTAR*, v. a. to unbind, to untie.  
*DESENCILAVAR*, v. a. to unnailed.  
*DESENCILAVAR*, v. a. to take down, or lower the keys of any musical instrument.  
*DESENCOGER*, v. a. to extend, to dilate, stretch out.  
*Desencogerse*, v. r. to lay aside bashfulness.  
*DESENCOGIMIENTO*, f. m. freedom or easiness of expression.  
*DESENCOLAR*, v. a. to unglew.  
*DESENCOLERIZARSE*, v. n. to appease, or alluage one's anger.  
*DESENCONAR*, v. a. to take away the rankling of a sore; metaph. to appease one's anger.  
*DESENCONAR*, f. m. an appeasing of anger.  
*DESENCORDAR*, v. a. to uncord, or unstring an instrument.  
*DESENCORDELAR*, v. a. to untie, or loosen any thing tied with a rope.  
*DESENCORVAR*, v. a. to make straight, or unbend.  
*DESENCRESPAR*, v. a. to uncurl.  
*DESENDEMONIAR*, v. a. to call out devils.  
*DESENDIABLAR*, v. a. to call out devils.  
*Desendiablarse*, v. r. to lay aside wrath or anger.

*DESENDIOSAR*, v. a. to deprefs, or pull down vain glory.  
*DESENDUEÑARSE*, v. a. to be free from a duñá.  
*DESENFADAR*, v. a. to please, to ease of vexation.  
*Desenfadirse*, v. r. to be pleased, delighted.  
*DESENFADO*, f. m. pleasure, that which eases from vexation, diversion; confidence, freedom of behaviour.  
*DESENFALDARSE*, v. r. to unfold, or let down the lappet of a gown.  
*DESENFAMAR*, v. a. to defame.  
*DESENFARDELAR*, v. a. to unpack, to open a pack.  
*DESENFAXAR*, v. a. to unroll, to unfatthe, to unbind.  
*DESENFRENADAMENTE*, adv. disorderly, ungovernably.  
*DESENFRENAMIENTO*, f. m. unbridledness, unruliness.  
*DESENFRENAR*, v. a. to unbridle.  
*Desenfrenarse*, v. r. to grow unruly in talk or actions.  
*DESENFRENO*, f. m. unruliness.  
*DESENFUNDAR*, v. a. to pull out of the holsters, as when a pistol is taken out.  
*DESENFURECERSE*, v. r. to lay aside rage, or anger.  
*DESENGAÑADAMENTE*, adv. ingeniously, without dissimulation, freely, frankly.  
*DESENGAÑADO*, f. m. who undeceives another.  
*DESENGAÑAR*, v. a. to undeceive, to show a man his mistake, to deal plainly.  
*Desengañarse*, v. r. to discover the truth of a matter one was deceived in, to be satisfied in a point, to be undeceived.  
*DESENGAÑIFAR*, v. a. to free, or pluck out of the hands or claws.  
*DESENGAÑO*, f. m. discovery of a deceit, plain dealing.  
*DESENGARRAFAR*, v. a. to free from the hands.  
*DESENGARZAR*, v. a. to disjoin things that were joined.  
*DESENGASTAR*, v. a. to take a stone out of a ring.  
*DESENGRASSAR*, v. a. to take away the fat, to make lean.  
*DESENGROSSAR*, v. a. to make thin, to attenuate, to make slender.  
*DESENGRUDAMIENTO*, f. m. the act of deglutinating, of taking away the glue or viscosity.  
*DESENGRUDAR*, v. a. to unpaste.  
*DESENGRUPAR*, v. a. to uncrumple.  
*DESENHADAR*, v. a. obs. vide *DESENFADAR*.  
*DESENHASTIAR*, v. a. to restore to an appetite, to take away a loathing.  
*DESENHERRAR*, v. a. to unthread a needle.  
*DESENHETRAR*, v. a. to disentangle, to unravel, to extricate, to deliver out of perplexity.  
*DESENJAEZAR*, v. a. to unbar-nels.  
*DESENJAUAR*, v. a. to take out of a cage.  
*DESENLABONAR*, v. a. to unlink.  
*DESENLADRILLAR*, v. a. to pull down the bricks.  
*DESENLAZAR*, v. a. to unloose, to untie, to ensnare.  
*DESENCLOSAR*, v. a. to unpave.  
*DESENLUSTRAR*, v. a. to take away the lustre, to obscure.  
*DESENLUTAR*, v. a. to go out of mourning.  
*DESENMARAJAR*, v. a. to disentangle, to extricate, to lay open a piece of knavery.

*DESENMUDECE*, v. a. to cease to be dumb, to talk.  
*DESENOJAR*, v. a. to appease or to abate anger.  
*DESENOJO*, f. m. the mitigation or appeasing of anger.  
*DESEÑO*, f. m. a design.  
*DESENQUADERNAR*, v. a. to unbind papers or books.  
*DESENRAZONADO*, adj. that has lost the use of reason, unreasonable, not acting according to reason.  
*DESENREDAR*, v. a. to disentangle, to extricate, to rid out of trouble.  
*Desenredarse*, v. r. to disentangle one's self.  
*DESENROLLAR*, v. a. to unfold what was rolled up.  
*DESENSABANAR*, v. a. to unsheet a bed.  
*DESENSAÑAR*, v. a. to appease, to disenrage.  
*DESENSARTAR*, v. a. to unthread.  
*DESENSENAR*, v. a. to take out of the bosom.  
*DESENSEÑAR*, v. a. to make one forget what he had been taught in order to teach him better.  
*DESENSEÑAR*, v. a. to take the tal-low out; to divert one's self for a few moments from the actual work by taking a pinch of snuff, a turn of the room, and so forth.  
*DESENSILLAR*, v. a. to unsaddle.  
*DESENDOBERBECERSE*, v. r. to humble one's self, to lay aside pride.  
*DESENSORDECE*, v. n. to cease to be deaf, to recover one's hearing.  
*DESENTABLAR*, v. a. to unboard; also to destroy, to put in confusion, to undo.  
*DESENTENDER*, v. n. to feign one's self ignorant.  
*DESENTERRAR*, v. a. to unbury, to dig out of the grave or earth.  
*Desenterrar los muertos*, to unbury the dead; to talk ill of them.  
*DESENTERRIA*, f. f. vide *DISENTERRIA*.  
*DESENTOLDAR*, v. a. to take down a canopy.  
*DESENTOMECE*, v. n. vide *DESENTUMECE*.  
*DESENTONADAMENTE*, adv. out of tune.  
*DESENTONAMIENTO*, f. m. being out of tune or rudely loud.  
*DESENTONAR*, v. a. to be out of tune, to be rudely loud.  
*Desentonarse*, v. r. to be out of tune; also to be imprudent.  
*DESENTONAR*, f. m. vide *DESENTONAMIENTO*.  
*DESENTORPECE*, v. a. to unbenumb.  
*DESENTRAÑAR*, v. a. to embowel.  
*Desentrañar un negocio*, to extricate an affair, to make it easy.  
*Desentrañarse por ótro*, to bestow all one has on another.  
*DESENTUMECE*, v. a. to unbenumb.  
*DESENVAINAR*, v. a. to draw out of the sheath, or scabbard.  
*DESENVIOLAR*, v. a. to expiate.  
*DESENVIOLURA*, f. f. dexterity, cleverness, skill, readiness in doing, ability, great practice, great facility, readiness of contrivance, skilfulness. It is sometimes taken in a bad sense, speaking of women that make too free with men; slip from chastity.  
*DESENVOLEDO*, f. m. who enquires or searches into any thing.  
*DESENVOLVER*, v. a. to unroll.  
*DESENVOLENTAMENTE*, adv. impudently, boldly, audaciously.  
*DESENXALMAR*, v. a. to unharness, to take the pannel off a beast.



*DESE'O*, f. m. desire, wish, eagerness to obtain or enjoy.  
*A medida del dese'o*, according to wish or desire.  
*DESECO'SO*, adj. desirous.  
*DESEQUI'DO*, adj. dry.  
*DESERCIO'N*, f. f. desertion.  
*DESERRA'DO*, adj. erroneous, out of the way.  
*DESERTA'R*, v. n. to desert.  
*DESERTO'R*, f. m. a deserter.  
*DESESCURECE'R*, v. a. to illustrate, to make plain.  
*DESESPERACIO'N*, f. f. despair; also wrath, anger, fury.  
*DESESPERADAME'NTE*, adv. desperately, furiously, madly.  
*DESESPERAMIE'NTO*, f. m. despair.  
*DESESPERA'NZA*, f. f. obs. vide *DESESPARACIO'N*.  
*DESESPERA'R*, v. n. to despair.  
*Desesperá'se*, v. r. to kill one's self; also to be furious, mad with anger.  
*DESESTERA'R*, v. a. to unmat, to take off the mats.  
*DESESTE'RO*, f. m. the taking off mats.  
*DESESTI'MA*, f. f. difesteem.  
*DESESTIMACIO'N*, f. f. difesteem, slight regard.  
*DESESTIMADO'R*, f. m. f. one who difesteems.  
*DESESTIMA'R*, v. a. to undervalue, to despise.  
*DESFACEDO'R*, f. m. obs. vide *DES-HACEDO'R*.  
*DESFACE'R*, v. a. obs. vide *DES-HACER*.  
*DESFALCACIO'N*, f. f. defalcation.  
*DESFALCA'R*, v. a. to defalk, to take away some part of the principal.  
*DESFALLECE'R*, v. n. to faint, to swoon, to waste away, to lose courage.  
*DESFALLECIE'NTE*, p. act. of *defallecer*.  
*DESFALLECIMIE'NTO*, f. m. fainting, swooning, wasting away, discouragement.  
*DESFALLESCE'R*, v. n. vide *DES-FALLECE'R*.  
*DESFAMAMIE'NTO*, f. m. defamation.  
*DESFAMA'R*, v. a. to defame.  
*DESFAVO'R*, f. m. disfavour.  
*DESFAVORECEDO'R*, f. m. one who disfavours.  
*DESFAVORECE'R*, v. a. to discountenance, not to favour.  
*DESFAXA'R*, v. a. to ungird.  
*DESFAZADO*, adj. obs. shameless, impudent, immodest.  
*DESFEA'R*, v. a. to disfigure, to deform, to mangle.  
*DESFE'RRÁ*, f. f. obs. discord, contest, opposition of will and opinions.  
*DESFIGURA'R*, v. a. to disfigure, to deform.  
*Desfigurá'se*, v. r. to grow more homely, to lose one's good shape, features, or complexion.  
*DESFILACHA'R*, v. a. to make lint out of linen.  
*DESFILADE'RO*, f. m. a narrow passage, a defile.  
*DESFILAR*, v. a. to march in order, to defile.  
*DESFINZA'R*, v. n. obs. to deprive of hope.  
*DESFLAQUECE'R*, v. a. to lose strength or courage.  
*DESFLAQUECIMIE'NTO*, f. m. loss of strength or courage.  
*DESFLEMA'R*, v. n. to expectorate, to bring away or purge off phlegm.  
*DESFOCA'R*, v. a. to ravel out the ends of any thing like flings.  
*DESFLORAMIE'NTO*, f. m. a deflowering.

*DESFLORA'R*, v. a. to deflower.  
*DESFLORECE'R*, v. a. to lose the flower.  
*DESFOGA'R*, v. a. to take away the heat, or fire, to cool.  
*DESFOGONA'R*, v. a. to spoil the touch-hole of a piece of artillery, or of any fire-arm.  
*DESFO'GUE*, f. m. vent, the act of giving vent to fire or to any oppressing passion.  
*DESFORMA'R*, v. a. to deform, to disfigure.  
*DESFO'RME*, adj. vide *DISFO'RME*.  
*DESFRENAR*, v. a. vide *DESEN-FRENAR*.  
*DESFORTALECE'R*, v. a. to ruin, or destroy any fortrefs.  
*DESRUTA'R*, v. a. to gather all the fruit; to take away the beauty of a thing.  
*DESFU'CIA*, f. f. mistrust.  
*DESFUNDAR*, v. a. to beat out the head of a vessel.  
*DESGAI'RE*, f. m. inelegance, unpoliteness in dress or speech.  
*DESGAJADURA*, f. f. a tearing or rending.  
*DESGAJAR*, v. a. to tear off, to rend, to force asunder.  
*Desgajá'se de la amistad de otro*, to break off friendship.  
*DESGA'JO*, f. m. a tearing or rending.  
*DESGALANA'R*, v. a. to strip of its finery, to unrig.  
*DESGALGADE'RO*, f. m. an uncouth place where dogs cannot run.  
*DESGALGAR*, v. a. to precipitate, to throw headlong.  
*Desgalgá'se*, v. r. to run over uncouth places, where dogs cannot follow.  
*DESGA'NA*, f. f. the nauseousness of food; also dislike.  
*DESGANA'RSE*, v. r. to lose one's stomach or appetite.  
*DESGANCHA'R*, v. a. to pull the boughs from the trees.  
*DESGANIFA'R*, v. a. to haloo, or cry out till a man tears his throat, or grows hoarse.  
*DESGARGAMILLA'DO*, adj. weak, feeble, puny, without any grace or neatness.  
*DESGARGANTA'RSE*, v. r. to vociferate, to cry as loud as one can.  
*DESGARGOLADURA*, f. f. beating the bark out of hemp or flax.  
*DESGARGOLA'R*, v. a. to beat the bark out of hemp or flax.  
*DESGARITA'RSE*, v. r. to go the ship out of its direction, to fall off from the due run, not to follow the first scheme or intention.  
*DESGARRA'R*, v. a. to rend, to tear; to boast.  
*Desgarrá'se*, v. a. to escape, leaving a piece of one's coat behind, to break loose; also to grow impudent.  
*DESGA'RRÓ*, f. m. a rent; also a bravado or boasting; also impudence.  
*DESGARRO'N*, f. m. a boasting fellow.  
*DESGASNATA'RSE*, v. r. to tear one's throat with roaring or making a noise.  
*DESGASTADO'R*, f. m. one who spends much, a spendthrift.  
*DESGASTAR*, v. a. to lessen any thing by degrees.  
*DESGATA'R*, v. a. to pursue or kill cats.  
*DESGLOSSAR*, v. a. to take away, or blot out remarks or glosses.  
*DESGOBERNAR*, v. a. to unsettle the government, to disturb the order of it, to govern ill; to dislocate, to put out of joint; to cure horses and mules

by cutting some vein in order to stop the run of some diseased humour; to neglect the steerage when at sea.  
*DESGOBIE'RNO*, f. m. disorder, confusion.  
*DESGORRA'RSE*, v. r. to pull off the hat or cap.  
*DESGOSNA'R*, v. a. vide *DESGOZNA'R*.  
*DESGOTA'R*, v. a. to dry up any thing to the last drop.  
*DESGOZNA'R*, v. a. to unhinge.  
*DESGRACIA*, f. f. a misfortune; also disgrace.  
*Correr con disgracia*, to be unlucky, unhappy.  
*Que d. gracia!* what a misfortune!  
*DESGRACIADAME'NTE*, adv. unfortunately; also ungenteely.  
*DESGRACIADO*, adj. unfortunate; also mishapen; that sings without air or grace; not well in health.  
*DESGRACIAR*, v. a. to offend, to disgust, to displease, to give discontent, to make angry.  
*Disgraciá'se*, v. r. to disagree; to be not well in health.  
*DESGRADUAR*, v. a. to degrade, to take away one's degrees.  
*DESGRAMAR*, v. a. to pluck up the grass.  
*DESGRANAMIE'NTO*, f. m. taking away the grain, or kernel.  
*DESGRANA'R*, v. a. to take away the grain or kernel, to diminish the beauty or value of a thing.  
*DESGREÑADO'R*, f. m. one that pulls off the hair, or that dishevels the hair.  
*DESGREÑADURA*, f. f. a pulling off or disheveling the hair.  
*DESGREÑAR*, v. a. to pull off or dishevel the hair.  
*DESGUARNEC'ER*, v. a. to ungarnish, to unfurnish, to pull off a lace or other ornament.  
*Desguarnecer la espada*, v. a. to take the sword from the hilt.  
*GESGUINDAR*, v. a. to take down what is hanging.  
*DESGU'STO*, f. m. vide *DISGU'STO*.  
*DESHABITA'DO*, adj. not inhabited, deserted, forsaken.  
*DESHABITA'R*, v. a. to quit the house or habitation.  
*DESHABITUA'R*, v. a. to lose a custom or habit.  
*DESHACE'R*, v. a. to undo, to destroy; also to annihilate.  
*Desfacér agravios*, to revenge injuries.  
*Desfacer'se*, v. r. to afflict one's self.  
*Desfacer'se de una cosa*, to part with one thing.  
*DESHAMBRI'DO*, adj. necessitous, indigent, poor, needy.  
*DESHANDRAJA'R*, v. a. vide *DES-ANDRAJA'R*.  
*DESHARRAPADILLO*, adj. poor, all in rags.  
*DESHARRAPA'DO*, adj. shabby, ragged, hanging in rags.  
*DESHAZENDA'DO*, adv. idle, without business; that has no estate or goods.  
*DESHEBILLA'R*, v. a. to unbuckle.  
*DESHIEBRA'R*, v. a. to draw out the threads.  
*DESHIE'CHA*, f. f. dissembling, dissimulation; also a pass in a road; also a civil farewell.  
*DESHIE'CHAR*, v. a. vide *DESE-CHAR*.  
*DESHIECHIZADO'R*, f. m. one that unbewitches.  
*DESHIECHIZAMIE'NTO*, f. m. an unbewitching.  
*DESHIECHIZAR*, v. a. to unbewitch.  
*DESHIECHIO*, p. p. of *desfacer*, undone.



*DESHELA'R*, v. n. to liquefy.  
*DESHEREDAMIE'NTO*, f. m. a disinheriting.  
*DESHEREDACION*, f. f. a disinheriting.  
*DESHEREDA'R*, v. a. to disinherit.  
*DESHERMANA'R*, v. a. to break brotherly friendship; to unpair.  
*DESHERRADU'RA*, f. f. a fore or dis-ease in the hoof of a horse or mule, caused by travelling unshod.  
*DESHERRA'R*, v. a. to unshoe a horse.  
*DESHERRUMBRA'R*, v. a. to take off the rust.  
*DESHILACHA'R*, v. a. to make lint out of linen.  
*DESHILA'DA*, f. f. going out of rank or out of order.  
*A la deshalada*, adv. out of rank, out of order.  
*DESHILADI'Z*, f. m. the silk that is made by spinning the silk pods after they have been broken by the coming out of the worm.  
*DESHILADU'RA*, f. f. untwisting, unspinning; also drawing out of threads.  
*DESHILA'R*, v. a. to untwist, to unspin; to draw out threads.  
*DESHINCA'R*, v. a. to pull out from the place where a thing was thrust in.  
*DESHINCHADU'RA*, f. f. unswelling.  
*DESHINCHA'R*, v. a. to unswell, to allay the swelling.  
*DESHINCHAZO'N*, f. m. unswelling.  
*DESHOGA'R*, v. a. vide *DESAHOGA'R*.  
*DESHOJADO'R*, f. m. one that tears away the leaves.  
*DESHOJADU'RA*, f. f. tearing off the leaves.  
*DESHOJA'R*, v. a. to pull off the leaves.  
*DESHOLLEJA'R*, v. a. to pare, to take off the skin or rind.  
*DESHOLLINADO'R*, f. m. one that cleans away the foot.  
*DESHOLLINA'R*, v. a. to clean away foot.  
*DESHOMBRECE'RSE*, v. r. to shrug up the shoulders.  
*DESHONESTAME'NTE*, adv. immodestly, indecently.  
*DESHONESTAR*, v. a. to disgrace.  
*DESHONESTICO*, adj. diminutive of *deshonesto*.  
*DESHONESTIDAD*, f. f. dishonesty, immodesty.  
*DESHONE'STO*, adj. immodest, indecent.  
*DESHONO'R*, f. m. dishonour.  
*DESHO'NRA*, f. f. dishonour, disgrace.  
*Dishonrabuenos*, f. m. a scandalous person that talks ill of others.  
*DESHONRADO'R*, f. m. one that disgraces or dishonours another.  
*DESHONRA'R*, v. a. to disgrace, to dishonour.  
*DESHORA*, f. f. out of season.  
*A deshora*, adv. on a sudden, unseasonably.  
*DESHORA'DO*, adj. unseasonable, unhappy.  
*DESHORNAR*, v. a. to draw out of the oven.  
*DESHOSPEDA'DO*, adj. inhospitable.  
*DESHUZIA*, f. f. despair, giving over a sick man. Obf.  
*DESYARRETADO'R*, f. m. one that houghs or hamstringing.  
*DESYARRETADU'RA*, f. f. houghing, or hamstringing.  
*DESYARRETA'R*, v. a. to hough, to hamstring.  
*DE'SIDE*, adj. obf. slothful.

*DESIDERA'BLE*, adj. desirable. Vide *DESEABLE*.  
*DESIDIA*, f. f. sloth, negligence, idleness.  
*DESIDIO'SO*, adj. slothful, negligent, idle.  
*DESIE'ERTO*, adj. forsaken, abandoned, left.  
*Desierto*, f. m. desert, wilderness.  
*Predicar en desierto*, v. a. to preach in a desert; to talk to those that will not give ear, to talk in vain.  
*Cosa desierta*, a thing that belongs to no body.  
*Apelacion dada por desierto*, an appeal that will not be allowed.  
*DESIGNACION*, f. f. designation, appointment.  
*DESIGNAR*, v. a. to design, to appoint, to allot.  
*DESIGNIO*, f. m. design, intention.  
*DESIGUAL*, adj. unequal; also fickle, inconstant.  
*DESIGUALA'R*, v. a. to make uneven.  
*Desigualarse*, v. r. to excel another, to be unequal.  
*DESIGUALDAD*, f. f. inequality.  
*DESIGUALME'NTE*, adv. unequally.  
*DESIMAGINA'R*, v. a. to blot out of the imagination.  
*DESINCLINA'R*, v. a. to take away, or withdraw the inclination.  
*DESINDICIA'R*, v. a. to blot out the suspicion of any thing.  
*DESINFICIONA'R*, v. a. to take away the infection.  
*DESINFLAMAR*, v. a. to take away the inflammation.  
*DESINTERE'S*, f. m. disinterest, indifference to profit.  
*DESINTERESSA'BLE*, adj. that can have no interest in a thing; that does not seek interest.  
*DESINTERESSADAME'NTE*, adv. without design of interest.  
*DESINTERESSAR*, v. a. to remove all interest.  
*DESISTE'NCIA*, f. f. } desisting,  
*DESISTIMIE'NTO*, f. m. } leaving off, clearing.  
*DESISTIR*, v. a. to desist, to leave off, to cease.  
*DESLABONA'R*, v. a. to unlink a chain.  
*DESLADRILLA'R*, v. a. to take away the bricks.  
*DESLAIDA'R*, v. a. obf. to deform.  
*DESLANGUIDO*, adj. weak, slender, exhausted.  
*DESLASTRA'R*, v. a. to take away the ballast of a ship.  
*DESLATA'R*, v. a. to take away the rafters of joists.  
*DESLATE*, f. m. throwing or casting any thing.  
*DESLAVADO*, adj. saucy, frontless, impudent.  
*Cara deslavada*, a puny, pale, sickly countenance.  
*DESLAVADU'RA*, f. f. } impu-  
*DESLAVAMIE'NTO*, f. m. } dence.  
*DESLAVAR*, v. a. to spoil any thing by wetting it.  
*DESLAVONAR*, v. a. vide *DESEN-LAVONAR*.  
*DESLAYAR*, v. n. obf. vide *DESLAIDA'R*.  
*DESLAZAMIE'NTO*, f. m. the act of untying or unbinding.  
*DESLAZA'R*, v. a. to untie a knot.  
*DESLAZO*, f. m. the act of undoing the knot or tie.  
*DESLEAL*, adj. disloyal, false, unfaithful.  
*DESLEALME'NTE*, adv. disloyally, unfaithfully.  
*DESLEALTAD*, f. f. disloyalty, falsehood, unfaithfulness.

*DESLECHUGADO'R*, f. m. a pruner.  
*DESLECHUGAR*, v. a. to prune.  
*DESLEIDU'RA*, f. f. dissolving, digesting.  
*DESLEIR*, v. a. to dissolve, to digest.  
*DESLENDRA'R*, v. a. to clear from nits.  
*DESLENGUA'DO*, adj. that has lost the tongue; that has an ill tongue.  
*DESLENGUAMIE'NTO*, f. m. lewdness of the tongue.  
*DESLENGUA'RSE*, v. r. to advance what is neither true, nor just; to slander, to censure falsely.  
*DESLIA'R*, v. a. to unbind, to untie.  
*DESLIGA'R*, v. a. to unbind.  
*DESLINDADO'R*, f. m. one that marks out the bounds.  
*DESLINDADU'RA*, f. f. marking out bounds.  
*DESLINDA'R*, v. a. to mark out the bounds; also to clear any business.  
*DESLIZ*, f. m. a slip or sliding; as, *un desliz de lengua*, a slip of the tongue.  
*DESLIZADE'RO*, f. m. a slippery place.  
*DESLIZADI'ZO*, adj. slippery.  
*DESLIZADU'RA*, f. f. } slipping.  
*DESLIZAMIE'NTO*, f. m. }  
*DESLIZA'R*, v. n. to slip, to slide.  
*DESLIZO*, f. m. vide *DESLIZ*.  
*DESLOADO'R*, f. m. a dispraiser.  
*DESLOA'R*, v. a. to dispraise, to discommend.  
*DESLOCACION*, f. f. dislocation, the state of being out of joint.  
*DESLOCARSE*, v. a. to dislocate itself, to get out of joint.  
*DESLOMADU'RA*, f. f. breaking the back.  
*DESLOMAR*, v. a. to break the back.  
*DESLUCIDAME'NTE*, adv. inelegantly.  
*DESLUCIMIE'NTO*, f. m. disgrace, or obscurity.  
*DESLUCIR*, v. a. to obscure, to darken, to take away the brightness.  
*DESLUMBRA'DO*, adj. shadowed, darkened, dazzled; that does things disorderly, or hand over head.  
*DESLUMBRAMIE'NTO*, f. m. the blindness and confusion, passion puts a man into; also the dazzling of the sun.  
*DESLUMBRA'R*, v. a. to dazzle, to darken, to shadow.  
*DESLUSTRADAME'NTE*, adv. dully, without beauty or lustre.  
*DESLUSTRADO'R*, f. m. one that has lost his beauty or lustre.  
*DESLUSTRAR*, v. a. to take away the beauty or lustre.  
*DESLU'STRE*, f. m. the privation of the splendor or lustre.  
*DESLUSTRO'SO*, adj. unbecoming, disgraceful, ignominious, dishonourable.  
*DESMADEXA'DO*, adj. all ravelled; disorderly; also lazy, slovenly, not genteel.  
*DESMADEXAMIE'NTO*, f. m. a lowness of spirits.  
*DESMADEXAR*, v. a. to ravel, a skein.  
*DESMAYA'DO*, } adj. loose, un-  
*DESMAYOLA'DO*, } tied.  
*DESMALLADO'R*, f. m. in cant, a poignard or dagger.  
*DESMALLA'R*, v. a. to unmail, to cut the armour a man wears.  
*DESMAN*, f. m. a misfortune; also misbehaviour.  
*DESMANAR*, v. a. to go astray.  
*DESMANCEBA'R*, v. a. to hinder or obstruct the living of one with a mistress.  
*DESMANDA'DO*, adj. disorderly, ungovernable, unruly.



*DESMANAR*, v. a. to revoke, repeal, or recall any order or command.  
*Desmanarse*, v. r. to be disordered, to go astray.  
*DESMANEARSE*, v. r. to shake off the fetters.  
*DESMANGOREAR*, v. a. to unhast.  
*DESMANEA*, f. f. laziness, slothfulness.  
*DESMANADO*, adj. slothful, lazy, inexperienced.  
*DESMANOTADO*, adj. unhandy, awkwardly.  
*DESMANTELAR*, v. a. to dismantle, to throw down walls or works; to abandon.  
*DESMARAJAR*, v. a. to unravel, to disentangle.  
*DESMARRIDO*, adj. weak, fallen away, decayed; weak in understanding.  
*DESMARROJAR*, v. a. to prune.  
*DESMAYADAMENTE*, adv. faintly.  
*DESMAYADIZO*, adj. subject to faint or swoon.  
*DESMAYADO*, adj. faint-hearted.  
*DESMAYAR*, v. n. to faint, to swoon, to lose courage, to dismay.  
*Desmayarse*, v. r. to lose one's senses, to faint, to swoon away.  
*DESMAYO*, f. m. swoon, fainting, discouragement.  
*DESMAZADADO*, adj. flatteringly, slovenly, loose, and out of order; unbundled, loose, disordered as parcels broken up and not bound together.  
*DESMAZALADO*, adj. sickly, not in good order with regard to health, in a vexatious middle state between sickness and health; weak, feeble, without vigour, without briskness.  
*DESMEDIDAMENTE*, adv. disproportionately.  
*DESMEDIDO*, adj. unmeasured; unmannerly.  
*DESMEDRAR*, v. n. to go backward, to decay instead of thriving.  
*DESMEDRO*, f. m. going backward, decaying instead of thriving.  
*DESMEJORAR*, v. a. to make worse.  
*DESMELANCOLIZAR*, v. a. to lay aside melancholy; to be cheerful, to rejoice.  
*DESMELENAR*, v. a. to take off the hair; to dishevel.  
*DESMEMBRACION*, f. f. dismembering.  
*DESMEMBRADO*, f. m. a dismemberer.  
*DESMEMBRADURA*, f. f. } a dis-  
*DESMEMBRAMIENTO*, f. m. } member-  
*DESMEMBRAR*, v. a. to dismember, to divide member from member.  
*DESMEMORIA*, f. f. } forgetful.  
*DESMEMORIA*, f. f. } forgetful.  
*DESMENGUAR*, v. a. to diminish.  
*DESMENTIDA*, f. f. the action of making another man a liar.  
*DESMENTIDO*, f. m. one that gives the lye, or one that makes things uneven.  
*DESMENTIR*, v. a. to give the lye; also to make or place things unequally; also to counterfeit or falsify.  
*Desmentir el camino*, to go out of the road in order to deceive a pursuer.  
*Desmentir las espías*, to impose upon spies, making them believe another thing is meant than what is really in agitation.  
*DESMENUZABLE*, adj. that may be made into small bits.  
*DESMENUZADO*, f. m. one that crumbles, or breaks into small bits.

*DESMENUZADURA*, f. f. } crum-  
*DESMANUZAMIENTO*, f. m. } bling,  
 or breaking into small bits.  
*DESMENUZAR*, v. a. to crumble, to break into small bits; also to examine with great attention.  
*DESMEOLLADURA*, f. f. } taking  
*DESMEOLLAMIENTO*, f. m. } out  
 the kernel or brain.  
*DESMEOLLAR*, v. a. to take out the kernel, the brain, or the marrow.  
*DESMERECER*, v. a. to undeserve.  
*DESMERECIMIENTO*, f. m. undeserving.  
*DESMEROJO*, f. m. a sparrowhawk.  
*DESMESURA*, f. f. want of manners.  
*DESMESURADAMENTE*, adv. unmannerly.  
*DESMESURADO*, adj. unmannerly.  
*DESMESURARSE*, v. r. to be rude or unmannerly.  
*DESMICADO*, f. m. in cant, one that looks on.  
*DESMICAR*, v. a. in cant, to look upon.  
*DESMIGAJADO*, f. m. one that pulls any thing into bits or crumbles.  
*DESMIGAJADURA*, f. f. pulling or breaking into bits, crumbling.  
*DESMIGAJAR*, v. a. to pull or break in bits, to crumble.  
*DESMINUIR*, v. n. vide *DISMINUIR*.  
*DESMIRADO*, adj. unmannerly.  
*DESMIRAMIENTO*, f. m. unmannerliness.  
*DESMIRLA*, f. f. that has no ears.  
*DESMIRRIADO*, adj. weak, feeble, exhausted, consumed, infirm.  
*DESMOCHA*, f. f. the act of lopping, maiming, or pruning; also diminution, great alteration.  
*DESMOCHADURA*, f. f. cutting off the horns, maiming, lopping, cropping, cutting bare, pruning.  
*DESMOCHAR*, v. a. to cut off the horns, to maim, to lop, to crop, to cut bare, to prune trees.  
*DESMOCHO*, f. m. the lopping or pruning of trees.  
*DESMOLADO*, adj. that has no grinders.  
*DESMOLAR*, v. a. to pull out the grinders, to deprive of the teeth.  
*DESMOLEDURA*, f. f. digestion, concoction of the food in the stomach.  
*DESMOLER*, v. a. to digest.  
*DESMONTADURA*, f. f. dismounting; also unwooding and grubbing up.  
*DESMONTAR*, v. a. to dismount; also to unwood, to grub up trees.  
*DESMONTE*, f. m. unwooding, grubbing up.  
*DESMONTES*, so they call the poor silver ore which cannot be fined by fire, but by quicksilver.  
*DESMORONADURA*, f. f. moulding away.  
*DESMORONAR*, v. a. to moulder away.  
*DESMOTADERA*, f. f. a woman that cleans the cloth by taking away that part of the nap that is bad.  
*DESMOTADO*, f. m. in cant, a thief, a robber.  
*DESMOTAR*, v. a. to pull off the tufts, or knots, to burl. In cant, to steal.  
*DESMUELO*, f. m. loss of teeth.  
*DESMUGERAR*, v. a. to deprive one of his wife.  
*DESNARIGAR*, v. a. to cut off the nose.  
*DESNATAR*, v. a. to skim off

the cream, to take off the best of a thing.  
*DESNATURALIZAR*, v. a. to unnaturalize, to take away a man's privilege as native of a country.  
*DESNECESSARIO*, adj. unnecessary, superfluous.  
*DESNEGAMIENTO*, f. m. recanting that which was denied.  
*DESNEGAR*, v. a. to recant what one denied.  
*DESNEGRAR*, v. a. to unblack, to take off the black.  
*DESNERVAR*, v. a. to cut off the sinews.  
*DESNIVEL*, f. m. the oblique inclination or tendency of any thing.  
*DESNOLAR*, v. a. to separate new married people.  
*DESNUCAR*, v. a. to cut off the nape of the neck.  
*DESNUDADO*, f. m. he who strips another or himself naked.  
*DESNUDAMENTE*, adv. nakedly, clearly.  
*DESNUDAR*, v. a. to uncloath, to strip naked.  
*Desnudarse*, v. r. to strip, to undress one's self.  
*DESNUEZ*, f. f. nakedness.  
*DESNUDO*, adj. naked.  
*DESOBEDECE*, v. a. to disobey.  
*DESOBEDIENTIA*, f. f. disobedience.  
*DESOBEDIENTE*, adj. disobedient.  
*DESOBEDIENTEMENTE*, adv. disobediently.  
*DESOBLIGAR*, v. a. to disoblige, to offend, to disgust, to give offence to.  
*DESOCASIONADO*, adj. unseasonable, not opportunely.  
*DESOCUPACION*, f. f. leisure, idleness, want of employment.  
*DESOCUPADAMENTE*, adv. at leisure, idly.  
*DESOCUPADO*, adj. at leisure, idle, without business.  
*DESOCUPAR*, v. a. to void a place, to quit it, to ease of business.  
*DESOJARSE*, v. r. to wear out one's eyes.  
*DESOIR*, v. a. to endeavour not to hear.  
*DESOLACION*, f. f. desolation, destruction, ruin.  
*DESOLADO*, f. m. a destroyer.  
*DESOLAR*, v. a. to ruin, to destroy, to make desolate.  
*DESOLLADAMENTE*, adv. peevishly; also insolently, boldly.  
*DESOLLADO*, adj. impudent.  
*DESOLLADO*, f. m. one who skins or flays; also an exacter or extortioner.  
*DESOLLADURA*, f. f. a flaying or skinning.  
*DESOLLAR*, v. a. to flay, to take off the skin; to exact, to practise extortion.  
*Desollar la zorra o el lobo*, to go to bed when one is drunk; they say also *desollarla*.  
*Desuella carat*, an impudent fellow.  
*DESOLLINAR*, v. a. vide *DESHOLLINAR*.  
*DESOPILACION*, f. f. clearing of stoppage; curing the green sickness.  
*DESOPILAR*, v. a. to remove obstructions, to cure the green sickness.  
*DESOPINAR*, v. a. to discredit, to defame, to detract from, to traduce a man's reputation.  
*DESOPRIMIR*, v. a. to free from oppression.  
*DESORDEN*, f. m. disorder, confusion.  
*DESORDENACION*, f. f. disorder.  
*DESORDENADAMENTE*, adv. disorderly.



- DESORDENAR*, v. a. to disorder, confound.
- Desordenarse*, v. r. to be disordered, to be confounded.
- DESOREJAR*, v. a. to cut off the ears.
- DESOSADAMENTE*, adv. fearfully.
- DESOSADO*, adj. timorous, fearful.
- DESOSPEDAMIENTO*, f. m. want of guests.
- DESOSPEDAR*, v. a. to remove guests.
- DESOSAR*, v. a. to bone, to take off the bones.
- DESOVADA*, adj. fem. that has laid all her eggs.
- DESOVAR*, v. a. to spawn, as fish do.
- DESOTE*, f. m. the time in which fishes cast their spawn.
- DESOVILLAR*, v. a. to wind off bottoms.
- DESPABILADERAS*, f. f. pl. snuff-ers.
- DESPABILADOR*, f. m. one who snuffs the candles.
- DESPABILADURA*, f. f. snuffing of candles.
- DESPABILAR*, v. a. to snuff, to crop the candles; also to waste, to spend, to consume shortly.
- Despabilár el ingenio*, to sharpen the wit or judgment.
- Despabilár los ojos*, to be very careful.
- DESPACHADA*, f. f. an office in the Spanish exchequer so called.
- DESPACHADAMENTE*, adv. nimbly, hastily, expeditiously.
- DESPACHADOR*, f. m. one who despatches or is expeditious.
- DESPACHAR*, v. a. to despatch, to rid; to kill; to send; to sell.
- Despachár un correo*, to send an express.
- Despachár mercaderías*, to sell goods.
- DESPACHO*, f. m. expedition, dispatch.
- DESPACHURRAR*, v. a. to squeeze things in one against another by being too strait.
- DESPACHURRO*, f. m. an awkward motion of the body.
- DESPACIO*, adv. leisurely, softly.
- DESPAGAMIENTO*, f. m. displeasure.
- DESPAGAR*, v. a. to displease.
- DESPAJADO*, f. m. he that cleans from the straw, winnows or thrashes.
- DESPAJADURA*, f. f. thrashing, winnowing, clearing from straws.
- DEPAJAR*, v. a. to thrash, to winnow, to clear from straw.
- DEPALADINAR*, v. a. obs. to make a thing known to all, to expose to open view.
- DEPALDAS*, adv. on the back.
- DEPALDARSE*, v. r. to disjoint.
- DEPALDILLARSE*, v. r. to disjoint the shoulder-bone.
- DEPALMADO*, f. m. the place where ships are careened.
- DEPALMADURA*, f. f. washing and tallowing a ship.
- DEPALMANTES*, f. m. pl. incant, thieves, robbers.
- DEPALMAR*, v. a. to wash and tallow a ship; also to pare horses' hoofs. In cant, to take away by force.
- DEPAMPANADO*, f. m. a pruner of vines.
- DEPAMPANADURA*, f. m. pruning of vines.
- DEPAMPANAR*, v. a. to prune vines.
- DEPAMPLONAR*, v. a. to trim or prune a vine when the shoots are too close.
- DESPANADO*, adj. that has not bread to eat.
- DESPANAR*, v. a. to carry home the wheat and other corn from the field after harvest.
- DESPANCIJAR*, v. a. to be bursten.
- DESPANZURRAR*, v. a. to be bursten.
- DESPARAR*, v. a. vide *DISPARAR*.
- DESPARATE*, f. m. vide *DISPARATE*.
- DESPARECERSE*, v. r. to be unlike.
- DESPARCIR*, v. a. to scatter, to disperse.
- DESPARECER*, v. a. vide *DESAPARECER*.
- DESPAREJAR*, v. a. to make things that were alike unequal or unlike.
- DESPARPAJAR*, v. a. to put out of joint or place, to bruise, to scatter; also to prattle, to chatter.
- DESPARRAMADURA*, f. f. a scattering.
- DESPARRAMAR*, v. a. to scatter.
- DESPARRANCADO*, adj. straddling wide.
- DESPARTIDO*, f. m. a partier of frays.
- DESPARTIR*, v. a. to part.
- DESPARVAR*, v. a. to lay open the sheaves of corn to thresh them.
- DESPASSIONARSE*, v. r. to get rid of a passion.
- DESPATARADA*, f. f. an unseemly jump or step made in a quick dance by opening the legs too much.
- DESPATARRAR*, v. a. to come close to one with such a reasoning as to make any good reply impossible.
- Despatarrarse*, v. r. to fall down by slipping.
- DESPAVERADURA*, f. f. snuffing the candles.
- DESPAVERAR*, v. a. to snuff the candles; also to blow off the light white ashes that lie on coals.
- DESPAVILADERAS*, f. f. pl. snuffers for candles.
- DESPAVILADOR*, f. m. a snuffer of candles.
- DESPAVILADURA*, f. f. snuffing of candles.
- DESPAVILAR*, v. a. to snuff candles; v. n. to vanish.
- DESPAVORIRSE*, v. r. to be frightened.
- DESPEADURA*, f. f. foundering.
- DESPEAR*, v. a. to founder with much going.
- Despearse*, v. r. to be foundered with much going.
- DESPECHADO*, f. m. one who vexes or inrages another.
- DESPECHAR*, to despite, to vex, to inrage.
- Despecharse*, v. r. to despair, to be without hope, to be furious.
- DESPECHO*, f. m. despite, rage, vexation.
- DESPECHUGADURA*, f. f. taking off the wings or the flesh from the breast of a fowl.
- DESPECHUGAR*, v. a. to take off the wings or the flesh from the breast of a fowl.
- Despechugarse*, v. r. to discover the breast.
- DESPEDAZADO*, f. m. one that tears to pieces.
- DESPEDAZADURA*, f. f. tearing to pieces.
- DESPEDAZAR*, v. a. to tear to pieces.
- DESPEDIDA*, f. f. a farewell, taking leave, turning away.
- DESPEDIMIENTO*, f. m. a farewell or taking leave.
- DESPEDIR*, v. a. to dismiss, to turn away, to deny.
- Despedir al pobre*, to refuse a poor body an alms.
- Despedir al criado*, to turn off a servant.
- Despedir de sí mal olor*, to send out an ill smell.
- Despedirse*, v. r. to take leave.
- DESPEDRAR*, v. a. to take away stones.
- DESPEDREGAR*, v. a. to take away stones.
- DESPEGADURA*, f. f. unsticking, severing, disjoining.
- DESPEGAMIENTO*, f. m. vide *DESPEGADURA*.
- DESPEGAR*, v. a. to unstick, to sever, to disjoin.
- Despegarse*, v. r. to be harsh or uncivil to another.
- DESPEGO*, f. m. unfriendly, discourteous behaviour, coyness, scornfulness.
- DESPEINAR*, v. r. to spread the hair disorderly.
- DESPEJADAMENTE*, adv. quickly, expeditiously.
- DESPEJADO*, adj. *bombre despejado*, a forward, bold, or airy man.
- Lugar despejado*, a place that is cleared, or voided.
- DESPEJAR*, v. a. to clear or void a place.
- DESPEJO*, f. m. airiness, gaiety, free open carriage.
- DESPELOTAR*, v. a. to tangle the hair.
- DESPELUZAR*, v. a. to have the hair stand an end as in a fright; also to pick hairs off a garment.
- DESPELUZNAK*, v. a. vide *DESPELUZAR*.
- DESPELUZO*, f. m. the standing of the hair an end in a fright.
- DESPENAR*, v. a. to put out of pain.
- DESPENDEDO*, f. m. a spender.
- DESPENDE*, v. a. to spend.
- DESPEÑADERO*, f. m. a precipice.
- DESPEÑAR*, v. a. to cast down headlong.
- Despeñarse*, v. r. to cast one's self headlong; to attempt some desperate business.
- DESPEÑO*, f. m. falling from a high place; also ruin; also looseness, flux of the belly.
- DESPEÑSA*, f. f. expence; also a buttery.
- DESPENSAR*, v. a. to forget or repent of one's thoughts, actions or words.
- DESPENSERO*, f. m. a butler, the purser of a ship.
- DESPEO*, f. m. foundering.
- DESPETITADO*, adj. rash, fiery, choleric, inconsiderate; also that has the seeds taken out.
- DESPEPIAR*, v. a. to tear the pipe or horny pellicle that grows on the tip of bird's tongues.
- Despepiarse*, v. r. to go rashly, or madly about a thing.
- Despepiarse con llorar*, to cry till ready to burst, as children will do in a fret.
- DESPERACION*, f. f. vide *DESESPERACION*.
- DESPERAR*, v. n. vide *DESESPERAR*.
- DESPERCUDIR*, v. a. to clean or wash any thing that is dirty.
- DESPERDICIADAMENTE*, adv. profusely, lavishly.
- DESPERDICADO*, f. m. a spendthrift.
- DESPERDICADURA*, f. f. lavishing.
- DESPERDICIA*, v. a. to lavish.
- DESPERDICIO*, f. m. lavishness.
- DESPERDIGAR*, v. a. to disperse, to separate.
- DESPERECER*, v. n. obs. to perish, to come to nothing.



*Desperecerse*, v. r. to long, to pant after, and with great eagerness.  
*Desperecerse de risa*, to laugh heartily and immoderately.  
*DESPEREZAR*, v. a. to shake off sloth; to yawn after sleeping.  
*DESPEREZO*, f. m. shaking off sloth.  
*DESPERFILAR*, v. a. among painters, to touch or break the profile that it may not appear hard; to soften the profile.  
*DESPERNADA*, f. f. the motion of the legs in a country dance.  
*DESPERNAR*, v. a. to cut off the legs, to break or disable them.  
*DESPERTADOR*, f. m. he that wakes others; the alarm of a clock, to wake by.  
*DESPERTAMIENTO*, f. m. an awaking or rising from sleep.  
*DESPERTAR*, v. n. to awake.  
*DESPESAR*, f. m. displeasure.  
*DESPESTAR*, v. a. to pull off the eye-brows.  
*Despestarse*, v. r. to look steadfastly.  
*DESPEZAR*, v. n. to end as in a point.  
*DESPEZO*, f. m. diminution.  
*DESPEZONAR*, v. a. to take off the nib to which the stalk grows, or the nipple of the breast.  
*DESPIADADO*, adj. merciless, pitiless.  
*DESPIADAR*, v. n. to grow merciless or pitiless.  
*DESPICAR*, v. a. to ease of trouble; to take revenge; to recover health.  
*DESPIDA*, f. f. sink, common sewer.  
*DESPIDIENTE*, f. m. one that turns off or takes leave.  
*DESPIERTAMENTE*, adv. wisely, with sagacity.  
*DESPIERTO*, adj. awake; also lively, brisk.  
*DESPILFARRADO*, adj. that wears his cloaths all in rags.  
*DESPILFARRO*, f. m. the state of being all in rags or disorderly dressed.  
*DESPINCE*, f. m. burling, picking off the knots of cloth with pincers.  
*DESPINSADERA*, f. f. a woman that picks the knots or tufts off from cloth with pincers.  
*DESPINSAR*, v. a. to hurl, to pick off the knots of cloth with pincers.  
*DESPINTADO*, f. m. disappointment of one's expectation.  
*DESPINTAR*, v. a. to blot out painting, to disappoint of one's expectation.  
*DESPINZAR*, v. a. to pluck up with the pincers or with the fingers.  
*DESPIOJAR*, v. a. to pick lice, to louse.  
*DESPIQUE*, f. m. satisfaction, or revenge taken.  
*DESPIZCAR*, v. a. to cut in pieces, to mince, to crumble.  
*DESPLACEAR*, v. a. to displease.  
*Desplacar*, subst. m. a displeasure.  
*DESPLACIBLE*, adj. vide *DESAPLACIBLE*.  
*DESPLANTE*, f. m. the state of being out of due posture in fencing.  
*DESPLATAR*, v. a. to separate silver from other metals.  
*DESPLATE*, f. m. a separating of silver from other metals.  
*DESPLIEGAMIENTO*, adv. openly, with propriety and knowledge.  
*DESPLIEGADURA*, f. f. unfolding, unplaying, ungathering.  
*DESPLIEGAR*, v. a. to unfold, to unplay, to ungather.  
*Desplegar las velas*, to spread the sails.  
*No desplegar la boca*, not to open one's mouth, to be hushed.

*Bandéras desplegadas*, colours flying or displayed.  
*Desplegarse*, v. r. to lay one's self open, to discover one's secrets.  
*DESPLÉGO*, f. m. explication, explanation, manifestation.  
*DESPLOMADO*, adj. without lead; not perpendicular.  
*DESPLOMAR*, v. a. to unlead; to lean; not to stand upright.  
*DESPLOMO*, f. m. the defect in a wall of not being perpendicular, but threatening ruin.  
*DESPLUMADURA*, f. f. the pulling off of the feathers.  
*DESPLUMAR*, v. a. to pull feathers.  
*Desplumarse*, v. r. to moult, as birds do.  
*DESPOBLACION*, f. f. unpeopling.  
*DESPOBLADO*, f. m. desert place.  
*DESPOBLAMIENTO*, f. m. a dispeopling.  
*DESPOBLAR*, v. a. to unpeople, to depopulate.  
*Despoblarse el lugar a ver el rey*, to throng out of town to see the king.  
*DESPODERADAMENTE*, adv. without power.  
*DESPODERAR*, v. a. to put out of power.  
*DESPOJADOR*, f. m. who strips, or plunders.  
*DESPOJAR*, v. a. to strip, to spoil, to rob, to plunder.  
*DESPOJO*, f. m. spoil, plunder, booty.  
*DESPOLVORANTE*, p. act. of *despolvorar*.  
*DESPOLVOREAR*, v. a. to beat or shake off dust; to be quick at work.  
*DESPOLVORIZAR*, v. a. to beat or reduce to dust, or powder.  
*DESPORQUERONAR*, v. a. to take out of a filthy place any thing and clean it.  
*DESPORTAR*, v. a. to take away the door.  
*DESPORTILLAR*, v. a. to break open, to break down.  
*DESPOSADA*, f. f. a woman betrothed to a man, a bride, a spouse.  
*DESPOSADO*, f. m. a man betrothed to a woman, a bridegroom, a spouse.  
*DESPOSADAS*, f. f. pl. vide *DESPOSORIO*.  
*DESPOSARSE*, v. r. to betroth.  
*DESPOSORIO*, f. m. betrothing.  
*DESPOSSEER*, v. a. to dispossess.  
*DESPOTICAMENTE*, adv. despotically, absolutely.  
*DESPO'TICO*, adj. despotical, absolute, independent.  
*DESPOTISMO*, f. m. despotism, absolute power, unlimited authority.  
*DE'SPOTO*, f. m. a despot.  
*DESPOTRICAR*, v. n. to speak rashly, without any fear of the consequence.  
*DESPOXAR*, v. a. vide *DESPOJAR*.  
*DESRANAR*, v. a. obs. to explain, to expound, to illustrate, to clear.  
*DESPRECIABLE*, adj. contemptible, mean, despicable.  
*DESPRECIADAMENTE*, adv. contemptibly, in a spiteful manner.  
*DESPRECIADO*, f. m. he that despises.  
*DESPRECIAAR*, v. a. to despise, to contemn.  
*Despreñarse*, v. r. to make one's self be despised.  
*DESPRECIO*, f. m. contempt.  
*DESPRENDEAR*, v. a. to unfasten, to let loose.  
*DESPRES*, f. m. obs. vide *DESPRECIO*.  
*DESPRESSES*, f. m. pl. summons, citations.

*DESPREVENCIÓN*, f. f. want of prevention.  
*DESPREVENTO*, adj. unguarded, unprovided.  
*DESPREZ*, f. m. obs. vide *DESPRECIO*.  
*DESPRIVANZA*, f. f. a loss of favour or esteem, a privation of honour.  
*DESPRIVAR*, v. a. to lose favour.  
*DESPROPORCIÓN*, f. f. disproportion.  
*DESPROPORTIONADAMENTE*, adv. disproportionably.  
*DESPROPORCIONAMIENTO*, f. m. disproportion.  
*DESPROPORCIONAR*, v. a. to disproportionate.  
*DESPROPOSITADO*, adj. nothing to the purpose; substantively used, a senseless fellow.  
*DESPROPOSITO*, f. m. folly, extravagance, nothing to the purpose.  
*DESPROVEER*, v. a. to unfurnish, to unprovide.  
*DESPROVEIDAMENTE*, adv. unawares, unexpectedly.  
*DESPUEBLO*, f. m. vide *DESPOBLACION*.  
*DESPUES*, adv. afterwards.  
*DESPULSAR*, v. a. to stupify, to benumb, to take away the pulse.  
*DESPUNTAR*, v. a. to take off the point; also to touch upon, to give hints.  
*Despuntar*, to begin to appear.  
*Despuntar*, to begin to bud out.  
*Despuntar de agüa*, to shew wit.  
*Despuntar un cabo*, to pass a cape at sea.  
*DESEQUADERNAR*, v. a. to unbind any thing joined together.  
*DESEQUADRILLARSE*, v. r. to break one's back, to weaken or enfeeble, to hipshot a beast.  
*DESEQUAJAMIENTO*, f. m. uncarding, dissolving.  
*DESEQUAJAR*, v. a. to uncard, to dissolve.  
*DESEQUARTIZAR*, v. a. to quarter.  
*DESEQUAXAR*, v. a. vide *DESEQUAJAR*.  
*DES QUE*, adv. since, from that time.  
*DESEQUERER*, v. a. to disesteem.  
*DESEQUICIAAR*, v. a. to unhinge, to force any thing from its proper place, to unjoint bones.  
*DESEQUIERDO*, adj. obs. left-handed, left, opposite to right.  
*DESEQUILADO*, f. m. he who shears the fleece of sheep.  
*DESEQUILAR*, v. a. to shear sheep, to fleece, to crop their fleece.  
*DESEQUILATAR*, v. a. to lower the value of gold or any other thing.  
*DESEQUILO*, f. m. shearing.  
*DESEQUITAR*, v. a. to recover what was lost, to quit, to make even.  
*DESEQUITE*, f. m. recovery of what was lost; quitting, making even.  
*DESEQUIXARAR*, v. a. to tear the jaws.  
*DESRABOTAR*, v. a. to cut off the tail.  
*DESRANCHAR*, v. n. to dislodge.  
*DESRAZONABLE*, adj. unreasonable.  
*DESRREDONDEAR*, v. a. to break the roundness of a thing.  
*DESREGLADAMENTE*, adv. disorderly, unruly.  
*DESREGLAMIENTO*, f. m. unruliness, disorderliness.  
*DESREGLAR*, v. a. to disorder, to break rule.  
*Desreglarse*, v. r. to exceed in eating, or drinking, &c. not to observe the rules prescribed by the physician.  
*DESREPUTACION*, f. f. discredit, dishonour.



- DESREVERENCIA*, f. f. irreverence.  
*DESRISCARSE*, v. r. to fall down from a precipice.  
*DESRIZAR*, v. a. to uncurl.  
*DESRONCHAR*, v. a. to take off or lay wheels or risings in the flesh; to tear off boughs from trees.  
*DESCOSTRAR*, v. a. to break the face.  
*DESSABOR*, f. m. want of taste or relish; insipidness.  
*DESSABORADO*, adj. obs. tasteless, unpalatable, insipid, unfavoury.  
*DESSABRIDAMENTE*, adv. unfavourably, unpleasantly, disgustedly.  
*DESSABRIMIENTO*, f. m. insipidity, want of relish; roughness, severity, asperity; disgust, aversion, antipathy; sadness, grief, sorrow.  
*DESSABRIR*, v. a. to make unfavoury, to disgust, to put out of humour.  
*DESSAFIO*, f. m. vide *DESAFIO*.  
*DESSAINADURA*, f. f. an humour belonging to a horse, which comes for want of exercise and too much feeding.  
*DESSAINAR*, v. a. to take away the grease or fat.  
*DESSALAR*, v. a. to unsalt, to make fish, to water salt meat.  
*DESSANGRAR*, v. a. to take for a great quantity of blood as almost to deprive of life.  
*DESSARRIGAR*, v. a. vide *DESARRIGAR*.  
*DESSAZON*, f. m. disgust, distaste, vexation.  
*DESSAONAR*, v. a. to take away the taste, to render insipid; to exasperate, to vex.  
*DESSE*, instead of *de esse*, for him.  
*DESSEBLE*, adj. desirable.  
*DESSEBLEMEANTE*, adv. desirably.  
*DESSEADOR*, f. m. desirer, he who is eager after any thing, he that desires.  
*DESSEAR*, v. a. to desire, to covet, to wish.  
*DESSELLAR*, v. a. to unseal.  
*DESSEMEJABLE*, adj. unlike, unequal, different.  
*DESSEMEJANTE*, adj. unlike.  
*DESSEMEJANZA*, f. f. unlikeness.  
*DESSEMEJAR*, v. n. to be or make unlike.  
*DESSIO*, f. m. desire.  
*DESSIOSEMENTE*, adv. with an earnest desire.  
*DESSEOSO*, adj. desirous.  
*DESLEROCIO*, f. m. disservice, ill turn.  
*DESERVIDOR*, f. m. one who does an ill turn or disservice.  
*DESERVIR*, v. a. to disserve, to do an ill turn.  
*DESSO*, instead of *de esse*, of that.  
*DESSOTERRAR*, v. a. to dig out of the earth.  
*DESSOTRO*, instead of *de esse otro*, of that other.  
*DESSUBSTANCIAL*, v. a. to take away the substance of any thing.  
*DESSUDAR*, v. a. to allunge the sweating, to dry it up.  
*DESSUELLECARAS*, f. m. a ruffian; one that flashes people's face for hire; an impudent villainous scoundrel.  
*DESSURCAR*, v. a. to turn into furrows in ploughing.  
*DESTACAMIENTO*, f. m. a detachment; men drawn out of several companies or regiments to mount guard or to go upon service.  
*DESTACAR*, v. a. to send out a detachment.  
*DESTACAMIENTO*, f. m. a changing or reversing the natural course, as of water, &c.  
*DESTAJAR*, v. a. to lay out, or compute, or undertake work by the great; also to cut at cards.  
*DESTAJERO*, f. m. one that undertakes work in the lump.  
*DESTAJO*, f. m. as, *tomar a destajo*, to take by the great.  
*DESTAPADO*, f. m. he that uncovers or unstops.  
*DESTAPADURA*, f. f. } uncover-  
*DESTAPAMIENTO*, f. m. } ing, nn-  
 stopping.  
*DESTAPAR*, v. a. to uncover, to unstop.  
*DESTAPIAR*, v. a. to pull down, or undo a mud wall.  
*DESTAPO*, f. m. the act of taking out the stopple, cover, or lid.  
*DESTAZAR*, v. a. to tear in pieces.  
*DESTE*, instead of *de este*, of this.  
*DESTECHADO*, f. m. he that takes off the roof.  
*DESTECHADURA*, f. f. taking off the roof.  
*DESTECHAR*, v. a. to take off the roof.  
*DESTEJADURA*, f. f. untiling.  
*DESTEJAR*, v. a. to untile.  
*DESTELLADURA*, f. f. dropping, distilling.  
*DESTELLAR*, v. a. to drop, to distil.  
*DESTE'LLO*, f. m. the dropping of any liquor; sparkling or flaming out.  
*DESTEMPLADAMENTE*, adv. intemperately; also out of tune in music.  
*DESTEMPLAMIENTO*, f. m. } intem-  
*DESTEMPLANZA*, f. f. } per-  
 ance.  
*DESTEMPLAR*, v. a. to disemper, to put out of tune.  
*Desfamlarse*, v. r. to put one's self out of order by drink or passion.  
*DESTEMPLE*, f. m. untunableness.  
*DESTENTAR*, v. a. to take away the temptation.  
*DESTENTAR*, v. a. to blot out, or extinguish the colour.  
*DESTERRADERO*, f. m. the place appointed for banishment.  
*DESTERRAMIENTO*, f. m. banishment, exile.  
*DESTERRAR*, v. a. to banish.  
*DESTERRONAR*, v. a. to break the clods by rolling or otherwise.  
*DESTETAR*, v. a. to wean from suck; to send great children abroad to break ill habits.  
*DESTE'ITE*, } f. m. the weaning of a  
*DESTE'ITO*, } child.  
*DESTEXAR*, v. a. vide *DESTEJAR*.  
*DESTEXER*, v. a. to unweave.  
*DESTEXIMIENTO*, f. m. } unweav-  
*DESTEXIDURA*, f. f. } ing.  
*DESTITRONAR*, v. a. to dethrone.  
*DESTEMPO*, f. m. unfit time, time not fit to act.  
*A destempo*, adv. at an improper time or hour, not opportunely.  
*DESTERRO*, f. m. banishment.  
*DESTILACION*, f. f. a distilling.  
*DESTILADERA*, f. f. limbeck, still.  
*DESTILADERO*, f. m. any thing that drops.  
*DESTILADOR*, f. m. a distiller.  
*DESTILAMIENTO*, f. m. } distilla-  
*DESTILADURA*, f. f. } tion.  
*DESTILAR*, v. a. to distil.  
*DESTILATORIO*, f. m. a place to distil in, a still-house.  
*DESTINACION*, f. f. purpose, design, appointment.  
*DESTINAR*, v. a. to purpose, to determine, to appoint.  
*DESTINO*, f. m. destiny, fate.  
*DESTIRAR*, v. a. to recal the throw of a stone.  
*DESTITUCION*, f. f. forfaking, abandoning.  
*DESTITUIR*, v. a. to make destitute, void, or desolate; to abandon, forsake, relinquish.  
*DESTITUTO*, adj. destitute, forsaken, desolate.  
*DE'STO*, of this.  
*DESTOCAR*, v. a. to undress the head.  
*DESTORCEDO*, f. m. one that untwists.  
*DESTORCEDURA*, f. f. an untwisting.  
*DESTORCE*, v. a. to untwist.  
*DESTORCIMIENTO*, f. m. an untwisting.  
*DESTORPAR*, v. a. obs. to quarter, to tear a criminal into quarters.  
*DESTORVAR*, v. a. vide *ESTORVAR*.  
*DESTRABAR*, v. a. vide *DESTRABAR*.  
*DESTO'TRO*, of the other.  
*DESTRAL*, f. m. an axe; also a halter.  
*DESTRALAJA*, f. f. a hatchet; a small halter.  
*DESTRALERO*, f. m. one that makes or sells hatchets; one that works with a hatchet.  
*DESTRAMAR*, v. a. to unravel.  
*DESTRANCAR*, v. a. to unbar.  
*DESTRANAR*, v. a. to unhitch, to unfasten, to unbind, to let loose; also to take off fetters.  
*DESTREBUCHADO*, f. m. in cant, an interpreter.  
*DESTREBUCHAR*, v. a. in cant, to interpret.  
*DESTRENZAR*, v. a. to unravel.  
*DESTRE'Z*, } f. f. dexterity.  
*DESTRE'ZA*, }  
*DESTRIPADURA*, f. f. a gutting, paunching, or pulling out the guts.  
*DESTRIPAR*, v. a. to gut, to paunch, to pull out the guts.  
*DESTRIPATERRONES*, f. m. a clod-beater, a country bumpkin.  
*DESTRIZAR*, v. a. to cut in small pieces, to mince.  
*Desfrizarse*, v. r. to pine away, because unable to have one's own will.  
*DESTROCADOR*, f. m. he that changes things again that were changed before.  
*DESTROCAR*, v. a. to change again what was changed before.  
*DESTROIME'NTO*, f. m. obs. destruction.  
*DESTRO'N*, f. m. he that leads a blind man.  
*DESTRONCAMIENTO*, f. m. a breaking or cutting off from the body, trunk, or flock.  
*DESTRONCAR*, v. a. to break off from the body, trunk, or flock.  
*DESTROZADOR*, f. m. a destroyer, one that makes havock and puts to flight.  
*DESTROZAR*, v. a. to make havock, to put to flight, to break in pieces, to disperse, to scatter.  
*DESTROZO*, f. m. havock, slaughter, spoil, defeat, rout, a rending or tearing.  
*DESTRUCCION*, f. f. destruction.  
*DESTRUCTIVO*, adj. destructive.  
*DESTRU'ECO*, } f. m. reciprocal res-  
*DESTRU'EQVE*, } titution of the things  
 that two persons had trucked or ex-  
 changed.  
*DESTRUICION*, f. f. vide *DESTRUCCION*.  
*DESTRUIDOR*, f. m. a destroyer.  
*DESTRUIR*, v. a. to destroy.  
*DESTRUBAR*, v. a. to perplex, trouble, torment, harass, or disturb.  
*DESUE'BITO*, adv. on a sudden.  
*DESUELLA-CARAS*, f. m. a ruffian.  
 [M m] an



an assassin, one that wickedly cuts another's face.  
**DESUELLO**, f. m. flaying or skinning.  
**DESUNCI'R**, v. a. to unyoke.  
**DESUNIDAME'NTE**, adv. separately, disjointly.  
**DESUNIMIE'NTO**, f. m. } disunion.  
**DESUNIO'N**, f. f. }  
**DESUNIR**, v. a. to disunite, separate, divide.  
**DESUNIR**, v. a. to pluck off the nails.  
**DESUSADAME'NTE**, adv. unaccustomedly, unusually.  
**DESUSAR**, v. a. to disuse, to go out of the fashion.  
**DESUSO**, f. m. disuse.  
*Desuso*, adv. aforesaid, above mentioned, above.  
**DESVAIDDO**, adj. languid, dull, without spirit or life.  
**DESVAINADURA**, f. f. the unsheathing or drawing a sword out of the scabbard.  
**DESVAINAR**, v. a. to unsheath or draw out any weapon.  
**DESVALE'R**, v. a. to forsake, not to assist or support; also to be out of favour.  
**DESVALIA**, f. f. obs. the forsaking, abandoning, relinquishing.  
**DESVALIDO**, f. m. one out of favour.  
**DESVALIJAMIE'NTO**, f. m. putting out of order or loosely; also robbing, and taking out of a portmanteau.  
**DESVALIJAR**, v. a. to put out of order or loosely; also robbing and taking out of a portmanteau.  
**DESVALIMIE'NTO**, f. m. a forsaking or abandoning.  
**DESVALOR**, f. m. cowardise, want of valour.  
**DESVAN**, f. m. a garret.  
**DESVANAR**, v. a. to unwind or undo a bottom of thread with a reel, and throw it into a skain.  
**DESVANECE'R**, v. a. to puff up with pride, to fill with vanity; also to faint.  
*Desvanecerse la cabeza*, to be troubled with a megrim in the head.  
**DESVANECIDAME'NTE**, adv. vainly, proudly, presumptuously.  
**DESVANECIDO**, adj. vain, proud; also in a megrim.  
**DESVANECIMIE'NTO**, f. m. pride, vanity; also fainting.  
**DESVARAHUSTAR**, v. a. vide **DESBARAHUSTAR**.  
**DESVARAR**, v. a. to slip, to slide; to grow lewd.  
**DESVARAR**, v. a. vide **DESBARAR**.  
**DESVARIADAME'NTE**, adv. ravingly, senselessly.  
**DESVARIA'R**, v. n. to rave, to talk idly.  
**DESVARIO**, f. m. dotage, folly, madness.  
**DESVELADAME'NTE**, adv. watchfully, vigilantly.  
**DESVELAMIE'NTO**, f. m. over-watching.  
**DESVELAR**, v. a. to over-watch; also to obstruct or hinder another person's sleep.  
**DESVELLACARAS**, f. m. a ruffian that hacks people's faces for hire.  
**DESVELLADURA**, f. f. taking off the down.  
**DESVELLAR**, v. a. to take off down.  
**DESVELO**, f. m. watchfulness, care, diligence.  
**DESVENAR**, v. a. to cut the veins.  
**DESVENCI'RSE**, v. r. to burst.  
**DESPENDAR**, v. a. to pull off the bandage, to unroll.

**DESVENTAJA**, f. f. disadvantage.  
**DESVENTAR**, v. a. to extract the wind out of any thing.  
**DESVENTURA**, f. f. misfortune.  
**DESVENTURADAME'NTE**, adv. unfortunately.  
**DESVENTURA'DO**, adj. unfortunate; also covetous, wretched.  
**DESVERGONZADAME'NTE**, adv. shamelessly, impudently.  
**DESVERGONZA'DO**, adj. shameless, impudent.  
**DESVERGONZARSE**, v. r. to grow shameless, to be impudent.  
**DESVERGUENZA**, f. f. impudence, shamelessness.  
**DESVIAR**, v. a. to fet, or stand aside, to put by.  
**DESVIO**, f. m. coyness, shyness, repulse.  
**DESVIOS**, f. m. pl. by-ways, wrong ways.  
**DESVIRAR**, v. a. to cut even shoes.  
**DESVIRGAMIE'NTO**, f. m. deflowering.  
**DESVIRGAR**, v. a. to deflower, to take the maidenhead.  
**DESVIRSE**, v. r. to die a metaphorical death for love or other passion; to pant eagerly after; to long for with great earnest.  
**DESVIZNAR**, v. a. vide **DESBIZNAR**.  
**DES'OLVER**, v. a. to unfold or display what was rolled or wrapt up; to turn up the earth with the plough, to work it.  
**DESXUGAR**, v. a. to squeeze, to press close.  
**DESYEMAR**, v. a. to take away the yolks, to take the buds of the vine.  
**DESTUNCIR**, v. a. to take the oxen or mules from the yoke after ploughing.  
**DESZABULLIRSE**, v. r. to get cleverly away, to steal off dexterously.  
**DESZOCAR**, v. a. to hurt the feet, to cripple one.  
**DESZUMAR**, v. a. to squeeze or press any thing close, so as to take the substance out of it.

## DET

**DETENCIO'N**, f. f. delay, holding back, or detaining.  
**DETENENCIA**, f. f. vide **DETENCIO'N**.  
**DETENER**, v. a. to keep back, to detain, to withhold.  
*Detenerse*, v. r. to retard, to delay, to put off.  
**DETENIDAME'NTE**, adv. slowly, soft, and fair, leisurely.  
**DETENIMIE'NTO**, f. m. stopping, staying, keeping back.  
**DETENTACIO'N**, f. f. an imbezzling, or detaining what is not your own.  
**DEYENTADO'R**, f. m. who imbezzles or detains what is not his own.  
**DEYENTAR**, v. a. to imbezzle, to turn aside.  
**DETERIOR**, adj. worse.  
**DETERIORACIO'N**, f. f. the making a thing worse, deterioration.  
**DETERIORAR**, v. a. to corrupt, to make worse.  
**DETERMINACIO'N**, f. f. determination, resolution.  
**DETERMINADAME'NTE**, adv. resolutely, peremptorily, boldly.  
**DETERMINADO**, f. m. a resolute man.  
**DETERMINAMIE'NTO**, f. m. vide **DETERMINACIO'N**.  
**DETERMINAR**, v. a. to determine, to resolve, to decide a cause.  
*Prov. Quien presto se determina, despa-*

*cio se arrepiente*, he who resolves hastily, repents at leisure.  
**DETERMINATIVO**, adj. that can be determined, or limited.  
**DETESTABLE**, adj. detestable, abominable.  
**DETESTACIO'N**, f. f. detestation, abhorrence, hatred.  
**DETESTAR**, v. a. to detest, to abhor.  
**DETIE'NE-BUEY**, f. m. the herb cammock or restharrow.  
**DE TODO PU'NTO**, adv. quite, altogether.  
**DETRACCIO'N**, f. f. detraction.  
**DETRACTAR**, v. a. to detract, to backbite, to speak ill off.  
**DETRACTO'R**, f. m. a backbiter, a slanderer, a detractor.  
**DETRAHER**, v. a. to detract, to slander, to backbite.  
*Detraher*, v. a. to draw back.  
**DETRAS**, adv. behind.  
**DE TRAVE'S**, adv. athwart, across.  
**DETRIME'NTO**, f. m. detriment, damage, loss.  
**DETURPAR**, v. a. to make ugly, to dirty, or to deform any thing.

## DEU

**DEUDA**, f. f. a debt.  
**DEUDO**, f. m. f. a kinsman.  
**DEUDO'R**, f. m. a debtor.

## DEV

**DEVALAR**, v. n. to be turned out of one's course by the violence of the stream, to drive away by the force of the water.  
**DEVALDE**, adv. for nothing.  
**DEVAN**, adv. obs. before.  
**DEVANADERA**, f. f. a reel to wind skeins of thread or silk on or off.  
**DEVANADOR**, f. m. one who winds skeins of thread on or off a reel.  
**DEVANAR**, v. a. to wind thread, silk, &c. into bottoms; also to reel them.  
**DEVANDI'CHO**, adj. obs. aforesaid.  
**DEVANEAR**, v. n. to rave, to be light-headed, to talk idly.  
**DEVANE'O**, f. m. raving, lightness of head, idle talk.  
**DEVARAR**, v. a. vide **DESVARAR**.  
**DEVANTE**, adv. obs. before.  
**DEVANTALL**, f. m. an apron.  
**DEVASTACIO'N**, f. f. destruction, devastation, laying waste.  
**DEVEDAR**, v. a. obs. to forbid.  
**DEVENGADO**, p. p. revenged; also earned.  
**DEVENGAR**, v. a. to revenge; also to earn, to be in the king's pay.  
*Devengar quinientos sueldos*, to revenge five hundred pence: this is an expression to signify a person's being a gentleman.  
**DEVER**, v. n. to owe, to be in debt; to be obliged in duty.  
**DE VERAS**, adv. in earnest, truly, indeed.  
**DEVIA'R**, v. n. to go out of the way.  
**DEVIDAME'NTE**, adv. duly.  
**DEVIDO**, f. m. due.  
**DEVIEDO**, f. m. obs. forbidding; also a fine for an offence.  
**DEVIE'SO**, f. m. obs. a morbid tumour so called.  
**DEVISA**, f. f. vide **DIVISA**; also the land of inheritance that descends from father to son.  
**DEVISAR**, v. a. vide **DIVISAR**.  
**DEVISERO**, f. m. obs. an heir, a co-heir.  
**DEVOCIO'N**, f. f. devotion.  
**DEVOCIONARIO**, f. m. a place of devotion; a book of devotion. *ph.*



## D E Z

**DEVOCIONCILLA**, } f. f. diminutives  
**DEVOCIONCITA**, } of devotion;  
 habitual or votive practice of some lit-  
 tle act of devotion, not quite free from  
 superstition.  
**DEVOLUCIO'N**, f. f. restitution, a re-  
 storing any thing to its former state or  
 condition.  
**DEVOLUTIVO**, adj. that happens from  
 one to another, that devolves.  
**DEVOLVE'R**, v. a. to happen from  
 one thing to another; to devolve.  
**DEVORADO'R**, f. m. devourer.  
**DEVORAMIE'NTO**, f. m. a devour-  
 ing.  
**DEVORAR**, v. a. to devour.  
**DEVORAZ**, adj. voracious, devour-  
 ing.  
**DEVOTAME'NTE**, adv. devoutly.  
**DEVOTO**, f. m. f. devout, religi-  
 ous.  
**DEVUELTO**, p. p. of *devolver*.

## D E X

**DEXCIO'N**, f. f. resignation, giving  
 up one's right.  
**DEXADO**, adj. careless, idle, given to  
 laziness.  
**DEXAMIE'NTO**, f. m. abdication,  
 cession; idleness.  
**DEXAR**, v. a. to leave, to forsake, to  
 quit.  
*Dejar el pellejo*, to leave one's skin, to  
 leave all, to die.  
*Dejar el siglo*, to leave the world, to  
 enter into a religious life.  
*Dejarse de voces*, to leave making a  
 noise, to be silent.  
*Dejarse*, v. r. to neglect one's self.  
*Dejar a buenas noches*, to leave in the  
 dark; also to baffle one's expectation;  
 among gamblers, it is to win all the  
 money of one.  
*Dejar a la luna, o en blanco*, to abandon,  
 to forsake.  
*Dejar atrás las vicies*, to run with great  
 velocity.  
*Dejar con la palabra en la boca*, to leave  
 one, without hearing what he says.  
*Dejar con un palmo de nariz*, to deceive  
 one's hopes.  
*Dejar con la miel en los labios*, to take  
 away from one, that he is pleased  
 with.  
*Dejar en cueros*, to rob one of every  
 thing he has.  
*Dejar en el tintero*, to omit, to leave  
 out; not to mention.  
*Dejar hecho una mona*, to shame one, to  
 make him ashamed; to fill him with  
 shame.  
*Dejar en manos de otro*, to trust upon  
 another.  
*No dejarlo de la mano*, to insist upon one  
 thing.  
**DEXITO**, adj. idle, slothful, dull,  
 heavy, rapid.  
**DEXEMPLAR**, v. a. obf. to disho-  
 nour, or give an ill name to one that  
 has a good reputation.  
**DEXASO**, f. m. obf. a rheum.  
**DEZO**, f. f. the last relish or smack  
 that any thing eaten or drunk leaves  
 in the mouth; also the manner of  
 speaking or pronouncing.

## D E Y

**DEYOSO**, adv. obf. below.

## D E Z

**DEZAR**, v. a. to tythe, to take the  
 tenth.  
**DEZARABLE**, adj. tithable, subject to  
 pay the tithes.  
**DEZARILLA**, f. f. the territory or  
 space of land, out of which a church  
 or a clergyman receives tithes.

## D I A

**DEZME'RO**, f. m. a tyther, one that  
 gets tythes.

## D I A

**DIA**, f. m. the day.  
*Día natural*, the natural day; the time  
 from noon to noon.  
*Día artificial*, the artificial day, the time  
 between the rising and setting of the  
 sun.  
*Día claro*, a fine day; also a happy  
 day.  
*Día de años*, the birth-day.  
*Día de fuscion*, the day of a battle.  
*Día de fiesta*, a holiday.  
*Día cívico*, a week-day, a working-day,  
 neither Sunday, nor holiday.  
*Día azúgo*, an unlucky day.  
*Día de juicio*, the day of judgment;  
 any day in which there is great con-  
 fusion.  
*Día feriado*, the day in which the com-  
 mon office *de feria* is said by the  
 clergy.  
*Día diado*, a day appointed or fixed for  
 any purpose.  
*Día y visto*, daily sustenance.  
*Días ha*, some days since.  
*Algún día*, some time or other.  
*El día de oy*, at present.  
*Yendo días, y viniendo días*, in process of  
 time.  
*Al cabo de muchos días*, a long time  
 after.  
*Entráto en días*, ancient.  
*No en mis días*, never as long as I  
 live.  
*En días de vivos*, as long as those that  
 are now born shall live, as long as the  
 world lasts.  
*De día en día*, from day to day.  
*Buenos días*, good-morrow.  
*De día*, in the day time.  
*San Juan y Corpus Christi todo en un día*,  
 the feasts of St. John, and Corpus  
 Christi, all in one day; said when  
 two great occasions of joy come to-  
 gether.  
*Prov. Mas días hay que langanizas*,  
 there are more days than sausages;  
 this they say to one that spends lavish-  
 ly, to signify he may outlive his  
 estate.  
**DIAMBRÁ**, f. f. a medicinal mixture  
 so called.  
**DIABETES**, f. f. an hydraulick en-  
 gine so called.  
**DIABETICA**, f. f. diabetes; a morbid  
 copiousness of urine.  
**DIABLA**, f. f. a she devil.  
**DIABLAR**, v. a. to infuse diabolical  
 notions.  
**DIABLAZGO**, f. m. the devil's terri-  
 tory.  
**DIABLEDAD**, } f. f. the quality of  
**DIABLENCIA**, } the devil.  
**DIABLEZA**, f. f. a she devil.  
**DIABLIAME'N**, f. m. short moment,  
 instant.  
**DIABLILLO**, f. m. a little devil.  
**DIABLISSIMO**, f. m. a very great  
 devil.  
**DIABLO**, f. m. the devil.  
*El diablo predicador*, so they call a man  
 when he gives good advice, though  
 he is wicked.  
*Diablo coxuelo*, a lame devil; a cunning  
 fellow who has the art of entangling a  
 business.  
*Diablo marino*, an ugly fish so called.  
**DIABURIA**, f. f. a devilish trick or  
 prank.  
**DIABOLICAMENTE**, adv. diabol-  
 ically, devilishly, devil-like.  
**DIABOLICO**, adj. devilish.  
**DIACALILICO'N**, f. m. vide *CATO-  
 LICO'N*.  
**DIACE'NE**, f. m. a sort of thorn.  
**DIACIRO'N**, f. m. preserved citron.

## D I A

**DIACODIO'N**, f. m. syrup of white  
 poppies.  
**DIACODO**, f. m. a stone used by con-  
 jurers in their charms.  
**DIACONAL**, adj. of, or belonging to  
 a deacon.  
**DIACONATO**, f. m. the order of dea-  
 cons.  
**DIACONAZGO**, f. m. deaconship.  
**DIACONIA**, f. f. deaconry.  
**DIACONISA**, f. f. a deaconess, a fe-  
 male deacon in the ancient church.  
**DIACONO**, f. m. a deacon.  
**DIACORIO'N**, f. m. a medicine made  
 of onions.  
**DIADEMA**, f. m. f. diadem, kingly  
 crown.  
**DIADEMADO**, adj. belonging to a  
 diadem.  
**DIADOCHO**, f. m. a stone like a  
 beryl.  
**DIARE'SIS**, f. f. a figure in rhetoric  
 so called.  
**DIAPANO**, adj. transparent.  
**DIAPHRAGMA**, f. f. the midriff, a  
 transverse muscle which separates the  
 thorax or chest from the abdo-  
 men.  
**DIAGARGANTA**, f. f. vide *ALQUI-  
 TIRA*.  
**DIAGONAL**, f. f. diagonal, a line  
 in geometry from one corner to an-  
 other.  
**DIAGONALMENTE**, adv. diagonal-  
 ly, in a diagonal direction.  
**DIAGRAMA**, f. m. diagram, deline-  
 ation of geometrical figures.  
**DIAGRAPHICA**, f. f. the art of sketch-  
 ing; the first rudiments in the art of  
 drawing or delineation.  
**DIAGRÍDIO**, f. m. a strong purga-  
 tive so called.  
**DIALECTICA**, f. f. the art of logic  
 or of reasoning.  
**DIALECTICO**, f. m. a logician.  
**Dialectico**, adj. of, or belonging to dia-  
 lect.  
**DIALECTO**, f. m. a dialect, language  
 peculiar to a province.  
**DIALOGAL**, adj. belonging to a dia-  
 logue.  
**DIALOGAR**, v. a. to hold a dialogue,  
 to compose by way of dialogue.  
**DIALOGIA**, f. f. a figure in rhetoric  
 so called.  
**DIALOGIZAR**, v. a. to hold a dia-  
 logue together.  
**DIALOGISMO**, f. m. a figure in rhe-  
 toric so called.  
**DIALOGO**, f. m. a dialogue.  
**DIALOGUITO**, f. m. diminutive of  
*dialogo*.  
**DIALTE'A**, f. f. an ointment of marsh-  
 mallows.  
**DIAMANTADO**, adj. belonging to a  
 diamond, or like a diamond.  
**DIAMANTIZO**, augm. of *diamante*.  
**DIAMANTE**, f. m. a diamond.  
**DIAMANTINO**, adj. of, or belonging  
 to a diamond, hard as a diamond.  
**DIAMANTO'N**, f. m. a jocular aug-  
 mentative of *diamante*, a large dia-  
 mond.  
**DIAMETRAL**, adj. belonging to a dia-  
 meter.  
**DIAMETRALMENTE**, adv. diame-  
 trically.  
**DIAMETRO**, f. m. the diameter, a  
 line dividing a circle into two equal  
 parts.  
**DIAMORO'N**, f. m. a medicinal com-  
 position of blackberries, mulberries,  
 honey, and treacle.  
**DIAMUSGO**, f. m. a medicinal com-  
 position so called.  
**DI'NCHIE**, } f. m. the devil,  
**DI'NTRE**, }  
**DIAPASON**, f. m. in music, the sys-  
 tem of an eighth containing seven in-  
 tervals, spaces, or degrees, and eight  
 notes,



notes, and reckoned inclusively, as expressed by eight chords.

**DIAPÉ'NTE**, f. m. in music; a fifth, which is the interval betwixt five notes, or a transition from one note to another that is five notes above it.

**DIAPHANID'AD**, f. f. transparency, clearness.

**DIAPHANO**, adj. vide **DIAP'FANO**.

**DIAPHORE'TICO**, adj. that dissolves and sends forth humours by transpiration.

**DIAPHRA'GMA**, f. m. the midriff, a membrane that divides the heart and lights from the other entrails.

**DIASQUILLO'N**, f. m. a platter made of juices and gums.

**DIARIAME'NTE**, adv. daily, day by day.

**DIARIO**, f. m. a diary, a relation of what happens day by day, a journal.

**DIARODO'N**, f. m. a syrup to mitigate pains in the belly.

**DIARRE'A**, f. f. a looseness.

**DIASPE'RO**, f. m. the jasper stone.

**DIASTILOS**, f. m. a term in architecture, intercolumnation.

**DIASTOLE**, f. m. a figure, whereby a syllable short by nature is made long; also the dilating of the heart and breast, when we fetch breath, as systole is the contraction of them, when the breath goes out.

**DIATESSARON**, f. m. a concord of four notes.

**DIATONICO**, adj. diatonic, one of the three kinds of practical music, and that which is now in use, and rises throughout the scale by a whole, not by a whole note, and a less half note.

## D I B

**DIBUXADO'R**, f. m. one that draws in black and white.

**DIBUXAR**, v. a. to draw in black and white, with a pen, coal, pencil, or the like.

**DIBUXO**, f. m. a draught drawn by hand with pen and ink, pencil, or the like.

*No te metas en dibuxos*, meddle not with what does not concern you.

## D I C

**DICACID'AD**, f. f. drollery, buffoonery, talking, prating.

**DICERNIR**, v. a. to discern, to distinguish; to separate one thing from another; to avoid confusion; to give judgment.

**DICCIO'N**, f. f. diction, style, language.

**DICCIONARIO**, f. m. a dictionary.

**DICHAR'CHO**, f. m. a loose and indecent expression.

**DICHO**, p. p. of *decir*, said.

*Dicho*, subst. m. a saying.

Prov. *Del dicho al hecho hay gran trecho*, there is a great distance between saying and doing; or, saying and doing are two things.

**DICHOSAME'NTE**, adv. happily, luckily, fortunately.

**DICHOSO**, adj. happy, fortunate.

**Dichosas**, f. m. pl. in cant, women's buskins.

**DICIEMBRE**, f. m. December.

**DICIPLINA**, f. f. discipline, order; also correction, and the scourge called a discipline.

**DICIPLINABLE**, adj. susceptible of learning or instruction, apt to learn.

**DICIPLINANTE**, one that whips himself in the processions.

**DICIPLINAR**, v. a. to discipline, to teach, to instruct, to form; also to scourge.

**DICTAD'DO**, f. m. the dignity or honour of a dictator.

**DICTADO'R**, f. m. a dictator, the greatest in power formerly in Rome; he that dictates.

**DICTADURA**, f. f. the dictatorship; also a dictating.

**DICTAME'N**, f. m. that has been dictated; also a man's opinion, his conceit of a thing, his mind.

**DICTAMO**, f. m. dittander, ditany, garden-ginger, an herb so called.

**DICTAR**, v. a. to dictate.

**DICTERIO**, f. m. taunt, scoff, jest.

## D I D

**DIDASCA'LICO**, adj. belonging to an usher or teacher; that is fit to teach.

## D I E

**DIE'NTE**, f. m. a tooth.

*Diénte de ajo*, a clove of garlick.

*Diéntes de sierra*, the ridge of a mountain.

*Dar diénte con diénte*, to chatter the teeth with cold.

*Mostrar los diéntes*, to shew one's teeth as a dog does, discovering an inclination to do harm.

*No poder hincar el diénte*, not to be able to bite.

*No entrar de los diéntes adientro*, to bear an ill will.

*Valiente por el diénte*, he can eat more than he can act.

*Aquí me nació los diéntes*, here my teeth grew; that is, here I was bred in my infancy.

*Es la bebida que quiebra los diéntes*, the drink is so cold, it makes the teeth ach.

*Esar a diénte*, to have a good appetite.

*Hincar el diénte*, to bite, to pierce with the teeth; also to defame, to slander.

*Tener buen diénte*, to have a good stomach.

**DIENECILLO**, f. m. a little tooth.

**DIENESIS**, f. f. a figure in poetry so called.

**DIE'SIS**, f. m. the fourth part of a tone major, or three parts of twelve, into which it is divided.

**DIE'STRA**, f. f. the right hand.

**DIESTRAMENTE**, adv. dexterously, handily, artificially.

**DIE'STRAZA**, f. f. vide **DESTREZA**.

**DIE'STRO**, adj. dexterous, skilful, ready at his business; subst. used, the reins or halter of a beast.

*Diestro de ambas manos*, that can use both hands alike.

*Diestro en las armas*, skilful at his weapon.

*Llevar una bestia del diestro*, to lead any beast by a halter, or the reins.

*Dar a diestro y a siniestro*, to lay about one on every side.

**DIE'TA**, f. f. regular diet in eating, prescribed to the sick; also a diet, or assembly, as those of Germany, Poland, &c. also a day's journey.

*No se ha de citar ultra tres dietas*, an expression among civil lawyers, that a man shall not be summoned above three days journey; that is, thirty leagues.

**DIE'E'UTICA**, f. f. a diet prescribed by physicians.

**DIE'Z**, f. m. ten.

**DIEZCUPLO**, f. m. vide **DECUPLO**.

**DIE'ZES**, f. m. pl. the tens in the beads, or the great beads after the ten small ones, or a pair of beads that has but ten and a great one.

**DIEZISEIS**, adj. sixteen.

**DIEZYSIETE**, adj. seventeen.

**DIEZO'CHO**, adj. eighteen.

**DIEZYNUE'VE**, adj. nineteen.

**DIE'ZMA**, f. f. a tenth.

**DIEZMAR**, v. a. vide **DEZMAR**.

**DIEZME'RO**, adj. tithable, subject to the tithes.

**DIEZMERIA**, f. f. vide **DEZMERIA**.

**DIEZME'RO**, f. m. a tyther.

**DIE'Z MIL**, adj. ten thousand.

**DIEZMO'S**, f. m. pl. the tythes due to the clergy.

Prov. *Los diezmos de Dios de tres blancas fíjar dos*, out of God's tythes pinch two parts in three; a proverb among those who grudge the church its due.

## D I F

**DIFAMACIO'N**, f. f. defamation.

**DIFAMADO'R**, f. m. a defamer.

**DIFAMAR**, v. a. to defame, to take away one's good name.

**DIFAMATORIO**, adj. defamatory, calumnious.

**DIFERECER**, v. n. vide **DIFERENCIAR**.

**DIFERENCIA**, f. f. difference; also dispute, quarrel, debate.

**DIFERENCIAR**, v. a. to be different, to distinguish.

*Diferenciarse*, v. r. to be distinguished, to be unlike.

**DIFERE'NTE**, adj. different.

**DIFERENTEMENTE**, adv. differently.

**DIFERIR**, v. a. to defer, to delay, to put off; also to differ, to be different from.

**DIFICIL**, adj. difficult.

**DIFICILMENTE**, adv. difficultly.

**DIFICULTAD**, f. f. difficulty.

**DIFICULTADO'R**, f. m. one who raises difficulties.

**DIFICULTAR**, v. a. to make difficult, to raise difficulties.

**DIFICULTOSAMENTE**, adv. difficultly.

**DIFICULTOSO**, adj. difficult.

**DIFIDACIO'N**, f. f. a manifesto or declaration, in which are included the reasons for engaging in a war.

**DIFIDE'NCIA**, f. f. diffidence, mistrust.

**DIFIDE'NTE**, adj. dissident, mistrusting.

**DIFINICIO'N**, f. f. a definition.

**DIFINIDO'R**, f. m. one that is to define difficult cases, a dignity among religious orders and in the inquisition.

**DIFINIR**, v. a. to define.

**DIFINITIVO**, adj. definitive, decisive.

*Sentencia definitiva*, final judgment.

**DIFORMIDAD**, f. f. vide **DEFORMIDAD**.

**DIFUGIO**, f. m. a flight, a running away; also an evasion in discourse by which a person endeavours to prevent any reasons alledged.

**DIFUNDIR**, v. a. to diffuse, to spread abroad.

**DIFUNTO**, adj. deceased, dead, departed this life.

*Ponerse como un difunto*, to turn as pale as a dead man.

*Oficio de difuntos*, the office of the dead, the set form of prayers used in the church for the dead.

**DIFUSAMENTE**, adv. diffusely, stretching forth abroad.

**DIFUSIO'N**, f. f. diffusion, spreading abroad.

**DIFUSIVO**, adj. diffusive.

**DIFUSO**, adj. diffused, spread abroad; also copious; not concise.



## D I G

**DIGAMMA**, f. m. farm or summer-house.  
**DIGASTRICO**, adj. the appellation of certain muscles of the human body.  
**DIGERIR**, v. a. to digest, to suffer, to bear patiently; also to range methodically in the mind; also to soften by heat as in a boiler.  
*Digerir el vino*, to digest the wine; that is, to grow sober after drunkenness.  
*Digerir un negocio*, to digest or order an affair.  
**DIGES**, f. m. pl. toys.  
**DIGESTION**, f. f. digestion; also the preparation of a matter by a chemical heat.  
*Hombre de mala digestión*, one that does not digest his meat well; an ill-natured man.  
*Negocio de mala digestión*, a troublesome affair hard to manage.  
**DIGESTIVO**, adj. that is capable of helping digestion.  
**Digésivo**, f. m. an application which disposes a wound to generate matter.  
**DIGESTO**, adj. digested, ordered.  
**Digésio**, f. m. book of the civil law so called.  
**DIGITO**, f. m. a finger or a digit in arithmetic; the twelfth part of the diameter of the sun or moon.  
**DIGNACION**, f. f. reputation, honour, worship, esteem, credit, request, favour, dignity, reverence.  
**DIGNAMENTE**, adv. worthily.  
**DIGNARSE**, v. r. to vouchsafe, to deign, to condescend, to yield.  
**DIGNIDAD**, f. f. dignity.  
**DIGNIFICAR**, v. a. to make worthy, to dignify, to advance, to prefer, to exalt.  
**DIGNIFICANTE**, f. m. he that dignifies.  
**DIGNO**, adj. worthy.  
**DIGOLE**, a term at dice, I am at you.  
**DIGRESSION**, f. f. a digression, going out of the way, deviating from the business; a passage deviating from the main tenour.

## D I L

**DILACION**, f. f. delay.  
**DILAPIDACION**, f. f. in law, waste, luxurious or wanton destruction of what is our own; useless expence, prodigal waste of what does not belong to us; the suffering of any edifice intrusted to our care to go to ruin.  
**DILAPIDAR**, v. a. to waste beyond measure; to destroy wantonly what is our own; to make a prodigal waste of what belongs to others; in law, to suffer an edifice entrusted to our care to go to ruin.  
**DILATABLE**, adj. that may be delayed or put off.  
**DILATACION**, f. f. dilatation, extension.  
**DILATADAMENTE**, adv. extensively, widely.  
**DILATADO**, adj. great, spacious, dilated, extended, spread abroad, numerous.  
**DILATAR**, v. a. to delay, to prolong, to put off; also to dilate, to extend, to spread abroad.  
*Dilatarse*, v. r. to be prolix in writing or speaking; to be copious, not concise.  
**DILATORIO**, adj. dilatory; delaying, prolonging.

**DILECCION**, f. f. love, affection.  
**DILECTO**, adj. beloved; used in poets.  
**DILEMA**, f. m. a dilemma, an argument so called.  
**DILIGENCIA**, f. f. diligence; industry, assiduity; an affair.  
*Prov. La diligencia es madre de la buena ventura*, diligence is the mother of good luck; that is, care and industry are the means to make business succeed well.  
**DILIGENCIAR**, v. a. to solicit, to be diligent in the prosecution of affairs.  
**DILIGENCIEIRO**, f. m. an agent.  
*Diligenciéro de fiscal*, a solicitor.  
**DILIGENTE**, adj. diligent.  
**DILIGENTEMENTE**, adv. diligently.  
**DILUCIDACION**, f. f. an explanation, or illustration.  
**DILUCIDAR**, v. a. to explain or illustrate.  
**DILUSIVO**, adj. delusive, that can deceive.  
**DILUVIO**, f. m. a deluge, a flood.

## D I M

**DIMANAR**, v. a. to spring or flow from.  
**DIMENSION**, f. f. dimension, measure.  
**DIMES y dirétes**, a proverbial phrase, arguing *pro* and *con*; contesting.  
**DIMIDIA**, v. a. to divide, to separate, to part in two; to reach the middle of one's life; to wear out till it has lost half its value or price; to spend or have spent or consumed one half of; not to tell all; to tell but half.  
**DIMINUCION**, f. f. diminution.  
*Ir en disminucion*, to grow less; to fall in discredit.  
**DIMINUIR**, v. a. to diminish.  
**DIMINUTIVO**, adj. diminutive.  
**DIMINUTO**, adj. diminished.  
**DIMISSIO**, f. f. a dismissal.  
**DIMISSORIAS**, f. f. pl. letters so called, from an inferior to a superior judge, sending up the party that has appealed to him.  
**DIMITIR**, v. a. to dismiss.  
**DIMONIO**, f. m. the devil.

## D I N

**DINAMENTE**, adv. obf. vide **DIGNAMENTE**.  
**DINERADA**, f. f. a great quantity of money.  
**DINERAL**, f. m. one that pays workmen and labourers their hire.  
**DINERILLO**, f. m. little money.  
**DINERISMO**, f. m. love of money.  
**DINERISTA**, f. m. money-hunter.  
**DINERO**, f. m. money, any sort of coin.  
*Dinero contante u de contado*, ready money.  
*Dinero cercenado*, } clipped money.  
*Dinero cortado*, }  
*Dinero contado*, ready money.  
**DINEROSO**, adj. rich, abounding in money.  
**DINERUELO**, f. m. diminutive of *dinero*.  
**DINO**, adj. obf. vide **DIGNO**.  
**DINOSIS**, f. f. a figure in rhetoric, being the stress laid upon the latter part of the oration.  
**DINTEL**, f. m. the threshold of a door.  
**DINTORNO**, f. m. what is delineated within the outline.

## D I O

**DIOBRE**, f. m. said instead of *Dios* by those who dare not swear.  
**DIOCESANO**, f. m. a diocesan; of the diocese.  
**DIOCESIS**, f. f. a diocese.  
**DIONI'SIA**, f. f. a precious black stone with red spots.  
**DIOPTRA**, f. f. a geometrical instrument, wherewith the distance and height of a place is known afar off.  
**DIOPTRICA**, f. f. dioptrics; a part of optics treating of the different refractions of light.  
**DIOPTRICO**, adj. dioptrical, belonging to dioptrics.  
**DIOS**, f. m. God.  
*Dios y ayuda*, God and good friends; worldly means forward the work of God.  
*No hizo Dios a quien desamparar*, God made no body to forsake him; he provides for all the creatures he makes.  
*Qual Dios te truxo por acá?* what good luck brought you hither? when we are surprised to see one where we did not expect.  
*A Dios que me mudo*, farewell, for I remove my quarters.  
*Quedar a pedir por Dios*, to be reduced to beggary.  
*De Dios en ayuso*, under God.  
*De Dios lo haya*, God reward you, says he who is not able to make a return himself.  
**DIOSA**, f. f. a goddess.  
**DIOSEAR**, v. n. to play the god; to attribute to one's self such qualities as are highly unbecoming to us poor mortals.  
**DIOSECILLO**, } f. m. a small god, a  
**DIOSECITO**, } a little god. Mostly said of Cupid.  
**DIOSO**, adj. ancient, of many days. Pronounce *di-b-so*.

## D I P

**DIPHRIGE**, f. m. the dross of metal when refined.  
**DIPHTONGO**, f. m. a diphthong; a coalition of two vowels to form one sound.  
**DIPHITONGAR**, v. a. to make one syllable with two vowels; also to unite several things together.  
**DIPLOE**, f. m. in anatomy, the inner lamina or plate of the skull.  
**DIPLOMA**, f. m. a diploma, a charter, a prince's letters patent, a writ, a mandamus.  
**DIPSA**, f. f. a kind of viper or adder.  
**DIPSA'CO**, f. m. fuller's weed, or teazle.  
**DIPTYCHO**, f. m. diptych, table or church register.  
**DIPUTACION**, f. f. a deputation; the place where deputies meet.  
**DIPUTADO**, f. m. deputy, representative.  
**DIPUTAR**, v. a. to depute, to appoint.

## D I Q

**DIQUE**, f. m. a dike; a bank to oppose the fury of the water. It is also sometimes taken for a dock to build or repair ships in.  
**DIQUECILLO**, f. m. diminutive of *dique*.

## D I R

**DIR**, v. n. obf. for *desir*.  
**DIRECCION**, f. f. direction.  
**DIRECTAMENTE**, adv. directly.  
 [N n] DI.



*DIRE'CTE*, adv. directly, orderly.  
*DIRECT'IVO*, adj. that may be directed, ordered.  
*DIRE'CTO*, adj. direct, straight, orderly; also open, not ambiguous.  
*DIRECTO'R*, f. m. a director.  
*DIRECTO'RIO*, adj. directed.  
*DIRIG'I'R*, v. a. to direct.  
*DIRIM'I'R*, v. a. to take away, to abolish, to destroy.  
*DIRUI'R*, v. a. to destroy, to abolish, to undo.

## DIS

*DIS*, a negative preposition.  
*DIS'ANTO*, f. m. a holy day.  
*DISAPROPRIAR*, v. a. to alienate, to turn to another use.  
*DISCANTAMIE'NTO*, f. m. discanting, talking much of a thing.  
*DISCANTAR*, v. a. to discant, to discourse about a matter.  
*DISCANTE*, f. m. discant in music.  
*DISCEPTACIO'N*, f. f. a dispute, a controversy.  
*DISCEPTADO'R*, f. m. a disputant.  
*DISCEPTAR*, v. a. to dispute, to controvert.  
*DISCEPTATRIZ*, f. f. a woman that will dispute.  
*DISCERNI'BLE*, adj. discernible, apparent, discoverable, distinguishable, visible, perceptible.  
*DISCERNIMIE'NTO*, f. m. discernment, judgment, discretion.  
*DISCERNIR*, v. a. to discern, to distinguish.  
*DISCIFRAR*, v. a. vide *DECIFRAR*.  
*DISCIPLINA*, f. f. vide *DICIPLINA*.  
*DISCIPLINAR*, v. a. to scourge, to chastise, to whip.  
*DISCIPULADO*, f. m. a company or assembly of scholars.  
*DISCIPULO*, f. m. a disciple, a scholar.  
*DISCO*, f. m. a quoit to play with.  
*DISCOLO*, adj. froward, wayward, peevish.  
*DISCOLO'R*, adj. of many colours.  
*DISCONFO'RME*, adj. vide *DESCONFORME*.  
*DISCONTINUAR*, v. a. vide *DESCONTINUAR*.  
*DISCORD'ANCIA*, f. f. disagreement, opposition, inconsistency.  
*DISCORDAR*, v. n. to disagree.  
*DISCORDE*, adj. disagreeing.  
*DISCORDEMENTE*, adv. disagreeingly.  
*DISCORDIA*, f. f. discord.  
*DISCOTUNTAR*, v. a. vide *DESCOTUNTAR*.  
*DISCRECIO'N*, f. f. discretion, prudence.  
*Discreción*, ready wit, mirth, a smart repartee.  
*Darse à rendre à discreción*, to surrender at discretion.  
*DISCREDITO*, f. m. discredit.  
*DISCREP'ANCIA*, f. f. disagreement, difference, contrariety.  
*DISCREPAR*, v. n. to disagree.  
*DISCRETAMIE'NTE*, adv. discreetly, prudently, ingeniously, wittily.  
*DISCRETER*, v. a. to converse in a courtier-like manner with wit, sharpness, freedom, giving pleasure to all one's hearers.  
*DISCRETO*, adj. discreet, judicious.  
*DISCRIMEN*, f. m. difference, diversity, debate, controversy, doubt, danger, hazard, peril, battle, a space or distance.  
*DISCULPA*, f. f. excuse.  
*DISCULPA'BLE*, adj. excusable.  
*DISCULPACIO'N*, f. f. an excuse.

*DISCULPADAME'NTE*, adv. with excuse.  
*DISCULPAR*, v. a. to excuse.  
*DISCURRIMIE'NTO*, f. m. discourse, reasoning, argument.  
*DISCURRIR*, v. n. to discourse; also to run about, to wander up and down.  
*DISCURSAR*, v. a. to discourse.  
*DISCURSISTA*, f. m. one who discourses.  
*DISCURSIVO*, adj. that may be discoursed of, that discourses well.  
*DISCURSO*, f. m. reason, judgment; also space or quantity of time.  
*DISCUSSIO'N*, f. f. determination, decision, discussion.  
*DISCUTIR*, v. a. to discuss, to examine, to decide.  
*DISDIARASON*, f. m. a term in music, signifying two octaves, or eighths.  
*DISENTE'RIA*, f. f. a flux, a looseness.  
*DISERTAME'NTE*, adv. eloquently.  
*DISERTO*, adj. well spoken, eloquent.  
*DISFAMACIO'N*, f. f. defamation, scandal.  
*DISFAMADO'R*, f. m. a defamer.  
*DISFAMAR*, v. a. to defame.  
*DISFAMATORIO*, adj. defamatory.  
*DISFAMIA*, f. m. infamy.  
*DISFAVO'R*, f. m. disfavour, disgrace.  
*DISFAVO'RECE'R*, v. a. vide *DESFAVO'RECE'R*.  
*DISFIGURAR*, v. a. vide *DESFIGURAR*.  
*DISFO'RME*, adj. deformed, disagreeable; also monstrous big.  
*DISFORMIDAD*, f. f. deformity, disproportion; also monstrous bigness.  
*DISFORMOSO*, adj. obl. deformed.  
*DISFRAZ*, f. m. disguise.  
*DISFRAZADAME'NTE*, adv. disguisedly.  
*DISFRAZADO*, adj. disguised, masked.  
*DISFRAZAR*, v. a. to disguise, to conceal by an unusual dress, to hide by a counterfeit appearance, to change the form or figure, to dissemble, to pretend that not to be which really is, to pretend that to be which is not.  
*DISGREGACIO'N*, f. f. a separation, or division.  
*DISGREGAR*, v. a. to part, to separate.  
*DISGREGATIVO*, adj. that may be parted, or separated.  
*DISGUSTAR*, v. a. to disgust, to distaste, to offend.  
*DISGUSTILLO*, f. m. diminutive of *disgusto*.  
*DISGUSTO*, f. m. disgust, distaste, offence.  
*DISGUSTOSAME'NTE*, adv. disgustfully, offensively, nauseously.  
*DISGUSTOSO*, adj. disgustful, nauseous, offensive.  
*DISINIAR*, v. a. to design, to contrive.  
*DISINIO*, f. m. design, contrivance, purpose.  
*DISIPULA*, f. f. an erysipelas.  
*DISIPULARSE*, v. r. to be affected with an erysipelas.  
*DISJUNTIVO*, adj. disjunctive.  
*DISLATAR*, v. a. to play the fool, to commit extravagancies, to talk idly.  
*DISLATTE*, f. m. an extravagant foolish action or expression.  
*DISLOCACIO'N*, f. f. a dislocation, putting out of its place.  
*DISLOCAR*, v. a. to dislocate, to put out of the proper place, to put out of joint.  
*Dislocarse*, v. r. to be dislocated, to be put out of its place.

*DISMINUCIO'N*, f. f. diminution.  
*DISMINUI'R*, v. a. to diminish.  
*DISPAR*, adj. unequal, different.  
*DISPARADO'R*, f. m. the trigger of a gun.  
*DISPARAR*, v. a. to shoot; to talk nonsense.  
*Disparar una risada*, to burst out a laughing.  
*DISPARATADO*, f. m. a person who does, or says any thing foolishly, ignorantly, and absurdly.  
*DISPARATAR*, v. n. to talk or act ignorantly or foolishly.  
*DISPARATE*, f. m. a nonsensical foolish action or expression.  
*DISPARATO'N*, f. m. augmentative of *dispara*.  
*DISPARATORIO*, f. m. a foolish nonsensical discourse.  
*DISPARCIALIDAD*, f. f. dissociation, disjunction.  
*DISPARIDAD*, f. f. disparity, inequality.  
*DISPENDE'R*, v. a. vide *DESPENDE'R*.  
*DISPENDIO*, f. m. dissipation, profuseness.  
*DISPENSA*, f. f. vide *DISPENSACION*.  
*DISPENSABLE*, adj. that may be dispensed with.  
*DISPENSACIO'N*, f. f. dispensation.  
*DISPENSADO'R*, f. m. one who dispenses.  
*DISPENSAR*, v. a. to dispense with.  
*DISPERSIO'N*, f. f. separation, dispersion.  
*DISPERSO*, adj. separated, scattered, dispersed.  
*DISPERTADO'R*, f. m. one who awakes another.  
*DISPERTAR*, v. n. to awake.  
*DISPIERTO*, adj. vide *DESPIERTO*.  
*DISPLACE'R*, v. a. see *DESPLACER*.  
*DISPLICE'NCIA*, f. f. displeasure, disagreeableness.  
*DISPONEDOR*, f. m. who disposes of, or gives orders.  
*DISPONE'R*, v. a. to dispose, to order, to contrive.  
*DISPOSICIO'N*, f. f. disposition, order, contrivance; also the temper or inclination of a man.  
*DISPOSITIVAME'NTE*, adv. in good order, orderly.  
*DISPOSITIVO*, adj. belonging to order.  
*DISPUESTO*, p. p. disposed, ordered; also handsome, lusty, in health.  
*DISPUTA*, f. f. dispute.  
*DISPUTABLE*, adj. disputable, that may be controverted.  
*DISPUTACIO'N*, f. f. disputation.  
*DISPUTADO'R*, f. m. a disputant.  
*DISPUTANTE*, f. m. a disputant.  
*DISPUTAR*, v. a. to dispute.  
*DISQUISICIO'N*, f. f. strict examination, enquiry.  
*DISSENCIO'N*, f. f. dissension, variance, contention, quarrel, dispute.  
*DISSECAR*, v. a. to cut asunder.  
*DISSECCIO'N*, f. f. dissection.  
*DISSECTOR*, f. m. one who dissects.  
*DISSEMINAR*, v. a. to sow.  
*DISSEÑAR*, v. a. to draw or mark out.  
*DISSEÑO*, f. m. the art of limning, the designing of a piece; also a pencil.  
*DISSENTIR*, v. n. to dissent, to be of another opinion.  
*DISSERTACIO'N*, f. f. a dissertation.  
*DISSERTAR*, v. n. to dispute, to make a dissertation.  
*DISSERTO*, adj. eloquent.



*DISSIMIL*, adj. unlike, dissimilar, heterogeneous.  
*DISSIMILITU'D*, f. f. unlikeliness, improbability.  
*DISSIMULACI'ON*, f. f. dissimulation, dissembling.  
*DISSIMULADAME'NTE*, adv. dissemblingly, slyly, craftily.  
*DISSIMULADO*, f. m. a sly, crafty person.  
*DISSIMULADO'R*, f. m. a dissembler.  
*DISSIMULAR*, v. a. to dissemble, to connive at a thing.  
*DISSIMULO*, f. m. dissimulation, concealance, slyness, craftiness.  
*DISSIGNIO*, f. m. vide *DE INO*.  
*DISSIPACI'ON*, f. f. dissipation, dissipation, scattering.  
*DISSIPADO'R*, f. m. a spendthrift, a scatterer, a waster.  
*DISSIPAR*, v. a. to dissipate, to scatter, to waste.  
*DISSOLUBLE*, adj. that can be dissolved, dissolvable.  
*DISSOLUCI'ON*, f. f. dissolution, dissolving, loosening; also lewdness.  
*DISSOLVENTE*, f. m. dissolvent.  
*DISSOLVE'R*, v. a. to dissolve.  
*DISSOLUTAME'NTE*, adv. dissolutely, lewdly, loosely.  
*DISSOLUTIVO*, adj. that will dissolve.  
*DISSOLUTO*, adj. dissolved; also lewd, wicked.  
*DISSON*, f. m. a harsh disagreeable sound.  
*DISSONAN'CIA*, f. f. disagreement, discord.  
*DISSONANTE*, adj. disagreeing.  
*DISSONAR*, v. a. to disagree, to make discord in music.  
*DISSONO*, adj. vide *DISSONAN'TE*.  
*DISSUADIR*, v. a. to dissuade.  
*DISSUASIO'N*, f. f. dissuasion.  
*DISSUELTO*, p. p. of *dissolver*.  
*DISSYLLABO*, f. m. a word of two syllables, a dissyllable.  
*DISSIMBOLO*, adj. unlike, very different in nature.  
*DISTAN'CIA*, f. f. distance.  
*DISTANTE*, adj. distant.  
*DISTANTEMENTE*, adv. at a distance, afar off.  
*DISTAR*, v. n. to be distant.  
*DISTENDER*, v. a. to distend, to spread abroad.  
*DISTENSION*, f. f. distention, spreading abroad.  
*DISTERNIR*, v. a. to separate or part, to bound place from place.  
*DISTICO*, f. m. distich, couplet, two verses.  
*DISTILACI'ON*, f. f. distillation, dropping.  
*DISTILADE'RA*, f. f. still, limbeck.  
*DISTILADE'RO*, adj. ingenious, cunning, false, far-fetched, indirect.  
*Distilado*, f. m. an intrigue, a plot.  
*DISTILADO'R*, f. m. a distiller.  
*DISTILADURA*, f. f. a distilling.  
*DISTILAR*, v. a. to distil, to drop.  
*DISTILATO'RIO*, f. m. a still to distil waters.  
*DISTINCI'ON*, f. f. distinction.  
*Persona de distincion*, a man of note.  
*DISTINGUI'R*, v. a. to distinguish.  
*Distinguirse*, v. r. to be distinguished by doing something uncommon.  
*DISTINTAMENTE*, adv. distinctly.  
*DISTINTIVO*, adj. that may be distinguished.  
*DISTINTO*, adj. distinct, several.  
*Distinto*, f. m. distinct.  
*DISTRACCIO'N*, f. f. distraction.  
*DISTRAR*, v. a. to draw aside, to pull away, to distract, to corrupt.  
*DISTRADAME'NTE*, adv. distractedly.

*DISTRAHIMIE'NTO*, f. m. drawing aside, distraction, lewdness.  
*DISTRIBUCIO'N*, f. f. distribution; also order; also division of time.  
*DISTRIBUIDO'R*, f. m. a distributor, one that gives every man his share.  
*DISTRIBUI'R*, v. a. to distribute, to divide among several persons; also to separate in different places.  
*DISTRIBUTIVO*, adj. distributive, that is to be or may be distributed.  
*DISTRIC'TO*, } f. m. district, territory,  
*DISTRITO*, } precinct.  
*DISTURBACI'ON*, f. f. disturbance, trouble.  
*DISTURBADO'R*, f. m. a disturber, one that causes perturbation.  
*DISTURBAR*, v. a. to disturb, to trouble.  
*DISTURBIO*, f. m. disquiet, tumult, confusion, disorder; also violation of peace.  
*DISUADIR*, v. a. vide *DISSUADIR*.  
*DISYUNCIO'N*, f. f. disjunction, disunion, separation, parting.  
*DISYUNTA*, f. f. in music, a change of the voice.  
*DISYUNTIVAME'NTE*, adv. separately.  
*DISYUNTIVO*, adj. disjunctive, incapable of union; in grammar, that which marks separation or opposition; in logic, disjunctive, opposed in its parts.  
*DISYUNTO*, f. m. among schoolmen, the necessity of the existence or the exclusion of one out of two contrary positions or propositions.

## DIT

*DITA*, f. f. a party or person, the party concerned in a contract. It is also a bill, note, or bill of exchange.  
*DITA'DO*, f. m. the place from which a nobleman takes his title; a place of honour or trust; a title, or the person that has it.  
*DITADO'R*, f. m. vide *DICTADO'R*.  
*DITADURA*, f. f. vide *DICTADURA*.  
*DITAMEN*, f. m. vide *DICTAMEN*.  
*DITAMO*, f. m. the herb dittany.  
*DITAR*, v. a. vide *DICTAR*.  
*DITE'RIO*, f. m. lampoon, abusive paper, satirical saying, defamatory report.  
*DITHYRAMBICA*, f. f. a short poem or song formerly sung, played, and danced at once.  
*DITHYRAMBICO*, adj. belonging to dithyrambic.  
*DITHYRAMBO*, f. m. dithyrambic, a song in honour of Bacchus; any poem written with wildness.  
*DITO*, p. p. of *decir*, obs. for *dicbo*.  
*DITONO*, f. m. that has two sounds, or parts in music.

## DIU

*DIURE'TICO*, adj. diuretic, that provokes urine.  
*DIURNAL*, f. m. diurnal; book of the divine office for the day.  
*DIURNO*, adj. daily, continual, or of the day.  
*DIUTURNIDAD*, f. f. long continuance, lastingness.  
*DIUTURNO*, adj. pertaining to length of duration.

## DIV

*DIVA*, f. f. a goddess. Poetical.  
*DIVAGAR*, v. a. to wander.  
*DIVAN*, f. m. the supreme council of the Turks.

*DIVERGE'NTE*, adj. divergent, tending to various parts from one point.  
*DIVERGIR*, v. n. to diverge, to tend to various parts from one point.  
*DIVERSAME'NTE*, adv. differently.  
*DIVERSIDAD*, f. f. diversity, variety, difference, dissimilitude, unlikeliness; also abundance of several things.  
*DIVERSIO'N*, f. f. a diversion, a turning aside; also recreation, amusement. In war, it is the act, or purpose of drawing the enemy off from some design by threatening or attacking a distant part.  
*DIVERSO*, adj. divers, different.  
*DIVERSORIO*, f. m. an inn, a public house of entertainment.  
*DIVERTICULO*, f. m. a place out of the way; also the straying from the matter in hand.  
*DIVERTIMIE'NTO*, f. m. diversion, turning aside, going from the point; also delight, pleasure.  
*DIVERTIR*, v. a. to divert, to turn aside, to go from the point; also to withdraw the mind.  
*DIVIDIR*, v. a. to divide.  
*DIVIESO*, f. m. a bile, a small imposthumation, a swelling full of corruption.  
*DIVINACI'ON*, f. f. divination.  
*DIVINADO'R*, f. m. a diviner.  
*DIVINAL*, adj. vide *DIVINO*.  
*DIVINAME'NTE*, adv. divinely, excellent, in supreme degree.  
*DIVINAR*, v. a. to divine, to guess, to prophecy.  
*DIVINATO'RIO*, adj. belonging to divination.  
*DIVINIDAD*, f. f. divinity.  
*DIVINIZAR*, v. a. to make divine.  
*DIVINO*, adj. divine.  
*DIVISA*, f. f. a device, a badge of knighthood; also a mark of distinction worn in armies to be known from the enemy; a coat of arms; also an emblem or motto on a shield, or upon the arms of nobility.  
*DIVISAR*, v. a. to perceive, to see, to discover at distance.  
*DIVISERO*, f. m. obs. an heir, a co-heir.  
*DIVISIBLE*, adj. that may be divided.  
*DIVISIO'N*, f. f. division, separation, partition; also disunion, discord, difference.  
*DIVISIVO*, adj. that can be divided.  
*DIVISO'R*, f. m. in arithmetic, the number given, by which the dividend is divided; the divisor.  
*DIVISORIO*, adj. that divides, that separates in two or more parts.  
*DIVO*, adj. holy, faint, divine. Poetical.  
*DIVORCIAR*, v. a. to divorce, to part man and wife.  
*DIVORCIO*, f. m. divorce, parting of man and wife.  
*DIVULGACI'ON*, f. f. a publication or divulging.  
*DIVULGADO'R*, f. m. f. a publisher.  
*DIVULGAR*, v. a. to divulge, to publish.

## DIX

*DIX*, } f. m. toy of any sort for wo-  
*DI'XE*, } men or children.

## DIZ

*DIZQUE*, i. c. *dize que*, he says that.

## DO

*DO*, adv. (for *dónde*) where.  
*De do*, adv. whence.  
*A do* ? adv. whither ?



*Do quiera*, adv. wherever, wherefoever, witherfoever.

## D O B

*DO'BLA*, f. f. a piece of money so called.  
*DOBLADAME'NTE*, adv. doubly, deceitfully.  
*DOBLADE'TE*, adj. round, trufs, thick, strong made.  
*DOBLADI'LLO*, f. f. a game at cards so called.  
*Dobládillo*, f. m. a hem in sewing.  
*DOBLA'DO*, adj. double, deceitful.  
*DOBLADURA*, f. f. doubling, folding.  
*DOBLA'R*, v. a. to double, to fold.  
*Doblár campáñas*, to ring a peal for the dead.  
*Doblár la bója*, to fold down the leaf; to break off from any business, so as to return again.  
*Doblár ropa*, to fold cloths.  
*Doblár la punta*, to double or turn a cape at sea.  
*Doblár la paráda*, to double the stake at play.  
*Doblárse*, v. r. to bow, to bend, to wind; to yield to others; in cant, to surrender or deliver one's self up to justice.  
*DO'BLE*, adj. double; in cant, he who helps to carry on a cheat; also condemned to death.  
*DOBLEGA'BLE*, adj. easy to bend, or double.  
*DOBLEGADURA*, f. f. bending, doubling.  
*DOBLEGA'R*, v. a. to bend, to double; to prevail upon, to make yield.  
*DOBLEME'NTE*, adv. subtilly, craftily, sily, cunningly, knavishly.  
*DOBLERI'A*, f. f. in the cant of traders, to get twice as much as the other partners.  
*DOBLE'RO*, f. m. a little loaf.  
*DOBLE'TE*, adj. that is made between double and single.  
*DOBLE'Z*, f. m. a fold, the increase of the fold; metaph. double dealing.  
*DO'BLO*, f. m. a doubling, or folding.  
*DOBLO'N*, f. m. a Spanish pistole; the double tripe of a cow or ox.  
*DOBLONA'DO*, f. f. the act of boasting one's self very rich.

## D O C

*DOCE*, f. m. twelve.  
*DOCE'NA*, f. f. the weight of twelve pounds; also a dozen of any thing.  
*DOCENAL*, adj. belonging to a dozen.  
*DOCEñAL*, adj. having twelve years, being twelve years old.  
*DOCE'NO*, adj. belonging to a dozen.  
*DOCIENTOS*, f. m. two hundred.  
*DO'CIL*, adj. docible, that can be taught, tractable.  
*DOCILIDAD*, f. f. docibleness, teachableness, docility.  
*DOCILME'NTE*, adv. easily.  
*DOCTAME'NTE*, adv. learnedly.  
*DO'CTO*, adj. learned.  
*DOCTOR*, f. m. a doctor.  
*DOCTORAL*, adj. belonging to a doctor.  
*DOCTORAMIE'NTO*, f. m. the making a doctor.  
*DOCTORA'R*, v. a. to give the degree of a doctor.  
*DOCTORCILLO*, f. m. diminutive of doctor.  
*DOCTORISMO*, f. m. the collective body of doctors, especially of physicians.  
*DOCTRINA*, f. f. doctrine, learning, instruction.

*Doctrina cristiana*, the christian doctrine, the catechism.  
*Doctrina común*, doctrine generally received.  
*Niños de la doctrina*, poor fatherless children, that are educated and brought up by charity, and disposed of as they grow up.  
*DOCTRINA'L*, adj. belonging to doctrine.  
*DOCTRINA'R*, v. a. to teach, to instruct.  
*DOCTRINE'RO*, f. m. he that explains or teaches doctrine.  
*DOCUME'NTO*, f. m. a document, an instruction, a lesson.

## D O D

*DODECAGO'NO*, f. m. dodecagon, a figure of twelve sides.  
*DODECAE'DRO*, f. m. one of the five geometrical regular bodies, consisting of five equal pentagons.  
*DODRA'NTE*, f. m. nine parts out of twelve of various things among the ancient Romans.

## D O G

*DOGAL*, f. m. a cord, a rope, a hempen halter, distinct from others they make of *esparto*.  
*DOGA'NA*, f. f. obs. vide *ADUANNA*.  
*DO'GE*, a doge of Venice, or Genoa.  
*Dóge*, or *Dógue*, a large dog, as a bear-dog, or Irish greyhound.  
*DO'GMA*, f. m. a received opinion, a tenet, a resolution of the learned.  
*DOGMATICAME'NTE*, adv. dogmatically, magisterially, positively, authoritatively.  
*DOGMATICO*, adj. that belongs to the *dógma*.  
*DOGMATISTA*, f. m. a teacher; generally taken in an ill sense for one that starts new erroneous opinions.  
*DOGMATIZADO'R*, f. m. one who follows new erroneous opinions.  
*DOGMATIZA'R*, v. a. to start new erroneous opinions.  
*DOGO*, f. m. a mastiff, a band-dog, a dog of the largest size.

## D O L

*DO'LA*, f. f. an axe, or hatchet.  
*DOLADO'R*, f. m. a hewer of wood.  
*DOLADURA*, f. f. a hewing of wood.  
*DOLAMES*, f. m. the weakness or infirmities belonging to beasts.  
*DOLAR*, v. a. to hew wood, to cut it smooth, or into shape with an axe.  
*DOLENCIA*, f. f. sickness a disease.  
*Prov. Quién tiene dolencia, abra la bolsa y tenga paciencia*, he that has a disease must open his purse and have patience; patience to endure, and open his purse to the physician.  
*DOLE'R*, v. n. to feel pain, to be sorry.  
*Dolérse*, v. r. to complain, to pity, to compassionate.  
*DOLIENTE*, adj. sick.  
*Doliente por una dama*, in love with a lady, love-sick.  
*DOLIOSAME'NTE*, adv. sorrowfully, lamentably. Obs.  
*DOLIO'SO*, adj. sad, afflicted.  
*DO'LO*, f. m. fraud, deceit.  
*DOLO'R*, f. m. pain, grief, sorrow.  
*Dolór de costado*, a pleurisy.  
*Prov. Dolór de espáso dolór de codo, duéle mucho, y dura poco*, sorrow for a dead husband is like the pain of an elbow, very sharp, but lasts only a short time.  
*DOLORCILLO*, f. m. a little pain or grief.

*DOLORIDO*, adj. full of pain, afflicted.  
*DOLORIO'SO*, adj. painful, tormenting, sorrowful. Obs.  
*DOLOROSAME'NTE*, adv. painfully, sorrowfully, grievously.  
*DOLORC'SO*, adj. painful, sorrowful, grievous.  
*DOLOSAME'NTE*, adv. deceitfully, craftily, fraudulently.  
*DOLO'SO*, adj. fraudulent, deceitful, knavish.

## D O M

*DOMA'BLE*, adj. that may be tamed.  
*DOMADO'R*, f. m. a tamer, one that breaks horses.  
*DOMADURA*, f. f. a taming.  
*DOMA'R*, v. a. to tame, to subdue, to overcome.  
*DOMEñAR*, v. a. to bear a rule over; sometimes taken in the contrary sense; that is, to submit.  
*DOMESTICAME'NTE*, adv. familiarly.  
*DOMESTICAR*, v. a. to tame, to make gentle or familiar.  
*DOMESTICO*, adj. tame, gentle, familiar.  
*DOMESTIQUE'Z*, f. m. tameness, gentleness.  
*DOMICILIA'DO*, adj. of or belonging to an habitation.  
*DOMICILIA'RIO*, f. m. who has an habitation or settlement in any place.  
*DOMICILIO*, f. m. a dwelling, an habitation.  
*DOMINACIO'N*, f. f. command, sovereignty, power.  
*Dominaciones*, f. f. pl. one of the choirs of angels.  
*DOMINADO'R*, f. m. a commander who has power over others.  
*DOMINA'NTE*, f. m. that has sovereignty over.  
*DOMINA'R*, v. a. to lord, to command, to have power.  
*DOMINATIVO*, adj. having power, government, or superiority; also domineering, imperious, insolent.  
*DO'MINE*, f. m. sir, used among boys in school to mean the master.  
*DOMINGO*, f. m. Sunday.  
*DOMINGUE'RO*, adj. belonging to Sunday.  
*DOMINGUILLO*, f. m. a figure of straw covered with old rags, with a spear in its hand like a soldier, set up at the bull-fests for the bull to toss.  
*DOMINI'CA*, f. f. Sunday; a word used by ecclesiastics.  
*DOMINICAL*, adj. belonging to Sunday.  
*Letra dominical*, the dominical letter.  
*DOMINI'COS*, f. m. pl. the Dominicans, a religious order.  
*DOMINIO*, f. m. dominion, rule, power, lordship.  
*DOMO*, f. the dome of a church.

## D O N

*DON*, f. m. a title given to gentlemen, and persons in posts of honour. Formerly restrained to some particular great families, now grown more common.  
*Don*, f. m. a gift.  
*DONA*, f. f. the same as *duña*.  
*DONACIO'N*, f. f. donation, gift.  
*DONADIO*, f. m. vide *DONACIO'N*.  
*DONA'DO*, f. m. a lay-brother among friars.  
*DONADO'R*, f. m. a giver.  
*DONA'IRE*, f. m. grace, gracefulness, prettiness, pleasingness of behaviour, elegance, airiness, delightful levity, lightness, gaiety.



**DONAIROSAME'NTE**, adv. with elegance, with grace, with an airiness, wittily, pleasingly.  
**DONAIRO'SO**, adj. graceful, pleasing, elegant, lightsome, airy, gay, witty.  
**DONAR**, v. a. to give.  
**DONATARIO**, f. m. he that has the bestowing of a dole, or the like.  
**DONATIVO**, f. m. a donative, a free gift, a dole, a distribution among many.  
**DONCAS**, adv. obf. then.  
**DONCE'L**, f. m. a young man, a page, a bachelor.  
**DONCE'LLA**, f. f. a girl, a lass, a maid, a maiden, a virgin, waiting maid.  
**DONCELLE'Z**, } f. f. the maidenly  
**DONCELLER'IA**, } state or condition, the state of a girl, virginity, maiden-head.  
**DONCELLICA**, } f. f. diminutive of  
**DONCELLITA**, } *doncella*.  
**DONCELLIDUE'RA**, f. f. an old maid that gets married.  
**DONCELLUE'CA**, f. f. a mature or full grown maid, an elderly maid.  
**DONCELLUE'LA**, f. f. diminutive of *doncella*.  
**DONDE**, adv. where, or whither.  
*Dé de quíera*, wherefoever.  
*Ílá in abáde*, } where, whither.  
*Por ánde*, }  
**DONILLE'RO**, f. m. a gamesler, a sharper at play.  
**DONOSAME'NTE**, adv. pleasantly, wittily.  
**DONOSIDAD**, f. m. gracefulness.  
**DONOSO**, adj. pleasant, witty.

## D O ñ

**DON'IA**, pron. fem. the title of honour for a lady.

## D O R

**DORADA**, f. f. a fish so called.  
**DORADERA**, f. f. leaf-gold.  
**DORADILLA**, f. f. the fish called a bream; also the herb called mule's fern.  
**DORADO**, p. p. gilt.  
*Dorado*, f. m. a fish called a dory, or gilt-head.  
**DORADOR**, f. m. gilder.  
**DORADURA**, f. f. the gilding.  
**DORIL**, f. m. a bird all white, of the bigness of a fowl, a great enemy to flies.  
**DORIR**, v. a. to gild; to put a good gloss upon a thing.  
**DORICO** *orden*, the Doric order in architecture.  
**DORMIDA**, f. f. sleeping, rest in sleep.  
**DORMIDORAS**, f. f. pl. sleepiness; disposition to sleep.  
*Dormida marina*, the sea-poppy.  
**DORMIDERO**, adj. sleepy.  
**DORMIDO**, p. p. slept or asleep.  
**DORMIDOR**, f. m. a sleeper.  
**DORMIDURA**, f. f. sleep.  
**DORMIENTE**, p. act. of *dormir*.  
**DORNILLO**, f. m. vide **DORNALJO**.  
**DORNALJO**, f. m. a great sleeper.  
**DORMIR**, v. n. to sleep.  
*Dormir a fusão fecho*, or *a fôrma tendida*, to sleep sound without any care.  
*Dormir como um h. ón*, to sleep like a dormouse.  
*Dormir com mulher*, to lie with a woman.  
*Dormir um negocio*, is for a business to be laid aside.  
*Dormir la cêra, o el vinho*, to sleep away drunkenness.  
*Se dormir em las fôjas*, v. r. not to be negligent or careless in one's business.

Prov. *Contigo duérme, contigo come, quén te los põe*, he, or she that cuckolds you, eats and lies with you. Warning to one that has an enemy in the house.  
Prov. *Quién mucho duérme, poco aprén-de*, he who sleeps much, learns little. Sluggards are never good scholars.  
**DORMIRLAS**, f. f. pl. the children's play called hide and seek.  
**DORMITAR**, v. n. to nod, to slumber.  
**DORMITIVO**, f. m. a sleeping position.  
**DORMITORIO**, f. m. a dormitory, in religious houses, a sleeping place.  
**DORNALJO**, } f. m. a trough.  
**DORNILLO**, }  
**DORSO**, f. m. the back.

## D O S

**DOS**, f. m. two.  
*De ads en ads*, by two and two.  
*Dos tanto*, twice as much.  
*Dos veces*, twice.  
*Dos años*, two years old.  
*A dos mãos*, both hands.  
**DOSE'L**, f. m. canopy.  
**DOSELE'RA**, the hanging of a canopy.  
**DOSIS**, f. f. a dose of physic.

## D O T

**DOTACIO'N**, f. f. a foundation, a revenue settled and established for any purpose, particularly charity.  
*Dotación de navios*, the soldiers, seamen's victuals and rigging necessary for a ship of war.  
**DOTADOR**, f. m. who endows or settles a revenue.  
**DOTAL**, adj. belonging to a dower or portion.  
**DOTAR**, v. a. to endow, to give a dowry, or portion; metaph. to possess the noble endowments of nature.  
*El cielo le ha dotado de nobles partes*, heaven hath adorned him with noble parts.  
**DO'VE**, f. m. a dowry, a woman's portion.  
*Dotes de naturalêza*, endowments of nature.  
**DO'VO**, adj. vide **DO'CTO**.  
**DO'VO'R**, f. m. vide **DO'CTO'R**.  
**DO'VINA**, f. f. vide **DO'CTRINA**.  
**DO'VINAR**, v. a. to teach, to instruct.  
**DO'VOTAN**, f. m. a tree in the Philippine islands.

## D O V

**DOVE'LA**, f. f. one of the two surfaces of an arch.

## D O Z

**DOZATO**, adj. belonging to the twelfth part of any thing.

## D R A

**DRARA**, f. f. the herb yellow cress.  
**DRACHMA**, f. f. a drachm, the eighth part of an ounce.  
**DRAGANTE**, f. f. gum dragacanth; also a loop on the shoulder to fasten a belt to.  
**DRAGALIA**, f. f. vide **DRACHMA**.  
**DRAGO**, f. m. a tree in the East and West Indies.  
*Sangre de drago*, vide **SANGRE**.  
*Boca del drago*, vide **BOCA**.  
**DRAGONEN**, f. m. an interpreter.  
**DRAGON**, f. m. a dragon.  
**DRAGONA**, f. f. a shoulder-knot.  
**Dragões**, f. m. pl. dragoons, musque-

teers mounted to serve either on horseback or on foot.  
**DRAGONAL**, f. m. a shrub in the Canary islands.  
**DRAGONCIA**, f. f. **DRAGUNCIA**, or **DRAGONTE'IA**, the herb tarragon.  
*Dragónia menor*, the herb wake-robin.  
**DRAGONIE'IA**, f. f. dragon-wort; also a kind of generous wine.  
**DRAMA**, f. f. a dram, used in some parts; the right Castilian word is *adarme*.  
**Dráma**, f. m. comedy.  
**DRAMATICO**, adj. dramatic, comical, or belonging to plays.  
**DRA'SGO**, f. m. Robin Goodfellow, a good-natured sort of spirit some people imagine haunts houses.

## D R E

**DRE'TTO**, f. m. obf. for *Derécho*.

## D R I

**DRIZAR**, v. a. to unfold the sails of a ship.  
**DRIZAS**, f. f. pl. the halliards, being the ropes by which they hoist all the yards in a ship, except the cross-tack and the sprit-sail-yard.

## D R O

**DROGA**, f. f. any sort of drug.  
**DROGUERIA**, f. f. a druggist's shop.  
**DROGUERO**, f. m. a druggist.  
**DROGUE'TE**, f. m. a drugget, a cloth so called.  
**DROGUISTA**, f. m. a cheat, an impostor; also a druggist.  
**DROMEDAL**, } f. m. a dromedary,  
**DROMEDARIO**, } a sort of camel.

## D R U

**DRUIDAS**, f. m. pl. the druids; priests anciently in Gaul and Britain.

## D R Y

**DRYADES**, f. f. pl. the nymphs of the woods and mountains.

## D U A

**DUAN**, f. m. the supreme council of the Turks.  
**DUANA**, f. f. vide **ADUANA**.  
**DUAR**, f. m. a cottage.  
**DU'AS**, obf. for *das*.

## D U B

**DUBIEDAD**, f. f. doubt.  
**DUBIO**, f. m. a doubtful thing.  
**DUBITABLE**, adj. that can be doubted.

## D U C

**DUC**, f. m. a duke. Obf.  
**DU'EDO**, f. m. a dukedom; also a coin called a ducat.  
Prov. *Si quieres ver quanto vale un ducado, búfalo prestado*, if you would know the value of a ducat, try to borrow one. The difficulty in borrowing shews how valuable money is.  
**DU'EL**, adj. belonging to a duke.  
**DU'ELA**, f. f. so much of a meadow mowed in a straight line by a number of mowers in a given time.  
**DUCTO**, adj. obf. used, accustomed, habituated, dextrous.  
**DUCTIVOS**, adj. pl. vide **DOCTIVOS**.  
**DUCTR**, v. a. to lead, to guide, conduct, shew.  
**DUCTOR**, f. m. guide, leader; among surgeons,



D U L	D U R	D Y S
<p>surgeons, it is the conductor or instrument to direct the knife in cutting.</p> <p><i>DUCTRIZ</i>, f. f. a woman who guides.</p> <p><b>D U D</b></p> <p><i>DU'DA</i>, f. f. a doubt.</p> <p><i>DUDA'BLE</i>, adj. doubtful.</p> <p><i>DUDA'NZÁ</i>, f. f. obs. vide <i>DUDA</i>.</p> <p><i>DUDA'R</i>, v. a. to doubt.</p> <p><i>DUDOSAME'NTE</i>, adv. doubtfully.</p> <p><i>DUDO'SO</i>, adj. doubtful, uncertain.</p> <p><b>D U E</b></p> <p><i>DUE'CHO</i>, adj. vide <i>DU'CHO</i>.</p> <p><i>DUE'LA</i>, f. f. a staff, a board for a cask. In architecture, the flat panes or pannels in the work.</p> <p><i>DUELI'STA</i>, f. m. one who knows the laws of duelling, and boasts of it.</p> <p><i>DUE'LO</i>, f. m. a duel, single combat, the point of honour which obliges men to fight.</p> <p><i>Du'elo</i>, f. m. sorrow, mourning, grief, trouble.</p> <p><i>Du'elos y quebr'antos</i>, sorrows and troubles.</p> <p><i>DUE'NDA</i>, adj. without a sting.</p> <p><i>DUE'NDE</i>, f. m. a fabled being, supposed to appear in a human form.</p> <p><i>DUENDEC'I'LLO</i>, f. m. diminutive of <i>duénde</i>.</p> <p><i>DUENDERIA</i>, f. f. the tricks of goblins and ghosts.</p> <p><i>DUE'NDO</i>, adj. tame; foolish.</p> <p><i>DUE'ÑA</i>, f. f. any widow lady, or the mistress of a family; an ancient widow they keep in great houses in Spain, for grandeur.</p> <p><i>Du'ña</i>, feminine of <i>duéño</i>, a mistress, or the lady that owns any thing.</p> <p><i>DUE'ÑESCO</i> adj. belonging to a <i>du'ña</i>.</p> <p><i>DUE'ÑO</i>, f. m. the master, owner, or proprietor of any thing, the master of the house, a master of servants.</p> <p>Prov. <i>Qual el du'ño, tal el pérró</i>, such as the master is, such is the dog; like master, like man.</p> <p><i>DUE'RNA</i>, f. f. a kneading-trough.</p> <p><b>D U L</b></p> <p><i>DULÁ</i>, f. f. a common herd, or flock.</p> <p><i>DUL'CE</i>, adj. sweet.</p> <p><i>Dulce</i>, f. m. sweet-meat.</p> <p><i>DULCEDUMBRE</i>, f. f. sweetness.</p> <p><i>DULCEME'NTE</i>, adv. sweetly.</p> <p><i>DULCE'ZA</i>, f. f. sweetness.</p>	<p><i>DULCI'LLO</i>, adj. sweetish.</p> <p><i>DULCI'SONO</i>, adj. that has a sweet sound.</p> <p><i>DULE'RO</i>, f. m. the shepherd who takes care of the flock.</p> <p><i>DULIA</i>, f. f. worship or honour, such as servants pay to their masters.</p> <p><i>DULZA'INA</i>, a flute, a sort of musical pipe.</p> <p><i>DULZO'R</i>, f. m. } sweetness.</p> <p><i>DULZURA</i>, f. f. }</p> <p><i>DULZURA'R</i>, v. a. to sweeten; also to mitigate, to lenify.</p> <p><b>D U N</b></p> <p><i>DU'NAS</i>, f. f. pl. downs, sandy hills, or the low ground along the sea-side.</p> <p><i>DUNETÁ</i>, f. f. the highest part of the stern of a ship.</p> <p><b>D U O</b></p> <p><i>DUO</i>, f. m. in music, a duo, a two-part composition.</p> <p><i>DUODECI'MO</i>, adj. belonging to the twelfth.</p> <p><i>DUOS</i>, adj. obs. vide <i>DOS</i>.</p> <p><b>D U P</b></p> <p><i>DU'PA</i>, f. m. in cant, a fool, an idiot.</p> <p><i>DU'PLÁ</i>, f. f. a musical word; proportion.</p> <p><i>Dúpla</i>, f. f. the more than ordinary allowance of provision in colleges; an exceeding day.</p> <p><i>DU'PLICA</i>, f. f. a duplicate.</p> <p><i>DUPLICACIO'N</i>, f. f. doubling.</p> <p><i>DUPLICADAME'NTE</i>, adv. doubly.</p> <p><i>DUPLICA'DO</i>, f. m. vide <i>DU'PLICÁ</i>.</p> <p><i>DUPLICA'R</i>, v. a. to double.</p> <p><i>DUPLICIDA'D</i>, f. f. duplicity.</p> <p><i>DU'PLO</i>, adj. twofold; double.</p> <p><b>D U Q</b></p> <p><i>DU'QUE</i>, f. m. a duke.</p> <p><i>DUQUECITO</i>, f. m. diminut. of <i>duque</i>.</p> <p><i>DUQUE'SA</i>, f. f. duchess.</p> <p><b>D U R</b></p> <p><i>DURÁ</i>, f. f. lastingness.</p> <p><i>Cósa de múcha dura</i>, a very lasting thing.</p> <p><i>DURÁ'BLE</i>, adj. durable, lasting.</p>	<p><i>DURAGIO'N</i>, f. f. continuance, endurance.</p> <p><i>DURA'DA</i>, f. f. duration.</p> <p><i>DURADERAME'NTE</i>, adv. lastingly, durably, in a lasting manner.</p> <p><i>DURADE'RO</i>, adj. lasting.</p> <p><i>DURAME'NTE</i>, adv. hardly.</p> <p><i>DURA'NDO</i>, f. m. a kind of cloth so called.</p> <p><i>DURA'R</i>, v. n. to last.</p> <p><i>DURATO'N</i>, adj. in cant, hard.</p> <p><i>DURAZNI'TO</i>, f. m. a little peach.</p> <p><i>DURAZNO</i>, f. m. a peach, or the peach-tree.</p> <p><i>DURE'TA</i>, f. f. obs. the seat formerly used in a bath.</p> <p><i>DURE'ZA</i>, f. f. solidity, hardness; obstinacy, stubbornness.</p> <p><i>DURI'LLO</i>, adj. hardish, solid.</p> <p><i>Durillo relevante</i>, an affected manner of writing or speaking.</p> <p><i>DURINDA'NA</i>, f. f. in cant, justice, the officers of justice, or a sword.</p> <p><i>DURIO'N</i>, f. m. a sort of fruit growing in several parts of the East Indies.</p> <p><i>DURLYNES</i>, f. m. pl. in cant, officers of justice.</p> <p><i>DURMIENTE</i>, f. m. a sleeper, or he that sleeps.</p> <p><i>DU'RO</i>, adj. hard, cruel, niggardly, unmerciful.</p> <p><i>DU'ROS</i>, f. m. pl. in cant, shoes; also lashes.</p> <p><b>D U X</b></p> <p><i>DUX</i>, f. m. obs. a duke.</p> <p><b>D U Z</b></p> <p><i>DUZA'INA</i>, f. f. vide <i>DULZA'INA</i>.</p> <p><b>D Y N</b></p> <p><i>DYNASTIA</i>, f. f. dynasty, government, sovereignty.</p> <p><b>D Y S</b></p> <p><i>DYSCRACIA</i>, f. f. an unequal mixture of elements in the blood or nervous juice.</p> <p><i>DYSENTE'RIA</i>, f. f. the bloody flux.</p> <p><i>DYSENTE'RICO</i>, adj. of or belonging to the bloody flux.</p> <p><i>DYSU'RIA</i>, f. f. difficulty of making urine.</p>



## E.

**E**, the fifth letter in the alphabet, and the second of the vowels. In old Spanish ballads, they used to add this letter at the end of some words, to make out a verse, or to rhyme, as *amóre* for *amor*, *el-vidáre* for *olvidar*.  
*E* was anciently used for *Y*.

## E A

*Ea*, interj. go to.

*Ea pues*, } go to then.

*Ea* is used sometimes to encourage or excite a person; as, *ea, buen Sancho, díxola duquesa, buen animo*, come on, Sancho, says the duchess, be of good courage.

Prov. *Con otro ea llegarémos a la aldea*, with another go on, we shall arrive at the village; that is, be of good cheer, we shall obtain what we desire by patience and application.

## E B A

*EBANIFICAR*, v. a. to make any wood as smooth as ebony.

*EBANISTA*, f. m. the man who works on ebony.

*EBANO*, f. m. ebony, or eben, a hard heavy, black, valuable wood.

## E B E

*EBE'NO*, f. m. ebony.

## E B I

*EBY'LLA*, f. f. vide *HEV'LLA*.

## E B R

*EBRANC'DO*, adj. in heraldry, dis-branched.

*EBRIEDAD*, f. f. drunkenness.

*E'BRIO*, adj. drunken.

## E B U

*EBULLICIO'N*, f. f. ebullition; the art of boiling up with heat.

*EBUR'NEO*, made of ivory, white as ivory.

## E C E

*ECEDER*, v. n. vide *EXCEDE'R*.

*ECELE'NTE*, adj. vide *EXCELLENTE*.

*ECELENTEME'NTE*, adv. vide *EXCELENTEME'NTE*.

*ECELENCIA*, f. f. vide *EXCELE'NCIA*.

*ECESITU'D*, f. f. vide *EXCELSITU'D*.

*ECE'LSO*, adj. vide *EXCE'LSO*.

*ECE'NTO*, adj. exempt, free.

*ECESSIVO*, adj. excessive.

*ECE'SSO*, f. m. an excess.

*ECETA'R*, v. a. vide *ECCEPTA'R*.

## E C H

*ECHA*, f. f. adverbially used, this time.

*ECHACANTOS*, f. m. a fool, a rattle-headed fellow.

*ECHACORIERIA*, f. f. pimping, procuring.

*ECHACUE'RVOS*, f. m. a pimp, a cheating fellow.

*ECHADA*, f. f. a cast, throw.

*ECHADERO*, f. m. a place to lie down.

*ECHADIZO*, f. m. cast out, laid in the way designedly; also one that is sent

with a design to observe other men's words and actions, to pry into their behaviour; a spy.

*ECHADO'R*, f. m. he that casts or throws.

*ECHADURA*, f. f. } a casting, or

*ECHAMIENTO*, f. m. } throwing.

*ECHAR*, v. a. to cast, to throw, to pour out.

*Echár al palacio*, to take all in good part, to make a jest of what is said.

*Echár al cuervo*, to deceive, to impose upon.

*Echár suertes*, to cast lots.

*Echár acuestas*, to take upon one's back.

*Echárle mano*, to lay hold of.

*Echár renuevos*, to bud out, to sprout.

*Echár suelas a los zapatos*, to sole shoes.

*Echár plumas*, to put out feathers as birds do.

*Echár fuera*, to cast out.

*Echár a fondo*, to sink.

*Echár cántos*, to rave, to be mad.

*Echár mano*, to lay hand upon one's sword.

*Echár chispas*, to sparkle as hot iron beaten; to be so angry, as if sparks of fire flew out at one's eyes.

*Echár candados*, to have a house shut up with a padlock on the door by order of justice.

*Echár jallas*, to rally one another.

*Echár china*, to drop a stone; to keep reckoning how often a man drinks.

*Echár de la gloriola*, to tell many boasting false tales.

*Echár fama*, to spread a report.

*Echár grillos*, to fetter, to shackle.

*Echár bando*, to make proclamation.

*Echár la cuenta*, to make the account.

*Echár el fello*, to seal; metaph. to conclude any affair.

*Echár las cabras*, to lay to one's charge.

*Echár la bravia*, to cant, as prating beggars do.

*Echár a mal*, to throw away.

*Echár en un rincón*, to cast into a corner, to despise, to condemn.

*Echár vino*, to fill, or pour out wine.

*Echár a parte*, to lay aside, to exclude.

*Echár menos*, to miss a thing.

*Echár a mano derecha*, *a la izquierda*, to take the right, or left-hand away.

*Echa y derrúca*, a drunken expression used among sottish bullies, signifying fill, and down with it.

*Echárse a dormir*, to lie down to sleep.

*Echárse en la cama*, to lie down in bed.

*Echárse con la carga*, to lie down under the burthen; metaph. to have more troubles than a man is able to bear.

*Echárse al agua*, to plunge into the water; metaph. to venture upon any dangerous, or difficult enterprize.

*Echárse con una muger*, to have to do with a woman.

*Echárse los pánes*, is for the corn to be lodged by rain, wind, &c.

*Echárse de ver una cosa*, is for a thing to be perceived, or understood.

*ECHENE'IS*, } f. m. a small fish, re-

*ECHINE'IS*, } ported to have such a quality, that it will stop a ship under sail.

*ECHI'NO*, f. m. a sea-urchin, a kind of crab-fish.

*ECHI'ZO*, f. m. vide *HECHI'ZO*.

*ECHO*, f. f. or m. vide *ECO*.

## E C L

*ECLESIA'STES*, f. m. the book of Ecclesiastes in the Bible.

*ECLESIASTICAME'NTE*, adv. ecclesiastically.

*ECLESIASTICO*, f. m. a churchman, an ecclesiastical person, a clergyman;

also the book of Ecclesiasticus in the Bible.

*ECLIPSABLE*, adj. that may be eclipsed.

*ECLIPSAR*, v. a. to eclipse.

*ECLIPSE*, f. m. an eclipse of the sun or moon.

*ECLIPSIS*, f. f. a figure in rhetoric, when some word is omitted, but understood.

*ECLIPTICA*, f. f. the ecliptic; a line cutting the zodiac in two.

*ECLOGA*, f. f. an eclogue, a pastoral poem.

## E C O

*ECO*, f. m. an echo, the rebound of the last part of the voice or sound.

*ECONOMIA*, f. f. œconomy, the government of a house or family.

*ECONOMICAME'NTE*, adv. orderly, with œconomy.

*ECONOMICO*, adj. belonging to the œconomy, or the government of a house or family.

*ECO'NOMO*, f. m. a steward, a master of a house, or that governs a family.

## E C T

*ECTHIPSIS*, f. f. a figure which denotes the cutting off the letter M when a vowel follows it.

## E C U

*ECU'LEO*, f. m. an engine of torture, a rack.

*ECUMENICO*, adj. œcumenical, the title given to all general councils of the church.

## E D A

*EDA'D*, f. f. age.

## E D E

*EDE'NIA*, f. f. a soft swelling full of humours.

*EDEMATOSO*, adj. full of humours.

## E D I

*EDICIO'N*, f. f. an edition of a book.

*EDICTO*, f. m. an edict, a proclamation.

*EDIFICACIO'N*, f. f. edification.

*EDIFICADO'R*, f. m. a builder, an edifier.

*EDIFICAR*, v. a. to build, to edify.

*EDIFICATIVO*, adj. that is edifying.

*EDIFICATIO'RIO*, adj. belonging to an edifice, or building.

*EDIF'CIO*, f. m. edifice, building, structure.

*EDI'L*, f. m. an edile or officer in Rome.

*EDILIDAD*, f. f. the dignity of an edile.

*EDITO*, f. m. edict, proclamation.

## E D U

*EDUCACIO'N*, f. f. education.

*EDUCAR*, v. a. to educate, to bring up.

*EDUCCIO'N*, f. f. a deduction or consequence drawn from one or more propositions laid down.

*EDUC'R*, v. a. to bring forth.

## E F E

*EFFECTIVAME'NTE*, adv. really, effectually.

*EFFECTIVO*, adj. effectual.

*EFFECTO*, f. m. effect.

*EFFECTUAL*, adj. effectual.

*EFFECTUALME'NTE*, adv. effectually.

*EFE'*



*EFFECTUAR*, v. a. to effectuate, to fulfil.  
*EFEMERA*, f. f. a quotidian, a daily ague.  
*EFEME'RIDES*, f. f. pl. a journal, or daily account, the calculation of the daily motions of the stars.  
*EFEMINAR*, v. a. to effeminate, to make womanish.  
*EFFE'IO*, f. m. an effect.  
*No tuvo efeto el negocio*, the business did not succeed.  
*En efeto*, in conclusion, in short.  
*EFETUAR*, v. a. to effect, to bring to pass, to execute.

## E F F

*EFFRENADO*, adj. incorrigible.  
*EFFRENAMIENTO*, f. m. incorrigibleness, extravagance.

## E F I

*EFICACIA*, } f. f. efficacy.  
*EFICACIDAD*, }  
*EFICAZ*, adj. efficacious.  
*EFICAZMENTE*, adv. efficaciously.  
*EFICIENCIA*, f. f. power, or capacity of doing any thing.  
*EFICIENTE*, adj. efficient, causing.  
*EFICIENTEMENTE*, adv. effectually.  
*EFIGIE*, f. f. effigy, figure.  
*EFIME'RA*, f. a fever of a day.

## E F L

*EFLUICIO'N*, f. m. running, or flowing over; also the effluvia emitted from any body.  
*EFLUXIO'N*, f. f. exhalation, evaporation, efflux.

## E F U

*EFUGIO*, f. m. escape, evasion.  
*EFULGENCIA*, f. f. brightness, splendor.  
*EFUNDIR*, v. a. to pour out; to shed, to spill.  
*EFUSIO'N*, f. f. pouring out, shedding, or spilling.  
*EEU'SO*, p. p. of *efundir*.

## E G I

*EGILO'PE*, f. f. a weed that grows among corn, dandel, wild oats.  
*EGIRA*, f. f. hegira, the epocha or account of time used by the Mahometans.

## E G L

*EGLOGA*, f. f. an eclogue, a pastoral.

## E G R

*EGREGIAMENTE*, adv. egregiously, eminently, in a remarkable or extraordinary manner.  
*EGREGIO*, adj. egregious, famous, remarkable, notable.  
*EGRESSIO'N*, f. f. going out.

## E G Y

*EGYPTI'NO*, f. m. a gypsy.

## E L

*EL, ELLA, ELLO*, pron. adj.  
*El* is used in Spanish to speak to inferior persons, in the third person, when he that speaks will not allow the title of *usted* *ustedes*, as too much, or be so blunt as to say downright *vos*, or *tu*, that is you, or thou; then he says *el*, speaking in the third person, which is a medium between both,

*El*, art. mas. the; as, *el hombre*, the man; *el tiempo*, the weather, &c.  
*El mismo*, or *el mismo*, the same, or he himself.

## E L A

*ELA*, adv. demonst. behold. Ex. *Ela aqui*, behold her, here she is.  
*ELABORADO*, adj. perfect, complete, worked out, finished, elaborate.  
*ELACION*, f. f. pride, haughtiness.  
*ELACOTE*, f. m. gum mallick.  
*ELASRE*, f. m. the maple-tree.  
*ELASTICAMENTE*, adv. in an elastic manner.  
*ELASTICIDAD*, f. f. elasticity, force in bodies, by which they endeavour to restore themselves.  
*ELASTICO*, adj. elastic, springy, having the power of returning to the form from which it is distorted.  
*ELATERIO*, f. m. a strong purge.  
*ELATINE*, f. f. a weed growing among corn like to withwind, called running buckwort.  
*ELATO*, adj. proud, haughty.

## E L E

*ELEBO'RO*, f. m. the herb hellebore, whereof there are two sorts, black and white.  
*ELECCIO'N*, f. f. election, choice.  
*ELE'CHO*, f. m. the plant called fern, of which there are several sorts.  
*ELECTIVO*, adj. elective, to be chosen.  
*ELECTO*, adj. elected, chosen.  
*ELECTOR*, f. m. an elector.  
*Electores del imperio*, the electors of the empire.  
*ELECTORADO*, f. m. the estates belonging to an elector.  
*ELECTORAL*, adj. belonging to an elector.  
*ELECTRICIDAD*, f. f. electricity, property in bodies so called.  
*ELECTRICO*, adj. electric, electrical, produced by an electric body.  
*ELECTRIZ*, f. f. the confort of an elector.  
*ELECTRO*, f. m. amber, which having the quality, when warmed by friction, of attracting bodies, gave to one species of attraction the name of electricity; also gold mixed with silver.  
*ELECTUARIO*, f. m. an electuary.  
*ELEFANCIA*, f. f. elephantiasis, a species of leprosy so called.  
*ELEFANTE*, f. m. an elephant, the largest of all quadrupeds.  
*ELEFANTINO*, adj. belonging to an elephant.  
*ELEGANCIA*, f. f. elegance.  
*ELEGANTE*, adj. elegant, nice, handsome.  
*ELEGANTEMENTE*, adv. elegantly.  
*ELEGIA*, f. f. an elegy, a mournful song.  
*ELEGIAICO*, adj. elegiac, belonging to a mournful song.  
*ELEGIBILIDAD*, f. f. eligibility, eligibleness, worthiness to be chosen.  
*ELEGIBLE*, adj. eligible, fit to be chosen, preferable.  
*ELEGIDO*, f. m. obs. elector.  
*ELEGIR*, v. a. to elect, to chuse.  
*ELEGO*, adj. elegiac, sad, mournful, weeping, full of sorrow.  
*ELEMENTADO*, adj. that partakes or belongs to the elements.  
*ELEMENTAL*, adj. belonging to the elements.  
*ELEMENTO*, f. m. an element.  
*ELEMI*, f. m. gum elemi.  
*ELENGO*, f. m. the index at the end of a book, which leads to all the principal matters in it.

*ELEPHANCIA*, f. f. a species of leprosy so called.  
*ELEPHANTE*, f. m. an elephant.  
*ELEVACION*, f. f. elevation, lifting up, raising, preferment; also pride.  
*ELEVADO*, adj. in a rapture, besides himself, in divine contemplation; also elevated, lifted up, raised, preferred, and proud.  
*ELEVAMIENTO*, f. m. lifting, raising, preferment, pride; but most properly a rapture.  
*ELEVAR*, v. a. to raise, to lift, to elevate, to prefer, to be proud.  
*Elevarse*, v. r. to be in a rapture, in divine contemplation.

## E L I

*ELIDIR*, v. a. to cut off.  
*ELIGIDO*, f. m. an elector, one who chuses or elects.  
*ELIXIR*, f. m. an elixir; a medicine used in physic, an extract or quintessence of any thing; also any cordial.

## E L O

*ELOCUCIO'N*, f. f. elocution, elegance in expression, power of expression or diction.  
*ELOGIAR*, v. a. to aggrandize, to extol, to praise, to commend.  
*ELOGIO*, f. m. an elogy, a commendation, a speech or verses made in praise of one.  
*ELONGACION*, f. f. a lengthening or removing afar off.  
*ELOQUENCIA*, f. f. eloquence.  
*ELOQUENTE*, adj. eloquent.  
*ELOQUENTEMENTE*, adv. eloquently.

## E L S

*ELSINE*, f. f. the herb pellitory of the wall.

## E L U

*ELUCIDACION*, f. f. comment, gloss, elucidation, explanation, exposition.  
*ELUDIR*, v. a. to elude, to shift off, to dally, to avoid in words.  
*ELUZERO*, adj. obs. bright, shining.

## E L Y

*ELYPSE*, f. f. an ellipsis, an oval figure generated from the section of a cone by a plane cutting both sides of the cone, but not parallel to the base, and meeting with the base when produced.  
*ELIPTICO*, adj. elliptical, elliptic.  
*ELYSIOS CAMPOS*, pl. the Elysian Fields.

## E M A

*EMANACION*, f. f. an emanation.  
*EMANADERO*, f. m. origin, fountain, beginning.  
*EMANAR*, v. a. to flow, to proceed from.  
*EMANCIPACION*, f. f. making free.  
*EMANCIPADAMENTE*, adv. with such a paternal power as can set a son free.  
*EMANCIPAR*, v. a. to make free from bondage.

## E M B

*EMBEBIMIENTO*, f. m. Cupidity.  
*EMBEBUCER*, v. a. vide *LABER*.  
*EMBARDURNAR*, v. a. to daub, to anoint, to smear.



**EMBAIDOR**, f. m. an impostor; a sharper, a cheater.  
**EMBAIMIENTO**, f. m. cheating, deceiving.  
**EMBAIR**, v. a. to cheat; to deceive, to impose upon.  
**EMBALAR**, v. a. to pack up goods or any other thing.  
**EMBALIJAR**, v. a. to pack up in a portmanteau.  
**EMBALLENADO**, f. m. a flay-maker.  
**EMBALLENAR**, v. a. to make flays.  
**EMBALLESTADO**, f. m. a contraction of the nerves and sinews in horses, affes, &c.  
**EMBALME**, f. m. vide **EMBALSAMADOR**.  
**EMBALSADE**, f. m. a pond, or pool made by the falling of the rain.  
**EMBALSAMADO**, f. m. an embalmer.  
**EMBALSAMAR**, v. a. to embalm, to impregnate a body with aromatics, that it may resist putrefaction.  
**EMBALSA**, v. a. to put cattle in ponds, or pools, to wash.  
**EMBALUMAR**, v. a. to load any beast with inequality.  
**EMBANASTAR**, v. a. to put any thing in a basket.  
*Embanastarse*, v. r. to throw up the cards at the game called *bombre*.  
**EMBARACILLO**, f. m. diminutive of *embarazo*.  
**EMBARAZADAMENTE**, adv. with embarrassment, with difficulty, awkwardly, bashfully.  
**EMBARAZADO**, f. m. a troublesome person.  
**EMBARAZAR**, v. a. to incumber, to intangle, to stop, to hinder.  
**EMBARAZO**, f. m. incumbrance, stopping, intangling, hindrance.  
**EMBARAZOSAMENTE**, adv. difficultly, with obstruction.  
**EMBARAZOSO**, adj. incumbering, troublesome, intangling.  
**EMBARBASCAR**, v. a. to stick in the ground, as the plough does against any root; to be gravelled in business, to intoxicate; also to make fish drunk; also to dim, to sully, to trouble.  
**EMBARCACION**, f. f. the shipping of men, or goods; also any sort of vessel.  
**EMBARCADE**, f. m. a place to ship off men, or goods.  
**EMBARCADO**, f. m. who embarks any merchandise.  
**EMBARCADURA**, f. f. the shipping off men or goods.  
**EMBARCAR**, v. a. to ship, to embark.  
*Embarcarse en un negocio*, to embark in an affair, to engage one's self in it.  
**EMBARCO**, f. m. the action of shipping any goods, &c.  
**EMBARGACION**, f. f. an embargo, stopping, staying, arresting.  
**EMBARGADO**, f. m. one who lays an arrest or embargo on goods.  
**EMBARGAMIENTO**, f. m. an obstruction, an hindrance, a stoppage, an impediment.  
**EMBARGANTE**, adj. which stops, stays, or arrests.  
*No embargante*, notwithstanding.  
**EMBARGAR**, v. a. to lay an embargo, arrest, a stop, a stay.  
*Sin embargo*, adv. nevertheless.  
**EMBARNECE**, v. n. to grow fat, lully, and strong.  
**EMBARNIZADO**, f. m. a varnisher.  
**EMBARNIZADURA**, f. f. a varnishing.  
**EMBARNIZAR**, v. a. to varnish; also to paint the face, as women do.

**EMBARRADO**, f. m. a dauber.  
**EMBARRADURA**, f. f. a daubing.  
**EMBARRAR**, v. a. to daub, properly with clay, but used for any other daubing.  
**EMBARRILAR**, v. a. to put in a barrel.  
**EMBASAMENTO**, f. m. a term in architecture for the basis.  
**EMBASTAR**, v. a. to sow with thick thread.  
**EMBASTARDA**, v. n. to degenerate.  
**EMBASARSE**, v. r. to be immovable, to stop one's self suddenly, as in a surprise.  
**EMBAITE**, f. m. a beating against a thing; as,  
*Embate de la mar*, the beating of the sea.  
*Embate de la fortuna*, crossness of fortune.  
**EMBATIMIENTO**, f. m. a beating against, as of the water, &c.  
**EMBATIR**, v. a. to beat upon, as the waves of the sea, &c. from *batir*, to beat.  
**EMBAUCADO**, f. m. a cheat, a bantering fellow.  
**EMBAUCAMIENTO**, f. m. bantering, cheating, amazing, stupifying.  
**EMBAUCAR**, v. a. to fool, to banter, to cheat, to impose upon, to amaze, to stupify.  
**EMBAUCO**, f. m. fallacy, deceit, fraud, imposition.  
**EMBAULAR**, v. a. to put into a trunk; to cram meat into the belly.  
**EMBAUSAMIENTO**, f. m. amazement, astonishment.  
**EMBAXADA**, f. f. an embassy.  
**EMBAXADO**, f. m. an ambassador.  
**EMBAZADO**, f. m. one that makes things brown.  
**EMBAZADURA**, f. f. making brown; also surprising, astonishing.  
**EMBAZAR**, v. a. to make brown; also to surprise, to astonish; also to stop, or detain.  
*Embararse*, v. r. to be surprised, or astonished, to lose one's breath, or pant for breath.  
**EMBEBECE**, v. a. to make stupid, to astonish, or surprise.  
**EMBEBECIDAMENTE**, adv. inadvertently, in amazement.  
**EMBEBECIMIENTO**, f. m. a forgetting one's self; also a sucking in of liquor.  
**EMBEBE**, v. a. to attract, to shrink, to suck; also to contain.  
*Embeberse*, v. r. to be very well pleased with one thing, to be wrapt up in thinking.  
**EMBECADURA**, f. f. in architecture, the space made by the turning off of an arch or vault, and the upright of the wall it rests on.  
**EMBELECADO**, f. m. one who defrauds, cheats, or imposes on another.  
**EMBELECAR**, v. n. to cheat, to impose upon, to defraud.  
**EMBELECO**, f. m. a fraud, a deceit, an imposition, an inveigling, or insinuating, with an intent to impose on.  
**EMBELEADO**, adj. that is base, or mean-spirited.  
**EMBELESAMIENTO**, f. m. stupefaction, astonishment.  
**EMBELESAR**, v. a. to surprise, to astonish.  
**EMBELESO**, f. m. surprise, astonishment.  
**EMBELLAQUECERSE**, v. r. to grow vicious.  
**EMBELLECE**, v. a. to beautify, to adorn, to embellish.

**EMBEODAR**, v. a. to make drunk.  
*Embeodarse*, v. r. to get drunk.  
**EMBEODEZ**, f. f. drunkenness.  
**EMBERADAS**, adj. fem. plur. in cant, beginning to grow ripe; said of grapes.  
**EMBERMEJAR**, v. a. to make red.  
**EMBERMEJECER**, v. a. to make red.  
**EMBE'RO**, f. m. the colour of the grapes when ripe.  
**EMBE'QUES**, f. m. pl. the small ropes with which the sails are made fast to the yards, called the rob-bins.  
**EMBERRINCHARSE**, v. r. to be in a passion, to fall in a passion.  
**EMBESTIAR**, v. n. to become brutal, or beastly.  
**EMBESTIDA**, f. f. violence, attack, assault.  
**EMBESTIDO**, f. m. he who earnestly, eloquently, or importunately, begs you to lend him money or give him alms.  
**EMBESTIDURA**, f. f. } attack.  
**EMBESTIMIENTO**, f. m. }  
**EMBESTIR**, v. a. to attack.  
**EMBETUNAR**, v. a. to daub with pitch, as they do the ships.  
**EMBEUDAR**, v. a. to be drunk.  
**EMBEVECE**, v. a. vide **EMBEBECE** and its derivatives.  
**EMBIADIZO**, adj. that may be sent.  
**EMBIAR**, v. a. to fend.  
**EMBICAR**, v. a. to bend the yards on board a ship in a particular manner.  
**EMBIDAR**, v. a. to vie at cards, set at hazard; also to drink to.  
*Embidar el resfo*, to throw at all at dice.  
*Embidar de falso*, to throw a levant.  
**EMBI'IA**, f. f. envy.  
**EMBI'IA**, v. a. to envy.  
**EMBI'IO**, f. f. a stroke that sends any thing from it, as a ball or the like; also the bird called martin.  
**EMBIONCITO**, f. m. diminutive of *embion*.  
**EMBI'ITE**, f. m. vying at any game, setting a hazard; also drinking to, and tasting, or assaying.  
**EMBIXAR**, v. a. to anoint, to daub, to grease, to tallow a ship.  
**EMBIZARRARSE**, v. r. to boast of courage, or bravery.  
**EMBLANDECE**, v. a. to grow soft and tender.  
**EMBLANQUECE**, v. a. to make white, to whiten.  
*Emblanquecerse*, v. r. to grow white.  
**EMBLANQUIMIENTO**, f. m. growing white.  
**EMBLEMA**, f. m. an emblem, an allusive picture.  
**EMBLEMATICO**, adj. that which is in the way of emblems, emblematic, emblematical.  
**EMBOBAMIENTO**, f. m. an amazement.  
**EMBOBAR**, v. a. to attract, to draw all the attention of one.  
*Embobarse*, v. r. to be stupified, gazing like a fool.  
**EMBOBECERSE**, v. r. to turn fool.  
**EMBOBECIMIENTO**, f. m. a turning fool.  
**EMBOCADE**, f. m. the narrow mouth, or passage into any thing, or place; as a mouth leading into a bay, or the like.  
**EMBOCADURA**, f. f. the entering, or going into a narrow passage; also that part of the bridle that is in the mouth of a horse.  
**EMBOCAR**, v. a. to get into the mouth of a passage, as the mouth of a bag, or the like; also to pass through a narrow place.  
*Emboçar*, to eat much, and in a hurry.  
 [P p] *Emboçar*



## E M B

*Embocar la calle*, to come, just into the end of a street.  
*Embocar la bola*, to lay a bowl into the iron ring at trucks, or into the port at billiards, or the like.  
*Embocarse*, v. r. to be married, to bear the expences of a marriage.  
**EMBOCINADO**, adj. made like a trumpet.  
**EMBODARSE**, v. r. to marry, and spend a deal of money on that account previous to the celebration.  
**EMBOLAR**, v. a. among gilders, to lay the bole on any thing to be gilt; to put balls on the tip of a bull's horns.  
**EMBOLISMO**, f. m. a putting a month or a day between, as in leap-years; also a mixture of many things, a confusion.  
**EMBOLLO**, f. m. the sucker of a pump, the embolus.  
**EMBOLSAAR**, v. a. to put into a purse.  
**EMBO'LSO**, f. m. a putting of money in a purse.  
**EMBOLTO'RIO**, f. m. a bundle, a pack, a fardel.  
**EMBOLVEDO'R**, f. m. a roller, or wrapper.  
**EMBOLVER**, v. a. to wrap up, to roll up.  
*Embolvër un niño*, to dress a child in swaddling cloaths.  
*Embolvër un hombre a otro*, to wind a man about one's finger, to have an entire ascendant over him.  
**EMBOLVIMIE'NTO**, f. m. a rolling, or wrapping.  
**EMBO'N**, f. m. the sheathing of a ship.  
**EMBONAR**, v. a. to sheath a ship; to case it with thin boards, and hair and tar laid between the sides, to keep the worms from eating through the planks.  
**EMBO'NO**, f. m. among taylor's, a piece of cloth that serves to fortify a coat in the shoulders and other parts.  
**EMBO'QUE**, f. m. the entering into a narrow place, or putting any thing into a narrow entrance.  
*Tenër la bola en el embóque*, to play the ball at billiards into the port ready to pass; metaph. to be upon the point of compassing an affair.  
**EMBORLADO'R**, f. m. a tassel-maker.  
**EMBORLAR**, v. a. to put tassels to any thing.  
**EMBORNABLES**, f. m. pl. the skupper holes in a ship, which are close to the decks, through the ship's sides, through which the water runs out off the decks.  
**EMBORRACAR**, v. a. to lap a fowl in slices of fat bacon, to roast it.  
**EMBORRACHADO'R**, f. m. one who makes another drunk.  
**EMBORRACHAMIENTO**, f. m. a making drunk.  
**EMBORRACHL'R**, v. a. to make drunk.  
*Emborracharse*, v. r. to get drunk.  
**EMBORRAR**, v. a. to fill any thing with stocks, as in stuffing of bed-ticks, or cushions.  
**EMBORRASCAR**, v. a. to make furious, or irritate, stir up.  
**EMBORRICAR**, v. a. to make an ass of one.  
*Emborricarse*, v. r. to be embarrassed like an ass, that knows not whether to go forwards or backwards; to stand foolishly not knowing what to do.  
**EMBORRIZAR**, to stuff with stocks; from *borra*, stocks.  
**EMBORULLARSE**, v. r. to contest, to reprove, to abuse.  
**EMBOSCAR**, f. f. an ambush.

## E M B

**EMBOSCAR**, v. a. to lay an ambush, to get into a wood.  
*Embosarse*, v. r. to go into the wood; also to lay in ambush.  
**EMBOTADO'R**, f. m. one that makes dull or blunt.  
**EMBOTADURA**, f. f. a making blunt, or dull.  
**EMBOTAMIENTO**, f. m. dulling or blunting.  
**EMBOTAR**, v. a. to dull, or blunt.  
**EMBOTECE'R**, v. a. to blunt, to dull.  
**EMBOTIJARSE**, v. r. to swell with anger, to be in a fret, to swell the cheeks with crying, as children do.  
**EMBOXAR**, v. a. to lay the branches, that the silk-worms may climb and work their pods.  
**EMBOZAR**, v. a. to cover the face, even to the eyes.  
**EMBOZO**, f. m. any thing with which a man muffles up himself.  
**EMBRACILADO**, adj. carried in the arms, as children.  
**EMBRAVECE'R**, v. a. and n. to grow or make fierce.  
*Embravecerse*, v. r. to be fierce, to be furious.  
**EMBRAVECIMIE'NTO**, f. m. fierceness, fury.  
**EMBRAZADURA**, f. f. clasping in the arm; also the hold of a shield, or buckler.  
**EMBRAZAR**, v. a. to clasp with the arm, or hold on the arm.  
*Embrazar el escudo*, to fix the buckler to the arm, by running the arm through the rings on the inside of it.  
**EMBRADO'R**, f. m. he that tars ships.  
**EMBRADURA**, f. f. tarring.  
**EMBRERAR**, v. a. to tar.  
**EMBREGARSE**, v. r. obs. to run into a quarrel.  
**EMBRERARSE**, v. r. to hide, to thrust one's self into the briars and rocks.  
**EMBRIAGAR**, v. a. to make drunk.  
*Embragarse*, v. r. to get drunk.  
**EMBRIAGO**, adj. drunk.  
**EMBRIAGUEZ**, f. f. drunkenness.  
**EMBRIDAR**, v. a. to bridle, to bit, to put the bridle upon a horse.  
**EMBRIÓN**, f. m. the embryo, or embryo, the child before it is formed in the womb; any abortive conception of the mind, the state of any thing yet unfinished.  
**EMBROCAR**, v. a. to pour on; also to slip, to slide, and drive full of small nails, as they do country shoes.  
**EMBROLLA**, f. f. intricate manœuvre, artful deceit, trick, or management.  
**EMBROLLADO'R**, f. m. he that entangles and embroils by an unskilful, absurd, or artful management.  
**EMBROLLAR**, v. a. to trouble, to embarrass, to entangle.  
**EMBRUTECE'R**, v. n. to grow brutish, beastly.  
*Embrutecerse*, v. r. to be brutish, to be beastly.  
**EMBUCHAR**, v. a. to swallow or put into the maw.  
**EMBUCLAR**, v. a. to eat and drink much and voraciously.  
**EMBUDAR**, v. a. to put the funnel, to pour liquor through.  
**EMBU'DO**, f. m. a tunnel or funnel to pour liquor through; also an imposition, cheat, deceit, fraud.  
*Embudes*, f. m. pl. in cant, breeches.  
**EMBUE'LO**, p. p. of *embolvar*, wrapped up.  
**EMBURUJAR**, v. a. to mix many things confusedly.  
**EMBU'STE**, f. m. a fly lie, a cheat, an imposition, a falsehood; also a witty saying or action of a young child.

## E M M

*Embustes*, f. m. pl. any toys or jewels of little value.  
**EMBUSTERAZO**, f. m. augmentative of *embustero*.  
**EMBUSTERILIO**, f. m. diminutive of *embustero*.  
**EMBUSTERO**, f. m. a lying prating person, a cheating fellow.  
**EMBUSTIDO'R**, f. m. a lying prating person.  
**EMBUSTIR**, v. a. to cheat, to defraud, to lie, to gossip.  
**EMBUTIDOR**, f. m. an inlayer.  
**EMBUTIMIE'NTO**, f. m. inlaying, or stuffing.  
**EMBUTIR**, v. a. to stuff, and to inlay wood or stone.

## E M E

**EME**, f. m. a piece of timber, one end whereof is made fast to the end of the rudder, and the other comes into the ship, by which they steer the ship.  
**EME'LGA**, f. f. the ridge or ground betwixt two furrows; also a sort of fish.  
**EMELGAR**, v. a. to lay ploughed land in ridges.  
**EMENDABLE**, adj. emendable, capable of emendation, corrigible.  
**EMENDACION**, f. f. amendment, correction, emendation.  
**EMENDADAMENTE**, adv. correctly.  
**EMENDADOR**, f. m. one that corrects or amends.  
**EMENDADURA**, f. f. a correcting, or amending.  
**EMENDAR**, v. a. to correct, to amend.  
**EMERGE'NCIA**, f. f. emergency, great necessity; also unexpected casualty.  
**EMERGE'NTE**, adj. pressing hard, necessitous, difficult, emergent.  
**EME'RITO**, adj. deserving, worthy of esteem.  
**EMERSION**, f. f. emersion.  
**EMETICO**, adj. emetick, emetical, having the quality of provoking vomits.

## E M I

**EMIE'NDA**, f. f. amendment.  
**EMIGRACION**, f. f. emigration, change of country.  
**EMIGRAR**, v. a. to emigrate, to remove from one place to another.  
**EMINENCIA**, f. f. an eminence, a high place; also the title given to a cardinal.  
**EMINENCIA'L**, adj. eminent, excellent.  
**EMINE'NTE**, adj. eminent, lofty, high placed, remarkable.  
**EMINENTEMENTE**, adv. excellently, eminently.  
**EMISSARIO**, f. m. an emissary; also a hole.  
**EMISSION**, f. f. emission, letting out.  
**EMITIR**, v. a. to emit, to let go, to send forth.

## E M M

**EMMADERADO**, adj. covered with wood.  
**EMMADERAMIENTO**, f. m. a covering with wood.  
**EMMADERAR**, v. a. to cover with wood a wall or any other thing.  
**EMMAGRECER**, v. n. to grow lean.  
**EMMALECE'R**, v. n. to grow sick.  
**EMMANTAR**, v. a. to cover any thing with a blanket or cloak.  
**EMMAR**, v. a. to water the sails of a ship.



## E M P

*EMMARAR*, v. a. to embroil, to confuse, to entangle.  
*EMMARARSE*, v. r. to go far off from the land; a sea-term.  
*EMMARCHITABLE*, adj. that can fade or wither.  
*EMMAROMAR*, v. a. to fasten with a rope.  
*EMMASCARAR*, v. a. to put on a mask, to disguise.  
*EMMELAR*, v. a. to anoint with honey.  
*EMMOCECE*, v. a. obs. to revive, to make young again.  
*EMMOCHIGUAR*, v. a. obs. to multiply, to increase the number of.  
*EMMOHECE*, v. r. to be mouldy or rusty.  
*EMMOLLECE*, v. a. to soften.  
*EMMUDECE*, v. a. y. n. to lose the faculty of speaking; also to be silent; also to silence, to still.

## E M O

*EMOCIO*, f. f. trouble, disturbance, emotion.  
*EMOLUME*, f. m. profit or gain acquired by labour or study.

## E M P

*EMPACHARSE*, v. r. to be fullen.  
*EMPACHADAME*, adv. bashfully; also difficultly, troublesomely.  
*EMPACHADO*, adj. bashful, ashamed; also hindered, obstructed.  
*EMPACHAMIE*, f. m. bashfulness.  
*EMPACHAR*, v. a. to trouble, to obstruct, to disturb; also to put out of countenance.  
*EMPACHO*, f. m. bashfulness, shamefacedness; also hindrance, obstruction.  
*Empacho de osimago*, a surfeit.  
*EMPACHOSO*, adj. bashful.  
*EMPADRONADO*, f. m. he that registers people, or takes their names to pay taxes.  
*EMPADRONAR*, v. a. to register, to enter upon the roll to pay taxes.  
*EMPALAGAMIENTO*, f. m. a cloying with meat.  
*EMPALAGAR*, v. n. to cloy with eating.  
*EMPALAGO*, f. m. a leathing.  
*EMPALAR*, v. a. to empale.  
*EMPALIA*, f. f. the hanging of a church, street, or public place for some great solemnity.  
*EMPALIA*, v. a. to hang a church, street, or public place for some solemnity.  
*EMPALIZADA*, f. f. the palisades that goes round any fortified place.  
*EMPALIZAR*, v. a. to palisade; that is, to plant great wooden stakes.  
*EMPALMADURA*, f. f. a conjunction, a joining together.  
*EMPALMAR*, v. a. to join together two things.  
*EMPALOMAR*, v. a. to fasten the sails to the yards.  
*EMPANADA*, f. f. a pyc, a passy.  
*EMPANADILLA*, f. f. a little pyc.  
*EMPANAR*, v. a. to put into pyc.  
*EMPANAR*, v. a. to cover the face with freckles; to fully or dull a looking-glass with the breath.  
*EMPANTANAR*, v. a. to make, or put in a bog; to let out water to drown the country.  
*EMPAPAGARSE*, v. r. to grow crooked like the parrot's bill. Said of the nose.  
*EMPAPAR*, v. a. to soak, to steep.  
*EMPAPILLAR*, v. a. to paper, to wrap or put up in paper.  
*EMPAPUJAR*, v. a. to fill up.

## E M P

*EMPAQUE*, f. m. packing of goods for sea.  
*EMPAQUETAR*, v. a. to pack up goods.  
*EMPARAMENTAR*, v. a. to hang, or adorn with hangings.  
*EMPARCHAR*, v. a. to plaster, to lay on plasters.  
*EMPAREDAMIE*, f. m. an enclosing or shutting up between two walls.  
*EMPAREDAR*, v. a. to immure, to shut up betwixt walls.  
*EMPAREJADURA*, f. f. leaning against; setting by the side of another.  
*EMPAREJAR*, v. a. to lean against; to set one thing by another; to make them alike.  
*EMPARENTAR*, v. n. to contract kindred.  
*EMPARRADO*, f. m. an arbour, a wall, or any place covered with vines; from *parra*, a wall-vine.  
*EMPASTAR*, v. a. to make a paste.  
*EMPATAR*, v. a. to make equal or even.  
*EMPATE*, f. m. a detention or suspension of any thing.  
*EMPAVESADA*, f. f. the nettings on the side of a ship, or galley stuffed with beds, or the like, to defend the men against the small shot; also the parapet of a trench.  
*EMPAVESAR*, v. a. to make ready the ship for fight; from *paves*, a shield.  
*EMPECEDE*, adj. prejudicial, hurtful.  
*EMPECEDO*, f. m. the person who hurts another.  
*EMPECE*, v. a. to let, to hinder, to obstruct; also to hurt.  
*EMPECEBLE*, adj. that which may be obstructed, hindered, or hurt.  
*EMPECIE*, adj. hurtful, prejudicial, injurious.  
*EMPECIMIE*, f. m. obstruction, hindrance, hurt, damage.  
*EMPEDERNECE*, v. r. to petrify, to grow stony, flinty, or hard-hearted.  
*EMPEDERNIRSE*, v. r. to petrify, to grow stony, or hard-hearted.  
*EMPEDRADO*, f. m. a paviour.  
*EMPEDRADURA*, f. f. a paving.  
*EMPEDRAR*, v. a. to pave.  
*Empedrar la escudilla de caldo*, to cram a porringer of broth full of bread.  
*EMPEGADURA*, f. f. a pitching.  
*EMPEGAR*, v. a. to pitch.  
*EMPEINE*, f. m. the inferior part of the belly; also the upper part of the foot; also the hoof of a horse; also a tetter or ringworm.  
*EMPEINO*, adj. full of tetters.  
*EMPELAR*, v. a. to begin to be hairy.  
*EMPELLAR*, v. a. to make into lumps, balls or clods.  
*EMPELLEJAR*, v. a. to cover with skin.  
*EMPELLE*, v. a. to push, to thrust.  
*EMPELLICAR*, v. a. to line, to cover with sheep or lamb-skins.  
*EMPELLO*, f. m. a push, a thrust, a jostle.  
*EMPELOTARSE*, v. r. to quarrel, to bawl out, to be in a confusion.  
*EMPEÑADAME*, adv. tenaciously, stoutly, valiantly, bravely, courageously.  
*EMPEÑAMIE*, f. m. an engagement; also a taking in of pledges.  
*EMPEÑAR*, v. a. to engage, to pawn.  
*Empeñar la palabra*, to engage one's word.  
*Empeñarse*, v. r. to run in debt; also to engage, or oblige one's self.

## E M P

*EMPEÑO*, f. m. a pledging, or pawning.  
*EMPEÑTA*, f. f. a prop, a shore, a stay, an holdfast.  
*EMPENTAR*, v. a. to push, to thrust, or jostle.  
*EMPEORAMIE*, f. m. an impairing, making worse.  
*EMPEORAR*, v. n. to impair, to make worse; from *peor*, worse.  
*EMPEQUEÑECER*, v. a. to grow slender or small.  
*EMPERADO*, f. m. an emperor.  
*EMPERADORA*, f. f. an empress.  
*EMPERATRIZ*, f. f. an empress.  
*EMPERCHAR*, v. a. to set on a perch.  
*EMPERDIGAR*, v. a. to finge a fowl or to baste it with burning hot fat, as with burning bacon.  
*EMPEREGILARSE*, v. r. to adorn or paint one's self.  
*EMPEREZAR*, v. n. to grow slothful.  
*EMPERICADO*, adj. with the head dressed after the fashion.  
*EMPERO*, conj. but, nevertheless.  
*EMPERRADAMENTE*, adv. doggedly.  
*EMPERRARSE*, v. r. to grow dogged; from *perro*, a dog.  
*EMPEZAR*, v. a. to begin.  
*EMPHASIS*, f. m. an emphasis, or strong accent laid upon words in pronouncing them.  
*EMPHATICAMENTE*, adv. emphatically, strongly, forcibly, in a striking manner.  
*EMPHATICO*, adj. emphatic.  
*EMPHITEOSIS*, f. f. the rent paid for land a man takes upon condition to improve it.  
*EMPHITEUTICO*, f. m. land so let out upon condition to be improved by the tenant.  
*EMPIADADO*, adj. obs. compassionate, merciful.  
*EMPICAR*, v. a. to put a man to death with pikes; in old Spanish, to hang.  
*EMPICOTADURA*, f. f. setting on the pillory.  
*EMPICOTAR*, v. a. to set on the pillory.  
*EMPLAR*, v. a. to pile, or heap up.  
*EMPINADURA*, f. f. raising, or lifting up.  
*EMPINAR*, v. a. to raise, or lift up.  
*Empinar el jarro*, to lift up the pot, to see the bottom of it.  
*Empinar la campana*, to raise the bell, so that the mouth is upright.  
*EMPIÑO*, f. m. elevation, height.  
*EMPIOLA*, v. a. in falconry, to put on the hawk's legs the short leather straps called *jessas*.  
*EMPIREO*, f. m. empireal, the highest heaven.  
*EMPIRICO*, f. m. an empirick, a quack, a mountebank.  
*EMPIZARRAR*, v. a. to slate, to cover with slate.  
*EMPLASTADURA*, f. f. a plastering.  
*EMPLASTAR*, v. a. to plaster, to lay on plasters.  
*EMPLASTO*, f. m. a plaster.  
*EMPLAZADO*, f. m. who summons or cites to appear at a certain day.  
*EMPLAZAMIE*, f. m. a summons or warning to appear before the judges on an appointed day.  
*EMPLAZAR*, v. a. to summon, to admonish, to appear, to cite; also to appoint a day.  
*EMPLLEAR*, v. a. to employ; also to lay out money.

Em-



*Empleárfse*, v. r. to employ or busy one's self.  
**EMPLEITA**, f. f. a coarse mat.  
**EMPLEO**, f. m. a buying of any goods; also the trade or calling of any person; also employment, business, office; in cant, theft.  
**EMPLOMAR**, v. a. to lead, or cover with lead.  
**EMPLUMAR**, v. a. to feather as birds do; also to adorn with feathers.  
*Emplumar el sombrero*, to wear a feather in one's hat.  
*Emplumar los virótes*, to put feathers to shafts or arrows.  
*Emplumar una alcabúta*, to daub a bawd from the waist upwards with tar, and then roll her in feathers, which makes her look like a monster.  
**EMPLUMECE'R**, v. n. to begin to have feathers, to have the feathers come on, as young birds.  
**EMPOBRECE'R**, v. a. y n. to make one poor; also to grow poor.  
**EMPODERAR**, v. a. to empower, to get the power.  
**EMPODRECE'R**, v. a. to rot.  
**EMPOLLADU'RA**, f. f. } hatching  
**EMPOLLAMIE'NTO**, f. m. } of eggs.  
**EMPOLLAR**, v. a. to fit to hatch chickens, as the hen does.  
**EMPOLVAR**, v. a. to dust, or cast dust on.  
**EMPOLVORAMIE'NTO**, f. m. be-dusting.  
**EMPOLVORAR**, v. n. to cast dust on any thing.  
**EMPOLVORIZAR**, v. a. to cast dust on any thing.  
**EMPONER**, v. a. to teach, to instruct, to put upon.  
**EMPONZOÑADO'R**, f. m. a poisoner.  
**EMPONZOÑAR**, v. a. to poison.  
**EMPONZOÑO'SO**, adj. full of poison, poisonous.  
**EMPORCAR**, v. a. to daub or dirt.  
**EMPO'RIO**, f. m. a market-town, a place where any market or fair is kept.  
**EMPO'S**, adv. after.  
**EMPO'STA**, f. f. that part of a pillar in vaults and arches, on which the weight of the whole buildidg lies.  
**EMPOTRAR**, v. a. to prop, to shore up.  
**EMPOZAR**, v. a. to put or throw into a well.  
**EMPREÑAR**, v. a. to get with child.  
*Empreñárfse*, v. r. to be got with child.  
*Empreñárfse de palabras*, to be big with words, to believe every thing that is said.  
*Empreñárfse los arboles* to bud.  
**EMPRENDEDOR**, f. m. an undertaker.  
**EMPRENDER**, v. a. to undertake, to enterprize.  
**EMPRENSAR**, v. a. to press.  
**EMPRE'NTA**, f. f. a printing-house.  
**EMPRE'SA**, f. f. enterprize, undertaking, emblem, device.  
**EMPRE'SENTAR**, v. a. vide **PRESE'NTAR**.  
**EMPRESTAR**, v. a. to lend.  
**EMPRE'STIDO**, f. m. the act of lending, or the thing lent.  
**EMPRESTILLADO'R**, f. m. who borrows money of every body with a design to cheat.  
**EMPRIMAR**, v. a. to prepare, dispose, or set in order; a term used by painters.  
**EMPRIMERA'R**, v. a. to give the first place.  
**EMPRINGAR**, v. a. to drop, to baste with bacon.  
*Prov. Aún no asúmos, y ya empringá-mos*, we do not yet roast, and are bult-

ing already; that is, we are too unseasonably hasty, and would have things before the proper season.  
**EMPRISIONAR**, v. a. to imprison.  
**EMPUCHAR**, v. a. to dip any thing in lye to clean it.  
**EMPUE'S**, prep. after.  
**EMPUEJAMIE'NTO**, f. m. a thrusting or pushing.  
**EMPUEJAR**, v. a. to thrust, to push.  
**EMPUEJO'N**, f. m. a thrust, or push.  
**EMPULGADU'RA**, f. f. the bending of a bow.  
**EMPULGAR**, v. a. to bend.  
**EMPULGUE'RAS**, f. f. pl. the notches at the ends of the bow in which the string lies.  
*Apretárfle a uno las empulguéras*, to press a man hard; to put a man on the rack.  
**EMPUNADO'R**, f. m. the man who grasps any thing in his fist.  
**EMPUNADU'RA**, f. f. a haft, or handle, the hilt of a sword.  
**EMPUNAR**, v. a. to grasp in the fist.  
*Empunár la espáda*, to lay hold of the sword; to draw it.  
**EMPURPURADO**, adj. dressed in purple, decorated with royal vestments.  
**EMPUTECE'R**, v. n. to turn whore.  
**EMPY'REO**, f. m. the empyrean, highest heaven.  
**Empy'reo**, adj. empyreal.

## E M U

**EMULACIO'N**, f. f. emulation, strife, envy, vying with another.  
**EMULADO'R**, f. m. a rival.  
**EMULAR**, v. a. to emulate, or to rival.  
**E'MULO**, adj. rivalling, vying with.  
**E'mulo**, f. m. competitor, rival, one that vies with another.  
**EMULSIO'N**, f. f. an emulsion, a cooling medicine.  
**EMUNCTO'RIOS**, f. m. pl. emunctories, those parts of the body where any thing excrementitious is separated and collected.

## E N

**EN**, prep. in.

## E N A

**ENACIADO**, adj. applied to one who changes his religion or principles of any kind.  
**ENAGENABLE**, adj. that may be alienated.  
**ENAGENADO'R**, f. m. he who alienates.  
**ENAGENAMIE'NTO**, f. m. alienating.  
**ENAGENAR**, v. a. to alienate; from *agéno*, another man's.  
*Enagenárfse*, v. r. to be beside one's self.  
**ENAGUAS**, f. f. pl. petticoats.  
**ENAGUAZA'R**, v. a. to water.  
**ENAGUELA'R**, v. n. to have a brood of grand children.  
**ENAGUILLAS**, f. f. pl. diminutive of *enaguas*.  
**ENAJENACIO'N**, f. f. alienation.  
**ENAJENAR**, v. a. vide **ENAGENAR**.  
**ENALBAR**, v. a. to heat iron to such an extremity as to make it look white.  
**ENALBARDAR**, v. a. to put a pannel or pack-saddle on a beast.  
**ENALBAYALDADO**, adj. vide **ENALVAYALDADO**.  
**ENALGUACILADO**, adj. bailiff-like.  
**ENALIENABLE**, adj. that cannot be alienated.  
**ENALMAGRA'DO**, f. m. a bafe fellow.

**ENALMAGRAR**, v. a. to mark, or colour with red oker.  
*Enalmagrárf, y echárf a esférmu*, to mark and lay aside, as shepherds do their sheep. A laying of rakes and lewd fellows, signifying, to make use of a woman and lay her aside.  
**ENAMORADAME'NTE**, adv. fondly, lovingly.  
**ENAMORADIZO**, f. f. m. easily in love.  
**ENAMORADO**, f. m. he who is in love.  
**ENAMORADO'R**, f. m. he who enamours.  
**ENAMORAMIE'NTO**, f. m. falling in love.  
**ENAMORAR**, v. a. to make love.  
*Enamorárfse*, v. r. to fall in love.  
**ENAMORISCA'DO**, adj. tickled with love.  
**ENAMORISCARSE**, v. r. to have a touch of love.  
**ENANNA**, f. f. a she-dwarf.  
**ENANCHAR**, v. a. vide **ENSA'YCHAR**.  
**ENANNO**, f. m. a dwarf.  
*Enán*, in cant, a poignard.  
**ENANTHE**, f. f. St. Mary's thistle, the white-thorn.  
**ENARBOLA'R**, v. a. to set up an end a pike, colours, the mast of a ship, or any such thing.  
**ENARCADO'R**, f. m. one that packs things into a chest, or one that makes arches.  
**ENARCAR**, v. a. to put into a chest; also to bow, to arch.  
*Enarcárf las cejas*, to bend the brows.  
**ENARDECE'R**, v. a. to grow hot, to inflame.  
**ENARENAR**, v. a. to cover with sand.  
**ENARMONARSE**, v. r. to stand an end, to rear as a horse does.  
**ENARRACIO'N**, f. f. a narration.  
**ENARTAR**, v. a. to squeeze, or press.  
**ENASPAR**, v. a. to stretch out the arm like a St. Andrew's cross.  
**EN AYUNAS**, adv. fasting.

## E N B

**EN BA'LDE**, adv. in vain, to no purpose.  
**ENBARNIZAR**, v. a. to varnish.  
**ENBASAR**, v. a. vide **EMVASAR**.  
**ENBAUCAR**, v. a. vide **EMBAUCAR**.  
**ENBAZAR**, v. a. vide **EMBAZAR**.  
**ENBELESAR**, v. a. vide **ENIELESAR**.  
**ENBIDAR**, v. a. vide **EMBIDAR**.  
**ENBIDIA**, f. f. vide **EMBIDIA**.  
**ENBIETE**, f. m. vide **EMBIETE**.  
**ENBIUDAR**, v. n. vide **EMBIUDAR**.  
**ENBOLVE'R**, v. a. vide **EMBOLVER**.  
**ENBRAVECE'R**, v. n. vide **EMBRAVECE'R**.  
**ENBUTIR**, v. a. vide **EMBUTIR**.

## E N C

**ENCABALGAR**, v. a. to breed horses.  
**ENCABALGANTE**, f. m. one that rides.  
**ENCABELLADO**, adj. that has much hair.  
**ENCABELLADU'RA**, f. f. the hair of the head.  
**ENCABELLAR**, 2 v. n. to grow hairy.  
**ENCABELLECE'R**, 3 v. n. to grow hairy.  
**ENCABESTRAR**, v. a. to halter a beast.  
*Encabestrárfse la bestia*, to put its foot over the halter, which puts a horse or mule in danger of hanging itself.



*ENCABEZAMIENTO*, f. m. enrolling, registering, taxing.  
*ENCABEZAR*, v. a. to register, to enroll, to tax.  
*ENCABEZONAMIENTO*, f. m. vide *ENCABEZAMIENTO*.  
*ENCABEZONAR*, v. a. vide *ENCABEZAR*.  
*ENCABRIAR*, v. a. to place or dispose any thing orderly.  
*ENCACHAR*, v. a. to fix any thing in a wall, as iron, &c.  
*ENCADENADURA*, f. f. } a chain-  
*ENCADENAMIENTO*, f. m. } ing.  
*ENCADENAR*, v. a. to chain.  
*ENCASER*, v. n. obs. to be brought to bed of a child.  
*ENCASAR*, v. a. vide *ENCASAR*.  
*ENCALABRIR*, } v. a. to pierce  
*ENCALABRINAR*, } into the brain, as drunkenness.  
*ENCALADOR*, f. m. a plasterer.  
*ENCALADURA*, f. f. plastering of walls.  
*ENCALAR*, v. a. to plaster the walls, or the like.  
*ENCALLADERO*, f. m. the shallow where a ship runs a-ground.  
*ENCALLADURA*, f. f. running a-ground.  
*ENCALLAR*, v. a. to run a-ground.  
*ENCALLECER*, v. n. to grow hard, or have a hard skin grow.  
*ENCALLEJONADO*, adj. blowing hard as if confined between two mountains: said of the wind.  
*ENCALLETRAR*, v. a. to know well as by experience, to perceive, to be cunning or well skilled.  
*ENCALMARSE*, v. r. to tire, to suffocate with heat.  
*ENCALFAR*, } v. n. to grow  
*ENCALFECE*, } bald.  
*ENCAMARAR*, v. a. to lay up corn in a granary.  
*ENCAMARSE*, v. r. to put one's self in bed.  
*ENCAMBIO*, adv. in exchange.  
*ENCAMBRONARSE*, v. r. to be very stiff or haughty, so as not to turn one's head any way.  
*ENCAMINADURA*, f. f. directing, putting into the way.  
*ENCAMINAR*, v. a. to direct, to put into the way.  
*Encaminarse*, v. r. to take the road to.  
*ENCAMINO*, f. m. direction, putting into the way.  
*ENCAMISADA*, f. f. a camifade.  
*ENCAMISADO*, f. m. one that has put on a shirt over his cloaths.  
*ENCAMPANAR*, v. a. in cant, to bully, to brave it.  
*Encamparse*, v. r. in cant, to play the boasting bragging fellow.  
*ENCANADO*, f. m. a duel, a water-duel.  
*ENCANALAR*, v. a. to conduct, or convey by a canal.  
*ENCANARSE*, v. r. to be under a great conformation, to grow or be stiff, or numb, to be void of motion or strength by surprise.  
*ENCANISTAR*, v. a. to put into a basket.  
*ENCANCERAR*, v. a. to grow to a cancer.  
*ENCANDILADERA*, f. f. a bawd.  
*ENCANDILADOR*, f. m. a cheat, a pimp.  
*ENCANDILADORA*, f. f. a bawd.  
*ENCANDILAR*, v. a. to light, to make burn bright; also to dazzle the eyes; to cheat, to impose.  
*ENCANEER*, v. a. to grow grey-headed.  
*ENCANILLADURA*, f. f. the reeds of corn kept to make straw beds, or for other uses.

*ENCANAR*, v. n. to hem in with canes, or reeds.  
*ENCANAR*, v. a. to convey the water through pipes.  
*ENCANONARSE*, v. r. to be pin-feathered, to have the quills shoot out at moulting time.  
*ENCANONARSE*, v. r. to lessen, to diminish, to extenuate.  
*ENCANONAMIENTO*, f. m. a diminishing, lessening.  
*ENCANTACION*, f. f. enchantment.  
*ENCANTADO*, adj. enchanted.  
*Hombre encantado*, a man that lives retired from the world, who converses with no body.  
*Casa encantada*, a house where all the people keep close, and things are kept secret as if they were enchanted.  
*ENCANTADOR*, f. m. an inchanter.  
*ENCANTADORA*, f. f. an inchantress, witch, or forceress.  
*ENCANTAMIENTO*, f. m. inchantment.  
*ENCANTAR*, f. m. to inchant, to charm.  
*ENCANTARAR*, v. a. to put any thing in a pitcher or other vessel.  
*ENCANTO*, } f. m. a public sale of  
*ENCANTO*, } goods.  
*ENCANTIDAD*, adv. in a great quantity.  
*ENCANTO*, f. m. an inchantment.  
*ENCANTORIO*, f. m. inchantment.  
*ENCANTUSAR*, v. a. to cheat with flattering and dissembling words.  
*ENCANTAR*, v. a. to form any thing hollow like a reed or pipe.  
*ENCAPACETADO*, adj. armed with a helmet.  
*ENCAPACHADURA*, f. f. the number or quantity of baskets placed upon one another.  
*ENCAPACHAR*, v. a. to put on or take upon one a porter's basket.  
*ENCAPAR*, v. a. to put on a cloak.  
*ENCAPERUZADO*, adj. that has a cap, hood, or capouch on.  
*ENCAPILLAR*, v. a. to rig a ship.  
*ENCAPIROTA*, adj. -of, or belonging to an hood, or cowl, used to cover the head when it rained.  
*ENCAPIROTA*, v. a. to cover with a short cloak.  
*ENCAPOTADO de ojos*, one that has great eyebrows that seem to cover his eye, one that has a lowering look.  
*ENCAPOTADURA*, f. f. a lowering look.  
*ENCAPOTAMIENTO*, f. m. a lowering look.  
*ENCAPOTAR*, v. a. to put on a great loose coat, to lowr with the eyes.  
*ENCAPRICHARSE*, v. r. to be capricious, to be obdurate in opinion.  
*ENCAPUZADO*, adj. covered with a capuch, cloak, or hood.  
*ENCARADO*, adj. opposite, over-against; face to face.  
*Bien encarado*, that has a good countenance.  
*Mal encarado*, that has an ill face.  
*ENCARALADURA*, f. f. raising, setting up high, extolling.  
*ENCARALAR*, v. a. to raise, to set up high, to extol.  
*ENCARAMIENTO*, f. m. vide *ENCARAR*.  
*ENCARAR*, v. a. to set face to face, to present a gun, to take aim.  
*ENCARATULADO*, adj. masked, disguised.  
*ENCARCARNAR*, v. a. to fill the head with some pestilential smell.  
*ENCARCARNADO*, adj. armed with a quiver.  
*ENCARCERAR*, v. a. to imprison.  
*Maneros encarcados unos con otros*, tim-

bers jointed or mortised one within another.  
*ENCARECEDOR*, f. m. one that raises the price of things; that extols and magnifies above measure.  
*ENCARECER*, v. a. to raise the price, to make dear; also to extol, to magnify.  
*ENCARECIDAMENTE*, adv. earnestly, pressingly.  
*ENCARECIMIENTO*, f. m. growing dear, raising the price of things; an exaggeration.  
*ENCARGADAMENTE*, adv. greatly, earnestly, eagerly, exceedingly, very much.  
*ENCARGAR*, v. a. to give in charge, to recommend.  
*Encargarse*, v. r. to undertake.  
*ENCARGO*, f. m. charge, recommendation.  
*ENCARNARSE*, v. r. to be affectionate, to esteem and love greatly.  
*ENCARNACION*, f. f. incarnating, growing to flesh; the incarnation of our Saviour. Among painters, it is giving the picture the flesh colour.  
*ENCARNADINO*, adj. of the carnation colour, reddish.  
*ENCARNADURA*, f. f. the growing in flesh.  
*ENCARNAR*, v. n. to become flesh, to incarnate.  
*Encarnar la herida*, to grow up, and fill with new flesh as it heals.  
*Encarnar*, to stick in the flesh.  
*ENCARNECER*, v. a. to grow or increase in flesh.  
*ENCARNIZAMIENTO*, f. m. fleshing, bloodiness, cruelty, outrageousness.  
*ENCARNIZAR*, v. a. to flesh, to make bloody, cruel, or outrageous.  
*Encarnizarse*, v. r. to grow cruel or unmerciful.  
*ENCARRO*, f. m. a looking upon attentively, or earnestly; also aiming a gun.  
*ENCARRANCARSE*, v. r. to prick or stick one's self upon thorns, or other points.  
*ENCARRILAR*, v. a. to direct, to conduct any carriage in the proper track.  
*Encarrilar*, (a sea-term) to choke: when a running rope sticks in the block, either because it slipped between the cheeks and the fliver or upon any other occasion, they say the rope is choked.  
*ENCARROÑAR*, v. a. to infect or corrupt with putrefaction.  
*ENCARRUJARSE*, v. a. to twine or wind about.  
*ENCARTACION*, f. f. outlawing, prescription, polling.  
*ENCARTAMIENTO*, f. m. proserption; outlawry.  
*ENCARTAR*, v. a. to proclaim an outlaw, to poll.  
*ENCASAMIENTOS*, f. m. pl. square hollows left in the walls, in the shape of windows, either to ease the wall of weight, or for uniformity to answer windows.  
*ENCASAR*, v. a. to set a bone that has been dislocated.  
*ENCASABELADO*, adj. adorned with little bells.  
*ENCASQUETAR*, v. a. to fix, to settle, to make fast; also to fasten the hat on the head.  
*ENCASILLADO*, adj. made strong; got into a cask.  
*ENCASILLARSE*, v. r. to make one's self strong, to get into a cask; also to be obdurate.  
*ENCATIFAR*, v. a. obs. to make a captive of.



*ENCAVALGAMIE'NTO* de *artilleria*, a carriage for a great gun.  
*ENCAVALGAR*, v. a. to mount cannon on the carriages, to fix small arms on the stock.  
*ENCAVAR*, v. a. to dig, to hollow.  
*ENCAXADO'R*, f. m. he who puts any thing in a box; he who inserts any proverb in his discourse.  
*ENCAXADU'RA*, f. f. putting into a box; also fixing, thrusting in; persuading.  
*ENCAXAR*, v. a. to put in a box; to fix in, to thrust in.  
*Encaxénme esse gobierno, y veran maravillas*, let them thrust me into that government, and they shall see wonderful things.  
*Encáxa amigo*, shake hands friend.  
*Encaxárese en la cabeza una cosa*, to have any opinion fixed into the head.  
*Encaxarse*, v. r. to meddle in any thing that does not concern one.  
*Encaxéfelo en la cabeza*, he was fully persuaded, he was positive in it.  
*ENCA'XE*, f. m. putting into a box; also fixing in, thrusting in; persuading.  
*Encáxe*, a narrow lace to put between the seams of fine linen; also any sort of laces.  
*Ley del encáxe*, arbitrary law, law without precedent.  
*ENCAXONAR*, v. a. to inclose, to keep in a box.  
*ENCEBADAMIE'NTO*, f. m. an infirmity contracted by a horse or mule that drinks too much after having eaten too much.  
*ENCEBADA'RSE*, v. r. to grow sick, as the horse does by eating too great a quantity of oats, and drinking water presently after.  
*ENCELAR*, v. a. to hide, to abscond.  
*ENCE'LLA*, f. f. a basket to make cheese in.  
*ENCELLAR*, v. a. to make cheese in a basket made of reeds.  
*ENCENAGAMIE'NTO*, f. m. dirt, mire, sticking in the mire; inclination to vice.  
*ENCENAGAR*, v. a. to dirt, to mire, to stick in the mire; to be vicious.  
*ENCENCERRAR*, v. a. to hang a bell to a cow or a sheep about the neck.  
*ENCENDER*, v. a. to kindle, to set on fire.  
*Encender velas*, to light candles.  
*Encender fuego entre unos y otros*, to sow dissension.  
*Encenderse en colera*, to burn with choler or anger.  
*ENCENDIDAME'NTE*, adv. hotly, fiercely, courageously.  
*ENCENDIDILLO*, adj. somewhat hot or ardent; reddening a little through passion or shame.  
*ENCENDIMIE'NTO*, f. m. kindling, set on fire.  
*ENCENIZAR*, v. a. to cover with ashes.  
*ENCENSAR*, v. a. to perfume with the smoke of frankincense.  
*ENCENSARIO*, f. m. a censer, a thurible.  
*ENCENSUAR*, v. a. to give or receive a sum of money at interest.  
*ENCENTADU'RA*, f. f. assaying, tasting, broaching.  
*ENCENTAR*, v. a. to assay, to taste, to broach, to begin to eat or drink of a thing.  
*ENCEPAR*, v. n. to take root.  
*Encapar*, v. a. to set a man in the stocks.  
*ENCERADO*, f. m. a fear-cloth, or an oil-cloth, a window-sash; at sea,

a tarpaulin, that is, a piece of canvas all tarred over to lay upon a deck or grating, to keep the rain from soaking through.  
*ENCERAR*, v. a. to wax any thing; in the sea language, to splice, that is, to make fast the ends of ropes one into another.  
*ENCEROTAR*, v. a. to wax a thread as the shoe-makers do.  
*ENCERRADERO*, f. m. vide *ENCERRAMIE'NTO*.  
*ENCERRADO'R*, f. m. who shuts or locks up any thing.  
*Magér encerrada*, a retired woman.  
*ENCERRADU'RA*, a shutting or locking up; also retirement.  
*ENCERRAMIE'NTO*, f. m. a shutting or locking up; also retirement.  
*ENCERRAR*, v. a. to shut or lock up.  
*Encerrar la cosecha*, to carry in the harvest.  
*Encerrar los toros*, to put the bulls into the place made to keep them up for the bull-feast.  
*ENCERRO'NA*, f. m. retirement, place voluntarily chosen to be retired from the world.  
*ENCESPEDAR*, v. a. to cover with fods or turfs.  
*ENCESTAR*, v. a. to put into a basket; to deceive with fair words.  
*ENCHA*, f. f. obs. a reparation of damages, restitution.  
*ENCHANCLETA'R*, v. a. to slip on shoes without pulling up the heels.  
*ENCHARCADU'RA*, f. f. } stop-  
*ENCHARCAMIE'NTO*, f. m. } ping  
of water that it lies in puddles.  
*ENCHARCAR*, v. a. to stop water till it lies in puddles, to make the ground full of puddles.  
*ENCHICAR*, v. a. obs. to make small.  
*ENCHIR*, v. a. vide *HINCHIR*.  
*ENC'IAS*, f. f. pl. the gums.  
*ENCIENSAR*, v. a. vide *ENCENSAR*.  
*ENCIENSARIO*, f. m. vide *ENCENSARIO*.  
*ENCIE'NSO*, f. m. frankincense.  
*ENCIE'NTE*, adv. obs. before.  
*ENCIERNE*, adv. just ready to ripen.  
*ENCIE'RRO*, f. m. a shutting or locking up.  
*ENCIMA*, adv. besides.  
*Encima*, adv. upon, on the top.  
*ENCIMAR*, v. a. to set on the top, to raise up, to exalt.  
*ENCINA*, f. f. the holm oak.  
*ENCINAL*, } f. m. a grove, or wood  
*ENCINAR*, } of oaks.  
*ENCINTAR*, v. a. to adorn any thing with ribbands.  
*ENCLAUSTRADO*, adj. shut up in a convent or monastery.  
*ENCLAVACION*, f. f. a nailing.  
*ENCLAVADU'RA*, f. f. nailing.  
*ENCLAVAR*, v. a. to nail, to cheat.  
*ENCLAVIJAR*, v. a. to pin or fasten with wood or iron pins, or to stick pins into a thing, as a musical instrument.  
*Enclavijar los dedos*, to clinch or fasten the fingers one within another.  
*ENCLIQUE*, adj. bed-ridden, so sick that he cannot stir out of bed.  
*ENCLOBADO'R*, f. m. obs. one that covers, hides, or conceals.  
*ENCLOCARSE*, v. r. to cluck as a hen does before she sets, to grow broody.  
*ENCLUERAR*, v. n. to grow broody, as a hen does.  
*ENCOBERTADO*, adj. covered with a carpet, wrapped up in a cover.  
*ENCOBIJAR*, v. a. to cover, to shelter.  
*ENCOBRIR*, v. a. vide *ENCUBRIR*.

*ENCOGER*, v. a. to shrink, to draw together, to withdraw; to gather.  
*Encogerse*, to shrink one's self up; to be bashful, or modest.  
*ENCOGIDAME'NTE*, adv. meanly, poorly, pitifully, lowly, humbly.  
*ENCOGI'DO*, adj. bashful, modest.  
*ENCOGIMIE'NTO*, f. m. shrinking, drawing together, withdrawing; bashfulness.  
*ENCOHETADO*, adj. full of squibs.  
*ENCOJAR*, v. a. obs. to lame.  
*ENCOLADU'RA*, f. f. a glewing.  
*ENCOLAR*, v. a. to glew.  
*ENCOLERIZAR*, v. a. to put in a passion, to anger.  
*ENCOLMAR*, v. a. to heap above measure.  
*ENCOLUNAR*, v. a. to place or adorn a place with pillars or columns.  
*ENCOMENZAR*, v. a. to begin.  
*ENCOMENDADO'R*, f. m. vide *COMENDADO'R*.  
*ENCOMENDAR*, v. a. to recommend.  
*Encomendarse*, v. r. to recommend one's self; to send compliments.  
*ENCOMENDE'RO*, f. m. a factor, one who is intrusted or has commission in the way of trade.  
*ENCOMENZA'R*, v. a. to begin.  
*ENCOMIASTICO*, adj. encomiastick, panegyric.  
*ENCOMIENDA*, f. f. a recommendation, a thing recommended; a spiritual living, especially such as are bestowed on knights in commendam; it is also taken for the cross or badge of knighthood worn by knights.  
*ENCOMIO*, f. m. encomium, commendation.  
*ENCONAMIE'NTO*, f. m. festering, rankling.  
*ENCONAR*, v. n. to fester, to rankle, as a sore does; to grow very difficult or troublesome.  
*ENCONO*, f. m. vide *ENCERRAMIE'NTO*.  
*ENCONOSO*, adj. that can occasion damage to any part of the body; also hurtful, harmful, noxious.  
*ENCONTADO*, f. m. the jutting out stone on which any thing rests; stones that stick out orderly in a wall.  
*ENCONTAR*, v. a. to prop, to shore, to buttress.  
*ENCONTINENTE*, adv. obs. immediately, presently.  
*ENCONTRA*, adv. contrary to our desire or expectation, or to what was said or done.  
*ENCONTRADAME'NTE*, adv. contrary, in opposition.  
*ENCONTRARIO*, adj. contrary, opposite.  
*ENCONTRAR*, v. a. to meet.  
*Encontrarse con las lanzas*, to tilt with lances.  
*Encontrarse en los pensamientos u opiniones*, to differ in opinion.  
*Encontrarse en palabras*, to come to hard words, to thwart one another.  
*Encontrarse en la calle*, to meet in the street.  
*ENCONTRO'N*, f. m. a jostling.  
*ENCORAJADO*, adj. angry, passionate.  
*ENCORAR*, v. a. to cover with skin or with leather.  
*ENCORCHAR*, v. a. to put the bees in the hive.  
*ENCORDAR*, v. a. to string a musical instrument or the like.  
*ENCORDELAR*, v. a. to cord a bed or the like.  
*ENCORDIO*, f. m. a swelling on the groin, a bubo.  
*ENCORDONAR*, v. a. to tie, to fasten, to adorn with silk twills or braids.



**ENCORECE'R**, v. a. vide **ENCO-**  
**RAR**.  
**ENCORNA'R**, v. a. to tip with orn.  
**ENCORNIJAMENTO**, f. m. the run  
of a cornice along any edifice or part  
of an edifice.  
**ENCORNUDA'R**, v. a. to have the  
horns sprout out or begin to grow.  
**ENCOROZA'R**, v. a. to put a paper  
cap like a mitre on an offender's head,  
when exposed in the streets, proclaim-  
ing his crime.  
**ENCORPORA'R**, v. a. to incorporate,  
to make a member of a community;  
or to mix things so together, that they  
cannot be distinguished.  
*Encorporarse en la cama*, to sit up in the  
bed.  
**ENCORRAL**, adv. in cant, laid aside,  
cast by into a corner.  
**ENCORRE'R**, v. n. to incur.  
**ENCORTAMIE'NTO**, f. m. obs. the  
act of shortening or curtailing.  
**ENCORTINA'R**, v. a. to hang curtains  
about a bed, to hang a room.  
**ENCORVADA**, f. f. the herb ax-  
wort.  
*Encorvada*, f. f. an ancient sort of  
dance.  
**ENCORVADURA**, f. f. bowing, bend-  
ing.  
**ENCORVAMIE'NTO**, f. m. bowing,  
bending.  
**ENCORVA'R**, v. a. to bow, to bend.  
**ENCOSADURA**, f. f. the edge or hem-  
ming made of different stuffs.  
**ENCOSTRACION**, f. f. in architecture,  
the inward shell or crust, or inside or-  
nament in a structure, whether it be  
of fine stone, wainscot, or plaster.  
**ENCOSTRADURA**, f. f. the hardness  
that sometimes grows over a fore.  
**ENCOSTRA'R**, v. a. to grow over  
with a crust, as the hardness over a  
fore.  
**ENCOJA'R**, v. a. to shut up in a cel-  
lar, cave, or den; from *cueva*, a cel-  
lar.  
**ENCOXA'RSE**, v. r. to grow lame by  
any hurt.  
**ENCRESPADILLO**, adj. fourth,  
somewhat peevish, of a nature some-  
what tending to asperity.  
**ENCRESPADO'R**, f. m. a curling  
iron.  
**ENCRESPADURA**, f. f. a curling of  
hair.  
**ENCRESPAMIE'NTO**, f. m. curling  
of hairs.  
**ENCRESPA'R**, v. a. to curl.  
**ENCRESPO**, f. f. a curling of hair.  
**ENCRESTA'R**, v. a. to have a crest  
grow, or make a crest.  
**ENCRISENYADO**, adj. clotted to-  
gether like hair; also the mane of  
a stone-horse standing up like a fea-  
ther; also wattled or wove like hur-  
dles.  
**ENCRUCIADA**, f. f. a cross-way.  
**ENCRUDECE'R**, v. a. to grow raw;  
to grow cruel; to rankle as a wound.  
**ENCRUELECE'R**, v. a. to grow  
cruel.  
**ENCUBA'R**, v. a. to put into a barrel,  
cask, or vat.  
**ENCUBERTA'R**, v. a. to hang rooms,  
to cover with cloth, or the like; also  
to cover horses with black cloth or  
bays for mourning, or to put on them  
rich trappings.  
**ENCUBIERTA'NTE**, adv. secretly;  
also perfidiously.  
**ENCUBIERTO**, p. p. of *encubrir*.  
**ENCUBREDIZO**, adj. that may be  
concealed or kept secret.  
**ENCUBRIDO'R**, f. m. one that con-  
ceals or hides.  
**ENCUBRIDORA**, f. f. a bawd.  
**ENCUBRIMIENTO**, f. m. a conceal-  
ing or hiding.

**ENCUBRIR**, v. a. to conceal, to hide,  
to keep secret.  
**ENCUCAR**, v. a. a cant word, to  
drink.  
*Encucár*, v. a. to gather and keep chef-  
nuts, nuts, &c.  
**ENCUE'NTRO**, f. m. encounter, meet-  
ing with the lances as horsemen do;  
also opposition, difficulty, contradic-  
tion.  
*Salir al encuentro*, to go and look for the  
enemy, to fight him.  
**ENCULPA'R**, v. a. to blame.  
**ENCUMBRA'DO**, adj. high, lofty;  
also extolled, lifted up.  
**ENCUMBRA'DURA**, f. f. } rising,  
**ENCUMBRAMIE'NTO**, f. m. } ascent,  
steepness of any way to carry off the  
water, or for any other purpose.  
**ENCUMBRA'R**, v. a. to lift or raise  
high; also to extol; from *cumbre*, the  
top.  
**ENCUNADO**, adj. full and covered.  
**ENCUNAR**, v. a. vide **ACUNAR**.  
**ENCURTI'R**, v. a. to pickle or season  
cucumbers.  
**ENCYCLOPEDIA**, f. f. universal  
learning.

## E N D

**ENDE**, adv. obs. thence, thence.  
**ENDEBLE**, adj. weak, feeble.  
**ENDECA'GONO**, f. m. a figure of  
eleven angles.  
**ENDECASILLABO**, adj. of eleven syl-  
lables.  
**ENDE'CHA**, f. f. dirge, mournful ditty,  
sung over the dead bodies.  
**ENDECHADE'RA**, f. f. a woman  
hired to mourn at a funeral.  
**ENDECHA'R**, v. a. to mourn at fu-  
nerals.  
**ENDECHE'RAS**, f. f. women hired to  
mourn at funerals.  
**ENDEDU'RA**, f. f. vide **HENDEDU'-**  
**RA**.  
**ENDELGADECE'R**, v. n. to grow thin  
or lean.  
**EN DEMASIA**, adv. in excess.  
**ENDEMONIADO**, f. m. one possessed  
with the devil.  
**ENDEMONIA'R**, v. a. to possess with  
the devil; also to put a man in a  
great passion and fury.  
**ENDENTA'R**, v. a. to fasten one thing  
with another; a sea-term.  
**ENDENTCECE'R**, v. n. to cut the  
teeth, to have the teeth grow, as in  
children.  
Prov. *Quien preslo endentece, preslo her-*  
*maréce*, the child that cuts his teeth  
early, has soon a brother or sister; be-  
cause when the child has teeth, and  
hurts the mother's breast, she weans  
him, and then is apt soon to be with  
child.  
**ENDEREZADAME'NTE**, adv. justly,  
rightly, equally.  
**ENDEREZADE'RA**, f. f. a straight  
way.  
**ENDERIZADO'R**, f. m. who guides  
or directs in the straight way.  
**ENDEREZAMIE'NTO**, f. m. a straight  
path or way.  
**ENDEREZAR**, v. a. to make straight.  
*Enderezár*, v. a. to compound, to put  
in order; also to direct.  
*Enderezarse*, v. r. to compose, to put  
one's self in order.  
**ENDEREZOTE**, I set you right; an  
expression used by chefs or draughts  
players, when they touch a man they  
do not design to play.  
**ENDEUDARSE**, v. r. to contract  
debts.  
**ENDIABLADA**, f. f. a cheerful kind  
of masquerade, in which people dis-  
guise themselves like devils.  
**ENDIABLA'R**, v. a. to possess with

the devil; also to corrupt, to per-  
vert.  
**ENDIBIA**, f. f. endive, succory; an  
herb.  
**ENDICO**, f. m. vide **AIL**.  
**ENDILGADO'R**, f. m. a pimp.  
**ENDILGAR**, v. a. to direct, to set  
right in the way; also to direct, to  
guide, to make easy, to persuade.  
**ENDIOSAMIE'NTO**, f. m. pride,  
haughtiness.  
**ENDIOSA'R**, v. a. to deify, to exalt  
to divine honours.  
*Endiosarse*, v. r. to grow vain and  
haughty.  
**ENDI'VIA**, f. f. vide **ENDIBIA**.  
**ENDOLE'NCIA**, f. f. obs. sickness, an-  
guish, trouble.  
**ENDONA'R**, v. a. obs. to give, to be-  
flow.  
**ENDOSSA'R**, v. a. to write a character  
in favour of another; to endorse one  
man's note over to another.  
**ENDO'SSO**, f. m. an endorsement of a  
note; also a character.  
**ENDRIA'GO**, f. m. a word used only  
in romances, signifying a strange  
monster.  
**ENDRI'NA**, f. f. a damson.  
**ENDRI'NO**, f. m. a damson-tree.  
**EN DU'DA**, adv. in doubt, doubt-  
fully.  
**ENDULZADURA**, f. f. sweetening.  
**ENDULZA'R**, v. a. to sweeten.  
*Endulzar la pintura*, to sweeten a piece  
of painting, to take down the harsh-  
ness of it that appears to the eye.  
**ENDULGE'NCIA**, f. f. obs. vide **IN-**  
**DULGE'NCIA**.  
**ENDURA'R**, v. a. to grow hard, to be  
loath to do a thing.  
**ENDURECE'R**, v. a. to grow hard.  
**ENDURECIMIE'NTO**, f. m. growing  
hard.

## E N E

**ENE'A**, f. f. a sort of flag, of which  
they make mats.  
**ENE'GONO**, f. m. a figure in geo-  
metry consisting of nine angles.  
**ENEA'TICO**, adj. belonging to the  
number nine.  
**ENEBRAL**, f. m. the place where ju-  
niper-trees grow.  
**ENE'BRO**, f. m. the juniper-tree.  
**ENECHADO**, f. m. obs. a foundling,  
a child laid out.  
**ENECHAR**, v. a. to lay a child to be  
taken up; also to cleanse wheat.  
**EN EFE'TO**, adv. in effect, in con-  
clusion, in short.  
**ENE'LDO**, f. m. the herb dill.  
**ENEMI'GA**, f. f. sometimes is taken  
for enmity, sometimes for a female  
enemy, and in poetry used for an un-  
kind mistress.  
**ENEMIGABLE**, adj. hateful.  
**ENEMIGADE'RO**, adj. obs. inimical,  
hostile.  
**ENEMIGAME'NTE**, adv. like an ene-  
my, hatefully.  
**ENEMIGA'R**, v. n. to make or become  
enemies.  
**ENEMI'GO**, f. m. an enemy.  
Prov. *Al enemigo que buye, la puente de*  
*plata*, make a silver bridge for your  
enemy; that is, hinder not his flight,  
lest despair make him turn the more  
furious upon you.  
Prov. *De los enemigos los menos*, of ene-  
mies the fewer the better; we must  
make as few enemies as we can.  
Prov. *Quien es tu enemigo? el hombre*  
*de tu oficio*, who is your enemy? the  
man that is of your trade; that is,  
two of a trade can never agree.  
**Enemigo**, adj. contrary, opposed, ad-  
verse.  
**ENEMISTAD**, f. f. enmity.



*ENEMISTANZA*, f. f. enmity.  
*ENEMISTAR*, v. a. to grow an enemy.  
*Enemistarse*, v. r. to be at enmity with another.  
*ENERGIA*, f. f. energy, strength of expression; also force, vigour.  
*ENERGICAMENTE*, adv. with force and energy, efficaciously.  
*ENERGUENO*, f. m. possessed by the devil.  
*ENERIZAMIENTO*, f. m. bristling, the hair standing up at an end.  
*ENERIZAR*, v. n. to bristle, to stand up an end as in a fright.  
*ENERO*, f. m. January, the first month of the year.  
*ENERVAR*, v. a. to enervate, to weaken.  
*ENEXAR*, v. a. to put the axle-tree to a cart, waggon, or the like.

## E N F

*ENFADAR*, v. a. to put out of humour, to tire, to disgust, to offend.  
*ENFADO*, f. m. uneasiness, disquiet, disturbance.  
*ENFADOSAMENTE*, adv. uneasily.  
*ENFADO SO*, adj. troublesome, tiresome, disgusting, uneasy.  
*ENFALDARSE*, v. r. to tuck, or tuck up the coat.  
*ENFALDO*, f. m. the folding up of any garment.  
*ENFARDELAR*, v. a. to fardle, to make up into a bundle, or fardle.  
*ENFASTIAR*, } v. a. obf. vide *EN-*  
*ENFASTIDIA*, } *FADAR*.  
*ENFIAR*, v. n. to be ugly, or deformed.  
*ENFERMAR*, v. n. to grow sick.  
*ENFERMEDAD*, f. f. sickness.  
*ENFERMERIA*, f. f. an apartment for the sick, an infirmary.  
*ENFERMEIRO*, f. m. he that has charge of the sick.  
*ENFERMIZO*, adj. sickly.  
*ENFERMO*, adj. sick; also weak, feeble; also unhealthy.  
*ENFEROZAR*, v. a. to make fierce or cruel.  
*ENFERORIZAR*, v. a. to stir up, raise, or excite.  
*ENFEUDACION*, f. f. the laying on a fee, as on a fee-farm or copyhold; infodation.  
*ENFIAR*, v. a. to trust.  
*ENFILADAS*, f. f. pl. in heraldry, hollow things, hollow parts.  
*ENFILAR*, v. a. to stand in a line, to keep up the files.  
*ENFIN*, adv. in fine, in short.  
*EN FINTA*, f. f. fiction, deceit, counterfeit.  
*ENFINITO SO*, adj. deceitful, crafty, cunning, subtle.  
*ENFISTOLARSE*, v. r. to be afflicted with a fistula.  
*ENFIUCIARSE*, v. r. to confide, or trust in any one.  
*ENFLAQUECER*, v. n. to grow lean, to grow weak.  
*ENFLAUTADO*, f. m. a deceitful, cheating fellow; a pimp, a pander.  
*ENFLAUTADOR*, f. m. one who entices or allures to vice; a pimp.  
*ENFLAUTAR*, v. a. to entice, to allure to wickedness.  
*ENFLORECER*, v. a. to deck with flowers, to adorn with flowers.  
*ENFORCAR*, v. a. to hang.  
*ENFORRAR*, v. a. vide *AFORRAR*.  
*ENFORRADURA*, f. f. the lining of any thing.  
*ENFORRAR*, v. a. to line a garment with or without furs.  
*ENFORRO*, f. m. obf. lining put to garments.  
*ENFORTALECER*, v. a. to fortify.

*ENFOSCARSE*, v. r. to trouble, to raise into a passion, to look perplexed or angry.  
*ENFOTARSE*, v. r. to encourage, to set on.  
*ENFRASCARSE*, v. r. to flick fast or be entangled; also to apply one's self.  
*ENFRENADO*, f. m. one who bridle or curbs.  
*ENFRENAMIENTO*, f. m. a bridling or curbing.  
*ENFRENAR*, v. a. to bridle, to curb; also to contain, to restrain, to repress, to keep in awe.  
*ENFRENTE*, adv. over-against.  
*ENFRIADERA*, f. f. } a vessel to cool  
*ENFRIADO*, f. m. } drink in snow or ice.  
*ENFRIAMIENTO*, f. m. a cooling or remission of heat.  
*ENFRIAR*, v. a. to cool.  
*Enfriarse*, v. r. to slacken, to grow cold in any business.  
*ENFROSCARSE*, v. r. vide *ENFRASCARSE*.  
*ENFUNDADURA*, f. f. putting into a case.  
*ENFUNDAR*, v. a. to put into a case.  
*ENFURECER*, v. a. to enrage, to make mad, to make furious.  
*ENFURARSE*, v. r. to grow furious, to be enraged.  
*ENFURTIR*, v. a. to thicken cloth at the fulling-mills.  
*ENFURUTARSE*, v. r. to be exasperated, or incensed. Vulgar.

## E N G

*ENGABANADO*, adj. covered with a great loose coat.  
*ENGABAR*, v. n. to go up, to ascend.  
*ENGACE*, f. m. connexion, coherence, joining together.  
*ENGAFAR*, v. a. to fix or make fast with an hook or anchor.  
*ENGAFECER*, v. n. to grow leprous.  
*ENGAITADO*, f. m. deceiver, impostor, cheat.  
*ENGAITAR*, v. a. to cheat, to deceive, to delude by promises.  
*ENGALANAR*, v. a. to adorn, to set off, to make fine or gay.  
*ENGELLADO*, adj. erect, straight, standing up.  
*ENGANCHADO*, f. m. the person who entices or wheedles another to enlist for a soldier.  
*ENGANCHAMIENTO*, f. m. decoying of people to enlist themselves.  
*ENGANCHILAR*, v. a. to catch by a hook; to decoy people to enlist themselves for soldiers.  
*ENGANCHIZO*, adj. easy to deceive, or to be deceived.  
*ENGANADO*, f. m. deceiver, cheat.  
*ENGANAR*, v. a. to deceive, to cheat, to cozen.  
*Prov. El traposo preso engaña al codicioso*, the sharper soon cheats the covetous man.  
*Engañarse*, v. r. to err, to mistake.  
*ENGANFIA*, f. f. deceit, deceitful promise.  
*ENGANO*, f. m. deceit, fraud.  
*ENGANOSAMENTE*, adv. deceitfully, fraudulently.  
*ENGANOSO*, adj. deceitful, fraudulent.  
*ENGARABATAR*, v. a. to take with a hook.  
*ENGARRAR*, v. a. to perch on the tops of the highest trees.  
*ENGARRILLAR*, v. a. to intangle, to confound, to work in a hurry.  
*ENGLINCINAR*, v. a. to run the

foot up to the instep into the stirrup which is unseemly.  
*ENGARITAR*, v. a. to deceive with art.  
*ENGARRAFAR*, v. a. to grapple, to catch with a hook or with the claws.  
*ENGARZAR*, v. a. vide *ENGALZAR*.  
*ENGASTAR*, v. a. to set, as a stone in a ring or the like.  
*ENGASTE*, f. m. the setting of stones in rings or the like.  
*ENGASTONAR*, v. a. vide *ENGASTAR*.  
*ENGATAR*, v. a. to ensnare, or to catch as a cat does a mouse.  
*ENGATUSAR*, v. a. to cheat in a bantering way, without a design of injuring. Vulgar.  
*ENGAVILLAR*, v. a. to bind up like faggots or brush-wood.  
*ENGAZADO*, f. m. f. the person who strings beads in a wire.  
*ENGAZAR*, v. a. to string beads in wire, linking every bead to the next.  
*ENGENDRABLE*, adj. that can be engendered, or begotten.  
*ENGENDRADO*, f. m. he that begets, or engenders.  
*ENGENDRAR*, v. a. to beget, to engender, to procreate; also to produce, to form; also to excite, to cause.  
*ENGENDRO*, f. m. an embryo.  
*ENGENDRO*, f. m. an engineer, a person skilled in the art of fortification; one that makes any sorts of strange engines.  
*ENGENAR*, v. n. to contrive, to meditate, to invent.  
*ENGENIO*, } f. m. vide *INGENIO*.  
*ENGENO*, }  
*ENGENO SO*, adj. vide *INGENIO SO*.  
*ENGERIR*, v. a. to graft.  
*ENGIBACARE*, f. m. in cant, a procurer, a pimp.  
*ENGIBADO*, f. m. in cant, ruffian, bully, pimp.  
*ENGIBAR*, v. a. in cant, to keep, to receive.  
*ENGIE*, f. m. a fish like a lamprey.  
*ENGLANDADO*, adj. loaded with acorns.  
*ENGOLFAR*, v. n. to launch out into the deep, to get far out to sea; to plunge into any business.  
*ENGOLLIDO*, adj. dressed in a ruff.  
*ENGOLLETADO*, adj. proud, elate, haughty.  
*ENGOLONDRINARSE*, v. r. to intrude without any manners.  
*ENGOLOSINAR*, v. a. to allure, to entice, to awake desire.  
*Engolofinarse*, v. r. to be covetous or greedy of a thing one has tasted, to desire it.  
*ENGOMADERO*, adj. that may be starched or gummed.  
*ENGOMADO*, f. m. a man that gums or starches.  
*ENGOMADURA*, f. f. the act of starching or gumming.  
*ENGOMAR*, v. a. to gum, to starch.  
*ENGORRAR*, v. a. to addle, to muddle.  
*ENGORDADO*, f. m. he that mingles nothing but good eating.  
*ENGORDAR*, v. a. to fatten, to make fat; to grow rich.  
*Engordar*, v. n. to grow fat.  
*ENGORDELLAR*, v. n. to grow fat.  
*ENGORGONADO*, adj. run into a dangerous gulph of the sea.  
*ENGORRA*, f. f. obstruction, hindrance, perplexity, trouble.  
*ENGORRAR*, v. a. to obstruct, to hinder, to trouble, to perplex.



**ENGORRO**, f. m. trouble, obstruction, hindrance.  
**ENGORROSO**, adj. troublesome, perplexing, obstructing, hindering.  
**ENGOZNA'R**, v. a. to hinge, to put on hinges.  
**ENGRACIA'R**, v. a. to be pleasant, or agreeable.  
**ENGRANDECEDO'R**, f. m. a magnifier, one that makes great or aggrandizes.  
**ENGRANDECE'R**, v. a. to magnify, to aggrandize, to make great, to extol.  
**ENGRANDECIMIE'NTO**, f. m. magnifying, aggrandizing, making great, extolling.  
**ENGRASSA'R**, v. a. to grease.  
**ENGRAVEDA'R**, v. a. to affect gravity.  
**ENGREIMIE'NTO**, f. m. vanity, pride, haughtiness.  
**ENGREIR**, v. a. to please, to rejoice, to encourage, to be vain.  
**Enguise**, v. r. to grow vain; also to dress one's self.  
**ENGRIFA'R**, v. r. to swell.  
**ENGROSSA'R**, v. n. to grow fat.  
**ENGRUDADO'R**, f. m. starcher, one who pastes or thickens with starch.  
**ENGRUDAMIE'NTO**, f. m. a pasting or sticking any thing with paste or starch.  
**ENGRUDA'R**, v. a. to paste, to starch.  
**ENGRUDO**, f. m. starch, paste made of flour and water to stick things together.  
**ENGRUDO'SO**, adj. daubed with paste or starch.  
**ENGRUMECE'R**, v. a. to clot together, to cling, or harden together, to congeal like blood, or the like.  
**ENGUALDRAPA'R**, v. a. to put a cloth over a horse, to caparison.  
**ENGUANTA'DO**, adj. with gloves on.  
**ENGUEDEXA'R**, v. a. to put on locks, or to dress the hair.  
**ENGUICHA'DO**, adj. an epithet given in heraldry to trumpets and hunting-horns.  
**ENGUIJARRA'R**, v. a. to pave the streets with pebbles.  
**ENGUILA**, f. f. vide **ANGUILA**.  
**ENGUINALDA'R**, v. a. to adorn with crowns of flowers.  
**ENGUIZGA'R**, v. a. to stir up, to excite, to egg on; also to persuade earnestly to do any thing.  
**ENGULLIDO'R**, f. m. one that swallows without chewing, a cormorant, a devouring fellow.  
**ENGULLI'R**, v. a. to swallow without chewing, to devour.  
**ENGURRIA**, f. f. the strangury, a difficulty in making water.  
**ENGURRIA'DO**, adj. troubled with the strangury; also wrinkled.  
**ENGURRIAMIE'NTO**, f. m. wrinkling; stoppage of the urine.  
**ENGURRIO**, f. m. the strangury.  
**ENGURRUA'RSE**, v. r. to be melancholy, sad.

## E N H

**ENHADA'R**, v. a. vide **ENFADA'R**.  
**ENHAMBRECE'R**, v. n. to be hungry.  
**ENHAMBRENTAMIE'NTO**, f. m. hungering, or making hungry.  
**ENHAMBRENTA'R**, v. a. to make hungry.  
**ENHARINA'R**, v. a. to sprinkle with flour or meal.  
**ENHASTA'R**, v. n. to put the spear or iron point to a lance, pike, or other weapon.  
**ENHASTIA'R**, v. a. to cloy, or have a loathing to meat.  
**ENHASTO**, f. m. a loathing.

**ENHASTIO'SO**, adj. loathing.  
**ENHEBRA'R**, v. a. to thread, as silk, or thread in a needle.  
**ENHECHIZADO'R**, f. m. a wizard, conjurer, inchanter.  
**ENHECHIZA'R**, v. a. to bewitch.  
**ENHENA'R**, v. a. to cover, or pack up with hay.  
**ENHERBOLA'R**, v. a. to poison any thing with herbs.  
**ENHESTAMIE'NTO**, f. m. rearing up, setting up at an end.  
**ENHETA'R**, v. a. to rear up, to set up an end.  
**ENHETRADURA**, f. f. } intang-  
**ENHETRAMIE'NTO**, f. m. } ling,  
 perplexing.  
**ENHETRA'R**, v. a. to intangle, as silk or hair does; to perplex, to confound, to disorder.  
**ENHIELA'R**, v. a. to mix with gall.  
**ENHIESTADO'R**, f. m. one that rears, sets, or carries a thing upright.  
**ENHIE'STO**, adj. reared up, set, or standing upright.  
**ENHILAR**, v. a. to thread as a needle.  
**ENHOCAR**, v. a. to make hollow.  
**ENHONDA'R**, v. a. to deepen.  
**ENHORCADO**, f. m. a wag, an arch fellow; also a rope of onions or garlick.  
**ENHORABUE'NA**, f. f. congratulation.  
**ENHORAMALA**, adv. in an ill hour, unseasonably, with bad success.  
**ENHORCA'R**, v. a. to hang.  
**ENHORMA'R**, v. a. to put upon the last, as shoes to be stretched.  
**ENHORNADURA**, f. f. putting into the oven.  
**ENHORNAR**, v. a. to set into the oven.  
**ENHUERA'R**, v. a. to make eggs addle.

## E N I

**ENIGMA**, f. m. a riddle, an obscure question.  
**ENIGMATICO**, adj. enigmatical, in the nature of a riddle, obscure, darkly, or ambiguously expressed.  
**ENIGMATISTA**, f. m. one who deals in obscure and ambiguous expressions, conceits, or matters.  
**ENIVELADURA**, f. f. drawing by rule or line.  
**ENIVELA'R**, v. a. to draw by rule or line.

## E N J

**ENJAEZA'R**, v. a. to trap, to furnish a horse.  
**ENJAGUA'R**, v. a. vide **ENJUGA'R**.  
**ENJALBEGADO'R**, f. m. the person who whitens the wall, a plasterer.  
**ENJALBEGA'R**, v. a. to whiten or white-wash the walls; also to paint the face as women do.  
**ENJAMBLADO'R**, f. m. an inlayer; also a joiner.  
**ENJAMBLA'R**, v. a. to inlay in wood.  
**ENJAMBRE**, f. m. vide **ENXAMBRE**.  
**ENJAULAMIE'NTO**, f. m. the state of being shut up in a cage, prison, or jail.  
**ENJAULA'R**, v. a. to put into a cage.  
**Enjaular una casa**, to raise all the frame of a house of timber, in order to board, lath, or plaster it afterwards.  
**ENJIBADO'R**, f. m. in cant, a ruffian.  
**ENJIBA'R**, v. n. in cant, to receive, to keep.

**ENJORGINARSE**, v. r. to black one's face with soot.  
**ENJOYA'R**, v. a. to adorn with jewels.  
**ENJUAGADIENTES**, f. m. the rinsing of the mouth with water or any thing else.  
**ENJUAGADURAS**, f. f. the rinsings of any thing.  
**ENJUAGA'R**, v. a. to rinse.  
**ENJUA'GUE**, f. m. the water, or other liquor put into the mouth to rinse it.  
**ENJUANETADO**, adj. full of corns on the fingers or toes.  
**ENJUGA'R**, v. a. to dry.  
**ENJUICIA'R**, v. a. to judge a suit in law.  
**ENJUNCAR la vela**, v. a. to lash fast the sail.  
**ENJUNDA**, f. f. vide **EXUNDA**.  
**ENJUNQUE**, f. m. heavy matters put at the bottom of a ship which serves sometimes as ballast.  
**ENJUTO**, adj. dry.

## E N L

**ENLABIADO'R**, f. m. a fawning fellow, one that deceives with fair words, a tongue-pad.  
**ENLABIA'R**, v. a. to fawn, to deceive with fair words, to tongue-pad.  
**ENLABIO**, f. m. a flattering, fawning, or deceiving with fair words.  
**ENLA'CE**, f. m. connexion, coherence, joining together.  
**ENLADRILLADO'R**, f. m. one that lays bricks or tiles, a bricklayer.  
**ENLADRILLA'R**, v. a. to lay bricks or tiles for floors, or the like.  
**ENLAMA'R**, v. a. to leave the slime or mud upon the surface of the place it has overflowed.  
**ENLARDA'R**, v. a. to lard or baste with bacon.  
**ENLATA'DO**, adj. plated with metal; also ribbed as the sides of ships.  
**ENLAVIA'R**, v. a. vide **ENLABIA'R**.  
**ENLAZA'BLE**, adj. that may be tied or knotted.  
**ENLAZADO'R**, f. m. one who ties or infnares.  
**ENLAZADURA**, f. f. } tying, join-  
**ENLAZAMIE'NTO**, f. m. } ing toge-  
 ther; also union and friendship.  
**ENLAZA'R**, v. a. to tie, to join together, to knot.  
**ENLERDA'R**, v. n. to grow slow, heavy, or dull.  
**ENLEVA'R**, v. a. vide **ELEVA'R**.  
**ENLIGA'R**, v. a. to daub, to stick with bird-lime.  
**ENLIRIA'R**, v. a. to adorn with lilies.  
**ENLIZA'R**, v. a. to make smooth.  
**ENLLENAR**, v. a. to fill.  
**ENLOBA'R**, v. n. to grow hungry or greedy as a wolf.  
**ENLODA'R**, v. a. to bemire, to daub with mud or mire.  
**ENLOQUECE'R**, v. n. y a. to grow or make mad or distracted.  
**ENLOSA'R**, v. a. to pave with broad stones.  
**ENLOZA'R**, v. n. vide **ENLOSA'R**.  
**ENLOZANARSE**, v. r. to boast, to presume, to take upon one's self too much, to be proud, vain, and haughty.  
**ENLUCI'R**, v. a. to white-wash the walls; to make bright.  
**ENLUGA'R**, adv. instead.  
**ENLUTA'R**, v. a. to put into mourning.

## E N M

**ENMADERAMIE'NTO**, f. m. wooden work, or doing any thing with wood.



## E N Q

**ENMADERAR**, v. a. to build, to strengthen, to do any thing with wood.  
**ENMAGRECE'R**, v. n. to grow lean.  
**ENMARAR**, v. a. to intangle, to perplex.  
**ENMARARSE**, v. r. to put out to sea.  
**ENMASCARAR**, v. a. to mask.  
**EN MEDIO**, adv. in the middle.  
**ENMENDAR**, v. a. to mend, to correct, to rectify, to make or grow better.  
**ENMERDAR**, v. a. to daub with ordure or dung.  
**ENMIENDA**, f. f. amendment.  
*No tener enmienda*, to be incorrigible, past mending.  
**ENMOCECE'R**, v. n. to grow young.  
**ENMOHECE'RSE**, v. r. to grow mouldy.  
**ENMORDAZAR**, v. a. vide **AMORDAZAR**.  
**ENMUDECE'R**, v. n. to grow dumb, to have nothing to say for one's self.

## E N N

**ENNEGRECE'R**, v. a. to make or grow black.  
**ENNIVELAR**, v. a. vide **ENIVELAR**.  
**ENNOBLECE'R**, v. a. to make or grow noble.  
**ENNOBLECIMIENTO**, f. m. a nobilitating, or making, or growing noble.  
**ENNOVIAR**, v. a. to marry.  
**ENNUDECE'R**, v. n. to grow knotty.

## E N O

**ENO'DIO**, f. m. the fawn of a stag.  
**ENODRIDA**, f. f. a hen is so called when she has done laying eggs.  
**ENOJADAMENTE**, adv. angrily.  
**ENOJADIZO**, adj. passionate, apt to be angry, pettish.  
**ENOJAR**, v. a. to anger.  
**ENOJO**, f. m. anger.  
**ENOJOSAMENTE**, adv. angrily.  
**ENOJO'SO**, adj. offensive, provoking.  
**EN ORDEN**, adv. orderly, in order.  
**ENORME**, adj. enormous, deformed, excessive big, out of measure.  
**ENORMEMENTE**, adv. enormously, excessively, out of measure.  
**ENORMIDAD**, f. f. enormity.

## E N P

**ENPALAR**, v. a. to impale.  
**ENPANTANAR**, v. a. to bog; to stop or puzzle business.  
**ENPATRONIZAR**, v. a. to patronize, to protect.  
**ENPEDERNECE'R**, v. n. vide **EMPEDERNECE'R**.  
**ENPEÑAR**, v. a. vide **EMPEÑAR**.  
**EN POS**, prep. after.

## E N Q

**ENQUADERNACION**, f. f. a binding of a book.  
**ENQUADERNADOR**, f. m. a book-binder; also a pimp.  
**ENQUADERNAR**, v. a. to bind books; to set the ribs of ships.  
**EN QUALQUIER manera**, adv. any how, however it be.  
**ENCUENTRO**, f. m. vide **ENCUENTRO**.  
**ENQUICILADO**, adj. put upon the hinges.  
**ENQUILLOTAR**, v. a. to intangle, to confound, to mix, to perplex.  
**ENQUISICION**, f. f. inquisition.

## E N R

## E N R

**ENRALECE'R**, v. a. to make or grow thin.  
**ENRAMADA**, f. f. an arbour, a hut made of boughs, any twining together of boughs.  
**ENRAMAR**, v. a. to cover, or adorn with boughs.  
**ENRANCIA'RSE**, v. r. to grow stale, or ruffy.  
**ENRARECE'R**, v. a. y n. to make or grow rare, or scarce.  
**ENRASAR**, v. a. to make even, or smooth.  
**ENRAJAR**, v. a. to fix the spokes into wheels.  
**ENREDADERA**, f. f. a knotty sort of grass.  
**ENREDADOR**, f. m. an intangler, one that catches in a net, one that sets people together by the ears.  
**ENREDAMIENTO**, f. m. intangling, catching in a net, settling people together by the ears.  
**ENREDAR**, v. a. to intangle, to catch in the net, to set people together by the ears.  
*Enredarse*, v. r. to be intangled, to have to do with any body so that one knows not how to get off.  
**ENREDO**, f. m. a mischievous story, to set people at variance, an intricate lie; any intangling.  
**ENREDO'SO**, adj. intangled, doubtful, perplexed.  
**ENREGISTRAR**, v. a. to register, to enroll.  
**ENREHOJAR**, v. a. to roll the wax into a leaf, to make it in leaves that it may become white.  
**ENREJAR**, v. a. to put grates, or bars before windows.  
**ENRIAR**, v. n. to sink flat in the river.  
**ENRIDAR**, v. a. obs. to set on, to halloo on a dog.  
**ENRIQUECE'R**, v. n. to grow rich; v. a. to make rich.  
**ENRISCADO**, adj. high on the rocks, dangerous, difficult of access, steep.  
**ENRISCAMIENTO**, f. m. steepness, the craggy side of a rock, difficulty of access.  
**ENRISCAR**, v. a. to get among the rocks and precipices, to venture into danger.  
**ENRISTRAR**, v. a. to put a lance into the rest.  
**ENRIZAR**, v. a. to curl the hair, to turn them in ringlets.  
**ENROBLECE'R**, v. n. to grow hard as an oak.  
**ENROCAR**, v. a. to fortify a place, as it were with rocks about it; also to castle the king at chess.  
**ENRODAR**, v. a. to put a criminal to death upon a wheel.  
**ENRODELAR**, v. a. to arm with a target.  
**ENRODRIGONAR**, v. a. to prop a vine.  
**ENROMAR**, v. a. to flatten, to blunt.  
**ENRONQUECE'R**, v. n. to grow hoarse.  
**ENRONQUECIMIENTO**, f. m. hoarseness.  
**ENROSA'R**, v. a. to dye any thing of the rose colour.  
**ENROSCADURA**, f. f. lying round like a snake.  
**ENROSCAR**, v. n. to lay round like a snake.  
**ENROSSADO**, } adj. red.  
**ENROXADO**, }  
**ENROXAR**, v. a. to make red.  
**ENROXECE'R**, v. n. to be red in the face, to blush.

## E N S

## E N S

**ENRUBIADERA**, f. f. a woman that makes hair red.  
**ENRUBIADOR**, f. m. a man that makes the hair fair.  
**ENRUBIAR**, v. a. to make the hair fair; to turn to a reddish colour.  
**ENRUBIECE'R**, v. n. to grow fair.  
**ENRUDECE'R**, v. n. to grow dull or ignorant.

**ENSABANADA**, f. f. vide **CAMISADA**.  
**ENSABANAR**, v. a. to wrap in a sheer.  
**ENSALADA**, f. f. a salad; also a sort of verses of several sorts put together.  
*Prov. La vez de la ensalada, ni la pierdas, ni sea aguada*, do not forget to drink with salad, and let there be no water in it; that is, be sure, when you eat salad, to drink a good glass of wine without water to warm the herbs in the stomach.  
**ENSALADILLA**, f. f. sweet herbs mixt together.  
**ENSALMA**, f. f. a pannel for a beast.  
**ENSALMADE'RA**, f. m. a woman that practises the superstitious way of saying prayers over sick people on pretence to cure them.  
**ENSALMAR**, v. a. to attempt to cure by saying certain prayers over sick people; also to knock one on the head.  
**ENSALMO**, f. m. the superstitious way of saying strange words over sick people on pretence to cure them.  
**ENSALVARAR**, v. a. to make savage or wild.  
**ENSALZADOR**, f. m. one that praises and magnifies any thing or action.  
**ENSALZAMIENTO**, f. m. exaltation, praising, extolling.  
**ENSALZAR**, v. a. to exalt, to praise, to extoll, to magnify.  
*Ensalzarse*, v. r. to boast.  
**ENSAMBENITAR**, v. a. to put a badge on the converted Jews when brought out of the inquisition.  
**ENSAMBLADOR**, f. m. a joiner, a carver.  
**ENSAMBLADURA**, f. f. the act of putting together pieces of wood as the joiner or cabinet-maker does.  
**ENSAMBLAR**, v. a. to work joinery-work; to inlay in wood.  
**ENSANCHAR**, f. f. an addition; a gore to make linen wider, or any thing that is added to make another thing wider.  
**ENSANCHADO**, f. m. one who stretches out or makes wider.  
**ENSANCHAMIENTO**, f. m. stretching out, making wider.  
**ENSANCHAR**, v. a. to stretch, to make wider.  
*Ensancharse*, v. r. to stretch out, to take up more room; to grow stately and require much courtship.  
*Ensancharse el corazón*, to breathe more freely, to recover after a fright.  
**ENSANCHE**, f. m. extension, width.  
**ENSANDECE'R**, v. n. to run mad, to turn fool.  
**ENSANGOSTAMIENTO**, f. m. making narrow or strait.  
**ENSANGOSTAR**, v. a. to make narrower or straiter.  
**ENSANGRENTADO**, f. m. one that imbrues in blood, a bloody person.  
**ENSANGRENTAMIENTO**, f. m. an imbruing with blood.  
**ENSANGRENTAR**, v. a. to imbrue with blood.



**ENSAÑAMIE'NTO**, f. m. rage.  
**ENSAÑAR**, v. a. to be in a rage.  
**ENSARNECE'R**, v. n. to have the itch.  
**ENSARTAR**, v. a. to string as we do beads; to tack long tales together.  
**ENSAVANADA**, f. f. the appearing of people wrapped in sheets.  
**ENSAVANAR**, v. a. to wrap in a sheet.  
**ENSAY**, f. m. trial, essay, proof.  
**ENSAYADO'R**, f. m. taster, assayer, trier.  
**ENSAYAR**, v. a. to try, to taste, to assay, to make proof of; to put on a loose coat; to rehearse as actors do; to practise any thing that is to be done.  
**ENSAYE**, f. m. trial, essay, proof.  
**ENSAYO**, f. m. assaying, tasting, trial; rehearsing like actors; practising of any thing.  
**ENSEBADURA**, f. f. a tallowing or greasing.  
**ENSEBAR**, v. a. to tallow, to grease.  
**ENSELVA'DO**, adj. full of woods.  
**ENSEÑABLE**, adv. obf. together.  
**ENSEÑADA**, f. f. a bay in the sea.  
**ENSEÑAR**, v. a. to put into the bosom.  
**ENSEÑA**, f. f. a sign to a house, or the colours in an army.  
**ENSEÑABLE**, adj. easy to be taught, docible.  
**ENSEÑADERO**, adj. that can be taught.  
**ENSEÑADO'R**, f. m. the person who teaches.  
**ENSEÑAMIE'NTO**, f. m. instruction.  
**ENSEÑANZA**, f. f. instruction, teaching.  
**ENSEÑAR**, v. a. to teach, to instruct; also to shew, to point out.  
**Enseñarse**, v. r. to accustom one's self, to teach one's self.  
**ENSEÑOREADOR**, f. m. one who has dominion or power over others.  
**ENSEÑOREAR**, v. a. to be lord of, or to have power over.  
**ENSEÑSIO**, f. f. the herb worm-wood.  
**ENSERPENTADO**, adj. enraged as a serpent.  
**ENSEÑAR**, v. a. to grease, to tallow.  
**ENSILAR**, v. a. to put into a granary; to gormandise, to eat voraciously.  
**ENSILLADURA**, f. f. a saddling any beast.  
**ENSILLAR**, v. a. to saddle.  
Prov. *Aún no ensilamos, y ya cabalgamos*, we have not saddled yet, and we are for riding already. Applied to those who are for attaining the ends without using the means, and are too precipitate in what they do.  
**ENSOBERBECE'RSE**, v. r. to grow proud.  
**ENSOGAR**, v. a. to tie any thing with ropes.  
**ENSOLAR**, v. a. to lay a floor or pavement.  
**ENSOLVE'R**, v. a. to mix, to confute.  
**ENSOPAR**, v. a. to make soup, to dip the bread in the soup or any other liquor.  
**ENSORDADE'RA**, f. f. a sort of down or wooliness, that grows at the end of rushes.  
**ENSORDAMIE'NTO**, f. m. a making or growing deaf.  
**ENSORDAR**, v. a. to make or grow deaf.  
**ENSORDECE'R**, v. n. to grow deaf.  
**ENSORDEDE'RA**, f. f. vide **ENSORDADE'RA**.  
**ENORTIJAR**, v. a. to link together with rings.

**Enortijar el cabello**, to curl the hair.  
**Enortijar las manos**, to wring the hands for grief.  
**ENSOTARSE**, v. r. to get into a wood or thicket.  
**ENSPIRITADO**, adj. possessed with an evil spirit.  
**ENSUCIAMIE'NTO**, f. m. fouling, defiling.  
**ENSUCIAR**, v. a. to foul, to defile, to make dirty, to bewray.  
**Ensuciarse**, v. r. to besoul one's self.  
**ENSUYAR**, v. a. obf. to undertake, to set about doing a thing.

## E N T

**ENTABLACIO'N**, f. f. a register.  
**ENTABLADO**, f. m. } a term in  
**ENTABLADURA**, f. f. } architec-  
ture, the entablature.  
**ENTABLAME'NTO**, f. m. a boarding or planking.  
**ENTABLAR**, v. a. to board or plank; to commence, to set on foot; also to set the men at tables or other game.  
**Entablar un negocio**, to dispose business into method, that it may be easily compassed.  
**ENTADO**, adj. joined or packed together, cemented, as in a coat of arms, when one part is joined to another.  
**ENTALAMA'DO**, adj. covered with cloth, as a waggon, &c.  
**ENTALEGAR**, v. a. to put any thing in a sack.  
**ENTALLABLE**, adj. that may be carved.  
**ENTALLADO'R**, f. m. a carver in wood or the like.  
**ENTALLADURA**, f. carving in wood or the like.  
**ENTALLAR**, v. a. to carve in wood, or the like; also to make cloaths shapeable to the body.  
**ENTALLE**, f. m. the work done by the carver.  
**ENTALLECE'R**, v. n. is to grow to a stem or stalk.  
**ENTAN'NIO**, adv. forasmuch; in the mean while.  
**En tanto grado**, so far forth, to such a degree.  
**ENTAPIAR**, v. a. to wall or shut up.  
**ENTAPIZAR**, v. a. to hang with tapestry.  
**ENTARIMAR**, v. a. to plank, to floor with boards.  
**ENTARQUINAR**, v. a. to daub, to defile, to foul, or dirt.  
**ENTASI**, f. m. in architecture, an entasis, a swelling in the shaft or body of a column.  
**ENTASSAJOS**, adv. in pieces, like meat salted and hung up.  
**ENTE**, f. m. a being.  
**ENTECADO**, adj. one that moves his joints with difficulty, stiff in the joints.  
**ENTECO**, adj. vide **ENTECADO**.  
**ENTEJADO**, adj. like a tile, made in the shape of a tile.  
**ENTEJER**, v. a. vide **ENTEXER**.  
**ENTELERIDO**, adj. obf. full of fear.  
**ENTE'NA**, f. f. the yard of a ship to which the sail is made fast.  
**ENTENADA**, f. f. a daughter-in-law, the wife's daughter by another husband, or the husband's by another wife.  
**ENTENADO**, f. m. a son-in-law, as above.  
**ENTENDEDE'RAS**, f. f. pl. good capacity, good understanding.  
**ENTENDEDO'R**, f. m. one that conceives or understands.  
Prov. *Al buen entendedor breve habla-*

*dor*, to one that understands well, a few words.  
**ENTENDE'R**, v. a. to understand, to conceive.  
**Entender en algo**, to be busy or employed about something.  
*Yo me entiendo*, I understand my own business.  
**Entendemos hacer tal cosa**, we intend to do such a thing.  
**Entenderse con uno**, to agree with one.  
*A mi entender*, according to my opinion.  
*No entiendo de esto*, I will not do it.  
**Saberse entender**, to know how to behave.  
**ENTENDIDAMENTE**, adv. wisely, judiciously.  
**ENTENDIDO**, f. m. a man of understanding.  
**ENTENDIMIE'NTO**, f. m. the understanding.  
**Entendimiento de la ley**, the true explanation or sense of the law.  
**ENTENEBRECE'R**, v. a. to darken, to make or grow dark.  
**ENTENZO'N**, f. f. contest, quarrel, discord.  
**ENTERAME'NTE**, adv. wholly, fully, totally.  
**ENTERAMIE'NTO**, f. m. thorough information.  
**ENTERAR**, v. a. to restore, to pay; also to inform thoroughly.  
**ENTERE'ZA**, f. f. integrity; also pride and obstinacy.  
**ENTERIZO**, adj. whole, sound.  
**ENTERNECE'R**, v. a. to make tender, to move to compassion.  
**Enternecese**, v. r. to grow compassionate, to be moved with pity.  
**ENTERNECIMIE'NTO**, f. m. compassion, pity, mercy, tenderness of heart.  
**ENTERO**, adj. whole.  
**Hombre entero**, an upright man; a man of a sound body; a positive man.  
**Caballo entero**, f. m. a stone-horse.  
**Lienzo entero**, coarse linen.  
**Por entero**, adv. wholly, totally, fully.  
**ENTERRADO'R**, f. m. a burier.  
**ENTERRAMIE'NTO**, f. m. funeral, burial; the place of burial.  
**ENTERRAR**, v. a. to bury.  
**ENTERROGAR**, v. a. vide **INTERROGAR**.  
**ENTERVENIR**, v. n. pres. to happen or fall out by the way, or by the by, or in the mean time.  
**ENTESADAME'NTE**, adv. manfully, vigorously, stoutly, valiantly, bravely.  
**ENTESAMIE'NTO**, f. m. stretching, laying out; also stiffening.  
**ENTESAR**, v. a. to stretch, to lay out; also to stiffen.  
**ENTEXER**, v. a. to weave in.  
**ENTHE'O**, adj. full of the divine spirit, inspired, divine.  
**ENTHIME'MA**, f. m. an imperfect syllogism consisting only of antecedent and consequence; an enthymeme.  
**ENTHRONIZACIO'N**, f. f. an enthroning.  
**ENTHRONIZAR**, v. a. to enthrone, to place on a regal seat, to invest with sovereign authority.  
**ENTHUSIASMO**, f. m. enthusiasm.  
**ENTIBADO'R**, f. m. who props or shores up any thing.  
**ENTIBAR**, v. n. to prop up, to shore, to support.  
**ENTIBADERO**, f. m. a vessel to make any thing lukewarm in.  
**ENTIBAR**, v. a. to make lukewarm.  
**Entibarse**, v. r. to cool; to slacken in the eagerness wherewith a man pursued any business.



**ENTIBO**, f. m. supporter, pillar in building.  
**ENTIDAD**, f. f. entity, existence; also value, estimation.  
**ENTIERRO**, f. m. burial, funeral.  
**ENTIGRECE'RSE**, v. r. to grow furious and raging as a tyger.  
**ENTIME'MA**, f. m. vide **ENTHIME'MA**.  
**ENTINTAR**, v. a. to daub with ink.  
**ENTIVLAR**, v. a. vide **ENTIBLAR**.  
**ENTIZNAR**, v. a. to smut, to sully, to defile; to blemish one's reputation; to disgrace one's family.  
**ENTOLDAR**, v. a. to cover the streets with sails or the like on great solemnities, or places to sit cool from the sun.  
*Entoldar la nao*, to spread the awning in a ship.  
**ENTOLLADERO**, f. m. a miry place, a quagmire.  
**ENTOLLAR**, v. a. to sicken in the mire, to bog.  
**ENTOMIZAR**, v. a. to tie with a cord or rope.  
**ENTONACIO'N**, f. f. a tuning, setting a tune, raising the voice; also growing haughty.  
**ENTONADOR**, f. m. one who tunes or raises the voice; also a haughty fellow.  
**ENTONAMIE'NTO**, f. m. a tuning or raising the voice.  
**ENTONAR**, v. a. to tune, to raise the voice, to talk loud, to be vain.  
**ENTO'NCES**, adv. then, in that time.  
**ENTO'NO**, f. m. a tuning, setting a tune, raising the voice.  
**Entono**, f. m. haughtiness, pride, arrogance.  
**ENTONTECE'R**, v. n. to grow foolish.  
**ENTORCE'R**, v. a. to wind or wreath about like a snake.  
**ENTORCHA**, f. f. vide **ANTORCHA**.  
**ENTORCHADO**, f. m. a sort of twisted fringe.  
**ENTORCHAR**, v. a. to make or shape any thing like torch; also to twist or wreath.  
**ENTORCI'ADO**, adj. vide **ENSORTI'ADO**.  
**ENTORMECE'R**, v. a. vide **ADORMECE'R**.  
**ENTORMECIMIE'NTO**, f. m. vide **ADORMECIMIE'NTO**.  
**ENTORNAR**, v. a. to put to.  
**ENTORNEAR**, v. a. to wind, turn, or wrap round.  
**ENTORNO**, f. m. round about.  
**ENTORPECE'R**, v. n. to grow numb, to grow dull or stupid.  
**ENTORPECIMIE'NTO**, f. m. numbness, dulness, stupidity.  
**ENTORTADURA**, f. f. blinding of an eye; crooking, bending, or bowing.  
**ENTORTAR**, v. a. to crook, bend, or bow; also to make or become blind of an eye.  
**ENTOSSIGAR**, v. a. to intoxicate, to poison.  
**ENTRAZAR**, v. a. to trace, to mark out, to contrive.  
**ENTRA'DA**, f. f. entry, entrance; a duty paid at entering a place; also access, favour.  
*Hacer entrada*, to make public entry like an ambassador.  
*Tener entrada, en casa de un señor*, to be admitted to a great man, to be in his favour, to have his ear.  
**ENTRADE'RO**, f. m. a wicket, a door in a gate.  
**ENTRADILLA**, f. f. diminutive of *entrada*.  
**ENTRAMBOS**, pron. both.  
**ENTRAMPAR**, v. a. to intrap, to

catch in a trap-door, to insnare, to deceive.  
**ENTRAÑABLE**, adj. hearty, sincere.  
**ENTRAÑABLEME'NTE**, adv. heartily, sincerely.  
**ENTRAÑAL**, adj. hearty, sincere.  
**ENTRAÑAR**, v. a. to receive any one with sincerity and affection.  
**ENTRAÑAS**, f. f. pl. the entrails, the inward parts, the bowels.  
*Escondarse en las entrañas de la tierra*, to hide one's self in the bowels of the earth.  
*Hombre de buenas entrañas*, a good-natured or compassionate man,  
*Entrañas mías*, my bowels, my dear, my soul, my life.  
**ENTRAÑIZAR**, v. a. to love sincerely, affectionately.  
**ENTRAPAJAR**, v. a. to wrap in clouts or rags; from *trapajo*, a rag.  
**ENTRAPARSE**, v. r. to be daubed with dust.  
**ENTRAR**, v. n. to enter, to come in; at sea, to gain ground upon a ship.  
*Entrar en religion*, to go into a religious order.  
*Entrar en juego*, to make one at play.  
*Entrar en música*, in music, to begin to sing in concert.  
*Entrar una silla*, to set a chair.  
*Entrar de rondon*, to rush rudely into a place without being called or saying by your leave.  
*Entrarse*, to gain ground upon.  
*Entrar de por medio*, to part a fray.  
*No entrarle de los dientes adentro*, not to care for one, not to be concerned at any thing.  
**Entrar**, v. a. to include, to comprise, to comprehend; also to begin.  
*Entrar en una partida de lana o cacao*, to buy a parcel of wool or of cocoa.  
*Entrar una ciudad*, to take a town.  
*Entrar a reinar*, to begin to reign.  
*Entrar a la parte*, to partake, to have a share in.  
*Entrar a saco*, to plunder a town.  
*Entrar a uno*, to persuade one.  
*Entrar en sí mismo*, to reflect upon one's self.  
*Entrar de por medio*, to mediate.  
*Entrar en la moda*, to follow the fashion.  
**ENTRE**, prep. between.  
**ENTREABIE'RTO**, p. p. of *entreabrír*.  
**ENTREABRI'R**, v. n. to stand ajar or half open.  
**ENTRECA'NO**, adj. grey-headed.  
**ENTRECAVAR**, v. a. to dig shallow.  
**ENTRECE'JO**, f. m. the space between the eyebrows.  
*Entrecejo*, an angry lowering countenance.  
**ENTRECOGEDURA**, f. m. interception.  
**ENTRECOGER**, v. a. to take a ball or the like before it come to the ground.  
**ENTRECOLUMNACIO'N**, f. f. intercolumnation, in architecture; the distance or void between pillar and pillar.  
**ENTRECORTAR**, v. a. to cut off flying, or before it falls to the ground.  
**ENTRECUBIERTAS**, f. f. between the decks; a sea-term.  
**ENTRE CUERO y carne**, between the skin and the flesh.  
**ENTRECUESTA**, f. f. the forepart of a hog's ribs.  
**ENTREDECIR**, v. a. to forbid, to interdict.  
**ENTREDIA**, adv. by day, in the daytime.  
**ENTREDICHO**, p. p. forbidden, interdicted; subst. used, the interdict, when the church-doors are shut up

without an excommunication, and the divine service is forbid to be performed in public.  
**ENTREDIENTES**, adv. betwixt the teeth.  
**ENTREDOBLE**, adj. between thick and thin.  
**ENTRE DOS LUCES**, adv. between day-light and candle-light.  
**ENTREFINO**, adj. between coarse and fine.  
**ENTREGA**, f. f. a delivery, the delivering any thing up.  
**ENTREGADAMENTE**, adv. wholly, perfectly, truly.  
**ENTREGADOR**, f. m. he that delivers up.  
**ENTREGA**, f. f. } vide **EN**.  
**ENTREGAMIENTO**, f. m. } **TREGO**.  
**ENTREGAR**, v. a. to deliver up.  
**ENTREGO**, f. m. delivery, acquittance.  
**ENTREHUE'LGO**, f. m. a breathing, or panting-between while.  
**ENTREJUNTAR**, v. a. to interjoin, to join mutually.  
**ENTRELAZAR**, v. a. to fold, to join, to knit together.  
**ENTRELLOVER**, v. imp. to rain a small rain between a mist and a rain.  
**ENTRELUBRICAN**, f. m. the twilight.  
**ENTREME'DIAS**, adv. betwixt, in the mean while.  
**ENTREME'S**, f. m. an interlude between the acts of a play.  
**ENTREMESA'DO**, adj. belonging to an interlude between the acts of a play.  
**ENTREMESCLAR**, v. a. to intermix.  
**ENTREMETE'R**, v. a. to put between, to intermeddle, to mix among other things.  
*Entremetérse*, v. r. to intrude, to intermeddle.  
**ENTREMETIDO**, f. m. a meddler, one that will have an oar in every boat.  
**ENTREMETIMIENTO**, f. m. intermixing, putting between, intermeddling.  
**ENTREMIXTURA**, f. f. intermixture.  
**ENTREMORIR**, v. n. to be almost expiring.  
**ENTREMUE'ERTO**, adj. half dead, almost expiring.  
**ENTRENZAR**, v. a. to plat like hair.  
**ENTREOIR**, v. a. to hear by halves, as a man does things at a great distance, through a wall, or the like.  
**ENTREPA'ÑO**, f. m. an interval or space of wall between two columns.  
**ENTREPAPA'DO**, f. m. the time between the death of one pope and the election of another.  
**ENTREPONE'R**, v. a. to put between, to set between; to interpose.  
**ENTREPARECE'RSE**, v. r. to see obscurely, when things by their appearance impress but a faint idea.  
**ENTREPIERNAS**, f. f. the space or distance between the legs; also the pieces put to mend a pair of breeches between the legs.  
**ENTREPOSTURA**, f. f. a setting or placing between.  
**ENTREPUESTO**, p. p. of *entreponer*.  
**ENTREPUNZADURA**, f. f. pouncing or pricking at intervals.  
**ENTREPUNZAR**, v. a. to pounce, or prick at intervals.  
**ENTRERENGLONADURA**, f. f. a note of interlining.  
**ENTRERENGLONAR**, v. a. to interline.  
**EN-**



*ENTREROMPER*, v. a. to hinder, or interrupt.  
*ENTREROMPIMIE'NTO*, f. m. an hindrance, or interruption.  
*ENTRESACA*, f. f. a lopping or cutting off boughs when they are thick, or keep out the light.  
*ENTRESACADURA*, f. f. the separating or cutting of any thing when it is too thick.  
*ENTRESACA'R*, v. a. to draw or take out of several places; to cull, to draw out from among the rest, to thin, as they do plants or trees set too thick together.  
*ENTRESEMANA*, f. f. in the week, within it, some day in the week.  
*ENTRESI*, adv. among themselves, to himself.  
*ENTRESI'JO*, f. m. the midriff of any creature, which parts the bowels from the upper parts.  
*ENTRESUELO*, f. m. a room taken out between two floors.  
*ENTRETALLADURA*, f. f. intercarving.  
*ENTRETALLAR*, v. a. to intercarve, or carve at distances.  
*ENTRETANTO*, adv. in the mean while.  
*ENTRETE'LA*, f. f. a cloth put between the lining and the cloth.  
*ENTRETELAR*, v. a. to put any thing between the lining and the cloth.  
*ENTRETENEDO'R*, f. m. who entertains, or employs himself in doing any thing, who delights, or diverts.  
*ENTRETENE'R*, v. a. to divert, to entertain, to delay, to put off, to support, to give some allowance.  
*ENTRETENIMIE'NTO*, f. m. diversion, pastime, delay; also an allowance till something better comes.  
*ENTRETEXEDURA*, f. f. interweaving.  
*ENTRETEXE'R*, v. a. to interweave; also to mix.  
*ENTRETIE'MPO*, f. m. interval.  
*ENTREVALLO*, f. m. the interval.  
*ENTREVAL'R*, v. a. to understand.  
*ENTREFENARSE*, v. r. to mix or pour out any liquor between the veins.  
*ENTREVENIMIE'NTO*, f. m. a chance by the by.  
*ENTREVENIR*, v. n. to intervene, to come between, to happen by the by.  
*ENTREVERAR*, v. a. to intermix, as baskets of twigs of several colours, or flesh that is fat and lean in streaks.  
*ENTREUNTAR*, v. a. to anoint slenderly.  
*ENTREXERIR*, v. a. to insert, to thrust in between, to intermix.  
*ENTRICADAMIENTE*, adv. intricately.  
*ENTRICAMIE'NTO*, f. m. a perplexing, intangling.  
*ENTRICAR*, v. a. to intricate, to intangle, to perplex.  
*ENTRINCA'DO*, adj. confused, perplexed, disordered, troubled, entangled.  
*ENTRIPADO*, adj. intestine, inward.  
*ENTRISTECER*, v. a. to make or to grow sad; to wither.  
*Entristecerse*, v. r. to be sad or melancholy.  
*ENTRISTECIMIENTO*, f. m. growing sad.  
*ENTRO*, prep. obs. within.  
*ENTRODUZIR*, v. a. to introduce.  
*ENTROPO*, f. m. the carnival.  
*ENTROMETER*, obs. vide *ENTREMETTER*.  
*ENTRONCAR*, v. n. to belong to a

family, to be a descendant from a race.  
*ENTRONERAR*, v. a. to put or fix in a hole.  
*ENTRONIZAR*, v. a. to inthroned, to raise, to exalt.  
*Entronizarse*, v. r. to take state upon one, to grow proud or haughty.  
*ENTROPEZAR*, v. n. to stumble.  
*ENTROXAR*, v. a. to gather into the barn.  
*ENTRUCHADA*, f. f. a secret clandestine affair or transaction.  
*ENTRUCHAR*, v. a. to deceive by flattery, to draw one in, to wheedle, cajole, inveigle, allure, intice, invite.  
*Entruchar*, in cant, to understand, to discover.  
*ENTRUEJO*, f. m. obs. the carnival.  
*ENTUBAJAR*, v. n. to discover or detect roguery.  
*ENTUE'RTOS*, f. m. pl. the pains of lying-in women.  
*ENTULLAR*, v. a. to splice ropes, as they do on board ships.  
*ENTULLECE'R*, v. n. to grow maimed.  
*ENTUMECE'R*, v. a. to maim.  
*ENTUMECIMIE'NTO*, f. m. a damage received by swelling.  
*ENTUPIR*, v. a. vide *ENTUMECE'R*.  
*ENTURAR*, v. a. in cant, to give, to oblige.  
*ENTURBIAR*, v. a. to disturb, to trouble, to make thick or muddy.

## E N U

*ENULA CAMPANA*, f. f. the herb called elicampane.  
*ENUNCIACION*, f. f. a declaration, manifestation.  
*ENUNCIAR*, v. a. to explain, to manifest.  
*ENUNCIATIVO*, adj. manifest, clear, plain.  
*ENU'NO*, adv. together, all in one.

## E N V

*ENVAINAR*, v. a. to sheath, to sheath up.  
*ENVAINNE' nsted*, do not put yourself in a passion.  
*ENVALENTONAR*, v. a. to animate, to encourage, to give courage to.  
*ENVANDERAR*, v. a. to adorn with colours, or flags.  
*ENVANECE'R*, v. n. to be vain or proud.  
*ENVANO*, adv. in vain.  
*ENVARAME'NTO*, f. m. stiffness.  
*ENVARAR*, v. a. to grow, or make stiff as a stake.  
*ENVARONAR*, v. n. to grow manlike.  
*ENVASADO'R*, f. m. one that fills into vessels; also a funnel to fill vessels with.  
*ENVASAR*, v. a. to put into vessels; also to run a man through.  
*Envasar*, to drink.  
*ENVEDIJADO*, adj. that has long locks or shaggy hair; also, fast together by the ears.  
*ENVEDIJARSE*, v. r. to fall together by the ears.  
*ENFEJECE'R*, v. n. to grow old.  
*ENFELESAMIENTO*, f. m. stupefaction, astonishment.  
*ENFELESAR*, v. a. to stupify, stun, surprise, astonish, to put beside one's self.  
*ENFENENADO'R*, f. m. who poisons any thing.  
*ENFENENAR*, v. a. to poison.  
*ENTERDECE'R*, v. n. to grow green.

*ENVERDIR*, v. a. to dye green.  
*ENVERGAR*, v. a. to tie with small ropes the sails of a ship to the yards.  
*ENVERGONZAMIE'NTO*, f. m. putting to the blush, or out of countenance.  
*ENVERGONZANTE*, f. m. a necessitous person that is ashamed to beg.  
*ENVERGONZAR*, v. a. to make ashamed, to put to the blush, or out of countenance.  
*ENVERGUES*, f. m. pl. the ropes with which the sail is fastened to the sail-yard.  
*ENVE'S*, f. m. the wrong side; also the back.  
*ENVESADO*, adj. turned the wrong side out.  
*Guero envésado*, leather that has the fleshy side outwards.  
*ENVESAR*, v. a. to turn the wrong side outwards; in cant, to whip.  
*ENVESTIDURA*, f. f. investiture.  
*ENVESTIR*, v. a. to invest with power; also to cover.  
*Envestirse*, v. r. to accustom one's self to any passion.  
*EN VEZ*, adv. instead.  
*ENVIADA*, f. f. embassy, message.  
*ENVIAR*, v. a. to send.  
*ENVICIAR*, v. a. to make vicious or depraved, to corrupt; v. n. to make vicious.  
*ENVIDADO'R*, f. m. one who invites.  
*ENVIDAR*, v. a. to invite.  
*ENVIDIA*, f. f. envy.  
*ENVIDIADO'R*, f. m. one who envies.  
*ENVIDIA'R*, v. n. to envy.  
*ENVIDIOSO*, adj. envious.  
*ENVIGAMIE'NTO*, f. m. the timber-work of a house.  
*ENVILECE'R*, v. n. to grow vile, to grow cheap.  
*ENVINAR*, v. a. to mix wine with water.  
*ENVIPERADO*, adj. like a viper, furious.  
*ENVISCAR*, v. a. to lay bird-lime to catch birds.  
*ENVISO*, adj. wife, sagacious, experienced.  
*ENVITE*, f. m. wager, offer, invitation.  
*ENVUDAR*, v. n. to be a widow, or a widower.  
*ENVOLANDAS*, adv. vide *VOLANDAS*.  
*ENVOLCADO*, adj. involved, surrounded.  
*ENVOLTORIO*, f. m. a bundle.  
*ENVOLTURAS*, f. f. pl. the little cloaths belonging to children.  
*ENVOLVEDERO*, } f. m. things to  
*ENVOLVEDO'R*, } wrap up, wrapper.  
*ENVOLVER*, v. a. to involve.  
*Envolverse*, v. r. to be involved or mixed.  
*ENVUELTO*, p. p. of *envolver*.

## E N X

*ENXABONADURA*, f. f. soaping of linen.  
*ENXABONAR*, v. a. to soap linen, or the like; also to injure, to abuse.  
*ENXAGUADIENTES*, f. m. the last liquor taken after dinner to wash the mouth.  
*ENXAGUADURAS*, f. f. pl. vide *ENXAGUADURAS*.  
*ENXAGUAR*, v. a. to rinse.  
*ENXALMA*, f. f. a pannel for a beast.  
*ENXALMAR*, v. a. to put a pannel upon a beast.



*ENXALME'RO*, f. m. one who makes or fells pack-saddles.  
*ENXALVEGAR*, v. a. to white-wash a house.  
*Enxalvegarfe*, v. r. to daub with white and red; to paint.  
*ENXAMBRAR*, v. n. to swarm as bees do.  
*ENXAMBRE*, f. m. a swarm of bees; also a croud of people.  
*ENXANO*, adv. obs. every year.  
*ENXEBA'DO*, adj. dressed with *xébo*, which is a sort of chalk.  
*ENXE'BE*, f. m. lyé made with ashes.  
*ENXERGA'DO*, adj. clad in serge.  
*ENXERIDO'R*, f. m. a grafter.  
*ENXERIMIE'NTO*, f. m. a grafting.  
*ENXERIR*, v. a. to graft.  
*Enxerir de esudete*, to inoculate.  
*ENXERTAR*, v. a. vide *ENXERIR*.  
*ENXERTO*, p. p. grafted.  
*ENXUGAR*, v. a. to dry.  
*ENXU'LLO DE TELAR*, a weaver's beam.  
*ENXU'NDIA*, f. f. fat, suet, grease; the lump of fat in a hen's belly.  
*ENXUTAS*, f. f. pl. among architects, the sides left by describing a circle on a square, which are small acute triangles.  
*ENXUTO*, adj. dry; sparing, harsh, and lean.  
*A pie enxuto*, adv. a dry foot; without fatigue, pains, or trouble.

## E N Y

*ENTE'ERTO*, adj. stiff, erected, set upright.  
*ENYESSADO'R*, f. m. a plaisterer.  
*ENYESSADU'RA*, f. f. a plaistering, white-washing.  
*ENYESSAR*, v. a. to plaister, to white-wash.

## E N Z

*ENZAMARRAR*, v. a. to cover with a garment of sheep-skins with the wool on.  
*ENZARDECE'R*, v. n. to be awkward or cross-grained.  
*ENZARZAR*, v. a. to put in the briars; v. n. to be intangled, involved in troubles.  
*Enzarzarfe*, v. r. to be intangled in the bushes or briars.  
*ENZURDECE'R*, v. n. to become left-handed.

## E P A

*EPA'CTA*, f. f. the epact, a number, whereby we note the excess of the common solar year above the lunar, and thereby may find out the age of the moon every year.  
*EPANALEPSIS*, f. f. a repetition of the same word after a long parenthesis.  
*EPANA'PHORA*, f. f. a figure, when divers clauses begin with one and the same word.

## E P E

*EPE'NTHESI*, } f. f. the putting in  
*EPE'NTHESIS*, } a letter or syllable,  
 in the middle of a word.

## E P H

*EPHEMERIDES*, f. m. a register, a day-book, a journal, an account of the daily motions and situations of the planets.  
*EPHEMERO*, f. m. an herb called hermodactil, triumphancy, or lily of the valleys.

*EPHIME'RA*, f. m. ephemera, a fever that terminates in one day; also an insect that lives only one day; also of a daily duration.

## E P I

*EPICE'DIO*, f. m. verses repeated over the dead body before it was buried.  
*EPICHE'YA*, f. f. a wise and moderate interpretation of the law.  
*EPICICLO*, f. m. an epicycle, or lesser circle, that has its center within a greater, used by astronomers to find the irregular motion of the planets.  
*E'PICO*, adj. epick.  
*EPIDEMIA*, f. f. a plague.  
*EPIDE'MICO*, adj. epidemical, public, universal.  
*EPIFANIA*, f. f. the feast of the Epiphany, or Twelfth-day.  
*EPIGLO'SSIS*, } f. f. the little cover  
*EPIGLO'TTIS*, } or wessel of the  
 throat; the vulgar word is *el galillo*.  
*EPIGRAMMA*, f. m. an epigram.  
*EPIGRAMMÁTICO*, f. m. he who composes epigrams.  
*EPIGRAMISTA*, f. m. an epigrammatist, one who composes epigrams.  
*EPIGRAM'PHE*, f. m. an inscription or title.  
*EPILEPSIA*, f. f. the falling sickness.  
*EPILEPTICO*, adj. troubled with the falling-sickness; any thing belonging to it.  
*EPILOGAR*, v. a. to conclude, to sum up the matter.  
*EPILOGISMO*, f. m. calculation, computation.  
*EPILOGO*, f. m. epilogue, conclusion, end.  
*EPI'MONE*, f. m. a figure, when, to move affection, the same word is repeated.  
*EPIPHANIA*, f. f. vide *EPIFANIA*.  
*EPIPHONE'MA*, f. f. a figure, a smart close in the end of a sentence or argument.  
*EPITAFIO*, } f. m. an epitaph, an  
*EPITAPHIO*, } inscription upon a grave.  
*EPISCOPAL*, adj. belonging to a bishop.  
*EPISODIO*, f. m. an episode, a digression or part of a relation.  
*EPISTOLA*, f. f. an epistle, a letter.  
*EPISTOLAR*, adj. belonging to an epistle.  
*EPISTOLAR*, v. n. to write letters.  
*EPISTOLARIO*, f. m. a collection of letters.  
*EPISTOLE'RO*, f. m. obs. a subdeacon.  
*EPISTOLICO*, adj. belonging to an epistle.  
*EPISTOLILLA*, f. f. diminutive of *epistola*.  
*EPITAPHIO*, f. m. epitaph.  
*EPITHALAMIO*, f. m. epithalamium, song at a wedding.  
*EPI'THETO*, f. m. an epithet; an addition to a noun to express some quality.  
*EPI'THIMA*, f. f. a cordial application laid outwardly to the heart.  
*EPI'THIMO*, f. m. a weed that grows winding about thyme like withwind, and hath a flower like thyme.  
*EPI'TOMAR*, v. a. to make a compendium or epitome, to abridge.  
*EPI'TOME*, f. m. an epitome, an abridgment.  
*EPI'TROPE*, f. m. a figure, when we seem to permit one to doubt what he will, and yet think nothing less.

## E P O

*E'POCA*, f. m. epocha, solemn date of time from some memorable action.  
*E'PODE*, f. m. an epode or kind of verses; also a kind of fish.  
*E'PODO*, f. m. an epode, a kind of verses.  
*EPOPE'YA*, f. f. an heroic sort of verse.

## E Q U

*EQUABLE*, adj. equal, alike, of the same proportion, even, steady, just, fair and square, reasonable.  
*EQUACION*, f. f. equation, equality.  
*Equación*, in algebra, an expression of the same quantity in two dissimilar terms; in astronomy, the difference between the time marked by the sun's apparent motion, and that measured by its motion.  
*EQUADO'R*, f. m. the equator; a great circle, whose poles are the poles of the world.  
*EQUANIMIDAD*, f. f. equal and constant temper of mind; equanimity.  
*EQUANTE*, adj. equal, even.  
*EQUESTRE*, adj. belonging to horsemen, knights, or gentlemen.  
*EQUIANGULO*, adj. of equal angles.  
*EQUIDAD*, f. f. equity, justice, uprightness; also an abatement made in the price of any thing.  
*EQUIDICO*, adj. belonging to a sort of verse so called, from its having equal words to each clause.  
*EQUIDISTANTE*, adj. equidistant, at the same distance.  
*EQUIDISTAR*, v. n. to be equally distant.  
*EQUILATERO*, adj. of equal sides, equilateral.  
*EQUILIBRAR*, v. a. to place or fix in an equilibrium or equal proportion; to balance equally.  
*EQUILIBRIO*, f. m. an equilibrium, just proportion.  
*EQUIMULTIPLICE*, adj. multiplied in equal parts.  
*EQUINOCCIAL*, adj. equinoctial, belonging to the equinox.  
*Linea equinoctial*, the equinoctial line.  
*EQUINOCCIO*, f. m. the equinox.  
*EQUIPAGE*, f. m. equipage.  
*EQUIPAR*, v. a. to prepare, or provide necessaries for a ship, man of war, or a fleet.  
*EQUIPARACION*, f. f. comparison, setting together, matching.  
*EQUIPARAR*, v. a. to compare, to match, to set together.  
*EQUIPONDERAR*, v. n. to weigh equally, put upon a balance.  
*E'QUIS*, f. m. so the letter *X* is called in Spanish; also a drunken man.  
*E'QUILE*, f. m. obs. an horseman.  
*EQUIVALENCIA*, f. f. equivalence, equal value or power.  
*EQUIVALENTE*, adj. equivalent, of equal value, force, power, or weight.  
*EQUIVALENTEMENTE*, adv. equally, equivalently.  
*EQUIVALE'R*, v. n. to be equal, to correspond with.  
*EQUIVOCACION*, f. f. equivocation, speaking with a wrong meaning, or things that have a double meaning; also mistaking one thing for another.  
*EQUIVOCAMENTE*, adv. falsely, with equivocation.  
*EQUIVOCAMENTE*, adv. equivocally.  
*EQUIVOCAR*, v. a. to speak words that have a double meaning; also to mistake and speak one word instead of another.



*ERIVOCO*, f. m. equivocal, that bears a double meaning.  
*ERQUO*, adj. just, equal.

## E R A

*ERA*, f. f. era, a computation of time.  
*Era*, f. f. a floor to thresh corn; the spot of ground on which the oxen tread it out; the whole field where such spots are.  
*Era*, f. f. is also a bed in a garden.  
*ERAL*, f. m. an ox of a year old.  
*ERAR*, v. a. to lay out ground by the line, or beds in gardens.  
*ERARIO*, f. m. the exchequer.  
*Erario*, adj. that is subject to pay taxes.

## E R E

*ERECCIO'N*, f. f. the erecting or raising of some structure, or the like.  
*ERECTO'R*, f. m. the person who erects.  
*EREMITA*, f. m. an anchorite, a hermit.  
*EREMITICO*, adj. eremitical, belonging to an anchorite or hermit.

## E R G

*ERGUIMIE'NTO*, f. m. raising up, erection.  
*ERGUI'R*, v. a. to raise up, to rise, to erect.  
*ERGULLIDO*, adj. vain, haughty.  
*ERGULLIRSE*, v. r. obs. to grow vain, or haughty.

## E R I

*ERIAL*, adj. belonging to uncultivated land.  
*ERIAZO*, f. m. land that lies fallow.  
*ERIDANO*, f. m. one of the seven-teen constellations.  
*ERIGIR*, v. a. to erect, to raise.  
*ERIL*, adj. barren, waste.  
*ERINGIO*, f. m. the herb rocket.  
*ERIZAR*, v. a. to set or stand up an end, as hair in a fright; to curl hair.  
*ERIZO*, f. m. a hedge-hog.  
*Erizo de mar*, a shell-fish, called a ruff.  
*Erizo de cañana*, the outward husk of a chestnut, which it all prickly like a hedge-hog.

## E R M

*ERMADO'R*, f. m. a waster, a spoiler.  
*ERMADURA*, f. f. a wasting, or spoiling.  
*ERMAR*, v. a. to spoil, to lay waste.  
*ERMITA*, f. f. an hermitage.  
*ERMITAÑO*, f. m. an hermit, an anchorite.  
*ERMITO'RIO*, f. m. an hermitage.  
*ERMO'SO*, adj. vide *HERMO'SO*.

## E R O

*EROGAR*, v. a. to distribute, to divide.  
*EROGATORIO*, f. m. the bucket that empties the water.  
*EROTICO*, adj. belonging to the passion of love.  
*EROTISMO*, f. m. a passion of love.

## E R R

*ERRABUNDO*, adj. wandering, erring, straying.  
*ERRADA*, f. f. an error, a mistake.  
*ERRADAMENTE*, adv. erroneously.  
*ERRADIZO*, adj. wandering, straying.

*ERRADO*, adj. mistaken, wandered, strayed.

*Auger errada*, a lewd woman.

*ERRADO'R*, f. m. a wanderer, one that goes astray.

*ERRANTE*, adj. erring, wandering, going astray.

*ERRANZA*, f. f. obs. vide *ERRO'R*.

*ERRA'R*, v. a. to err, to mistake, to wander, to go astray.

*Errar el camino*, to lose one's way.

*Errar la cura al enfermo*, to apply wrong medicines, to mistake the method of the cure.

*Ir errado*, to be out of the way.

*Errarse*, v. r. to mistake.

Prov. *Después que te erré, nunca bien te pensé*, since I erred or committed a fault against you, I never had a kind thought of you. A woman that has once been false to her husband, never loves him after: or friends that are fallen out, are seldom truly reconciled.

*ERRATA*, f. f. the errata, or faults in a book misprinted, or miswritten.

*ERRATICO*, adj. wandering, straying, erroneous.

*ERRATIL*, adj. wandering, wavering, inconstant.

*ERRA'X*, f. m. vide *ARRA'X*.

*ERRE*, f. m. so the letter R is pronounced in Spanish.

*ERRO'N*, f. m. vide *HERRO'N*.

*ERRONEAMENTE*, adv. falsely, erroneously.

*ERRO'NEO*, adj. erroneous, false, mistaken.

*ERRO'R*, f. m. an error, or mistake.

## E R U

*ERUBESCE'NCIA*, f. f. blushing.  
*ERUCTACIO'N*, f. f. a belch, breaking wind upwards.  
*ERUCTAR*, v. n. to belch, to break wind upwards.  
*ERUDICIO'N*, f. f. erudition, learning.  
*ERUDITAMENTE*, adv. learnedly.  
*ERUDITO*, adj. learned.  
*ERUGA*, f. f. a moth that eats cloaths.

## E R Y

*ERTISMO*, f. m. a kind of seed; or, according some, an herb, wild cress, hedge-mustard.  
*ERTISPE'LA*, f. f. erysipelas.  
*ERTISPELAR*, v. n. to have the St. Anthony's fire.  
*ERTIHREO*, adj. red.

## E S B

*ESBARAR*, v. a. to guide, or slip along.  
*ESBASTIMIE'NTO*, f. m. in painting, a strong shade caused by a strong light.  
*ESBATE*, interj. be quiet.  
*ESBIRRO*, f. m. a catchpole, a serjeant, or such mean officer to apprehend offenders.  
*ESBLANDU'ER*, v. n. obs. to shake, to totter.  
*ESBOZO*, f. m. a sketch, the first lines or rough draught of a painter.

## E S C

*ESCA*, f. f. food, aliment; bait.  
*ESCARACHAR*, v. a. to put things into sauce, as fish, cucumbers, or the like.  
*ESCARACHE*, f. m. sauce for fish, pickle for cucumbers, or the like.  
*ESCARAPILLO*, f. m. diminutive of *escabello*.

*ESCARBE'LO*, f. m. a little stool to sit on, a foot-stool.

*ESCABIO'SA*, f. f. the plant scabious.

*ESCA'BRO*, f. m. the scab in sheep; also a breaking out like scabs in the barks of trees; also a crab-fish.

*ESCABROSEA'RSE*, v. r. to be provoked to anger.

*ENCABROSIDA'D*, f. f. roughness, unevenness.

*ESCABRO'SO*, adj. rough, rugged, craggy; harsh, froward, perverse, ill-natured.

*ESCAULLI'DO*, adj. escaped, slipped away.

*ESCAULLIMIE'NTO*, f. m. an escape, slipping or sliding away.

*ESCAULLI'RSE*, v. r. to escape, to slip away.

*ESCACADA*, f. f. any chequer work.

*ESCACADO*, adj. vide *ESCAQUEADO*.

*ESCA'FA*, f. f. a small boat, a cock-boat, the boat of a ship.

*ESCALA*, f. f. a ladder; also a scale to measure by; also a port, mart, or place of trade to which ships resort.

*Hacer escala*, to put into port.

*ESCALADA*, f. f. escalade, taking a place with scaling ladders.

*ESCALADO'R*, f. m. he that scales or climbs up a ladder; a thief that breaks in at the windows or tops of houses climbing by a ladder.

*ESCALAMATUS*, f. m. a venomous distemper in beasts.

*ESCALAMIE'NTO*, f. m. vide *ESCALADA*.

*ESCALAMOS*, f. m. pl. wooden pins in a boat or galley, to which the oars are fastened with a cord tied about the oar; the thowles.

*ESCALAR*, v. a. to scale with ladders.

*ESCALDADO*, adj. lewd when applied to a woman.

*ESCALDAR*, v. a. to scald with hot liquor.

*Escaldarse*, v. r. to scald one's self; to turn red with heat or anger.

*ESCALDRANTES*, f. m. pl. the kevels, pieces of timber nailed in the inside of the ship, to which the tacks are belayed.

*ESCALDUFAR*, v. a. to take any liquor out of a pot when it is too full.

*ESCALE'NO*, adj. said of a geometrical figure, the three sides whereof are unequal.

*ESCALENTA'DOR*, f. m. a warming-pan, a chafing-dish.

*ESCALENTAMIE'NTO*, f. m. warming, heating.

*ESCALENTAR*, v. a. to warm, to heat.

*Escalentarse la boca*, to let one's tongue run freely, railing at others.

*ESCALE'RA*, f. f. a ladder, a pair of stairs.

*ESCALERILLA*, f. f. diminutive of *escalera*.

*ESCALFADO'R*, f. m. a pot to warm water in.

*ESCALFAR*, v. a. to warm.

*ESCALFAROTES*, f. m. pl. a sort of boots.

*ESCALIMARSE*, v. r. to get into the leaks of a ship.

*ESCALMO*, f. m. vide *ESCALAMOS*.

*ESCALO'N*, f. m. a step.

*Escalon*, a degree or preferment.

*Escalar*, f. m. he who scales houses.

*ESCALMAS*, f. f. pl. the scales of a fish.

*ESCALADURA*, f. f. scaling of fish.

*ESCALAR*, v. a. to scale fish.

*ESCAMBRO'NES*, f. f. pl. vide *ESCAMBRONES*.

*ESCAMBRONERA*, f. f. a bramble.

*ESCAM-*



*ESCAMBRO'NES*, f. m. pl. brambles.  
*ESCAMBRO'SO*, adj. vide *ESCABRO'SO*.  
*ESCAMILLO*, f. m. vide *SCAMILLO*.  
*ESCAMO'CHOS*, f. m. pl. fragments, broken meat, leavings.  
*ESCAMONDA'R*, v. a. to peel, cleanse, pare.  
*ESCAMONE'A*, f. f. the herb scammony.  
*ESCAMONEARSE*, v. r. to be fearful to do, or refuse to do what another commands.  
*ESCAMO'SO*, adj. scaly like fish.  
*ESCAMPA'R*, v. n. to give over raining; also to escape.  
*ESCAMPA'NTO*, f. m. escaping, ceasing to rain; anciently it signified scattering.  
*ESCAMPO*, f. m. as, *dar escampo*, to give way for one to escape.  
*ESCANCIA*, f. f. skinking, filling out liquor to drink.  
*ESCANCIADO'R*, f. m. the person who bears the cup, cup-bearer, one who fills out liquor to drink.  
*ESCANCIANO*, f. m. a skinker, he that fills out liquor to drink, a butler.  
*ESCANDA*, f. f. a sort of large wheat, which makes very white bread.  
*ESCANDA'L*, f. m. the sounding-lead at sea.  
*ESCANDALIZADO'R*, f. m. the person who scandalizes or gives offence.  
*ESCANDALIZA'R*, v. a. to scandalize, to give scandal, to give offence.  
*ESCANDALIZATIVO*, adj. giving offence or scandal.  
*ESCANDA'LLO*, f. m. the sounding plummet at sea.  
*ESCAN'DALO*, f. m. scandal.  
*ESCANALOSAME'NTE*, adv. scandalously, basely, meanly.  
*ESCAN'DALO'SO*, adj. scandalous, that gives scandal.  
*ESCANDECE'R*, v. a. to make warm or angry, to irritate.  
*ESCANDECE'NCIA*, f. f. anger, passion.  
*ESCANDELA'R*, f. m. a cabin in the midst of a galley.  
*ESCANDELARE'TE*, f. m. a little cabin in the midst of a galley.  
*ESCAN'DIA*, f. f. the finest wheat.  
*ESCANDI'R*, v. a. to scan verses; that is, to measure them by the feet.  
*ESCA'ÑA*, f. f. vide *ESCAN'DIA*.  
*ESCA'ÑO*, f. m. a bench.  
*ESCAN'SIO'N*, f. f. scanning of verses, measuring them by the feet.  
*ESCAPADA*, f. f. an escape.  
*ESCAPA'R*, v. n. to escape, to get away.  
*ESCAPARATE*, f. m. desk, cupboard, press; a kind of wooden-case or frame for cloaths, and other uses.  
*ESCAPATO'RIA*, f. f. escape, evasion.  
*ESCAPE*, f. m. escape, evasion, flight.  
*ESCAPO*, f. m. the scapus, shaft, or body of a column.  
*ESCAPULARIO*, f. m. a scapulary, a piece of stuff worn by some religious order, hanging down before and behind from the neck to the feet.  
*ESCAQUEADO*, adj. belonging to chequer-work.  
*ESCAQUEAR*, v. n. to play at chess.  
*ESCAQUES*, f. m. chequers, as those of a chess or draught-board.  
*ESCARA*, f. f. a stony substance growing in the sea, with a root shooting out leaves.  
*ESCARA*, f. f. a scab of a sore.  
*ESCARABAYEAR*, v. n. to be always in motion; also to write very bad.

*ESCARABAYO*, f. m. an insect called a beetle; a short ugly person.  
*Escarabájos*, in gunnery, holes in the metal and in the interior part of a gun, which is a fault in casting, and dangerous in firing them.  
*Hacer escarabájos*, to scribble, to make pothooks and hangers in writing.  
*ESCARABAYUE'LO*, f. m. a little insect that destroys the vineyards.  
*ESCARAMU'JO*, f. m. the plant wild cglantine, or dog-bramble; also the shell-fish called limpet; also a scrap, a shred; or any small broken meat or other thing.  
*ESCARAMU'ZA*, f. f. a skirmish, a slight fight.  
*ESCARAMUZADO'R*, f. m. one that skirmishes, a skirmisher.  
*ESCARAMUZA'R*, v. n. to skirmish, to fight loosely.  
*ESCARAPE'LA*, f. f. a fray among women or base people, where there are no weapons but their hands, cuffing and scratching.  
*ESCARAPELA'RSE*, v. r. to quarrel, to make a fray.  
*ESCARAPU'LLA*, f. f. obf. vide *ESCARAPE'LA*.  
*ESCARBA'R*, v. a. vide *ESCARVAR*.  
*ESCARZA'R*, v. a. to take the honey from the bees.  
*ESCARCE'LA*, f. f. a satchel, a pouch, or bag; also the armour from the waist to the thighs.  
*ESCARCELA'R*, v. a. to put into a pouch or bag.  
*ESCARCELO'N*, f. m. a great satchel, pouch, or bag.  
*ESCARCE'OS*, f. m. a turning round about, a prancing about as horses do.  
*ESCARCHA*, f. f. hoar-frost.  
*ESCARCHA'DO*, adj. that is crisp and crackles.  
*ESCARCHA'R*, v. n. to nip or cover with hoar-frost.  
*ESCARCHO*, f. m. a red fish with a large head resembling a cat's.  
*ESCARCHU'EAR*, v. a. to search strictly, to inquire narrowly.  
*ESCARCINA*, f. f. a short broad crooked sword.  
*ESCARCINA'ZO*, f. m. a blow given with the *escarcina*.  
*ESCARDA*, f. f. a weed-hook.  
*ESCARDADA'RA*, f. f. the woman who weeds.  
*ESCARDADO'R*, f. m. a raker or weeder.  
*ESCARDADURA*, f. f. a raking or weeding.  
*ESCARDAR*, v. a. to rake, to weed.  
*ESCARDAS*, f. f. pl. the weeds that are taken out from among corn.  
*ESCARDILLA*, f. f. a little weed-hook.  
*ESCARDILLO*, f. m. a rake or a weed-hook.  
*ESCARIZA'R*, v. a. to take off the scab of a sore.  
*ESCARLATA*, f. f. scarlet.  
*ESCARLATIN*, f. m. a sort of scarlet.  
*ESCARMENADO'R*, f. m. the person who picks the wool to clean it.  
*ESCARMENAR*, v. a. to clean or pick the wool.  
*ESCARMENTAR*, v. n. to take warning by what one sees or experiences.  
*ESCARMIE'NTO*, f. m. warning taken by punishment or experience.  
*ESCARNECEDO'R*, f. m. a scoffer.  
*ESCARNECE'R*, v. a. to scoff, to scorn, to abuse.  
*ESCARNECIMIE'NTO*, f. m. scoffing, scorning, abusing.

*ESCARNIDO'R de agua*, f. m. an hour-glass that runs water.  
*ESCARNIO*, f. m. contempt, scoff, scorn, abuse, mock.  
*ESCARNIR*, v. a. obf. vide *ESCARNECE'R*.  
*ESCARO*, f. m. a fish so called.  
*ESCAROLA*, f. f. the herb endive.  
*ESCAROLA'DO*, adj. of the endive colour, that has the form of endive.  
*ESCARPA*, f. f. the scarp or slope of any work in fortification.  
*ESCARPADO*, adj. sloped, made with a slope in fortification.  
*ESCARPIA*, f. m. a tenterhook; in cant, an ear.  
*ESCARPIAR*, v. a. to make fast with tenterhooks.  
*ESCARPIDO'R*, f. m. a great-toothed comb.  
*ESCARPIN*, f. m. a sock.  
*ESCARVADE'RO*, f. m. the place where the wild boars whet their tusks.  
*ESCARVADIENTES*, f. m. a tooth-scraper.  
*ESCARVADO'R*, f. m. a scraper, a raker; also a shoe-maker's cutting-knife.  
*ESCARVADURA*, f. f. a scraping, raking, or scratching.  
*ESCARVA-ORE'JAS*, f. m. an ear-picker.  
*ESCARVAR*, v. a. to scrape, rake, or scratch.  
*Prov. Muchas veces el que escarva, lo que no querria halla*, very often he that rakes finds what he does not desire; that is, inquisitive people hear more than they care for.  
*ESCARVIDO'R*, f. m. a watering-pot for a garden.  
*ESCARZA*, f. f. a wound made in horses feet with a thorn, called so by the horse-doctors.  
*ESCARZADO'R*, f. m. obf. an archer, a Bowman.  
*ESCASAME'NTE*, adv. sparingly, niggardly, scantily.  
*ESCASEAR*, v. a. to give sparingly.  
*ESCASE'Z*, f. f. scarcity, niggardliness, scantiness.  
*ESCA'SO*, adj. scarce, niggardly, scanty.  
*ESCATIMA*, f. f. a haggling hard in buying.  
*ESCATIMAR*, v. a. to haggle hard in buying, to pinch and lessen what one designs to give, to diminish.  
*Escatimar*, to jeer, to scoff; to give with an ill will.  
*ESCATIMOSAME'NTE*, adv. maliciously, in an offensive manner, spitefully.  
*ESCAVA DE ARBOLES*, the laying open of the roots of trees.  
*ESCAVAR*, v. a. to lay open the roots of trees.  
*ESCAVE'CHE*, f. m. vide *ESCAVE'CHE*.  
*ESCAVE'L*, f. m. vide *ESCAVE'L*.  
*ESCAUP'L*, f. m. a sort of armour made of cotton, used formerly in the West Indies against the Indian arrows.  
*ESCEDE'R*, v. a. to exceed, to surpass, to excel.  
*ESCE'NA*, f. f. a scene.  
*ESCENOGRAPHIA*, f. f. a representation of a scene, the draught of a whole house, front, sides, and all.  
*ESQUE'LLA*, f. f. a schedule, or inventory of goods, &c. annexed to a will, lease, or deed, which contains some particulars omitted in the main writing.  
*ESCLARECE'R*, v. n. to grow light, to grow famous or renowned.  
*ESCLARECIDAME'NTE*, adv. famously, nobly, illustriously.



**ESCLARECIMIENTO**, f. m. fame, renown, clearness, brightness.  
**ESCLAVIA**, f. f. a woman slave.  
**ESCLAVILLO**, f. m. a little slave.  
**ESCLAVIN**, f. m. a magistrate of a town like a sheriff.  
**ESCLAVINA**, f. f. a short mantle, which pilgrims wear.  
**ESCLAVITUD**, f. f. slavery, servitude, bondage.  
**ESCLAVO**, f. m. a slave.  
**ESCLAVONTA**, f. f. slavery.  
**ESGLIROTICA**, f. f. a tunic or coat of the eye of a horny substance including the watry humour.  
**ESCLUSA**, f. f. a sluice, or flood-gate.  
**ESCLUSILLA**, f. f. diminutive of *esclusa*.  
**ESCOBA**, f. f. a broom.  
 Prov. *Quando nace la escoba, nace el asno que la roya*, when the broom sprouts out, the ass is foaled that is to gnaw it; that is, whenever nature produces a thing, though never so mean, it produces another that is to make use of it. Whenever a very deformed female comes into the world, nature produces a male for it. There is not so bad a jack, but there is as bad a jill.  
**ESCOBADA**, f. f. a sweeping with the broom.  
**ESCOBAJO DE UVAS**, the stalks of a bunch of grapes, after the grapes are taken off.  
**ESCOBAR**, v. a. to sweep, to brush.  
*Efobar*, f. m. the place where the broom grows.  
**ESCOBAZO**, f. m. a blow with a broom.  
**ESCOBENES**, f. m. pl. the hawkes, the great round holes before, under the head of the ship, through which the cables pass, when the ship is anchored.  
**ESCOBERO**, f. m. a broom-man.  
**ESCOBILLA**, f. f. a brush, a little broom; also the drofs or filings of metal.  
 Prov. *Con escobilla el pan, y la ceda con la mano*, clean cloth with a brush, and silk with your hand.  
**ESCOBILLAR**, v. a. to brush.  
**ESCOBON**, f. m. a broom like our birch-broom, kept for the foulest uses, as washing of nasty pots and the like.  
**ESCOCE'R**, v. n. to smart.  
**ESCOCIMIENTO**, f. m. smart, pain.  
**ESCODA**, f. f. a mason's chissel to cut stones.  
**ESCODAR**, v. a. to hew stones.  
**ESCODILLA**, f. f. a porringer.  
**ESCODILLAR**, v. a. to pour into a porringer, to take out pottage in a porringer.  
**ESCODRIADURA**, f. f. } a search-  
**ESCODRIAMIENTO**, f. m. } ing or  
 enquiring into.  
**ESCODRIAR**, v. a. to search into, to enquire into.  
**ESCOFIA**, f. f. a coif.  
**ESCOFIADO**, adj. coifed.  
**ESCOFIETA**, f. f. a little coif or head-dress.  
**ESCOFINA**, f. f. a rasp for wood.  
**ESCOFINAR**, v. a. to rasp.  
**ESCOFION**, f. m. a great coif.  
**ESCOGENCIA**, f. f. choice, election.  
**ESCOGER**, v. a. to chuse.  
**ESCOGIDAMENTE**, adv. by choice, by election; also perfectly, nicely.  
**ESCOGIMIENTO**, f. m. a chusing.  
**ESCOLANO**, f. m. the sacristan; he who has the charge of the vestments and holy vessels of the church.  
**ESCOLAR**, f. m. a scholar, a student, one that goes to school.  
*Escolarse*, v. r. to slide or slip away.

**ESCOLASTICAMENTE**, adv. scholar-like.  
**ESCOLASTICO**, adj. belonging to a scholar or school; scholastick.  
**ESCOLIADOR**, f. m. a scholiast, a writer of explanatory notes.  
**ESCOLIAR**, v. a. to make a gloss or comment.  
**ESCOLIMO'SO**, adj. ill-natured, rough, intractable.  
**ESCO'LIO**, f. m. annotation, comment upon some book.  
**ESCO'LLO**, f. m. a cliff, a rock, any place that is dangerous.  
**ESCOLOPE'NDRA**, f. f. an insect, or sort of worm, with abundance of feet; also a fish that is somewhat like the said insect; also the herb spleenwort or miltwort.  
**ESCO'LTE**, f. f. a convoy, a guard from place to place; in cant, a thief that stands ready to help off another that steals.  
**ESCOLTAR**, v. a. to convoy.  
**ESCOMBRAR**, v. a. to cleanse, to lay open, to clear.  
**ESCO'MBRO**, f. m. the sweepings of an house; the chips and whittlings of wood; all small sticks, leaves or sprigs that fall from trees; all things that be of no value; riff-raff; also a fish so called.  
**ESCOMERSE**, v. r. to let the urine pass without being able to stop it.  
**ESCOMENZA'R**, v. a. to begin.  
**ESCOMERSE**, v. r. to be consumed by degrees, as iron, &c.  
**ESCOMESA**, f. f. an assault, an attack.  
**ESCONCE**, f. m. a corner, an angle.  
**ESCONDEDE'RO**, f. m. a hiding place, a lurking corner.  
**ESCONDEDIJO**, a hiding place, a lurking corner.  
**ESCONDE'R**, v. a. to hide.  
**ESCONDIDAMENTE**, adv. hiddenly, privily, secretly.  
*A escondidas*, adv. hiddenly, secretly, privily.  
**ESCONDIDI'LLO**, adj. hidden, privy, secret.  
**ESCONDIJO**, f. m. a hiding place, a lurking corner.  
**ESCONDIMIENTO**, f. m. a hiding.  
**ESCONDRIJO**, f. m. a hiding place, a lurking corner.  
**ESCOPE'INA**, f. f. spittle.  
**ESCOPE'TA**, f. f. a fowling-piece, or firelock.  
**ESCOPE'TAZO**, f. m. a shot of a firelock or fowling-piece.  
**ESCOPETEAR**, v. a. to shoot with a fowling-piece or firelock.  
**ESCOPETERIA**, f. f. the militia.  
**ESCOPETERO**, f. m. a fowler, a firelock man.  
**ESCOPETINA**, f. f. spittle.  
**ESCOPIDURA**, f. f. spittle.  
**ESCOPI'R**, v. n. to spit.  
**ESCOPI'AJO**, f. m. spittle.  
**ESCOPLEADURA**, f. f. the hole made with a chissel.  
**ESCOPLEAR**, v. a. to work with a chissel.  
**ESCO'PLO**, f. m. a chissel; at sea a scraper, such as they use to scrape the decks.  
**ESCO'PO**, f. m. a mark, butt, or prick that men shoot at, the white; also an end, aim, purpose, scope.  
**ESCORAR**, v. a. to make fast, to belay a rope; a sea-term.  
**ESCORCHAPIN**, f. m. a sort of small vessel or bark, used in some parts of Spain.  
**ESCORCHAR**, v. a. in painting, to shorten.  
**ESCO'RCHE**, f. m. what is foreshortened in painting.

**ESCO'RDIO**, f. m. an herb, water-germander.  
**ESCO'RIA**, f. f. drofs of any metal; any trash.  
**ESCORIA'L**, f. m. a place where the drofs of metal is cast out.  
**ESCORPIOIDE**, f. f. an herb like a scorpion's tail, good against the sting of that venomous creature.  
**ESCORPINA**, f. f. a kind of sea-fish like a scorpion.  
**ESCORPIO'N**, f. m. a scorpion, a venomous insect; also a sort of fish called by this name; also the celestial sign or constellation Scorpio.  
*Escorpión*, f. m. a scourge.  
**ESCORRECHO**, adj. obs. ready, prepared.  
**ESCORRO'SO**, adj. lively, chearful.  
**ESCORZADO**, f. m. among painters, the figure of a man with one part of the body contracted, and the other extended.  
**ESCORZAR**, v. a. to draw odd figures with some limbs contracted; and others extended.  
**ESCO'RZO**, f. m. in painting, the contraction of the body in perspective.  
**ESCORZONE'RA**, f. f. the herb vipers-grafs.  
**ESCORBU'TO**, f. m. the scurvy.  
**ESCOSCARSE**, v. r. to scratch one's self by shrugging up and working the shoulders.  
**ESCO'TA**, f. f. a rope in the ship called the tack.  
**ESCOTADURA**, f. f. a hollowing away about the neck; also paying a shot or reckoning.  
**ESCOTAR**, v. a. to hollow a garment about the neck; also to pay a shot or reckoning.  
**ESCO'TE**, f. m. the shaping or hollowing a garment about the neck; also a shot or reckoning.  
**ESCOTE'RO**, adj. free, without embarrassment.  
**ESCOTILLA**, f. f. the hatches of a ship.  
**ESCOTILLON**, f. m. an aperture in the boards on a theatre.  
**ESCOTINES**, f. m. two large ropes made fast to the main-mast.  
**ESCOTISTA**, f. m. a Scotist, a follower of the doctrine of Scotus.  
**ESCO'VA**, f. f. vide **ESCO'BA**.  
**ESCOVAR**, v. a. vide **ESCOBAR**.  
**ESCOVENES**, f. m. pl. the hawkes, being the great round holes before, under the head of the ship, through which the cables pass when the ship is at an anchor.  
**ESCOZO'R**, f. m. the itching of a wound.  
**ESCRA'MO**, f. m. a little hand-dart or lance.  
**ESCREMENTO**, f. m. excrement.  
**ESCRIBA**, f. m. a scribe, a writer, a clerk.  
**ESCRIBANIA**, f. f. the scrivener's office.  
**ESCRIBANO**, f. m. vide **ESCRIVANO**.  
**ESCRIBIENTE**, f. m. an amanuensis, or one who writes what another dictates.  
**ESCRIBIR**, v. a. to write.  
**ESCRITO**, f. m. a large basket or hamper.  
**ESCRITILLAS**, f. f. pl. lamb-stones.  
**ESCRITO**, f. m. a writing.  
*Referirse a lo escrito*, to refer to that which is under black and white, and not trust to memory.  
*Tomar por escrito*, to set down in writing.  
*Melon escrito*, a melon that has the rind full of yellow streaks.  
*Trabarlo escrito en la frente*, to have a thing wrote on one's forehead; that is,



is, to discover one's sentiments by one's looks.  
**ESCRITOR**, f. m. a writer, an author.  
**ESCRITORILLO**, f. m. a little desk or closet to write in.  
**ESCRITORIO**, f. m. a scrutoire, a desk, a closet to write in, a scrivener's shop.  
**ESCRITURA**, f. f. a writing.  
*Escrítura pública*, a record, or an instrument made before any notary.  
*Escrítura sagrada*, the Holy Bible, holy writ.  
**ESCRITURA**, v. a. to insure with a legal writing.  
**ESCRITURARIO**, f. m. one that professes reading and expounding holy writ.  
**ESCRIVANIA**, f. f. a desk to write on, a standish.  
**ESCRIVANO**, f. m. a scrivener, a notary, a secretary, a clerk; also an officer who when any criminal is apprehended, presently draws up his offence, with all the circumstances in form. In general, this name belongs to all men that can write and read, as we call a man a clerk.  
**ESCRIVIENTE**, f. m. a clerk, one that writes under another.  
**ESCRIVIR**, v. a. to write.  
*Prov. Escriue ántes que des, y recibe ántes que escrivas*, write before you give, and take before you write; that is, a receipt.  
**ESCROCO**, f. m. obf. a coat of arms.  
**ESCRUPULAR**, v. n. to be nice, to raise many scruples, to make doubts.  
**ESCRUPULIZAR**, v. n. to raise a scruple or doubt.  
**ESCRUPULO**, f. m. a scruple, a doubt, a nicety; also a scruple, or the third part of a dram in weight.  
**ESCRUPULOSAMENTE**, adv. scrupulously, doubtfully.  
**ESCRUPULOSIDAD**, f. f. scrupulosity, fear of acting in any manner, tenderness of conscience.  
**ESCRUPULOSO**, adj. one that is troubled with scruples, a nice, or a precise person.  
**ESCRUTINADO**, f. m. a scrutator, enquirer, searcher, examiner.  
**ESCRUTINIO**, f. m. a scrutiny, the examining at an election who has most voices.  
**ESCU'CHA**, f. f. a sentinel, or scout that lies to listen to the enemies motions.  
**ESCUCHADE'RA**, f. f. a nun that stands by when another has leave to talk with any body, to hear all that is said.  
**ESCUCHADO**, f. m. one who hearkens with attention.  
**ESCUCHANTE**, f. m. one who listens or hearkens.  
**ESCUCHAR**, v. a. to listen, to hearken.  
**ESCUDEAR**, v. a. to shield, to cover with a shield.  
**ESCUDEAGE**, f. m. the service of an esquire.  
**ESCUDEARE**, v. a. to serve as an *escudero* or esquire.  
**ESCUDERIA**, f. f. the service or office of an esquire.  
**ESCUDERIA**, adj. belonging to an esquire or servant.  
**ESCUDERIAMENTE**, adv. esquire-like.  
**ESCUDERO**, f. m. an esquire; a servant that waits on a lady. They were formerly poor gentlemen that waited on the nobility, like our ancient esquires, and were so called from *escudo*, a shield, because they carried their master's buckler or shield.

**ESCUDERON**, f. m. augm. of *escudero*.  
**ESCUDETE**, f. m. a little shield, the escutcheon of a door, a small escutcheon of arms; the water-lily.  
*Enxerir de escudete*, to inoculate.  
**ESCUDELLA**, f. f. a porringer.  
**ESCUDELLAR**, v. a. to take out potage in porringers, to distribute by porringers.  
*Prov. En el escudillar verás quién te quiere bien, y quién te quiere mal*, you will perceive by the dealing about the porringer who loves you well, and who does not. People's affections are discovered by their liberality.  
**ESCUDELLLO**, f. m. a little shield.  
**ESCU'DO**, f. m. a shield, a buckler; a crown piece of money; also an escutcheon of arms.  
**ESCUDERIADO**, f. m. a searcher, one that pries into, or discusses.  
**ESCUDERIAMIENTO**, f. m. a searching, or enquiring into.  
**ESCUDERIAR**, v. a. to search, to pry into, to look narrowly, to discuss.  
**ESCUE'LA**, f. f. a school.  
**ESCUE'RZO**, f. m. a toad.  
**ESCUE'TO**, adj. bare, naked, open, without any incumbrance; also slender.  
**ESCULCA**, f. f. a spy, or scout.  
**ESCULCAR**, v. a. to search, to enquire.  
**ESCULLIRSE**, v. r. to slip, to slide.  
**ESCU'PIDO**, f. m. a carver.  
**ESCU'PIDURA**, f. f. carving.  
**ESCU'PIR**, v. a. to carve.  
**ESCULFO**, adj. carved.  
**ESCULTO**, f. m. a carver.  
**ESCULTURA**, f. f. carved work, the art of carving; sculpture.  
**ESCU'MA**, f. f. scum, froth, foam.  
**ESCU'MAR**, v. a. to skim.  
**ESCU'PIDE'RA**, f. f. } a spitting-dish.  
**ESCU'PIDE'RO**, f. m. }  
**ESCU'PIDO**, f. m. one that spits.  
**ESCU'PIDURA**, f. f. a spitting; also the breaking out of a disease in any part of the body in scabs, and blotches.  
**ESCU'PIR**, v. a. to spit.  
**ESCURAMENTE**, adv. darkly, obscurely.  
**ESCURAR**, v. a. to clean the cloth from the oil after it is wove.  
*A escuras*, in the dark.  
**ESCURACE'RA**, v. n. to darken, to grow dark, to blemish, to shadow deep in painting.  
**ESCURACIMIENTO**, f. m. a darkening, or growing dark.  
**ESCURAZA**, f. f. darkness, obscurity.  
**ESCURIBANDA**, f. f. vide **ESCURIBANDA**.  
**ESCURIDAD**, f. f. darkness, obscurity.  
**ESCURINA**, f. f. idem.  
**ESCU'RO**, adj. dark, obscure.  
*Escuro como la noche*, as dark as night.  
*Escuro como boca de lobo*, as dark as pitch.  
**ESCURIBANDA**, f. f. a sudden assault, an irruption, a breaking loose.  
**ESCURIDIZO**, adj. that is easy to slip or slide.  
**ESCURIDURAS**, f. f. pl. the drainings, or dripping of vessels.  
**ESCURRIMIENTOS**, f. m. pl. vide **ESCURRIMIENTOS**.  
**ESCURRIR**, v. a. to drain a vessel of the liquor left in it.  
**ESCU'SA**, f. f. an excuse.  
**ESCUSABARAJAS**, f. f. a white wicker basket with a cover, and two nooses to it, the one on the

cover, and the other before, to put a padlock on.  
**ESCUSABLE**, adj. excusable, that may be excused.  
**ESCUSACION**, f. f. an excuse.  
**ESCUSADO**, adj. needless; also a subsidy granted to the king of Spain by the pope out of the church revenues, being the tenth of the tithes. Among soldiers, *escusado* is one excused other duty, on account of standing sentinel on an advanced post.  
**ESCUSADOR**, f. m. an excuser.  
**ESCUSALIN**, f. m. a little short apron.  
**ESCUSAR**, v. a. to excuse; also to save, to avoid.  
*Escusar pleitos*, to prevent quarrels, or law-suits.  
**ESCUTAS**, f. f. } vide **ESCO**.  
**ESCUTILLO**, f. m. } **TILLA**.

## E S D

**ESDRU'XULO**, adj. slippery; said of verse which always ends with dactyls, or words that have the accent on the antepenultima.

## E S E

**ESECUCION**, f. f. execution.  
**ESECUTAR**, v. a. to execute, to perform.  
**ESECUTOR**, f. m. he that executes or performs.  
**ESECUTORIA**, f. f. vide **EXECUTORIA**.  
**ESE'NCIA**, f. f. vide **ESSE'NCIA**.  
**ESENCIAL**, adj. vide **ESSENCIAL**.  
**ESENCION**, f. f. exemption, freedom.  
**ESENTAR**, v. a. to exempt, to make free.  
**ESENTO**, adj. exempt, free; also open and free from incumbrance; also bold, impudent, shameless; also not subject to the common court of judicature; also that has no hill to command it.  
**ESE'QUIAS**, f. f. pl. funeral rites or obsequies.

## E S F

**ESFERA**, f. f. a sphere; the whole fabrick of the earth and heavens.  
**ESFERICO**, f. f. spherical.  
**ESFILA'DA**, f. f. a running out of rank or file; also filing off.  
**ESFINGE**, f. f. sphinx, a monster poets feigned.  
**ESFOGAR**, v. n. to give one's passion leisure to cool, to vent one's passion.  
**ESFORROCINOS**, f. m. a branch of a vine that grows out of a twist or forked bough.  
**ESFORZADAMENTE**, adv. bravely, courageously, strongly.  
**ESFORZADO**, f. m. a volume of the civil law, so called, which treats chiefly of last wills and testaments.  
*Esforzado*, adj. strong, valiant.  
*Caldo esforzado*, strong broth.  
**ESFORZAR**, v. a. to strengthen, to encourage, to take courage.  
**ESFUE'RZO**, f. m. courage, valour.  
**ESFUMADO**, f. m. a first sketch made with a black-lead pencil.

## E S G

**ESGAMBE'TE**, f. m. a step in dancing so called.  
**ESGOTAMIENTO**, f. m. a draining to the last drop.  
**ESGOTAR**, v. a. to drain to the last drop.  
**ESGREMI'R**, v. a. vide **ESGREMI'R**.  
**ESGRIMA**, f. f. fencing.



*Maestro de esgrima*, f. m. a fencing-master.

*ESGRIMIDO'R*, f. m. a fencer.

*ESGRIMADU'RA*, f. f. fencing.

*ESGRIM'R*, v. a. to fence.

*ESGUAZA'BLE*, adj. fordable, that may be passed.

*ESGUAZA'R*, v. a. to drain a bog, marsh or watry place; also to pass or ford a river.

*ESGUA'ZO*, f. m. the draining of a bog, marsh, or watry place, or fording a river.

*ESGUINCE*, f. m. the motion of the body in slipping away from a blow; also a token of discomposure known by a particular motion or gesture.

*ESGUIZARO*, f. m. a Swiss; also a mean, despicable, contemptible, and ignorant fellow.

## E S L

*ESLABO'N*, f. m. a steel to strike fire; also a link of a chain.

*ESLABONADO'R*, f. m. one that links together; also a pimp.

*ESLABONA'R*, v. a. to link together.

*ESLADO'R*, f. m. an elector. Obf.

*ESLATIDO*, f. m. vide *ESTALLIDO*.

*ESLAVO'N*, f. m. vide *ESLABO'N*.

*ESLEIDO'R*, f. m. an elector.

*ESLEIR*, v. a. obf. to elect.

*ESLORIA*, f. f. the length of a ship from the stem to the stern-post, upon the deck.

## E S M

*ESMALTADO'R*, f. m. an enameller.

*ESMALTADU'RA*, f. f. enamel.

*ESMALTAR*, v. a. to enamel.

*ESMALTE*, f. m. enamel.

*ESMARCHA'ZO*, f. m. a ruffian, a bravo.

*ESMERA'DO*, adj. neat, fine, choice, bright, excellent.

*ESMERA'LDA*, f. f. the green precious stone called an emerald.

*ESMERA'RSE*, v. r. to excel, to surpass, to be neat, to carry one's self above others.

*ESMEREJO'N*, f. m. a bird called an osprey.

*ESMERIL*, f. m. emery, a stone to polish jewels and metals with; a grindstone; a small gun like a *pedrero*, called a base.

*ESMERILA'DO*, adj. polished with emery.

*ESME'RO*, f. m. care, diligence, attention in doing any thing.

## E S O

*ESO'PHAGO*, f. m. the mouth of the stomach, the gullet, the wind-pipe.

*ESORTACIO'N*, f. f. vide *EXORTACION*.

*ESORTAR*, v. a. vide *EXORTAR*.

## E S P

*ESPABILADE'RAS*, f. f. pl. snuffers.

*ESPABILA'R*, v. a. to snuff the candles.

*ESPACIAMIE'NTO*, f. m. dilatation, spreading.

*ESPACIAR*, v. a. to dilate, to expand, spread abroad.

*Espaciarse*, v. r. to walk, to take the air.

*ESPACI'CO*, adj. mournful, dismal, sad, unlucky.

*ESPACIO*, f. m. space, distance, leisure.

*ESPACIOSAMIE'NTE*, adv. leisurely, slowly, easily.

*ESPACIOSIDA'D*, f. f. dilatation, expansion, spaciousness.

*ESPACIO'SO*, adj. flow; also large.

*ESPADA*, f. f. a sword.

*Espada negra*, a foil, such as is used in fencing.

*Espada blanca*, f. f. a common sword.

*Espada virgen*, a maiden-sword, that was never drawn.

Prov. *A quien no le basta espada, y corazón, no le bastarán corazas, y lanzon*, he that has not enough with a sword and heart, will not be secured by armour and a spear; that is, he who has a sword and goes home to fetch a better, will never come again.

*ESPADACHIN*, f. m. a bully that loves to be always in broils, a ruffian. Sometimes a sword-dancer.

*ESPADADA*, f. f. a blow with a sword.

*ESPADADO*, adj. girt with a sword.

*ESPADADO'R*, f. m. one who beats hemp.

*ESPADANA*, f. f. the common flags that grow in watry places.

*ESPADANA'DA*, f. f. a blow given by the violence of water.

*ESPADANA'R*, v. a. to divide, to separate any thing in narrow slips.

*Espadánar*, f. m. a place where flags grow.

*ESPADAR*, v. a. to beat flax.

*ESPADARTE*, f. m. a sword-fish.

*ESPADAS*, f. f. pl. the suite at cards called spades.

*ESPADERIA*, f. f. a sword-cutler's shop.

*ESPADE'RO*, f. m. a sword-cutler.

*ESPADELLA*, f. f. a little sword, such as children wear; also the ace of spades at cards; the brake with which they bruise hemp to get off the reed before it is beaten.

*ESPADILLA'R*, v. a. to bruise or beat hemp.

*ESPADILLA'ZO*, f. m. a term in the game of *bombre*.

*ESPADE'N*, f. m. a sword that is commonly worn.

*ESPADE'N*, f. m. an eunuch.

*ESPALADINA'R*, v. a. obf. to declare, to make public.

*ESPALDA*, f. f. a shoulder, the back.

*Espalda de canero*, a shoulder of mutton.

*Espalda de baluarte*, the espaul of a bastion.

*Espaldas de molinero*, a miller's back or shoulders, a strong back.

*Hacer espaldas*, to back a man, to secure his retreat, to stand by him.

*Volver las espaldas*, to turn one's back, to forsake; to run away.

*Echar a las espaldas*, to forget, to make slight of.

*A las espaldas de la casa*, behind the house.

*ESPALDAR*, f. m. the armour for the back, the back-piece.

*Espaldar de silla de banco*, the back of a chair or bench.

*ESPALDARES*, f. m. pl. long, narrow slips of tapestry, so called, because they did not reach to the top or bottom, but so far as a man might lean against them.

*ESPALDARAZO*, f. m. a stroke across the back or shoulders.

*Dar espalderazo a la bórca*, to be hanged.

*ESPALDERGETES*, f. m. pl. the pouldrons of armour.

*ESPALDERES*, f. m. pl. the hindmost rowers in a galley.

*ESPALDELLA*, f. f. a shoulder-blade.

*ESPALDITENDIDO*, adj. broad-shouldered.

*ESPALDUDAMIE'NTE*, adv. ruffically, clownishly.

*ESPALDU'DO*, adj. broad-shouldered.

*ESPALLA*, f. f. obf. for *espálda*, the back.

*ESPALMAR*, v. a. to careen a ship or other vessel.

*ESPAMARSE*, v. r. to be troubled with convulsions in the nerves.

*ESPANAJONES*, f. m. a sort of stuffs called cheneyes.

*ESPANCIMIE'NTO*, f. m. extension, expansion.

*ESPANDIR*, v. a. to expand, to extend, to stretch out.

*Expandirse*, v. r. to extend, to dilate, to expand.

*ESPANOLA'DO*, adj. turned Spaniard, or like Spanish.

*ESPANOLERIAS*, f. f. custom and genius of the Spaniards.

*ESPANOLIZA'R*, v. a. to translate into Spanish.

*ESPANTABLE*, adj. frightful, horrible.

*ESPANTABLEME'NTE*, adv. terribly, horribly, frightfully.

*ESPANTADIZO*, adj. subject to be frightened, a starting horse.

*ESPANTADO'R*, f. m. one who puts in fear or terrifies.

*ESPANTAJO*, f. m. a scare-crow, a bugbear.

*Espantajo*, f. m. one who makes grimaces to frighten another.

*ESPANTALOBOS*, f. m. the herb called scarewolf.

*ESPANTAR*, v. a. to fright, to scare, to cause admiration, to astonish.

*Espantarse*, v. r. to be amazed, to be astonished.

Prov. *Ni fea que espante, ni hermosa que mate*, not so ugly as to be frightful, nor so beautiful as to kill. Advice for chusing a wife, that she be not deformed to make her husband out of conceit with her; nor yet so beautiful, that all men may be in love with her.

*ESPANTO*, f. m. fright, admiration.

*ESPANTOSAMIE'NTE*, adv. frightfully, wonderfully.

*ESPANTOSO*, adj. frightful, wonderful.

*ESPA'R*, f. m. a sweet smelling drug.

*ESPARAVAN*, f. m. a bird called a heron.

*Esparavan*, f. m. a spavin in a horse.

*ESPARAVE'L*, f. m. a sort of net, particularly one used to catch sparrow-hawks.

*ESPARCIDAME'NTE*, adv. in a scattered manner.

*ESPARCIMIE'NTO*, f. m. the act of scattering, or spilling.

*ESPARCIR*, v. a. to spread, to scatter.

*ESPARRAGA'DO*, f. m. a soup or potage made with asparagus.

*Esparragado*, adj. belonging to asparagus.

*ESPARRAGO*, f. m. asparagus.

*Solo como esparrago*, as solitary as asparagus, because every one of them springs up by itself.

*ESPARRAGUE'RA*, f. f. a bed or spot of ground where asparagus grows.

*ESPARRAMAR*, v. a. vide *DESPARRAMAR*.

*ESPARRANCARSE*, v. r. to straddle, to stride out of measure.

*ESPARSION*, f. f. scattering or sprinkling.

*ESPARTENERO*, adj. of or belonging to broom.

*ESPARTERA*, f. f. a buskin made of *esparto*.

*ESPARTERA*, f. f. the streets or place where those that make mats, ropes, or baskets, &c. of *esparto*, live.

*ESPARTE'RO*, f. m. one that makes mats, ropes, or baskets of *esparto*.



**ESPARTIZAL**, f. m. the place where the *esparto* grows.  
**ESPARTO**, f. m. a kind of rush so called.  
**ESPARVE'L**, f. m. a sparrow-hawk.  
**ESPASMA'R**, v. a. obf. vide *PASMAR*.  
**ESPA'SMO**, f. m. vide *PASMO*.  
**ESPA'TULA**, f. f. the shoulder-blade; also a spatula, such as surgeons use to spread plasters.  
**ESPAVENTAR**, v. a. vide *ESPANTAR*.  
**ESPAVILAR**, v. a. vide *DESPABILAR*.  
**ESPA'ORECE'R**, v. a. to fear, to be frightened, to be feared.  
**ESPECERIA**, f. f. spicery; a shop where spice is sold.  
**ESPE'CIA**, f. f. spice.  
**ESPECIAL**, adj. special, principal, chief.  
**ESPECIALIDAD**, f. f. singularity, a particular qualification.  
**ESPECIALME'NTE**, adv. especially.  
**ESPE'CIE**, f. f. species, kind.  
**ESPECIERIA**, f. f. a place where spices are sold.  
**ESPECIE'RO**, f. m. a grocer, one that sells spices.  
**ESPECIFICACION**, f. f. specification, particularising.  
**ESPECIFICADAME'NTE**, adv. particularly.  
**ESPECIFICAR**, v. a. to specify, to particularize.  
**ESPECIFICATIVO**, adj. specified, particularized.  
**ESPECTFICO**, f. m. what is of one species or substance.  
*Específico*, adj. of one substance or species.  
**ESPE'CIMEN**, f. m. a specimen.  
**ESPECIO'SO**, adj. done or performed with great care or art.  
**ESPECTACULO**, f. m. a spectacle.  
**ESPECTATO'R**, f. m. a spectator.  
**ESPECTRO**, f. m. a ghost or apparition.  
**ESPECULACION**, f. f. speculation, contemplation.  
**ESPECULADO'R**, f. m. a speculative, contemplative, or a prying person; a speculator, an observer, a contemplator.  
**ESPECULAR**, v. a. to speculate, to contemplate, to pry into, to watch.  
**ESPECULATIVA**, f. f. speculation, mental view, intellectual examination, contemplation.  
**ESPECULATIVAME'NTE**, adv. speculatively.  
**ESPECULATIVO**, adj. speculative, contemplative.  
**ESPEDICION**, f. f. expedition, dispatch.  
**ESPEDIE'NTE**, adj. expedient, convenient.  
**ESPEDIR**, v. a. to expedite, to dispatch.  
**ESPEJAR**, v. a. to clear a place of people; to make as clean as a looking-glass.  
**ESPEJO**, f. m. a looking-glass.  
*Prov. No hay mejor espejo que el amigo viejo*, there is no better looking-glass than an old friend.  
**ESPEJUE'LO**, f. m. a little looking-glass; also a sort of mixture in fine mortar that glitters on the walls, when the sun shines on it.  
**ESPEJUE'LOS**, f. m. pl. spectacles.  
**ESPELE'R**, v. a. to expel, to drive out.  
**ESPE'LLA**, f. f. the grain called bare or beer.  
**ESPELU'NCIA**, f. f. a cave, a den.  
**ESPELUZAMIE'NTO**, f. m. the rising of the hair an end as in a fright.

**ESPELUZARSE**, v. r. to be frightened, so that the hair stands an end.  
**ESPELU'ZOS**, f. m. pl. the hair standing an end; also shaking fits.  
**ESPENDE'R**, v. a. to spend, or lay out.  
**ESPE'QUE**, f. m. a hand-spike, a wooden lever used instead of an iron crow to traverse the ordnance, or to the windlass to heave up the anchor at sea.  
*Espeque de la bomba*, the pump-brake, the handle they pump with in ordinary pumps at sea.  
**ESPE'RA**, f. f. expectation, stay, demur, waiting.  
**ESPERABLE**, adj. that is to be expected or hoped for.  
**ESPERACION**, f. f. hope.  
**ESPERADO'R**, f. m. who hopes or expects.  
**ESPERANZA**, f. f. hope, expectation of some good.  
*Prov. Mas vale buena esperanza que ruin posesion*, a good hope is better than a bad possession.  
**ESPERANZA'R**, v. a. to give hopes.  
**ESPERAR**, v. a. to hope; also to stay, to expect.  
*Prov. Quién espera, desespéra*, he that expects, despairs; that is, expectation makes a man uneasy.  
**ESPEREZARSE**, v. r. to stretch one's self after sleep, or in a lazy humour; also to shake off laziness.  
**ESPERE'ZO**, f. m. the act of stretching after sleep or in laziness.  
**ESPERGE'CIA**, f. f. a figure in rhetoric, when a sentence is explained or illustrated.  
**ESPERIDO**, adj. weak, slender.  
**ESPERIE'GA**, f. f. vide *ASPERIEGA*.  
**ESPERIE'NCIA**, f. f. experience.  
*Prov. La experiencia es madre de la ciencia*, experience is the mother of knowledge.  
**ESPERIMENTAR**, v. a. to experience.  
**ESPERIME'NTO**, f. m. an experiment.  
**ESPERMA**, f. m. sperm, the seed of any living creature.  
*Esperma-ceti*, sperma-ceti, an unctuous substance drawn from the oil of large whales.  
**ESPERMATICO**, adj. of or belonging to the sperm or seed, or full of it.  
**ESPERNADA**, f. f. the last ring or link of any chain.  
**ESPERO'N**, f. m. the beak of a ship or galley.  
**ESPERO'NTE**, f. m. a spur in fortification, being a little outwork.  
**ESPERTO**, adj. *EXPERTO*.  
**ESPESSADURA**, f. f. thickening.  
**ESPESSAME'NTE**, adv. thickly; also frequently.  
**ESPESSAR**, v. a. to thicken, to condense.  
**ESPESE'ZA**, f. f. thickness.  
**ESPE'SSO**, adj. thick; also dirty, nasty.  
**ESPESSO'R**, f. m. thickness.  
**ESPESSURA**, f. f. thickness; also a thicket or thick wood; also nastiness.  
**ESPETAR**, v. a. to spit, to run through.  
*Espetarse*, v. r. to be affected, to be proud, to carry one's self stiff or straight like a spit.  
**ESPETERA**, f. f. the rack over a chimney for spits or the like.  
**ESPE'TO**, f. m. a spit; also a long fish called a spit-fish.  
**ESPE'TON**, f. m. a little spit; also a long pin.

**ESPHE'RA**, f. f. a sphere, a globe, an orbicular body; also heaven; also state, quality, condition.  
**ESPHERICIDAD**, f. f. the state of being spherical.  
**ESPHE'RICO**, adj. spherical, round like a sphere.  
**ESPHERISTA**, f. m. an astronomer.  
**ESPHERO'IDE**, f. f. a spheroid, a body oblong or oblate approaching to the form of a sphere.  
*Boveda espheroide*, a spheroidal vault.  
**ESPHINGE**, f. f. a sphynx, a fabulous beast.  
**ESPIA**, f. f. a spy.  
*Esúa doble*, a knave, that is a spy on both sides; one that takes money of both parties and betrays both.  
**ESPIA'DOR**, f. m. a spy, scout.  
**ESPIAR**, v. a. to spy, to observe, to watch.  
**ESPICA NARDI**, f. f. the plant spikenard.  
**ESPICHAR**, v. a. to wound with the point.  
**ESPICHE**, f. m. all pointed arms.  
**ESPI'GA**, f. f. an ear of corn. Among joiners it is a tenant, or that part of the wood which is let into the mortice.  
*Esiga para enxerir*, a scion or graft.  
**ESPIGADE'RA**, f. f. a woman-gleaner at harvest, a leazer.  
**ESPIGADILLO**, f. m. a dapper, upright fellow; any thing full of small ears.  
**ESPIGA'DO**, adj. straight, upright.  
**ESPIGASIL**, f. m. vide *ESPICANARDI*.  
**ESPIGAR**, v. a. to grow to an ear, as corn; also to glean or leaze corn after harvest.  
**ESPIGO**, f. m. the herb lavender-spike.  
**ESPIGO'N**, f. m. an ear of corn that is prickly with the beards or awns; also a thistle.  
*Esigon de ajo*, a head of garlick.  
**ESPILLADO'R**, f. m. in cant, a gamester.  
**ESPILLANTES**, f. m. pl. in cant, cards.  
**ESPILLAR**, v. a. in cant, to play, to take away.  
**ESPILLO**, f. m. in cant, the thing taken away in gaming.  
**ESPILOCHERIA**, f. f. cowardice, pusillanimity.  
**ESPILO'CHO**, f. m. a poor shabby creature, that has no house nor home.  
**ESPIN**, f. m. vide *PUE'RCO ESPIN*.  
**ESPINA**, f. f. a thorn, a fish-bone; the prickle of any briar, bramble, or tree of that nature. In cant, suspicion.  
*Esina de majuelar*, a barberry-bush.  
*Esina blanca*, a white-thorn.  
**ESPINA'CA**, f. f. the herb spinach.  
**ESPINADURA**, f. f. the pricking of a thorn.  
**ESPINA'L**, adj. belonging to the backbone.  
**Esínal**, f. m. a place full of thorns.  
**ESPINA'R**, f. m. a place full of briars.  
*Esínar*, v. a. to prick like a thorn; to give sharp language, to nettles.  
*Esínarse*, v. r. to be nettled at sharp words, or the like.  
**ESPINA'ZO**, f. m. the ridge-bone of the back of any creature.  
**ESPI'NE'L**, f. m. a rope or line set with hooks to catch fish.  
**ESPI'NE'LA**, f. f. a sort of metrical composition, consisting of ten verses of eight syllables; also a kind of ruby.  
**ESPINEO**, adj. thorny, full of thorns.  
**ESPINA'JA**, f. f. the musical instrument called a spinnet.



**ESPINGARDA**, f. f. a small piece of artillery so called.  
**ESPINGARDE'RO**, f. m. a musqueteer or fowler.  
**ESPINI'LLA**, f. f. the shin-bone; also a small fish-bone, or small thorn.  
**ESPINI'TA**, f. f. diminutive of *espina*.  
**ESPI'NO**, f. m. a thorn-tree.  
*Espino majuelo*, the hawthorn-tree.  
**ESPINO'SO**, adj. thorny; full of fish-bones; also difficult, hard, not easy.  
**ESPION**, f. m. a spy.  
**ESPION'TE**, f. m. vide **ESPU'CHE**.  
**ESPI'RA**, f. f. a winding spiral figure in geometry.  
**ESPIR'ABLE**, adj. that can breathe.  
**ESPIRACIO'N**, f. f. a breathing; also the expiration or last breath.  
**ESPIRACULO**, f. m. a breathing-place, a place to fetch wind at, a vent hole.  
**ESPIRADE'RO**, f. m. idem.  
**ESPIRADO'R**, f. m. who breathes.  
**ESPIRAL**, adj. that is winding or spiral.  
**ESPIRAMIE'NTO**, f. m. obs. vide **ESPIRACIO'N**.  
**ESPIRA'R**, v. a. to breathe; also to expire.  
**ESPIRINQUE**, f. the fish called a smelt.  
**ESPIRITA'DO**, adj. possessed with an evil spirit.  
**ESPIRITA'L**, adj. spiritual.  
**ESPIRITA'RSE**, v. r. to be possessed with an evil spirit.  
**ESPIRITILLO**, f. m. diminutive of *espíritu*.  
**ESPIRITOSAME'NTE**, adv. cheerfully, courageously, boldly.  
**ESPIRITO'SO**, adj. courageous, valiant, brave, magnanimous.  
**ESPIRITU**, f. m. the breath, the spirit, the ghost.  
*Espíritu Santo*, f. m. the Holy Ghost.  
**ESPIRITUAL**, adj. of, or belonging to a spirit.  
**ESPIRITUALIDA'D**, f. f. spirituality.  
**ESPIRITUALIZA'R**, v. a. to spiritualize.  
**ESPIRITUALME'NTE**, adv. spiritually.  
**ESPIRITUO'SO**, adj. sprightly, courageous, valiant.  
**ESPI'TA**, f. f. a tap for a cask; also a measure of a span.  
**ESPI'TAL**, f. m. vide **HOSPITAL**.  
**ESPLANADA**, f. f. the glacis of the counterscarp in fortification; the empty space between the glacis of a citadel and the first houses of a town.  
**ESPLENDE'NTE**, adj. shining.  
**ESPLENDIDAME'NTE**, adv. splendidly, sumptuously, magnificently.  
**ESPLENDIDE'Z**, f. f. magnificence, sumptuousness.  
**ESPLENDIDO**, adj. splendid, magnificent, sumptuous.  
**ESPLENDO'R**, f. m. splendor, magnificence, greatness, brightness.  
**ESPLENDOREA'R**, v. n. to shine, to cast forth a splendour.  
**ESPLICAR**, v. a. vide **EXPLICAR**.  
**ESPLIE'GO**, f. m. the sweet herb called lavender.  
**ESPLORADO'R**, f. m. a spy.  
**ESPLORA'R**, v. a. to discover, to spy into.  
**ESPO'DIO**, f. m. a sort of red stone or earth, of which they make tiles.  
**ESPOLADA**, f. f. a stroke with a spur.  
**ESPOLAZO**, f. m. a stroke with a spur.  
**ESPOLEADURA**, f. f. a spur-gaul.  
**ESPOLEA'R**, v. a. to spur; animate, incite, urge, provoke, excite, or egg on.  
**ESPOLE'YA**, f. f. the touch-hole of a bomb, granade, &c.

**ESPOLIN**, f. m. a weaver's shuttle; also a thin flowered silk.  
**ESPOLINADO**, adj. weaved with flowers, as silk brocade.  
**ESPOLIO**, f. m. spoils of war.  
**ESPOLISTA**, f. m. a renter of the spoils of dead prelates.  
**ESPOLO'N**, f. m. a cock's spur; the piles of a bridge which break off the force of the water; a spur in fortification, being a small outwork.  
**ESPOLONADA**, f. f. obs. the running of horsemen upon the spur.  
**ESPONDE'O**, f. m. a spondee, a foot in poetry consisting of two long syllables.  
**ESPONDIL**, f. m. a whirl of a spindle; the white hard part that sticks to the shell of an oyster; a great round oyster; the joints in the chine or back of any creature.  
**ESPONDILIO**, f. m. a cow parsnip.  
**ESPO'NJA**, f. f. a sponge.  
*Piedra esponja*, pumice-stone.  
**ESPONJA'DO**, adj. spongy, that will suck liquor like a sponge, or that has sucked in liquor.  
**ESPONJADURA**, f. f. a soaking.  
**ESPONJA'RSE**, v. r. to grow spongy, to suck in liquor.  
**ESPONJO'SO**, adj. spongy, that will suck in liquor.  
**ESPONSALES**, f. m. pl. espousals; the contract of betrothing.  
**ESPONTANEAME'NTE**, adv. spontaneously, voluntarily, of one's own accord.  
**ESPONTA'NEO**, adj. voluntary, of one's own accord.  
**ESPONTO'N**, f. m. the pike which captains carry.  
**ESPORTEA'R**, v. a. to carry out in baskets, or measure by baskets.  
**ESPORTICO**, f. m. } a little basket.  
**ESPORTILLA**, f. f. }  
**ESPORTILLE'RO**, f. m. a porter that plies with a basket; also a basket-maker.  
**ESPORTILLO**, f. m. a basket to carry home necessities from market.  
**ESPORTO'N**, f. m. a great basket.  
**ESPORTULA**, f. f. a fee paid to the officers of justice.  
**ESPO'SA**, f. f. a spouse, a bride.  
*Espúsas*, f. f. pl. fetters, manacles, shackles, or hand-cuffs for prisoners.  
**ESPOSAS**, f. f. pl. obs. a wedding.  
**ESPO'SO**, f. m. a spouse, a bridegroom.  
**ESPOTA'TICO**, adj. free, voluntary.  
**ESPUE'LA**, f. f. a spur.  
*Espuelas para el yelo*, skates to slide on the ice.  
*Espuela de caballo*, the herb comfrey, good against fluxes.  
*Mozo de espuelas*, a lackey, a footman.  
*Tener las espuelas calzadas*, to be ready for a journey.  
*Dar de espuelas*, to spur a horse.  
*Arrimar las espuelas*, to spur; to press on an affair that goes but slowly.  
**ESPUERTA**, f. f. a great basket.  
**ESPULGADE'RO**, f. m. the place where to go to kill fleas and lice.  
**ESPULGADO'R**, f. m. who picks himself clean from fleas or lice.  
**ESPULGAR**, v. a. to pick fleas.  
**ESPULGO**, f. m. a cleansing from lice or fleas.  
**ESPU'MA**, f. f. scum, froth, foam.  
*Prov. Crecer como espuma*, to rise like froth; that is, to rise and be advanced very suddenly.  
**ESPUMADERA**, f. f. a ladle or skimmer to skim the pot with.  
**ESPUMAJO**, f. m. vide **ESPU'MA**.  
**ESPUMAJOSO**, adj. full of scum, foam, or froth.  
**ESPUMAO'LLAS**, f. f. a pot-skimmer.

**ESPUMA'R**, v. a. to skin, to take off the skum, foam, or froth; also to foam or froth.  
**ESPUMARAJO**, f. m. froth, foam.  
*Echar espuma por la boca*, to foam at the mouth either with passion or pain.  
**ESPUMILLA**, f. f. a small scum or froth; also a fine sort of linen, like the finest muslin which women make head-cloaths of.  
**ESPUMILLON**, f. m. a very thick silk.  
**ESPUMOSO**, adj. frothy, foamy, scummy.  
**ESPU'NDIA**, f. f. a distemper in horses and mules so called.  
**ESPU'RIO**, f. m. a bastard.  
**ESPU'TO**, f. m. spittle.

## E S Q

**ESQUADRA**, f. f. a carpenter's square, a squadron of ships; also a part of an army, a troop.  
**ESQUADRAR**, v. a. to square any thing; also to act upon the square.  
**ESQUADRÍA**, f. f. a square.  
**ESQUADRO**, f. m. the fish called a skate.  
**ESQUADRON**, f. m. a squadron of horse; a good body of foot.  
**ESQUADRONAR**, v. a. to draw up soldiers in squadrons.  
**ESQUADRONCILLO**, f. m. diminutive of *esquadrón*.  
**ESQUADRAJADURA**, f. f. a crack, a flaw, a small breach.  
**ESQUELE'TO**, f. m. a skeleton.  
**ESQUE'RO**, f. m. a pouch, a hawking-bag, a purse.  
**ESQUE'RRO**, f. m. vide **EZQUE'RO**.  
**ESQUESITO**, adj. vide **ESQUISITO**.  
**ESQUICIA'R**, v. a. to sketch, to draw a first plan or draught.  
**ESQUICIO**, f. m. a sketch, a first draught.  
**ESQUIFADA**, f. f. the burden or lading of a boat; in cant, a gang of thieves.  
**ESQUIFADO**, adj. made like a boat.  
**ESQUIFA'R**, v. a. to equip a boat, to furnish it with oars.  
**ESQUIFE**, f. m. a cock-boat, a skiff, a small boat belonging to a ship.  
*Esquifes*, f. m. pl. panes or pannels in a wall, in which they set pictures or statues.  
**ESQUI'LA**, f. f. a little bell tied round a wether's neck, from thence called a bell-wether.  
**ESQUILADO'R**, f. m. a sheep-shearer.  
**ESQUILAR**, v. a. to shear sheep.  
**ESQUILAZO**, f. m. a sort of vessel.  
**ESQUILENCIA**, f. f. the disease in the throat called a quinsy.  
**ESQUILE'O**, f. m. the act of shearing sheep.  
**ESQUILE'TA**, f. f. a little bell.  
**ESQUILLA**, f. f. a small bell.  
**ESQUILMA'R**, v. a. to gather the fruit or the profit of lands.  
**ESQUILMO**, f. m. the fruit or profit of land.  
**ESQUILO**, f. m. a squirrel; also the shearing of sheep.  
**ESQUILO'N**, f. m. a small bell.  
**ESQUINA**, f. f. the corner of any thing, the outward angle.  
**ESQUINAZO**, f. m. a stone in the corner of a wall, or a thrust against a corner.  
**ESQUINAR**, v. a. to make corners; also to winnow corn from the chaff.  
**ESQUINANCIA**, f. f. a disease called the squinancy.  
**ESQUINE'NCIA**, f. f. the squinancy.  
**ESQUINE'LA**, f. f. armour for the legs.



**ESQUIPAZON**, f. m. equipping or rigging of ships.  
**ESQUISITO**, adj. vide **EXQUISITO**.  
**ESQUITAR**, v. a. to quit, to make even.  
**ESQUITO**, adj. even, quit, one that has lost his money and won it again.  
**ESQUIVAME'NTE**, adv. coyly, disdainfully, scornfully.  
**ESQUIVAR**, v. a. to shun, to avoid, to be coy.  
**Esquivarse**, v. r. to disdain, scorn, contemn.  
**ESQUIVE'Z**, } f. f. coyness, dis-  
**ESQUIVIDAD**, } dain.  
**ESQUIVO**, adj. coy, disdainful, scornful.

## E S S

**ESSA**, pron. f. she, that, in the feminine gender.  
**ESSE**, pron. m. he, that, in the masculine gender.  
**ESSENCIA**, f. f. the essence or being of a thing.  
*Ser la quinta esencia de alguna cosa*, to be the quintessence of any thing; that is, the most perfect, just, and completest part of it.  
**ESSENCIAL**, adj. essential.  
**ESSENCIALME'NTE**, adv. essentially.  
**ESSENCIARSE**, v. r. to unite, to incorporate.  
**ESSO**, pron. n. that.  
**ESSOTRO**, pron. the other.

## E S T

**ESTA**, pron. f. this, in the feminine gender.  
**ESTABILIDAD**, f. f. estableness, duration, perpetuity, constancy.  
**ESTABLE**, adj. stable, firm.  
**ESTABLEAR**, v. a. to take up cattle from grafs and stable them; also to tame beasts.  
**ESTABLECEDOR**, f. m. who establishes, constitutes, or appoints.  
**ESTABLECE'R**, v. a. to establish.  
**ESTABLECIMIE'NTO**, f. m. an establishing.  
**ESTABLEME'NTE**, adv. stably, firmly.  
**ESTABLE'RA**, f. f. a lewd woman that haunts stables.  
**ESTABLE'RO**, f. m. one that keeps or looks to stables, or ox-stables.  
**ESTABLLA**, f. f. a stable.  
**ESTABLLLO**, f. m. a little stable.  
**ESTABLLERIZO**, f. m. one that keeps or looks to stables or ox-stalls.  
**ESTABLIMIE'NTO**, f. m. establishment.  
**ESTABLO**, f. m. a stable, an ox-stall.  
**ESTACA**, f. f. a stake, a palisade; a pin in a wall; a rack; a club or cudgel.  
*Estaca para enxerir*, a stock to graft on.  
*No ha quedado estaca en pared*, there is not a pin left in a wall; that is, all is taken away, there is nothing but bare walls.  
**Estar a estaca**, to be confined to a narrow compass, as a beast that is tied to a stake.  
**Estacas**, or *estaquillas de hierro*, iron pins.  
**ESTACADA**, f. f. a place palisaded, or hemmed in with stakes, the lists to fight in.  
**ESTACAR**, v. a. to fix a stake in the ground to tie any beasts to.  
**Estacarse**, v. r. to mark out with stakes so much ground as is by law allowed to him that discovers a mine.  
**ESTACAZO**, f. m. a blow with a stake.

**ESTACHA**, f. f. the rope that is let out after the whale is struck.  
**ESTACIO'N**, f. f. a station.  
*Andar las estaciones*, is to go to so many stations; that is, churches, or places appointed in remembrance of the several passages of our Saviour's passion, there to pray in honour of those mysteries.  
**ESTACIONARIO**, adj. not wandering. Said of planets.  
**ESTACIONERO**, f. m. the old Spanish name for a bookseller.  
**ESTACON**, f. m. a great stake.  
**ESTADA**, f. f. a stay in a place.  
**ESTADAL**, f. m. a measure of a fathom or six feet.  
**ESTADIO**, f. m. a furlong; also a race to run.  
**ESTADISTA**, f. m. a statesman.  
**ESTADIZO**, adj. that stands still and does not run, as water in a pond.  
**ESTADO**, f. m. estate, condition, degree, stature; also a fathom.  
*Estado seglar*, the laity.  
*Estado eclesiastico*, the clergy.  
*Matérias de estado*, affairs of state.  
*Mesa del estado*, a table kept at court for the gentlemen of the bed-chamber, and other great men.  
*Consejo de estado*, the council of state, the supreme council of all others.  
*Tomar estado*, to settle to some way of living, as to marry, to enter into a religious order, or the like.  
*Poner en estado*, to put a man into a way of living.  
*Descacer de su estado*, to decline, to fall into worse circumstances.  
*Caer de su estado*, to drop down, as in a swoon, or the like.  
**ESTADONIO**, f. m. a stake to fix in the ground.  
**ESTAES**, f. m. pl. the stays in a ship, which are ropes coming from the tops of the masts forwards to keep the masts from falling astward towards the poop.  
**ESTAFIA**, f. f. a cheating chousing trick; also sturdy begging. In cant, what a thief gives to a pimp or bawd.  
**ESTAFADOR**, f. m. a cheating fellow; a sturdy beggar.  
**ESTAFAR**, v. a. to chouse, to cheat; to beg in a commanding way.  
**ESTAFERMO**, f. m. a maulkin, a figure set up to ride at, and strike it with lances, or for other purposes.  
**ESTAFERO**, f. m. a lackey, page, or foot-boy.  
**ESTAFETA**, f. f. the post for carrying of letters, properly a horse-post.  
**ESTAFETERO**, f. m. a postman, who gathers the letters.  
**ESTAJO**, f. m. vide **DESTAJO**.  
**ESTALA**, f. f. a stable.  
**ESTALACIO'N**, f. f. a degree of honour or precedency in cathedral churches.  
**ESTALLAR**, v. n. to give a great crack, to report, to burst.  
**ESTALLIDO**, f. m. a great crack, report, or noise, as of a gun or the like.  
**ESTALLLO**, f. m. a great noise, crack, or report.  
**ESTAMBO'R**, f. m. the sternpost of a ship.  
**ESTAMBRA'R**, v. a. to twist yarn, or worsted.  
**ESTAMBRE**, f. m. worsted or yarn.  
**ESTAMEN'IA**, f. f. serge.  
**ESTAMENARA**, f. f. a timber so called, used in ships.  
**ESTAMIENTOS**, f. m. pl. so they call the estates that meet in the cortes or parliament, in the kingdom of Aragon.  
**ESTAMIE'NTO**, f. m. the state or condition of any person or thing.

**ESTAMPA**, f. f. a print, a cut; also the art of printing.  
**ESTAMPADOR**, f. m. a printer.  
**ESTAMPAR**, v. a. to print, to stamp.  
**ESTAMPE'RO**, f. m. who makes and sells stamps.  
**ESTAMPIDO**, f. m. a crack, a noise, a report.  
**ESTAMPILLA**, f. f. a little print.  
**ESTANCA'R**, v. a. to stop, to stay, to stand still, as water to stanch blood.  
*Estancarse el agua*, to stand as in a pool.  
**ESTANCIA**, f. f. a dwelling-place, a place to stay in; also a stanza in poetry; also a bed-room, and a camp.  
**ESTANCO**, f. m. a monopoly, the place appointed to sell any thing in that way; also a stopping, staying, or detaining of water.  
**ESTANDARTE**, f. m. a standard.  
*Estandartes desplegados*, banners displayed.  
**ESTANGU'RRIA**, f. f. the strangury, when one cannot make water, or does it by drops.  
**ESTANAR**, v. a. to tin.  
**ESTANERO**, f. m. a pewterer, one that works in tin.  
**ESTANO**, f. m. tin.  
**ESTANQUE**, f. m. a pool, a pond, a fish-pond.  
**ESTANQUE'RO**, f. m. a monopolist or patentee, that hath licence to engross certain commodities for his own profit, with power to exclude others from trading in the same.  
**ESTANQUILLO**, f. m. a little pool, or pond; also a small shop where they sell tobacco, snuff, &c.  
**ESTANTAL**, f. m. prop, support, shore.  
**ESTANTE**, f. m. a shelf for books, a desk to lay a book on; also a large beam.  
**ESTANTERO'L**, f. m. the mid-part of the galley, where the captain stands in time of fight.  
**ESTANTIGUA**, f. f. a phantom, an apparition, an hobgoblin; also a very ugly person, or one in a ridiculous dress.  
**ESTANTIO**, adj. that stands still in a place.  
**ESTANZA**, f. f. vide **ESTANCIA**.  
**ESTAQUILLA**, f. f. a little stake, a wooden pin.  
**ESTAQUILLAR**, v. a. to put wooden pegs in shoes, to fix flakes of wood into any thing.  
**ESTAR**, v. n. to be, to stand.  
*Estar sobre si*, to be wary, or upon one's guard.  
*Estar en barras*, vide **BARRA**.  
*Estar bueno*, to be in good health, wherein it differs from *ser bueno*, to be good; this in a man. In other things the difference appears not at first so visible, and yet is considerable, for they say *está bueno*, and *es bueno*. But *está bueno*, signifies it is well done, as meat is well dressed, declaring the accidental or additional good; but *es bueno*, signifies it is good in itself, implying the essential good of the thing.  
*Estar atento*, to give attention.  
*Estar sobre huevos*, to sit upon eggs, as a hen does; metaph. to be uneasy.  
*Estar en pie*, to stand on one's feet.  
*Estar suspenso*, to be dubious.  
*Estar en ciérne*, vide **CIERNE**.  
*Estar a si*, v. r. to be stayed, to keep back, to be detained.  
**ESTATE'RA**, f. f. a balance; also an ancient coin.  
**ESTATICA**, f. f. statics; the science which considers the weight of bodies.  
**ESTATUA**, f. f. a statue, an image.  
**ESTATUADO**, adj. like a statue.



**ESTATUARIA**, f. f. the art of making statues, statuary.  
**ESTATUARIO**, f. m. a statuary.  
**Estatuario**, adj. belonging to a statue.  
**ESTATUIR**, v. a. to establish, to order, to determine.  
**ESTATU'RA**, f. f. the stature of a man.  
**ESTATU'TO**, f. m. a statute, a decree.  
**ESTAY**, f. m. a great cable rope.  
**ESTE**, pron. m. this man or this thing, in the masculine gender.  
**ESTE**, f. m. the east-wind.  
**ESTE, ESTA, ESTO**, pron. demonstrative.  
**ESTELA**, f. f. the trace or track that the ship leaves behind her when sailing.  
**ESTELARIA**, f. f. vide **ALQUIMILLA**.  
**ESTELIFERO**, adj. that is full of stars.  
**ESTELYON**, f. m. a newt, an eft, a creature like a lizard, with shining spots on its back like the stars.  
**ESTELIONA'IO**, f. m. a cheat in selling one thing to two several persons, or mortgaging an estate twice.  
**ESTE'PA**, f. f. a flower called the holy rose.  
**ESTERA**, f. f. a mat.  
**ESTERADO'R**, f. m. one that mats rooms.  
**ESTERA'R**, v. a. to mat.  
**ESTERCA'R**, v. a. to dung the earth.  
**ESTERCOLADO'R**, f. m. one that dungs the ground.  
**ESTERCOLADU'RA**, f. f. } dung-  
**ESTERCOLAMIE'NTO**, f. m. } ing.  
**ESTERCOLA'R**, v. a. to dung the ground.  
**ESTERCOLE'RO**, f. m. a dunghill, or one that carries dung.  
**ESTERCUE'LO**, f. m. a dunghill.  
**ESTEREOMETRIA**, f. f. the measure of solid bodies.  
**ESTEREOMETRICO**, adj. of or belonging to the measuring of solid bodies.  
**ESTERE'RO**, f. m. a mat-maker.  
**ESTERIL**, adj. barren.  
**ESTERILIDA'D**, f. f. barrenness.  
**ESTERILIZA'R**, v. a. to make or render any thing barren.  
**ESTERILLA**, f. f. a little mat; also a small sort of golden or silver-lace.  
**ESTERNUDA'R**, v. a. vide **ESTORNUDA'R**.  
**ESTE'RO**, f. m. a salt marsh, a place where the tide ebbs and flows; a creek or an inlet of the sea.  
**ESTERQUE'RO**, f. m. a dunghill.  
**ESTERQUILYNIO**, f. m. a dunghill.  
**ESTE'VA**, f. f. the plough-handle, the plough-beam that the colter is in.  
**ESTEVADO**, adj. bandy-legged, or one that turns his toes in.  
**ESTIA'R**, v. n. to stop, to detain.  
**ESTIBA'R**, v. n. to press, squeeze, or ram down; used also as *estivar*.  
**ESTIBIO**, f. m. vide **ALCOHO'L**.  
**ESTIBORDO**, f. m. vide **ESTRIBORDO**.  
**ESTIERCOL**, f. m. dung.  
**ESTILAR**, v. n. to practise, to use, to accustom.  
**Estilar**, v. a. to distil, to drop.  
**ESTILBO'N**, f. m. in cant, drunk.  
**ESTILICIDIO**, f. m. vide **STILICIDIO**.  
**ESTILO**, f. m. a style in writing; also the gnomon of a dial; use, custom, practice.  
*Tener por estilo*, to use to do any thing, to have a custom.  
*Poder el estilo*, to grow out of use.  
**ESTIMAR**, f. f. esteem, value.  
**ESTIMABILIDA'D**, f. m. good quality for which a thing is esteemed; estimableness, the quality of deserving regard.  
**ESTIMABLE**, adj. valuable.

**ESTIMACION**, f. f. esteem, value.  
**ESTIMADO'R**, f. m. one that esteems, or values; also an appraiser.  
**ESTIMAR**, v. a. to esteem, to value; also to appraise.  
**ESTIMATIVA**, f. f. the power or faculty of judging and distinguishing the worth or value of any thing or person.  
**ESTIMULADO'R**, f. m. one that eggs another on.  
**ESTIMULA'R**, v. a. to prick or egg on.  
**ESTIMULO**, f. m. a prick, a goad, an incentive.  
**ESTINCO**, f. m. a kind of land crocodile or newt.  
**ESTINIA**, f. f. a contraction or compression of the nerves in beasts, as horses, mules, &c.  
**ESTINTO**, f. m. obs. instinct.  
**ESTIVO**, f. m. the summer.  
**ESTIOMENA'DO**, adj. of, or belonging to mortification.  
**ESTIOME'NO**, f. m. a mortification in the flesh.  
**ESTIPENDIARIO**, f. m. one who receives a stipend, wages, or allowance.  
**ESTIPE'NDIO**, f. m. a stipend, wages, pay, or allowance.  
**ESTI'PITE**, f. m. a column or pillar.  
**ESTIPTICIDA'D**, f. f. the stoppage, restriction, stagnation of the blood.  
**ESTIPTICO**, adj. stiptick, astringent; also covetous, miser.  
**ESTIPULACION**, f. f. stipulation, agreement, covenanting.  
**ESTIPULA'R**, v. a. to stipulate, to agree on, to covenant.  
**ESTIRADAME'NTE**, adv. extensively.  
**ESTIRAFLOXA**, f. f. a sport among boys.  
**ESTIRA'DO**, adj. grave, stately.  
**ESTIRAJON**, f. m. a pull, a tug.  
**ESTIRA'R**, v. a. to stretch, to draw out.  
*Estirarse*, v. r. to be proud or stately, to walk stily; also to hang one's self.  
**ESTIRI'JON**, f. m. a sudden pull, a tug, or a jerk.  
**ESTIRO'N**, f. a sudden pull, a tug, a jerk.  
**ESTIRPAR**, v. a. vide **EXTIRPIR**.  
**ESTIRPE**, f. f. a stock, a race.  
**ESTIVA**, f. f. straw to stuff any thing with; in cant, punishment.  
**ESTIVAL**, adj. belonging to the summer.  
**ESTIVALES**, f. m. pl. buskins, in cant.  
**ESTIVA'R**, v. a. to stuff, to cram a thing full; also, in cant, to punish, to chastise.  
*Estivar la na'o*, to stow goods in a ship.  
**ESTI'VO**, adj. estival, pertaining to the summer; in cant, a shoe.  
**ESTIVO'N**, f. m. in cant, a course or run.  
**ESTIZA**, f. f. the itch.  
*Estizarse*, v. r. to be angry.  
**ESTO**, pron. this.  
**ESTOCADA**, f. f. a thrust with a weapon, a stab.  
*Estocada de vino*, the breath of a drunken man.  
**ESTOCADO'R**, f. m. obs. vide **ESTOQUEADO'R**.  
**ESTOCARFIS**, f. m. a Spanish corruption for the stockfish.  
**ESTOCA'R**, v. n. to give a push.  
**ESTO'FA**, f. f. any stuff for apparel.  
**ESTOFA'R**, v. n. to sew meat; to quilt garments, and in painting to draw with a thin colour over gold, so that the gold appears through it.  
**ESTO'ICO**, adj. belonging to the sect of the Stoicks.

*Estóicos*, the philosophers called Stoicks.  
**ESTOLA**, f. f. a stole, a robe, a garment down to the heels; but peculiarly the stole a priest puts on to officiate, being a narrow slip hanging from his neck, almost down to his feet before.  
**ESTOLIDE'Z**, f. m. foolishness, simplicity, ignorance.  
**ESTOLIDO**, adj. foolish.  
**ESTOLON**, f. m. aug. of *estóla*.  
**ESTOMACA'L**, adj. of or belonging to the stomach.  
**ESTOMAGA'R**, v. a. to stomach, to resent.  
**ESTOMAGO**, f. m. the stomach, the ventricle in which food is digested.  
*Hombre de estómago*, a man of courage or resolution.  
*No guardar nada en el estómago*, to keep nothing in one's stomach; to keep no secret.  
**ESTOMAGUE'RO**, f. m. a belly-band used for young children.  
**ESTOMAGUILLLO**, dimin. of *estómago*.  
**ESTOMATICA'L**, adj. of or belonging to the stomach.  
**ESTOMATICO'N**, f. m. a plaster for the stomach.  
**ESTONCES**, adv. obs. then, at that time.  
**ESTOPA**, f. f. hemp, tow; at sea, oakum, which is old ropes pulled to pieces.  
*Prov. Ni de estopa buena camisa, ni de puta buena amiga*, neither can you have a good shirt of hemp, nor a good friend of a whore.  
**ESTOPA'DA**, f. f. a fleece of wool.  
**ESTOPA'JO**, f. m. vide **ESTROPA'JO**.  
**ESTOPE'NAS de seda**, the combing of silk.  
**ESTOPE'ÑO**, adj. hempen.  
**ESTOPE'RAL**, f. m. a tool used aboard ships to drive oakum into the seams of the ship.  
**ESTOPEROLE'S**, f. m. pl. the wads of old oakum.  
**ESTOPILLAS**, f. f. pl. a sort of hempen cloth.  
**ESTOPO'N**, f. m. the coarsest hemp.  
**ESTOPO'SO**, adj. belonging to hemp.  
**ESTO'QUE**, f. m. a rapier, a tuck.  
*Estoque*, f. m. the herb spleenwort.  
**ESTOQUEADO'R**, f. m. who strikes with a rapier or tuck.  
**ESTOQUEAR**, v. a. to strike with a point of a sword.  
**ESTORA'QUE**, f. m. the sweet gum called *storax*; also the tree itself.  
**ESTORBADO'R**, f. m. the person who disturbs.  
**ESTORBA'R**, v. a. to hinder, to obstruct.  
**ESTORBO**, f. m. hindrance, impediment, obstruction, opposition.  
**ESTORCE'R**, v. n. to free, to rid one's self.  
**ESTORCICO'N**, f. f. the gripes in the belly caused by the wind.  
**ESTORCIMIENTO**, f. m. vide **TORCIMIENTO**.  
**ESTORDECER**, v. a. to astonish, to amaze.  
**ESTORDECIMIENTO**, f. m. astonishment, amazement.  
**ESTORMENTO**, f. m. obs. an instrument.  
**ESTORNI'JA de carro**, f. f. the trigger of a cart, a ring on the end of the axletree, between the wheel and the pin that holds it on.  
**ESTORNI'NO**, f. m. the bird called a snare or starling.  
**ESTORNUDA'R**, v. n. to sneeze.  
**ESTORNU'DO**, f. m. a sneeze.  
**ESTORVA'R**, v. n. to hinder, to obstruct.



**ESTO'RVO**, f. m. hindrance, obstruction, impediment.  
**ESTO'TRO**, pron. the other.  
**ESTOVADA**, f. m. stewed meat.  
**ESTOVAR**, v. a. to stew.  
**ESTRACILLA**, f. f. dimin. of *estraza*.  
**ESTRA'DA**, f. f. the street, the way.  
*Estrada cubierta*, the covered way in fortification.  
**ESTRADILLO**, f. m. vide **ESTRA'DO**, whose diminutive it is.  
**ESTRADIO'TA**, f. f. the way of riding with the stirrups long, contrary to *pineta*, which is very short.  
**ESTRADIO'TE**, f. m. one that rides with the stirrups long.  
**ESTRA'DO**, f. m. is a place raised a step higher than the rest of the rooms, and covered with carpets or mats, where the women sit upon cushions; a court of justice.  
**ESTRAFALARIAMENTE**, adv. disorderly, unseemly, indecently, inelegantly.  
**ESTRAFALARIO**, f. m. a sloven, a person who dresses in a tawdry, mean, and low manner.  
**ESTRAGADAMENTE**, adv. viciously, corruptly.  
**ESTRAGAMIENTO**, f. m. a spoiling.  
**ESTRAGAR**, v. a. to spoil, to corrupt, to vitiate.  
**ESTRAGO**, f. m. havock, slaughter, destruction.  
**ESTRAMBOSIDAD**, f. f. the defect in the eyes when any person squints.  
**ESTRAMBO'TE**, f. m. an addition to the end of a verse.  
**ESTRAMBO'TICO**, adj. strange, without order, irregular.  
**ESTRANGE**, f. m. the strand or shoar.  
**ESTRANGE'RO**, f. m. a stranger, a foreigner.  
**ESTRANGO'L**, f. m. an inflammation in the tongue of horses and mules.  
**ESTRANGU'L**, f. m. the reed that is put into hautboys when they are played on.  
**ESTRANAMENTE**, adv. strangely.  
**ESTRANADO**, adj. thought strange, not known.  
**ESTRANAR**, v. a. to estrange, to alienate, to seem strange.  
*Estranar a otro*, not to know a man.  
*Estranarse*, v. r. to make one's self a stranger, to avoid company.  
**ESTRAN'EZA**, f. f. strangeness, singularity.  
**ESTRANGURIA**, f. f. strangury.  
**ESTRANJE'RO**, f. m. vide **ESTRANGE'RO**.  
**ESTRANZO**, adj. strange, foreign, alien.  
**ESTRAPAZAR**, v. a. to scorn, to laugh at, to ridicule.  
**ESTRATAGEMMA**, f. m. stratagem, trick in war; also a cheat or fraud.  
**ESTRA'VA**, f. f. a wood-cock.  
**ESTRAVAGANTE**, adj. extravagant, out of the common rule.  
**ESTRA'VA**, f. f. in cant, a fool.  
**ESTRA'VE**, f. m. the extremity of the keel towards the head of the ship.  
**ESTRA'ZA**, f. f. rags.  
*Papel de estraza*, brown paper.  
**ESTRAZAR**, v. a. to rend, to tear.  
**ESTRA'ZO**, f. m. a rag.  
**ESTRECHADURA**, f. f. a straitness, narrowness, or binding close.  
**ESTRECHAMENTE**, adv. straitly, narrowly.  
*Estrechamente*, adv. exactly, punctually.  
**ESTRECHAR**, v. a. to straiten, to contract, to make narrow.  
*Estrecharse*, v. r. to bind one's self in a narrow compass.  
**ESTRECHE'Z**, f. f. straitness, nar-

rowness, contraction; also union, connexion; also a great danger or pain; also retirement and misery.  
**ESTRECHE'ZA**, f. f. vide **ESTRECHE'Z**.  
**ESTRE'CHO**, adj. strait, narrow.  
*Estrecho*, f. m. strait in the sea.  
**ESTRECHURA**, f. f. straitness, narrowness.  
**ESTREGADE'RA**, f. f. a hard brush.  
**ESTREGADE'RO**, f. m. a place that beasts rub themselves against.  
**ESTREGAR**, v. a. to rub.  
**ESTRE'LLA**, f. f. a star; also genius, nature, disposition, fate, destiny.  
*Contar las estrellas*, to count the stars, to labour in vain, to wash the black-moor white.  
*Venir a casa con las estrellas*, to come home by star-light, to keep ill hours.  
*Hacer ver las estrellas a medio dia*, to make one see the stars at noon-day; a threatening expression.  
**ESTRELLADA**, f. f. the herb starwort, or sharwort.  
**ESTRELLADO**, adj. full of stars; also dashed to pieces.  
*Huevos estréllados*, eggs fried whole.  
**ESTRELLAMA'R**, f. m. a plant so called.  
**ESTRELLAMIENTO**, f. m. constellation, conjunction of many stars.  
**ESTRELLAR**, v. a. to set full of stars; also to dash to pieces, to fry eggs whole.  
*Estréllarse con otro*, to oppose another with danger to one's self.  
**ESTRELLERA**, f. f. a beast that holds up its head as if it were star-gazing.  
**ESTRELLERIA**, f. f. obs. astrology, star-gazing.  
**ESTRELLERO**, f. m. an astronomer, a star-gazer.  
**ESTRELLITA**, f. f. a little star.  
**ESTRELLIZA'R**, v. a. to beautify with stars.  
**ESTRELLO'N**, f. m. a large star.  
**ESTRELLUE'LA**, f. f. a small star.  
**ESTREMADAMENTE**, adv. extremely.  
**ESTREMA'DO**, adj. extreme, exceeding.  
**ESTREMARSE**, v. r. to exceed, to surpass others, to do one's utmost, to be excellent.  
**ESTREMECE'RSE**, v. r. to quake, to tremble.  
**ESTREMECIMIENTO**, f. m. a quaking, or trembling.  
**ESTREME'ZO**, f. m. vide **ESTREMECIMIENTO**.  
**ESTREMIDA'D**, f. f. extremity, the utmost bounds of any thing.  
**ESTRE'MO**, adj. extreme, the utmost, the bounds.  
*Estrémo de cuentas*, a small bead, or filigree work between the beads.  
*Estrémo de debéza*, the latter pasture.  
*Estrémos de plata*, filigree work at the ends of beads.  
*Hacer estrémos*, to give extraordinary signs of grief or passion.  
*Tener fríos los estrémos*, to feel cold in the extreme parts of the body, as the fingers and toes.  
*Estrémá necesidad*, extremity of want.  
*Estar in extrémis*, to be at the last gasp.  
**ESTREMULO'SO**, adj. trembling, quaking.  
**ESTRE'NA**, f. f. handse; in some places a new-year's gift.  
**ESTRENA'R**, v. a. to handse.  
*Estrénarse*, v. r. to begin to exercise one's self in any thing.  
**ESTRE'ÑIDO**, adj. niggardly.  
**ESTRE'ÑIR**, v. a. to restrain, to bind.  
**ESTRE'NO**, f. m. the beginning, the first using one's self to any thing.  
**ESTRE'ÑQUE**, f. m. a great cable made of rushes.

**ESTRE'NUO**, adj. strong, stout, valiant.  
**ESTRE'PITO**, f. m. a noise.  
**ESTRI'AS**, f. f. pl. the flutings of a pillar or column.  
**ESTRIA'DO**, adj. fluted.  
**ESTRIA'R**, v. a. in architecture, to flute a column or pillar.  
**ESTRIBADE'RA**, f. m. a place to set one's feet against to hold fast.  
**ESTRIBADO'R**, adj. that is fastened to another thing.  
**ESTRIBADURA**, f. f. striving with might and main.  
**ESTRIBA'R**, v. n. to strive with might and main, to hold or draw, setting one's feet against any thing.  
**ESTRIBERA**, f. f. a stirrup to a saddle, a buttress to a wall.  
**ESTRIBERIA**, f. f. that part of the stable where the stirrups are kept.  
**ESTRIBILLO**, f. m. a verse often repeated, the burthen of the song.  
**ESTRI'BO**, f. m. a stirrup to a saddle, a buttress to a wall.  
*Ir al estribo*, to walk by a horse's side.  
*Hacer a uno perder los estribos*, to make a man lose his stirrups; to put him out of patience.  
*Estar con el pié en el estribo*, to have one foot in the stirrup; to be just ready to set out upon a journey.  
*Estar a andar muy sobre los estribos*, to be wary, to be cautious, vigilant.  
*Perder los estribos*, to fall in a passion.  
**ESTRIBO'RD**, f. m. the right side of a ship, the starboard side.  
**ESTRICO'TE**, f. m. a tennis-court, or the game of tennis.  
*Trabér a uno al estricote*, to toss a man about like a tennis-ball; to give him no rest.  
**ESTRICTAMENTE**, adv. strictly.  
**ESTRIDO'R**, f. m. a noise.  
**ESTRI'GE**, f. f. a screech-owl.  
**ESTRI'NSECO**, adj. extrinsecal, outward, external.  
**ESTRIVAR**, v. a. vide **ESTRIBA'R**.  
**ESTRIVERA'JE**, f. m. a buttress of a wall.  
**ESTRI'VO**, f. m. vide **ESTRI'BO**.  
**ESTROPAYEA'R**, to rub the walls, with a dish-clout.  
**ESTROPAYO**, f. m. a dish-clout, or any dirty clout for foul uses; a hempen clout.  
*Trabér a uno hecho un estropajo*, to use a man like a dish-clout, to put him to servile employments.  
*Lengua de estropajo*, a stammering or stuttering person.  
**ESTROPAYOSO**, adj. bare, mean, low, contemptible.  
**ESTROPEAR**, v. a. to maim one's limbs; to mix sand with lime.  
**ESTROPECILLO**, f. m. a little stumbling block.  
**ESTROPEZA'R**, v. n. to stumble.  
**ESTROPIA**, f. f. a stanza in a poetical composition.  
**ESTROPIE'ZO**, f. m. a stumbling-block.  
**ESTRO'VO**, f. m. a piece of cable so called on board ships.  
**ESTRUCTURA**, f. f. structure, building, fabrick.  
**ESTRUE'NDO**, f. m. great noise, loud sound, repercussion; also pomp, splendour, ostentation; also name, fame.  
**ESTRUENDOSAMENTE**, adv. with great noise.  
**ESTRUE'NDO'SO**, adj. noisy, tumultuous.  
**ESTRUPADO'R**, f. m. vide **ESTUPRADO'R**.  
**ESTRUPAR**, v. a. vide **ESTUPRAR**.  
**ESTRUPO**, f. m. vide **ESTUPRO**.



## E T E

*ESTRUXA'DO*, adj. squeezed, pressed, lean, lank.  
*ESTRUXA'R*, v. a. to squeeze, to press.  
*Estruxár el dinero*, to part with money with great reluctance.  
*ESTRUXADU'RA*, f. m. squeezing, pressing.  
*ESTRUXO'N*, f. m. the last squeezing or draining of the grape in making wine.  
*ESTUAR'JO*, f. m. the place over flowed with sea-water, over which the tide goes.  
*ESTUCA'R*, v. a. to cover with plaster of Paris.  
*ESTUCHE*, f. m. a case, a pair of tweezers, a case of instruments.  
*ESTUCO*, f. m. plaster of Paris.  
*ESTUDIADO'R*, f. m. one who studies, or applies himself to study.  
*ESTUDIANIA'ZO*, f. m. greatly learned, skilled in letters.  
*ESTUDIANTE*, f. m. a student, a scholar.  
*ESTUDIANTIL*, adj. belonging to the study. Jocosely.  
*ESTUDIANTILLO*, f. m. a little scholar, jocosely spoken.  
*ESTUDIANTINO*, adj. belonging or pertaining to students.  
*ESTUDIANTO'N*, f. m. a great student.  
*ESTUDIA'R*, v. a. to study, to apply the mind to; also to consider attentively, to learn by application.  
*ESTUDIO*, f. m. study; also a school, or a closet where one studies.  
*ESTUDIOSAME'NTE*, adv. studiously.  
*ESTUDIOSIDA'D*, f. f. a desire after learning, an inclination to study.  
*ESTUDIO'SO*, adj. studious, attentive to, careful.  
*ESTUFA*, f. f. a stove, a hot-house.  
*ESTUFA'R*, v. a. to warm with a stove.  
*ESTUFILLA*, f. f. a little stove used by the ladies; also a muff.  
*ESTULTAME'NTE*, adv. foolishly.  
*ESTULTICIA*, f. f. folly.  
*ESTULTO*, adj. foolish.  
*ESTUO'SO*, adj. hot.  
*ESTUPENDAME'NTE*, adv. wonderfully.  
*ESTUPE'NDO*, adj. stupendous, amazing, astonishing, wonderful.  
*ESTUPIDO*, adj. stupid, foolish.  
*ESTUPO'R*, f. m. astonishment, amazement.  
*ESTUPRADO'R*, f. m. a ravisher, a debaucher of virgins.  
*ESTUPRA'R*, v. a. to ravish, to debauch a maid.  
*ESTU'PRO*, f. m. debauching of a maid.  
*ESTUQUE*, f. m. vide *ESTUCO*.  
*ESTURAR*, v. a. to dry any thing by the force of the fire.  
*ESTURIO'N*, f. m. the fish called a surgeon.

## E S U

*ESU'LA*, f. f. the greatest kind of sponge, which has the leaf like the cypress.

## E S V

*ESVALA'R*, v. n. vide *RESBALA'R*.

## E T

*ET*, a conjunction copulative: and.  
*Et cetra*, a Latin word used much in the Castilian tongue.

## E T E

*E' TELE!* interj. lo! behold!

## E V A

*ETEROGE'NEO*, adj. heterogeneous, of a different kind.  
*ETERNAL*, adj. eternal, everlasting.  
*ETERNAME'NTE*, adv. eternally.  
*ETERNIDA'D*, f. f. eternity.  
*ETERNIZA'R*, v. a. to eternize, to make everlasting; also to defer, to procrastinate, to delay.  
*ETERNO*, adj. eternal, everlasting.

## E T H

*E'THER*, f. m. ether, air refined or sublimed; also the matter of the highest regions above.  
*ETHE'REO*, adj. ethereous, ethereal, formed of ether.  
*ETHESIOS*, adj. belonging to periodical winds.  
*E'THICA*, f. f. ethicks; the doctrine of morality.  
*ETHIO'PIDE*, f. f. an herb like lettuce.  
*ETHNI'CO*, adj. heathen, pagan.

## E T I

*E'TICO*, adj. sick of a consumption.  
*ETIQUE'TA*, f. f. a book of ceremonies.  
*E'TITES*, f. m. the eagle stone.

## E T N

*E'TNA*, f. f. any thing burning.

## E T Y

*ETYMOLOGIA*, f. f. etymology, derivation of words.  
*ETIMOLO'GICO*, adj. etymologick.

## E U B

*EUBO'LIA*, f. f. a speaking or advising well.

## E U C

*EUCCHARISTIA*, f. f. the holy eucharist.  
*EUCHARISTICO*, adj. belonging to the eucharist.

## E U N

*EUNU'CO*, f. m. an eunuch.

## E U P

*EUPATO'RIO*, f. m. the herb agrimony.  
*EUPHORBIO*, f. m. a tree so called.  
*EUPHRASIA*, f. f. a plant so called.

## E U R

*EURO*, f. m. the south-east wind, or rather east-south-east.  
*EUROPE'O*, adj. European, of Europe.  
*EURYTHMIA*, f. f. the just proportion and delightful prospect of a building; eurithmy, harmony, regular and symmetrical measure.

## E U T

*EUTRAPELIA*, f. f. } pleasant jest-  
*EUTOPELIA*, f. m. } ing with innocence; but sometimes taken in an ill sense for lewd ribaldry.

## E V A

*EVACUACION*, f. f. evacuation, emptying.  
*EVACUA'R*, v. a. to evacuate, to empty.  
*EVAD*, interj. obs. behold, observe.

## E X A

*EVADI'R*, v. a. to evade, to escape, to elude.  
*EVAGACIO'N*, f. m. wandering, strolling, evagation, excursion, ramble, deviation.  
*EVANECE'R*, v. n. to disappear.  
*EVANGE'LICO*, adj. evangelical, belonging to the gospel, or agreeable to the gospel.  
*EVANGELIO*, f. m. the gospel.  
*EVANGELISTA*, f. m. an evangelist.  
*EVANGELISTE'RO*, f. m. a deacon.  
*EVANGELIZA'R*, v. a. to preach the gospel, to instruct in the holy gospel, the gospel of Jesus.  
*EVAPORACION*, f. f. evaporation, going out in steam.  
*EVAPORA'R*, v. n. to evaporate, to go out in steam.  
*EVASIO'N*, f. f. escape, evasion, subterfuge, excuse.

## E V E

*EVENI'R*, v. n. to happen.  
*EVENTILAR*, v. a. vide *VENTILAR*.  
*EVEN'TO*, f. m. an event.  
*EVERSIO'N*, f. f. overturning, destruction.

## E V I

*EVICCIO'N*, f. f. a convincing by law, and causing to deliver up that he wrongfully detaineth, an eviction.  
*EVIDENCIA*, f. f. evidence, plain demonstration.  
*EVIDENCIA'R*, v. a. to demonstrate, to prove.  
*EVIDE'NTE*, adj. evident, clear, unquestionable.  
*EVIDE'NTEME'NTE*, adv. evidently, clearly.  
*EVINCI'R*, v. a. to evince, to make out clear.  
*EVITABLE*, adj. that may be shunned or avoided.  
*EVITACIO'N*, f. f. a shunning or avoiding.  
*EVITA'R*, v. a. to shun, to avoid.  
*EVITE'RNO*, adj. everlasting, without end, perpetual.

## E V O

*EVO*, f. m. an age.  
*EVOCACIO'N*, f. f. a calling out, or away; summoning from one court to another.  
*EVOCAR*, v. a. to call out, or away, to summon, from one court to another.  
*EVOHE'*, an exclamation used by the Bacchanals.  
*E'VOLUCIO'N*, f. f. an evolution; a martial term.

## E X

*EX*, prep. used only in composition.

## E X A

*EXABRU'PTO*, adv. abruptly.  
*EXACCIO'N*, f. f. exaction, imposition, extortion, unjust demand; also a toll, a tribute severely levied.  
*EXACERBA'R*, v. a. to irritate, to exasperate.  
*EXACTAME'NTE*, adv. exactly.  
*EXACTITUD*, f. f. exactness, accuracy, nicety; also regularity of conduct or manners.  
*EXAC'VO*, adj. exact, accurate, methodical.

[X x]

EX.



# E X C

*EXACTO'R*, f. m. a gatherer or receiver of money, as taxes and tolls.  
*EXAGERACIO'N*, f. f. an exaggeration, representing a thing above measure.  
*EXAGERADO'R*, f. m. an exaggerator.  
*EXAGERAR*, v. a. to exaggerate, to extol, to represent above measure.  
*EXAGONO*, f. an hexagon, a figure of six sides.  
*EXALAR*, v. n. vide *EXHALAR*.  
*EXALTACIO'N*, f. f. exaltation, raising, or lifting up, elevation to power or dignity; also the dignity of a planet, in which its powers are increased.  
*EXALTAR*, v. a. to exalt, to raise, or lift up; also to praise, to extol, to magnify.  
*Exaltarse la cólera*, to be irritated, enraged, in a great passion.  
*EXAMBRE*, f. m. vide *ENXAMBRE*.  
*EXAMEN*, f. m. } an examination, disquisition.  
*EXAMINACIO'N*, f. f. }  
*EXAMINADO'R*, f. m. an examiner.  
*EXAMINAR*, v. a. to examine.  
*EXANGUE*, adj. pale and wan, half-dead.  
*EXANIME*, adj. lifeless, heartless.  
*EXARAR*, v. a. to engrave.  
*EXARCHADO*, f. m. the territory that belongs to the *exarcho*.  
*EXARCHO*, f. m. an exarch, a dignity in the Grecian empire, equivalent to a great governor or vice-roy.  
*EXASPERACION*, f. f. exasperation, provocation.  
*EXASPERAR*, v. a. to exasperate, to provoke.

# E X C

*EXCAVAR*, v. a. to make hollow, to hollow.  
*EXCEDE'R*, v. n. to exceed, to surpass.  
*EXCELE'NCIA*, f. f. excellency, pre-eminence; the title given to dukes, ambassadors, and other great men.  
*EXCELLENTE*, adj. excellent, pre-eminent.  
*EXCELENTEME'NTE*, adv. excellently.  
*EXCELSAME'NTE*, adv. highly, loftily.  
*EXCELSITU'D*, f. f. loftiness, highness.  
*EXCE'LSO*, adj. lofty, high.  
*EXCENTRICAME'NTE*, adv. eccentrically, from the center.  
*EXCENTRICIDA'D*, f. f. eccentricity, deviation from the center.  
*EXCE'NTRICO*, adj. eccentrical.  
*EXCEPCIO'N*, f. f. exception.  
*EXCEPCIONAR*, v. a. to except.  
*EXCEPTACIO'N*, f. f. exception.  
*EXCEPTAR*, v. a. to except.  
*EXCEPTO*, adv. except.  
*EXCEPTUAR*, v. a. to except.  
*EXCESSIVAME'NTE*, adv. excessively.  
*EXCESSIVO*, adj. excessive.  
*EXCE'SSO*, f. m. an excess, an outrage; also intemperance.  
*EXCITACIO'N*, f. f. an exciting, stirring up.  
*EXCITAR*, v. n. to excite, to stir up.  
*EXCLAMACIO'N*, f. f. exclamation, crying out.  
*EXCLAMAR*, v. n. to exclaim, to cry out.  
*EXCLU'IR*, v. n. to exclude, to shut out.  
*EXCLUSIO'N*, f. f. exclusion.  
*EXCLUSIVA*, f. f. exclusion, repulse.  
*EXCLUSO*, p. p. excluded, shut out.  
*EXCOGITABLE*, adj. that can be thought on.

# E X E

*EXCOGITAR*, v. n. to think.  
*EXCOMULGADO'R*, f. m. one who excommunicates.  
*EXCOMULGAR*, v. a. to excommunicate.  
*EXCOMUNIO'N*, f. f. excommunication, ecclesiastical interdict.  
*EXCORIACIO'N*, f. f. a taking off the skin, excoriation, loss of skin.  
*EXCRECENCIA*, f. f. an excrescence or piece of flesh growing out.  
*EXCREMENTAR*, v. n. to void excrement.  
*EXCREMENTICIO*, adj. excrementitious.  
*EXCREMEN'TO*, f. m. excrement, dung, all that comes as superfluous from the body.  
*EXCREMENTOSO*, adj. full of excrement, excrementitious.  
*EXCURSIO'N*, f. f. excursion, skirmish, invasion, rally; also a digression, a ramble from a subject.  
*EXCURSO*, f. m. a course beyond one's bounds, a running or laying out in length, a digression.  
*EXCUSA*, f. f. excuse, apology.  
*A excusa*, } adv. secretly, in a conceal-  
*A excuso*, } ing manner.  
*EXCUSABARAJA*, f. f. a basket made of osiers, with a handle and a cover to it.  
*EXCUSABLE*, adj. excusable, pardonable.  
*EXCUSACIO'N*, f. f. an excuse.  
*EXCUSADAME'NTE*, adv. without excuse.  
*EXCUSADERO*, adj. that may be excused or pardoned.  
*EXCUSADO*, f. m. a certain tribute which the clergy pay to the king.  
*EXCUSADO'R*, f. m. who excuses one another.  
*EXCUSANO*, adj. obs. hidden, concealed.  
*EXCUSAR*, v. a. to excuse, to exempt, to free from taxes; also to avoid.  
*Excusarse*, v. r. to refuse, to recuse.  
*EXCUSO*, adj. hidden, retired.

# E X E

*EXE*, f. m. an axle-tree of a cart, wagon, or the like.  
*Exe*, a word used to drive away a dog.  
*EXEA*, f. m. obs. a spy, a scout.  
*EXEAR*, v. n. obs. to play the spy, or scout; also to drive away.  
*EXECRABLE*, adj. execrable, detestable, abominable.  
*EXECRACIO'N*, f. f. execration, detestation, curse.  
*EXECRADO'R*, f. m. who curses or execrates.  
*EXECRANDO*, adj. execrable, deserving execration.  
*EXECRAR*, v. a. to execrate, to detest, abominate, to curse.  
*EXECUCIO'N*, f. f. execution, performance.  
*EXECUTABLE*, adj. that can be executed.  
*EXECUTADO'R*, f. m. he that executes.  
*EXECUTAR*, v. a. to execute, to perform.  
*Executar en los bienes*, to serve an execution upon goods.  
*EXECUTIVAME'NTE*, adv. expeditiously, quickly.  
*EXECUTIVO*, adj. executive, that may be put in execution.  
*EXECUTO'R*, f. m. an executor, a performer.  
*EXECUTORIA*, f. f. an instrument shewing that a cause has been three times tried and carried, which takes off all further trouble and controversy.  
*Executoria de bidalgua*, an instrument

# E X I

to prove gentility, which has been made out in open court, and is beyond dispute; the original grant from the king, which makes a gentleman.  
*EXECUTORIAL*, adj. belonging to an instrument or grant.  
*EXECUTORIA'R*, v. n. to obtain a verdict.  
*EXEDRA*, f. f. a by-place, or jutting building, with seats either for study or discourse.  
*EXEGIDE'RO*, adj. obs. that may be exacted, or required.  
*EXEGI'R*, v. a. obs. to exact, or require.  
*EXEMPCIO'N*, f. f. exemption, freedom from any thing.  
*EXEMPLAR*, adj. exemplary; that is, fit for an example.  
*EXEMPLARIO*, f. m. a book of examples.  
*EXEMPLARME'NTE*, adv. exemplarily.  
*EXEMPLIFICACIO'N*, f. f. exemplification.  
*EXEMPLIFICAR*, v. a. to exemplify, to set as an example; also to enlarge upon.  
*EXEMPLO*, f. m. an example, a pattern, a copy, an open punishment to deter others.  
*EXENCIO'N*, f. f. an exemption.  
*EXENTAR*, v. a. to exempt, to make free.  
*EXENTO*, adj. exempted, made free.  
*EXEQUIAL*, adj. belonging to a funeral.  
*EXEQUIAS*, f. f. pl. funeral obsequies, funeral pomp, the last duty to the dead, and the prayers for his soul at, or before his burial.  
*EXEQUIBLE*, adj. that can be obtained, or executed.  
*EXERCE'R*, v. a. to exert, to practise any trade or office.  
*EXERCICIO*, f. m. exercise, employment.  
*Hacer ejercicio*, to walk, to use exercise for health.  
*EXERCITACIO'N*, f. f. an exercising.  
*EXERCITADOR*, f. m. an exerciser.  
*EXERCITAR*, v. a. to exercise.  
*EXERCITO*, f. m. an army.

# E X H

*EXHALACIO'N*, f. f. an exhalation, evaporating, going out in steam.  
*EXHALAR*, v. a. to exhale, to evaporate, to go out in steam.  
*Exhalarse*, v. r. to be consumed, exhaled, evaporated.  
*EXHAUSTO*, adj. exhausted, drained, spent.  
*EXHEREDACIO'N*, f. f. disinheriting.  
*EXHEREDAMIE'NTO*, f. m. a disinheriting.  
*EXHEREDAR*, v. a. to disinherit.  
*EXHIBICIO'N*, f. f. an exhibition, a giving or shewing, a representation.  
*EXHIBIR*, v. a. to exhibit, to shew, to represent.  
*EXHORTACIO'N*, f. f. an exhortation.  
*EXHORTADO'R*, f. m. who exhorts or advises.  
*EXHORTAR*, v. a. to exhort.  
*EXHORTATORIO*, adj. belonging to an exhortation, exhortatory.  
*EXHORTO*, f. m. a writ so called in the courts of justice.  
*EXHUMAR*, v. a. to unbury, or dig out of the earth.

# E X I

*EXIDO*, f. m. a spot of ground without



## E X P

out the town, which is common, and serves only for the inhabitants to walk or divert themselves, or for any public service of the place; a plain or common of feeding ground.  
**EXIGE'NCIA**, f. f. exigency, demand, want, need.  
**EXIGIDE'RO**, adj. that may be exacted.  
**EXIGI'R**, v. a. to exact, to require.  
**EXIGUO**, adj. little, small.  
**EXILIO**, f. m. banishment, exile.  
**EXIMIAME'NTE**, adv. notably, excellently.  
**EXIMIO**, adj. choice, notable, remarkable, above the rest.  
**EXIMI'R**, v. a. to exempt.  
**EXINANCIO'N**, f. f. an emptying, or evacuation; also privation, loss.  
**EXI'R**, v. n. obf. to go forth.  
**EXISTE'NCIA**, f. f. existence, being.  
**EXISTENTE**, p. act. of *existir*.  
**EXISTIMACIO'N**, f. f. estimation, or judgment.  
**EXISTIMA'R**, v. a. to esteem, value.  
**EXISTI'R**, v. n. to exist, to have a being.  
**EXITO**, f. m. a going forth, or going out.

## E X O

**EXODO**, f. m. the name of the second book in the Pentateuch of Moses, in the Holy Bible.  
**EXONERACIO'N**, f. f. unlading, unburthening.  
**EXONERA'R**, v. a. to unload, to unburden, to free, discharge.  
**EXORA'BLE**, adj. that can be intreated or persuaded.  
**EXORBITA'NCIA**, f. f. exorbitance, pride, extravagance.  
**EXORBITA'NTE**, adj. exorbitant, out of reason, strange, extraordinary, proud; out of the common way or track.  
**EXORCISMO**, f. m. exorcism, a conjuration or expulsion of evil spirits.  
**EXORCISTA**, f. m. an exorcist, one of the orders of the church, one that by prayers and exorcisms expels evil spirits.  
**EXORCIZA'R**, v. a. to exorcise, to call out evil spirits.  
**EXORDIO**, f. m. beginning, introduction.  
**EXORNACIO'N**, f. f. ornament, adorning.  
**EXORNA'R**, v. a. to adorn, to set out.  
**EXOTICO**, adj. strange, foreign.

## E X P

**EXPANSO**, f. m. the firmament.  
**EXPANSE'NSE**, v. r. obf. to be astonished, to be amazed.  
**EXPECTA'BLE**, adj. that can be expected or looked for.  
**EXPECTACIO'N**, f. f. expectation.  
**EXPECTATIVA**, f. f. the hopes of obtaining any thing.  
**EXPECTORACIO'N**, f. f. a throwing out of phlegm from the stomach.  
**EXPECTO'R**, v. a. to throw out of the breath, to expectorate; to discharge one's mind.  
**EXPEDICIO'N**, f. f. military expedition; a march or voyage with martial intentions; also haste, speed, activity.  
**EXPEDICIONE'RO**, f. m. he who solicits affairs in the courts of law, that of Rome in particular.  
**EXPEDIENTE**, f. m. expedient; means to an end; activity in business, facility, easiness.

## E X P

**Expediente**, adj. expedient, proper, fit, suitable.  
**EXPEDI'R**, v. a. to expedite, to dispatch.  
**EXPEDIDO**, adj. dispatched; also quick, hasty.  
**EXPEDITAME'NTE**, adv. expeditely, with quickness, readiness.  
**EXPEDITO**, adj. expedite, nimble, active, agile.  
**EXPELE'R**, v. a. to expel, to drive out, to force away, to eject, to throw out.  
**EXPENDEDOR**, f. m. one who spends or consumes.  
**EXPENDE'R**, v. a. to lay out, to spend.  
**EXPE'NSA**, f. f. expence, cost.  
**EXPERIE'NCIA**, f. f. experience.  
**EXPERIMENTADO'R**, f. m. one who makes experiments.  
**EXPERIMENTAL**, adj. of, or belonging to an experiment.  
**EXPERIMENTA'R**, v. a. to try experiments.  
**EXPERIMENTO**, f. m. experiment, trial of any thing.  
**EXPE'ERTO**, adj. expert, skilful by practice or experience.  
**EXPIACIO'N**, f. f. expiation, atonement.  
**EXPIA'R**, v. a. to expiate, to atone for.  
**EXPIRA'R**, v. a. vide *ESPIRA'R*.  
**EXPLANACIO'N**, f. f. explanation, declaration.  
**EXPLANA'R**, v. a. to explain, to declare.  
**EXPLAYA'R**, v. a. to dilate, to extend.  
**EXPLICACIO'N**, f. f. explication, an explaining or expounding.  
**EXPLICADE'RAS**, f. f. pl. the manner of explaining himself that any body has.  
**EXPLICADOR**, f. m. he that explicates, explains, or expounds.  
**EXPLICA'R**, v. a. to explicate, to explain, to expound.  
**Explicar**, v. r. to speak plain, intelligible.  
**EXPLICITAME'NTE**, adv. clearly, distinctly.  
**EXPLICITO**, adj. clear, manifest.  
**EXPLORACIO'N**, f. f. finding out.  
**EXPLORADOR**, f. m. explorer, examiner, one who searches; also a spy.  
**EXPLORA'R**, v. a. to explore, to examine, to search out.  
**EXPLORATORIO**, f. m. a probe, an instrument made use of by surgeons.  
**EXPOLIACIO'N**, f. f. a taking of spoils.  
**EXPOLICIO'N**, f. f. an explanatory note.  
**EXPONEDOR**, f. m. expounder, interpreter.  
**EXPONE'R**, v. a. to expound, to interpret, to unfold, to lay out, to expose.  
**EXPOSICIO'N**, f. f. exposition, explication.  
**EXPOSITIVO**, adj. that makes clear or manifest, that renders any doubtful thing plain.  
**EXPOSITO**, f. m. a foundling, a child exposed or laid out by its parents for others to take up and breed it.  
**EXPOSITO'R**, f. m. an interpreter.  
**EXPREMI'YO**, f. m. a wooden trough used by the shepherds to make cheese.  
**EXPRESSAME'NTE**, adv. expressly, clearly, distinctly.  
**EXPRESSA'R**, v. a. to express, to declare clearly; also to represent by any of the imitative arts, as poetry, sculpture, painting, &c.

## E X T

**EXPRESSIO'N**, f. f. expression.  
**EXPRESSIVO**, adj. that may be expressed, or made clear, expressive.  
**EXPRESSO**, f. m. a messenger, an express.  
**Expres**, adj. express, positive, plain; clear, not dubious.  
**EXPRIMIDE'RA**, f. f. a little press used by apothecaries to squeeze out the juice of herbs, &c.  
**EXPRIMI'R**, v. a. to squeeze out, to make known.  
**EXPROBACIO'N**, f. f. a chiding, or reprimanding face to face, reproachful accusation.  
**EXPUESTAME'NTE**, adv. openly, in the sight of all.  
**EXPUESTO**, p. p. expounded, interpreted, unfolded, laid out, exposed.  
**EXPUGNACIO'N**, f. f. a taking by force, or subduing by assault.  
**EXPUGNADOR**, f. m. one who subdues, or takes by force.  
**EXPUGNA'R**, v. a. to take by force, to subdue, to conquer, to reduce.  
**EXPULSIO'N**, f. f. expulsion.  
**EXPULSIVO**, adj. expulsive.  
**EXPULSO**, adj. expelled, drove out.  
**EXPULTRIX**, f. f. expelling power.  
**EXPURGACIO'N**, f. f. the act of purifying or cleaning any thing.  
**EXPURGA'R**, v. a. to clean, to purify.  
**EXPURGATORIO**, f. m. the Roman Index of the prohibited books.

## E X Q

**EXQUISITAME'NTE**, adv. exquisitely, neatly, excellently.  
**EXQUISITO**, adj. exquisite, excellent, neat, curious, fine.

## E X T

**EXTASI**, f. m. extasy, rapture, trance.  
**EXTATICO**, adj. in an extasy, apt to be in an extasy.  
**EXTEMPORA'L**, adj. done extempore, on a sudden, without any deliberation.  
**EXTEMPORANEAME'NTE**, adv. suddenly, inconsiderately, without premeditation.  
**EXTENDE'R**, v. a. to extend, to spread, to diffuse.  
**Extender**, v. r. to be spread, to be dilated, or extended.  
**EXTENDIDAMENTE**, adv. extensively, widely.  
**EXTENSAME'NTE**, adv. largely, extensively.  
**EXTENSIO'N**, f. f. extension, dilatation.  
**EXTENSIVAME'NTE**, adv. extensively.  
**EXTENSIVO**, adj. extensive, wide, large.  
**EXTENSO**, adj. extensive, wide, large; extended, dilated.  
**EXTENUACIO'N**, f. f. an extenuating, or lessening.  
**EXTENUA'R**, v. a. to extenuate, to lessen.  
**EXTERIOR**, adj. exterior, outward.  
**EXTERIORIDAD**, f. f. outwardness; also pomp, splendour, ostentation.  
**EXTERIORMENTE**, adv. exteriorly, outwardly.  
**EXTERMINADOR**, f. m. one who roots out, or terminates.  
**EXTERMINA'R**, v. a. to exterminate, to root out, to destroy, to overthrow, to banish.  
**EXTERMINIO**, f. m. destruction, desolation, ruin.  
**EXTERNO**, adj. external, outward.

EX.



**EXTINGUIBLE**, adj. that can be extinguished.  
**EXTINGUIR**, v. a. to extinguish, to put out, to quench.  
**EXTINTO**, adj. extinct, quenched, put out.  
**EXTIRPACION**, f. f. rooting out, extirpation.  
**EXTIRPAR**, v. a. to extirpate, to root out, to destroy.  
**EXTORCION**, f. f. extortion, wresting from one.  
**EXTRA**, prep. without; mostly used in composition.  
**EXTRACCION**, f. f. extraction, drawing out.  
**EXTRACTO**, adj. extracted, drawn out.  
*Extra*, f. m. an abridgment.  
**EXTRAHER**, v. a. to extract, to draw out.  
**EXTRAJUDICIAL**, adj. extrajudicial, out of the course of law.  
**EXTRAJUDICIALMENTE**, adv. extrajudicially.  
**EXTRAMUROS**, adv. out of the walls.  
**EXTRANEO**, adj. foreign.  
**EXTRANGERIA**, f. f. the state of a foreigner or stranger.  
**EXTRANGEIRO**, adj. foreign.  
**EXTRAÑAMENTE**, adv. wonderfully.  
**EXTRAÑAMIENTO**, f. m. the act of separating from one's self any thing; wonder, astonishment, surprise.  
**EXTRAÑAR**, v. a. to alienate; also to be astonished, to wonder at; also to banish.

**EXTRAÑEZ**, } f. f. alienation; no-  
**EXTRAÑEZA**, } velty, singularity.  
**EXTRAÑO**, adj. rare, singular, extraordinary.  
*Vino a dar en al mas extraño pensamiento que jamás dió loco en el mundo*, such an extraordinary thought got hold of his mind, as ever any fool had before.  
**EXTRAORDINARIAMENTE**, adv. extraordinarily.  
**EXTRAORDINARIO**, adj. extraordinary.  
**EXTRAVAGANCIA**, f. f. extravagance, disorderly proceeding.  
**EXTRAVAGANTE**, f. f. a law of the pope taken out of the civil law.  
*Extravagante*, adj. extravagant, disorderly.  
**EXTRAVAGAR**, v. a. to act disorderly.  
**EXTRAVERARSE**, v. r. to run out of the vessels or veins.  
**EXTRAVIAR**, v. a. to take out of the way, to direct wrong.  
**EXTRAVIO**, f. m. wandering, strolling out of the way.  
**EXTREMAMENTE**, adv. extremely.  
**EXTREMO**, adj. extreme, extraordinary, perfect.  
**EXTREMAMENTE**, adv. above measure, extremely.  
**EXTREMAR**, v. a. to make perfect, to consummate.  
**EXTREMIDAD**, f. f. extremity.  
**EXTREMO**, f. m. the perfection or consummation of any thing, the extreme, the highest degree of any thing.

*Extremo*, f. m. the extremity, the end.  
*Y aunque el mayor, me quería bien, no llegó al extremo con que Don Fernando me quería*, although the eldest loved me very well, yet it never arrived to that perfect love, with which Don Ferdinand loved me.  
**EXTREMO**, adj. extreme, greatest.  
*Con extremo, en extremo, por extremo*, extremely, very much, greatly.  
*Estár en extrema necesidad*, to be in the most pressing necessity, distress.  
*Estár a poner en extremo peligro*, to be or to put one in the greatest danger.  
**EXTRINSECAMENTE**, adv. extrinsically, outwardly.  
**EXTRINSECO**, adj. extrinsic, outward.  
**EXTURBAR**, v. a. to expel by force or violence.

## E X U

**EXUBERANCIA**, f. f. exuberance, copiousness, plenty, overgrowth, superfluous shoots, luxuriance.  
**EXUBERANTE**, adj. very plentiful, very abundant, over-abundant.  
**EXULCERACION**, f. f. ulceration, sore.  
**EXULCERAR**, v. a. to ulcerate.  
**EXULLO**, f. the roller on which the weaver rolls up his threads.  
**EXULTACION**, f. f. exultation, joy.  
**EXULTAR**, v. n. to rejoice, to exult, to leap for joy.



## F.

**F**, is put alone in the calendar, and signifies *serie*.

## F A B

**FABBA**, f. f. obs. vide *ITABA*.  
**FABLA'R**, v. a. to ballot by casting in of beans, some black and some white.  
**FABAR'AZ**, f. m. the herb stavacre, or housebane.  
**FABLA**, f. f. obs. vide *HA'BLA*.  
**FABLA'R**, v. a. obs. vide *HABLA'R*.  
**FABORDO'N**, f. m. a kind of thorough base. A musical term.  
**FABRICA**, f. f. a fabrick, a structure, a building, a manufacture.  
*Fabrica riuuáda*, that building in which the stones are not laid side by side, but corner-ways.  
*Fabrica incerta*, that building in which the stones are not squared, or cut to a bigness, but are laid as they come, so they lie and join close with the mortar.  
*Paréd de fabrica*, a wall made with bricks.  
*Honre de fabrica*, a cunning, industrious man.  
**FABRICACION**, f. f. building.  
**FABRICAME'NTE**, adv. artfully, artificially.  
**FABRICADO'R**, f. m. a builder, a f. shoner.  
**FABRICANTE**, f. m. a builder, a workman; also a manufacturer.  
**FABRICAR**, v. a. to build, to frame, to forge, to manufacture, to form by workmanship.  
**FABRIL**, adj. belonging to all mechanic arts.  
**FABRIQUE'RO**, f. m. a builder.  
**FABRICO**, f. m. the fruit of the beech-tree.  
**FABUE'ZO**, f. m. Favonius, a wind so called.  
**FABULA**, f. m. fable, tale, fiction; also a lie.  
*Que hecho fábulas del mundo*, to be laughed at by all the world.  
**FABULECIO'N**, f. f. a fiction, or tale.  
**FABULADO'R**, f. m. an inventor of fables or fictions.  
**FABULAR**, v. a. to invent fables, or fictions, to tell tales or lies.  
**FABULISTA**, f. m. one that writes fables.  
**FABULISTA**, or **FABULILLA**, f. f. a little fable.  
**FABULIZAR**, v. a. vide *FABULAR*.  
**FABULOSAME'NTE**, adv. fabulously.  
**FABULOSIDAD**, f. f. the falsity or vanity of fables.  
**FABULOSO**, adj. fabulous, feigned, full of fables.

## F A C

**FACA**, f. f. a young mare; also a nag, a little horse.  
**FACANA**, f. f. obs. vide *HACANA*.  
**FACCION**, f. f. an action, an engagement, also a faction; also tumult, discord, dissension.  
*Facón de la cara*, the features.  
**FACCIONARIO**, adj. of, or belonging to a party, or faction, a party-man.  
**FACCOSO**, adj. factionous.  
**FACIL**, f. f. facetiousness.  
**FACIOSO**, adj. facetious, pleasant.  
**FACER**, v. a. obs. vide *HACER*.

**FACE'TA**, f. f. one of the sides of a jewels when cut.  
**FACE'TO**, adj. discreet, merry, facetious.  
**FA'CHA**, f. f. the face.  
**FACHADA**, f. f. the front of a building.  
**FACHIN**, f. m. a porter to carry bundles.  
**FACIAL**, adj. intuitive.  
**FA'CIL**, adj. easy, tractable; also light of carriage.  
*Hombre fácil*, an inconstant man, easy to be led.  
*Muger fácil*, a light woman, a woman easily corrupted.  
**FACILIDAD**, f. f. easiness; lightness of behaviour.  
**FACILITAR**, v. a. to make easy, to free from difficulty.  
**FACILME'NTE**, adv. easily.  
**FACINORO'SO**, adj. criminal, enormous, wicked, vicious, villainous.  
**FACISTO'L**, } f. m. a stand for a book,  
**FACISTO'R**, } such as they use in churches; a desk.  
**FACISTORIA**, f. f. vide *FALDIS-TORIO*.  
**FACO**, f. m. a ludicrous word for a small horse. In cant, a handkerchief.  
**FACTIBLE**, adj. that can be made or done.  
**FACTICIO**, adj. done by art, factitious.  
**FACTO'R**, f. m. a factor.  
**FACTORIA**, f. f. factory, factorship.  
**FACTURA**, f. f. the making of a thing.  
**FA'CU'LAS**, f. f. pl. certain spots observable in the sun, that are brighter than the rest of its surface.  
**FACULTAD**, f. f. faculty, ability, power, leave; also science.  
**FACULTATIVO**, adj. belonging to any faculty.  
**FACUNDIA**, f. f. eloquence, a fine way of delivery.  
**FACU'NDO**, adj. well-spoken, eloquent.

## F A D

**FA'DAS**, or **HA'DAS**, f. f. pl. so the writers of romances call enchanted nymphs or women who they feign cannot die. They are also taken for the Parcae or Fates, which the poets feign to have the disposal of human life.  
*Fádas boas*, a sort of winter-pears.  
**FADIGA**, f. f. the fundamental right or title which the owner of an estate gives up in selling it.  
**FA'DO**, f. m. obs. vide *HA'DO*.  
**FADRIN**, f. m. a boy, a little brother.  
**FADRUE'ADO**, adj. obs. lame, crippled, disabled in the limbs.

## F A E

**FA'ENA**, f. f. business; a sailor's work at sea; also vain boasting.

## F A G

**FAGINA**, f. f. fascine, such as armies use to fill up ditches or raise trenches; a faggot of brush-wood; also all sorts of withered dry leaves or flags, which may serve to light the fire or pack up brittle-ware.  
*Metor fagina*, to be a great talker, or very loquacious.

## F A I

**FA'ISA**, f. f. obs. vide *FA'XA*.  
**FAISE'N**, f. m. a pheasant.  
**FAISAR**, v. a. vide *FA'NAR*.

## F A J

**FA'JA**, f. f. a swathe, such as is used for swathing children or the like. In architecture, an iron or brass stay, to bind any work together.

## F A L

**FALA'CIA**, f. f. deceit, fraud, falsehood.  
**FALA'GIO**, f. m. a venomous sort of spider.  
**FALA'GO**, f. m. } obs. vide *HA-*  
**FALAGUE'ZO**, adj. } *LAGO*, *HA-*  
**LAGUE'ZO**.  
**FALA'NGE**, } f. f. the Macedonian  
**FALA'NJE**, } phalanx, being a square body of foot.  
**FALA'RICA**, f. f. a spear bound about with wild fire shot out of an engine, to burn a rolling tower brought against a besieged city.  
**FALAZ**, adj. deceitful, false.  
**FALBA'LA**, f. m. furbelow.  
**FA'LCA**, f. f. a small bit of stick like a wedge, drove into the small end of a pin to make it hold the faster; also a nail, or stud.  
**FALCA'DO**, adj. studded, stuck with nails or studs.  
*Cárrro falcado*, the ancient chariots, with scythes sticking out on both sides, which they used to drive among the enemies to break their ranks and cut down men.  
**FALCA'R**, v. a. to cut with a scythe.  
**FA'LCE**, f. f. a scythe.  
**FALCINE'ZO**, f. m. the bird called a martin.  
**FALCO'N**, f. m. vide *HALCO'N*; also a falcon, a gun so called, carrying a bullet of about two pounds and a half weight.  
**FALCONE'RO**, f. m. a falconer.  
**FALCONE'TE**, f. m. a piece of artillery called a falconet.  
**FA'LDA**, f. f. a woman's petticoats, or that part of any garment that hangs down like them, as of a gown, cassock, &c. a skirt; also the lower part or skirt of a mountain; also the lap.  
*En faldas de camisa*, in her smock with no petticoat on.  
**FALDAME'NTOS**, f. m. pl. all a woman's coats that hang down, or that part of any gownman's habit that hangs like petticoats.  
**FALDA'R**, f. m. the lappet or armour.  
**FALDEAR**, v. n. to train the coats on the ground.  
**FALDELLIN**, f. m. any under-coat women wear; anything hanging down like a woman's petticoats.  
**FALDE'RO**, adj. kept on the lap: said of little dogs.  
**FALDE'VE**, f. f. a little skirt or short waistcoat.  
**FALD'ITES**, f. m. pl. short skirts.  
**FALDILLAS**, f. m. pl. the skirts of a garment, as of a waistcoat, doublet, &c. also little coats, as a child's petticoats.  
**FALDEQUE'RA**, f. f. vide *FALDRIQUE'RA*.  
**FALDISTO'RIO**, f. m. a rich cloth, used in some places to lay over the stand or desk on which they lay the book, when the priest reads the gospel.  
**FALDO'N**, f. m. any great flap or skirt hanging from a garment.  
**FALDRIQUE'RA**, f. f. a pocket.  
**FALDU'DO**, f. m. that has great skirts or hanging coats; in cant, a target.  
**FALDULARIO**, f. m. any garment that drags unreasonably on the ground.  
 [Y y] FA



**FALENCIA**, f. f. a contingency, a thing that may be or not be.  
**FALIBILIDAD**, f. f. fallibility.  
**FALIBLE**, adj. that can fail.  
**FALIDO**, f. m. a broken merchant, or tradesman.  
**FALIMIENTO**, f. m. deceit, fraud, guilt, falsity.  
**FALIR**, v. n. to fail, to break as tradesmen do.  
**FALLA**, f. f. vide **FALTA**.  
**FALLAR**, v. a. vide **HALLAR** and **FALTAR**.  
**FALLEBA**, f. f. an iron bar for windows or doors.  
**FALLECEDERO**, adj. that can fail.  
**FALLECER**, v. n. to die, to be consumed.  
**FALLECIMIENTO**, f. m. dying, departing.  
**FALLIDO**, f. m. vide **FALIDO**.  
**FALLO**, f. m. decision, sentence passed upon criminals.  
**FALORDIA**, f. f. fallacy, deceit, fraud.  
**FALQUAS**, f. m. a sort of head-stall, or halter for a beast.  
**FALSA-BRAGA**, f. f. the fausse-braye, in fortification.  
**FALSAMENTE**, adv. falsely.  
**FALSAR**, v. a. to falsify, to counterfeit.  
**FALSARIO**, f. m. a forger, a counterfeiter.  
**FALSEAR**, v. a. to adulterate, corrupt, or counterfeit any thing.  
**Falsar**, v. n. to fall, or to be broken.  
*Falsar las guardas de centinelas*, to corrupt, to bribe the sentinels or guards.  
**FALSEDAD**, f. f. falshood, fraud, deceit.  
**FALSETE**, f. m. a counterfeit voice in singing, which is not natural.  
**FALSI**, f. f. obs. falshood, deceit.  
**FALSIFICACION**, f. f. falsifying or counterfeiting.  
**FALSIFICADOR**, f. m. forger, falsifier.  
**FALSIFICAR**, v. a. to falsify, to forge.  
**FALSIFICO**, f. m. a forger, a falsifier.  
**FALSIITO**, f. m. diminutive of *falso*.  
**FALSO**, adj. untrue, counterfeit.  
*Amigo falso*, a false friend.  
*Moneda falsa*, false money.  
*Edificio falso*, a structure that has not a sound foundation.  
*Escritura falsa*, a counterfeit writing.  
*Armar sobre falso*, to build upon an ill bottom.  
*Embicar de falso*, a term among gamblers, when one stakes only to brave his adversary.  
**FALSOPETO**, f. m. a pocket in the bosom, a pouch before.  
**FALTA**, f. f. fault; want, error.  
*Prov. A falta de hombres buenos le hacen a mi padre ahúlde*, for want of honest men, my father is made *ahúlde*. A man is made use of, because no body else can serve, or is in the way.  
**FALTAR**, v. n. to fail, to be wanting, to err, to break one's word.  
*Faltar la sepéra*, to miss firing.  
*No falta quien diga*, there are some that say.  
*No faltas*, do not fail.  
*Prov. Nunca falta un rato para no desahilar*, there never wants a ragged one for one that is ripped; that is, there is never so bad a Jack but there is as bad a Jill.  
**FALTILLA**, f. f. diminutive of *falta*, a little fault.  
**FALTO**, adj. deficient, wanting.  
*Hombre falso*, a madman, a fool, one that wants his wits.  
**FALTO**, adj. deficient, wanting.  
**FALTRIQUERA**, f. f. a pocket.

**FALUA**, f. f. a barge, such as are used on the rivers for pleasure, or to carry people of note.  
**FALUCA**, f. f. a barge.

## F A M

**FAMA**, f. f. fame, report, renown.  
*Prov. Cobra buena fama, y échate a dormir*, get a good name, and lie down to sleep.  
*Prov. A quien mala fama tien no acompañes, ni quieras bien*, do not keep company with, nor be fond of one that has an ill name.  
*Prov. Quién la fama ha perdida, muerto anda en vida*, he who has lost his reputation, is as good as dead whilst living.  
*Prov. Uno tiene la fama, y otro carda la lana*, one man has the reputation, and another cards the wool; that is, one man takes all the pains, and another runs away with the profit or the honour.  
**FAME**, f. f. hunger. Obs.  
**FAMELICO**, adj. hungry, starved with hunger.  
**FAMILIA**, f. f. a family.  
**FAMILIAR**, adj. familiar, friendly; used substantively, a familiar devil, with whom any man or woman is in league for the performing of their wicked purposes.  
*Familiar del santo oficio*, a titular officer of the inquisition.  
**FAMILIARITO**, f. m. a diminutive of *familiar*.  
**FAMILIARES**, f. m. pl. in colleges, are poor students, who, for their learning and maintenance, serve the college in general, but not any person in particular.  
**FAMILIARIDAD**, f. f. familiarity.  
**FAMILIARIZA**, v. a. to grow familiar.  
*Familiarizarse*, v. r. to make one's self familiar.  
**FAMILIARMENTE**, adv. familiarly.  
**FAMILIATURA**, f. f. the employment given to the *familiares del santo oficio*.  
**FAMOSAMENTE**, adv. famously, notably.  
**FAMOSO**, adj. famous, renowned, notable.  
**FAMULICIO**, f. m. the office of a servant.  
**FAMULO**, f. m. a servant.

## F A N

**FANAL**, f. m. the lanthorn of a ship, or any other lanthorn.  
*Fanal*, in cant, the eye.  
**FANATICO**, f. m. f. a fanatick.  
**FANDANGO**, f. m. a dance so called.  
**FANDANGUERO**, f. m. he who is skilful in dancing the *fandango*.  
**FANDULARIOS**, f. m. pl. vide **FALDULARIOS**.  
**FANECA**, f. f. a small sea-fish so called.  
**FANEGA**, f. f. a bushel.  
**FANEGADA**, f. f. as much land as a bushel of corn will sow.  
**FANFA**, f. f. a play, or rather an interlude; also folly, and boasting.  
**FANFARREAR**, v. a. vide **FANFARRONEAR**.  
**FANFARRIA**, f. f. a boasting tale, a lying, hectoring story; also pride, vanity, vain-glory.  
**FANFARRO**, f. m. a boasting fellow, a bully, a talkative conceited fellow.  
**FANFARRONEAR**, v. n. to boast, to brag, to talk like a bully, to be vain.

**FANFARRONERIA**, f. f. bragging, boasting.  
**FANFURRIA**, f. f. the passion or anger that arises on trivial things.  
**FANO**, f. m. a temple.

## F A ñ

**FANADO**, adj. obs. grown up, increased.

## F A Q

**FAQUIN**, f. m. a porter that carries burdens.

## F A R

**FARABUSTEAR**, v. n. in cant, to look out sharp.  
**FARABUSTEADOR**, f. m. in cant, a sharp thief.  
**FARACHAR**, v. a. to flourish or brandish the sword.  
**FARAMALLA**, f. f. quarrel, broil, confusion that arises from tattling of each other.  
**FARAMALLE**, f. m. a tattling, ignorant person who raises contention by telling of lies.  
**FARAMALLO**, f. a prattler, a babler.  
**FARANDULA**, f. f. play, farce; a cheat, falshood.  
**FARANDULERO**, f. m. a comedian, an actor, player; also a great talker, a sharper, a cheat.  
**FARAUITE**, f. m. a herald, a messenger that passes between two; also he that speaks the prologue of a play.  
*Faraute*, in cant, the servant of a whore.  
**FARCINADOR**, f. m. he who stuffs up any thing.  
**FARDA**, f. f. the tribute, or tax paid by the Moors or Jews formerly living among the Christians to the king.  
**Fárda**, f. m. in cant, a bundle.  
**FARDA**, v. a. to make a provision for cloaths.  
**FARDAJE**, f. m. lumber, bales, fardles, luggage, parcels of goods.  
**FARDE**, f. m. a fardle, a pack, a great bundle.  
**FARDELILLO**, f. m. diminutive of *fardel*.  
**FARDIALE**, f. f. in cant, small money, small coin.  
**FARDILLO**, f. m. a little bundle.  
**FARDO**, f. m. a bale of goods, a bundle, a parcel.  
**FARELLON**, f. m. a point of land that runs out into the sea.  
**FARFALA**, f. f. a border, welt, fringe, or lace, about a woman's gown.  
**FARFALLOSO**, adj. flammering, or fluttering.  
**FARFAN**, f. m. a house-soldier, who is a Christian, yet in the army of the Moors.  
**FARFANTE**, f. m. a prating, jelling, cheating fellow.  
**FARFANTON**, f. m. pratter, talker.  
**FARFANTONADA**, f. f. idle prattle, silly talk.  
**FARFARA**, f. f. an herb very like ivy.  
**FARFARO**, f. m. in cant, a priest.  
**FARFULIA**, f. m. one who stutters, or flammers.  
**FARFULLADO**, f. m. the man who flammers by endeavouring to express himself hastily when in a passion.  
**FARFULLAR**, v. n. to prate, to babble, to talk hastily, to chatter.  
**FARINA**, f. f. vide **HARINA**.  
**FARINETAS**, f. f. pl. a kind of pap.

FARO,



## F A T

**FARO**, f. m. a light-house.  
**FAROL**, f. m. the lantern on the poop of a ship; also a light-house on the shore, where fires are kept in the night, to know how to steer into the haven.  
**FAROLE'RO**, f. m. one who has the care of the light-house.  
**FAROLILLO**, f. m. a little lantern.  
**FARON**, f. m. corruptly for *farol*.  
**FAROTA**, f. f. a bold impudent woman.  
**FAROTO'N**, f. m. a bold impudent man.  
**FARPA**, f. f. obs. a rag, or rent, or a loose piece hanging from a garment. In the old laws they call the standards cut like streamers, *fárpas*.  
**FARPA'DO**, adj. cut on the border, scolloped.  
**FARRA**, f. f. a fish so called.  
**FARRA'GO**, f. m. an hodge-podge, a medley.  
**FARRO**, f. m. obs. bran. Some will have it to be any corn. It is also barley that has the husk just taken off, which serves to make a pisan for sick people.  
**FARSA**, f. f. a farce, a light dramatic representation.  
**FARSANTE**, f. m. a player, an actor.  
**FARSE'TO** f. m. obs. a doublet.  
**FARSISTA**, f. m. a player, an actor.  
**FART'LES**, or **FART'LES**, f. m. pl. a kind of cheese-cakes.  
**FARTES**, f. m. pl. a kind of fritters.  
**FARTRIQUE'RA**, f. f. vide **FALTRIQUERA**.

## F A S

**FAS**, f. m. right, just.  
**FASCA'L**, f. m. a heap of sheaves of corn.  
**FASCES**, f. m. pl. bundles of rods carried before the Roman magistrates with an axe bound in the middle of them.  
**FASCINACIO'N**, f. f. a bewitching by the eyes, a fascination; also a deceit, a cheat, a fraud.  
**FASCINA'R**, v. a. to bewitch by the eyes; also to cheat.  
**FASCO'NA**, f. f. obs. vide **AZCO'NA**.  
**FASOL**, f. m. the herb called fenugreek.  
**FASO'LES**, f. m. pl. kidney-beans, French beans.  
**FASQUIA**, f. f. obs. loathing.  
**FASQUIA'R**, v. a. obs. to loath.  
**FAS'IA**, adv. obs. vide **HA'STIA**.  
**FASTIDIA'R**, v. a. to loath.  
**FASTIDIO**, f. m. a loathing.  
**FASTIDIOSAME'NTE**, adv. in a loathsome or troublesome manner.  
**FASTIDIO'SO**, adj. loathsome, troublesome.  
**FASTIGIO**, f. m. the top of any thing.  
**FASTIO**, f. m. vide **HA'STIO**.  
**FAS'TO**, f. m. pride, haughtiness.  
**FAS'TO'SO**, } adj. stately, haughty.  
**FAS'TUO'SO**, }

## F A T

**FATAL**, adj. fatal.  
**FATALIDAD**, f. f. fatality, misfortune, unhappiness.  
**FATALME'NTE**, adv. fatally.  
**FATIDICO**, adj. belonging to a soothsayer, fatidical, prophetic, having the power to foretell.  
**FATIGA**, f. f. weariness, fatigue.  
**FATICACION**, f. f. weariness.  
**FATIGADO'R**, f. m. one who wearies.  
**FATIGAR**, v. a. to weary, to tire.  
**Fatigarse**, v. r. to fatigue one's self.  
**FATIGO'SO**, adj. wearisome, tiresome, fatiguing.  
**FATO**, f. m. obs. fate, destiny.

## F A Z

**FATO'R**, f. m. a factor.  
**FATORIA**, f. f. factory; factorship; the allowance to a factor.  
**FATUIDA'D**, f. f. ignorance, stupidity, foolishness, weakness of mind.  
**FATUO**, adj. simple, ignorant, senseless, stupid.  
**FATURA**, f. m. vide **FACTU'RA**.

## F A U

**FAUCE**, f. m. the gorge or gullet-pipe.  
**FAUFAU**, f. m. pride, vain-glory, boasting.  
**FA'UNO**, f. m. a fabled god of the woods.  
**FA'USTO**, adj. proud, arrogant.  
**FAUSTO'SO**, adj. haughty, stately, proud, arrogant.  
**FAUTO'R**, f. m. one who cherishes or helps another.

## F A V

**FAVARA'Z**, f. m. the herb stovebane or lousebane.  
**FAVILA**, f. f. obs. ashes.  
**FAVO**, f. m. an honeycomb.  
**FAVO'NIO**, f. m. the west wind.  
**FAVO'R**, f. m. favour, assistance, help; also kindness granted, and something given by a lady to be worn.  
*A favôr*, in favour; also to the order, speaking of a bill of exchange.  
**FAVORA'BLE**, adj. favourable, kind, propitious, affectionate; also accommodate; convenient.  
*Tener el viento favorable*, to have a good wind.  
**FAVORABLEME'NTE**, adv. favourably, kindly, with favour.  
**FAVORCILLO**, f. m. a little favour.  
**FAVORDO'N**, f. m. a loud sort of sounding base, used in great choirs.  
**FAVORECEDO'R**, f. m. favourer, one that assists or relieves.  
**FAVORECE'R**, v. a. to favour, to aid, to assist, to relieve.  
**FAVORIDO**, adj. obs. favoured.

## F A X

**FAXA**, f. f. a swathing band such as they use about children; any border about a garment. In architecture, a fascia, a plain border, as over a column or the like.  
*Faxas de piernas*, } garters.  
*Faxas de calzas*, }  
**FAXA'R**, v. a. to swathe.  
**FAXA'RDO**, f. m. a kind of minced pie.  
**FAXE'RO**, f. m. a child's roller.  
**FAXINA**, f. f. vide **FAGINA**.  
**FAXO'N**, f. m. a great fascia in architecture, or a large plain border encompassing the top of a column, or the like.  
**FAXOS**, f. m. children's cloaths.  
**FAXUE'LA**, f. m. a small swathing band.

## F A Y

**FAYA'DO**, f. m. a cock-loft.  
**FAYANCA**, f. f. an unsteady posture of the body.

## F A Z

**FA'Z**, f. f. the face, the countenance; also surface.  
*Fáz à fáz*, face to face.  
*A prima fáz*, at the first sight or meeting.  
**FAZALE'JA**, f. f. obs. a towel.  
**FAZANA**, f. f. obs. vide **HAZANA**.  
**FAZFIRIDO**, adj. obs. reproved, rebuked.

## F E F

**FAZFIRIR**, v. a. obs. to reprove, to rebuke.  
**FA'ZO**, f. m. in cant, a handkerchief.  
**FAZOLE'TO**, f. m. a handkerchief.

## F E

**FE'**, f. f. faith, honesty, truth, sincerity, fidelity, loyalty.  
*Dar su fé*, to promise, to engage one's word.  
*Dar fé*, to certify.  
*A la fé*, by my faith.  
*Tener fé en otro*, to have faith in a man.  
*Guardar fé*, to be just, to keep promise.  
*Dar fé a lo que se dice*, to credit what is said.  
*Estar en buena fé*, to have a good reputation.  
*Dar fé ante un escribano*, to attest before a notary.  
*Ha ér una cosa en fé de que agradará*, to do a thing, believing it will please.  
*Fé de vida*, a testimonial, or certificate that a man is alive.

## F E A

**FEALDA'D**, f. f. deformity, ugliness; scandalous or dishonest dealing.  
**FEAME'NTE**, adv. uglily, deformedly; scandalously, dishonestly.  
**FEAMIE'NTO**, f. m. deformity.

## F E B

**FE'BLE**, f. f. feeble, weak, or frail; short of weight, not so valuable as it ought to be.  
**FEBLEDA'D**, f. f. feebleness, weakness.  
**FEBLEME'NTE**, adv. feebly, weak.  
**FEBRA'TICO**, adj. that has a fever.  
**FEBRE'RO**, f. m. the month of February.  
**FEBRICITA'NTE**, f. m. he who is troubled with a fever.  
**FEBRI'DO**, adj. garnished, adorned; also fortified.  
**FEBRI'FUGO**, adj. of, or belonging to the medicine that cures the fever.  
**FEBRI'L**, adj. belonging to a fever.

## F E C

**FECA'L**, adj. belonging to the dregs or dross of any thing.  
**FE'CHA**, f. f. the date of any writing.  
**FECHAR los dientes**, obs. to gnash the teeth.  
**FE'CHO**, f. m. obs. vide **HE'CHO**.  
**FECHOR'A**, f. f. obs. a base and ignoble action.  
**FECIL'L**, f. m. an herald at arms sent to denounce war or make peace.  
**FECULE'NTO**, adj. seculent, containing dregs.  
**FECUNDACIO'N**, f. f. fertility.  
**FECUNDAME'NTE**, adv. fruitfully.  
**FECUNDA'R**, v. a. to make fruitful.  
**FECUNDIDA'D**, f. f. fertility.  
**FECUNDIZA'R**, v. a. vide **FECUNDAR**.  
**FECUNDO**, adj. fruitful, fertile.

## F E D

**FEDERACIO'N**, f. f. confederacy.  
**FEDIE'NTE**, adj. obs. dirty, nasty, stinking.

## F E E

**FE'E**, f. f. vide **FE**.  
**FE'EZA**, f. f. obs. ugliness, deformity.

## F E F

**FEFAUT**, f. m. a key in music.

## F E I



## F E I

*FEITA*, f. f. in cant, a trick, a particular way of cheating.

## F E J

*FEJU'GO*, adj. obs. weighty, heavy, burthensome.  
*FEJUGUE'Z*, f. f. obs. heaviness.

## F E G

*FEGA'DO*, f. m. obs. vide *HEGA'DO*.

## F E L

*FELIBO'TE*, f. m. a fly-boat, a sort of vessel.  
*FELICE*, adj. vide *FELIZ*.  
*FELICEME'NTE*, adv. happily, fortunately.  
*FELICIDAD*, f. f. happiness, felicity.  
*FELICITA'R*, v. a. to congratulate, to wish joy to another.  
*FELIGRE'S*, f. m. a parishioner.  
*FELIGRESIA*, f. f. a parishionership.  
*FELIZ*, adj. happy, fortunate.  
*FELIZME'NTE*, adv. happily, fortunately, luckily.  
*FELONIA*, f. f. treachery, disloyalty, treason, felony.  
*FELPA*, f. f. flag.  
*Félpá rabóna*, a cudgelling.  
*FELPA'DO*, adj. of, or belonging to flag.  
*FELPI'LLA*, f. f. a kind of flag.  
*FELPU'DO*, adj. of, or belonging to flag.  
*FE'LTRE*, f. m. vide *FIE'LTRO*.  
*FELU'CA*, f. a felucca, a sort of vessel.

## F E M

*FEMBRA*, f. f. obs. vide *HE'MBRA*.  
*FEME'NCIA*, f. f. obs. vehemence.  
*FEMENIL*, adj. womanish, effeminate.  
*FEMENILME'NTE*, adv. woman-like.  
*FEMENINO*, adj. belonging to a woman.  
*FEMENTIDAME'NTE*, adv. unfaithfully, falsely.  
*FEMENTIDO*, adj. base, false, deceitful, treacherous.  
*FE'MINA*, f. f. a woman; poetical.  
*FEMINA'L*, adj. of, or belonging to a woman, womanish, effeminate.  
*FEMP'NEO*, adj. womanish, belonging to a woman of the feminine gender.  
*FEMINIL*, adj. womanish, effeminate.  
*FEMININO*, adj. womanish, effeminate.

## F E N

*FENDE'R*, v. a. obs. vide *HENDER*.  
*FENDIE'NTE*, f. m. a cleaving blow.  
*FENECE'R*, v. a. to finish, to perfect, to bring to a conclusion.  
*Fenece'r cuéntas*, to make up accounts, to end them.  
*FENECIMIE'NTO*, f. m. a finishing, perfecting, concluding.  
*FENE'STRA*, f. f. poetical for window.  
*FENIGENO*, adj. belonging to hay. Poetical.  
*FENO*, f. m. obs. vide *HE'NO*.  
*FENOGRINCO*, f. m. a plant so called.

## F E O

*FEO*, adj. deformed, ugly; dishonest, base.

## F E R

*FERACIDAD*, f. f. fruitfulness.  
*FERA'L*, adj. fierce, cruel, inhuman, sanguinary.  
*FERA'Z*, adj. abundant, copious, fruitful, plenteous.  
*FE'RETRO*, f. m. a bier whereon a coffin is carried.  
*FE'RIA*, f. f. a fair, a market; in the language of the church, a holy-day.  
*Dar ferias*, to give a fairing.  
*Oficio de feria*, the office appointed to be said by clergymen on common days, that are neither Sundays nor holidays.  
*Feria frúca*, a free fair, where the goods sold pay no duties.  
*FERIA'L*, adj. belonging to a fair, or market.  
*Psalmos feriales*, psalms appointed to be said on a feria, or week-day.  
*FERIAR*, v. a. to buy or sell, to give a fairing.  
*Dia feriado*, a holiday, on which all the courts of justice are shut up.  
*FERIDA*, f. f. obs. vide *HERIDA*.  
*FERIDAD*, f. f. cruelty, inhumanity, fierceness.  
*FERIDO'R*, f. m. who wounds.  
*FERINO*, adj. belonging to a beast, beast-like.  
*FERLINGO'TO*, f. m. a sort of puff-paste boiled in oil.  
*FERMENTACION*, f. f. an heat, or fermentation.  
*FERMENTAR*, v. a. to leaven.  
*FERMENTATIVO*, adj. heated, fermented.  
*FERMENTO*, f. m. leaven, ferment.  
*FEROCIDAD*, f. f. fierceness, cruelty, inhumanity.  
*FERO'Z*, adj. fierce, wild, furious.  
*FEROZME'NTE*, adv. fiercely, cruelly.  
*FERRADA*, f. f. obs. vide *HERRADA*.  
*FERRADO'R*, f. m. one that works in iron.  
*FERRAR*, v. a. to strengthen, shoe, or case with iron.  
*FE'RREO*, adj. of, or belonging to iron, made of iron.  
*FERRER*, f. m. a smith.  
*FERRERIA*, f. f. vide *HERRERIA*.  
*FERRETE*, f. m. a small piece of iron, an iron stud, a seal for cloth; also a sort of black dye.  
*FERRETEADO*, adj. that has small iron plates on it, studded with iron.  
*FERREVE'LO*, f. m. a cloak.  
*FERRION*, f. m. } a mark or sign of  
*FERRIONA*, f. f. } anger.  
*FE'RRRO*, f. m. obs. iron, but properly an anchor.  
*Levár el férro*, to raise the anchor.  
*FERRONAS*, f. f. pl. in cant, spurs.  
*FE'RTIL*, adj. fruitful, abundant, plenteous.  
*FERTILIDAD*, f. f. fruitfulness.  
*FERTILIZAR*, v. a. to fertilize, to make fruitful.  
*FE'RULA*, f. f. a little cane or rod used in schools for the correction of children.  
*FERVIENTE*, adj. fervent, hot, boiling.  
*FERVO'R*, f. m. fervour, earnestness, heat.  
*FERVORCILLO*, f. m. diminutive of *fervor*.  
*FERVORIZAR*, v. a. to raise an heat or fervour.  
*FERVOROSAME'NTE*, adv. earnestly, eagerly, zealously.  
*FERVOROSO*, adj. fervorous, earnest, eager, zealous.

## F E S

*FESTEAR*, v. a. vide *FESTEJAR*

*FESTEJADOR*, f. m. one that makes much of, or kindly entertains others.  
*FESTEJAR*, v. a. to make much of, to entertain kindly, to treat lovingly.  
*FESTEJO*, f. m. ready service, kindness, officiousness.  
*FESTE'RO*, f. m. an officer in a church or chapel whose business is to take care of the ecclesiastical functions.  
*FESTIN*, f. m. a private feast.  
*FESTINACION*, f. f. expedition.  
*FESTIVAL*, adj. festival, joyful, belonging to a feast.  
*FESTIVAME'NTE*, adv. merrily, joyfully.  
*FESTIVIDAD*, f. f. a festival-day, or the solemnizing of it; mirth, pleasure.  
*FESTIVO*, adj. joyful, festival, pleasant.  
*FESTON*, f. m. a festoon, a garland of flowers set about a coat of arms, upon some publick solemnity. In architecture, a *festón* is the carved knots of flowers hanging on the columns, or the like.

## F E T

*FE'TIDO*, adj. stinking.  
*FE'TO*, f. m. the *fetus* or young in the womb; any animal in embryo.

## F E U

*FEUDAL*, adj. belonging to fees or tenures, by which lands are held of a superior lord.  
*FEUDALIDAD*, f. f. the quality or condition of fees.  
*FEUDAR*, v. a. vide *ENFEUDAR*.  
*FEUDATARIO*, adj. one that holds of his lord in fee.  
*FEUCISTA*, f. m. the author that treats of fiefs.  
*FEUDO*, f. m. fief, lands held of a sovereign lord; the acknowledgment paid for it.

## F I

*FI*, f. m. obs. a son.

## F I A

*FIABLE*, adj. faithful.  
*FIADO'R*, f. m. surety, bail; he that is bound for another. In falconry, the small long line that is fastened to the hawk's lease when she is first lured, to bring her back at pleasure.  
*Fiador*, f. m. is also the loop of a cloak that comes about the neck to button, that it may not fall off.  
*FIADURA*, f. f. obs. vide *FIANZA*.  
*FIADURIA*, f. f. vide *FIANZA*.  
*FIAMBRE*, adj. cold meat.  
*FIAMBRE'RA*, f. f. a large hamper, in which great men, when they travel, carry cold meat.  
*FIANZA*, f. f. bail, surety.  
*FIAR*, v. a. to trust, to credit, to bail, to be bound for, to confide in, to rely on.  
*Prov. Ni fies, ni porfies, ni apañes, ni prestes, y vivirás entre las gentes*, do not trust, nor contend, nor lay wagers, nor lend, and you will live among men, you will live peaceably.  
*FIAT*, let it be done. A Latin word used in Spanish very often.

## F I B

*FIBRA*, f. f. a little vein or fibre.  
*FIBRO'SO*, adj. full of fibres.  
*FIBULA*, f. f. a button or buckle.



## F I C

**FICANTE**, f. m. in cant, a gamester, a cheat.  
**FICAR**, v. a. in cant, to play.  
**FICCION**, f. f. a fiction, a tale, a fable.  
**FICE**, f. m. a fish called a whiting.  
**FICE'DULA**, f. f. a bird like a nightingale, feeding on figs or grapes.  
**FICTICIO**, adj. fabulous, fictitious.  
**FICTO**, adj. feigned, fictitious, fabulous; also vain, useless.  
**FICTURA**, f. f. a feigning, or counterfeiting; a cog, a lie, a device.

## F I D

**FIDA'LGO**, f. m. the old Spanish for a gentleman well born, now only used in Portugal.  
**FIDEDIGNO**, adj. credible, that deserves to be credited.  
**FIDEICOMISSARIO**, f. m. he that is instructed to perform the will of a testator.  
**FIDEICOMISSO**, f. m. a feoffment of trust, when a thing by will is put into one's hand upon his honesty, to dispose of to some certain use.  
**FIDELIDAD**, f. f. fidelity, honesty, veracity; also faithful adherence.  
**FIDE'OS**, f. m. vermicelli.  
**FIDICULA**, f. f. a constellation so called.  
**FIDO**, adj. faithful.  
**FIDUCIA**, f. f. confidence, faith.

## F I E

**FIEBRE**, f. f. a fever, an ague.  
**FIE'L**, adj. faithful.  
**Fiel**, f. f. obs. vide **HIE'L**.  
**FIELDAD**, f. f. fidelity, the office of him that is to see just weights and measures.  
**FIELME'NTE**, adv. faithfully.  
**FIE'LTRO**, f. m. a felt; also a hat or cloak made of felt.  
 Prov. *Caminar con zapatos de fieltro*, to go with felt-shoes; that is, to proceed with great secrecy.  
**FIERA**, f. f. a wild beast.  
**FIERAME'NTE**, adv. fiercely.  
**FIERE'ZA**, f. f. fierceness, wildness, savageness.  
**FIERO**, adj. fierce, wild, savage.  
**Fieros**, f. m. pl. threats, bravadoes, fierce behaviour.  
**FIERRO**, f. m. obs. vide **HIE'R-RO**.  
**FIE'STA**, f. f. feast, festival, entertainment, merry-making.  
*Fiesta de seis capas o de siete capas*, a great holiday, or festival, when six or seven canons of the church officiate in their rich copes.  
 Prov. *Gran fiesta para tan chico santo*, a great feast for such a little saint. Much ceremony for an inconsiderable person.  
 Prov. *Quien se hace fiesta que no se suble hacer*, o *se quiere engañar o se ha de perder*, he that makes more of you than he is wont to do, either designs to cheat you, or stands in need of you.  
**FIE'Z**, f. m. obs. vide **HEZ**.

## F I G

**FIGADO**, f. m. obs. vide **HIGADO**.  
**FIGME'NTO**, f. m. obs. earthen-ware.  
**FIGO**, f. m. obs. a fig.  
**FIGON**, f. m. a cook that dresses meat in Spain for the meaner sort; also the cook's shop.  
**Figón**, a word of reproach, a bardash.

**FIGONAL**, adj. belonging to a cook's shop.  
**FIGONE'RO**, f. m. the master of a cook's shop.  
**FIGUE'RA**, f. f. obs. vide **HIGUE'RA**.  
**FIGUERA'L**, f. m. a grove of fig-trees.  
**FIGUL'NO**, adj. made of clay.  
**FIGURA**, f. f. a figure, a shape, a form; also a court-card, a part in a play.  
**Figura**, a haughty boasting fellow; also a ridiculous ugly fellow.  
**Figura**, a figure in rhetoric; any way of speaking, in which words are distorted from their literal and primitive sense; in grammar, any deviation from the rules of analogy or syntax.  
**Hacer figura**, to make a great figure in the world.  
**Hacer figuras**, to make faces.  
 Prov. *Natural y figura, hasta la sepultura*, the same temper remains during all one's life.  
*Levantár figura*, to cast a figure, as cheating astrologers and fortunetellers do.  
*Buena o mala figura*, a man or woman of a good or bad presence.  
**FIGURABLE**, adj. that can be figured, fashioned, figurable, capable of being brought to certain form.  
**FIGURADA**, f. f. an insignificant and impertinent action, or jest done with affectation or gravity pretended.  
**FIGURADAME'NTE**, adv. figuratively.  
**FIGURA'L**, adj. belonging to a figure.  
**FIGURANZA**, f. f. likeness, resemblance, similitude.  
**FIGURAR**, v. a. to figure, to represent, to form, to shape, to imagine, to conceit.  
**Figurarse**, v. r. to form, to imagine or represent one's self.  
**FIGURATIVO**, adj. figurative.  
**FIGURERIA**, f. f. vide **FIGURADA**.  
**FIGURE'RO**, f. m. a mimick, a gesticulator, a man that makes faces.  
**FIGURILLA**, f. f. a little figure, an insignificant fellow.  
**FIGURO'N**, f. m. augm. of *figura*.

## F I J

**FIJAR**, v. a. to fix, to make fast; also to settle, to establish invariably; also to deprive of volatility.  
*Fijar la vista*, to fix the sight.  
**FÍJO**, f. m. obs. vide **HÍJO**.  
**FÍJODALGO**, f. m. obs. vide **HÍDALGO**.

## F I L

**FIL**, f. m. obs. thread; an imaginary line, such as geometers say consists in length without breadth. Sometimes taken for *fijo*, or *hijo*, a son.  
**FILA**, f. f. a file of soldiers.  
**FILACIGAS**, f. f. pl. ropes made of oakum aboard ships; that is, of old ropes towed out, spun, and twisted again: our seamen call them rope-yarns.  
**FILADIZ**, } f. m. the silk that is got-  
**FILAIZ**, } ten out of the pod after the worm is out.  
**FILAME'NTOS**, f. m. pl. filaments, a slender body like a thread.  
**FILANDRIAS**, f. f. pl. a sort of small worms, which birds, especially those of prey, breed in their bowels.  
**FILANGAS**, f. f. pl. rope-yarn, small ropes aboard ships made of oakum.

**FILAR**, adj. belonging to a thread.  
**Filar**, v. a. obs. to spin.  
**Filar**, in cant, to cut a purse.  
**FILARETE**, f. m. in cant, a cut-purse.  
**FILARETES**, f. m. pl. the nettings aboard a ship, being small ropes seized together with rope-yarns in the form of a net, commonly used in the waist or on the sides above the timber, to prevent falling over-board and to lay a sail over for shade.  
**FILASTICA**, f. f. oakum; that is, old ropes untwisted and pulled out, as it were, into loose flax again.  
**FILATERIA**, f. f. a long harangue to impose upon a man; banter.  
**FILATE'RO**, f. m. the person who makes a long harangue on trivial things. In cant, a thief who steals by cutting off pockets.  
**FILATES**, f. m. pl. the places where they lay their oars in a galley.  
**FILATRIZA**, f. f. a sort of camblet.  
**FILDERRERO'R**, f. m. a kind of woollen-cloth so called.  
**FILELI**, f. f. a sort of thin stuff made in Barbary.  
**FILE'NO**, adj. obs. soft, smooth; also effeminate.  
**FILE'RA**, f. f. obs. vide **HILE'RA**.  
**FILETE**, f. m. an edge or edging.  
**FILETEAR**, v. a. to make an edge or edging.  
**FILETO'N**, f. m. a great edge.  
**FILIACION**, f. f. the descent from fathers or sons; also a religious house depending on another from which it first came.  
**FILIAGU'LLA**, f. f. the plant maguey, in the West Indies.  
**FILIAL**, adj. filial, belonging to a son.  
**FILIAR**, v. n. to prove one's own descent.  
**FILIBOTE**, f. m. vide **FELIBOTE**.  
**FILICIDA**, f. m. a killer of his son.  
**FILIGRANA**, f. f. filigree-work, which is curious fine work in silver or gold, or any other metal.  
**FILILI**, f. m. perfection, delicacy.  
**FILIPE'NDULA**, f. f. the herb or flower called drop wort.  
**FILIPICHIN**, f. m. wool woven with fine flowers.  
**FILIPO'DIO**, f. m. the herb polipody of the oak.  
**FILIPO**, } f. m. a sort of silver  
**FILIPON**, } coin.  
**FILIS**, f. f. ability, grace in doing or saying any thing.  
**FILLO**, f. m. obs. a son.  
**FÍLO**, f. m. the edge of a weapon.  
**Filo**, f. m. obs. vide **FIL**.  
**FILOMOSTERRA**, f. f. the herb fumitory.  
**FILO'SA**, f. f. in cant, a sword.  
**FILO'SO**, f. m. in cant, a knife.  
**FILTRACION**, f. f. a filtering, or straining of liquor among the chemists.  
**FILTAR**, v. a. to strain liquors, as chemists do.  
**FILTRO**, f. m. a filter, or cloth to strain through.

## F I M

**FIMBRIA**, f. f. the hem of any garment.  
**FIMO**, f. m. filth, dung.

## F I N

**FIN**, f. m. the end, the conclusion; bound, limit; purpose, intention.  
*Al fin fin*, at length.  
*En fin*, in fine, to conclude.  
*Hacer una cosa con buen fin*, to do a thing with a good design.  
 Prov. *Al fin fin servir a Dios, y no hacer*  
 [Z z]



*hacer mal*, in conclusion, serve God and do no harm.  
**FINABLE**, adj. that may be finished.  
**FINAL**, adj. final.  
**FINALIZAR**, v. a. to finish, to conclude, to put an end to.  
**FINALMENTE**, adv. finally, to conclude.  
**FINAMENTE**, adv. delicately, nicely, finely.  
**FINAMIENTO**, f. m. obf. dying, departing this life, ending.  
**FINANZA**, f. f. a revenue.  
**FINAR**, v. n. to die, to depart this life.  
**FINCA**, f. f. a substantial security or ground to go upon; a good bank of money; a fund; also a gesture, a movement of the body.  
*Finca de renta*, a fund on a settled revenue.  
**FINCABLE**, adj. stable, remaining, lasting.  
**FINCAR**, v. a. vide **HINCAR**.  
**FINCHAR**, v. a. vide **HINCHAR**.  
**FINEZA**, f. f. fineness, subtilty; gallantry done for the sake of a lady, or the like; also a small gift or present.  
**FINGIDAMENTE**, adv. feignedly, counterfeitedly, falsely.  
**FINGIDOR**, f. m. feigner, counterfeiter.  
**FINGIMIENTO**, f. m. a feigning or counterfeiting.  
**FINGIR**, v. a. pres. to feign, to counterfeit.  
**FINIBLE**, adj. that may be ended.  
**FINIBUS TERRE**, f. m. in cant, the gallows.  
**FINICION**, f. f. the finishing or completing of any thing.  
**FINIESTRA**, f. f. obf. a window.  
**FINIQUITO**, f. m. the balance or settling of an account.  
**FINIR**, v. a. obf. to finish.  
**FINITIMO**, adj. bordering, neighbouring.  
**FINITO**, adj. bounded, limited.  
**FINO**, adj. fine, courtier-like, courteous, kind; cunning, crafty, snobbish.  
*Páño fino*, fine cloth.  
*Vellá o fino*, a crafty knave.  
**FINOJO**, f. m. obf. the knee.  
**FINIA**, f. f. a small tribute paid to the prince.  
**FINURA**, f. f. obf. finery.

## F I O

**FIO**, f. m. obf. a son.

## F I R

**FIRMA**, f. f. a man's hand to a writing.  
**FIRMAMENTE**, f. m. the firmament, the sky.  
**FIRMAR**, v. a. to sign, to confirm, to put one's hand to a writing.  
*Firmarse*, v. r. to attribute to one's self any name.  
**FIRME**, adj. firm, stable, fixed.  
**FIRMEDUMBRE**, f. f. obf. vide **FIRMEZA**.  
**FIRMEMENTE**, adv. firmly, strongly, steadfastly.  
**FIRMEZA**, f. f. stability, steadfastness, firmness.

## F I S

**FISBERTA**, f. f. in cant, a sword.  
**FISCAL**, f. m. the king's solicitor; the attorney-general; a censorer, one who blames.  
*Fiscal procurador*, the king's solicitor-general, the solicitor of the Exchequer.  
*Fiscal de esparto*, a basket made of *esparto*.

**FISCALEAR**, v. a. to accuse, to charge, as the king's solicitor does.  
**FISCALEIRO**, f. m. an accuser.  
**FISCALIA**, f. f. the office or duty of the king's solicitor.  
**FISCALIZAR**, v. a. to accuse of any crime, to charge.  
**FISCO**, f. m. the Exchequer.  
**FISERETA**, f. f. vide **TIXERETA**.  
**FISGA**, f. f. a rod, a dart; also a jest, a reflection; a trout-hook; the grapple of a ship; a boat-hook.  
**FISGADOR**, f. m. a jesting, scoffing fellow.  
**FISGAR**, v. a. to play upon a man, to jeer, to scoff.  
**FISCOIN**, f. m. vide **FISGADOR**.  
**FISSIL**, adj. easy to be broken.  
**FISTICO**, f. m. the pistachio, or pistachio-nut-tree.  
**FISTOL**, f. m. a cunning artful man at play; applied sometimes to those who have good abilities or are capable of managing business in a dextrous manner.  
**FISTOLA**, f. f. a dangerous running sore, called a fistula; also a shepherd's pipe, used by poets.  
**FISTOLADO**, adj. diseased with a fistula.  
**FISTULA**, f. f. vide **FISTOLA**.  
**FISTULOSO**, adj. fistulous, having the nature of a fistula.

## F I T

**FITO**, adj. obf. fastened, thrust into.  
**Fito**, adj. obf. bent, speaking of the knees.

## F I U

**FIUCIA**, f. f. obf. confidence, relying upon another.

## F I X

**FIXA**, f. f. an iron hinge of a door.  
**FIXACION**, f. f. a fastening, stability, firmness; in chemistry, destruction of volatility.  
**FIXAMENTE**, adv. fast, firmly; also attentively.  
**FIXEZA**, f. f. obf. certainty, firmness, security, steadfastness.  
**FIXAR**, v. a. to fix, to fasten.  
**FIXO**, adj. fixed, fast, steady.  
**FIXOS**, f. m. pl. the four fixed stars, Taurus, Leo, Scorpio, and Aquarius.

## F I Z

**FIZGA**, f. f. vide **FISGA**.  
**FIZGADOR**, f. m. vide **FISGADOR**.  
**FIZGAR**, v. a. vide **FISGAR**.  
**FIZGON**, f. m. vide **FISGON**.

## F L A

**FLABELLO**, f. m. a fan, a flap for flies.  
**FLACAMENTE**, adv. leanly, weakly.  
**FLACO**, adj. lean, weak; slender, feeble.  
**FLAGELACION**, f. f. whipping, scourging.  
**FLAGELANTES**, f. m. pl. certain heretics about the year 1272, who went about begging and whipping themselves.  
**FLAGELO**, f. m. a whip.  
**FLAGICIO**, f. m. a great piece of villainy, a vile, base action.  
**FLAGICIOSO**, adj. wicked, vicious, villainous, base.  
**FLAGRANCIA**, f. f. ardor, vehemency, heat.  
**FLAGRANTE**, adj. ardent, vehement, hot.

*Coger a uno en flagrante delito*, to take a man in flagrant; that is, actually committing the crime, in the fact.  
**FLAGRAR**, v. n. to shine.  
**FLAMA**, f. f. a flame.  
**FLAMANTE**, adj. flaming.  
*Nuevo flamante*, spick and span new.  
**FLAMBANTE**, adj. in heraldry, flamous, like so many flames.  
**FLAMEAR**, v. n. to lower the sails.  
**FLAMENCO**, f. m. a bird that has a red breast and pinions.  
**FLAMINQUILLA**, f. f. a little plate for fruit.  
**FLAMEO**, f. m. a veil or hood worn by the bride.  
**FLAMIGERO**, adj. that throws flames or bears flames.  
**FLAMILLA**, f. f. a streamer, or a pendant in a ship.  
**FLANCO**, f. m. the side of a fortification, or of a ship, army, or fleet.  
**FLANQUEADO**, adj. fortified, defended by lateral fortifications.  
**FLANQUEAR**, v. a. to make an equal defence, to flanker.  
**FLANONES**, f. m. a sort of cheese-cake.  
**FLAQUEAR**, v. n. to become weak, or feeble.  
**FLAQUECE**, v. n. to be weak.  
**FLAQUEZA**, f. f. weakness, feebleness, leanness.  
**FLAQUISSIMO**, adj. superl. very weak, very infirm.  
**FLASCO**, f. m. a glass bottle; also a powder-flask.  
**FLATO**, f. m. a blast of wind.  
**FLATOSO**, adj. blowing, windy.  
**FLATULENTO**, adj. that causes wind.  
**FLATUOSO**, adj. causing windiness, or proceeding from it.  
**FLAFO**, adj. yellow.  
**FLAUTA**, f. f. a pipe, a flute, a flagelet; any sort of pipe; also a vessel called a flute.  
**FLAUTADO**, adj. shrill, high in music, as the treble.  
*Tañer por lo flautado*, to speak shrill; to play upon shrill-pipes.  
**FLAUTADOR**, f. m. one that makes pipes or plays on them.  
**FLAUTAR**, v. a. to play on a pipe.  
**FLAUTERO**, f. m. a flute-maker.  
**FLAUTISTA**, f. m. a flute-maker.  
**FLAUTOS pitos**, (a phrase) delights, amusements, pastimes.

## F L E

**FLEBIL**, adj. sad, mournful, weeping.  
**FLEBOTOMAR**, v. a. to bleed, to open the vein.  
**FLEBOTOMIA**, f. f. phlebotomy, letting blood.  
**FLEBOTOMIANO**, adj. said of a barber who has got a licence to bleed.  
**FLECHA**, f. f. an arrow, a shaft.  
**FLECHADO**, adj. shot out of a bow. In architecture, arched.  
**FLECHADOR**, f. m. one that shoots in a bow.  
**FLECHADURA**, f. f. shooting.  
**FLECHAMIENTO**, f. m. shooting with a bow. In architecture, to arch.  
**FLECHAZO**, f. m. the stroke or wound of an arrow.  
**FLECHERIA**, f. m. the soldiers who used to shoot darts.  
**FLECHERO**, f. m. an archer.  
**FLECO**, f. m. vide **FLUECO**.  
**FLEGMA**, f. f. vide **FLEMA**.  
**FLEGMATICO**, adv. vide **FLEMATICO**.  
**FLEGMON**, f. m. vide **FLEMON**.  
**FLEMA**, f. f. phlegm; flowiness, puerulence.

*Flema*



*Fléma*, f. f. a farrier's steam to bleed horses.  
*FLEMA'TICO*, adj. phlegmatick; flow, patient.  
*FLEMO'N*, f. m. an inflammation of any part; also spawl, spittle.  
*FLEMO'SO*, adj. full of phlegm.  
*FLEMU'DO*, adj. lazy, careless, indolent.  
*FLEQUEZUE'LO*, f. m. diminutive of *flco*.  
*FLETADO'R*, f. m. one that freights vessels.  
*FLETAMIE'NTO*, f. m. a freighting of vessels.  
*FLETAR*, v. a. to freight vessels.  
*FLE'TE*, f. m. freight.  
*FLEXIBILIDA'D*, f. f. flexibility; docility.  
*FLEXIBLE*, adj. that can be bent or softened; docile.  
*FLEXIO'N*, f. f. a bending or folding of any thing.

## F L I

*FLIBO'TE*, f. m. a kind of ship so called.  
*FLINFLO'N*, f. m. a name given to those who are plump and fresh coured.

## F L O

*FLOCADU'RA*, f. f. the fringing of any thing.  
*FLOMOTOMIA*, f. f. vide *FLEBOTOMIA*.  
*FLOÑA*, f. f. obf. trifle, impertinence.  
*FLOQUEADO*, adj. fringed, adorned with fringes.  
*FLOR*, f. f. flower, the blossom of the trees; also the prime or the flourishing part of any thing.  
*Flor de lis*, the flower-de-luce.  
*Flor de la muger*, a woman's courtes.  
*Flor de cobre*, verdegrise.  
*Flor de paráiso*, flower of paradise.  
*Flor de vino*, the mother on decayed wines.  
*Flor de la bárba*, the down on youth's faces before the beard grows.  
*Flor en la color*, a fresh colour.  
*Flor de azafrán*, saffron.  
*Flor de naranja*, orange-flower.  
*Flor de qualquier cosa*, the gloss or beauty of any thing.  
*Flor de cordon an*, the smooth glossy side of the leather.  
*Flor de la canela*, choice cinnamon.  
*Flor de la donzella*, a maidenhead.  
*Flor de metal*, the scales that fly off from any metal in hardening or hammering.  
*Flor*, a cheat, a trick at play.  
*Flor de la juventud*, the flower of youth.  
*Flor de especie*, the spice called mace.  
*Flor de la oración*, fine expressions in a speech.  
*Cama de flores*, a delicate bed.  
*Irse todo en flores*, to be all show and no substance.  
*Andarse a la flor del burro*, to look after the flowers of watercresses; to give one's self up to vice and idleness.  
*FLORA'INA*, f. f. in cant, a cheat.  
*FLORDELIS*, f. f. the flower-de-luce.  
*FLORDELISA'R*, v. n. to adorn a thing with lilies.  
*FLOREADO*, adj. as, *pan floreado*, bread baked to perfection, when the crust is neither too soft, nor parched.  
*FLOREAR*, v. a. to dally with, to trifle.  
*FLORECE'R*, v. n. to flourish, to blossom, to bear flowers, to thrive, to prosper.  
*FLORECE'NTE*, adj. flourishing, blossoming.

*FLORECI'LLA*, } f. f. a little flower.  
*FLORECI'TA*, }  
*FLORE'O*, f. m. a flourish fencers make with the foils before and after fencing; a flourish of the colours; a flourish in the speech; also an ornament of flowers; likewise gaiety, pleasantness.  
*FLORE'RO*, f. m. in cant, a cheat; also a flower-maker, and a picture full of flowers.  
*FLORE'STA*, f. f. a wood, a forest.  
*FLORESTE'RO*, f. m. forester, ranger, keeper.  
*FLORE'TA*, f. f. a bit of fine leather added to a strap for strength and ornament.  
*FLORETA'DA*, f. f. a fillip on the forehead.  
*FLORE'TE*, f. m. a playing with swords; also the finest white paper.  
*FLORETEAR*, v. a. to adorn or garnish with flowers.  
*FLORIDAME'NTE*, adv. elegantly, perfectly, lively, flourishingly.  
*FLORIDO*, adj. flourishing, blossoming, full of flowers or blossoms; prosperous; also, in cant, rich.  
*Pascua florida*, Easter, the day on which the Christian church commemorates our Saviour's resurrection.  
*FLORIFERO*, adj. that brings forth flowers.

*FLORIGE'RO*, adj. idem.  
*FLORIN*, f. m. a florin.  
*FLORIPO'NDIO*, f. m. a tree in the West Indies so called.  
*FLORO'N*, f. m. a knot of leaves and flowers in carving.  
*FLORONCI'LO*, f. m. a knot of leaves and flowers in carving.  
*FLO'SANCTORUM*, f. m. the flower of the saints, a book containing the lives of saints.  
*FLO'TA*, f. f. a fleet; generally understood of merchant ships.  
*FLOTADU'RA*, f. f. } a rub, the  
*FLOTAMIE'NTO*, f. m. } act of rubbing.  
*FLOTA'R*, v. a. to float upon the water; also to move the body or limbs like the waves of the sea to get a heat; also to rub with the hands any part of the body.  
*FLOXAME'NTE*, adv. slothfully, lazily, idly, loosely.  
*FLOXEAR*, v. a. to be feeble or weak; also to be slothful.  
*FLOXEDA*, f. f. sloth, laziness, idleness, looseness.  
*FLOXE'L*, f. m. the wool that is shorn off from cloth; also the down on fruit, as peaches, &c.  
*FLOXERA*, f. f. vide *FLOXEDA'D*.  
*FLO'XO*, adj. slothful, lazy, idle, loose.  
*FLOXO'N*, } f. m. a lazy idle sel.  
*FLOXONA'ZO*, } low.  
*FLOXURA*, f. f. slothfulness, laziness, idleness, looseness.

## F L U

*FLUCTUACIO'N*, f. f. fluctuation, uncertainty, indetermination.  
*FLUCTUAR*, v. a. to be wavering, unsettled, doubtful what to do, to waver, to be irresolute.  
*FLUE'CO*, f. m. fringe; also the wool that is shorn off from cloth.  
*FLUIDO*, adj. fluid; that is, not solid or fixed, but runs.  
*FLUYR*, v. n. to flow.  
*FLUYA'L*, adj. of the river.  
*Pescado fluyal*, fresh water fish.  
*FLUX*, f. m. a flush at cards, when one has all of a suite.  
*FLUXIO'N*, f. f. the flowing of any liquid.

*FLU'XO*, f. m. the distemper called the flux.  
*Flúxo de sangre*, the bloody-flux.  
*Flúxo de palabrás*, babbling, talking vainly.  
*Flúxo de vientre*, looseness, diarrhea, flux of the belly.  
*Flúxo del mar*, the flux, the tide.

## F O C

*FOCA*, f. f. a sea-calf.  
*FO'CO*, f. m. a focus, in which all the rays of light are contracted; also a hearth or fire-side.

## F O F

*FO'FO*, adj. soft and puffy, spongy.

## F O G

*FOGA'DO*, f. f. a fogade, a small mine to blow up some little work.  
*FOGA'GE*, f. m. a tax laid upon every house.  
*FOGA'TA*, f. m. a fire made of wood which makes great flames.  
*FOGO'N*, f. m. a hearth, the pan and touch-hole of a gun; the cook-room of a ship.  
*FOGONADU'RA*, f. f. the priming of any fire-arms.  
*FOGOSIDA'D*, f. f. vivacity, sprightliness.  
*FOGO'SO*, adj. fiery, mettlesome, fierce.  
*FOGO'TE*, f. m. a lighted match, such as soldiers use.

## F O I

*FOINA*, f. f. vide *FUINA*.  
*FOIR*, v. a. obf. to run away.

## F O J

*FO'JA*, f. f. obf. a leaf.  
*Fója*, f. f. a water-fowl so called.

## F O L

*FO'LGA*, f. f. obf. joy, mirth, recreation.  
*FOLGA'R*, v. a. obf. vide *HOLGA'R*.  
*FOLI'A*, f. f. a sort of dance.  
*FOLIAR*, v. a. to mark the number of any book.  
*FOLICO'NES*, f. m. a hum-strum of several musical instruments.  
*FOLICULO*, f. m. any leaf of a tree or plant.  
*FO'LIO*, f. m. the sheet of a book, or a book in folio.  
*FO'LLA*, f. f. a confused disorderly skirmish or tumultuous croud; a confused medley of several farces acted on the stage without any play.  
*FOLLA'DO*, adj. set in puffs, hollow; also blowed with bellows.  
*FOLLA'GE*, f. m. foliage, curious work with leaves; also mantling in heraldry; also setting out in puffs.  
*FOLLA'R*, v. a. to blow with the bellows.  
*FOLLE'RO*, f. m. who makes or sells bellows.  
*FOLLE'TA*, f. m. a measure of wine equal to our pint.  
*FOLLETE'RO*, f. m. a bellows-maker.  
*FOLLE'TO*, f. m. a quire of paper; also a news-paper.  
*FOLLO'N*, f. m. an idle or a lewd person, a ruffian, a rascal.  
*FOLLONERIA*, f. f. sloth, idleness.  
*FOLLO'SAS*, f. f. in cant, breeches.  
*FOLLUZ*, the third part of the small coin called *blanca*; but there has been no such money for many years past.

## F O M



## F O M

*FOMENTACIO'N*, f. f. fomentation.  
*FOMENTADO'R*, f. m. one that foments, cherishes, or encourages; a fomenter, an encourager, a supporter.  
*FOMENTA'R*, v. a. to foment, to cherish, to encourage.  
*FOMENTO*, f. m. the lotion prepared to foment the parts; also supporting, encouraging, cherishing.  
*FO'MES*, f. m. the cause that excites; an incentive.

## F O N

*FONDA*, f. f. obs. vide *HO'NDA*.  
*FONDA'BLE*, adj. that may be founded.  
*FO'NDACO*, f. m. a house to receive toll or duties for transporting of goods; a custom-house; also a warehouse or store-house.  
*FONDEA'R*, v. a. to found the depth as aboard of ship: also to visit the cargo on board of a ship.  
*FONDE'O*, f. m. a sounding of the depth; also the visit of a ship's cargo.  
*FONDILLO'N*, f. m. the lees of any cask.  
*Vino de fondillón*, wine out of a cask that is filled up as it is drawn out.  
*FO'NDO*, f. m. the foundation, the bottom, the depth, the ground of any silk that is flowered; a fund.  
*Dar fondo*, to cast anchor.  
*Echar a fondo*, to sink a vessel or the like.  
*FONDO'N*, f. m. obs. vide *HONDO'N*.  
*FONDO'SO*, adj. obs. deep, profound.  
*FONIL*, f. m. a tunnel to fill casks with.  
*FONSADE'RA*, f. f. obs. a duty for keeping the ditches about a town in repair.  
*FONSA'RIO*, f. m. a ditch that surrounds any fortrefs.  
*FONTA'L*, adj. belonging to the first or principal.  
*FONTA'NA*, f. f. fountain. Poetical.  
*FONTANA'L*, f. m. a place full of springs or fountains, or the spring whence the water flows.  
*FONTANA'R*, adj. belonging to a fountain.  
*FONTA'NCHE*, f. m. a top-knot, a kind of cap used formerly by the ladies.  
*FONTANERIA*, f. f. the art of making artificial fountains.  
*FONTANE'RO*, f. m. one that finds out springs and conveys water to fountains.  
*FONTA'NO*, adj. of, or belonging to a fountain.  
*FONTA'NO'SO*, adj. full or adorned with fountains.  
*FONTEC'CA*, f. f. vide *FUENTE-C'CA*.  
*FONTEZUE'LA*, vide *FUENTEZUE'LA*.

## F O Q

*FO'QUE*, f. m. a triangular sail of the bowsprit or bowsprit.

## F O R

*FORADA'R*, v. a. obs. vide *HORADAR*.  
*FORADO*, f. m. obs. a hole, a vent.  
*FORA'GE*, f. m. vide *FORRA'GE*.  
*FORA'JE*, f. m. vide *FORRA'JE*.  
*FORAGIDO*, f. m. vide *FORRAGIDO*.

*FORA'L*, adj. belonging to the forum or court of justice.  
*FORA'MERE*, f. m. obs. a hole.  
*FORA'NEO*, adj. strange, foreign.  
*Foráneo*, adj. belonging to the court of judicature.  
*FORA'NO*, f. m. in cant, a foreigner or stranger.  
*FORA'ZO*, adj. fierce, wild, savage.  
*FORASTE'RO*, f. m. a stranger.  
*FORCA*, f. f. obs. vide *HO'RCA*.  
*FOACEJA'R*, v. n. to struggle, to strive, to use all one's force.  
*FORCEJO'N*, f. f. an effort of struggling or striving, a jerk a man gives to get loose or to do any thing violently.  
*FORCEJU'DO*, adj. very strong, robust.  
*FORCH'NA*, f. f. a fork to eat with; a clownish word.  
*FORCIA*, f. f. strength.  
*FORCIA'R*, v. a. obs. to force.  
*FORE'NSE*, adj. belonging to the forum.  
*FORE'RO*, f. m. a collector of that duty.  
*Forero*, adj. done according to the law of the forum or court of justice.  
*Menda forera*, current money.  
*FO'RFOLAS*, f. f. pl. scabs on the head.  
*FOR'YA*, f. f. a smith's forge; a place where any thing is formed, plotted, or contrived.  
*FORJADO'R*, f. m. a forger; one that frames or forges.  
*FORJADU'RA*, f. f. a forging or framing.  
*FORJA'R*, v. a. to forge, to frame.  
*FO'RMA*, f. f. form, fashion, a mould to cast in, a shoe-maker's last.  
*Enjárse en forma*, to be angry to purpose.  
*Hacer una cosa per forma*, to do any thing merely for form sake.  
*FORMA'BLE*, adj. that may be formed.  
*FORMACIO'N*, f. f. forming, fashioning.  
*FORMADO'R*, f. m. one that forms, fashions, or moulds.  
*FORMADU'RA*, f. f. the form or figure of any thing.  
*FORMA'GE*, f. m. cheese; a bad word borrowed from the French.  
*FORMA'L*, adj. formal; also grave, serious.  
*FORMALIDA'D*, f. f. formality; also ceremony, and solemn order; also gravity, seriousness.  
*FORMALIZA'R*, v. a. to form.  
*FORMALMENTE*, adv. formally; also certainly.  
*FORMA'R*, v. a. to form, to fashion, to mould.  
*Formar el punto en musica*, to set the tune.  
*Formar queja*, to make complaint, or find cause to complain.  
*FORMATIVO*, adj. that forms or gives shape to any thing.  
*FORMEJA'R*, v. a. to flow things orderly in a ship.  
*FORMICANTE*, adj. belonging to the pulse when it is low and weak.  
*FORMIDABLE*, adj. formidable, dreadful, to be feared.  
*FORMIDOLO'SO*, adj. fearful, affrighted.  
*FORMO'N*, f. m. a great chisel.  
*FORMULA*, f. f. form, manner, or method.  
*FORMULARIO*, f. m. formulary, a book of precedents, a ceremonial.  
*FORMULILLA*, f. f. diminutive of *formula*.  
*FORNECE'R*, v. a. obs. to furnish, to provide, to store.

*FORNECIMIENTO*, f. m. a furnishing, providing, storing.  
*FORNECINO*, f. m. obs. a bastard, a son of fornication.  
*FORNICACIO'N*, f. f. fornication.  
*FORNICADO'R*, f. m. a fornicator.  
*FORNICA'R*, v. n. to commit fornication.  
*FORNICARIO*, f. m. a fornicator.  
*FORNICIO*, f. m. obs. vide *FORNICACIO'N*.  
*FORNIMIENTO*, f. m. provision, store.  
*FORNIR*, v. a. to furnish, to provide, to store; also to spread and grow strong; to strengthen.  
*FORNITURAS*, f. f. pl. among founders of printing-types, the types that are melted and cast again, as not having proved good at the first cast.  
*FO'RO*, f. m. forum, a court of judicature.  
*FORQUE'TA*, f. f. obs. a little fork.  
*FORRA'GE*, f. m. forage for horses; also lining of garments, and lining of shot with pikes.  
*FORRAGEA'DOR*, f. m. a forager.  
*FORRAGEA'R*, v. n. to forage, as soldiers do.  
*FORRAGE'RO*, f. m. a forager.  
*FORRAGIDO*, f. m. an outlaw.  
*FORRA'R*, v. a. to line.  
*FORRO*, f. m. a lining.  
*FORTACHO'N*, f. m. a very strong and well-built man.  
*FORTALECE'R*, v. a. to strengthen, to fortify.  
*FORTALECIMIENTO*, f. m. strengthening, fortifying.  
*FORTALE'ZA*, f. f. fortitude, strength; a fortress.  
*FORTEZUE'LO*, f. m. a little fort.  
*FORTIFICACIO'N*, f. f. a fortification, a strong place.  
*FORTIFICADO'R*, f. m. a fortifier, or strengthener.  
*FORTIFICAMIENTO*, f. m. a fortifying or strengthening.  
*FORTIFICA'R*, v. a. to fortify, to strengthen.  
*FORTIN*, f. m. a little fort.  
*FORTUITAMENTE*, adv. casually, accidentally.  
*FORTUITO*, adj. fortuitous, accidental.  
*FORTUNA*, f. f. fortune, fate, destiny; also good fortune or luck; futurity, future events.  
*Hombre de fortuna*, a man of fortune.  
*Mocha de fortuna*, a young whore.  
*Prov. A los osados ayuda la fortuna*, fortune favours the bold.  
*FORTUNA'R*, v. n. to be fortunate.  
*FORTUNA'DO*, adj. fortunate, lucky.  
*FORTUNILLA*, f. f. diminutive of *fortuna*.  
*FORZA*, f. f. obs. vide *FUERZA*.  
*FORZADAMENTE*, adv. strongly, valiantly; also necessarily.  
*FORZA'DO*, adj. a galley-slave.  
*FORZADO'R*, f. m. a ravisher.  
*FORZA'L*, f. m. the middle of a comb.  
*FORZA'R*, v. a. to force, to compel, to constrain; also to storm, to take by violence; also to ravish, to violate.  
*FORZOSAMENTE*, adv. precisely, with necessity; also violently, forcibly.  
*FORZO'SO*, necessary, obligatory.  
*FORZU'DO*, adj. strong.

## F O S

*FO'SCA*, f. f. a thick wood.  
*FO'SSA*, f. f. a ditch, a grave, a pit.  
*FOSSA'DO*, f. m. a cavity.



## F R A

*FOSSAL*, f. m. a church-yard, a burying-ground.  
*FOSSAR*, v. a. obf. to ditch, to trench.  
*FOSSILLO*, f. m. a little ditch.  
*FOSSO*, f. m. a ditch, a trench.

## F O T

*FOTULA*, f. f. a sort of millepede.

## F O X

*FOXIA*, f. f. a sort of weather-fowl.

## F O Y

*FOTIA*, f. f. a furnace of coals.

## F R A

*FRACASAR*, v. n. to break to pieces any thing; also to be lost, to be destroyed.  
*FRACASSO*, f. m. havock, destruction; also an accident.  
*FRACCION*, f. f. a fraction; in arithmetic, the broken part of an integral.  
*FRACUTURA*, f. f. a breaking in pieces, the fracture or breaking of bones in living bodies.  
*FRACURA*, f. f. obf. weakness.  
*FRAGA*, f. f. a strawberry-bush.  
*FRAGANCIA*, f. f. a sweet odour, or scent.  
*FRAGANTE*, adj. fragrant, odoriferous, sweet of smell.  
*Fragante*, corruptly for *flagrante*, actual.  
*FRAGARIA*, f. f. vide *FRAGA*.  
*FRAGATA*, f. f. a frigate; also a small boat.  
*Fragata de aviso*, a packet-boat.  
*Fragata ligera*, a ship mounting twenty guns.  
*FRAGATIN*, f. m. diminutive of *fragata*.  
*FRAGIL*, adj. frail, brittle, weak.  
*FRAGILIDAD*, f. f. frailty, brittleness, weakness.  
*FRAGILMENTE*, adv. frailly, brittlely, weakly.  
*FRAGMENTO*, f. m. a fragment, a piece broke off.  
*FRAGOSIDAD*, f. f. cragginess; uneven, stony, rough way.  
*FRAGO'SO*, adj. craggy, rough, stony, uneven.  
*FRAGRANCIA*, f. f. a sweet smell, fragrance.  
*FRAGRANTE*, adj. fragrant, odoriferous.  
*FRAGUA*, f. f. a smith's forge.  
*FRAGUADOR*, f. m. one who imagines or invents any thing.  
*FRAGUAR*, v. a. to forge as smiths do.  
*FRAGURA*, f. f. obf. cragginess, a rough stony place.  
*FRAL*, f. m. a friar.  
*FRALA*, f. f. vide *FRAYLA*.  
*FRALADA*, f. f. any action done by a friar.  
*FRALLE*, a friar, a religious, a brother of some regular order; also a fish called squatina, or the monk-fish.  
*FRALLECO*, } f. m. diminutives of  
*FRALLECILLO*, } *fralle*.  
*FRALLECITO*, }  
*FRALLEGO*, adj. vide *FRALLESCO*.  
*FRALLEÑO*, adj. belonging to the friars.  
*FRALLERA*, f. f. a company of friars.  
*FRALLESCO*, adj. friary, friar-like.  
*FRAMBUESA*, f. f. a raspberry or raspberry.  
*FRAMBUESO*, f. m. a raspberry-bush.  
*FRAMEA*, f. f. a dart.

## F R A

*FRANCALETE*, f. m. a strap with a buckle.  
*FRANCAMENTE*, adv. frankly, freely, liberally.  
*Mal Francés*, the French pox.  
*FRANCHIPAN*, f. m. a sweet-scented confection so called.  
*FRANCISCANO*, adj. belonging to the Franciscan order.  
*FRANCO*, adj. free, liberal, bountiful.  
*FRANCOLIN*, f. m. a bird called a godwit.  
*FRANGE*, f. m. a term in heraldry, as, *escudo partido a frange*, or *enfrange*, an escutcheon *parti per caultier*.  
*FRANGE'NTE*, f. m. an accidental misfortune.  
*FRANGIBLE*, adj. that can be broke.  
*FRANGIR*, v. a. to break.  
*FRANGO'LLO*, f. m. boiled corn.  
*FRANGO'TE*, f. m. a pack.  
*FRANJA*, f. f. fringe.  
*FRANJERA*, f. f. a woman fringe maker.  
*FRANJERO*, f. m. a fringe-maker.  
*FRANJO'N*, f. m. a great fringe.  
*FRANJUELA*, f. f. a little fringe.  
*FRANQUEAR*, v. a. to enfranchise, to make free.  
*FRANQUEZA*, f. f. liberality, bounty, freedom, liberty.  
*Prov. Comprar caro no es franquiza*, to buy dear is no liberty.  
*FRANQUICIA*, f. f. a liberty, a privilege-place, as the streets of ambassadors in Spain.  
*FRANQUISSIMAMENTE*, adv. very freely, very frankly.  
*FRASCA*, f. f. dry leaves.  
*FRASCO*, f. m. a square glass bottle; also a little powder-flask.  
*FRASQUE'RA*, f. f. a case to put flasks in.  
*FRASQUITO*, f. m. diminutive of *frasco*.  
*FRATE'RNA*, f. f. a lecture, a reprimand.  
*FRATERNAL*, adj. brotherly.  
*FRATERNIDAD*, f. f. brotherhood.  
*FRATERNO*, adj. brotherly.  
*FRATRICIDA*, f. f. a fratricide, one who kills his brother.  
*FRATRICIDIO*, f. m. fratricide.  
*FRAUDADOR*, f. m. a cheat.  
*FRAUDAR*, v. a. to defraud, to cheat.  
*FRAUDE*, f. f. a fraud, a cheat.  
*FRAUDULENCIA*, f. f. deceit.  
*FRAUDULENTAMENTE*, adv. deceitfully.  
*FRAUDULENTO*, adj. fraudulent, deceitful.  
*FRAXINELLA*, f. f. the herb knee-grass.  
*FRAXINO*, f. m. an ash-tree.  
*FRAY*, f. m. is the title given to friars in naming them; as, *Fray Juan*, Brother John.  
*FRAYLA*, f. f. a nun, a word little used but by way of jest.  
*FRAYLE*, f. m. a friar; from *frater*, brother; because they are all brothers in religion.  
*Prov. Frayle que fué soldado sale mas acertado*, a friar that has been a soldier proves best; because having seen the world, and knows all folly, he retires more seriously.  
*Prov. Haz lo que dice el frayle, y no lo que el bace*, do what the friar says, and not what he does. Advice to observe and practise what good preachers teach, though they should not be good lives.  
*FRAYLECILLO*, f. m. a little friar; a child in a friar's habit; also a bird with a tuft of feathers on its head, like a friar's hood, called an ope.

## F R E

*FRAYLENGO*, } adj. friarish, belong-  
*FRAYLESCO*, } ing to a friar.  
*FRAYLIA*, f. f. friarishness; also a parcel of friars.  
*FRAZADA*, f. f. obf. a blanket for a bed.  
*FRAZADILLA*, f. f. obf. a little blanket.

## F R E

*FREGACIO'N*, f. f. a rubbing.  
*FREGADERO*, f. m. the scullery, the place where they wash dishes and scour.  
*FREGADIENTES*, f. m. a tooth-scraper.  
*FREGADOR*, f. m. a rubber, any thing used for rubbing.  
*FREGADURA*, f. f. a scouring.  
*FREGAJO*, f. m. a swab aboard a ship, or any whisp of hay or the like, to scour with.  
*FREGAR*, v. a. to scour, to rub.  
*Muger de buen frégato*, a common lewd woman.  
*FREGATA*, f. f. vide *FRAGATA*.  
*FREGATRIZ*, f. f. a cook-maid, a wench to scour dishes.  
*FREGO'N*, f. m. a scullery-man to scour dishes.  
*FREGONA*, f. f. a cook-maid, a wench to scour dishes; a drudging maid-servant.  
*FREGONCILLA*, f. f. a drudging wench.  
*FREGONIL*, adj. of, or belonging to a scouring-wench.  
*FREI*, f. m. a distinction between the military and regular order of friars.  
*FREILA*, f. f. a nun.  
*FREILAR*, v. a. to receive one as a knight in a military order.  
*FREILE*, f. m. a knight of a military order.  
*FREIR*, v. a. to fry in a pan.  
*Fréise de calor*, to fry or to be sweltered with heat.  
*Prov. Al freír de los huevos lo veráis*, you will find it when you come to fry the eggs; that is, you will be sensible of what you do, when you find the ill consequences.  
*FREIDE'RA*, f. f. a frying-pan.  
*FREIDURA*, f. f. frying in a pan.  
*FREMITO*, f. m. a noise, a roar, a bellowing.  
*FRENAR*, v. a. to bridle, to curb, to keep under.  
*FRENERO*, f. m. a bridler, a bit-maker.  
*FRENES*, f. m. phrensy, madness.  
*FRENETICAR*, v. a. to play the frantick, to be mad.  
*FRENETICO*, adj. frantick, mad.  
*FRENILLAR los remos*, v. a. to lash fast the oars when they have done rowing.  
*FRENILLO*, f. m. the string that holds the tongue, and hinders tongue-tied people from speaking.  
*FRENO*, f. m. a bridle; also restraint.  
*Freño de cofeja*, a bridle that has a bit with an iron in it, to gaul the horse's mouth when he is unruly.  
*FRENTEL*, f. m. the ornament of a bridle in a horse's forehead.  
*FRENTEZA*, f. f. a great forehead.  
*FRENTE*, f. f. the forehead, the brow, the front of any thing, the blank space at the top of any writing.  
*Frete arrugada*, a wrinkled forehead.  
*Frete raiada*, a serene brow that never alters.  
*FRENTECILLO*, f. f. a little forehead.  
*FREQUENCIA*, f. f. frequency, often doing a thing.



**FREQUENTACI'N**, f. f. frequenting, going often to a place, doing a thing often.  
**FREQUENTADAME'NTE**, adv. frequently.  
**FREQUENTAR**, v. a. to frequent, to go often to a place, to do a thing often.  
**FREQUENTE**, adj. frequent, often done.  
**FREQUENTEME'NTE**, adv. frequently.  
**FRE'SA**, f. f. a strawberry.  
**FRESADA** de *cibá-la*, barley-water.  
**FRESADO**, adj. rubbed against any thing.  
*Fresado de oro*, set thick with gold.  
**FRESAR**, v. a. to rub against any thing.  
**FRE'SCA**, f. f. in cant, news.  
**FRESCAL**, f. m. a sort of fish much like our cod.  
**FRESCAME'NTE**, adv. freshly, newly, lately, coolly.  
**FRE'SCO**, adj. fresh, new, cool, sweet, not salted.  
*Pan fresco*, new bread.  
*Pescado fresco*, fresh fish.  
*Aire fresco*, the fresh air, or a cool air.  
*Lugar fresco*, a pleasant, cool place.  
*Muger fresca*, a fresh-coloured wholesome-looking woman.  
*Nuevas frescas*, fresh news, that hath not been heard before.  
*Tomar el fresco*, to take the fresh air.  
**FRESCOR**, f. m. freshness, coolness, pleasant air.  
**FRESCURA**, f. f. idem.  
**FRESNE'DA**, f. f. a grove of ash-trees.  
**FRESN'ILLO**, f. m. dittany, dittander, garden-ginger.  
**FRE'SNO**, f. m. an ash-tree.  
**FRE'SO**, f. m. a sort of lace to set on women's coats.  
**FRESON**, f. m. a young child; also a weaned pig; also a step to ascend.  
**FRESQUECITO**, f. m. fresh, coolish, sharpish weather.  
**FREQUISSIMO**, adj. superl. very fresh, very new.  
**FRESQUISTA**, f. m. the painter well skilled in painting in *fresco*.  
**FRESSURA**, f. f. a hog's harlet.  
**FRETAR**, v. a. to freight a vessel.  
**FRETE**, f. m. freight of ships.  
**FRE'ZA**, f. f. the excrements of any beall; also the mark of fish leaves behind when it rubs itself on a stone to spawn; also the noise silk-worms make when they awake and are eating.  
**FREZZAR**, v. n. to dung, to expel the excrements, as bealls do.

## F R I

**FRIALDAD**, f. f. coldness; heaviness, dullness.  
**FRIAME'NTE**, adv. coldly; dully, heavily.  
**FRIATICO**, adj. stupid, heavy, dull; also cold.  
**FRICA ION**, f. f. rub, friction.  
**FRICAR**, v. a. to rub.  
**FRICASE'JA**, f. f. a ragoo, a fricasee.  
**FRICCON**, f. f. friction, rub.  
**FRIE'GA**, f. f. friction, medical rubbing with the flesh-brush.  
**FRIE'RA**, f. f. a kibe, a chilblain.  
**FRIGERATIVO**, adj. cooling, refreshing.  
**FRIGIDO**, adj. cold.  
**FRIO**, f. m. coldness, want of corporal warmth; also ice to make cold the water or other liquor.  
**Frio**, adj. cold; negligent, silly, void of wit.  
*Dicho frio*, a jest that has no wit.  
*Hombré frio*, a man that has no pleasant conversation, void of wit.

*Andar frio el negocio*, to go on but slowly, speaking of an affair.  
*Questión en frio*, a quarrel in cold blood.  
**FRIOLE'NTO**, adj. chilly, very sensible of cold.  
**FRIOLE'RA**, f. f. a foolish nonsensical expression, a jest without any wit.  
**FRIO'R**, f. m. cold.  
**FRISA**, f. f. frieze, a coarse warm cloth.  
**FRISADA**, f. f. idem.  
**FRISADO'R**, f. m. one that naps wool-len-cloth.  
**FRISAR**, v. a. to nap cloth.  
*Frijar con una cosa*, to be upon the border or edge of a thing; also to be alike, to resemble, to have a likeness to.  
**FRISO**, f. m. any ornament added about the edges of a garment, as fringes or the like. In architecture, the frieze, a large flat member which separates the architrave from the cornice.  
**FRISO'L**, f. m. the herb called garden-sperage.  
**FRISO'LES**, f. m. p'. obf. kidney-beans, French beans.  
**FRISON**, f. m. a great Flanders horse or mare.  
**FRISUE'LOS**, f. m. a kind of French beans.  
**FRITADA**, f. f. fried meat.  
**FRITILLAS**, f. f. pl. any thing done in a frying-pan.  
**FRITO**, p. p. of *freír*; fried in a pan.  
**FRITU'RA**, f. f. fried meat.  
**FRIVOLAME'NTE**, adv. frivolously.  
**FRIVO'LO**, adj. frivolous, of no moment.  
**FRIURA**, f. f. obf. vide **FRIALDAD**.

## F R O

**FRO'GA**, f. f. the mixture of lime and sand.  
**FROGAR**, v. a. to mix lime and sand.  
**FRO'L**, f. f. obf. vide **FLO'R**.  
**FRONDOSIDAD**, f. f. the beauty and ornament made by the leaves of the tree; also abundance of words or sentences.  
**FRONDO'SO**, adj. full of leaves.  
**FRONTAL**, f. m. a forehead cloth; also a cupboard cloth; also an antependium, the ornament that sets off the front of the altar, or is set before it.  
**FRONTALE'RAS**, f. f. pl. broad slips of rich silk laid along the top and down the sides of the antependium, before the altar.  
**FRONTE**, f. f. obf. vide **FRE'NTE**.  
**FRONTE'RA**, f. f. a frontier of a country.  
**FRONTERIZO**, adj. that lies upon the frontiers; also, bordering or opposite to.  
**FRONTERO**, f. m. over-against; on the frontiers.  
**FRONTINO**, f. m. a horse with a star on his forehead.  
**FRONTESPI'CIO**, f. m. a frontespiece, the front of a house, that part of any building or other body, that directly meets the eye; also, in burlesque, the face.  
**FRONTO'N**, f. m. the wall against which the tennis-balls are thrown in serving.  
**FROTADURA**, f. f. rubbing, chafing.  
**FROTAR**, v. a. to rub, to chafe.

## F R U

**FRUCTIFERO**, adj. vide **FRUTIFERO**.

**FRUCTIFICAR**, v. n. vide **FRUTIFICAR**.  
**FRUCTO**, f. m. vide **FRUTO**.  
**FRUCTUOSAME'NTE**, adv. fruitfully.  
**FRUCTUO'SO**, adj. vide **FRUTUO'SO**.  
**FRUGAL**, adj. frugal, moderate, sparing, parsimonious, thrifty.  
**FRUGALIDAD**, f. f. frugality, good husbandry, thrift, parsimony.  
**FRUGALME'NTE**, adv. frugally, sparingly.  
**FRUICION**, f. f. fruition, enjoyment, possession, pleasure given by possession or use.  
**FRUIR**, v. n. to enjoy.  
**FRUITIVO**, adj. enjoying, fruitive, possessing, having the power of giving enjoyment.  
**FRUNCE**, f. m. a pucker, a gathering in a garment, or the like.  
**FRUNCIDO**, f. m. deceit, cheat, lie.  
**FRUNCIMIE'NTO**, f. m. a puckering, a gathering up, or drawing awry.  
**FRUNCIR**, v. a. to pucker, to gather up, to draw awry; also to deceive, to lie.  
*Francir la boca*, to draw up the mouth.  
*Francir la frente*, to frown.  
**FRUSLE'RA**, f. f. the shavings that fly off in turning and working brass or copper.  
**FRUSLERIA**, f. f. a doing or saying of no moment.  
**FRUSLE'RO**, adj. vain, frivolous, of no consequence.  
**FRUSTRACION**, f. f. frustration, disappointment.  
**FRUSTRANEO**, adj. vain, useless.  
**FRUSTRAR**, v. a. to frustrate, to disappoint.  
*Frustrarse*, v. r. to be disappointed.  
**FRUSTRATORIO**, adj. useless, vain.  
**FRUTA**, f. f. fruit.  
*Fruta tardía*, fruit that is late.  
*Fruta de sartén*, pancakes, fritters, or any such thing fried in a pan.  
**FRUTAGES**, f. m. pl. borders of fruit and flowers about a picture.  
**FRUTAL**, adj. fruitful.  
**FRUTAR**, v. n. to bring forth, or produce fruits.  
**FRUTE'RA**, f. f. an apple-woman, a woman that sells fruit; also a fruit-dish.  
**FRUTERIA**, f. f. the fruiterers of-  
**frutero**, f. m. a fruiterer; also a fine napkin to lay over fruit.  
**FRUTIER**, f. m. the head or chief fruiterer.  
**FRUTIFERO**, adj. fruitful, that bears fruit.  
**FRUTIFICAR**, v. n. to grow fruitful, to bear fruit, to fructify.  
**FRUTILLA**, f. f. diminutive of *fruta*.  
**FRUTILLAR**, f. m. the place where strawberries grow.  
**FRUTO**, f. m. fruit, product, increase, profit, advantage.  
**FRUTUO'SO**, adj. fruitful, beneficial, advantageous, profitable.  
**FRUXLE'RA**, f. f. vide **FRUSLE'RA**.  
**FRUZZAR**, v. n. to jeer, to give biting words.  
**FRUZZERIA**, f. f. scoffing, biting words.

## F U C

**FUCAR**, f. m. a banker, a rich man.  
**FUCIA**, f. f. trust, confidence.

## F U E

**FUEGO**, f. m. fire.  
*Fuego griego*, or *griegesco*, or *guirguesco*, an inextinguishable sort of fire, made with



with pitch, and other fierce and burning ingredients.

*Fuêgo de S. Anton*, St. Anthony's fire.

*Fuêgo de alquitrán*, a fire of a bitumen like pitch, that cannot be extinguished.

*Fuêgo de ladrônes*, the fire that burns backwards towards the chimney; besides, fires made by robbers in woods, which they endeavour as much as they can to hide.

*Fuêgo de artificio*, artificial fireworks.

*Fuêgos*, sometimes taken for beacons fired to alarm the country.

*Tañer a fuêgo*, to ring the bells backwards for fire.

*Ser un fuêgo*, to be restless, always in motion, like a flame.

*Dar fuêgo*, to strike fire. In the sea-language, it is to grave a ship; that is, to bring her to lie dry a-ground, and then burn off the old filth and stuff with reed, broom, or the like, and so to lay on new.

*Ilacér fuêgo*, to light fire; also to fire a gun.

*A fuêgo y a fângre*, with fire and sword.

*Lugar de mil fuêgos*, a town of one thousand houses, reckoning every fire a house.

*Pondré la mãos en el fuêgo* I will put my hands in a fire. An asseveration, urging they will venture to put their hands into the fire, to prove the truth of what they say.

Prov. *No está bién el fuêgo cábe las espas*, fire does not do well near tow.

The conversation of women is dangerous; it is not good jesting with edged tools.

Prov. *Esta es buena que está al fuêgo y no se quema*, she is good who is close to the fire, and does not burn. It signifies, that she is truly a virtuous woman, who can withstand opportunity and temptation.

Prov. *Del fuêgo te guardarás. y del hombre no podrás*, you will preserve yourself from fire, and will not be able to do it from man. Fire is a less dangerous enemy than wicked men.

Prov. *Dónde fuêgo se hace, hámo sale*, where fire is made, smoke comes out.

*FUEGUECILLO*, f. m. diminutive of *fuêgo*.

*FUELLE*, f. m. bellows to blow the fire, or for an organ, &c.

*FUELLEZUELO*, f. m. small bellows.

*FUE'N*, f. m. a fountain or spring.

*FUE'NTE*, f. f. a fountain, a spring; also an ewer to wash hands, a basin of water in a garden, or the like; also an issue.

*FUENTECELLA*, f. f. a little fountain.

*FUENTEYCA*, f. f. a little spring, a little ewer, a little basin in a garden.

*FUE'R*, f. m. for *fuêro*; as,

Prov. *A fuêr de Aragón, buen servicio, mal galardón*, according to the custom of Aragon, good service has a bad reward.

*FUE'RA*, adv. without, besides, moreover; also, make way.

*Estár fuera*, to be abroad, out of one's house.

*Mando a mi criado fuera de su salario*, I bequeath to my servant over and above his wages.

*FUE'RAS ENDE*, an old Spanish expression, in the ancient laws of Spain, signifying unless.

*FUERECILLO*, f. f. diminutive of *fuêra*.

*FUE'RO*, f. m. privilege, liberty, charter, ancient custom, practice of a place.

*Fuêro jûzgo*, a volume of ancient laws in Spain by the Gothic kings which are in force to this day.

*Fuêros de Aragón*, the laws and liberties of Aragon.

*FUE'LTE*, adj. strong, able, powerful; subst. used, a fort or strong hold. In the mint, this term is used to express that the coin is rather above weight.

*FUERTECILLO*, f. m. a little fort.

*FUERTEME'NTE*, adv. strongly, forcibly, valiantly.

*FUE'RZA*, f. f. force; violence, strength; a fort, a strong hold.

*Por fuêrza de Dios, y del mundo*, by divine and human means.

Prov. *A fuêrza de willâno hierro en medio*, against the strength of a clown, you must oppose iron; you must not think to oppose peasants by strength of arms or any thing less than a sword, or such like weapon.

*FUE'SSA*, f. f. obs. a ditch, a grave.

## F U G

*FUGA*, f. f. flight, running away, escape, overthrow; also great haste, as is usual in flight; a fugé, in music.

*FUGACIDAD*, f. f. swiftness, celerity.

*FUGAZ*, adj. that is apt to run away or to be put to flight; also unsteady, unstable, not durable.

*FUGIR*, v. n. obs. to fly, to run away.

*FUGITIVO*, adj. fugitive, apt to run away; also a fugitive, a run-away slave, a deserter in an army.

## F U I

*FU'NA*, f. f. a kind of weasel, a small animal that eats pigeons.

## F U L

*FULANCILLO*, f. m. such a little one; speaking of a boy in contempt. Diminutive of *fulano*.

*FULANO*, f. m. such a one.

*FULGA*, f. f. the fowl called a moorhen.

*FULGE'NTE*, adj. shining.

*FULGIDO*, adj. bright, shining.

*FULGOR*, f. m. brightness.

*FULGURAR*, v. n. to dart rays of light.

*FULIDO'R*, f. m. in cant, a thief who has boys to open doors for him at night.

*FULLERIA*, f. f. sharpening or cheating at play.

*FULLERTO*, f. m. diminutive of *fullero*.

*FULLE'RO*, f. m. a gamester, a sharper at play.

*FULLONA*, f. f. a quarrel or dispute among many persons.

*FULMINACION*, f. f. a thundering.

*FULMINADO*, adj. that is concluded and has judgment given.

*FULMINADO'R*, f. m. a thunderer.

*FULMINAR*, v. n. to conclude or put an end to a process, suit, or trial, to give judgment.

*FULMINEO*, adj. like thunder. Poetical.

*FULMINOSO*, adj. that darts thunder and lightning. Poetical.

## F U M

*FUMAR*, v. a. to smoke.

*FUMARADA*, f. f. a great smoking.

*FUMARIA*, f. f. the herb fumitory, earth-smoke.

*FUMIFERO*, adj. smoky, full of smoke.

*FUMO*, f. m. vide *HUMO*.

*FUMOROLAS*, f. f. pl. certain cavities in the earth, which exale a sulphureous smoke.

*FUMOSIDAD*, f. f. smoking.

*FUMO'SO*, adj. smoky.

*FUMUS TERRE*, f. m. the plant fumitory.

## F U N

*FUNAMBULO*, f. m. a dancer on the rope, a rope-dancer.

*FUNCION*, f. f. a function or employment; a feast or any public act, and among soldiers, a battle, skirmish or any engagement with the enemy. In physic, the office of any particular part of the body.

*FUNDA*, f. f. a case to put any thing into, made of leather, cloth, or the like.

*Fúnda de almohada*, a pillowbier.

*FUNDACION*, f. f. a foundation; also the original; revenue settled and established for any purpose, particularly charity.

*FUNDADAMENTE*, adv. upon a good foundation.

*FUNDADOR*, f. m. founder.

*FUNDAGO*, f. m. a magazine to put merchandize in.

*FUNDAMENTAL*, adj. fundamental.

*FUNDAMENTAR*, v. a. to lay a foundation; also to establish, to erect.

*FUNDAMEN'TO*, f. m. a foundation, a ground to work upon; also original, rise; also the principal or essential reason.

*FUNDA'R*, v. a. to found, to lay a foundation.

*Fundár su opinión*, to ground one's opinion.

*Fundár mayorazgo*, to settle an estate of inheritance.

*FUNDERTIA*, f. f. a foundery: a casting-house, a place where they melt metal.

*FUNDIBLE*, adj. that may be cast.

*FUNDIBULO*, f. m. a large machine for throwing of stones.

*FUNDICION*, f. f. melting, casting metal.

*FUNDIDO'R*, f. m. a founder.

*FUNDIR*, v. a. to cast metal.

*FUNDO*, f. m. land or ground; a plat of ground with an house belonging to it, a country farm, a close or field; also a foundation or bottom.

*FUNE'BRE*, adj. mournful, sad, belonging to a funeral.

*FUNEPE'NDULO*, f. m. any thing hanging by a rope.

*FUNERAL*, adj. belonging to a funeral.

*FUNERALES*, f. m. pl. the pomp or procession with which the dead are carried.

*FUNE'REO*, adj. mournful, sad, melancholy.

*FUNESTAR*, v. a. to make sad or mournful.

*FUNE'STO*, adj. sad, mournful.



## F U ñ

*FUÑADO'R*, f. m. in cant, a mischief-maker, one that breeds quarrels.  
*FUÑAR*, v. a. in cant, to breed quarrels.  
*FUÑO'NA*, f. f. in cant, a fray, a quarrel.

## F U R

*FURE'NTE*, adj. raging, furious.  
*FUR'IA*, f. f. fury, rage, madness, precipitation; also one of the furies of hell poets talk of.  
*FURIBU'NDO*, adj. furious, raving, outrageous, mad.  
*FURIOSAME'NTE*, adv. furiously, outrageously.  
*FURIO'SO*, adj. furious, outrageous, raving, mad.  
*FURLO'N*, f. m. a chariot, a coach with four-seats.  
*FURO'R*, f. m. fury, rage, outrageousness.  
*Furór poético*, a poetical rapture.  
*Furór uterino*, a raging diltemper in some women.  
*FURRIE'L*, f. m. a harbinger, one that appoints lodgings.  
*FURRIE'R*, f. m. a quarter-master-general.  
*FURRIE'RA*, f. f. the woman that

takes charge of all the keys in the king's palace.

*FURRIE'TA*, f. f. a bravading.  
*FURTA'R*, v. a. obs. vide *HURTA'R*.  
*FURTIVAME'NTE*, adv. by stealth, clandestinely.  
*FURTI'VO*, adj. done by stealth.

## F U S

*FUSA'DO*, } adj. in heraldry, after  
*FUSALA'DO*, } the manner or form of a spindle.  
*FU'SCA*, f. f. a duck of a dark brown colour.  
*FUSCA'R*, v. a. obs. to blacken, or obscure.  
*FUSCO*, adj. dark brown.  
*FUSIL*, f. m. a fusil.  
*FUSILA'ZO*, f. m. a musquet-shot.  
*FUSILERIA*, f. f. a company of fusileers.  
*FUSILE'RO*, f. m. a fusileer, a foot-soldier armed with a firelock.  
*FUSO*, f. m. in blasonry, any thing made in the form of a spindle.  
*FUSO'RIO*, f. m. that belongs to founding; also the channel through which the metal runs in casting.  
*FUSTA*, f. f. a small light sort of vessel; also wood sawed into thin leaves.  
*FUSTA'GA*, f. f. the cable or great rope wherewith they hoist and lower the main-sail.

*FUSTAN*, f. f. fustian, a kind of cloth made of cotton.

*FUSTANCA'R*, v. a. to beat with a stick.  
*FUSTANQUE*, f. m. in cant, a cudgel.  
*FUSTE*, f. m. is that which gives a thing its shape within, as the ribs do to a man's body, or any thing like.

*Cósa de poco* or *de mucho fuste*, a thing of little or much bulk or consequence.

*Fuste de silla*, the tree of a saddle.  
*FUSTE'RO*, f. m. one that cuts or saws out wood very thin.

*FUSTE'TE*, f. m. a sort of yellow dye.

*FUSTIBA'L*, } f. m. some sort of an-  
*FUSTIVA'L*, } cient, warlike musical instrument.

*FUSTIGA'R*, v. a. to cudgel, to bafinado, to beat with a cudgel.

## F U T

*FUTIL*, adj. weak, feeble, infirm.  
*FUTILIDAD*, f. f. weakness, infirmity, simplicity.

*FUTURA'RIO*, adj. belonging to a thing which is to come.

*FUTURICION*, f. f. futurity.

*FUTURO*, adj. that is to come. The future tense.



## G.

**G** the seventh letter in the alphabet. In Spanish it is called *ge*, pronouncing it guttural, before the *e* or *i*, as *genero*, *gigante*. Before the vowels *a*, *o*, *u*, it is pronounced as in English, *ga*, *go*, *gu*, as *gáño*, *gúzo*, *gúño*. Sometimes, to void a guttural, we intermix the letter *u* between the *g*, *e*, or *i*; as *guerra*, war; *guía*, a guide; *seguir*, to follow; *guisa*, manner.

## G A B

**GABA'CHO**, f. m. a base, ignoble, vile, mean, despicable, contemptible, and dirty man; a word used to ridicule the French.  
**GABA'N**, f. m. a great loose coat, close before, used by travellers and country people.  
**GABARDINA**, f. f. a gabardine, a coarse frock worn by country people.  
**GABA'RRRA**, f. f. a great vessel to unload ships, like a lighter, called a gabbard.  
**GABA'RRRO**, f. m. a disease belonging to horses and other beasts; also the bad quality of cloth.  
*Galárro*, a mistake in casting accounts.  
**GABA'TA**, f. f. a wooden porringer.  
**GABA'ZA**, f. f. a lewd woman.  
**GABA'ZO**, f. m. the refuse of the sugar-canes when the virtue is extracted.  
**GABE'LA**, f. f. a duty upon any commodity.  
**GABELE'RO**, f. m. a gatherer of that duty.  
**GABIA**, f. f. the round top of a ship.  
**GABY'LLA**, f. f. vide *GAVY'LLA*.  
**GABINE'IE**, f. m. a cabinet; also the king's cabinet council; also a private pretty room.  
**GABIO'N**, f. m. a gabion, a great basket filled with earth to make a fortification or intrenchment.  
**GABO'TE**, f. m. a game used among children with a battledore and shuttlecock.  
**GABURO'NES**, f. m. pl. timbers that strengthen the masts in ships.

## G A C

**GACE'LO**, f. m. a wild goat.  
**GACE'TA**, f. f. a gazette, a newspaper.  
**GACHAS**, f. f. pl. hasty-pudding made of flower, water, butter, and honey.  
**GACHO**, adj. squatted down.  
**GACHO'N**, f. m. an infant brought up with a great deal of tenderness and delicacy.

## G A D

**GADO**, f. m. a fish so called.  
**GADO'ZE**, the little fish called a gudgeon.

## G A F

**GAFÁ**, f. f. the hook on the handle of a cross-bow.  
**GAFAR**, v. a. to snatch away suddenly or violently, particularly with the nails, or with any thing that is hooked.  
**GAFARI**, f. m. a very sweet sort of pomegranate.  
**GAFARRO'N**, f. m. a sort of singing bird much like a canary bird.  
**GA'FEDA'D**, f. f. crookedness of the fingers, the hands benumbed with cold; also leprosy.

**GA'FETES**, f. m. small gold buckles or studs used for ornament.  
**GA'FETI'**, f. m. the herb called water-hemp.  
**GA'FE'Z**, f. f. vide *GA'FEDA'D*.  
**GA'FO**, adj. benumbed, crooked jointed, sick with a sort of leprosy that makes the joints stand bent.

## G A G

**GA'GATES**, f. m. jet; a beautiful fossil of a fine black colour.  
**GA'GES**, f. f. pl. pay, wages, hire; soldiers pay, servants wages.  
**GAGI'O**, f. m. gain, or profit.  
**GAGI'SCO**, adj. *rábano gagisco*, a radish that divides into several roots.  
**GA'GO**, adj. stuttering, stammering, speaking through the nose.

## G A I

**GA'ITA**, f. f. a bagpipe; also a sort of flute, and a small portable organ, such as they play on in the streets.  
*Gáita*, a clyster; and sometimes in burlesque, the neck or head.  
*Estar de gáita*, to be merry.  
*Templar la gáita*, to appease one.  
**GAITEA'R**, v. n. to play upon the bagpipe.  
**GAITERIA**, f. f. wantonness, foolish behaviour; also gaiety.  
**GAITE'RO**, f. m. a bagpiper.  
*Gaitero*, adj. merry, jocund.

## G A J

**GA'JO**, f. m. a small bunch of grapes or cluster of any fruit; also a part of a bunch of grapes broke off.  
**GAJO'SO**, adj. full of small bunches of grapes or clusters of any fruit.

## G A L

**GAL**, f. m. a fish called a date or gold-fish.  
**GALLA**, f. f. a rich splendid dress, an habit of ceremony; also gracefulness, elegance of manners.  
*Dia de gala*, a court-day, a birth-day.  
*Hacer gala de una cosa*, to boast of.  
*A la gala*, cheerfully, merrily, briskly.  
**GALAFATE**, f. m. a subtle and well-known thief.  
**GALAGALLA**, f. f. a composition, or mixture of hair and tar wherewith they cover all that part of the ship which is under water before they sheath it, that when the worm goes through the sheathing, it may not fasten upon the side of it.  
**GALAME'RO**, adj. dainty, greedy of fine bits.  
**GALAN**, adj. fine, neat, gay, well-dressed, airy; sublt. used, a gallant.  
**GALANAME'NTE**, adv. finely, gayly, briskly.  
**GALANCE'VE**, f. m. a little spark or gallant.  
**GALANE'Z**, f. f. finery, gaiety, briskness, fine dress.  
**GALANCA**, f. f. a plant so called.  
**GALANI'A**, f. f. finery, gaiety.  
**GALANO**, adj. fine, airy, gay; also witty, convenient.  
**GALANTE**, adj. gallant, free, noble, gay; also handsome, beautiful.  
**GALANTE'DOR**, f. m. one who courts a lady, a gallant.  
**GALANTEA'R**, v. a. to court.  
**GALANTEMENTE**, adv. liberally, courteously, gallantly.  
**GALANTE'O**, f. m. courtship.  
**GALANTERIA**, f. f. gallantry; fine show.  
**GALANURA**, f. f. fine ornament.

**GALAPAGO**, f. m. a snail, a perriwinkle; most properly a tortoise.  
**GALAPO**, f. m. a frame used by ropemakers.  
**GALAR**, v. a. in cant, to win.  
**GALARDO'N**, f. m. a reward.  
**GALADONADO'R**, f. m. a rewarder.  
**GALARDONA'R**, v. a. to reward, to requite.  
**GALARIN**, f. m. a multiplication of numbers; also a disappointment in calculating.  
**GALAVARDO**, f. m. a long slouching fellow.  
**GALAXIA**, f. f. the galaxy or milky way.  
**GALBA'NA**, f. f. a small pulse less than pease; laziness, sloth.  
**GALBANA'DO**, adj. anointed with galbanum.  
**GALBANE'RO**, adj. lazy, idle, slothful.  
**GALBANO**, f. m. a fat juice betwixt a gum and a resin.  
**GALDRE**, f. m. a great loose coat.  
**GALE'A**, f. f. obs. a galley.  
**GALEAZA**, f. f. a galeas, a heavy low-built vessel, with both sails and oars.  
**GALEAR**, v. n. obs. to take much upon one, to act great.  
**GALE'O**, f. m. a sword-fish.  
**GALEO'N**, f. m. a galeon.  
**GALEONCILLO**, f. m. diminutive of *galeon*.  
**GALEOTA**, f. f. a galliot, a light vessel.  
**GALEOTE**, f. m. a galley-slave.  
**GALE'RA**, f. f. a galley; it is also taken for a long waggon, as it were a land-galley.  
*Galera*, a house of correction for prostitutes.  
*Estar en galeras*, to be plagued, vexed; to suffer great pains.  
**GALERE'RO**, f. m. the master of a long waggon.  
**GALERIA**, a gallery; in fortification, a passage made across the ditch.  
**GALERISTA**, f. m. a marine or soldier aboard a galley.  
**GALERITA**, f. f. a small bird so called.  
**GALLERNO**, f. m. the north-west, or north-east wind, a wind which brings rain.  
**GALFARRO**, } f. m. a catchpole;  
**GALFARRO'N**, } also a scoundrel;  
a great looby lazy fellow.  
**GALLGA**, f. f. a greyhound bitch.  
**GALLGAS**, f. f. pl. stones cast from any place defended, upon an enemy; also the itch, or scab.  
**GALLGO**, f. m. a greyhound; metaph. a lank fellow.  
Prov. *A galgo viejo echale liebre, no conije*, slip an old greyhound after a hare, not after a rabbit; that is, put men of experience to the most difficult tasks.  
Prov. *A la larga el galgo a la liebre mata*, at the long run the greyhound kills the hare. Perseverance overcomes all difficulties.  
Prov. *Galgo que muchas liebres levanta, ninguna mata*, the greyhound that puts up many hares, kills none. He who undertakes too much business, does none.  
**GALGUE'RO**, adj. lank as a greyhound.  
**GALLGULO**, f. m. a fabulous bird.  
**GALLBO**, f. m. a table or register of the building of ships.  
**GALLICO**, f. m. the French pox.  
**GALLMA**, f. f. in cant, booty, ill-gotten goods.  
**GALLNDO**, adj. thick and gouty; said of the ankle.  
**GALLIO**, f. m. cheese-rennet, a plant.



**GALIO'PSIS**, f. f. a kind of nettle.  
**GALIZA'BRA**, f. f. a sort of small vessel used in the Streights.  
**GALLADU'RA**, f. f. the feed or tread of the cock.  
**GALLA'RDA**, f. f. the galliard, an old dance; a sort of music.  
**GALLARDAME'NTE**, adv. pleasantly, briskly.  
**GALLARDEA'R**, v. n. to be merry, to frolic, to be fine and gay.  
**GALLARDE'TES**, f. m. pl. pendants, or streamers in ships.  
**GALLARDIA**, f. f. pleasantness, gaiety, liveliness, gracefulness; also courage, spirit, boldness; also liberality, generosity, munificence.  
**GALLA'DO**, adj. graceful, pleasant, gay, lively, brisk, genteel; also valiant, bold, and liberal; generous.  
**GALLARE'TA**, f. f. a widgeon.  
**GALLARIN**, f. m. a manner of reckoning, which consists in doubling each number as you go on.  
**GALLARU'ZA**, f. f. a sort of coat with a cape to it worn by country people.  
**GALLEA'R**, v. n. to play the cock when one is but a chick; to endeavour to look like a man before one's time, or to bully and show courage, when a man has none; to play upon one who is to take his degrees.  
**GALLE'GA**, f. f. a plant like lentils.  
**GALLEGA'DA**, f. f. a company of Galicians.  
**GALLE'TA**, f. f. a cuit or little bottle for wine, vinegar, or oil.  
**GALLICINIO**, f. m. the crowing of a cock.  
**GALLILLO**, f. m. the uvula, the weeze or little tongue at the entrance of the throat.  
**GALLINA**, f. f. a hen; a coward.  
*Gallina ciega*, a wood-cock; also a venomous blind worm called a slow worm or blind worm; also the play called blind man's buff among children.  
*Gallina poncedeta*, a hen that lays.  
*Gallina asfentadera*, a hen that is sitting.  
*Gallina Morisca*, a Guinea hen.  
*Gallina de India*, a turkey hen.  
*Gallina de río*, a moor hen.  
*Gallina gluéca*, a broody hen.  
Prov. *Viva la gallina, y viva con su pepita*, let the hen live though she still have the pip. Better a creature should live, though infirm, than die.  
**GALLINATA**, f. f. a great hen; also hen's dung.  
**GALLINERIA**, f. f. a poultry, a place where the hens are sold.  
**GALLINE'RO**, f. m. a poulterer; also a hen-roost or a coop to keep hens in.  
**GALLINE'TA**, f. f. a young hen, a pullet.  
*Gallina ciega*, the bird called a snipe.  
**GALLINO'SO**, adj. cowardly, fearful, pusillanimous.  
**GALLIPA'VO**, f. m. a turkey cock.  
**GALLIPUE'NTE**, f. m. a little open bridge.  
**GALLITO**, f. m. a young cockerel; a young strutting amorous beau.  
**GALLIU'DA**, f. f. a sort of dog-fish called a sea-hind.  
**GALLO**, f. m. a cock; also a sort of fish so called.  
*Gallo de India*, a turkey cock.  
Prov. *El mazo, y el gallo un año*, a servant and a cock must be kept but a year.  
Prov. *El que sólo se come su gallo, solo enilla su caballo*, he who eats his cock alone, saddles his horse alone; that is, he who invites no body when he

fares well, will have no body to help him upon need.  
Prov. *Oyó en gallo cantar, y no supo en que muladar*, he heard the cock crow, and knew not on what dunghill. Said of those who blurt out some piece of learning they do not understand, and know not where they had it.  
Prov. *Cála gallo canta en su muladar, y la gallina por todo el lugar*, every cock crows on his own dunghill, and the hen all about the town. Men generally talk where they have authority, but women's tongues run every where.  
**GALLOBC'SQUE**, f. m. a moor-cock.  
**GALLOCRE'STA**, f. f. the herb called clary.  
**GALLOFA**, f. f. a piece of bread for a beggar; also any sort of green herbs, as fallad, &c.  
*Gallófa*, the idle life of beggars; also a little tail.  
**GALLOFEA'R**, v. n. to beg.  
**GALLOFE'RO**, } f. m. a beggar.  
**GALLO'FO**, }  
**GALLO'N**, f. m. a turf.  
**GALLONA'DA**, f. f. a wall made with turf.  
**GALLOS**, f. m. pl. sharp, witty jests, and repartees the professors use to play upon one another without offence, in the Spanish universities, when they confer degrees.  
**GALLU'DA**, f. f. a sort of fish.  
**GALO'N**, f. m. a galloon of any sort, silk, silver, or gold.  
**GALONEADU'RA**, f. f. the work done with galloons of silver, gold, or silk.  
**GALONEA'R**, v. a. to lace, to adorn with gold, or silver textures sewed on.  
**GALO'CHA**, f. f. a wooden shoe; also a coarse woollen cap.  
**GALOPA'R**, v. n. to gallop.  
**GALO'PE**, f. m. the gallop of a horse.  
**GALOPEADO'RA**, f. f. in cant, a whore.  
**GALOPEA'R**, v. n. to gallop as a horse does.  
**GALOPE'O**, f. m. a gallop.  
**GALOPE'N**, f. m. a cabin-boy or swabber; also a scullion, a kitchen-drudge.  
**GALO'PO**, f. m. vide **GALOP'N**.

## G A M

**GAMMA**, f. f. a doe, a fallow-deer.  
**GAMARRA**, f. f. a martingal.  
**GAMARTU'LI**, f. m. a sort of deformed thing that lives in the sea, but has not the shape of any fish.  
**GAMARZA**, f. f. the herb called ox-eye.  
**GAMBA**, f. f. a leg. Not used.  
**GAMBA'DA**, f. f. a skip, a caper cut in the air.  
**GAMBALU'A**, f. m. a tall, thin, weak man.  
**GAMBARO**, f. m. a crab-fish.  
**GAMBAX**, f. m. a coat worn in ancient times.  
**GAMBE'TA**, f. f. a quick and sudden motion of the feet in dancing.  
*Gambetas de mar*, the little fish called many feet.  
**GAMBINO**, f. m. a pent-house to keep off the rain.  
**GAMBO'X**, f. m. a child's cap.  
**GAMBU'XA**, f. f. a child's biggin that wraps about the head.  
**GAME'LLA**, f. f. that part of the yoke which lies on the ox's neck.  
**GAMETRIA**, f. f. a superstitious transposition of words, as in composing an anagram.

**GAMMA**, f. m. in musick is the *g<sup>a</sup>*-mut; the Greek letter so called.  
**GAMO**, f. m. the fallow deer.  
**GAME'SNO**, f. m. diminutive of *gamo*, a fawn.  
**GAMO'N**, f. m. the plant asphodil.  
**GAMONA'L**, f. m. the place where the asphodil grows.  
**GAMONILLA**, f. f. the flower of asphodil.  
**GAMONITA'L**, f. m. a bed of asphodil.  
**GAMONITO**, f. m. a spot of ground where the plant asphodil grows.  
*Gamonito*, f. m. the plant asphodil.  
**GAMU'ZA**, f. f. shamois leather, and the wild goat it is taken from.  
**GAMUZA'DO**, adj. of the colour of shamois leather.

## G A N

**GANA**, f. f. will, desire, appetite, inclination, stomach.  
*De buena gana*, with a good will, with all my heart.  
*Tener gana*, to have a mind.  
*Comer con gana*, to eat with an appetite.  
**GANADERIA**, f. f. a multitude of flocks or herds.  
**GANADE'RO**, f. m. a herdsman, a drover, a grafter, any one that looks to cattle.  
**GANADILLO**, } f. m. diminutive of  
**GANADITO**, } *ganado*.  
**GANA'DO**, f. m. cattle of any sort.  
*Ganado ovejuno*, sheep.  
*Ganado vacuno*, kine, black cattle.  
*Ganado mayor*, kine, oxen, cows.  
*Ganado porcuno*, } swine  
*Ganado de cerda*, }  
*Que buen ganado!* what a good herd!  
*Ganado*, lice; bulesque.  
**GANADO'R**, f. m. one who gains.  
**GANA'FA**, f. f. an earthen pot to make fire in, not quite round, but a little flatted on the sides, so that it looks like an open mouth.  
*Parecia riéndose ganafa*, when she laughed she looked like a fire-pan, because she had a monstrous great mouth.  
**GANA'NCIA**, f. f. profit, gain.  
*Hijo de ganancia*, a bastard child.  
**GANANCIO'SO**, adj. profitable, gainful.  
**GANAPAN**, f. m. a porter that carries burdens.  
**GANAPIERDE**, f. m. a game at cards so called.  
**GANA'R**, v. a. to get, to gain, to win, to conquer.  
*Ganar el barlovento*, (a sea-term) to get the wind; also to be superior to one in something.  
*Ganar el pleito*, to carry one's cause.  
*Ganar el terreno*, to get ground; also to gain one's friendship or good will.  
*Ganar la boa*, to prevail upon or with one, to make him yield.  
*Ganar la garapa*, to over-reach one.  
*Ganar la vida*, to get one's life.  
*Ganar tierra*, to obtain a good success in business.  
**GANCHE'RO**, f. m. he who guides the timber floating in the water.  
**GAN'CHO**, f. m. any sort of hook; also a branch in a stag's horn, and a crook or sheep's hook.  
*Gancho*, f. m. an allurer, enticer, enveigler; also a pimp.  
**GANCHOSO**, adj. hooked, branched.  
**GANDALIN**, f. m. a servant.  
**GANDA'TA**, f. f. laziness, slothfulness; also roguery.  
**GANDI'DO**, adj. deceived, corrupted, depraved.  
**GANDI'R**, v. a. to eat, to devour, to consume.



**GANDUJ'AR**, v. a. to shrink up, to crouch.  
**GANFO'RO**, adj. wicked, roguish, villainous.  
**G'ANGA**, f. f. a water-fowl somewhat less than a hen; also a snuffling in the nose, or speaking through the nose. Prov. *Andar a casa de g'angas*, to go a shooting water-fowls. To labour in vain.  
**G'ANGO**, f. m. the barnacle of a horse.  
**G'ANGO'SO**, adj. one that snuffles or speaks through the nose.  
**G'ANGRE'NA**, f. f. gangrene, mortification.  
**G'ANGRENA'RSE**, v. r. to be troubled with a gangrene or mortification.  
**G'ANGRENO'SO**, adj. of, or belonging to a gangrene.  
**G'ANGUEAR**, v. n. to snuffle, to speak through the nose.  
**G'ANGU'IL**, f. m. a great bark used for fishing.  
**G'ANIV'LE**, f. m. a pen-knife; also a shepherd's or kitchen-knife.  
**G'ANO'SO**, adj. willing, that has a good stomach.  
**G'ANSA**, f. f. a goose.  
**G'ANSAROTE**, f. m. a grasshopper.  
**G'ANSARO'N**, f. m. a young goose; also a tall lean man.  
**G'ANSO**, f. m. a gander.  
**G'ANTES**, f. m. a sort of linen so called.  
**G'ANZU'A**, f. f. a picklock, an instrument to pick locks.  
**G'ANZUA'R**, v. a. to pick a lock.

## G A ñ

**G'AN'A'N**, f. m. a hired ploughman, or herdsman; a rustick.  
*Comer como un g'añán*, to eat like a ploughman.  
**G'AN'ANIA**, f. f. a company of herds-men.  
**G'AN'IL**, f. m. vide **G'AN'O'N**.  
**G'AN'IR**, v. n. to yelp, to bark, to howl as a dog or a fox does when hurt.  
**G'ANIVE'TE**, f. m. a shepherd's knife; also a pen-knife.  
**G'AN'O'N**, f. m. the throat, the gullet, the crop, crop, or gorge; a devouring fellow.  
**G'ANOTE**, f. m. the throat, the wind-pipe.  
**G'ANOSAME'NTE**, adv. willingly, with a good stomach.

## G A O

**G'A'O**, f. m. in cant, a louse.

## G A R

**GARABATA'DA**, f. f. the throwing of a hook.  
**GARABATEAR**, v. n. to throw the hook to catch any thing.  
*Garabatar*, v. a. to scribble, to write ill or unskillfully as children do.  
**GARABATILLO**, f. m. a little hook.  
**GARABATO**, f. m. a hook to hang meat on, a pothook, or any such sort of hook.  
*Mozo de garabato*, a thief, a robber.  
**GARABATO'SO**, adj. enticing, alluring, wheedling, coaxing.  
**GARABERO**, f. m. in cant, the thief who uses a hook to open doors, chests, &c.  
**GARABO**, f. m. in cant, the hook the thieves make use of.  
**GARAF'A**, f. f. vide **GARRA'FA**.  
**GARAMBAINA**, f. f. a superfluous finery in dress; also grimaces or ridiculous gestures.

**GARAMO'N**, } f. m. a stallion horse,  
**GARAÑO'N**, } or afs; a lascivious man.  
**GARA'NTE**, f. m. a guarantee.  
**GARANTIA**, f. f. the action of guaranteeing.  
**GARA'NZAS**, f. f. pl. a sort of herb used to dye red.  
**GARAPI'NA**, f. f. a freezing or congealing of any liquor by ice; also a sort of gold and silver laces.  
*Biscochos de garapiña*, a kind of fine and delicate biscuit.  
**GARAPI'NA'R**, v. a. to congeal any liquid by ice.  
**GARAPI'NE'RA**, f. f. a vessel of copper used for the *garapiña*.  
**GARAPI'TA**, f. f. a thick net to catch the smallest fish.  
**GARAPI'TO**, f. m. a little insect like the tick in sheep.  
**GARAPU'LLO**, f. m. a little dart used among school-boys, made with a pin and paper stuck at top instead of feathers.  
**GARATRO'NIO**, f. m. a sort of precious stone.  
**GARATU'SA**, f. f. wantonness.  
*Dar garatúsa*, to take in all the cards at the game called *chilindrón*, and leave the rest without any.  
**GARAVANCILLOS**, f. m. the plant called milk-vetch.  
**GARAVATO**, f. m. vide **GARABA'TO**, any sort of hook.  
*Hacer garavatos y escaravajos*, to make pot-hooks and hangers in writing.  
**GARAVE'RO**, f. m. a thief that reaches things with a hook.  
**GARAVITO**, f. m. a hut, a shelter from the weather.  
**GARA'VO**, f. m. in cant, a hook.  
**GARBA**, f. f. a bundle of sheaves tied together.  
**GARBANZA'L**, f. m. a field where the pease grow.  
**GARBANZO**, f. m. a sort of pease.  
**GARBANZUE'LO**, f. m. a kind of distemper in the feet of beasts.  
**GARBAR**, } v. a. to form or make  
**GARBEAR**, } the garba.  
*Garbiar*, in cant, to gripe, to lay hold of, to take away.  
**GARB'AS**, f. f. pl. a kind of fritters.  
**GARBEJE'AR**, v. a. to make odd gestures.  
**GARBILLA'DO**, adj. fanned like corn; garbled.  
**GARBILLADO'R**, f. m. a winower of wheat.  
**GARBILLA'R**, v. a. to fan corn, to cleanse any thing by shaking it, to garble.  
**GARBILLO**, f. m. a sieve to winnow corn with.  
**GARBIN**, f. m. vide **GARVIN**.  
**GARBINO**, f. m. the south-west wind.  
**GARBO**, f. m. the bulk of any thing, the form, the fashion, the countenance, the behaviour, the air or mien.  
**GARBO'SO**, adj. of a good air, or mien, of an elegant behaviour.  
**GARBU'LLO**, f. m. a confused huddle of people, as when scrambling for any thing.  
**GARCE'RO**, f. m. the person who catches herons.  
**GARCES**, f. m. vide **GABIA**.  
**GARCE'TAS**, f. f. the antlers of a deer; also heron's feathers, formerly worn; also a great head of hair, or rather false locks formerly worn as a token of nobility.  
**GARDA**, f. f. in cant, a change.  
**GARDO**, f. m. in cant, a lad.  
**GARDADE'RO**, f. m. obs. a keeper of the wardrobe.  
**GARDA'R**, v. a. in cant, to truck.

**GARDARO'PA**, f. m. vide **GUARDA RO'PA**.  
**GARDI'LLO**, f. m. in cant, a boy.  
**GARDECO'RPS**, f. m. an old-fashioned garment like a great loose coat: a furout.  
**GARDI'NGO**, f. m. obs. the captain of the guard.  
**GARDU'NA**, f. f. a sort of small fox.  
**GARDU'NO**, f. f. a subtle, cunning, artful thief.  
**GARFA**, f. f. a crooked nail, claw, or talon.  
**GARFA'DA**, } f. f. a catching any  
**GARFE'ADA**, } thing with claws or talons.  
**GARFEAR**, v. a. to hook, to catch, to lay hold of with a hook or grapple.  
**GARFI'NA**, f. f. in cant, theft.  
**GARFI'NA'R**, v. a. in cant, to steal.  
**GARFIO**, f. m. a hook, a grapple, the fluke of an anchor.  
**GARGAGEAR**, v. n. to spit out thick phlegm, to spit glanders.  
**GARGAGE'O**, f. m. a spitting of thick phlegm.  
**GARGAGIE'NTO**, adj. that is full of phlegm, that spits nastily.  
**GARGAGI'LLO**, f. m. a little snivelling, impudent boy.  
**GARGAJA'L**, f. m. a place full of spittle.  
**GARGAJA'ZO**, f. m. augment. of *gar-gajo*.  
**GARGAJEAR**, v. n. vide **GARGAGEAR**.  
**GARGAJIE'NTO**, adj. vide **GARGAGIE'NTO**.  
**GARGAJI'LLO**, f. m. vide **GARGAGI'LLO**.  
**GARGA'JO**, f. m. a clod of phlegm, a glander.  
**GARGAJO'SO**, adj. that is hawking and spitting of phlegm.  
**GARGAMI'LLON**, f. m. in cant, the body.  
**GARGA'NTA**, f. f. the throat.  
*Hacer garganta*, among musicians, to sing sweet and fine.  
*Pondré la garganta*, I will pawn my neck.  
*Garganta de monte*, a narrow pass on a mountain.  
*Garganta de pierna*, the ham of the leg.  
*Garganta del pie*, the ankle.  
**GARGANTA'DA**, f. f. a piece of bread or any other thing that is hawked up.  
**GARGANTEADOR**, f. m. the person who quavers or shakes notes in singing.  
**GARGANTEADU'RAS**, f. f. pl. among sailors, the sutures by which the sails are patched up.  
**GARGANTEAR**, v. a. to quaver with the voice; in cant, to confess upon the rack.  
**GARGANTE'O**, f. m. a quavering or shaking of the voice.  
**GARGANTE'Z**, } f. f. greediness.  
**GARGANTE'ZA**, }  
**GARGANI'LLA**, f. f. a necklace.  
**GARGANTO'N**, f. m. a glutton.  
**GARGANTONERIA**, f. f. gluttony.  
**GARGARA**, f. f. the noise made in washing or gorging the throat.  
**GARGARISMO**, f. m. a gargarism, a washing of the throat.  
**GARGARIZA'R**, v. n. to gargle, to wash the throat.  
**GARGAVE'RO**, f. m. vide **GARGUE'RO**.  
**GARGO'L**, adj. rotten; only applied to eggs.  
**GARGO'LA**, f. f. linseed; also a groove in a board for another to join in it.  
*Gargola*, f. f. spouts in great houses made in the shape of lions, bears, or other beasts' heads, which the rain-water runs through.

GAR-



*GARGUE'RO*, f. m. the gullet.  
*GARIO'FILO*, f. m. a clove-tree.  
*GARITA*, f. f. a sentinel's box. In cant, a house.  
*GARITE'RO*, f. m. one that keeps a gaming-house; also a gamester; and, in cant, a concealer of thieves.  
*GARITO*, f. m. a gaming-house.  
*GARITO'N*, f. m. in cant, a chamber.  
*GARLA*, f. f. in cant, prattle, tattling.  
*GARLADO'R*, f. m. who prattles or talks too much.  
*GARLAR*, v. n. to prate, to tattle.  
*GARLITO*, f. m. a bow-net, or wicker-wheel to catch fish in; also a pannier or basket to carry corn in; also a snare or any thing by which one is entangled.  
*GARLO*, f. m. chat, talk.  
*GARLO'CHA*, f. f. dart, javelin, arrow, shaft.  
*GARLO'N*, f. m. a prating fellow; in cant, an informer.  
*GARLO'PA*, f. f. a joiner's tool called a long plane, serving to plane boards.  
*GARNA'CHA*, f. f. an ancient sort of upper garment or gown, worn only by dignified persons.  
*Caballera de la garnacha*, a footman.  
*GARNIE'L*, f. m. a pouch, a hawking-bag.  
*GARO*, f. m. a kind of lobster; also pickle.  
*Garo*, in cant, a town, or village.  
*GARRA*, f. f. a clutch, a claw, a talon; it is also a high sort of vessel; also the hand of a person.  
*Gente de la garrá*, thieves.  
*Echar la garrá*, to lay hold of, to fasten on.  
*GARRA'FA*, f. f. a kind of bottle.  
*GARRAFA'DO*, adj. grappled, hooked.  
*GARRAFA'L*, adj. uncommonly big.  
*GARRAFA'R*, v. a. to grapple, to catch hold of.  
*GARRAFIA'R*, v. a. to snatch any thing with the claws.  
*GARRA'MA*, f. f. a cant word for stealing; also a duty formerly paid.  
*GARRAMA'R*, v. a. to levy the aforesaid duty; in cant, to steal.  
*GARRA'NCHA*, f. f. in cant, a sword.  
*GARRA'NCHO*, f. m. a dung-fork; a scraper to scrape dirt; a thorn.  
*GARRA'NO'N*, f. m. a stallion horse or ass.  
*GARRAPA'TA*, f. f. a tick, or filthy insect that sticks close to the skin of sheep, dogs, and other creatures; a very short man; a thief-taker, a thief-catcher.  
*GARRAPATE'AR*, v. a. to scribble, or write carelessly.  
*GARRAPATO*, f. m. an insect so called.  
*GARRA'R*, v. n. (a sea-term) to drag the anchor when it gives way.  
*GARREA'R*, v. a. to drive: that is, when an anchor does not hold fast, and the ship drags it away.  
*GARRIDAME'NTE*, adv. gaily, finely, airily, neatly.  
*GARRIDE'Z*, f. f. gayness, airiness, neatness.  
*GARRI'DO*, adj. gay, airy, neat, clever, pleasant, well-shaped.  
*GARRYLLAS*, f. f. pl. little claws or talons; also the fur of the feet of fables or such like creatures.  
*GARRY'R*, v. n. to be fine, pleasant, gay.  
*GARRO'BA*, f. f. the fruit called a carobe.  
*GARROBILLA*, f. f. a sort of serge of a light murrey colour.  
*GARRO'BO*, f. m. the carobe-tree.  
*GARRO'CHA*, f. f. a sort of dart or

goad to prick the bulls with at the bull-feasts.  
*GARROCHA'R*, v. a. to punch and fret the bull with the *garrócha*.  
*GARROCHO'N*, f. m. the spear with which they that ride at bulls in the bull-feasts are armed.  
*GARRO'FA*, f. f. vide *ALGARRO'BA*.  
*GARROFA'L*, adj. big in its kind.  
*GARRO'N*, f. m. the upper part of a bird's talons where they join to the toe.  
*GARROTA'ZO*, f. m. a stroke with a stick or cudgel.  
*GARROTE*, f. m. a cudgel; also the short stick with which carriers wind the cord that binds their pack.  
*Dar garróte*, to strangle; also to rack.  
*Guárdate de juan garróte*, have a care of a cudgel.  
*Tiésselo como un garróte*, as stiff as a flake.  
*GARROTILLO*, f. m. a short cudgel; also a quinzey in the throat.  
*GARROVAL*, f. m. vide *ALGARROVAL*.  
*GARRO'VO*, f. m. vide *ALGARRO'BO*.  
*GARRU'CHA*, f. f. a pulley.  
*GARRU'CHOS*, f. m. pl. pullies; also ropes to fasten the sails with.  
*GARRU'DO*, adj. that has talons like a bird of prey or wild beast.  
*GARRU'LO*, adj. prating, babbling, talkative; also chattering or chirping as birds.  
*GARULLA*, f. f. a company of poor mean people.  
*GARULLO'N*, f. m. in cant, a goal-keeper.  
*GARRU'VIA*, f. f. pease for pigeons.  
*GARTI'JA*, f. f. vide *LAGARTI'JA*.  
*GARU'A*, f. f. a sort of thick fog, a thick, but small mizzling rain.  
*GARVANZA'L*, f. m. a field where the pease called *garvanzas* grow.  
*GARVA'NZO*, f. m. a sort of pease.  
*GARVIN*, f. m. a cap made of a sort of network.  
*GARULLA*, f. f. in cant, grapes.  
*GARVO*, f. m. vide *GARRO*.  
*GARYOPHYLLATA*, f. f. the gilliflower.  
*GARYOPHYLE'A*, f. f. an herb so called.  
*GARZA*, f. f. the bird called a heron.  
*GARZE'RA*, f. f. a place where herons breed.  
*GARZE'TA*, f. f. a plume of herons feathers; also a way of parting the hair which was on one side of the forehead.  
*GARZO*, f. m. agarick; a drug of use in physic and in dying.  
*Gárzo*, adj. blue-eyed.  
*GARZO'N*, f. m. a young able man.  
*GARZONEA'R*, v. n. to play the youth, to act as a young fellow.  
*GARZONIA*, f. f. manners of a young person.  
*Andar en garzonías*, to act like a young fellow.  
*GARZO'TA*, f. f. a small kind of heron so called.

## G A S

*GASA'JA*, f. f. obs. a kind of reception, an obliging entertainment.  
*GASA'JADO*, adj. vide *AGASA'JADO*.  
*GASA'JO*, f. m. vide *AGASA'JO*.  
*GASANHO'TE*, f. m. a locust, a great grasshopper.  
*GASAPOS*, f. m. green pease in the pod.  
*GASPA'CHO*, f. m. a sort of soup or

*soupe maigre* made with oil, vinegar, water, salt, and spice.  
*GASSA*, f. f. gauze.  
*GASTADO'R*, f. m. a spendthrift; also a pioneer.  
*GASTAMIE'NTO*, f. m. spending or wasting.  
*GASTA'R*, v. a. to spend, to wear; to waste; to spoil.  
*Gastar tiempo en balde*, to labour in vain.  
*Gastar la cortesía*, either to be impertinently civil, or to oblige others to be uncivil.  
*Gastar la salud*, to impair one's health by living disorderly.  
*Gastar los azéros*, to wear out the edge; to dull the brain with too much study.  
*Gastar de bolsa ajena*, to spend of another man's purse.  
*No gastar la comida*, not to digest one's meat.  
*Gastáse una mercadería*, to sell well, to be in vogue.  
*Prov. Lo mucho se gasta, y lo poco basta*, much is spent, and little suffices.  
*GASTO*, f. m. expence, charge, cost, consumption.

## G A T

*GATA*, f. f. a she cat; also the stem of a galley, and the top of a mast.  
*Hacer de la gata de juan burtado*, or *de la gata muerta*, to counterfeit, to play the hypocrite.  
*Prov. No echas la gata en tu cama, o na la acorés después de echada*, do not lay the cat on your bed, or do not kick her off when laid; that is, take not a mean woman to wife, or if you do, use her not ill afterwards.  
*Prov. Azotan a la gata, si no bota nuestra ama*, they whip the cat if our mistress does not spin. One suffers for the faults of another.  
*Prov. Hacer flejas a la gata, y saltársela a la cara*, make much of the cat, and she will fly in your face. If you are too kind to unworthy persons, they will soon be ungrateful.  
*Ir a gatas*, to creep on all four like a cat.  
*GATA'DA*, f. m. a scratching as cats do; also a cheat, a fraud.  
*Dar gatada*, to cheat, to steal, and get off as cats do.  
*GATAFURA*, f. f. a kind of pie made with herbs and cream.  
*GATATUMBA*, f. f. pretence, dissimulation, fiction.  
*GATA'ZO*, f. m. augm. of *gato*.  
*Dar gatúses*, to steal, to deceive, to cheat.  
*GATEAMIE'NTO*, f. m. a scratching like a cat.  
*GATEA'R*, v. n. to creep on all fours or rather to climb like a cat; also to steal and run away.  
*GATERA*, f. f. a hole for a cat to creep in and out; also the herb cat-mint.  
*GATERIA*, f. f. a parcel of cats.  
*GATE'SCO*, adj. of, or belonging to a cat.  
*GATIC'DA*, f. m. the man who kills cats.  
*GATICO*, f. m. a little cat.  
*GATIFERO*, adj. that has the likeness of a cat.  
*GATILLO*, f. m. a little cat, a kitten; also the trigger of a gun, and the instrument to draw teeth with; also a lump of flesh that grows on the neck of some mules so called; it is also a little boy who picks pocket.  
*GATILLO CASTO*, f. m. vide *AGNO CASTO*.



**GAU'LLOS**, f. m. pl. the herb cam-mock, or ground-furze.

**GATO**, f. m. a cat; also a pilfering fellow or small thief; also a purse, because they used to make them of cats-skins; an artful subtle thief; also an engine used to lift up burdens.

*Gato montés*, a cat-a-mountain.

*Gato de algália*, a civet-cat.

*Gato cervál*, a cat with a skin mottled like a deer.

*Gato paut*, a monkey.

*Gato de água*, a trap of a loose board with one end hanging over a kettle, or a pan of water, to catch mice; so called, because it does the part of a cat.

*Ojo de gato*, cat's eye, a sort of precious stone.

*Echár el gato a las bárbas*, to shake off any danger upon another.

*Vivir como gatos y perros*, to live like cats and dogs, always at variance.

*No hacér mal a un gato*, to be peaceable and harmless, not to hurt a cat.

*Vendér gato por liebre*, to sell a cat instead of a hare; to put a cheating commodity upon a man.

*Andár como gatos por Hebrero*, to be like cats in February; to be catterwawling.

*Vámonos quien lleve el gato al agua*, let us see who will carry the cat to the water; that is, let us see who will have the best on't.

*Prov. Por falta de gato está la carne en el garabato*, the meat is on the hook, because there is no cat. Applied to persons who are not lewd for want of opportunity.

*Prov. Al gato por ser ladrón, no le échés de tu mansión*, do not turn the cat out of your house for being a thief, because it is the nature of them all, and it will make you and your servants careful to lay up your meat.

**GATU'NO**, adj. catfish.

**GATUPE'RIO**, f. m. a confused mixture of liquors.

## G A U

**GAUDEAMUS**, f. m. mirth, joy, kind entertainment.

**GAUDETE**, f. m. idem.

## G A V

**GAVA'CHO**, a nick-name by which they call the French in contempt.

**GAVAN**, f. m. vide **GABA'N**.

**GAVANCO**, f. m. a dog-brier.

**GAVE'LA**, f. f. vide **GABE'LA**.

**GAVE'TA**, f. f. a draw in a cabinet, or the like.

**GAVIA**, f. f. the round-top on a ship's mast; also a cage or such a place where they shut up mad people.

**GAVIE'RO**, f. m. the sailor who has the care of the *gália*.

**GAVIE'TA**, f. f. the place on the smaller masts where sailors get to keep a look out.

**GAVIE'TE**, f. m. a particular beam or wooden-engine used on board ships to shift an anchor upon occasion.

**GAV'LA**, f. f. a sheaf of corn, a brush to burn, or the like.

**GAVILAN**, f. m. a sparrow-hawk; also the herb called groundsel, or the down of thistle-blossoms.

*Gavilanes de Espada*, the two cross-bars in the great Spanish sword-hilts.

*Gavilanes de la pluma*, the nib of a pen.

**GAVILANCILLO**, f. m. a little sparrow-hawk.

**GAV'LLA**, f. f. a faggot, a bavin, a

bundle of small wood; also a wheat-sheaf; a pack of knaves.

**GAVILLA'DA**, f. f. in cant, is what a thief picks up or gathers.

**GAVILLADO'R**, f. m. one that makes faggots or binds up any thing in that nature; a binder of corn at harvest.

**GAVILLA'R**, v. a. to make faggots, to bind any thing in that nature, to bind corn.

**GAVILLE'RO**, f. m. the place where the faggots or bavins are put.

**GAVIO'N**, f. m. a hand-barrow, to carry any thing between two; also the broad brims of a hat.

**GAVIO'TA**, f. f. a sea-gull, a sea-cob.

## G A Y

**GAYA**, f. f. a belt or girdle of different colours.

**Gáya**, f. f. in cant, a whore.

**GAYADO**, f. m. a coat made of pieces of various colours.

**GAYADU'RA**, f. f. trimming, making fine or gay.

**GAYAN**, f. m. a ruffian, a blustering fellow.

**GAYAR**, v. a. to trim, to make fine, or gay with many colours.

**GAYATA**, f. f. a shepherd's hook; also an old man's walking-staff.

**GAYO**, adj. fine, gay.

**Gáyo**, f. m. the bird called a jay.

**GAYOMBA**, f. f. broom sweet scented.

**GAYO'N**, f. m. in cant, a pimp, a pander.

**GAYTA**, f. f. a bagpipe; ironically, a clyster.

**GAYTEAR**, v. n. to play on the bagpipe; also to cry.

**GAYTERIA**, f. f. gaudiness in dress.

**GAYTERO**, f. m. a bagpiper.

*Prov. Al gaytero de Bujalance, un maravedi porqué tanga, y diez porqué acabe*, give the bagpiper of Bujalance a *maravedi* to play, and ten to give over. This was some bagpiper that played very ill, and would never give over.

## G A Z

**GA'ZA**, f. f. gauze, the fine thin sort of web.

**GAZAFATO'N**, f. m. the defect in pronouncing of words, which though innocent in themselves, makes them found amis, or the subject to be misinterpreted.

**GAZA'PA**, f. f. a lie.

**GAZAPATO'N**, f. m. a foolish thing said, done, or contrived.

**GAZAPE'LA**, f. f. contention, strife, quarrel, broil.

**GAZAPE'RA**, f. f. a coney-borough, a place where rabbits make their holes in the ground.

**GAZAPILLO**, f. m. a little sucking rabbit.

**GAZA'PO**, f. m. a rabbit, a young coney.

**GAZE'LA**, f. f. a creature much like a wild goat.

**GAZE'TA**, f. f. a gazette, a paper of news, a paper of public intelligence.

**GAZETERO**, f. m. who makes or composes, or sells the Gazette.

**GAZETISTA**, f. m. one who reads the Gazette; also one whose employment it is to hear, to tell news, or to talk about them; a newsmonger.

**GAZIES**, f. m. pl. the Turkish or Moorish slaves who embrace the Christian religion.

**GAZMIAR**, v. a. to be gluttonous; also to complain, or resent.

**GAZMO'L**, f. m. a little callous wart

growing on the tongue of birds, what we generally call the pip, of which they frequently die.

**GAZMO'NADA**, } f. f. an affection of  
**GAZMO'NERIA**, } virtue, hypocrisy.  
**GAZMO'ERO**, } f. m. one who affects  
**GAZMO'RO**, } virtue or piety, an hypocrite.

**GAZNA'R**, v. n. vide **GRAZNA'R**.

**GAZNATA'DA**, f. f. a blow given on the throat or wind-pipe.

**GAZNA'TE**, f. m. the throat.

**GAZNATICO**, f. m. a small throat.

**GAZOFILACIO**, f. m. a treasury, or place to keep treasures or wealth.

**GAZPACHE'RO**, f. m. the person who makes or carries the soup to the people working in the fields.

**GAZPACHO**, f. m. a sort of soup made with oil, vinegar, water, salt, and spice.

**GAZUZA**, f. f. a sharp appetite.

## G E F

**GE'FE**, f. m. vide **XEFE**.

## G E L

**GELACINO**, adj. an epithet given by medical people to the fore teeth when entirely seen in those that laugh or grin.

**GELANO**, f. m. a dimple in the cheek when one laughs.

**GELATINA**, f. f. a congealed substance.

**GE'LDRE**, f. m. the herb woad, used in dying.

**GE'LE**, f. m. in cant, a black slave.

**GELIZ**, f. m. an overseer of silk.

**GELOSI'A**, f. f. vide **CELOSI'A**.

## G E M

**GEMA'L**, f. m. vide **XEMA'L**.

**GE'ME**, f. m. vide **XE'ME**.

**GEME'LA**, f. f. the flower that grows from a jessamin staff grafted in the orange-tree.

**GEME'LOS**, f. m. pl. twins, two born at a birth.

**GEMI'DO**, f. m. groan, lamentation.

**GEMIDO'R**, f. m. one that groans or laments.

**GEMINACIO'N**, f. f. repetition.

**GEMINAR**, v. a. to double.

**GE'MINIS**, f. m. a sign of the zodiac called by astronomers Gemini; also a sort of plaster made of wax, &c.

**GE'MINO**, adj. double, twofold.

**GEMI'R**, v. n. to groan, to wail, to lament.

## G E N

**GENCIA'NA**, f. f. the plant gentian.

**GENEALOGIA**, f. f. genealogy, history of the succession of families.

**GENEALOGICO**, adj. belonging to genealogy.

**GENEALOGISTA**, f. m. a genealogist.

**GENERA'BLE**, adj. that can be generated.

**GENERACIO'N**, f. f. generation, family, lineage.

**GENERAL**, adj. general, universal; subst. used, a general of an army, &c.

**GENERALATO**, f. m. the charge, office, or dignity of a general.

**GENERALIDAD**, f. f. generality, universality.

**GENERALISSIMO**, f. m. a generalissimo or supreme general of an army.

**GENERALMENTE**, adv. generally, universally.

**GENERAR**, v. a. to ingender.

**GENERATIVO**, adj. generative.

[C c c]

GENE-



**GENERICAME'NTE**, adv. generically, of the sort, or genus.  
**GENÉRICO**, adj. general, of, or belonging to the sort of genus.  
**GENÉRO**, f. m. a kind, a sort, a manner, a stock, a lineage; also a gender.  
**GENEROSAME'NTE**, adv. generously, nobly.  
**GENEROSI'A**, obf. generosity, nobleness of birth.  
**GENEROSIDA'D**, f. f. generosity, nobleness.  
**GENERO'SO**, adj. generous, noble, of a good breed; also strong, vigorous.  
*Vino generoso*, a strong generous wine.  
*Generoso*, magnanimous, open of heart; also courageous, stout, and liberal or magnificent.  
**GENESIS**, f. m. the first book in the Holy Bible.  
**GENÉSTA**, f. f. the plant broom.  
**GENETHLIA'CA**, f. f. genethliacks, the vain and superstitious practice of calculating nativities, or predicting future events from the stars.  
**GENETHLI'ACO**, f. m. genethliatick, one who pretends to calculate nativities.  
**Genethliaco**, adj. genethliacal, belonging to genethliacks.  
**GENGI'BRE**, f. m. ginger.  
**GENIAL**, adj. agreeable to the inclination.  
**GENIALME'NTE**, adv. according to the genius, condition, taste, or inclination.  
**GENITA'LES**, f. m. pl. genitals, parts belonging to generation.  
**GENIO**, f. m. a man's angel, or spirit; natural disposition, genius.  
**GENITIVO**, f. m. the genitive case.  
**GENITO'R**, f. m. a father.  
**GENITURA**, f. f. procreation.  
**GENIZARO**, f. m. a janizary; any man whose father is of one nation and his mother of another.  
**GENOLI**, f. m. a bright red colour, used by painters, and found in mines of gold and silver.  
**GENA'LLA**, f. f. mob, rabble.  
**GENTE**, f. f. people, nation; in cant, the ears.  
*Gente babúna*, à báxa, the mob, or rabble.  
*Gente de la bampa*, licentious, debauched people.  
*Gente del gordillo*, the most vile and mean populace.  
*Gente de modo y de traza*, gentlemen.  
*Gente de pelo à de pelusa*, the rich and opulent people.  
*Gente de trato*, tradesmen.  
*Gente principal*, the nobility or gentry.  
*Ser gente*, à gentes, to be a man above the vulgar, or of distinction.  
*Irse al hilo de la gente*, to follow the multitude of the people.  
*Hacer gente*, to raise soldiers.  
*Irme donde no me vean las gentes*, I will go where no people shall see me, I will abscond, I will fly into a desert.  
*Prov. Ande yo caliente, y ríase la gente*, so I be warm, let the people laugh. It is no matter what the world says, so a man keeps himself warm.  
*Prov. Gente de costa todas ladrones*, the people of the sea-coasts are all thieves.  
**GENTECILLA**, f. f. diminutive of *gente*.  
**GENI'L**, adj. genteel, handsome, comely, graceful; also a heathen, or pagan.  
*Gentil hombre*, a nobleman; also a noble person sent as an express to a king with good news.  
*Gentil dama*, a fine lady.

*Gentil necesidad*, a pretty piece of nonsense.  
**GENTILE'ZA**, f. f. genteelness, comeliness, gracefulness, generosity, good behaviour.  
**GENTILHO'MBRE**, f. m. a gentleman, a gentleman-usher, a genteel man, a comely, graceful person.  
*Gentilhombre de la boca*, a prince's taster.  
*Gentilhombre de la cámara*, a gentleman of the bed-chamber.  
*Gentilhombre de la artillería*, a conductor of the artillery.  
**GENTI'LICO**, adj. of, or belonging to the Gentiles or Pagans.  
**GENTILIDA'D**, f. f. } paganism.  
**GENTILISMO**, f. m. }  
**GENTILIZA'R**, v. n. to observe the ceremonies or rites of gentiles.  
**GENTILME'NTE**, adv. genteelly, handsomely, gracefully.  
**GENTIO**, f. m. a great number of people.  
**GENTUA'LLA**, f. f. the lowest, meanest sort of people.  
**GENUFLEXIO'N**, f. f. genuflection, bending the knee, kneeling.  
**GENU'NO**, adj. pure, genuine.

## G E O

**GEODESIA**, f. f. the art or science of measuring the ground or surfaces, and finding the contents of all plane figures.  
**GEODE'TICO**, adj. geodetical, relating to the art of measuring surfaces.  
**GEOGRAPHIA**, f. f. geography, the description of the earth, the knowledge of the earth.  
**GEOGRAPHICO**, adj. that belongs to geography.  
**GEOGRA'PHO**, f. m. a geographer, one who describes the earth, according to the dispositions of its different parts.  
**GEOMANCIA**, f. f. the art of foretelling by figures, geomancy.  
**GEOMANTICO**, f. m. a geomancer, a fortune-teller, a caster of figures.  
**GEO'METRA**, f. f. geomatrician, a measurer of the earth.  
**GEOMETRIA**, f. f. a geometry, the art of measuring the earth.  
**GEOMETRICAME'NTE**, adv. geometrically.  
**GEOME'TRICO**, adj. geometrical.  
**GEO'RGICA**, f. f. Virgil's book of Georgicks or country affairs.  
**GEO'TICO**, adj. belonging to the earth.

## G E R

**GERAR'CHA**, f. m. hierarch, high-priest.  
**GERARCHIA**, f. f. hierarchy, order in the church, priesthood; an hierarchy of angels.  
**GERARCHICO**, adj. of, or belonging to an hierarchy or priesthood.  
**GERGA**, f. f. serge.  
**GERGON**, f. m. a straw-bed.  
**GERGUP'LLA**, f. f. cloth made of silk and wool mixed together.  
**GERIFA'LTE**, f. m. the hawk called a gerfaulcon.  
**GERIGO'NZIA**, f. f. gibberish, all that is obscure or difficult to apprehend.  
**GERINGA**, f. f. a clyster, a syringe, a squirt to cast water.  
**GERINGA'R**, v. a. to syringe.  
**GERIPLIE'GA**, f. f. vide *GIRAPLIE'GA*.  
**GERMANA**, f. f. in cant, a wench.  
**GERMANESCO**, adj. belonging to the cant language.  
**GERMANIA**, f. f. the cant used among

gypsies, beggars, and all sorts of vagabonds and rogues.  
**GERMANO**, f. m. in cant, a ruffian, a pimp.  
**GERMINA'R**, v. n. to sprout, to spring, to bud out.  
**GEROGLYPHICO**, f. m. an hieroglyphick.  
**GERRI.OTE**, f. m. a diet-drink made with almonds and chicken or mutton broth.  
**GER'TAS**, f. f. pl. in cant, ears.  
**GERU'NDIO**, f. m. a gerund.

## G E S

**GESOLRENT**, f. m. a key in music.  
**GE'STAS**, f. f. plur. obf. the famous and remarkable actions of great men.  
**GESTE'A'R**, v. n. to make gestures or grimaces.  
**GESTE'RA**, f. f. a cheating woman that makes faces to deceive.  
**GESTE'RO**, f. m. gesticulator.  
**GESTICULACIO'N**, f. f. a ridiculous gesture.  
**GESTICULA'R**, adj. belonging to a ridiculous gesture.  
**GESTILLO**, f. m. a little odd motion of the face; also a little face.  
**GE'STO**, f. m. the face; also an odd motion of the face; also likeness, resemblance.  
*Estar de buen gesto*, to be merry, genteel, and good tempered.  
*Hacer gestos*, to make ugly faces.  
*Ponerse a gesto*, to dress and trim one's self.  
*No hacer buen gesto a una cosa*, not to show a good countenance, to show a dislike.  
*Prov. De ruin gesto nunca buen hecho*, from a bad face there is never a good action; that is, the countenance shows the disposition.

## G E T

**GE'TA**, f. f. a great lip, as the blacks have; also a mushroom, whence great lips were so called.  
*Estar con tanta gétá*, to express a resentment by the looks.  
**GE'TON**, f. m. a great blubber-lipped fellow; also a great mushroom.

## G E Z

**GEZER'INA**, adj. fem. as, *cota gezerina*, a coat of mail.

## G I A

**GIALUMI'NA**, f. f. a sort of mineral stone.

## G I B

**GIBA**, f. f. a bunch on the back, crookedness.  
**GIBADO**, adj. crooked, one that has a bunch on his back.  
**GIBAO**. *La danza de pie gibao*, a sort of prancing and playing tricks, which they teach horses.  
**GIBA'R**, v. a. to press or bow down.  
**GIBOSO**, adj. crooked; also hilly or uneven ground.

## G I F

**GIFERA'DA**, f. f. a blow or cut made or given with a *gifero*.  
**GIFERIA**, f. f. butchery.  
**GIFERO**, f. m. a butcher, and a butcher's knife.

## G I G

**GIGANTA'ZO**, f. m. a great giant. GI.



*GIGANTE*, f. m. a giant.  
*Gigante*, adj. giant-like; as,  
*Tiene fuerzas de gigante*, he is as strong  
 as a giant.  
*GIGANTEA*, f. f. vide *GIRASOL*.  
*GIGANTEO*, adj. of, or belonging to  
 a giant.  
*GIGANTICIDA*, f. m. a giant-killer.  
*GIGANTICO*, adj. of, or belonging to  
 a giant.  
*GIGANTILLA*, f. f. a figure of paste-  
 board, representing a short or bulky  
 woman carried about in the proces-  
 sions.  
*GIGANTIZAR*, v. n. to grow giant  
 like.  
*GIGANTO*, f. m. a great giant.  
*GIGOTE*, f. m. minced pies.

## G I J

*GIGAS*, f. f. vigour, fatness, strength.

## G I L

*GILBARBEA*, f. f. a prickly shrub,  
 called butchers-broom or kneeholm.  
*GILECO*, f. m. a coat, such as the  
 slaves wear.  
*GILGUEIRO*, f. m. a gold-finch.

## G I M

*GIMELGAS*, f. f. pl. a name given on  
 board ships to some poles used to rein-  
 force the masts when damaged.  
*GIMIO*, f. m. vide *XIMIO*.  
*GIMNASIO*, f. m. an academy, a  
 school, college, or hall in an univer-  
 sity.  
*GIMNOSOPHISTA*, f. m. one of those  
 philosophers who formerly taught mo-  
 rality in India.

## G I N

*GINEBRA*, f. f. a Moorish instrument  
 made with several round sticks to  
 make a noise; any confusion.  
*GINEBRADA*, f. f. a sort of puff-paste  
 cake.  
*GINECRE*, f. m. the juniper-tree.  
*GINESTA*, f. f. vide *GENESTA*.  
*GINESTADA*, f. f. a sort of mash  
 made with milk, rice, dates, and rais-  
 ins.  
*GINETA*, f. f. a cane about as high  
 as a man's chin with a small spear at  
 the end of it, which Spanish captains  
 used instead of our leading-staff, and  
 commonly walked with it, when they  
 were not upon duty, as a token of  
 their employ.  
*Gineta*, a badger.  
*Lanza gineta*, a light horseman's lance.  
*Silla gineta*, the great saddle.  
*Cabalgár a la gineta*, to ride with the  
 stirrups very short.  
*GINETE*, f. m. properly a light-horse-  
 man, but used for any horseman.  
*Ginete de Salamánca*, a sort of earthen  
 pitcher.  
*Gineta de Xerés*, a sort of small bread  
 made at Xerés.  
*GINGLARR*, f. m. the pendulum of a  
 clock.  
*GINJO*, f. m. the fruit of the jubub-  
 tree.  
*GINOLOS*, f. m. pl. obs. the knees.

## G I ñ

*GINETO*, f. m. a long weapon like  
 a leading-staff.

## G I R

*GRPA*, f. f. a merry-making, a feast  
 where friends meet to be merry and  
 drink about.

*GIRABANDE'RA*, f. f. the flourishing  
 of colours.  
*GIRAFÁ*, f. f. a beast called in Latin  
*camelo-pardalis*.  
*GIRALDA*, f. f. an image of a woman of  
 gilt brass, set on the top of the great  
 tower of Seville, where it turns with  
 the wind.  
*GIRALDETE*, f. m. or *GIRALDI-  
 NA*, f. f. a short upper garment,  
 which lapped about the body.  
*GIRANDULA*, f. f. a wheel stuck  
 full of fire-works, which turning swift-  
 ly round, sends forth a great light and  
 fire.  
*GIRAPLEGÁ*, f. f. the medicinal  
 composition called *hiera picra*.  
*GIRAR*, v. a. to turn.  
*GIRASOL*, f. m. the plant and flower  
 heliotrope, or turnsol.  
*GIREL*, f. m. a sort of caparison-cloth  
 for a horse.  
*GIRGUEIRO*, f. m. a goldfinch.  
*GIRIFALTE*, f. m. the hawk called a  
 gerfaulcon.  
*GIRIGAYE*, f. m. stuff, nonsense.  
*GIRIGONZA*, f. f. vide *GERIGON-  
 ZA*.  
*GIRO*, f. m. a circular rapid motion.  
*Giro*, adj. pretty, perfect, complete.  
*GIROFE*, f. m. obs. a gilliflower, the  
 great clove-gilliflower.  
*GIROFINA*, f. f. a kind of sauce.  
*GIRO*, f. m. a gore in a garment.  
 In heraldry, a *giron*, being like a  
 gore.  
*GIRONADO*, adj. made with, or con-  
 sisting of many gores of several co-  
 lours.  
*Gironado*, f. m. a ragged person.  
*GIROPHLE*, f. m. an aromack tree  
 so called.  
*GIRPEAR*, v. a. to dig round a vine-  
 tree.

## G I S

*GI'STE*, f. m. the froth of beer.

## G I T

*GITANAME'NTE*, adv. fraudulently,  
 gipsy-like.  
*GITANEAR*, v. a. to flatter, to de-  
 ceive, to play the gipsy.  
*GITANERIA*, f. f. a cheating trick;  
 the life of gipsies.  
*GITANO*, f. m. a gipsy.  
*GITAR*, v. a. to cast accounts with  
 counters.  
*GITO*, f. m. a beggar that wanders  
 about from place to place on pretence  
 of being a poor stranger.  
*GITONES*, f. m. pl. counters used to  
 cast accounts with.

## G L A

*GLACIAL*, adj. glacial, made of ice,  
 icy.  
*GLADIATOR*, f. m. a gladiator, such  
 as were formerly used in Rome.  
*GLADIOLO*, f. m. the herb corn-  
 flag.  
*GLANDIFERO*, adj. of, or belonging  
 to trees that produce acorns.  
*GLANDULA*, f. f. a kernel in the  
 flesh.  
*GLANDULO'SO*, adj. full of kernels.  
*GLASSE*, f. m. a silk, called so from  
 its smoothness or fineness resembling  
 glass.  
*GLASTO*, f. m. the herb woad, with  
 which they dye cloth.  
*GLAUCIO*, f. m. an herb of a sea-  
 green colour.

## G L E

*GLEBA*, f. f. a clod of earth.

## G L I

*GLIMPLOAS*, f. f. the streamers mer-  
 chant-ships carry at their top-mast-  
 heads.

## G L O

*GLOBO*, f. m. a globe, a round ball,  
 the globe of the earth.  
*GLOBO'SO*, adj. round like a globe.  
*GLORIA*, f. f. glory, fame, honour,  
 renown.  
 Prov. *Gloria vana florece, y no grana*,  
 vain-glory blossoms, but never bears  
 fruit.  
*GLORIA'RSE*, v. r. to boast, to glory,  
 to brag.  
*GLORIE'TA*, f. f. a fine bed of flowers  
 in a garden.  
*GLORIFICACION*, f. f. glorifying,  
 honouring, extolling.  
*GLORIFICADOR*, f. m. he who con-  
 fers glory.  
*GLORIFICAR*, v. a. to glorify, to ho-  
 nour, to extol.  
*GLORIOSAMENTE*, adv. gloriously,  
 famously, honourably, magnificently.  
*GLORIO'SO*, adj. glorious, great, ho-  
 nourable, famous, magnificent.  
*GLOSA*, f. f. } a gloss, an exposi-  
*GLOSSA*, f. m. } tion, a comment.  
*GLOSSADOR*, f. m. a commentator.  
*GLOSSAR*, v. a. to comment, to ex-  
 pound, to explain.  
*GLOTON*, f. m. a glutton.  
*GLOTONAZO*, f. m. a great glutton.  
*GLOTONCILLO*, f. m. a little glut-  
 ton.  
*GLOTONEAR*, v. n. to play the  
 glutton, to mind one's belly too  
 much.  
*GLOTONERIA*, f. f. gluttony, excess  
 in eating.  
*GLOTONIA*, f. f. gluttony.

## G L U

*GLUTINOSIDAD*, f. f. viscosity, the  
 quality of being glutinous.  
*GLUTINO'SO*, adj. sticking, glutin-  
 ous.

## G N O

*GNOMO*, f. m. the gnomon of a  
 sun-dial, whose shadow shows the  
 hour. The hand or pin of a dial.  
*GNOMONICA*, f. f. gnomonicks, a  
 science which teaches to find the just  
 proportion of shadows for the con-  
 struction of all kinds of sun and moon  
 dials.  
*GNOMONICO*, adj. belonging to the  
 art of making dials.  
*GNOSTICOS*, f. m. pl. gnosticks, a  
 sect of hereticks.

## G O B

*GOBERNACION*, f. f. government.  
*GOBERNADOR*, f. m. a governor.  
*GOBERNALLE*, f. m. the rudder of a  
 ship.  
*GOBERNAR*, v. a. to govern.  
*GOBIERNO*, f. m. government; in  
 cant, the bridle of a horse.  
*Muger de gobierno*, a housekeeper and  
 servant, who superintends the servants  
 in a family.  
*GO'BIO*, f. m. the little fish called a  
 gudgeon.

## G O C

*GO'CE*, f. m. the profit or gain of an  
 office, a salary.  
*GO'CHO*, f. m. a hog.



## G O D

*GODE'ZO*, adj. in cant, good, valuable, rich.  
*GODER'IA*, f. f. in cant, jollity, drunkenness.  
*GODI'BLE*, adj. merry, joyful, pleasant.  
*GO'DO*, adj. in cant, good, rich.

## G O F

*GOFER'IA*, f. f. rudeness, unmannerliness, want of breeding.  
*GO'FO*, adj. rude, unmannerly, uncivil, ill-bred.

## G O J

*GO'JA*, f. f. a sort of basket or panier.

## G O L

*GO'LA*, f. f. the mouth of the throat; also the armour to cover the throat. In architecture, cymatium, an ogee.  
*GO'LDRE*, f. m. a quiver to carry arrows in.  
*GO'LES*, f. f. pl. in heraldry, gules; that is, red.  
*GOLE'TA*, f. f. in architecture, ogee.  
*GOLFANO*, f. m. the herb nenuphar, or water-lily.  
*GOLFILLO*, f. m. a little gulph.  
*GOLFIN*, f. m. a dolphin.  
*GO'LFO*, f. m. a gulph of the sea, or great bay; sometimes taken for the channel of a river, sometimes for the deepest part of any water, sometimes for the main ocean; also an abyss, a chaos, a confusion.  
*GOLGO'NZO*, f. m. one that is full of gestures, a busy body, one that has a smattering in every thing.  
*GOLHIN*, f. m. a mountebank, or talkative fellow.  
*GOLILLA*, f. f. a little band starched, stiff, and sticking out under the chin like a ruff; also the person who wears such neckcloth.  
*Ajustarle a uno la gulilla*, to blame, to reprehend, to taunt one.  
*GOLILLE'RO*, f. m. one who makes golillas.  
*GOLLE'RO*, f. m. the thief who steals in a crowd of people, a pick-pocket.  
*GOLLE'TE*, f. m. the narrow neck of a bottle, or any such vessel.  
*GOLLORIAS*, f. f. dainty bits, as sweetmeats or the like.  
*GOLMAGEAR*, v. n. to eat silyly so as not to be perceived by others.  
*GOLMAJER'IA*, f. f. vide *GOLOSINA*.  
*GOLMA'YO*, adj. gluttonous, greedy, desirous, longing after.  
*GOLONDRERA*, f. f. in cant, a band of soldiers.  
*GOLONDRERO*, f. m. a man who in-rolls as a soldier, that he may play the thief with greater safety.  
*GOLONDRINA*, f. f. a swallow.  
*Prov. Una golondrina no hace verano*, one swallow does not make a summer.  
*GOLONDRINE'RO*, f. m. a young swallow.  
*GOLONDRINO*, f. m. a person who never settles in any place.  
*Golondrino*, f. m. a young swallow; there is also a fish of this name.  
*GOLONDRERA*, f. f. in cant, a company of soldiers.  
*GOLONDRERO*, f. m. a soldier that is good at stealing, and bad at fighting. In cant, a shoplifter.  
*GOLO'NDRO*, f. m. idem.  
*Gelondro*, f. m. a sudden desire.

*Andar en golondros*, to spend one's time, or be employed about folly, which may prove hurtful, as boys who busy themselves in looking after swallows nests; and often fall and break their bones.

*GOLO'RIA*, f. f. in cant, a fraud or cunning imposition.  
*GOLOSAME'NTE*, adv. greedily, gluttonously.  
*GOLOSA'ZO*, f. m. greedy.  
*GOLOSEAR*, v. n. to play the glutton, to be liquorish, to delight in eating dainties.  
*GOLOSI'LLO*, f. m. a little liquorish lad.  
*GOLOSINA*, f. f. gluttony, delight in eating, liquorish; also any daintiness that is eaten only out of wantonness.  
*GOLOSINAR*, } v. n. vide *GOLOS-*  
*GOLOSINER*, } *MEAR*.  
*GOLOSISMO*, f. m. gluttony, greediness.  
*GOLOSMEAR*, v. n. to eat silyly, so as not to be perceived by others.  
*GOLO'SO*, adj. liquorish, greedy of fine bits.  
*GOLOZINAR*, v. n. vide *GOLOSEAR*.  
*GOLPA'ZO*, f. m. a great stroke or blow.  
*GO'LPE*, f. m. a blow, a stroke.  
*Gólpe de gente*, a great number of people.  
*Gólpe de agua*, a great fall of water, a great shower of rain.  
*Cerradura de gólpe*, a spring-lock.  
*Cerrar de gólpe*, to clap to a door.  
*Entrar de gólpe*, to rush in.  
*Prov. De un sólo gólpe no se derriueca un rable*, an oak is not knocked down at one blow. Rome was not built in a day.  
*Prov. Dar gólpe en el dinero*, to make a great hole in a sum of money.  
*GOLPEADERO*, f. m. the place that is beaten very much.  
*GOLPEADOR*, f. m. a hammerer.  
*GOLPEADURA*, f. f. beating, hammering.  
*GOLPEAR*, v. a. to beat, to strike, to hammer.  
*Páño golpeado*, cloth that is very hard wove.  
*GOLPECILLO*, f. m. a little stroke or blow.  
*GOLPE'O* f. m. the action of beating or giving blows.  
*GOLUSMIE'RO*, adj. gluttonous, greedy.

## G O M

*GO'MA*, f. f. gum.  
*Goma Arábica*, f. f. gum Arabick.  
*GOMARRA*, f. f. in cant, a pullet.  
*GOMARRE'RO*, f. m. in cant, a stealer of hens.  
*GOMARRO'N*, f. m. in cant, a chick or capon.  
*GOME'CILLO*, f. m. a little favourite, a white boy.  
*GO'MENA*, f. f. a cable.  
*GO'MIA*, f. m. a gormandizing fellow, a great eater, a glutton; also a word women use to fright children.  
*Gómia*, f. f. a great serpent; what devours, consumes, destroys any thing.  
*GOMITADURA*, f. f. vomiting.  
*GOMITAR*, v. a. to vomit.  
*GO'MITO*, f. m. vide *GOMITO*.  
*GOMO de lana*, a wool-pack.  
*GOMO'SO*, adj. gummy, full of gum.

## G O N

*GONCE*, f. m. a door-hinge.  
*GO'NDOLA*, f. f. a boat.  
*GONORRE'IA*, f. f. or *GONORRHE'IA*, a sort of venereal distemper; a mor-

b d running of venereal hurts, a clap.

## G O R

*GORA'R*, obs. v. n. to sit upon eggs.  
*GORBIO'N*, f. m. taffety, striped and wrought; also a thick twist used in embroidery; also the herb euphorbi-um, and the gum coming from it.  
*GORDAL*, adj. large, of the bigger size.  
*GORDAZO*, adj. fat, big; of a large size.  
*GORDIFLO'N*, f. m. a purfy fellow, that is all greasy, and not solid fat.  
*GORDILLO*, adj. fattish.  
*GO'RDO*, adj. fat, gross, thick; dull witted.  
*Háblar gordo*, to speak like a bully, to bully.  
*Ser de entendimiento gordo*, to be a stupid heavy fellow.  
*Tener la lengua gorda*, to be in liquor.  
*Gordo*, f. m. fatness.  
*GORDOLO'BO*, f. m. the plant called petty-mullen, wool-blade, torch-weed, high-taper, hung-wort.  
*GORDO'N*, adj. that is very fat.  
*GORDO'RA*, f. m. } fatness, grossness,  
*GORDURA*, f. f. } thickness.  
*GO'LGIA*, f. f. food for birds, especially hawks.  
*GORGEADOR*, f. m. a warbler.  
*GORGEAMIE'NTO*, f. m. a warbling.  
*GORGEAR*, v. n. to warble as birds do; to endeavour to talk as little children do.  
*GORGE'O*, f. m. warbling, melodious sound of birds singing.  
*GORGER'IA*, f. f. a singing or warbling of birds.  
*GORGÓJO*, f. m. a little worm that devours corn, called the weevils; a little boy.  
*GORGÓJO'SO*, adj. full of weevils.  
*GORGORAN*, f. m. the silk called grogram.  
*GORGORITAS*, f. f. pl. the gurgling of water, or any liquor, when a man gargles his throat, or when it runs out of a close neck or hole, and wants air to flow freely.  
*GORGORITEAR*, v. n. to gurgle the water in the throat.  
*GORGOTE'RO*, f. m. a pedlar who sells small things, as scissors, knives, &c.  
*GORGUE'RA*, f. f. a sort of ruff, formerly worn by women.  
*GORGU'Z*, f. m. the head of a dart or of a club.  
*GORIGO'RI*, f. m. a splendid entertainment made for the ecclesiastics.  
*GO'RJA*, f. f. the throat, and particularly that part where guttural sounds are formed.  
*Esár de górgia*, to be merry.  
*GORGA'L de málla*, the gorget or armour that covers the throat.  
*GORMADO'RO*, f. m. one who vomits by overcharging the stomach.  
*GORMAR*, v. a. obs. vide *VOMITAR*.  
*GORRA*, f. f. a cap, a bonnet; a cloth or velvet cap.  
*Méda górra*, a cap whose brims fell down and covered the neck and ears, formerly worn by lawyers and counsellors.  
*Gorra de moicón*, the cap that was raised and stood up before like a hat.  
*Hablar de gorra*, to have so much acquaintance with a man, as to take off one's cap to him, but not to converse with him.  
*Ser duro de gorra*, to be sparing in taking off one's cap or hat.



*Metérse de górra*, to intrude, to thrust one's self into company without any more invitation or acquaintance than bare moving the hat.

*Eslárfse de górra*, to stay in a place where they would be rid of a man, without taking notice of what is said to affront him.

*GORRA'DA*, f. f. a salutation made by pulling off the cap, hat, or bonnet.

*GORRE'RO*, f. m. a cap-maker; also a parasite, one who goes to entertainments without being desired.

*GORRE'ADA*, f. f. the act of pulling off one's cap or bonnet to a person out of civility.

*GORRE'TE*, f. m. a kind of round cap of many colours.

*GORRILLA*, f. f. a little cap.

*GORRILLO*, f. m. diminutive of *gorro*.

*GORRIN*, } f. m. a pig not four

*GORRINO*, } months old.

*GORRION*, f. m. a sparrow; a bird so called.

*GORRIONCILLO*, f. m. a young sparrow.

*GORRI'STA*, f. m. one who lives at other men's cost, who sponges on others; a mumper.

*GORRO*, f. m. a cap, a bonnet worn by men, mostly under the wig.

*GORRO'N*, f. m. a great cap; also an intruder, a sponger, or a mumper; a silkworm that will not work, like the drones among bees; a sort of pancake; also that part of a hinge that does not move; also a whore-master or whoremonger.

*GORRO'NA*, f. f. a common whore, a prostitute.

*GORRONA'ZO*, f. m. augment. of *gorro*, a parasite.

*GORRULLO'N*, f. m. in cant, a goaler.

*GORUE'NDO*, adj. obs. satiated, satisfied with eating.

*GORVIO'N*, f. m. vide *GURV'ON*.

*GORU'LLO*, f. m. any little knob or lump.

## G O T

*GO'TA*, f. f. a drop; also the gout.

*Gota corál*, f. f. the falling-sickness.

*Gota seréna*, f. f. an humour in the eye called *putta seréna*.

*GOTE'ADO*, adj. spotted with drops.

*GOTE'AR*, v. n. to fall drop by drop.

*GOTE'RA*, f. f. the droppings of water; also a spout or eaves of a house from whence the water drops; also the fringes of a bed.

*GOTERO'N*, f. m. a great drop.

*GOTERONCILLO*, f. m. a drop of a larger size than the common drops.

*GO'THICO*, f. m. an order of architecture so called.

*GOTO'SO*, adj. gouty, belonging to the gout.

## G O V

*GOVERNAR*, v. a. vide *GOBERNAR*, and all its derivatives.

## G O X

*GOXE*, f. m. a sort of basket or panier.

## G O Y

*GOYO*, f. m. obs. enjoyment, rejoicing.

## G O Z

*GOZAR*, v. a. to obtain, to possess, to enjoy.

*Gozar del tiempo, ñ de la fortuna*, to make good use of time or fortune.

*Gozár una muger*, to obtain the greatest favours from a woman.

*GOZNE*, f. m. an iron hinge of a door.

*GOZO*, f. m. joy, gladness.

*Nuestro gozo en el púzo*, our joy in the well; that is, our joy is vanished, is lost; said when we have rejoiced, and find no cause for it.

*GOZO'SO*, adj. joyful.

*GOZQUE*, f. m. a cur-dog.

*GOZQUE'JO*, } f. m. a little cur-dog.

*GOZQUILLO*, }

## G R A

*GRACEJAR*, v. n. to joke or jest, to be merry and facetious.

*GRACE'JO*, f. m. mirth, good humour, facetiousness; also an agreeable lisping.

*GRACIA*, f. f. grace, favour, comeliness, beauty, thanks; also a jest, and a gift.

*De gracia*, gratis.

*Tenér gracia*, to have a good grace, a good air, or carriage, to be pleasant, witty, or diverting.

*Gracia de Dios*, the grace of God.

*Gracia dei*, an herb like hyssop.

*La gracia de una persona*, a man's name.

*Caér en gracia*, to please, to be acceptable.

*Caér de su gracia*, to lose the favour one had.

*Dar gracia a una cosa*, to make a thing graceful, handsome, or acceptable.

*Eslár en gracia del príncipe*, to be in the prince's favour.

*Dar grácias*, to give thanks, either as we commonly do for any kindness, or to say grace after meals.

*Decir grácias*, to jest, to talk wittily.

*GRACIA'BLE*, adj. that is gracious in words and actions.

*GRACIADEI*, f. f. a plant so called.

*GRACIOSAME'NTE*, adv. gratis, freely, without any cost; also pleasantly, wittily.

*GRACIOSI'CO*, adj. diminutive of *gracioso*.

*GRACIOSIDA'D*, f. f. gracefulness, prettiness, elegance.

*GRACIO'SO*, adj. that costs nothing, given freely; also witty, pleasant.

*Graciófo*, f. m. an actor that plays a kind of merry Andrew.

*GRADA*, f. f. a step, a stair, a round of a ladder; the grate of a monastery, where the nuns come to speak to their friends.

*GRADACIO'N*, f. f. gradation.

*GRADA'R*, v. a. to make smooth the earth after it is ploughed.

*GRADA'TIM*, adv. step by step.

*GRADERIA*, f. f. the joining of the stairs.

*GRADIE'L*, f. m. bastard safran.

*GRADILLA*, f. f. a little step.

*GRADO*, f. m. degree, dignity, office, preferment, step. In architecture, the small moulding on the upper part of the column; also free will.

*Encarcelér en sumo grádo*, to extol in the highest manner.

*Grádo para subir a mas*, a way, step, or means to preferment.

*Huér una cosa de buen grádo*, to do a thing with a good will.

*Harádo mal de su grádo*, he shall do it, though ever so much against his will.

*Grádos en létras*, the degree taken at the university.

*Grádos eclesiásticos*, the several degrees of orders in the church.

*Grádos de altura, ñ de longitud*, degrees of latitude, or of longitude.

*Grádos de consanguinidad*, degrees of consanguinity.

*GRADUACIO'N*, f. f. an estimation or measuring of things by degrees.

*GRADUADO*, f. m. one that has taken his degrees at the university.

*GRADUAL*, f. m. the gradual, read in the mass immediately after the epistle.

*Graduátes psalmes*, the gradual psalms, so called, because they follow one another gradually.

*GRADUALME'NTE*, adv. gradually, by degrees.

*GRADUANDO*, f. m. he who is near to take his degrees.

*GRADUAR*, v. a. to prefer to a degree, to promote, to graduate, to take a degree in the schools; also to measure.

*GRAFINAR*, v. a. to scratch.

*GRAFIOLES*, f. m. pl. a kind of biscuit made in the shape of an S.

*GRAGE'A*, f. f. a sort of very small round comfits.

*GRAGEAR*, v. n. to cry like a crow or daw.

*GRAJA*, f. f. the hen-daw.

*GRAJADO*, f. m. the top of the rudder.

*GRA'JO*, f. m. jack-daw.

*GRAJU'NO*, adj. belonging to a jack-daw.

*GRAMA*, f. f. grafs; the herb vervain.

*GRAMALLA*, f. f. a gown or robe of scarlet cloth or crimson velvet with gold embroidery, worn by magistrates.

*GRAMALLE'RA*, f. f. a chain hanging in the chimney to fatten the pork to.

*GRAMAR*, v. a. to knead the dough over again, as bakers do after it is weighed.

*GRAMATICA*, f. f. grammar, the art of speaking or writing in any language.

*GRAMMATICAL*, adj. belonging to a grammar, grammatical.

*GRAMMATICASTRO*, f. m. a low grammarian, a mere verbal pedant.

*GRAMATICO*, f. m. a grammarian.

*GRAMIL*, f. m. an instrument used by joiners and carpenters to mark, or draw lines upon wood, and called a gage.

*GRAMONILLA*, f. f. a small sort of vervain.

*GRAMO'SO*, adj. grassy, full of vervain.

*GRAN*, adj. great, big, large; the same as *grande*, and used generally for it when placed before the substantive; as, *grán número*, *gran ruido*, *gran casa*, &c. whereas *grande* is used after the substantive; as, *bómbre grande*, *ruido grande*, *casa grande*, &c.

*GRANA*, f. f. scarlet, the scarlet-dye. The cochineal is also called by this name.

*Grána de paráyso*, grains of paradise, cardamum.

*GRANA'DA*, f. f. a pomegranate.

*Graváda*, f. f. a grenade, or grenado; a little hollow globe or ball, which filled with fine powder, as soon as kindled, flies into many shatters to the damage of all that stand near.

*Granáda real*, a large grenado.

*Gente granáda*, the top of the people, the better sort, people of fashion.

*GRANADE'RA*, f. f. the pouch in which the soldiers put the granadoes.

*GRANADE'RO*, f. m. one that sells pomegranates; also a grenadier, or soldier armed with a sword, a hatchet, a firelock flung, and a pouch full of hand-granadoes.

*GRANADILLO*, f. m. a fine sort of speckled Indian wood.



**GRANADINO**, f. m. a little pomegranate.  
**GRANADO**, f. m. a pomegranate-tree.  
*Granado*, adj. of the best sort.  
**GRANALLA**, f. f. grain, seed, or the dust or flakes of metal.  
**GRANAR**, v. n. to kern as corn does, to grow to grain; in cant, to grow rich.  
**GRANATE**, f. m. a kind of coarse ruby.  
**GRANAZON**, f. m. a growing of the grain, in corn, &c.  
**GRANCANO**, f. m. a large type used in printing.  
**GRANDAZO**, adj. very big.  
**GRANDE**, adj. great, big, large.  
*Grande de España*, a grandee of Spain.  
**GRANDEILLO**, adj. pretty big.  
**GRANDEMENTE**, adv. greatly.  
**GRANDEZA**, f. f. greatness, grandeur, largeness, bigness.  
**GRANDILLO**, augm of *grande*.  
**GRANDILOQUE**, that speaks great, or grand.  
**GRANDIOSAMENTE**, adv. very magnificently, or splendidly.  
**GRANDIOSIDAD**, f. f. greatness, magnificence.  
**GRANDIOSO**, adj. magnificent.  
**GRANDO**, adj. augm. of *grande*.  
**GRANDO**, f. m. a greatness, bigness.  
**GRANDEIRA**, f. f. obs. idem.  
**GRANEL**, f. m. a heap of grains.  
**GRANERO**, f. m. a granary, a place to keep corn.  
**GRANGEADO**, f. m. a purchaser, a gatherer of wealth.  
**GRANGEAR**, v. a. to purchase, to gather wealth; also to farm.  
*Grangear*, v. a. to cultivate or till the ground carefully.  
**GRANGEIRA**, f. f. a good housewife; also a farmer's wife.  
**GRANGERIA**, f. f. purchasing, gathering of wealth; also a farm.  
**GRANGEIRO**, f. m. a good husband, one that gathers wealth; also a farmer.  
**GRANGUARDIA**, f. f. the van-guard, a military term.  
**GRANJA**, f. f. a farm.  
**GRANICER**, v. n. vide **GRANIZAR**.  
**GRANICO**, vide **GRANIZO**.  
**GRANIDO**, in cant, ready money.  
**GRANJEAR**, v. a. vide **GRANGEAR**.  
**GRANJERIA**, f. f. vide **GRANGERIA**.  
**GRANJEIRO**, f. m. vide **GRANGEIRO**.  
**GRANILLA**, f. f. diminutive of *grana*.  
**GRANILLO**, f. m. a little grain, kernel, or stone in fruit; also a little pimple on the flesh.  
**GRANITO**, f. m. idem.  
**GRANIZAR**, v. n. to hail.  
**GRANIZO**, f. m. hail.  
*Prov. Saltar como granizo en albarda*, to skip like hail upon a pack-saddle; that is, to be fiery, to be soon moved, to fly out; because the hail beating upon a pack-saddle, which is stuffed, rebounds.  
**GRANO**, f. m. grain, corn, a stone in a grape or such fruit; also all sorts of grain, and a grain in weight; a pimple on the skin, the grain of leather or the like. In cant, a ducat of eleven rials.  
*Prov. Grano a grano linche la gallina el pape*, grain by grain the hen fills her crop; that is, by degrees the most important affairs are done.  
*Prov. Grano a grano se acaba el monton de amano*, grain by grain the last year's heap is spent; that is, a con-

tinual expence, though ever so small, consumes the greatest wealth.  
*Prov. Grano a grano, alléga para tu año*, grain by grain, gather for the year. Lay up, though it be but little at a time, it will help out the year.  
**GRANO**, adj. full of grains, of small pimples, of little kernels, or small bones, like those in grapes or such fruit.  
**GRANOYA**, f. f. in cant, barley.  
**GRANT**, adj. obs. for *grande*.  
**GRANUJA**, f. f. the husk of a grape.  
**GRANUJADO**, adj. full or covered with grains.  
**GRANULACION**, f. m. the act of pouring melted metal into cold water, so that it may congeal into small grains.  
**GRANULADO**, adj. granulated, said of gun-powder and of some salts when bearing a resemblance to grain.  
**GRANULAR**, v. a. to form into small masses like grains.  
*Granularse*, v. r. to form itself into small grains.  
**GRANZAS**, f. f. pl. the husks that remain after sifting or winnowing, or any coarse gross settlement of any thing at the bottom.  
**GRANZO**, f. m. hard straw.  
**GRANON**, f. m. corn or wheat boiled broken or unbroken.  
**GRAO**, f. m. the strand, or beach, an open road before a town, where ships may anchor, but is not an harbour.  
**GRAPA**, f. f. a cramping-iron to hold stones fast.  
**GRAPON**, f. m. augment. of *grapa*.  
**GRASSA**, f. f. grease, fat.  
**GRASSIENTO**, adj. greasy, oily, fat, unctuous, filthy, dirty, bulky, fat of body.  
**GRASSO**, adj. fat, greasy.  
**GRASSONES**, f. m. pl. a meagre dish so called.  
**GRASSUELO**, adj. fattish, a little fat, or greasy.  
**GRASSURA**, f. f. fat, grease.  
**GRATAMENTE**, adv. graciously, thankfully.  
**GRATIFICACION**, f. f. gratification, reward, return for kindness.  
**GRATIFICADO**, f. m. one who returns a kindness.  
**GRATIFICAR**, v. a. to gratify, to reward, to return a kindness.  
**GRATIL**, f. m. the ropes which fasten the sail to the yard.  
**GRATIS**, adv. gratis, for nothing, without any costs.  
**GRATITUD**, f. f. gratitude, thankfulness.  
**GRATO**, adj. grateful, thankful; also acceptable.  
**GRATONADA**, f. f. a sort of stewed meat.  
**GRATUITAMENTE**, adv. gratis, without cost, freely, only for good-will.  
**GRATUITO**, adj. gratuitous, without cost, done out of good-will.  
**GRATULACION**, f. f. congratulation, or wishing one joy, rejoicing in one's behalf.  
**GRATULATORIO**, adj. congratulatory.  
**GRATADO**, adj. engraved; also troubled, oppressed, sick.  
**GRATADOR**, f. m. an engraver, a carver.  
**GRATADURA**, f. f. engraving; also oppression, trouble, sickness.  
**GRATAMEN**, f. m. grievance, trouble, oppression.  
**GRATIR**, v. a. to engrave; to burden,

to wrong, to blame, to accuse, to trouble, to molest, to oppress.  
**GRAVAZO**, f. f. carving, engraving.  
**GRAVE**, adj. grave, sober, serious; also stately, proud, weighty, of consequence.  
*Religioso grave*, a grave, sober, religious man.  
*Negocio grave*, a business of consequence, a weighty affair.  
*Dolor grave*, a grievous pain.  
*Ponerse grave*, to take state upon one's self.  
**GRAVEAR**, v. a. to gravitate.  
**GRAVEDAD**, f. f. gravity, slowness, trouble; also stateliness and pride.  
**GRAVEDOSO**, adj. elate, proud, haughty.  
**GRAVEMENTE**, adv. gravely, heavily, grievously.  
**GRAVEZA**, f. f. grievousness, weight, trouble.  
**GRAVITAR**, v. a. to load any creature according to its strength.  
**GRAVOSAMENTE**, adv. grievously, painfully, calamitously, miserably, oppressively, in a tyrannical or haughty manner.  
**GRAVO**, adj. troublesome, offensive.  
**GRAZNADO**, adj. noisy, vociferous, said of geese, ducks, crows, rocks, &c.  
**GRAZNA**, v. n. to make a noise, to be vociferous, like geese, ducks, crows, &c.  
**GRAZNIDO**, f. m. the noise or vociferousness of some birds, such as geese, ducks, crows, &c.

## G R E

**GREBA**, f. f. vide **GREVAS**.  
**GRECISMO**, f. m. a Grecism.  
**GREDA**, f. f. fuller's earth, chalk, clay.  
**GEDAL**, f. m. the place where fuller's earth is found.  
**GEDOSO**, daubed with fuller's earth, chalky, clayish.  
**GEGAL**, f. m. the north-east wind.  
*Gegál*, adj. of the same flock, or company.  
**GREGALIZAR**, v. n. to sail towards the north-east.  
**GREGARIO**, f. m. a common soldier.  
*Gregario*, gregarious, going in company with others of the same kind; said of animals and birds.  
**GREGORIANO**, adj. belonging to Gregory.  
**GREGORILLO**, f. m. a kind of linen used by women to cover their necks, breast, and shoulders, a handkerchief.  
**GREGUERIA**, f. f. a confusion of voices, an undistinguishable noise.  
**GREGUESCOS**, f. m. pl. a sort of wide breeches.  
**GREGUESQUILLOS**, f. m. pl. diminutive of *gre uños*.  
**GREGUIZAR**, v. n. to speak in imitation of the Greek dialect.  
**GREIS**, f. m. obs. vide **GRASSA**.  
**GREMLIL**, f. m. a rich piece of silk held by two priests betwixt the bishop and the people when he says mass in pontificalibus.  
**GREMIO**, f. m. the lap; also protection, favour. It is also a company of any trade; as the company of goldsmiths is called *gremio de los plateros*, and so of others.  
*Gremio de la iglesia*, the bosom of the church.  
**GREÑA**, f. f. the hair of the head clotted and tangled, for want of combing.



## G R I

*Grēnas*, pl. clotted locks of hair, as we see in pictures of witches, or the like.

*Andár la grēna*, to pull off the hairs in fighting, as women do.

*GRĒO*, f. m. in cant, a slave, a black.

*GRĒU'DO*, adj. that has clotted hair.

*GRĒPHĒ'R*, f. m. an officer not unlike to our lord high-steward of the household.

*GRĒSCA*, f. f. disturbance, noise, fray.

*GRĒVAS*, f. f. pl. armour for the legs.

*GRĒUGE*, f. m. grievance, complaint.

*GRĒI*, f. f. a flock, a herd of cattle; people committed to one's charge.

## G R I

*GRĪA*, f. f. a nit, the spawn of a louse.

*GRĪBĀ'R*, v. a. a sea-term, to force out of the way, as a ship by a strong current.

*GRĪDA*, f. f. proclamation made by a crier.

*GRIETA*, f. f. the disease in a horse called the scratches; also chaps in the hands caused by the cold or sharp winds, or by hard working, and chaps in the earth caused by drought.

*GRIĀLTO*, f. m. a kind of hawk; also a piece of ordnance so called.

*GRIFO*, } a griffin; also the son of  
*GRIFO'N*, } a black woman and a mulatto. It is likewise a cock for water.

*GRILLĀ'R*, v. a. to broil on a grid-iron; also to make a noise like a cricket.

*GRILLIMON*, f. m. as, *cofrades de grillimón*, the brotherhood of gaol-birds.

*GRILLO*, f. m. a cricket, a field insect so called.

*Andár a cāza de grillos*, to go to cricket-hunting; to spend one's time ill.

*Grillos*, f. m. pl. fetters for the legs; also crickets.

*Havéisme echado grillos y cadēnas*, you have fettered and chained me: that is, you have obliged me, I am become your slave.

*Grillōns*, f. m. pl. great fetters; great crickets.

*GRĪMA*, f. f. the strange faces a man makes in a fright, or on such occasion; the fright itself, or the hair standing up on a fright.

*GRĪMĀL de ojo*, f. m. the corner of the eye.

*GRĪMĀ'ZOS*, f. m. pl. so the painters call odd figures of men in painting, standing in unnatural postures.

*GRĪMOSO*, adj. one that makes ugly faces, or whose hair stands an end when frightened.

*GRĪMPO'LLA*, f. f. a man of war's pendant.

*GRĪTON*, f. m. a veil used by nuns.

*GRĪS*, f. m. dark brown or sad colour.

*GRĪSEĀ'R*, v. a. to make of a dark brown colour.

*GRĪSES*, f. m. pl. a sort of little creatures that have good furs.

*GRĪTA*, f. f. a crying out, shrieking, hallowing, shout.

*GRĪADO'R*, f. m. a bawling fellow.

*GRĪTĀ'R*, v. n. to halloo, to cry out, to hawl, to shriek.

*GRĪFRĪA*, f. f. a cry, a shout.

*GRĪPĪLO*, f. m. a little noise.

*GRĪTO*, f. m. a shriek, a shout, a cry. In cant, corn.

*GRĪTON*, f. m. a bawling fellow.

*Grībā*, f. m. a sort of pheasant with

## G R U

black wings and tail, and a dark-coloured body.

## G R O

*GROTO'N*, f. m. a grumbling fellow.

*GROPE'RA*, f. f. the crupper.

*GRO'POS*, f. m. pl. cotton that is put into ink.

*GRO'SA*, f. f. in cant, a common strumpet.

*GRO'SCA*, f. f. a sort of venomous serpent.

*GROSE'LLA*, f. f. a gooseberry.

*GROSSERAME'NTE*, adv. coarsely, clownishly, unmannerly.

*GROSSERĪA*, f. f. clownishness, unmannerliness, coarseness.

*GROSSE'RO*, adj. unmannerly, clownish, rude, unpolished.

*GROSSE'ZA*, f. f. corpulence.

*GROSSISSIMO*, adj. superlative of *grueso*. The same as *gruefissimo*.

*GROSSO'R*, f. m. thickness, fatness.

*GROSSULE'RA*, f. f. a tripe-woman.

*GROSSU'RA*, f. f. thickness, fatness, grossness; also the offal of a beast, as head, feet, and entrails.

*Dia de grossura*, Saturday, on which in Spain they eat the offal, but no other flesh.

*GRO'TA*, f. f. vide *GRU'TA*.

## G R U

*GRU'A*, f. f. the bird called a crane; also the crane to draw up weights with.

*GRUE'RAS*, f. f. pl. the holes that are made in the pulleys that lift up the sails.

*GRUE'RO*, adj. belonging to the birds of prey who catch the cranes.

*GRUE'SSA*, f. f. twelve dozen, a gross.

*GRUESSĪLO*, adj. thickish, or a little thick.

*GRUESSE'RO*, f. m. a wholesale dealer, one that sells in gross.

*GRUE'SSO*, adj. thick, gross; also dull.

*GRUI'R*, v. n. to imitate the crane's noise.

*GRU'LLA*, f. f. a crane.

*GRULLA'DA*, f. f. a number of people with weapons like the watch.

*GRU'LLO*, f. m. the cock crane. In cant, a catchpole.

*GRULLA'DA*, f. f. a company of people going together or following one another, as cranes do.

*GRUME'TE*, f. m. a grument, the meanest sort of sailor.

*GRUMO*, f. m. a bunch or lump of any thing; a hillock; a small cluster of grapes; also a cabbage; also clot- ted blood.

*GRUMO'SO*, adj. coagulated, curdled congealed.

*GRUE'NTE*, f. m. in cant, a swine.

*GRUĀ'DO*, f. m. grunt, the cry of a hog, pig, or boar.

*GRUĀDO'R*, f. m. one that grunts like a hog, a grunting old man, one that grumbles, and does not speak his meaning.

*GRUĀ'R*, v. n. to grunt, as a hog does; to grumble, to mutter.

*GRU'PA*, f. f. the crupper of a horse.

*GRUPA'DA*, f. f. the beating of the waves of the sea; also a gang or company.

*GRUPERA*, f. f. the crupper that goes under a horse's tail.

*GRU'PO*, f. m. a heap of things of the same kind.

*GRU'TA*, f. f. a den, cave, a hollow place under ground.

*GRU'ESCO*, f. m. grotesque, a sort of painting representing a cave, or den, with such creatures as are ge-

## G U A

nerally found in them; any wild sort of fancy.

## G R Y

*GRĪLLA'R*, v. n. to make a noise as the crickets do.

*GRĪLLE'RA*, f. f. the place where the crickets hide themselves.

*GRĪLLETE*, f. m. a small fetter put round the foot of a prisoner.

*GRĪLLO*, f. m. a cricket.

*GRĪLLOTA'LPE*, f. m. a voracious insect so called.

*GRYPHO*, f. m. a griffin, a fabulous animal so called.

*Gryphos*, f. m. curled hair.

*Grypho*, adj. an appellative of a type used in printing, by us called Italic.

## G U A

*GUA'BAS*, f. f. pl. vide *PACAYAS*.

*GUABI'NA*, f. f. a sort of sea-fish.

*GUACAMA'YO*, f. m. a sort of parrots.

*GUACA'S*, f. f. so the Indians in Peru call their idols and their temples, or places of worship.

*GUACATA'NE*, f. m. an herb in New Spain.

*GUACHAPEA'R*, v. n. to clink or clatter, as an iron plate does when loose.

*Guachapear la herradura*, said when a horse-shoe is loose and clatters.

*GUACHARO*, f. m. one that is always weeping and wailing.

*GUACHARRA'DA*, f. f. the sudden fall of any thing upon mud or water.

*GUACHICHIL*, f. m. a bird in New Spain so called.

*GUACUMAS*, f. f. a sort of fruit in the West Indies.

*GUADA*, f. f. a running water, as a river, or brook.

*GUADAFIONES*, f. m. pl. manacles for the hands; also gauntlets and long gloves.

*GUADAMACIL*, f. m. gilt leather for hanging, or such uses.

*GUADAMACILERĪA*, f. f. a gilt-leather-maker's shop.

*GUADAMACILE'RO*, f. m. a gilt-leather-maker.

*GUADA'NA*, f. f. a scythe to mow with.

*GUADAMADO'R*, f. m. a mower.

*GUADAMERO*, f. m. one who mows.

*GUADAPE'RA*, f. f. a choke-pear, a wild pear.

*GUADAPE'RO*, f. m. a wild pear-tree.

*GUADARNE'S*, f. m. the place where the arms are kept.

*GUADATINA'JAS*, f. m. a sort of beast in the West Indies like a hog.

*GUADIXE'RO*, f. m. a poniard or dagger.

*GUADO'CH*, f. m. a ceremony the Moors use of washing themselves, and saying certain prayers in a set posture.

*GUADRAMANA*, f. f. cheat, fraud.

*GUAPI'N*, f. m. a kind of cloth used by the West Indians to cover their neck.

*GUALATINA*, f. f. a sort of sauce made with apples, almonds, and rice.

*GUALDA*, f. f. the herb woad, used for dying.

*GUALDERAS*, f. f. pl. the sides of the carriages of cannon.

*GUAPLO*, adj. yellow.

*GUALDRA'PA*, f. f. a covering, in the nature of a caparison cloth; a draggled tail or dirty skirt of a garment.



ment that hangs in rags; a draggle-tail woman.  
**GUALDRAPEAR**, v. a. to confuse or intermix against the natural order.  
**GUALDRAPEIRO**, f. m. one who is full of rags, a ragged fellow.  
**GUALDRAPILLA**, f. f. diminutive of *gualdrapa*.  
**GUALDRAPO'SA**, f. f. a little draggle-tail woman.  
**GUALLPA**, f. f. the name in Peru for a hen.  
**GUANACO**, f. m. a beast in the West Indies like a great sheep.  
**GUANAFANA**, f. f. a sort of fruit growing in Cuba.  
**GUANI**, } adj. for the Spaniards in  
**GUANIN**, } the West Indies call low gold.  
**GUANO**, f. m. for the Indians of Peru call the dung of certain sea-fowl, whereof they fetch quantities from little islands near the coast, to manure their ground.  
**GUANTA**, f. f. in cant, a brothel, a bawdy-house.  
**GUANTADA**, f. f. a blow with a glove properly; thence applied to a stroke with the open hand.  
**GUANTE**, f. m. a glove.  
*Guante de hierro*, a gauntlet.  
*Affentár el guante*, to draw on the glove right to fit the hand; to strike with the hand and glove on; to box one.  
*Salvo el guante*, an expression used when a man gives another his hand familiarly with the glove on; as we say, sheep's skin keeps out no kindness.  
**GUANTERÍA**, f. f. the street where the glovers live, or a shop where they sell gloves.  
**GUANTEIRO**, f. m. a glover.  
**GUEIR**, v. n. to grunt, to grundle like a hog.  
**GUAPAMENTE**, adv. valiantly, courageously.  
**GUAPAZO**, adj. valiant, strong, stout, brave, courageous.  
**GUAPER**, to show strength or courage.  
**GUAPERION**, f. m. a very courageous man.  
**GUAPERZA**, f. f. courage, spirit, resolution.  
**GUAPO**, adj. bold, valiant, courageous, brave, resolute.  
**GUARDA**, f. f. m. a guard.  
*Guarda mayor*, the chief guard.  
*Guarda pósito*, in cant, a Russian's boy or servant.  
**GUARDABRAZO**, f. m. an old armour to guard the arm.  
**GUARDICABO**, f. m. a hollow piece of iron so called on board a ship, used to save the extremities of cables from being born.  
**GUARDECADENAS**, f. m. pl. a contrivance of boards to keep certain chains from being worn by friction on board ships.  
**GUARDACOMAS**, f. m. a servant to the father of a whore.  
**GUARDAPUMAS**, f. m. an old gentleman-usher to wait on the ladies at court. In cant, a pimp.  
**GUARDADO**, adj. secret.  
**GUARDADOR**, f. m. a keeper, one that keeps, preserves, or watches, a living person.  
**GUARDA-FUEGOS**, f. m. a little screen to set between one and the fire or to hold in the hand.  
**GUARDEZA**, f. f. a lock of hair.  
**GUARDINFANTE**, f. m. a farthingale worn formerly, over which the women had a large petticoat.  
**GUARDAYOTES**, f. m. a casket to keep jewels in; also the matter of the jewels in the king's family.

**GUARDALIZAS**, f. m. vide **GUARDACOMAS**.  
**GUARDALADO**, f. m. a low wall or rail to lean against on the sides of a bridge, or the like.  
**GUARDAMANCEBOS**, f. m. a rope or cable on board a ship, to which the boys hold fast when managing the sails.  
**GUARDAMANCE'R**, f. m. the king's pantry, and the officer that has the chief care of it.  
**GUARDAMAÑO**, f. f. the guard of a sword.  
**GUARDAME'A**, f. m. the person set to guard any place that people may not pass in it.  
**GUARDA MUGE'R**, f. f. one of the queen's waiting-women.  
**GUARDAPIE'S**, f. m. a sort of garment formerly worn by great ladies; an over-petticoat.  
**GUARDAPO'LVO**, f. m. any cloth that is spread to keep off the dust; a woman's dust-gown.  
**GUARDAPOSTIGO**, f. m. in cant, the Russian's servant.  
**GUARDAPUERTA**, f. f. the foremost of two doors when there are two to the same entrance into a room or hall.  
**GUARDA**, an interj. take care, beware.  
**GUARDAR**, v. a. to keep, to preserve, to secure, to guard, to save, to lay up; also to defend, to protect, to shield, to look after.  
*Guardar la cama*, to be sick a-bed.  
*Guardar la capa*, to defend one's self.  
*Guardar la cara*, to cover the face.  
*Guardar la ropa*, to keep one's self safe from dangers.  
*Quien guarda halla*, he who saves finds.  
*Guardar fiestas*, to keep holidays.  
*Guardarse*, to be upon one's guard.  
*Guardarse a uno*, to remember an ill turn.  
**GUARDARIO**, f. m. a bird called king's fisher.  
**GUARDARNE'S**, f. m. an officer in the king of Spain's household who has charge of the bridles, saddles, and other horse-furniture.  
**GUARDAROPA**, f. f. a wardrobe, the place where the cloaths are kept; also the keeper of the wardrobe.  
**GUARDAS**, f. f. pl. guards; custom-house-waiters; officers to receive toll; turnkeys in prison; the wards in a lock.  
*Guardas del rey*, the king's guards.  
**GUARDASOL**, f. m. an umbrella.  
**GUARDATIMONES**, f. m. the guns that are placed near the stern.  
**GUARDAVELLA**, f. m. the rope with which the sails are tied.  
**GUARDIA**, f. f. a guard; keeping, looking after; also a protection, defence.  
*Corpo de guardia*, the corps-de-guard.  
**GUARDIAS**, f. f. the watch aboard a ship, half the ship's company, which do all the work by turns.  
**GUARDIEN**, f. m. a guardian, a warder, one that has the care or charge of any thing. The guardian of the Franciscans, the superior of the monastery.  
*Guardián de navío*, the boatswain.  
**GUARDIANPA**, f. f. the dignity of the guardian of the Franciscans.  
**GUARDILLA**, f. f. the window at the top of the house that affords light to a garret.  
**GUARDIN**, f. m. the twine or small ropes they make of osakam aboard ships.  
**GUARDIELA**, f. f. the fur of a little beast.  
**GUARDOSO**, adj. frugal, close, sav-

ing, sparing, miserable, niggard, covetous.  
**GUARECE'R**, v. a. to protect, to defend; also to escape a danger, and to heal; also to recover, to restore from sickness or disorder.  
**GUARENTY'GIA**, f. f. warranty, security, an obligation, an execution.  
**GUARGUE'RO**, f. m. the gullet.  
**GUARIDA**, f. f. a place of resort, a place of refuge, a retiring place.  
*Guarida*, f. f. protection, help, aid, succour, assistance, relief, refuge.  
**GUARIR**, v. n. obs. to recover after a sickness, to heal.  
**GUARISMO**, f. m. arithmetic, casting accounts.  
*Guarismo*, adj. belonging to arithmetic.  
**GUARNECE'R**, v. a. to furnish, to provide, to garison, to lace a garment.  
**GUARNECIMIE'NTO**, f. f. furnishing, providing, garrisoning; also lacing.  
**GUARNE'S**, f. m. a heap made by the many rounds of a cable.  
**GUARNICIO'N**, f. f. a garison; also the lacing, embroidery or other trimming of a garment; the hilt of a sword; the furniture of a horse.  
*Prov. Guarniciones y crin dan vñta al recién*, furniture and mane make the horse sell. The furniture sets him off, and the mane makes him look mettlesome.  
**GUARNICIONE'RO**, f. m. armourer, embroiderer, upholsterer; also a horse's furniture-maker.  
**GUARNIMIE'NTO**, f. m. dress, ornament, embroidery.  
**GUARNIR**, v. a. obs. for **GUARNECE'R**.  
**GUARTE**, interj. take heed, have a care.  
**GUAF**, interj. alas! woe me!  
*Tener muchos guayes*, to be much afflicted.  
**GUATA**, f. f. lamentation, sorrowful complaint, mourning.  
*Hacer la guaya*, to lament, to mourn, to express sorrow.  
**GUATES**, f. m. pl. grief, sorrow, trouble.  
**GUAYACO**, f. m. guaiac, a tree.  
**GUAYADOR**, f. m. one that wails and laments.  
**GUAYAP'L**, f. m. a kind of American wood.  
**GUAYAPO**, f. m. a pitiful fellow; a beggar.  
**GUAYIR**, v. n. to wail, to lament.  
**GUAYITO**, f. m. a tree so called.

## G U B

**GU'BIA**, f. f. a long slender chisel, called a googe.

## G U E

**GUEDE'YA**, f. f. a lock of hair.  
*Guedya cabitada*, a lock of hair clotted or tangled together.  
**GUEDEJAR**, v. a. to adorn or set off the head with locks of hair.  
**GUEDEJILLA**, f. f. a little lock of hair.  
**GUEDE'YO**, } adj. that wears much  
**GUEDEJUDO**, } hair.  
**GUELERE**, f. m. in cant, money.  
**GUE'RCIA**, f. f. in cant, justice.  
**GUE'RCO**, f. m. hell; a bier for a dead body; a melancholy person.  
**GUERME'CES**, f. m. pl. a sickness which birds of prey have in their heads and throat.  
**GUE'RO**, f. m. addle-egg.  
**GUE'RRIA**, f. f. war; opposition, contrariety; the profession of arms.



*Guerra campal*, open war; a great hatred among some men.

*Hijo habido en buena guerra*, a bastard.

*Guerra galana*, is two ships cannonading one another at a distance.

*GUERRA'DOR*, f. m. a warrior; a troublesome fellow.

*GUERRA'AR*, v. a. to make war, to wrangle, to contend.

*GUERRERO*, adj. warlike, martial; subst. used, a warrior.

*GUERRILLA*, f. f. a little war.

*GUERTE'RA*, f. f. *orden de la guartera*, the order of the garter.

*GUE'RTO*, f. m. obs. vide *HUE'R-TO*.

*GUE'SA*, f. f. vide *HUE'SA*.

*GUE'SCA*, f. f. vide *HUE'SCA*.

*GUE'SSO*, f. m. vide *HUE'SSO*.

*GUE'SPED*, f. m. vide *HUE'SPED*.

*GUEX*, f. m. obs. a beggar.

## G U I

*GUI'A*, f. f. a guide; also guiding. In agriculture, the prime or chief stock of vineyard, by which the rest are set in order.

*Carta de guía*, a pass, a safe conduct to travel without impediment.

*GUIABA'RA*, f. f. the herb called hartshorn.

*GUIABE'LLA*, f. f. the herb called crow's foot.

*GUIADO'R*, f. m. a guide.

*GUIAMIE'NTO*, f. m. a guiding, conducting.

*GUIA'R*, v. a. to guide, to lead, to conduct; also to teach, to instruct.

*Guiar la danza*, to lead up the dance; to draw others after one in any business, to make others follow one's opinion.

*GUI'DO*, adj. in cant, good.

*GUI'JA*, f. f. a pebble.

*GUIJARRA'L*, f. m. a quarry of stones.

*GUIJARRA'ZO*, f. m. a stroke of a pebble-stone.

*GUIJARRE'ÑO*, adj. like a pebble-stone, as hard as a pebble-stone.

*GUIJARRILLO*, f. m. a little pebble-stone.

*GUIJARRO*, f. m. a pebble-stone.

*GUIJARRO'SO*, adj. full of pebbles.

*GUIJE'ÑO*, adj. gravelly, or full of pebbles.

*GUIJO'SO*, adj. vide *GUIJE'ÑO*.

*GUIJUE'LO*, f. m. the columbine flower.

*GUILLA*, f. f. obs. harvest, product of land.

*GUILLO'TE*, f. m. he that hath the use and profit of a thing, but not the property or right.

*Guillote*, f. m. a clown, a country fellow; also an idle fellow that will not work, but goes about spunging where he can.

*Guillotes*, f. m. pl. are also a sort of very large nails or rather iron pins, to fasten timber together.

*GUIMBALE'TE*, f. m. the helm of a ship; also the handle of the pump.

*GUINCHA'DO*, adj. in cant, pursued, followed.

*GUINCHA'R*, v. a. to pursue and endeavour to catch one that runs away.

*GUINCHO*, f. m. a sea-bird so called.

*GUINDA*, f. f. a common cherry.

*Guinda garrafal*, a very large sort of cherry.

*Guinda de taverna*, a drunkard.

*GUINDA'L*, f. m. a cherry-tree.

*GUINDALERA*, f. f. the place where the common cherry-trees are, a cherry garden.

*GUINDALE'ZA*, } f. f. a great cord in

*GUINDALE'TA*, } a ship, called the

tackle, which serves to hoist goods aboard. It is also the rope of any crane.

*GUINDAMA'YNA*, an interj. hoist the sail, let it down again.

*GUINDA'R*, v. a. to hoist up, to crane up, to draw up with a pulley; in cant, to abuse.

*GUINDA'STE*, f. m. the rope of a crane; the tackle of a ship.

*GUINDILLE'RO*, f. m. a plant and flower in the West Indies.

*GUINDO*, f. m. a common cherry-tree.

*GUINDOLA*, f. f. a triangular engine used on board ships to take weighty things in them.

*GUINE'A*, f. f. an English gold coin called a guinea.

*GUINE'O*, f. m. a black of Guinea; also the name of a dance.

*GUINADA*, f. f. a winking with the eyes.

*GUINADURA*, f. f. a winking with the eyes.

*GUINAPO*, f. m. a rag; a ragged person.

*GUINAR*, v. n. to wink with the eyes, to make signs with the eyes; at sea, to sail unsteadily, winding from side to side; in cant, to run away.

*GUINARO'L*, f. m. in cant, he who beckons or make signs to another with his eyes.

*GUINAO*, f. m. a wink with the eye.

*GUINOSO*, f. m. a starting horse, or other beast.

*GUINON*, f. m. a wink with the eye.

*GUIO'N*, f. m. the royal standard.

*GUIRIGAY*, f. m. a confused and difficult language, gibberish.

*GUIRNA'LDA*, f. f. a garland.

*GUISA*, f. f. fashion, manner, quality, guise.

*GUISADILLO*, f. m. a little dish of dressed meat.

*GUISADO*, f. m. meat dressed; satisfaction, content.

*Guisado*, in cant, a whore; a bawdy-house.

*GUISADO'R*, f. m. a cook.

*GUISAMIE'NTO*, f. m. preparation, disposition.

*GUISANDE'RO*, f. m. the person who seasons and dresses the victuals.

*GUISANTES*, f. m. pl. common pease.

*GUISA'R*, v. a. to dress meat; also to manage, to regulate, to adjust, to dispose something.

*GUI'SO*, f. m. seasoning, sauce, pickle.

*GUI'SOTE*, f. m. a seasoning after the country fashion.

*GUITA*, f. f. a small cord; also a child's cross-bow.

*GUITARRA*, f. f. a guitar.

*GUITARRERO*, f. m. an instrument-maker that makes guitars.

*GUITARRILLA*, f. f. a little guitar.

*GUITARRISTA*, f. m. who plays on the guitar.

*GUITARRO'N*, f. m. a great guitar.

*GUI'TO*, adj. that stumbles or plunges.

*GUI'TO'N*, f. m. a lazy beggar, that goes about in the habit of a pilgrim only to live idle.

*GUITONEAR*, v. n. to wander, to stroll about like a lazy beggar.

*GUITONERIA*, f. f. strolling or wandering about like a lazy beggar.

*GUIZGAR*, v. a. to incite, to stimulate.

*GUPZNA*, } f. f. a wink with the eye

*GUPZNE*, } upon another by way of a private sign.

## G U L

*GU'LA*, f. f. gluttony; also the throat.

*GULES*, f. m. pl. in heraldry, gules, red colour.

*GUL'LLA*, f. f. vide *GOL'LLA*.

*GULLO'NA*, f. f. a kind of a lark.

*GULLORIA*, f. f. a small bird so called.

*Gulleria*, f. f. immoderate desire, unlawful appetite, indecent excess.

## G U M

*GU'MENA*, f. f. a cable of a ship.

## G U R

*GU'RA*, f. f. in cant, justice.

*GURAPES*, f. f. a cant word among rogues for the gallies.

*GURBION*, f. m. a thick twist used in embroideries; also the plant called *euphorbium*.

*GU'NDO*, adj. silly, ignorant, foolish.

*GU'RO*, f. m. in cant, a catchpole, a bailiff.

*GURO'N*, f. m. in cant, a gaol-keeper.

*GURRAR*, v. n. to clear one ship from another.

*GURRUMINA*, f. f. a too great submission to the wife.

*GURRUMINO*, f. m. the person who makes too great a submission to his wife, who is uxorious.

*GURULLADA*, f. f. a gang of people; in cant, the officers of justice.

*GURUPA*, f. f. the crupper, the upper part of the buttocks of a horse.

*GURUPE'RA*, f. f. the crupper of a horse.

## G U S

*GUSANE'RA*, f. f. the place where the worms breed.

*GUSANIE'NTO*, adj. full of worms.

*GUSANILLO*, f. m. a small worm; that sort of silver our embroiderers call pail, because it works and winds like a worm.

*GUSANO*, f. m. a worm.

*Guano de medera*, a worm that breeds in wood.

*Guano de seda*, a silk-worm.

*Guano con cuernos*, a hornet.

*GUSARAPA*, f. f. a little worm or insect that breeds in water.

*GUSARAPILLO*, f. m. a little worm.

*GUSARAPO*, f. m. a water-insect with six legs so called.

*GU'SE*, f. m. obs. a poor pilgrim.

*GU'ADURA*, f. f. falling, assaying; also pleasing, liking.

*GUSTA'R*, v. a. to taste, to assay, to like, to please.

*GUSTILLO*, f. m. a little taste.

*GU'STO*, f. m. taste, assay, liking, pleasure, satisfaction.

*A gusto*, to satisfaction, to content.

*Libro de gusto*, a pleasant book.

*Dama de buen gusto*, commonly taken in an ill sense for a lewd woman, though the plain meaning is only a lady of a good fancy.

Prov. *Entre gusto no hay disputa*, there is no disputing of tastes, or fancy.

Prov. *A gusto de rogado*, *lo dulce le es amargo*, a depraved palate thinks sweet things bitter.

Prov. *Comer a gusto, y vestir al uso*, eat to please the palate, and clothe in the fashion.

*GUSTO AMEN'TE*, adv. pleasingly, to one's palate, to one's liking.

*GUSTOSO*, adj. relishing, well tasted, pleasant, savoury.

[E e e]

G U P



## G U T

*GUTURAL*, adj. of, or belonging to the throat.

*GUTURALIDAD*, f. f. guttural, the quality of being guttural with regard to pronunciation.

*GUTURALMENTE*, adv. gutturally.

## G U Z

*GUZMANES*, f. m. pl. young noblemen who served in the fleet as common soldiers; a sort of cadets.

*GUZPATARE'RO*, f. m. in cant, a thief that makes holes in walls to creep through.

*GUZPATARO*, f. m. in cant, a hole.

## G Y M

*GYMNASIO*, f. m. a school, or college where sciences are taught.

*GYMNASTICAMENTE*, adv. gymnastically, fitly for strong exercise.

*GYMNASTICO*, adj. gymnastick, pertaining to athletical exercises.

*GYMNOSOPHISTA*, f. m. a gymnosophist, or sort of Indian philosopher.

## G Y R

*GYRAR*, v. n. to turn round, to circulate; also, in commerce, to trade in bills of exchange.

*GYRASOL*, f. m. the plant called heliotrope, turnsol, or sun-flower.

*GYRO*, f. m. turning round, whirling; in commerce, a circulation of bills of exchange.

*Gyro*, circumference; also a wound; a threatening; a bravado.

*No hay que echar gyros*, do not play the bully.

*Tomar otro gyro*, to change a resolution.

## H.

**H** is an aspiration never pronounced before a vowel in the beginning of words in Spanish.

## H A

*HA*, is the voice of calling, as *hee*; sometimes an affirmation; also, *El ha*, he has.

*Ha, ha, ha*, expression of laughter.

## H A B

*HABA*, f. f. a bean.

*Hábas*, in cant, the nails of the hand.

*HABAR*, f. m. a field of beans.

*HABASPAÑOLAS*, f. f. pl. horse-beans.

*HABASCO'N*, f. m. an American root of a hot nature, in shape and bigness like a carrot.

*HABER*, v. a. to have, to hold, to enjoy, to occupy, to possess.

*Habér*, v. imperf. to happen, to succeed.

*Habérsi*, v. r. to behave, to act, to conduct one's self.

*Mas vale saber que haber*, learning is better than riches.

*Habér*, f. m. pl. substance, wealth, riches.

*He perdido todos mis habéres*, I have lost all my substance.

*HABERÍA*, f. f. the custom paid for goods that are exported.

*Haberías*, f. f. pl. wages, pay.

*HABER'IO*, f. m. the beasts or any utensil used by countrymen in their labour; also provisions.

*HABICHUE'LAS*, f. f. pl. French beans.

*HABIDO*, p. p. of *haber*.

*HABIL*, adj. capable, handy, dexterous, active.

*HABILENTE'ZA*, f. f. obs. ability, capacity.

*HABILIDAD*, f. f. ability, dexterity, handiness, capacity.

*HABILITACION*, f. f. fitness, handi-ness, ableness; also habilitation, qualification.

*HABILITADO'R*, f. m. one that makes capable, fit, or able. This

word is used in the *cortes*, for those that are commissioned to declare who are to be allowed to sit there, and who not.

*HABILITA'R*, v. a. to capacitate, to make able, fit, or capable.

*HABITABLE*, adj. that may be dwelled in; also inhabited.

*HABITACION*, f. f. habitation; dwelling-place; also dwelling, or inhabiting.

*HABITACULO*, f. m. habitation, dwelling-place.

*HABITADO'R*, } f. m. inhabitant, a dweller.

*HABITANTE*, }

*HABITAR*, v. n. to inhabit, to dwell.

*HABITILLO*, f. m. diminutive of *hábito*.

*HABITO*, f. m. habit, use, custom; habit or apparel; the badge of the knighthood worn by a knight.

*HABITUACION*, f. f. custom, habit.

*HABITUADO*, adj. habituated, accustomed, used.

*HABITUAL*, adj. accustomed, habitual, customary, inveterate.

*HABITUALIDAD*, f. f. custom, use, habit.

*HABITUARSE*, v. r. to grow accustomed.

*HABITU'D*, f. f. habitude, use, custom.

*HABLA*, f. f. speech, talk, a conference.

*HABLADO'R*, f. m. a talkative person, a prating fellow.

Prov. *Al mal habladór, discreto oidor*, for a bad talker, a discreet hearer; that is, one that cannot speak to be well understood, needs a person of discretion to hear him, to guess what he says.

*HABLADORCILLO*, f. m. one who speaks much without any substance, a talkative person.

*HABLADURIA*, f. f. an impertinent discourse, or saying.

*HABLAR*, v. a. to speak, to talk.

*Hablar a borbotones*, to speak very fast.

*Hablar a balto, à à tiento*, to talk upon uncertain matters.

*Hablar al aire*, to talk vainly, or out of the subject.

*Hablar a la mano*, to interrupt one when he is speaking.

*Hablar alto*, to talk big.

*Hablar a tantas y a locas*, to prattle, to tattle, to chatter.

*Hablar con el diablo*, to be very sly or cunning.

*Hablar con lengua de plata*, to speak with a silver tongue; that is, to bribe one with money.

*Hablar de hilván*, to speak too fast.

*Hablar griego à algarabía*, to speak with such confusion that one cannot be understood.

*Hablar por éftras*, to talk mysteriously.

*Hablar de gracia*, to talk without book.

*Hablar de talanquera*, to talk from a high place, or scaffold; that is, to talk big, and find fault with those that are in danger, from a safe place.

*Hablar de pápo*, to talk after a lofty stately manner.

Prov. *Hábla la boca con que paga la coca*, the mouth utters what a man afterwards pays for. We say, little said, is soon amended.

Prov. *Cála qual háble en lo que sabe*, let every one talk of what he understands.

Prov. *Hábla de lisonjéro siempre es vana y sin provecho*, a flatterer's talk is always vain and unprofitable.

Prov. *Hábla poco y bien, tenerte han por alguien*, talk little and well, and you will be counted somebody; that is, you will be esteemed.

Prov. *Hablar sin pensár, es tirar sin encarár*, to talk without thinking, is to shoot without taking aim. To let one's tongue run without reflecting on what one says, is like shooting at random.

Prov. *Quén mucho lábla en algo atácta*, he who talks much hits on something.

Says by chance something to the purpose one time or other.

Prov. *A mucho hablar mucho errar*, talking is the cause of much erring.

*HABLAPISTA*, f. m. a prating fellow.

*HABLILLA*, f. f. idle talk, an idle story, a fable.

## H A C

*HACA*, f. f. nag, gelding, little horse.

Prov. *Haca perezosa cabe casa tróta*, a jade trots near home.

*HACANE'A*, f. f. the same as *haca*, with this difference, that *hacane'a* signifies



*ses* a curious choice pad, of a considerable price; whereas *háca* is any small horse indifferently.  
*HACE*, f. f. vide *H'Z*.  
*HACECILLLO*, f. m. a little bundle, faggot, sheaf, or the like.  
*HACECITO*, f. m. a little faggot of small wood.  
*HACEDE'RO*, adj. that may be done.  
*HACEDO'R*, f. m. the Creator; also a maker, one who makes any thing; also nimble, agile, quick.  
*HACENDADO*, adj. rich, wealthy.  
*HACENDAR*, v. a. to give estates.  
*Hacendarse*, v. r. to buy estates, to purchase them.  
*HACENDILLA*, f. f. a little estate, some goods, little business.  
*HACENDOCILLLO*, adj. careful, agile.  
*HACENDO'SO*, adj. careful, diligent.  
*HACENDUE'LA*, f. f. vide *HACENDILLA*.  
*HACE'R*, v. a. to make, to create; also to form of materials.  
*Hacer*, to comm't, to put in act.  
*Hacer al caso*, to come to the purpose.  
*Hacer los árboles*, the trees to grow.  
*Hacer limosnas*, to give alms.  
*Hacer*, to contain, to hold as a vessel.  
*Hacer gasto*, to spend.  
*Hacer humo*, to smoke.  
*Hacer noche*, to be night.  
*Hacer la comida*, to dress the meat.  
*Hacer no ausente*, to believe one absent.  
*Hace frío*, it is cold.  
*Hace día*, it is day.  
*Esto hace bien aquí*, this fits well here.  
*Hacer gente*, to raise men, soldiers.  
*Hacer un caballo al fuego*, to accustom a horse to see the fire of arms.  
*Hacer pedazos*, to pull to pieces.  
*Hacer chunga, chacóia, chanza*, to ridicule.  
*Hacerse atrás*, to go back.  
*Hacer agua*, to take water in for a ship.  
*Hacer aguas*, to make water.  
*Hacer aire*, to punish, to chastise one.  
*Hacer alarde*, to muster; also to boast of.  
*Hacer alto*, to stop on a march, in any business.  
*Hacer a pluma y a pelo*, to be ready to admit or receive any thing.  
*Hacer bodegues*, to be buried.  
*Hacer mala obra a uno*, to hurt one, to harm, to mischief.  
*Hacer buenas ó malas migas*, to agree with one or not.  
*Hacer cara, frente, ó rostro*, to face, to resist.  
*Hacer correrías*, to make incursions.  
*Hacer cortesías*, to be polite in saluting; also to be lame.  
*Hacer costida*, to suffer, to bear with patience.  
*Hacer de tripas corazón*, to pluck up a spirit.  
*Hacer el pico, plato, ó papo a uno*, to maintain, to keep up one's family.  
*Hacer fiesta*, to keep a holiday.  
*Hacer fiestas*, to endear, to fondle.  
*Hacer gracia*, to sell at the lowest price.  
*Hacer harmonía*, to wonder at.  
*Hacer las partes de uno*, to make any business for another.  
*Hacer lugar*, to make room.  
*Hacer merced or mercedes*, to grant a favour.  
*Hacer milagros*, to make wonders.  
*Hacer noche*, to stay all the night.  
*Hacer orijas de mercader*, to play the deaf.  
*Hacer pie*, to find the bottom of a river, to ford a river; also to settle.  
*Hacer plaza*, to make way; also to publish something secret.  
*Hacer quaresma*, to fast all the lent.  
*Hacerse*, to accustom one's self.

*Hacerse a la vela*, a sea-term, to sail.  
*Hacerse capaz*, to enable one's self.  
*Hacerse de manga*, to agree with another in order to deceive one.  
*Hacerse de miel*, to behave genteelly.  
*Hacerse de penceas*, to refuse what one desires to grant.  
*Hacerse la*, to try how to deceive another.  
*Hacerse lenguas*, to praise, to extol any thing with singular expressions.  
*Hacer sombra*, to protect, to defend.  
*Hacer piernas*, to strut; also to stand to what one says.  
*Hacer pinitos*, to endeavour to walk after sickness, to walk as children do.  
*Hacer sus necesidades*, to ease one's self, to go to stool.  
*Hacer ventaja*, to exceed, to surpass.  
*Hacer una bestia*, to fatten a beast.  
*HACHA*, f. f. axe, hatchet; a torch, a flambeau.  
*Hacha de armas*, a battle-axe.  
*Hacha de cera*, a flambeau, a torch.  
*HACHAZO*, f. m. a stroke with an axe or with a flambeau.  
*HACHEA'R*, v. n. to cut any wood with the hatchet.  
*HACHE'RO*, f. m. one that works with an axe; also a great candlestick to hold a torch or flambeau.  
*HACHE'TA*, f. f. a little hatchet.  
*HACHO*, f. m. a brush to light a fire with, a bundle of small wood.  
*HACHO'N*, f. m. a link to light with.  
*HACHUE'LA*, f. f. a little axe, or hatchet; also a small torch, or flambeau.  
*HACIA*, adv. towards, in a direction to.  
*HACIENDA*, f. f. an estate in the country; wealth, riches, fortune; also the work of a servant-maid, business.  
*HACIMIE'NTO*, f. m. thanks giving.  
*HACINA*, f. f. a stack of wood or corn, a rick of hay, or the like.  
*HACINADO'R*, f. m. one who makes the faggots.  
*HACINAR*, v. a. to pile, to heap, to put up things confusedly; to grow wealthy.  
*HACINO*, f. m. a niggard, a scraping fellow.

## H A D

*HADA*, f. f. vide *HADAS*.  
*HADA'DO*, adj. fated, doomed, decreed by fate.  
*HADADO'R*, f. m. a fortune-teller.  
*HADALLA*, f. f. a sort of fickle.  
*HADAR*, v. a. to tell fortunes.  
*HADAS*, f. f. pl. enchanted nymphs or ladies, so called in romances.  
*HADO*, f. m. fate, destiny.  
*HADRO'LLA*, f. f. cheat in selling upon tick.  
*HADROLLE'RO*, f. m. a tally-man.

## H A I

*HAYZ*, f. m. the state or situation of any planet.

## H A L

*HALA*, interj. vide *HO'LA*.  
*HALACUE'RDAS*, f. m. a drudge in a ship, a galley-slave that does all vile and abject service.  
*HALAGADO'R*, f. m. a fawning person.  
*HALAGAR*, v. a. to make much of, to cherish, to fawn upon, to stoak, to appease.  
*HALAGO*, f. m. making much of, stoaking, fawning on, cherishing.  
*HALAGUE'NTE*, adv. kindly, tenderly, lovingly, fawningly.

*HALAGUE'RO*, adj. kind, loving, fawning, cherishing.  
*HALAGUE'RO*, adj. kind, tender, loving; flattering, or fawning, that makes much of others.  
*HALAR*, v. a. to push, to pluck, to hale; properly a sea-term.  
*HALCO'N*, f. m. a falcon.  
*HALCONCILLO*, f. m. a small hawk.  
*HALCONEAR*, v. n. to look up as it were in contempt.  
*HALCONE'RA*, f. f. a place to keep hawks in, a mew.  
*HALCONE'RO*, f. m. a falconer.  
*HALCONE'TE*, f. m. vide *FALCONE'TE*.  
*HALCYO'N*, f. m. the bird called the king-fisher.  
*HALDA*, f. f. a skirt of a garment, that hangs down; also the skirt of a mountain.  
*HALDADA*, f. f. a skirt full of any thing.  
*HALDEAR*, v. a. to shake the gown in going along, to drag on the ground.  
*HALDU'DO*, adj. that has long skirts hanging.  
*HALE'CHE*, f. m. a kind of herring or anchovy.  
*HALIE'TO*, f. m. a kind of eagle or falcon.  
*HALIFA*, f. m. the successor in the office, dignity, or government.  
*HALIFADO*, f. m. the dignity, office, or employment.  
*HALITO*, f. m. breathing.  
*HALLADO'R*, f. m. who finds or invents.  
*HALLAR*, v. a. to find; to invent; to meet; to light upon.  
*Hallarse en una parte*, v. r. to be present in a place.  
*No hallarse en una tierra*, not to like, not to be well at ease in a country.  
*Hallarse con dineros*, to have money.  
*HALLAZGO*, f. m. the reward given for finding a thing lost; also the thing itself.  
*HALLU'LLO*, f. m. bread baked under the ashes.  
*HALO'N*, f. m. a circle round the sun or moon of a pale red; a meteor so called.  
*HALUCINA'R*, v. n. to dazzle, to overpower with light, to overpower the mind.

## H A M

*HAMA'CA*, f. f. a hammock, hung up to lie in.  
*HAMADRIADES*, f. f. pl. the nymphs of the woods.  
*HAMBRE*, f. f. hunger, famine, scarcity; a greedy desire of any thing.  
*Morir de hambre*, to starve with hunger.  
*Matar la hambre*, to satisfy one's hunger.  
*Temar por hambre*, to take a town by starving it; metaph. to make an advantage of a man's wants.  
*Hambre canina*, an insatiable greediness or desire of eating.  
*Prov. A la hambre no hay pan malo*, there is no bread bad to hunger.  
*Hungry dogs will eat dirty puddings*.  
*HAMBREAR*, v. n. to hunger.  
*HAMBRIE'NTO*, adj. hungry.  
*HAMBRO'N*, f. m. one that is always hungry.  
*HAME'CES*, f. f. pl. a disease in hawks for want of regular feeding.  
*HAMPA*, f. f. a quarrel, a scolding bout among whores.  
*Gente de la hampa*, base people, rogues and whores.  
*HAMPO'N*, adj. puffed up, windy; proud, elate.

## H A N



## H A N

*HANE'GA*, f. f. a bushel.  
*Hanega de tierra de sembradura*, as much as a bushel of wheat will sow.  
*HANEGA'DA*, f. f. idem.  
*HANZO*, f. m. obs. mirth, pleasure.

## H A O

*HA'O*, a voice of calling, as *ho bay*.

## H A Q

*HAQUILLA*, f. f. a little nag.

## H A R

*HARAGA'N*, f. m. a lazy fellow, a sluggard, a drone.  
*HARAGANE'A'R*, v. n. to be lazy.  
*HARAGANERIA*, f. f. sloth, laziness.  
*HARAGANI'A*, f. f. sloth, laziness.  
*HARALDO*, f. m. a herald at arms, to denounce war or peace.  
*HARAPIE'ZO*, f. m. properly the skirt or hanging part of any garment; vulgarly, rag, clout.  
*Llevar de los harapiños*, to drag one another by the coat.  
*HARA'PO*, f. m. vide *HARAPIE'ZO*.  
*HARBA'R*, v. a. to do any thing in haste, to write unintelligibly.  
*HARDA*, f. f. a squirrel.  
*HARDILLA*, f. f. idem.  
*HARI'JA*, f. f. dust of meal.  
*HARINA*, f. f. meal.  
*Prov. Cenar noche y día, y no echar harina*, to sift night and day, and shake out no flour; that is, to be very busy and do nothing.  
*Prov. Derramar harina y allegar ceniza*, to scatter meal, and gather ashes; that is, to save at the tap, and let it run out at the bung.  
*HARINA'L*, f. m. a bin to keep meal in, a meal-trough.  
*HARINE'RO*, f. m. the person who sells meal.  
*HARINILLAS*, f. f. a sort of game at dice.  
*HARINO'SO*, adj. mealy.  
*HARMA'DA*, f. f. wild rue, a plant so called.  
*HARMONIA*, f. f. harmony; concord; correspondent sentiment.  
*HARMONICAMENTE*, adv. harmonically, musically.  
*HARMONICO*, adj. of, or belonging to an harmony.  
*HARMONIOSAMENTE*, adv. harmoniously, musically.  
*HARMONIO'SO*, adj. sweet, harmonious.  
*HARNE'RO*, f. m. a sieve with small holes, used to shake chopped straw, or to sift horses oats; also a sieve for meal.  
*HARO*, f. m. a hoop, any thing circular, by which something else is bound, such as casks and barrels.  
*HARO'N*, f. m. a lazy, idle fellow, a drone; also the herb cuckoo-pit.  
*Harón*, adj. resty, dull, that soon tires.  
*HARONE'A'R*, v. n. to be resty, to be lazy or slothful.  
*HARONI'A*, f. f. restlessness, laziness, sloth.  
*HARPA*, f. f. a harp, an instrument strung with wire and struck with the finger.  
*Harpa*, any triangular point; also the sharp nails.  
*Harpa*, f. f. a ravenous bird of the vulture kind.  
*HARPA'DO*, adj. torn or rent with hooks.

*Cara harpada*, a face that is flashed and full of scars.  
*HARPA'DO'R*, f. m. a harper, one that plays upon the harp.  
*HARPADURA*, f. f. the notching of any thing.  
*HARPA'R*, v. a. to cut, to tear in shivers; to cut the face and flash it.  
*HARPE'O*, f. m. a drag or hook to take up things out of a well, &c.  
*HARPI'A*, f. f. harp, a bird feigned by the poets. A catchpole, a greedy whore.  
*HARPIE'DO*, f. m. in cant, a fool.  
*HARPILLA'R*, v. a. to touch the harp, to play upon it.  
*HARPILLE'RA*, f. f. the coarse cloth, or canvas in which goods are packed.  
*HARPISTA*, f. m. the person who plays on the harp.  
*HARPO'N*, f. m. a trout-spear with three or four teeth; a grapple of a ship or any iron hook; sometimes it is taken for an anchor.  
*HARPONA'R*, v. a. to strike with a trout-spear, to hook, to grapple.  
*HARPYA*, f. f. vide *HARPIA*.  
*HARRAPIE'ZO*, f. m. a rag which hangs on the cloaths.  
*HARRA'PO*, f. m. vide *HARRAPIE'ZO*.  
*HARRE*, interj. a word carriers and such people use to their beast to make them go.  
*HARREA'R*, v. a. to drive beasts as carriers do.  
*HARRIA*, f. f. a drove of mules or asses.  
*HARRIE'RO*, f. m. a carrier.  
*HARRITRANCO*, f. m. a certain bit of rope or cable used on board ships.  
*HARRUQUE'RO*, f. m. vide *HARRIERO*.  
*HARTA'R*, v. a. to fill, to satisfy with meat.  
*HARTA'ZGO*, f. m. satiety, fulness of meat or drink.  
*HARTO*, adv. enough.  
*HARTO'N*, f. m. in cant, bread.  
*HARTU'RA*, f. f. satiety, fulness.

## H A S

*HASTA*, adv. till, even, up to.  
*Hasta quando?* till when?  
*Hasta palacio*, as far as the court.  
*Hasta que*, until.  
*Hasta quanto?* how much?  
*Hasto tanto*, so much.  
*Hasta el borde*, up to the brink.  
*Hasta*, f. f. the staff of a spear, fork, &c.  
*Hastas*, f. f. pl. the horns of beasts.  
*Hastas homes*, in old Spanish signified, to arms, to arms; that is, men take up your spears.  
*HASTA'DO*, f. m. a pike-man.  
*HASTA'R*, v. a. to prolong, to augment, to grow.  
*HASTIAL*, f. m. the inside wall of a vault.  
*HASTIA'R*, v. a. to loath, to disdain, to scorn, to set light by, to take no account of.  
*HASTIL*, f. m. the wood of a spear, pike, lance, or any such thing.  
*HASTILLA*, f. f. a chip, a splinter; also a quarter of timber; also a particle of any thing.  
*HASTILLAZO*, f. m. the blow with a splinter or chip.  
*HASTIO*, f. m. loathing, want of appetite.  
*HASTIO'SO*, adj. that has a loathing to meat, that has lost his appetite.

## H A T

*HAT'CA*, f. f. a great ladle, a melting ladle; also a spatula.

*HATACADE'RA*, f. f. the rammer of a gun.  
*HATARAYA*, f. f. a small fishing-net, a casting-net.  
*HATERIA*, f. f. the provision given to the shepherds for the whole week.  
*HATE'RO*, f. m. the servant of the shepherds who brings provision.  
*HATILLO*, f. m. a small flock or herd; also a bundle or parcel of cloaths.  
*HATO*, f. m. flock, herd; also apparel or goods; by country folks it is sometimes taken for a company of people; as, *algúno hay en el hato*, there is some one in the company.

## H A U

*HAUTE*, f. m. in heraldry, a coat of arms, or that part of it where the arms of a family are painted.

## H A V

*HAVE'R*, v. a. vide *HABER*.

## H A Y

*HAY*, f. m. the name of a beast in Brasil.  
*HAYA*, f. f. a beech-tree; also a hedge.  
*HAYAL*, f. m. a grove of beech-trees.

## H A Z

*HAZ*, f. f. the face, the superficies of any thing, the outside of any thing, or the right side, the front; a band of men; a faggot, or brush; small wood.  
*Haz de la tierra*, the face of the earth.  
*Haz de una cosa*, the outside of a thing, the right side of a garment, or the like.  
*Haz del hombre*, a man's face.  
*Haz de leña*, a faggot, a bavin.  
*En haz y en paz de todos*, with the knowledge and good liking of all men.  
*Cara con dos házes*, a deceitful false countenance.  
*Ház*, the imperative of *hacer*, do thou.  
*HAZA*, f. f. properly the field where the corn is new reaped, and lies to harden; but it is also taken for a field that is sowed.  
*HAZA'DA*, f. f. a spade, an instrument of digging.  
*HAZADITA*, f. f. a spaddle, a small spade.  
*HAZADO'N*, f. m. a large and heavy kind of spade.  
*HAZADONA'DA*, f. f. a blow given to the earth with the *nazadón*.  
*HAZADONA'ZO*, f. m. a blow given with the *bazadon*.  
*HAZADONE'RO*, f. m. the labourer that digs or opens the ground; also a pioneer.  
*HAZALE'JA*, f. f. a towel.  
*HAZANA*, f. f. an exploit, a great action, a feat.  
*HAZANERIA*, f. f. a vain ostentation.  
*HAZANE'RO*, adj. one that makes a great noise of a little matter.  
*HAZANOSAMENTE*, adv. bravely, boldly, courageously, stoutly.  
*HAZANO'SO*, adj. one that performs great exploits.  
*HAZCO'NA*, f. f. a little spear.  
*HAZE*, f. f. obs. a faggot or bundle.  
*HAZINO*, f. m. a miser, a poor wretch; also a silly fellow.

## H E

*HE'*, f. f. faith; rustic.  
*He; us, be aquí*, see here.



## H E D

*He lo aquí*, here it is.

## H E B

**HEBDO'MADA**, f. f. a week.  
**HEBDOMADA'RIAMENTE**, adv. weekly, done once a week.  
**HEBDOMADA'RIO**, f. m. he who by course attends his week.  
**Hebdomadário**, adj. done or recurring every week.  
**HEBE'N**, adj. belonging to a kind of white grapes; also, useless, good for nothing.  
**HEBYLLA**, f. f. a buckle of a shoe, a clasp.  
**HEBILLA'GE**, f. m. a set of buckles.  
**HEBILAR**, v. a. to buckle or button any thing.  
**HE'BRA**, f. f. a needlefull of thread, silk, or the like; the string of a root, or any small string of a herb, flower, or such like; a fibre.  
*Hebra de azofrán*, one single thread of saffron.  
*Hebra de hilo*, ò *sida*, a needlefull of thread or silk.  
*Cortar la hebra*, to cut the thread; to put a stop to one's discourse or proceedings.  
*Cortar la hebra de la vida*, to cut the thread of life.  
**Hebrat**, pl. metaph. the sun-beams.  
**HEBRAICO**, adj. of, or belonging to Hebrew.  
**HEBRAISMO**, f. m. an expression according to the Hebrew.  
**HEBRE'O**, f. m. a Jew.  
**HEBRE'RO**, the month of February, commonly *Febrero*.  
**HEBRITA**, f. f. a small needleful of thread, a small fibre.  
**HEBRO'SO**, adj. full of fibres.

## H E C

**HE'CATE**, f. f. Hecate, a poetical name of the moon.  
**HECATOMBE**, f. m. a hecatomb, or sacrifice of an hundred beasts of the same species.  
**HE'CES**, pl. of *béz*.  
**HECHA**, f. f. time, vide *ECHA*.  
**HECHIZA'R**, v. a. to bewitch.  
**HECHIZE'RA**, f. f. a witch.  
**HECHIZERIA**, f. f. witchcraft.  
**HECHIZE'RO**, f. m. a wizard.  
**HECHIZO**, f. m. witchcraft; also any thing that is or may be done.  
*Ruido hechizo*, a false alarm.  
**HE'CHO**, adj. done, performed, made.  
**Hécho**, f. m. action, deed, fact, exploit.  
*Hécho y derécho*, completely.  
*Hombre de hécho*, a man of metal, or of his word that will do what he says.  
*El hécho de una cosa*, the matter of fact.  
*Hécho un león*, enraged like a lion.  
*Dicho y hécho*, no sooner said than done.  
*En hécho de verdad*, in truth.  
*De hécho*, out of hand, without delay.  
*Llevar lo todo a hécho*, to make no distinction in what one does or says.  
*Dado por hécho*, look upon it as done.  
*Hombre mal hécho*, an ill-shaped man.  
**HECHURA**, f. f. the making, the fashion, the form given to any thing.  
*Pagar la hechura de una cosa*, to pay for the making or fashion of a thing.  
*Ser hechura de otro*, to be another man's creature.  
**HECIENTO**, adj. obs. of, or belonging to dregs or lees.

## H E D

**HEDENTINA**, f. f. a confusion of several stinks.  
**HEDE'R**, v. n. to stink, to emit an offensive smell, commonly a smell of putrefaction.

## H E M

*Heder grájos*, to stink of jackdaws; this they say of the negroes.  
*Heder a perros muertos*, to stink like a dead dog, like carrion.  
*Ya hiéde*, it is troublesome, it is offensive.  
*Dáxelo que no le hiéde la boca*, leave it, for it does not stink in the mouth; a saying of women that keep chandlers shops or such like, when any body will not give them their price for a thing.  
*No hagaís cosa que hiéda*, do nothing that may stink; that is, do no scandalous action.  
**HEDIE'NTE**, adj. stinking.  
**HEDIONDE'Z**, f. f. stink, stench.  
**HEDIONDO**, adj. stinking.  
**HEDOR**, f. m. a stink, a stench.  
**HE'DOS**, f. m. pl. a poetical name for the constellation, called the seven stars.  
**HEDRA'R**, v. a. to dig the vineyards a second time.

## H E G

**HEGIRA**, f. f. hegira, a term in chronology; the epocha or account of time, used by the Mahometans.

## H E L

**HE'LA**, an interj. behold her.  
**HELA'DA**, f. f. hoar-frost.  
**HELA'DO**, f. m. sugar so made that it looks like ice.  
**HELA'R**, v. n. to freeze.  
*Helarse*, v. r. to be affected with great cold; also to be congealed and dried with frost, as plants.  
**HE'LE**, an interj. behold him.  
**HELE'CHO**, f. m. the plant called fern.  
*Helécho de roble*, polypody of the oak.  
**HELE'NA**, f. f. those lights that appear like flames round the masts in a ship on the going off of a storm, called by the ancient Romans Castor and Pollux.  
**HE'LGA**, f. f. a staple, such as the bolt of a lock shoots into, or the like.  
**HELGA'DO**, f. m. the space betwixt teeth that do not join close; an open interval, as is between the two points of a staple.  
**HELGADURA**, f. f. idem.  
**HELI'ACO**, adj. heliack, emerging from the lustre of the sun, or falling into it.  
**HE'LICE**, f. f. a constellation called the great bear; also a spiral line.  
**HELIOSCOPIO**, f. m. the herb called sea-lettuce, wols-milk or milk-thistle. It is also a sort of telescope fitted so as to look on the body of the sun without offence to the eyes.  
**HELIOTROPIO**, f. m. heliotrope, turn-sol, sun-flower. It is also a precious stone of a green colour, streaked with red veins.  
**HE'LO**, interj. behold it.  
**HELXINE**, f. f. a kind of ivy bearing no berries, barren or creeping ivy; also the tendril of a vine.

## H E M

**HEMATITES**, f. m. a stone of a dark red colour.  
**HEMATOSO**, adj. turning chyle into blood.  
**HE'MBRA**, f. f. a female, a woman, the female of any kind. A horse's tail is also so called, when very slender and thin.  
*Hembra de corchete*, the eye of the hook and eyes, &c.  
*Linda hembra*, a fine woman.

## H E R

*Mála hembra*, a wicked woman.  
**HEMERICO**, f. m. in architecture, is a rounded fillet, or narrow edge of stone on the top of a column.  
**HEMERILLA**, f. m. a kind of corn, whose grain is very small.  
**HEMBRU'NO**, adj. belonging to a female.  
**HEME'NCIA**, f. f. vehemence, earnestness.  
**HEMENCIO'SO**, adj. vehement.  
**HEMI'NA**, f. f. a measure of liquids so called.  
**HEMIONITE**, f. f. a plant called spleenwort or milwort.  
**HEMISPHERICO**, adj. hemispherical, half round, containing half the globe.  
**HEMISPHERIO**, f. m. the hemisphere, half the sphere or globe, as much as we can discover.  
**HEMISTICHIO**, f. m. a half verse.  
**HEMORRHAGIA**, f. f. hemorrhage, a violent flux of blood.  
**HEMORRHOIDA'L**, adj. belonging to the veins in the fundament.  
**HEMORRHOIDAS**, f. f. the hemorrhoids or piles.  
**HEMORRHO'O**, f. f. a kind of small snake.

## H E N

**HENCHIMIENTO**, f. m. a filling.  
**HENCHIR**, v. a. to fill.  
*Henchirle a uno la cabeza de viento*, to fill a man's head full of wind; that is, chimeras and folly.  
*Henchir las medidas*, to satisfy a man fully, to content him, to pay him to his satisfaction.  
*Henchir el ojo*, to please, to give content, to be liked.  
*Henchir la panza*, to fill the belly, to eat heartily.  
*Henchir lo vacío*, to perform what is wanting.  
*Henchir la silla*, ò *el puesto*, to deserve, to be worthy of a post.  
*Henchir el entendimiento*, to please the understanding.  
**HENDEDO'R**, f. m. the person who cleaves any thing.  
**HENDEDU'RA**, f. f. crack, slit.  
**HENDE'R**, v. a. to cleave asunder, to split.  
*Hendéros de la cabeza*, I will break your head.  
*Henderse la cabeza de dolor*, the head to be ready to split with pain.  
*Hender un cabello*, to split a hair, to be very sharp.  
*Hender por la gente*, to make one's way through a throng of people.  
*Henderse*, v. r. to cleave asunder, to split.  
**HENDIBLE**, adj. that may be cracked, split, and cleave asunder.  
**HENDIMIENTO**, f. m. cleaving asunder, splitting, cracking.  
**HENDRIJA**, f. f. a cranny, a little chink.  
**HENIL**, f. m. a hay-loft to keep hay in.  
**HE'NO**, f. m. hay.  
**HENO'GIL**, f. m. a garter.  
**HEÑIR**, v. a. to knead dough.

## H E P

**HEPATICA**, f. f. the herb liverwort.  
**HEPATICO**, adj. hepatick, belonging to the liver.  
**HEPTAGONO**, f. m. a figure with seven angles.  
**HEPTAMERO'N**, f. m. a work of seven days, or seven parts.

## H E R

**HER**, v. n. rustick, for *Hacer*.  
 [ F F ] **HER-**



## H E R

**HERALDICO**, adj. belonging to an herald.  
**HERALDO**, f. m. an herald at arms.  
**HERBAGE**, f. m. grass, pasture, herbage.  
**HERBAGE'RO**, f. m. the person who rents the pasture.  
**HERBAJA'R**, v. n. to put the sheep to grass.  
**HERBAX**, f. m. a kind of cloth of wool.  
**HERBAZAL**, f. m. the place where the grass is to feed the cattle.  
**HERBE'RA**, f. f. an herb-woman.  
**HERBE'RO**, f. m. a man that sells herbs; also the gullet or throat.  
**HERBOLARIO**, f. m. an herbal; also an herbalist or botanist.  
**HERBO'SO**, adj. full of grass.  
**HERCULEO**, adj. Herculean, so arduous as not to be done, subdued, or overcome, but with such strength of body or mind as Hercules had.  
**HERCULES**, f. m. epilepsy, a disease so called.  
**HEREDABLE**, adj. hereditary, inheritable.  
**HEREDAD**, f. f. inheritance, estate, farm.  
 Prov. *Quien pagueña heredad tiene a pasos la mude*, he who has a small estate, measures it by paces; that is, a short horse is soon curried.  
**HEREDADDO**, f. m. he who has inherited; he who has an estate.  
**HEREDAMIENTO**, f. m. inheritance.  
**HEREDAR**, v. a. to inherit.  
 Prov. *Quien no hereda no medra*, he who does not inherit, does not thrive; it is good to be akin to an estate.  
 Prov. *Quien hereda no burla*, he who inherits, does not steal. This they say of one that has inherited some ill quality from his parents.  
**HEREDE'RO**, f. m. an heir.  
**Hereditos**, f. m. pl. they call those so that sell wine of their own growth.  
**HEREDITARIO**, adj. of, or belonging to an inheritance.  
**HEREDITARIAMENTE**, adv. hereditarily, by inheritance.  
**HERE'GE**, f. m. an heretick, one that obstinately holds erroneous opinions in matters of faith.  
**HEREGIA**, f. f. heresy, obstinate error in matters of faith.  
**HEREJO'TE**, f. m. augm. of *herese*.  
**HERE'NCIA**, f. f. inheritance.  
**HERESIARCA**, f. m. an heresiarch, an arch-heretick, one that starts and propagates a new heresy.  
**HERETICAL**, adj. belonging to an heresy.  
**HERETICAR**, v. n. to be erroneous or obstinate in matters of faith.  
**HERETICO**, adj. of, or belonging to an heretick.  
**HE'RIA**, f. f. wandering or strolling.  
**HERIDA**, f. f. a wound.  
*Herida de las alas*, the clapping of the wings.  
*Herida*, in falconry, it is when the hawk brings down the partridge at the first sight, which they call *coger de herida*.  
**HERIDO**, adj. bloody, cruel.  
**HERIDOR**, f. m. one that wounds or strikes.  
**HERIMIENTO**, f. m. a wounding or striking.  
**HERIR**, v. a. to wound, to strike.  
*Herir de punta*, to thrust with a weapon; to touch one to the quick; to murder one's reputation.  
*Herir la cuerda*, in music, to touch or strike the string, and make it sound.  
**HERMANA**, f. f. a sister. In cant, a flirt.

## H E R

*Prima hermana*, a cousin-german.  
*Hermanas*, in cant, the ears.  
**HERMANABLE**, adj. brotherly.  
**HERMANABLEMENTE**, adv. brotherly.  
**HERMANAL**, adj. belonging to a brother.  
**HERMANAR**, v. a. to match, to pair.  
*Hermanarse*, v. r. to join in friendship, or league, like sworn brothers and sisters.  
**HERMANAZGO**, f. m. brotherhood.  
**HERMANDAD**, f. f. brotherhood.  
*La santa hermandad*, a brotherhood, formerly instituted in times of great confusions to suppress robbers, and continued to this day.  
**HERMANEAR**, v. a. to use one like a brother.  
**HERMANICO**, } f. m. a little brother.  
**HERMANILLO**, }  
**HERMANITO**, }  
**HERMANO**, f. m. a brother.  
*Hermano del trabajo*, a loving name to call a porter by.  
**HERMAPHRODITA**, f. m. an hermaphrodite.  
**HERMOSAMENTE**, adv. beautifully.  
**HERMOSEAR**, v. a. to beautify.  
**HERMOSITO**, adv. pretty, little and beautiful, indifferent beautiful.  
**HERMO'SO**, adj. beautiful.  
**HERMOSURA**, f. f. beauty.  
**HE'RNIA**, f. f. bursting, rupture.  
**HERNISTA**, f. m. the surgeon that chiefly professes to cure ruptures.  
**HERO'E**, f. m. a hero, a demi-god.  
**HEROICAMENTE**, adv. heroically.  
**HEROICIDAD**, f. f. the heroic virtue, or bravery.  
**HERO'ICO**, adj. heroic, brave, worthy, renowned, notable.  
*Heroico verso*, heroick verse.  
**HEROINA**, f. f. heroine.  
**HEROISMO**, f. m. heroism, the quality, or qualities, which constitute a hero.  
**HERPES**, f. m. a kind of inflammation.  
**HERRADA**, f. f. pail, bucket.  
**HERRADERO**, f. m. the place where the cattle are marked with the iron.  
**HERRADO**, adj. shod, bound with iron.  
**HERRADOR**, f. m. a smith that shoes horses.  
*Herrador de pipas*, he that puts iron hoops about casks.  
**HERRADURA**, f. f. a horse-shoe.  
**HERRAGE**, f. m. iron-work.  
**HERRAMENTAL**, f. m. the street where the farriers live, or the farrier.  
**HERRAMIENTA**, f. f. an iron-tool.  
**HERRAR**, v. a. to put iron on any work; also to shoe the beasts.  
*Herrar los zapatos*, to drive the shoes full of hob-nails.  
*Herrar esclavos*, to mark slaves with a hot iron.  
**HERREN**, f. m. massin, a mixture of grain, which they commonly give to cattle.  
**HERRENAL**, f. m. a field sowed with massin, or a mixture of several sorts of grain.  
**HERRERIA**, f. f. a smith's shop; also smith's work; also a great noise and confusion.  
*Herrerías*, f. f. pl. iron-works, where they melt and cast the iron into bars.  
**HERRE'RO**, f. m. a blacksmith.  
**HERRERUELO**, f. m. vide *FERRE RUELO*.  
*Herreruelos caballos*, horse that served with firelocks, pistols, and battle-axes; a sort of heavy horse.  
**HERRETE**, f. m. a tag of a point, lace, or the like.  
**HERRO'YO**, f. m. an iron bolt.

## H I B

**HERRO'N**, f. m. a sort of sport; quoits.  
**HERRONADA**, f. f. a stroke of a cock's spur, or the talons of any bird; a hawk's pouncing.  
**HERRU'MBRE**, f. f. the dross, scales, or rust of iron.  
**HERRUMBRO'SO**, adj. of, or belonging to scales or dross.  
**HERVATU'**, f. m. the herb called hog's-fennel, sulphur-wort, or hair-brong.  
**HERVE'RO**, f. m. the throat, the gullet.  
**HERVIDE'RO**, f. m. the swarming of lice, maggots, or the like.  
*Hervidero*, f. m. the noise which the water makes when it boils.  
**HERVIENTE**, adj. fervent, hot, boiling.  
**HERVIR**, v. n. to boil; to swarm.  
*Heruir en piojos*, to swarm with lice.  
*Heruir la angre*, to be hot, eager, restless.  
**HERVO'R**, f. m. boiling, heat, fervour.  
**HERVORO'SO**, adj. fervorous, hot, zealous, eager.

## H E S

**HESITACION**, f. f. doubt, hesitation.  
**HESITAR**, v. a. to hesitate.

## H E T

**HETEROCLITO**, adj. declined irregularly, or out of the common rule.  
**HETERODO'XO**, adj. that is contrary to the received opinion, heterodox.  
**HETEROGE'NEO**, adj. of another kind.  
**HETERO'SCIOS**, f. m. pl. the heterosceans; those whose shadows fall only one way, as the shadows of us who live north of the tropick fall at noon always to the north.  
**HETICA**, f. f. a consumption.  
**HETICO**, adj. hecstick, hecstical.  
*Caballo héico*, a raw-bone horse.  
**HETISA**, f. f. vide *HETICA*.  
**HETRIA**, f. f. obs. signifies a medley, confusion, disorder.

## H E X

**HEXACO'RDO**, f. m. an hexachord, or sixth in music.  
**HEXA'GONO**, f. m. a figure in geometry with six angles.  
**HEXAMETRO**, f. m. an hexameter, a verse of six feet.  
**HEXA'PEDA**, f. f. a measure consisting of six feet.  
**HEXA'PODO**, f. m. an animal of six feet.  
**HEXA'STICO**, f. m. a poem of six lines.

## H E Z

**HE'Z**, f. f. the dregs of oil, the lees of wine, the grounds, or settlement of any other liquid.  
*La lez del pueblo*, the scum of the people, the worst of the mob.

## H I

**HI**, for *HIJO*, f. m. as, *Li de puta*, son of a whore.  
*Hi de puta*, an interjection of approbation.

## H I B

**HIBU'RA**, f. f. a sort of medicinal bark.



## H I C

**HICOCE'RYO**, f. m. a stag bearded like a goat; a chimera, a vain fancy.

## H I D

**HIDALGAME'NTE**, adv. genteelly, gentleman-like.

**HIDALGA'RSE**, v. r. to play the gentleman, to affect gentility.

**HIDALGO**, f. m. a gentleman, a person well born.

*Hidalgo de solár*, a gentleman of an ancient house.

*Hidalgo de executória*, a gentleman that has proved his gentility in open court, and has authentick deeds and decrees of court to show for it.

*Hidalgo de privilegio*, he that has been ennobled by the king for his good services, or that has bought his gentility.

*Hidalgo de devengar quinientos suéldos*, this is underflood three several ways; first, that if a gentleman had wrong done him by another, he might have a fine of 500 suéldos laid upon his adversary, to make him satisfaction; whereas he who was not an *hidalgo*, could have but 200 allowed him; secondly, some will have it to be a title given to those gentlemen who were at the battle of Clavijo, when the Spaniards routed a vast army of Moors, and delivered themselves from the tribute they before paid them of 500 suéldos a year; and thirdly, they say these were gentlemen who had 500 suéldos a year pay from the king.

*Hidalgos por el cuérno*, so they call the inhabitants of Zamarramala, a little town near Segovia, who are exempt from all taxes, on account of sending some persons every night to be upon a guard in the castle of Segovia; one of these cries out, *véla, méla, báa*; that is, soho the watch, and another answers with a horn; and therefore they are called *hidalgos por el cuérno*, gentlemen by virtue of the horn.

*Hidalgo como un gavilán*, as much a gentleman as a hawk; that is, as generous, as noble, as bold, and daring.

*Hidalgo de las cañales adentro*, a gentleman within the town-gutters; so they call one who can only prove that his father had the privilege of gentility for twenty years past; who therefore enjoys the said privilege only within his town, but not out of it.

**HIDALGO'N**, f. m. aug. of *hidalgo*.

**HIDALGO'VE**, f. m. a gentleman of low degree.

**HIDALGUE'YO**, } f. m. a poor, petty,  
**HIDALGUE'VE**, } or silly gentleman.

**HIDALGUA**, f. f. gentry; gentility.

**HIDEPU'YA**, f. m. son of a whore.

**HIDRA**, f. f. a monster with seven heads, destroyed by Hercules.

**HIDRIA**, f. f. a pitcher to hold water or other liquor.

**HIDROGRAPH'A**, f. f. hydrography, the description of waters.

**HIDROMANC'A**, f. f. hydromancy, divination by water.

**HIDROPEST'A**, f. f. the disease called the dropsy.

**HIDROPICO**, adj. dropical.

## H I E

**HIEDRA**, f. f. ivy.

**HIEL**, f. f. the gall; adversity.

*Hiel de la tierra*, the lesser centaury, an herb so called.

*No tener hiel*, to have no gall, to be all meekness.

*Dar a beber hiel*, to give a man gall to drink, to afflict, to trouble, to thwart him.

**HIE'LO**, f. m. frost.

**HIE'LIRO**, f. m. obs. vide **FIE'LTRO**.

**HIE'MA**, f. m. the yolk of an egg; the bud of a tree; the first wine that comes from the grape; the end or top of the finger; the dead of winter.

**HIERARCHA**, f. m. a hierarch, the chief of a sacred order.

**HIERARCHIA**, f. f. hierarchy, the ecclesiastical state, order, or government.

**HIERARCHICO**, adj. hierarchical, belonging to sacred or ecclesiastical government.

**HIERBA**, f. f. herb, one of those plants whose stalks are soft and have nothing woody in them, herbage, grass, herbs collectively, pasture, the common herbage of fields in which cattle feed.

**HIERNALME'NTE**, adv. after the manner of a son-in-law.

**HIERNAR**, v. n. to force one to be a son-in-law.

**HIERNO**, f. m. a son-in-law.

**HIEROGLIFICAMENTE**, adv. hieroglyphically, emblematically.

**HIEROGLIFICO**, f. m. an hieroglyphick, representation of things.

**HIE'RRO**, f. m. iron: an iron tool, a sword.

*Lo haré de mi hie'rro*, I will set my mark on it.

*Hie'rro de suégo*, a marking-iron for cattle, or the like.

*Hie'rros de pózo*, an iron with three hooks to put down into a well to fetch up any thing that is dropt in.

*Tener a uno en hie'rros*, to keep a man in irons or fetters.

*Quien a hie'rro mata, a hie'rro muere*, he who kills by the sword, dies by the sword.

Prov. *Llevar hie'rro a Biscaya*, to carry iron to Biscay; that is, to carry coals to Newcastle.

*Cargado de hie'rro, cargado de miedo*, loaded with iron, loaded with fear: that is, he who loads himself with armour and weapons against danger, discovers he is much afraid.

Prov. *Quando el hie'rro esta encendido, entonces ha de ser batido*, you must strike whilst the iron is hot.

**HIE'ERTO**, adj. vide **YE'ERTO**.

**HISSAL**, f. m. vide **HYESSAL**.

**HISSO**, f. vide **HYESSO**.

## H I G

**HIGA**, f. f. a little hand made of jet, which they hang about children to keep them from evil eyes; a superstitious custom.

*Higa*, f. f. a manner of scoffing at people, which consists in showing the thumb between the first and second finger, closing the fist, and pointing at the person whom we want to give this hateful mark of contempt.

*Dar una higa*, to put one's hand forth in contempt of another.

**HIGADE'LLA**, f. f. the herb liverwort.

**HIGADILLA**, f. m. a little liver.

**HIGADILLO**, f. m. the liver of birds in general.

**HIGADO**, f. m. the liver.

*Tener bigado*, to have courage or resolution.

*Echar los bigados*, to labour unreasonably

to compass any thing; also to spew one's heart up.

*Tener malos bigados*, to be ill inclined.

Prov. *Lo que es bueno para el bigado, es malo para el bazo*, what is good for the liver is bad for the melt. That which does good to one, hurts another.

**HIGO**, f. m. a fig. It is also taken for the piles or hemorrhoids.

**HIGUE'RA**, f. f. a fig-tree; they also give this name to the plant called *palma Christi*.

*Higüera loca*, the sycamore-tree; the wild fig-tree.

*Higüera del infierno*, the herb called spurge.

**HIGUERA'L**, f. m. an orchard of fig-trees.

**HIGUE'RO**, f. m. a large tree in New Spain.

## H I J

**HIIJA**, f. f. a daughter.

*Hija calgo*, a gentlewoman.

**HIIJA'DA**, f. f. the flank.

*Mal de hjada*, a pleurisy.

**HIIJADEAR**, v. n. to pant, to blow hard in the flank, as a horse does.

**HIIJAR**, f. m. the hollow that is in the animal's side.

**HIIJA'STRA**, f. f. a step-daughter.

**HIIJA'STRO**, f. m. a step-son.

**HIIJE'ZNO**, f. m. the young of any bird.

**HIIJITO**, f. m. diminutive of *hijo*.

**HIIJO**, f. m. a son.

*Hijo de la gallina blanca*, a white-boy, a favourite, a darling; also a fortunate man.

*Hijo legítimo*, a son lawfully begotten.

*Hijo natural, espurio, or bastardo*, a bastard son.

*Hijo primogénito*, the first begotten son.

*Hijo adoptivo*, an adoptive son.

*Hijo espiritual*, a spiritual son.

*Hijo póstumo*, a posthumous son; one born after his father's death.

*Hijos*, are also the young shoots that sprout out of trees.

**HIIJODA'LGO**, f. m. vide **HIDALGO**.

**HIIJUE'LA**, f. f. a little daughter; also a kind of mattrafs or matrefrs; it is also a small linen cloth used by the priest at the altar to wipe the chalice.

*Hijuelas*, small trenches cut in the fields for water to run out.

**HIIJUE'LO**, f. m. a little son.

## H I L

**II'LA**, f. f. lint made of linen, such as surgeons use; also a row, a rank.

**II'LA'CHA**, f. f. a ravelling thread.

**II'LA'DA**, f. f. a row, a rank; also a spinning.

**II'LA'DILLO**, f. m. coarse silk spun.

**II'LA'DO**, f. m. what has been spun considered in the lump or altogether.

**II'LA'DO'R**, f. m. a man that spins.

**II'LANDE'RA**, f. f. a spinster.

**II'LA'NDRIAS**, f. f. pl. vide **FILA'NDRIAS**.

**II'LA'R**, v. n. to spin.

**II'LA'RACHA**, f. f. a ravelling thread.

**II'LA'ZA**, f. f. the thread in any thing that is wove; any threads; small strings; also the lees of wine or the like.

**II'LE'RA**, f. f. a rank.

**II'LE'CO**, } f. m. a little thread.

**II'LE'LO**, }

**II'LA'DA**, f. f. vide **II'LA'DA**.

**II'LO**, f. m. thread; also a line, row, or rank.

*Hilo de acarréto*, pack-thread.



## H I R

*Hilo bramante*, pack-thread.  
*Hilo de cáñamo*, a hempen thread.  
*Hilo de gente*, a row or parcel of people going one after another.  
*Hilo de pé-las*, a string of pearls.  
*Hilo de plata*, silver thread.  
*Andar al hilo de la gente*, to go after the multitude, to follow the people, to do as others do.  
*Colgar de un hilo*, to hang by a thread; that is, to have small hopes.  
 Prov. *Por el hilo se saca el ovillo*, the thread leads to the bottom. We may guess at a great deal by a little.  
 Prov. *El hilo por lo mas delgado quiebra*, the thread breaks in the thinnest place. All misfortunes fall upon the weakest; the weakest goes to the wall.  
*ILIV'AN*, f. m. the basting of cloth together before it is sewed.  
*HILV'ANAR*, v. a. to baste down before sewing.

## H I M

*HIMNO*, f. m. a song of piety.

## H I N

*HINCAPIE*, f. m. a thing to rest or stand fast against; to fix the foot against; also the action of setting the foot fast against any thing.  
*HINCAR*, v. a. to thrust in, to stick fast in, to drive in, to fasten.  
*Hincarse de rodillas*, v. r. to kneel down.  
*HINCAROME'RO*, f. m. a stick with a sharp point to thrust into the ground for planting of rosemary, or any other thing.  
*HINCHA*, f. f. hatred, envy, enmity.  
*HINCHADAME'NTE*, adv. proudly, haughtily, puffed up with pride.  
*HINCHADO*, adj. metaph. proud, haughty.  
*HINCHADURA*, f. f. a swelling.  
*HINCHAMIENTO*, f. m. idem.  
*HINCHAR*, v. n. to swell, to puff up.  
*Hincharse*, v. r. to be swelled or inflated.  
*HINCHAZO'N*, f. m. swelling; pride.  
*HINCHAZONCILLO*, f. f. a little swelling.  
*HINCHIR*, v. a. to fill.  
*HINIE'STRA*, f. f. a window.  
*HINO'YO*, f. m. the plant fennel; also a knee.  
*Hincho maríni*, f. m. samphire.  
*HINTE'RO*, f. m. a trough to knead dough in.

## H I ñ

*HINIE'STA*, f. f. a broom.

## H I P

*HIPAR*, v. n. to hickup.  
*HIPPO*, f. m. the hickup.  
*Hipo*, f. m. anger, enmity, rage.  
*Tiene un hipo con fulano*, he is angry with such a one.  
*HIPOCENTAU'RO*, f. m. a monster imagined by poets to be half a man and half a horse.  
*HIPOCRYPHO*, f. m. a fabulous monster feigned by poets to be half an horse and half a griffin.  
*HIPOMANES*, f. m. an amatory poison mentioned by Roman writers.  
*HIPOPO'TAMO*, f. m. hippopotamus, the river-horse, an animal found in the Nile.

## H I R

*HIRARÁ*, f. f. a beast in Brasil like a civet-cat.

## H O G

*HIRCO*, f. m. an he-goat.  
*HIRSUTO*, adj. hairy.  
*HIRVIENTE*, adj. boiling hot, fervent.

## H I S

*HISCA*, f. f. bird-lime.  
*HISCAL*, f. f. a three-strand rope.  
*HISPANISMO*, f. m. a Spanicism, a Spanish idiom.  
*HISPANO*, f. m. a Spaniard.  
*HISTORIA*, f. f. a history; also a history-piece; a picture representing any memorable event.  
*Meterse en historias*, to meddle with any thing we understand not, or that does not belong to us.  
*HISTORIADO'R*, f. m. historian, historiographer.  
*HISTORIA'L*, f. m. obs. an historian.  
*Historial*, adj. of, or belonging to history.  
*HISTORIA'R*, v. a. to compose or write histories; to paint history-pieces.  
*HISTORICAMENTE*, adv. historically, in the manner of history.  
*HISTORICO*, f. m. an historian.  
*Histórico*, adj. of, or belonging to an history.  
*HISTORIO'GRAPHO*, f. m. an historiographer, one that writes histories.  
*Historiographo*, adj. belonging to writing of histories.  
*HISTRIO'N*, f. m. an actor, a player.  
*HISTRIO'NICO*, adj. belonging to an actor.  
*HISTRIONI'SA*, f. f. an actress.

## H I T

*HITA*, f. f. a nail without a head.  
*HITO*, adj. black; speaking of hair.  
*Hito*, f. m. a mark, the white to shoot at; the pin to quoit at.  
*Jugar al hito*, to play at quoits.  
*Mudar hito*, to change once mind.  
*Dar en el hito*, to hit the mark in shooting, or to pitch upon the pin at quoits.  
*Mirar de hito en hito*, to look earnestly upon.  
*Tirar en dos hitos*, to aim at two things, that if one fails the other may hit; to have two strings to one's bow.

## H I Z

*HIZAR*, v. a. to hoise.

## H O B

*HOBACHO*, } f. m. a great jade of a  
*HOBACHO'N*, } beast unfit for service; a great lazy fellow.

## H O C

*HO'CE*, f. f. vide *HO'Z*.  
*HOCE'LLA*, f. f. a fickle.  
*HOCICA'DA*, f. f. a blow with the snout.  
*HOCICAR*, v. a. to muzzle, to turn up with the snout, to strike or rub with the snout; ironically, to kiss.  
*HOCICO*, f. m. the snout of any beast, or great sticking-out lips in man or woman.  
*HOCICUDO*, adj. that has a snout.  
*HOCINA*, f. f. } a hook or bill to lop  
*HOCINO*, f. m. } trees; it is also  
 on orchard on the side of a small narrow bottom between two hills.  
*HOCIZUPILLO*, f. m. a little snout.

## H O G

*HOGA'ZO*, adv. this year.

## H O L

Prov. *En los nidos de antaño no hay páxaros bogáño*, in the nest of last year there is no bird this year; applied to those who are in pursuit of any thing at an unseasonable time; not much unlike our saying, you are come a day after the fair.  
*HOGA'R*, f. m. the hearth, the chimney, or any place to make fire.  
*HOGA'ZA*, f. f. a loaf, a cake.  
*HOGUE'RA*, f. f. a bonfire.

## H O J

*HO'JA*, f. f. a leaf of a tree or herb; a thin plate of metal; a sword-blade; a sheet of paper; a leaf of a book.  
*Hója de lata*, tin, such as we make lanterns, pots, and other things of.  
*Hója de milán*, idem.  
*Hója de oro*, leaf-gold to gild with.  
*Hója rayada*, a leaf full of fibres.  
*Ser sólo hója sin fruto*, all leaf and no fruit; all shew and no substance; all talk and no doing.  
*Al caer de la hója*, at the fall of the leaf; in autumn.  
*Temblar como hója en arbol*, to quake like a leaf on the tree.  
*Vino de tres de quatro hójas*, wine three or four years old.  
*Volver la hója*, to turn over a new leaf, to take another course.  
 Prov. *Tras esta hója buelva otra*, after this leaf another comes up; that is, after ill luck comes up good.  
*HOJALDRA'R*, v. a. to make puff-paste.  
*HOJALDRE*, f. m. puff-paste.  
*HOJARA'SCA*, f. f. the withered leaves fallen from the trees; also any thing useless; and among bullies, the sword.  
*HOJEAR*, v. a. to turn over the leaves of a book.  
*HOJECE'R*, v. n. to bear leaves.  
*HOJICA*, f. f. a little leaf, or sword-blade.  
*HOJO'SO*, adj. full of leaves, leafy.  
*HOJUE'LA*, f. f. a pancake or a fine puff-paste cake; also a little leaf.  
*Hojuela de plata*, leaf-silver; also tin-  
 sel.

## H O L

*HO'LA*, interj. a voice of call, as ho, hey.  
*HOLA'N*, f. m. cambrick, Holland.  
*HOLANDA*, f. f. Holland cloth or linen.  
*HOLANDI'LLA*, f. f. a slight sort of Holland.  
*HOLGADAMENTE*, adv. quietly, merrily; also spaciously, largely.  
*HOLGANZA*, f. f. rest, ease, pleasure.  
*HOLGAR*, v. a. to rest, to be idle, to take one's pleasure, to make merry, to rejoice, to be glad.  
*Holgár de fiesta*, to keep holiday, not to work.  
*Irse a holgar*, to go abroad to divert one's self.  
*Holgarse de una cosa*, to be glad, to rejoice at any thing.  
*Andar holgado en la hacienda*, to be well to pass, to have plenty.  
*Tráber holgado el vestido o el zapato*, to wear one's cloaths or shoes big enough not to be pinched in them.  
*HOLGAZAN*, f. m. an idle fellow.  
*HOLGAZANERÍA*, v. n. to be idle, slothful, to be a vagabond.  
*HOLGAZANAMENTE*, adv. idly.  
*HOLGAZANERÍA*, f. f. idleness.  
*HOLGAZAR*, v. a. vide *HOLGAZANERÍA*.  
*HOLGON*, adj. belonging to a witch.  
*HOLGON*, f. m. a merry fellow.



**HOLGO'PIO**, f. m. mirth, merry-making, rest, ease, joy, pleasure, diversion.  
**HOLGUE'IA**, } f. f. rest, ease, merry-  
**HOLGU'RA**, } ry-making, joy, pleasure, diversion.  
**HOLLADU'RA**, f. f. a treading, or trampling.  
**HOLLA'R**, v. a. to tread, to trample.  
*Hollar à otro*, to use a man ill, to trample on him.  
*Hillarse bien una persona*, to make much of one's self.  
*Camino hol'ado*, the beaten road.  
**HOLLE'JA**, f. f. the skin a snake casts.  
**HOLLE'JO**, f. m. the skin, husk, or cod of fruit that is not pared; as grapes, currants, gooseberries, or the like.  
**HOLLIN**, f. m. foot.  
**HOLLINIE'NTO**, adj. footy.  
**HOLOCA'USTO**, f. m. a burnt-offering or sacrifice.

## H O M

**HOMARRA'CHE**, f. m. one that is disguised in ridiculous or hideous habit, and goes about joking upon every body, and telling them their faults.  
**HOMBRA'CHO**, f. m. a great lusty man.  
**HOMBRE**, f. m. a man.  
*Hombre bueno*, a yeoman, one below a gentleman.  
*Hombre de monte y ribera*, a man for the mountain and the shore; that is, a man fit for any business.  
*Mi hombre*, so some women among the meaner sort call their husbands.  
*Ser muy hombre*, to be much a man, to be brave.  
*Es ya hombre*, he is now a man, he is grown a man.  
*No seréis hombre para hacer tal cosa*, you are not a man enough to do such a thing, you have not the courage. It is calling a man coward.  
*No tengo hombre*, I have no man, I have no body to take my part, to assist or defend me.  
*No hay hombre con hombre*, there are not two men left together, they are all dispersed and scattered; also there are not two of the same mind, they are all at variance, they all differ, or disagree.  
*Los hombres*, were formerly men of the first rank and quality, before it was grown so frequent to distinguish them by the titles now used of dukes, earls, &c.  
*Hombre de capa y espada*, a man that wears a cloak and sword; that is, one of the better sort.  
*Hombre de pelo en pecho*, a man of worth, a stout, sober man.  
*Hombre aporcelado vale por dos*, a man prepared is worth two.  
*Hombre aporcelado medi combatido*, a man that is prepared, has half the battle over.  
**HOMBREA'R**, v. n. to push with the shoulders; also to make one's self equal to another.  
*Hombréar*, v. n. (speaking of youth) to behave like a man.  
**HOMBRECILLO**, f. m. pl. the plant called hop, used to brew beer.  
*Hombrecillo*, f. m. a little dwarf; a pitiful fellow.  
**HOMBRI'LLA**, f. m. a shoulder-strap in a shirt.  
**HOMBRO**, f. m. a shoulder.  
*Hombre con hombro*, shoulder by shoulder; cheek by jowl.  
*Llevar en hombros*, to carry on the shoulders.  
*Arriar el hombre*, to support.

*Levantado de hombros*, high-shouldered; looked upon to betoken haughtiness and courage.  
*Derrocado de hombros*, low in the shoulders, which they count a sign of a slovenly and faint-hearted fellow.  
**HOMBRO'N**, f. m. a great big man.  
**HOMBRU'NO**, adj. manish.  
*Muger hombruna*, a great manly woman.  
**HO'ME**, f. m. obs. vide **HO'MBRE**.  
**HOMECY'LLA**, f. m. obs. murder; from the Latin *homicidium*; but in the ancient laws called *de la partida*; it is also taken for a quarrel, fray, or contention.  
**HOMENAGE**, } f. m. homage.  
**HOMENAJE**, }  
*Torre del homenaje*, the chief, or highest tower.  
**HOMICIDANO**, f. m. obs. a murderer.  
**HOMICIDA**, f. m. a murderer.  
**HOMICIDIO**, f. m. murder, killing of a man.  
**HOMILIA**, f. f. an homily, a more familiar speech to the people than a sermon.  
**HOMILIA'RIO**, f. m. the book of homilies.  
**HOMILISTA**, f. m. a composer of homilies.  
**HOMINICACO**, f. m. a little mean coward.  
**HOMOGENEIDAD**, f. f. uniformity, similitude, homogeneity, participation of the same principle or nature; similitude of kind.  
**HOMOGE'NEO**, adj. of one kind, homogeneous or homogeneal, of the same nature or principles.  
**HOMO'LOGO**, adj. like one another in reason or name; homologous, having the same manner or proportion.

## H O N

**HONCIGUE'RA**, } f. f. a gin to catch  
**HONCIJE'RA**, } birds.  
**HONDA**, f. f. a sling to cast stones.  
**HONDAME'NTE**, adv. deeply.  
*Hondamente*, sagaciously, accurately, dexterously.  
**HONDA'RRAS**, f. f. pl. the dregs or lees of any thing.  
**HONDA'ZO**, f. m. a cast of a sling.  
**HONDEADO'R**, f. m. a slinger.  
**HONDEAR**, v. a. to sling.  
**HONDE'RO**, f. m. a slinger.  
**HONDI'LLAS**, f. m. the seating of breeches.  
**HON'DO**, adj. deep.  
**HONDO'N**, f. m. the bottom; also the lees of any thing; also a very deep place; any hole or cavity.  
*Prov. Adó sacán y no pon, presto llegan al bendón*, where they take out, and do not put in, they soon come to the bottom.  
**HONDONA'DA**, f. f. depth, profundity.  
**HONDONE'RO**, adj. that is deep.  
**HONDURA**, f. f. depth.  
**HONESTAD**, f. f. honesty.  
**HONESTAME'NTE**, adv. modestly, decently.  
**HONESTA'R**, v. a. to honour, to give reputation to; also to excuse any action.  
**HONESTIDAD**, f. f. modesty, decency, probity of life.  
**HONESTO**, adj. modest, courteous, well-behaved, virtuous; speaking of the price in buying and selling, reasonable, moderate, middling.  
**HONGA'R**, f. m. a spot of ground where mushrooms grow.  
**HONGO**, f. m. mushroom.  
*Hongo de árbol que sirve de yéca*, spunk;

that grows in trees, used instead of tinder.

*Hongo pece*, a sea-fish so called.

**HONGO'SO**, adj. full of mushrooms.

**HONO'R**, f. m. honour.

*Prov. El dar es honor, y el pedir delór*, to give is an honour, to ask is a sorrow.

*Prov. Entonces perdí mi honor, quando dije mal y él se cor*, I then lost my honour, when I spoke ill, and heard worse. This is common among women, who giving ill language, provoke others to say what is to their dishonour.

**HONORABLE**, adj. honourable.

**HONORABLEME'NTE**, adv. honourably.

**HONORARIO**, adj. honorary, that may be honoured, pertaining to honour.

*Empleo honorario*, an honorary employment, conferring honour without gain.

**HONORIFICAME'NTE**, adv. honourably, with honour.

**HONORIFICENCIA**, f. f. worship, honour.

**HONORIFICO**, adj. honourable.

**HONRA**, f. f. honour, respect, reverence, due veneration; also dignity, reputation, fame; chastity among women; any favour granted.

*Honras*, pl. the payment or the last honours to the dead; funerals.

**HONRADAME'NTE**, adv. honestly.

**HONRADE'Z**, f. f. integrity, probity, honesty.

**HONRA'DO**, adj. honourable, honest, good, and just.

**HONRADO'R**, f. m. one that honours others.

**HONRA'R**, v. a. to honour, to respect; to favour, to protect, to raise to greatness; to praise.

**HONRI'LLA**, f. f. impertinent niceties in point of honour.

**HONROSAME'NTE**, adv. honourably.

**HONRO'SO**, adj. honourable.

**HONRU'DO**, adj. tenacious of honour.

**HONSA'RIO**, f. m. obs. one who digs.

**HONTANA'LES**, f. m. pl. fountains dedicated to the fountains or wells.

## H O P

**HO'PA**, f. f. a tunic or close coat, wore down to the ankles by the Romans.

**HOPALA'NDA**, f. f. a tunic or close coat with a long train to it.

**HOPEAR**, v. n. to wag the tail.

**HO'PO**, f. m. a tuft, or such like thing; as a fox-tail, or such other. In cant, the welt of the cloak.

*Sudar el hopo*, to sweat at the tail; that is, to labour under some great difficulty.

*Seguir el hopo*, to pursue one.

*Volver el hopo*, to escape, to fly.

## H O Q

**HO'QUE**, f. m. a bribe.

## H O R

**HO'RA**, f. f. an hour; also a particular time.

*Hora*, adv. now.

*Horas canónicas*, the set time for the clergy to say their office.

*Horas*, pl. any little prayer-book, but particularly that in which is the office of the blessed Virgin.

*A la hora*, now, directly.

*Llegár la hora*, to die.



**HORADAR**, v. a. to pierce, to bore.  
*Muger horadada*, a woman that has been debauched.  
**HORADO**, f. m. a hole in a wall.  
**HORARIO**, adj. horary, continuing for an hour.  
**HORCA**, f. f. a gallows, a prong, a fork, a forked stick; a crafty, double-hearted knave.  
*Señor de borca y cuchilla*, an absolute lord in a country.  
*Horca de ajos*, a rope of garlick.  
 Prov. *Mostiár priméro la borca que el lugar*, to show the gallows before the town; that is, to thwart and vex a man before doing him a kindness.  
**HORCAJADILLAS**; as, *Ir a horcajadillas*, to ride astride.  
**HORCAJADURA**, f. f. the forked part of a man, the part where he begins to be forked.  
**HORCAJO**, f. m. a fork, a prong.  
**HORCAR**, v. a. vide **AHORCAR**.  
**HORCAUTE**, f. m. a fork with two prongs.  
**HORCHATA**, f. f. a dish made of the seeds of musk-melons and pumpkins with almonds mashed, the juice of which being extracted and sweetened with sugar, is very agreeable.  
**HORCO**, f. m. a rope of onions.  
**HORCON**, f. m. a great fork.  
**HORDIATE**, f. m. barley unhusked, and sodden in water; barley-broth.  
**HORIZONTAL**, adj. horizontal.  
**HORIZONTE**, f. m. horizon, the line that terminates the view.  
**HORMA**, f. f. a shoe-maker's last.  
*Hallado ha borma de su zapato*, he has found a last to his shoe; that is, he has met with his match.  
**HORMENTO**, f. m. leaven.  
**HORMERO**, f. m. one who makes lasts for shoes.  
**HORMIGA**, f. f. an ant, a pismire. In cant, a die.  
**HORMIGO**, f. m. a sort of mels they make to eat on fasting-days.  
**HORMIGON**, f. m. a sort of plaster.  
**HORMIGUEAR**, v. n. to smart as the blood does in one's body like the stinging of ants.  
**HORMIGUEIRO**, f. m. in cant, the thief who steals a thing of little value.  
*Hormiguero*, f. m. an ant-hill; a concourse of people.  
**HORMIGUILLA**, f. f. diminutive of *hormiga*, a small ant.  
**HORMIGUILLO**, f. m. a distemper in beasts, which destroys and wastes their hoof.  
**HORMILLA**, f. f. a little last.  
**HORNABEQUE**, f. m. a horn-work, a kind of angular fortification.  
**HORNACHO**, f. m. a cave.  
**HORNACHUELA**, f. f. a hole in a wall.  
**HORNADA**, f. f. an oven full.  
**HORNAGE**, f. m. the value or price given for baking meat, bread, &c.  
**HORNAGUEAR**, v. a. to dig the ground in order to make turf, or fossile coals.  
**HORNAGUEIRA**, f. f. turf or fossile coals.  
**HORNAZA**, f. f. a furnace to melt metal in.  
**HORNAZO**, f. m. a sort of rich cake.  
**HORNEAR**, v. a. to set bread in the oven.  
**HORNECINO**, f. m. a bastard child.  
**HORNERA**, f. f. a woman baker.  
 Prov. *No seas hornera, si tenéis la cabeza de manteca*, do not undertake to be a baker, if your head is made of butter; do not take upon you any business you are unfit for.

**HORNERIA**, f. f. the trade or art of a baker.  
**HORNERO**, f. m. a baker.  
**HORNITA**, f. f. a bavin to heat the oven.  
**HORNILLA**, f. f. a kind of chafing-dish.  
**HORNILLO**, f. m. a little oven; in fortification, a furnace, the chamber of a mine.  
**HORNO**, f. m. an oven; in cant, a dungeon.  
*Horno de cal*, a lime-kiln.  
*Horno de vidrio*, a glass-house, where glass is made.  
**HOROSCOPO**, f. m. horoscope.  
**HORQUILLA**, f. f. a little fork or prong; a rest for a musket; also the cleaving of the ends of hair when it is too long.  
**HORRENDO**, adj. horrid, dreadful, ugly, hideous, frightful.  
**HORREO**, f. m. a granary.  
**HORREIRO**, f. m. a granary-keeper.  
**HORRIBLE**, adj. horrible, frightful, dreadful, ugly.  
**HORRIBLEMENTE**, adv. horribly, dreadfully.  
**HORRIDO**, adj. horrid, dreadful, hideous.  
**HORRIFICO**, adj. dreadful, terrible.  
**HORRISONO**, adj. that has a dreadful sound.  
**HORRO**, adj. free, that has been a slave and is made free.  
*Ir horras en el juego*, to save one's stakes in play.  
**HORRO**, f. m. horror, terror, fright, dread.  
**HORROROSO**, adj. dreadful, horrible, frightful.  
**HORRURA**, f. f. filth, nastiness; also the dross of metal.  
**HORTAL**, f. m. a kitchen-garden.  
**HORTALIZA**, f. f. all garden-ware, wholesome herbs to be eaten, or for the pot.  
**HORTELANO**, f. m. a gardener.  
**HORTEIRA**, f. f. a wooden dish; also a round piece of wood spinners clap on the spindle to make it weigh, that it may turn the better.  
**HORTIGA**, f. f. a nettle.  
*Hortiga muerta*, a nettle that cannot sting; the herb archangel.  
**HORTIGAR**, v. a. to nettle, to sting with a nettle.  
**HORTIGUILLA**, f. f. an herb called dogs mercury, French mercury.

## H O S

**HOSCO**, adj. brown, dark coloured, dun coloured; also frowning of countenance, stern aspect.  
*Toro hosco*, a fierce looking bull.  
**HOSPEDABLE**, adj. hospitable.  
**HOSPEDABLEMENTE**, f. m. hospitably.  
**HOSPEDADO**, f. m. one who receives or entertains guests in an hospitable manner.  
**HOSPEDAGE**, f. m. the act of hospitality, of lodging or entertaining guests.  
*Buen or mal hospedage*, good, or bad entertainment.  
**HOSPEDAL**, f. m. vide **HOSPITAL**.  
**HOSPEDAMIENTO**, f. m. the act of hospitality, of lodging, or entertaining of guests.  
**HOSPEDAR**, v. a. to entertain, to lodge as a guest.  
**HOSPEDERIA**, f. f. a place to entertain strangers.  
**HOSPEDEIRO**, f. m. one who receives or entertains guests in an hospitable manner.  
**HOSPICIO**, f. m. a lodging for friends only in travelling; a little house of

any religious order to entertain their brethren that travel.  
**HOSPITAL**, f. m. an hospital.  
*Hospital*, adj. hospitable.  
**HOSPITALERO**, f. m. f. one who has the care of the hospital and the poor in it.  
**HOSPITALIDAD**, f. f. hospitality.  
**HOSPITALMENTE**, adv. kindly, hospitably.  
**HOSPITE** *insalutato*, an adverbial phrase; without taking leave, with a French leave.  
**HOSQUILLO**, adj. diminutive of *hósc*.  
**HOSTAL**, f. m. obs. an inn.  
**HOSTALERO**, f. m. an inn-keeper.  
**HOSTE**, f. m. obs. an army.  
**HOSTERIA**, f. f. an inn.  
**HOSTIA**, f. f. the sacrifice offered, the wafer consecrated at mass.  
**HOSTIARIO**, f. m. the box to keep the wafers that are to be consecrated.  
**HOSTIGAMIENTO**, f. m. driving or forcing away, egging, beating on, chastising.  
**HOSTIGAR**, v. a. to drive or force away, to egg, beat, or spur on; to chastise.  
**HOSTIGO**, f. m. a driving or forcing away, beating, spurring on, chastising; also as much of a wall as the rain and wind beats on.  
**HOSTIL**, adj. hostile; like an enemy.  
**HOSTILIDAD**, f. f. hostility.  
**HOSTILIZAR**, v. n. to commit hostilities.  
**HOSTILMENTE**, adv. hostilely, like an enemy.

## H O T

**HOTO**, f. m. confidence on, reliance on.  
 Prov. *En hoto del conde, no mates el hombre; que se morirá el conde, y te pedirán el hombre*; do not kill the man, confiding on the earl, for the earl will die, and you will be called to account for the man; that is, do no ill action confiding in the favour of a great man, for the great man may die and you will pay for all.

## H O Y

**HOT**, adv. to day. Write cy.  
*Hoy de mañana*, this morning.  
**HOYA**, f. f. a grave to bury the dead; also any pit or deep place.  
**HODADA**, f. f. profundity, cavity, hollowness.  
**HOYO**, f. m. pit, hole, den.  
 Prov. *Hacer un hoyo para tapar otro*, to make a pit to fill up another; to rob Peter to pay Paul.  
**HOYOSO**, adj. pitted, full of holes.  
**HOYUELO**, f. m. a little pit, hole, or dent.  
*Jugar al hoyuelo*, to play at chuck-farthing.

## H O Z

**HOZ**, f. m. a sickle to reap corn; also a narrow bottom hemmed in betwixt two hills.  
*Entrarse de hoz y de coz*, to come into a place abruptly, without saying by your leave.  
**HOZADURA**, f. f. a grubbing or rutting the ground, as hogs do.  
**HOZAR**, v. n. to grub, to rut in the ground with the snout, as hogs do.

## H U C

**HUCHA**, f. f. a box with a slit to put money in; such as servants put up in public



public houses at Christmas, or are carried about to beg for the prisoners.

**HUCHOHO'**, f. m. the word used by falconers to call down the hawk to the lure, when she rakes.  
**HUCIA**, f. f. obs. confidence, or trust reposed in another.

## H U E

**HUEBRA**, f. f. an acre of land, or as much as can be ploughed in a day by two oxen.

**HUEBRA**, f. f. a couple of mules; in cant, a pack of cards.

**HUEBRAR**, v. a. obs. to plough the land.

**HUEBRE'RO**, f. m. the servant who ploughs the land.

**HUECA**, f. the hollow of the bone where the joint is.

**HUECO**, adj. hollow; also haughty, full of pride.

**Hablar hueco**, to talk loud, to make much noise, as hollow things do; to talk as old people do that have lost their teeth.

**Ponerse hueco**, to grow vain or proud.

**HUELFA'GO**, f. m. the sickness among beasts and birds, which makes them breathe with much difficulty.

**HUELGA**, f. f. a merry-making, a merry-bout, a play day.

**HULGO**, f. m. the breath, a man's wind.

**Tomar huelgo**, to take breath, to rest.

**HUELLA**, f. f. the print of a man's foot or of a beast, track, footstep.

**Sacar por la huella**, to find out by the track.

**HUELLO**, f. m. the place where the foot treads.

**Este lugar tiene mal huello porque es muy desigual**, this place is very bad for walking, because the ground is uneven.

**HUESQUITO**, adj. diminutive of *hueco*.

**HUE'RCO**, f. m. a bier on which they carry the dead to the grave. Obs. It is also taken for one that is always lamenting.

**HUE'RFANA**, f. f. a female orphan.

**HUE'RFANO**, f. m. an orphan.

**HUE'RO**, adj. addle, laid of an egg.

**HUE'RTA**, f. f. a kitchen-garden.

Prov. *Huerta con palomar, paraíso terreno*, an orchard with a pigeon-house, is an earthly paradise.

**HUE'RTO**, f. m. an orchard, a kitchen-garden.

**Huertos penales**, gardens on the tops of houses, high tetrafs-walks.

Prov. *Huerto sin agua, casa sin texado, mujer sin amor, y marido d'engañado*, a garden without water, a house untiled, a wife without love, and a care-less husband, are four things stark nought.

Prov. *Huerto, y tuerto, y mouro, y pón, y muger que mira a mal, quisiese saber iratar*, an orchard, a man that has but one eye, a servant, a colt, and a squinting woman, require art to manage them.

**HUESPED**, f. m. host, landlord; guest.

**HUESPEDA**, f. f. hostess, landlady; a female guest.

Prov. *Huésped hermosa, mal para la casa*, a beautiful landlady is bad for the purse.

**HUESO**, f. f. grave, ditch, pit.

Prov. *El muerto en la bufa, el vivo a la mesa*, the dead man in the grave, and the living at the table. Though we be never so much concerned for the death of friends, they must go to the grave, and we must eat and drink.

We must live by the living, and not by the dead.

**HUESSILO**, f. m. a little bone.

**HUE'SSO**, f. m. a bone.

**Huésso de fruta**, the stone of any fruit, as peaches, &c.

**Huésso de espinazo**, the back-bone.

**Huésso de la garganta**, the knot of the throat.

**Huésso yugal**, the end of the cheek-bone towards the eye.

**Róete esse huésso**, pick that bone.

**Estar podrido hasta los huésos**, to be rotten to the bone.

**Costal de huésos**, a bag full of bones; one that is nothing but skin and bones.

**Moler los huésos**, to tire a man out with importunity.

**Huésos**, f. m. pl. in architecture, pillars or other supports set up at distances to bear up the timber-work or otherwise strengthen a structure; also the rafters or timbers in a roof.

**HUE'STE**, f. m. an host, an army.

**HUEVAR**, v. a. to lay eggs.

**HUEVE'CO**, f. m. a small egg.

**HUE'VO**, f. m. one who sells eggs.

**HUEVO**, f. m. an egg.

**Huevo huero**, an addle egg.

**Huevo enpollado**, an egg with chicken.

**Huevos de pescado**, the spawn of fish, the roe.

**Huevos mezclados**, the yolks of eggs without any of the white, beaten or mixed with white wine, orange-flower water, and sugar, and then kept over the fire only till the raw taste of the egg be gone.

**Huevos y torreznos**, collops and eggs.

**Huevos rebueltos**, buttered eggs.

**Huevos de saltriquera**, yolks of eggs preserved in a shell of sugar, like their own shell, to carry in their pocket.

**Poner huevos**, to lay eggs.

**Xazér sobre huevos**, to sit upon eggs.

**Empollar los huevos**, to sit to hatch eggs.

**Parécerse como un huevo a otro**, to be as like as two eggs.

**Un huevo, y esse huero**, but one egg, and that addle. Of those who have but one child, and that sickly or good for nought.

## H U I

**HUIDA**, f. f. flight, running away.

**HUIDE'RO**, } adj. that flies, or runs  
**HUIDIZO**, } away.

**HUIDOR**, f. m. one who runs away.

**HUI'R**, v. n. to fly, to run away.

**Huirse**, to escape, to fly.

**Huir el rostro a la cara de alguno**, to hide one's self from one.

## H U L

**HULA'NO**, vide *FULA'NO*.

**HU'LE**, f. m. a sort of linen burnished with many colours.

## H U M

**HUMANADO**, adj. civilized, and humbled.

**HUMANAL**, adj. humane, that has humanity.

**HUMANAMENTE**, adv. humanely, civilly, courteously.

**HUMANAR**, v. a. to tame, to make humane, to make courteous, to civilize.

**Humanarse**, v. r. to humble one's self, to be courteous and affable.

**HUMANIDAD**, f. f. human nature; civility, courtesy; human frailty; humanity; the schools under philosophy.

**HUMANISTA**, f. m. one who professes learning and humanity.

**HUMANO**, adj. humane, human; civil, courteous, friendly, affable.

**HUMARE'DA**, f. f. smoke.

**HUMAZO**, f. m. smoke; the whiff boys give one another when they fall asleep, snatching a firebrand out of the fire, and holding it under the nose of him that sleeps.

**HUMEAR**, v. n. to smoke.

**HUMEDAD**, f. f. dampness, moisture.

**HUMEDECER**, v. a. to moisten, to dampen.

**HUMEDO**, adj. moist, damp, wet.

**HUMERO**, f. m. the funnel of a chimney; the place where they smoke bacon or the like.

**HUMILDA'D**, f. f. humility; also lowness, meanness of condition.

**Humildad de garabato**, a false submission.

**HUMILDE**, adj. humble, modest, submissive; also low, mean.

**HUMILDEMENTE**, adv. humbly.

**HUMILDOSAMENTE**, adv. obs. humbly, submissively.

**HUMILDO'SO**, adj. obs. humble, submissive.

**HUMILLACION**, f. f. humiliation, the act of humbling one's self.

**HUMILLADE'RO**, f. m. a little chapel or altar set up on the highways or other places, where the people stop to pray, or at least kneel or bow.

**HUMILLADO'R**, f. m. one who humbles, bows, or kneels down to.

**HUMILLAR**, v. a. to humble.

**HUMILLO**, f. m. diminutive of *humos*.

**HU'MO**, f. m. smoke. It is sometimes taken for the hearth, and the hearth for the house; so that to say, *tantos humos*, so many smokes, signifies so many houses.

**Vender humo**, to impose upon a man, and get his money under pretence of doing him a kindness with one's interest, when either we cannot, or will not do it.

**Tener muchos humos**, to be very haughty, proud, or conceited.

**Irse en humo**, to vanish away in smoke, when we expect great matters and nothing comes.

**Subir el humo a las narices**, to take snuff, to be offended, to be in a huff.

**No lo hago a humo de pajas**, I do it not lightly, or inconsiderately.

Prov. *Humo y gotera, y muger gritadera*, echan el hombre de su casa *fuera*, smoke and the rain coming in at the tiles, and a scolding wife, turn a man out of his house.

Prov. *Cerca le anda el humo tras la llama*, the smoke is near the flame. There is no smoke without some fire.

Prov. *Do no hay humo, no hay bien ninguno*, where there is no smoke, there is no good. The smoke signifies the fire, without which there is no good living.

**HUMOR**, f. m. humour; that is, the humours of the body; also humour, temper, and moisture.

**Hombre de humor**, a merry man, a pleasant and jocular person.

**HUMORADO**, adj. that has humours.

**HUMORAL**, adj. belonging to an humour.

**HUMORAZO**, f. m. augm. of *humor*.

**HUMO'SO**, adj. smoky.

## H U N

**HUN'A**, f. f. the round-top of a ship.

**HUNDIDO**, adj. sunk, drowned.

**HUNDIMIENTO**, f. m. casting, melting; also sinking, drowning.

HUN-



**HUNDIR**, v. a. to run, melt, or cast metal; to sink, to drown.  
*Hundirse una cosa*, is not only to sink, but to vanish, to be lost without knowing how.  
*Hundir la casa a voces*, to make such a noise, as if they would bring the house down.

## H U R

**HU'RA**, f. f. a sort of scurf on children's heads.  
**HURACAN**, f. m. a hurricane, a violent whirlwind.  
**HURATO**, adj. one that lives obscurely, flying all company, and is afraid of every man; coy, disdainful.  
**HURGAMANDE'RA**, f. f. in cant, a wench, a whore.  
**HURGA'R**, v. a. to rake, to grabble, to poke; to stir about, to stir or remove with a fork or such like instrument.  
*Psér es burgárla*, it is worse to stir it; the more you stir it, the more it will sink.  
**HURGO'N**, f. m. a fire-fork or poker; also a wound with a sword.  
**HURGONAZO**, f. m. a blow with a poker.  
**HURGONEA'R** v. a. vide **HURGA'R**.  
**HURGONE'RO**, f. m. vide **HURGO'N**.  
**HURO'N**, f. m. a ferret to catch rabbits; also an enquirer, searcher, or examiner.  
*Prov. Andar a caza con burón muerto*, to go a coney-catching with a dead ferret; to undertake business with improper methods; to follow women in old age.  
**HURONEA'R**, v. n. to ferret, to catch rabbits with a ferret.  
**HURONE'RA**, f. f. the place where the ferret lives.  
**HURRA'CA**, f. f. a magpie.  
**HU'RTA**, f. f. a water-pot to water the gardens.  
**HURTADAME'NTE**, adv. by stealth, privily.  
*A hurtaallas*, adv. by stealth, privily.  
**HURTADO'R**, f. m. stealer, thief, robber.  
**HURTA'R**, v. a. to steal.  
*Hurtar el cuerpo*, to slip aside, to shun danger.  
*Prov. Quien una vez hurta fél nunca*, he who once steals, is never trusty. Once a thief, always a thief.  
**HURTI'LLO**, f. m. a little theft, a petty larceny.  
**HUR'RIO**, f. m. a theft, a robbery.  
*Abúrto*, adv. sily, clandestinely. *Se fué a hurto de la compañía*, he stole away from the company like a thief.

## H U S

**HUSADA**, f. f. a distaff full of flax.  
**HUST'LLO**, f. m. a little spindle, a little screw; also a wine-press.  
**HUSMEADO'R**, f. m. one who smells about.  
**HUSMEADORCI'LLO**, f. m. diminutive of *busmeador*.  
**HUSMEA'R**, v. a. to smell about as dogs do, or epicures when they get the scent of a dainty; to guess, to imagine, to suspect.

**HU'SMO**, f. m. smell, scent.  
**HU'SO**, f. m. a spindle.  
*Dirécho como un huso*, as straight as a spindle; we say, as an arrow.  
*Prov. Guay del huso, quando no anda la barba de sés*, alas for the spindle, when the beard is not over it. By the spindle, is meant the woman, and by the beard the man.

## H Y A

**HYADAS**, f. f. the constellation called the seven stars or hyades.

## H Y B

**HYBIE'RNO**, f. m. obs. winter. Vide **INVIE'RNO**.  
**HYBLE'O**, adj. fertile, abundant; odoriferous, full of flowers.

## H Y D

**HYDRA**, f. f. a serpent with many heads.  
**Hydra**, f. f. a snake that lives in the waters.  
**HYDRAU'LICO**, adj. belonging to hydraulic machines that play by water-works.  
**HY'DRIA**, f. f. a small earthen pan.  
**HYDROCE'PHALO**, f. m. a dropsy in the head.  
**HYDROGOGIA**, f. f. the art of leveling the waters.  
**HYDROGRAPHIA**, f. f. the description of the waters, navigation.  
**HYDROGRA'PHICO**, adj. of a description of the waters.  
**HYDROMANCIA**, f. f. divining by water.  
**HYDROMA'NTICO**, adj. belonging to a divining by water.  
**HYDROMETRIA**, f. f. the art of measuring the waters.  
**HYDROPE'SIA**, f. f. the dropsy.  
**HYDROPHILACIO**, f. m. a cavity in the earth full of water.  
**HYDRO'PHOBO**, f. m. he who is afraid of water.  
**HYDRO'PICO**, adj. dropical, troubled with the dropsy.  
**HYDROSTATICA**, f. f. the science or knowledge of the gravity of bodies in water.  
**HYDROTECHINIA**, f. f. the art of raising the water.

## H Y E

**HYEMA'L**, adj. wintry, belonging to winter.  
**HYE'NA**, f. f. vide **HIE'NA**.  
**HYESSA'L**, f. m. the place from whence the chalk is taken.  
**HYESSE'RA**, f. f. the place where chalk is made.  
**HYESSERI'A**, f. f. a binding or thing made of plaster.  
**HYESSE'RO**, f. m. who makes chalk.  
**HYE'SSO**, f. m. chalk.

## H Y G

**HYGRO'METRO**, f. m. hygrometer; an instrument to measure the degree of moisture.

## H Y M

**HYMENE'O**, f. m. marriage.  
**HYMNO**, f. m. an hymn, a spiritual song.

## H Y P

**HYPECO'O**, f. m. a plant so called.  
**HYPERBATO'N**, f. m. a figure, when the words are transposed from grammatical order.  
**HYPERBOLA**, f. m. an hyperbola, a section of a cone made by a plane.  
**HYPERBO'LE**, f. m. an hyperbole; a figure in rhetoric, by which any thing is increased or diminished beyond the exact truth.  
**HYPERBO'LICO**, adj. hyperboick, hyperbolical.  
**HYPERBOLIZA'R**, v. n. to make use of hyperboles.  
**HYPERICO**, f. m. St. John's wort.  
**HYPERMETRIA**, f. f. a figure when a verse has one syllable above measure.  
**HYPOCONDRIA**, f. f. melancholy.  
**HYPOCO'NDRICO**, adj. belonging to hypochondria.  
**HYPOCO'NDRIOS**, f. m. pl. the part of the belly and ribs under the short ribs.  
**HYPOCRA'S**, f. m. a kind of drink so called.  
**HYPOCRESIA**, f. f. hypocrisy.  
**HYPO'CRITA**, f. m. an hypocrite.  
**HYPOCRITO'N**, f. m. a great hypocrite.  
**HYPO'STASIS**, f. f. a theological term which means a person or supposition.  
**HYPOSTATICAME'NTE**, adv. hypotatically.  
**HYPOSTA'TICO**, adj. hypostatick.  
**HYPOTENU'SA**, f. f. the hypotenuse; the line that subtends the right angle of a right-angled triangle; the subtense.  
**HYPOTHE'CA**, f. f. a pledge, security given in contracts or bargains, generally consisting in a real estate; a mortgage.  
**HYPOTHECA'R**, v. a. to make a mortgage.  
**HYPOTHECA'RIO**, adj. belonging to a mortgage or pledge.  
**HYPO'THESIS**, f. f. a supposition, a system formed upon some principles not proved; an argument to dispute on.  
**HYPOTHE'TICO**, adj. conditional, suppository.  
**HYPOTIPO'SIS**, f. f. a rhetorical figure so called.

## H Y S

**HYSSOPA'DA**, f. f. the act of sprinkling with the *hyssopo*.  
**HYSSOPEA'R**, v. a. to sprinkle with the *hyssopo*.  
**HYSSOPI'LLO**, f. m. diminutive of *hyssopo*.  
**HYSSO'PO**, f. m. hyssop, a plant so called.  
**Hyssopo**, f. m. a machine used in Roman Catholic churches to sprinkle about the holy water.



# I D I

## I

**I**, the ninth letter in the alphabet, and the third vowel.  
*I*, alone by way of abbreviation, signifies *illustrissimo*, most illustrious.  
*I*, vowel, in Spanish, is pronounced as we pronounce it in the words *bill*, *bis-terry*, &c. not as in *hide*, *tide*, or the like.

## I B E

**IBERIA**, f. f. one of the ancient names of Spain.

## I B I

**IBIS**, f. f. a bird so called.

## I C A

**ICA'CO**, f. m. a kind of floe, or wild plum-tree.

## I C H

**ICHNEUMO'N**, f. m. a rat of Egypt.  
**ICHOGRAPHY'A**, f. f. ignography; the plan of any structure; the draught of it on the ground.

**ICHOGRAPHICO**, adj. belonging to a ground-plot.

**ICHOR**, f. m. the smallest and thinnest sort of humour flowing from fores, &c.

## I C O

**ICONOLOG'A**, f. f. the art of representing any appearance of life by engraving.

## I C T

**ICTERICIA**, f. f. the yellow jaundice.

**ICTERICIA'DO**, adj. that has the yellow jaundice.

**ICTERICO**, adj. belonging to the yellow jaundice.

## I D A

**IDA**, f. f. a going or departure.

Prov. *La ida del cuervo*, the going of the crow; that is, going never to return again.

*Idas en casa de uno*, frequent visits.

## I D E

**IDE'A**, f. f. idea, notion, conception of any thing; a plan of any thing.

*Idea*, project, scheme, design.

*Ideas Platónicas*, Platonic ideas; notions or conceptions too refined.

**IDEAL**, adj. of, or belonging to ideas.

*Ideal*, mental, intellectual.

**IDEALME'NTE**, adv. in idea or conception, ideally, mentally, intellectually.

**IDEAR**, v. a. to form ideas or notions, to conceive any thing in the mind.

*Quar ideando*, to talk vainly.

**IDEM**, adv. the same.

**IDENTICO**, adj. identical, that has the same substance, implying the same thing.

**IDENTIDAD**, f. f. identity, the very same being.

**IDENTIFICAR**, v. a. to make things of the same substance.

## I D I

**IDIO'MA**, f. m. an idiom, the proper

# I G N

or peculiar manner of speech or language of any nation.

**IDIOPATH'A**, f. f. idiopathy, a primary disease, that neither depends on, nor proceeds from another.

**IDIO'TA**, f. m. an idiot, an unlearned person, a fool.

**IDIOTEO**, adj. of, or belonging to the propriety of any thing.

**IDIOTE'Z**, f. f. ignorance, idiotism.

**IDIOTISMO**, f. m. ignorance, idiotism.

*Idiotismo*, f. m. in grammar, a propriety of speech out of the common rules.

## I D O

**IDO'LATRA**, f. m. an idolater; also one who loves to adoration.

**IDOLATRA'R**, v. a. to commit idolatry, to idolatrise; also to love to adoration.

**IDOLATRI'A**, f. f. idolatry.

**IDOLI'LLO** f. m. diminutive of *idolo*.

**IDOLISMO**, f. m. idolatry.

**IDOLO**, f. m. an idol.

**IDONEIDA'D**, f. f. aptitude or fitness of any thing.

**IDO'NEO**, adj. fit, apt, capable.

## I D U

**IDUS**, f. m. the ides of every month; a term anciently used among the Romans.

## I D Y

**IDYLIO**, f. m. a little poem or copy of verses on a pastoral subject.

## I G L

**IGLE'SIA**, f. f. a church, a congregation of Christians.

*Iglesia catedral*, a cathedral church or bishop's see.

*Iglesia colegial*, a collegiate church, which has a dean and prebends.

*Iglesia parroquial*, a parish church.

*Iglesia rural*, a church that stands alone in the country.

*Ser de la iglesia*, to be a clergyman.

*No le vale la iglesia*, the privilege of the church will not avail him.

*Iglesia me llamo*, my name is Church.

This is the answer those who have taken sanctuary in the church give, when they ask them any questions.

Prov. *Quien quiere medrar, iglesia, o mar, o casa real*, he that will thrive, must follow the church, the sea, or the king's service.

## I G N

**IGNA'RO**, adj. ignorant.

**IGNA'VIA**, f. f. idleness, sloth.

**IGNEO**, adj. belonging to fire.

**IGNICIO'N**, f. f. a term of chemistry; the application of fire to the materials and its operation.

**IGNI'FERO**, adj. that has fire, emitting fire.

**IGNIPOTE'NTE**, adj. hot, or powerful in fire.

**IGNI'TO**, adj. that has fire.

**IGNI'FOMO**, adj. that vomits out fire.

**IGNOMI'NIA**, f. f. reproach, shame, disgrace, ignominy.

**IGNOMINIOSAME'NTE**, adv. infamously, ignominiously.

**IGNOMINIO'SO**, adj. ignominious, reproachful, shameful.

**IGNORACIO'N**, f. f. ignorance, stupidity.

**IGNORA'NCIA**, f. f. ignorance.

# I L U

*Ignorancia*, f. f. unconsciousness of any fact.

**IGNORA'NTE**, adj. ignorant.

**IGNORANTEME'NTE**, adv. ignorantly.

**IGNORA'R**, v. a. to be ignorant, not to know.

**IGNO'TO**, adj. unknown.

## I G R

**IGRE'JA**, f. f. obs. a church.

## I G U

**IGUAL**, adj. equal; even, level; also constant.

**IGUALA**, f. f. a contract or agreement made in buying or selling.

**IGUALACION**, f. f. the making any thing equal.

**IGUALADO'R**, f. m. one that makes things even.

**IGUALA'R**, v. a. to make equal.

*Iguararse con otro*, v. r. to stand in competition and make one's self equal to another.

*Iguarar mercaderia*, to bargain and agree for a commodity.

**IGUALDA'D**, f. f. equality.

**IGUALME'NTE**, adv. equally.

**IGUANA**, f. f. so they call the alligators in some parts of the West Indies.

## I J A

**IJA'DA**, f. f. the flank.

*Mal de ijada*, the cholick, a pain in the flank.

*Tener su ijada*, to have a blind side.

*Ijada de pescado*, the belly-piece of a fish.

**IJADEAR**, v. n. to pant as a horse does after running.

**IJA'RES**, f. m. the flanks of any beast.

## I L A

**ILACIO'N**, f. f. inference.

**ILA'PSO**, f. m. obs. a fall.

## I L E

**ILE'CEBRA**, f. f. enticement, allure-ment.

**ILEGAL**, adj. illegal, unlawful.

**ILEGALIDA'D**, f. f. unlawfulness.

**ILEGALME'NTE**, adv. unlawfully, illegally.

**ILEGITIMAMENTE**, adv. unlawfully.

**ILEGITIMIDA'D**, f. f. illegitimacy.

**ILEGITIMO**, adj. illegal, unlawful; unlawfully begotten, not begotten in wedlock.

**ILE'SO**, adj. unhurt.

## I L I

**ILP'ICO**, adj. cholick.

**ILICITAME'NTE**, adv. illegally, unlawfully.

**ILP'ITO**, adj. unlawfully.

**ILIMITA'DO**, adj. unlimited, without bounds.

**ILION**, f. m. one of the intestines so called.

## I L U

**ILUMINACIO'N**, f. f. illuminating, lighting. Also colouring of prints, adorning with leaf or shell-gold, or silver.

**ILUMINADO'R**, f. m. one that colours prints, or adorns them with leaf or shell-gold or silver; also one who gives light; an illuminator.

[11 h h]

ILU-



**ILUMINAR**, v. a. to colour prints, to adorn them with leaf or shell-gold or silver; to illuminate, to lighten.  
**ILUMINATIVO**, adj. illuminative, having the power of giving light.  
**ILUSION**, f. f. false apparition or representation; a deceit.  
**ILUSIVO**, adj. illusive, false, deceitful.  
**ILUSO**, adj. deceived, false.  
**ILUSO**, f. m. one who deceives.  
**ILUSORIO**, adj. that can cheat.  
**ILUSTRACION**, f. f. illustration, explanation, exposition, elucidation; also light.  
**ILUSTRADO**, adj. made famous, remarkable.  
**ILUSTRADOR**, f. m. he that extols or magnifies.  
**ILUSTRAR**, v. a. to illustrate, to make famous, remarkable, or conspicuous.  
**ILUSTRE**, adj. illustrious, famous, honourable, noble.  
**ILUSTREMENTE**, adv. illustriously.  
**ILUSTREZA**, f. f. obs. the quality that makes illustrious.  
**ILLUSTRISSIMA**, f. f. a title given in Spain to the bishops, &c.

## I M A

**IMA'GEN**, f. f. an image.  
*Imagen celeste*, a constellation.  
**IMAGINABLE**, adj. imaginable.  
**IMAGINACION**, f. f. the imagination.  
*No me passa por la imaginación*, I have no such thought.  
**IMAGINAR**, v. n. to imagine, to conceive, to fancy, to paint in the mind; also to scheme, to contrive.  
**IMAGINARIAMENTE**, adv. in imagination.  
**IMAGINARIO**, adj. that may be imagined.  
*Imaginário*, f. m. a statuary, one that makes images or statues.  
**IMAGINATIVA**, f. f. the power or faculty of thinking, or of forming ideal pictures; the fancy.  
**IMAGINATIVO**, adj. thoughtful, pensive.  
**IMAGINERIA**, f. f. imagery, work of images.  
**IMAGINERO**, f. m. a carver, an image-maker.  
**IMAGINETA**, f. f. a little picture or image.  
**IMAN**, f. m. the load-stone, the stone that attracts iron.

## I M B

**IMBECIL**, adj. weak, frail.  
**IMBECILIDAD**, f. f. weakness of either mind or body.  
**IMBECILMENTE**, adv. weakly.  
**IMBE'LE**, adj. not warlike, not fit for war, weak.  
**IMBIE'RNO**, f. m. vide **INVIE'RNO**.  
**IMBORN'LES**, f. m. pl. vide **EMBORN'LES**.  
**IMBUI'R**, v. a. to instruct, to furnish, to season, to handse.

## I M I

**IMITABLE**, adj. that can be imitated.  
**IMITACION**, f. f. imitation.  
**IMITADOR**, f. m. one that imitates others.  
**IMITAR**, v. a. to imitate, to endeavour to resemble.

## M M

**IMMACULADO**, adj. immaculated, unspotted.  
**IMMADURO**, adj. unripe, immature.

**IMMANEJABLE**, adj. intractable, that cannot be managed.  
**IMMANENTE**, adj. unchangeable, unalterable.  
**IMMARCESSIBLE**, adj. unperishable, that will not fade, perish, or decay.  
**IMMATERIA'L**, adj. immaterial.  
**IMMATURO**, adj. unripe, immature.  
**IMMEDIACION**, f. f. mediation.  
**IMMEDIATAMENTE**, adv. immediately, directly, presently.  
**IMMEDIATE**, adv. presently, immediately.  
**IMMEDIATO**, adj. near, immediate.  
**IMMEMORABLE**, adj. that cannot be remembered.  
**IMMEMORABLEMENTE**, adv. out of mind.  
**IMMEMORIA'L**, adj. beyond memory, immemorial.  
**IMMENSAMENTE**, adv. immensely, largely.  
**IMMENSIDAD**, f. f. immensity, unmeasurableness.  
**IMMENSO**, adj. immense, vast, unmeasurable.  
**IMMENSURABLE**, adj. that cannot be measured.  
**IMME'RITO**, adj. undeserved.  
**IMMERSION**, f. f. a sinking in water.  
**IMMINE'NTE**, adj. at hand, imminent, approaching.  
**IMMOBILE**, adj. immoveable.  
**IMMO'BIL**, adj. immoveable, not to be moved.  
**IMMOBILIDAD**, f. f. immoveableness.  
**IMMOBILMENTE**, adv. immoveably.  
**IMMO'BLE**, adj. that cannot be moved.  
**IMMODERACION**, f. f. immoderation, out of measure, excess.  
**IMMODERAMENTE**, f. f. immoderately.  
**IMMODERADO**, adj. immoderate, excessive, exceeding the due mean.  
**IMMODESTAMENTE**, adv. immodestly.  
**IMMODESTIA**, f. f. immodesty.  
**IMMODE'STO**, adj. immodest, unchaste, impure, obscene.  
**IMMO'DICO**, adj. superfluous.  
**IMMOLACION**, f. f. immolation, sacrifice.  
**IMMOLADOR**, f. m. a sacrificer.  
**IMMOLAR**, v. a. to sacrifice.  
**IMMORTAL**, adj. immortal.  
**IMMORTALIDAD**, f. f. immortality.  
**IMMORTALIZAR**, v. a. to immortalize, to make immortal, to perpetuate, to exempt from death.  
**IMMORTALMENTE**, adv. immortally.  
**IMMORTIFICACION**, f. f. want of moderation, unreasonableness, excess.  
**IMMORTIFICADO**, adj. not mortified, not subdued.  
**IMMO'TO**, adj. that cannot be moved, immoveable.  
**IMMOVABLE**, adj. immoveable.  
**IMMOVABLEMENTE**, adv. immoveably.  
**IMMUTABLE**, adj. immutable, unchangeable.  
**IMMUNDICIA**, f. f. filth, dirt, uncleanness.  
**IMMUNDO**, adj. unclean, filthy.  
**IMMUNE**, adj. exempt, free.  
**IMMUNITAD**, f. f. immunity, exemption, freedom, liberty.  
**IMMUTABILIDAD**, f. f. immutability.  
**IMMUTABLE**, adj. unchangeable.  
**IMMUTACION**, f. f. a change.  
**IMMUTAR**, v. a. to change, to alter.

## I M P

**IMPACIENCE**, f. f. impatience, vehemence of temper, heat of passion; eagerness.  
**IMPACIENTAR**, v. n. to lose one's patience.  
**IMPACIENTE**, adj. impatient, furious with pain, eager, ardently desirous, incapable to bear.  
**IMPACIENTEMENTE**, adv. impatiently.  
**IMPACTO**, adj. dashed, beaten against, driven, thrust, put into.  
**IMPALPABLE**, adj. impalpable, not to be felt.  
**IMPAR**, adj. odd, uneven, unequal.  
**IMPARCIAL**, adj. impartial, equitable, free from regard or party, indifferent, disinterested, equal in distribution of justice, just; also retired from society, not sociable.  
**IMPARCIALMENTE**, adv. impartially.  
**IMPARCIALIDAD**, f. f. impartiality.  
**IMPARTIBLE**, adj. that cannot be divided, inseparable.  
**IMPARTIR**, v. a. to impart, to give part to others, to make partaker of, communicate, employ, bestow.  
**IMPASSIBILIDAD**, f. f. impassibility, the quality of not being able or subject to suffer.  
**IMPASSIBLE**, adj. impassible, that cannot suffer.  
**IMPASSIBLEMENTE**, adv. impassibly.  
**IMPAVIDAMENTE**, adv. undauntedly.  
**IMPAVIDO**, adj. undaunted.  
**IMPECABILIDAD**, f. f. impeccability.  
**IMPECABLE**, adj. that cannot sin.  
**IMPEDIMENTO**, f. m. impediment, hindrance, impeachment, obstruction, opposition.  
**IMPEDIMIENTO**, f. m. hinderance, obstruction, impediment.  
**IMPEDIR**, v. a. to hinder, to obstruct.  
**IMPEDITIVO**, adj. that can hinder, obstruct, embarrass.  
**IMPELE'R**, v. a. to force, to thrust on, to urge, to compel.  
**IMPENETRABILIDAD**, f. f. impenetrability, the quality of not being to be pierced.  
**IMPENETRABLE**, adj. impenetrable, not to be pierced.  
**IMPENETRABLEMENTE**, adv. impenetrably.  
**IMPENITENCIA**, f. f. impenitency, obduracy, want of remorse for crimes, final disregard of God's threatenings or mercy.  
**IMPENITENTE**, adj. impenitent.  
**IMPENSADAMENTE**, adv. unexpectedly.  
**IMPENSA'DO**, adj. unexpected, unthought for.  
**IMPERANTE**, adj. ruling, reigning, commanding.  
**IMPERAR**, v. n. to reign, to sway, to command.  
**IMPERATIVO**, adj. commanding; also the imperative mood.  
**IMPERATORIA**, f. f. a plant called master-wort.  
**IMPERATORIO**, adj. of, or belonging to an emperor.  
**IMPERCEPTIBILIDAD**, f. f. imperceptibility, the quality of not being perceivable.  
**IMPERCEPTIBLE**, adj. imperceptible, not to be perceived.  
**IMPERCEPTIBLEMENTE**, adv. imperceptibly.  
**IMPERFECCION**, f. f. imperfection.



*IMPERFECTO*, adj. imperfect.

*IMPERIAL*, adj. imperial.

*Imperiales*, f. f. pl. gamashes or buskins of coarse cloth.

*IMPERICIA*, f. f. unskilfulness.

*IMPERIO*, f. m. empire, sovereignty.

*IMPERIOSAMENTE*, adv. imperiously, haughtily.

*IMPERIOSO*, adj. imperious, haughty.

*IMPERITAMENTE*, adv. unskilfully.

*IMPERITO*, adj. unskilful.

*IMPERSCRUTABLE*, adj. that cannot be penetrated.

*IMPERSONAL*, adj. impersonal, that has no person.

*IMPERSONALMENTE*, adv. impersonally.

*IMPERSUASIBLE*, adj. that cannot be persuaded.

*IMPERTERRITO*, adj. undaunted, fearless.

*IMPERTINENCIA*, f. f. impertinency, that which has not relation to the matter in hand; also folly, rambling thought; also plaguing and molesting with incessant solicitation.

*IMPERTINENTE*, adj. impertinent; also importunate, meddling, trifling.

*IMPERTINENTEMENTE*, adv. impertinently.

*IMPERTURBABLE*, adj. that can be disturbed.

*IMPE'RVIO*, adj. inaccessible.

*IMPE'TRA*, f. f. some concession obtained in law, so called.

*IMPE'TRABLE*, adj. that may be obtained.

*IMPE'TRACION*, f. f. obtaining, getting by intreaty.

*IMPE'TRAR*, v. n. to obtain, to get by intreaty.

*IMPETU*, f. m. force, violence, vehemence.

*IMPETUOSAMENTE*, adv. impetuously, violently.

*IMPETUOSIDAD*, f. f. impetuosity, forcibleness.

*IMPETUOSO*, adj. impetuous, forcible, violent, vehement.

*IMPIAMENTE*, adv. wickedly, impiously, ungodly.

*IMPIEDAD*, f. f. impiety, ungodliness, wickedness.

*IMPIO*, adj. impious, ungodly, wicked.

*IMPIREO*, adj. vide *EMPIREO*.

*IMPLACABILIDAD*, f. f. implacableness.

*IMPLACABLE*, adj. implacable, not to be appeased.

*IMPLACABLEMENTE*, adv. implacably.

*IMPLICABLE*, adj. impracticable.

*IMPLICACION*, f. f. implying; also intangling, perplexing.

*IMPLICANCIA*, f. f. entangling, perplexing.

*IMPLICAR*, v. a. to imply; also to intangle, to perplex.

*IMPLICITAD*, f. f. implicitness, implication; also intangling or perplexing.

*IMPLICITAMENTE*, adv. implicitly.

*IMPLICITO*, adj. implicit, intangled, innate.

*IMPLORACION*, f. f. an imploring, or entreating.

*IMPLORADOR*, f. m. one who implores or entreats.

*IMPLORAR*, v. a. to implore, to intreat.

*IMPLUME*, adj. unfeathered.

*IMPOLUTO*, adj. free of any stain, not polluted.

*IMPONDERABLE*, adj. that cannot be enlarged, amplified, augmented.

*IMPONER*, v. a. to impose, to lay

upon, to put on; to accuse; to teach, or instruct.

*IMPORTABLE*, adj. obs. one term; that cannot be borne or tolerated.

*IMPORTANCIA*, f. f. importance, moment, weight.

*IMPORTANTE*, adj. important, of moment, of weight.

*IMPORTANTEMENTE*, adv. importantly.

*IMPORTAR*, v. imp. to be of importance, moment, or weight; also to amount in casting accounts.

*IMPORTUNACION*, f. f. importuning.

*IMPORTUNADAMENTE*, adv. out of season, importunately.

*IMPORTUNAMENTE*, adv. importunately.

*IMPORTUNAR*, v. a. to importune, to sue earnestly, to press hard.

*IMPORTUNIDAD*, f. f. importunity.

*IMPORTU'NO*, adj. importune, troublesome, vexatious; also unseasonable.

*IMPOSICION*, f. f. an imposition, a tax.

*IMPOSSIBILIDAD*, f. f. impossibility.

*IMPOSSIBILITAR*, v. a. to disable, to make impossible.

*IMPOSSIBLE*, adj. impossible.

*IMPOSSIBLEMENTE*, adv. impossibly.

*IMPO'STAS*, f. f. pl. figures standing upon bannisters at certain distances, for ornament.

*IMPOSTOR*, f. m. an impostor.

*IMPOSTURA*, f. f. deceit, fraud, juggle, or imposition, imposture.

*IMPOTENCIA*, f. f. impotence, weakness, want of ability.

*IMPOTENTE*, adj. impotent, weak.

*IMPOTENTEMENTE*, adv. impotently, weakly.

*IMPRACTICABLE*, adj. impracticable.

*IMPRECACION*, f. f. imprecation, curse.

*IMPREGNACION*, f. f. impregnation, the act of admitting corpuscles in itself.

*IMPREGNAR*, v. a. to impregnate, or get with child.

*Impregnarse*, v. r. to remain impregnated.

*IMPRE'NTA*, f. f. a printing-house; the art of printing.

*IMPRESCINDIBLE*, adj. that cannot be separated or divided.

*IMPRESCRIPTIBLE*, adj. that is without prescription.

*IMPRESSON*, f. f. an impression, the mark made by pressing one thing upon another; the impression of a book; an edition.

*IMPRESSONAR*, v. a. to make an impression, to persuade one.

*IMPRESO*, p. p. of *imprimir*.

*IMPRESSOR*, f. m. a printer.

*IMPRESTABLE*, adj. that cannot be lent.

*IMPRIMACION*, the first drawing or sketch of painters.

*IMPRIMADERA*, f. f. a tool used in printing canvas for the use of painters.

*IMPRIMAR*, v. a. to put in order the cloth for painting on it.

*IMPRIMIR*, v. a. to print, to imprint, to press on.

*IMPROBABILIDAD*, f. f. improbability.

*IMPROBABLE*, adj. improbable.

*IMPROBABLEMENTE*, adv. improbably.

*IMPROBAR*, v. a. to reprove.

*IMPROBIDAD*, f. f. improbity, dishonesty.

*IMPROBO*, adj. naught, wicked.

*IMPROPERAR*, v. a. to reproach, to upbraid.

*IMPROPERIO*, f. m. a reproach.

*IMPROPRIAMENTE*, adv. improperly.

*IMPROPRIEDAD*, f. f. impropriety.

*IMPRO'PRIO*, adj. improper.

*IMPRO'SPERO*, adj. unprosperous, unhappy, unfortunate.

*IMPROVIDAMENTE*, adv. improvidently.

*IMPRO'VIDO*, adj. unprovided.

*IMPROVISAMENTE*, adv. unexpectedly, suddenly, unawares.

*IMPRO'VISO*, adj. unforeseen, unexpected.

*IMPRUDE'NCIA*, f. f. imprudence, indiscretion.

*IMPRUDENTE*, adj. imprudent, indiscreet.

*IMPRUDENTEMENTE*, adv. imprudently, indiscreetly.

*IMPUDE'NCIA*, f. f. impudence.

*IMPUDE'NTE*, adj. impudent.

*IMPUDENTEMENTE*, adv. impudently.

*IMPUDICAMENTE*, adv. immodestly, lewdly.

*IMPUDIC'CIA*, f. f. immodestly, lewdness.

*IMPU'DICO*, adj. immodest, lewd.

*IMPUE'STO*, adj. imposed, laid on, laid to a man's charge.

*IMPUGNACION*, f. f. opposition.

*IMPUGNADOR*, f. m. impugner, opposer.

*IMPUGNAR*, v. a. to impugn, to oppose.

*IMPUGNATIVO*, adj. that can oppose, that may be impugned.

*IMPULSAR*, v. a. to excite, to force, or push on.

*IMPULSION*, f. f. an impelling, or pushing on, exciting.

*IMPULSIVO*, adj. that can be forced.

*IMPULSO*, f. m. impulse, natural inclination, propension.

*IMPULSOR*, adj. that excites or pushes on.

*IMPU'NE*, adj. unpunished.

*IMPUNEMENTE*, adv. freely, without punishment.

*IMPUNIDAD*, f. f. impunity.

*IMPUNIDO*, adj. unpunished.

*IMPURAMENTE*, adv. impurely, uncleanly, foully, unchastely.

*IMPURE'ZA*, f. f. impurity, foulness.

*IMPURIDAD*, f. f. impurity, uncleanness, unchasteness.

*IMPU'RO*, adj. impure, unclean, unchaste.

*IMPUTABLE*, adj. that can be imputed.

*IMPUTACION*, f. f. imputation.

*IMPUTADOR*, f. m. he that imputes or lays to another's charge.

*IMPUTAR*, v. a. to impute, to lay to one's charge.

## I N

*IN*, a particle used in compounding of words which generally gives a contrary sense to the compounded words; as, *capaz*, capable; *incapaz*, incapable.

## I N A

*INACABABLE*, adj. that cannot be finished.

*INACCESSIBILIDAD*, f. f. want of access.

*INACCESSIBLE*, adj. inaccessible.

*INACCESSIBLEMENTE*, adv. inaccessiblely.

*INACCE'SSO*, adj. that cannot be approached.

*IN-*



*INACCIO'N*, f. f. cessation of doing any thing, inaction.  
*INADVERTENCIA*, f. f. inadvertency, heedlessness, inconsiderateness.  
*INADVERTIDAMENTE*, adv. inconsiderately.  
*INADVERTIDO*, adj. inconsiderate, rash, heedless.  
*INAFFECTADO*, adj. that is not affected.  
*INAGOTABLE*, adj. that cannot be exhausted; incomprehensible.  
*INAGUANTABLE*, adj. insufferable, not to be borne.  
*INAJENABLE*, adj. that cannot be alienated.  
*INALIENABLE*, adj. not to be alienated.  
*INALTERABLE*, adj. unchangeable, unalterable.  
*INAMISSIBLE*, adj. not to be lost.  
*INANE*, adj. empty, void, vain.  
*INANICIO'N*, f. f. inanition, languor caused by want of food.  
*INANIMADO*, adj. inanimate, that has no life nor soul.  
*INANIME*, adj. inanimate, that has no life nor soul.  
*INAPAGABLE*, adj. that cannot be quenched.  
*INAPEABLE*, adj. inconceivable, incomprehensible; that cannot dismount from the horse.  
*INAPELABLE*, adj. that cannot be appealed.  
*INAPETENCIA*, f. f. want of appetite.  
*INAPETENTE*, adj. that has no appetite.  
*INAPLICACIO'N*, f. f. misapplication.  
*INAPLICADO*, adj. misapplied.  
*INAPRECIA'BLE*, incalculable, invaluable.  
*INARTICULADO*, adj. inarticulated.  
*INAUDITO*, adj. unheard of, strange.  
*INAUGURACIO'N*, f. f. divining by the flight of birds; also inauguration, or investiture by solemn rites.  
*INAUGURAR*, v. a. to conjecture, to divine, to foretel.  
*INAVERIGUABLE*, adj. that cannot be averred or proved.

## I N C

*INCANSABLE*, adj. that cannot be tired, indefatigable.  
*INCANSABLEMENTE*, adv. indefatigably.  
*INCAPACIDAD*, f. f. incapacity.  
*INCAPAZ*, adj. incapable.  
*INCARDINACIO'N*, f. f. profit obtained by the government of any church.  
*INCARNADO*, adj. incarnate, made flesh.  
*INCASABLE*, adj. incapable of marrying.  
*INCAS'ITO*, adj. dishonest, unchaste.  
*INCAUTAMENTE*, adv. carelessly, uncircumspectly, incautiously, unwarily, heedlessly.  
*INCAUTO*, adj. not wary, careless, not circumspect.  
*INCENDIARIO*, f. m. an incendiary, one that fires houses; metaph. one that raises tumults or broils, or sets folks together by the ears.  
*INCE'NDIO*, f. m. a conflagration, a great fire.  
*INCENDIOSO*, adj. fiery, set on fire, full of fire.  
*INCENSACIO'N*, f. f. the action of perfuming, as offering incense.  
*INCENSAR*, v. a. to perfume, as priests do the altars when they offer incense.  
*INCENSURABLE*, adj. that cannot be censured.

*INCENSARIO*, f. m. a cenfor, a thurible.  
*INCENTIVO*, f. m. an incentive, that which excites or stirs up; also exciting, or stirring up.  
*INCEPTOR*, f. m. a beginner.  
*INCERTIDUMBRE*, } f. f. uncertain-  
*INCERTITUD*, } ty.  
*INCESSABLE*, adj. incessant, unceasing, unintermitted, continual.  
*INCESSABLEMENTE*, } adv. incess-  
*INCESSANTE*, } antly.  
*INCESSANTEMENTE*, }  
*INCESTO*, f. m. incest, carnal copulation between kindred.  
*INCESTUOSAMENTE*, adv. incestuously.  
*INCESTUOSO*, adj. incestuous.  
*INCHOAR*, v. a. obs. to commence, to begin.  
*INCHOATIVO*, adj. begun, or perfected.  
*INCIDENCIA*, f. f. chance, casualty.  
*INCIDENTE*, adj. incident.  
*INCIDENTEMENTE*, adv. accidentally.  
*INCIDIR*, v. n. to happen, to fall out.  
*INCIE'NSO*, f. m. incense, perfumes exhaled by fire in honour of God; also, a reverence to adoration; flattery.  
*INCIERTAMENTE*, adv. uncertainly.  
*INCIE'ERTO*, adj. uncertain.  
*INCINERACIO'N*, f. f. the action of reducing any thing to ashes.  
*INCINERAR*, v. a. to reduce to ashes.  
*INCIPIENTE*, adj. beginning.  
*INCIRCUMCISO*, adj. uncircumcised.  
*INCIRCUMSCRIPTO*, adj. uncircumscribed, boundless, unlimited.  
*INCISIO'N*, f. f. an incision.  
*INCISIVO*, adj. that can cut or divide.  
*INCISO*, adj. cut, carved, engraved; also cut or chopped off.  
*INCISORIO*, adj. that can cut.  
*INCITADO'R*, f. m. inciter, stirrer up.  
*INCITAMIENTO*, f. m. inciting, stirring up.  
*INCITANTE*, adj. inciting, stirring up.  
*INCITAR*, v. a. to incite, to stir up.  
*INCITATIVO*, adj. inciting, stirring up.  
*INCLEMENTIA*, f. f. inclemency, unmercifulness.  
*Exposición a las inclemencias del cielo*, exposed to the inclemency of the air.  
*INCLEMENTE*, adj. inclement, unmerciful.  
*INCLINACIO'N*, f. f. inclination; also bowing or inclining out of respect.  
*INCLINAR*, v. a. to incline, to adie; also to bow, to bend.  
*Inclinár la cabeza*, to bow the head in token of respect, or let it sink through weakness.  
*Inclinárse la pared*, to incline and threaten ruin.  
*Inclinárse a una parcialidad*, to incline or be affected to a party.  
*INCLUIR*, v. a. to include.  
*INCLUSA*, f. f. an hospital for foundlings.  
*INCLUSIO'N*, f. f. shutting, enclosing.  
*INCLUSIVAMENTE*, adv. inclusively.  
*INCLUSIVELY*, adv. idem.  
*INCLUSO*, p. p. included.  
*INCLITO*, adj. illustrious, famous, renowned.  
*INCOBRABLE*, adj. irrecoverable, irretrievable.  
*INCOGNITO*, adj. unknown.

*INCOGNOSCIBLE*, adj. that cannot be known.  
*INCOMBUSTIBLE*, adj. that cannot be burnt.  
*INCOMBUSTO*, adj. unburnt.  
*INCOMMERCIA'BLE*, adj. that cannot traffick, or be in commerce.  
*INCOMMENSURABLE*, adj. that cannot be reckoned or measured.  
*INCOMMUTABLE*, adj. that cannot be altered.  
*INCOMODAMENTE*, adv. inconveniently.  
*INCOMODAR*, v. a. to incommode, to disturb.  
*INCOMODIDAD*, f. f. inconveniency, or disturbance.  
*INCOMODO*, adj. inconvenient, troublesome; sublt. used, inconvenience, disturbance.  
*INCOMPARABLE*, adj. incomparable.  
*INCOMPARABLEMENTE*, adv. incomparably.  
*INCOMPARADO*, adj. uncomparated, unparalleled.  
*INCOMPARTIBLE*, adj. indivisible.  
*INCOMPASSIVO*, adj. wanting of compassion.  
*INCOMPATIBILIDAD*, f. f. opposition, contrariety.  
*INCOMPATIBLE*, adj. incompatible.  
*INCOMPATIBLEMENTE*, adv. incompatibly.  
*INCOMPE'NCIA*, f. f. incompetency, unfitness.  
*INCOMPE'NTE*, adj. incompetent, unfit, improper.  
*INCOMPE'NTEMENTE*, adv. incompetently, unfitly.  
*INCOMPONIBLE*, adj. that cannot be compounded.  
*INCOMPORTABLE*, adj. unsufferable.  
*INCOMPOSSIBILIDAD*, f. f. the difficulty of compounding one thing with another.  
*INCOMPREHENSIBILIDAD*, f. f. incomprehensibility.  
*INCOMPREHENSIBLE*, adj. incomprehensible.  
*INCOMPUE'ITO*, adj. not compounded; disordered, undressed.  
*INCOMUNICABLE*, adj. incommunicable.  
*INCONCERNIENTE*, adj. disagreeing.  
*INCONCUSSAMENTE*, adv. perpetually, unalterably.  
*INCONCU'SSO*, adj. without dispute, doubt, or opposition.  
*INCONFIDENCIA*, f. f. mistrust.  
*INCONFIDENTE*, adj. mistrustful.  
*INCONGRUENCIA*, f. f. incongruity.  
*INCONGRUENTE*, adj. disagreeing.  
*INCONGRUENTEMENTE*, adv. disagreeably.  
*INCONGRUIDAD*, f. f. incongruity.  
*INCONGRUO*, adj. disagreeing, incongruous.  
*INCONNEXIO'N*, f. f. want of conformity.  
*INCONNEXO*, adj. wanting conformity.  
*INCONOCI'DO*, adj. unknown.  
*INCONQUISTABLE*, adj. unconquerable.  
*INCONSEQUENCIA*, f. f. inconsequence.  
*INCONSEQUENTE*, adj. inconsequent, not following from the premises.  
*INCONSIDERACIO'N*, f. f. inconsiderateness, rashness.  
*INCONSIDERADAMENTE*, adv. inconsiderately, rashly.  
*INCONSIDERADO*, adj. inconsiderate, rash.



*INCONSIDERABLE*, f. f. vide *INCONSIDERATION*.  
*INCONSIGUENTE*, adj. vide *INCONSEQUENTE*.  
*INCONSOLABLE*, adj. inconfolable.  
*INCONSOLABLEME'NTE*, adv. inconfolably.  
*INCONSTANCIA*, f. f. inconstancy.  
*INCONSTANTE*, adj. inconstant.  
*INCONSTANTEME'NTE*, adv. inconstantly.  
*INCONSULTO*, adj. foolish, rash, indiscreet, unadvised.  
*INCONSUTIL*, adj. that is done without seams.  
*INCONTAMINADO*, adj. unpolluted, undefiled.  
*INCONTEXTABLE*, adj. that cannot be denied, incontestable.  
*INCONTINENCIA*, f. f. incontinency, unchastity.  
*INCONTINENTE*, adj. incontinent, unchaste.  
*Incontinence*, adv. immediately.  
*INCONTINENTEME'NTE*, adv. incontinently, unchastely.  
*INCONTRASTABLE*, adj. firm, stable, not to be opposed or overturned.  
*INCONTROVERTIBLE*, adj. not to be controverted, indisputable, undeniable.  
*INCONVENCIBLE*, adj. that cannot be persuaded.  
*INCONVENIENCIA*, f. f. inconvenience.  
*INCONVENIENTE*, adj. inconvenient.  
*INCONVENIENTEME'NTE*, adv. inconveniently.  
*INCONVERSABLE*, adj. intractable, unfociable.  
*INCONVERTIBLE*, adj. that cannot be converted, out of all doubt, manifest.  
*INCORADIO*, f. m. a venereal tumour.  
*INCORPORACION*, f. f. the act of incorporating.  
*INCORPORAL*, adj. incorporeal.  
*INCORPORAR*, v. a. to incorporate, to make or to receive into one body.  
*Incorporarse*, v. n. to incorporate.  
*INCORPORAIDA*, f. f. having no body.  
*INCORPOREO*, adj. incorporeal, that has no body.  
*INCORRECTAME'NTE*, adv. uncorrectly.  
*INCORRECTO*, adj. uncorrect.  
*INCORREGIBILIDA'D*, f. f. obstinacy, incorrigibleness.  
*INCORREGIBLE*, adj. incorrigible.  
*INCORREGIBLEME'NTE*, adv. incorrigibly.  
*INCORRUPTION*, f. f. incorruption, exemptness from corruption.  
*INCORRUPTIBILIDA'D*, f. f. incorruptibility.  
*INCORRUPTIBLE*, adj. incorruptible.  
*INCORRUPTO*, adj. incorrupt, not corrupted.  
*INCRASSAR*, v. n. a physical term: to ripen, to draw to a head.  
*INCREADO*, adj. uncreated.  
*INCREDIBILIDA'D*, f. f. incredibility.  
*INCREDULIDA'D*, f. f. incredulity.  
*INCREDULO*, adj. incredulous.  
*INCREIBLE*, adj. incredible, not to be believed.  
*INCREIBLEME'NTE*, adv. incredibly.  
*INCREMENTO*, f. m. increase, augmentation.  
*INCRUPACION*, f. f. rebuke, chiding, reproof.  
*INCRUPAR*, v. a. to rebuke, to reprove.  
*INCRUE'NTO*, adj. without blood.

*INCRUSTACION*, f. f. pargetting, rough casting.  
*INCRUSTAR*, v. n. to make a rough casting or pargetting.  
*INCUBO*, f. m. a devil or evil spirit, which is said to take human form, and have to do with women; also the nightmare.  
*INCULCAR*, v. a. to inculcate.  
*INCULPABLE*, adj. blameless.  
*INCULPABLEME'NTE*, adv. blamelessly.  
*INCULPADO*, adj. blameless.  
*INCULTAME'NTE*, adv. without ornament or dress.  
*INCULTIVABLE*, adj. not to be cultivated, not susceptible of cultivation.  
*INCULTO*, adj. unpolished, undressed, not adorned.  
*INCULTURA*, f. f. negligence, want of care; also ground uncultivated.  
*INCUMBE'NCIA*, f. f. reliance upon.  
*INCUMBIR*, v. n. to belong, to be one's duty to do something.  
*INCURABLE*, adj. incurable.  
*INCURIA*, f. f. negligence.  
*INCURIOSO*, adj. not curious.  
*INCURRIR*, v. a. to incur; also to become liable to punishment or reprehension.  
*INCURSION*, f. f. an incursion.  
*INCURSO*, p. p. of *incurrir*.  
*Incurso*, f. m. the charge or falling on of an enemy.  
*INCUSAR*, v. a. obf. to accuse, to blame.

## I N D

*INDABLE*, adj. that cannot be given.  
*INDAGACION*, f. f. a searching, or seeking out.  
*INDAGAR*, v. a. to search out, to inquire into.  
*INDEBIDAME'NTE*, adv. unlawfully.  
*INDEBIDO*, adj. not due.  
*INDECE'NCIA*, f. f. indecency.  
*INDECE'NTE*, adj. indecent.  
*INDECENTE'NTE*, adv. indecently.  
*INDECIBLE*, adj. that cannot be said, not explained.  
*INDECIBLEME'NTE*, adv. so as it cannot be expressed.  
*INDECISAME'NTE*, adv. irresolutely.  
*INDECISION*, f. f. want of resolution, determination, or decision.  
*INDECISO*, adj. not decided, not resolved.  
*INDECLINABLE*, adj. not to be declined.  
*INDECO'RO*, f. m. irreverence, want of decorum.  
*INDECOROSAME'NTE*, adv. indecently, irreverently.  
*INDECORO'SO*, adj. that is irreverent, indecent.  
*INDEFENSQ*, adj. undefended.  
*INDEFESSO*, adj. indefatigable, not to be tired.  
*INDEFICIE'NTE*, adj. that cannot fail.  
*INDEFINIBLE*, adj. that cannot be defined.  
*INDEFINIDO*, adj. undefined.  
*INDELEBLE*, adj. not to be effaced, not to be blotted.  
*INDELEBLEME'NTE*, adv. so as it cannot be blotted out.  
*INDELIBERACION*, f. f. inadvertency.  
*INDELIBERADAME'NTE*, adv. inadvertently.  
*INDELIBERADO*, adj. careless, rash, precipitate, without deliberation.  
*INDE'MNE*, adj. not demnified.  
*INDEMNIDA'D*, f. f. indemnity.

*INDEMNIZAR*, v. a. to save from damage or loss.  
*INDEPENDENCIA*, f. f. independency.  
*INDEPENDENTE*, adj. independent.  
*INDEPENDENTE'NTE*, adv. independently.  
*INDETERMINABLE*, adj. not to be determined, or decided.  
*INDETERMINACION*, f. f. want of decision, or determination.  
*INDETERMINADAME'NTE*, adv. without resolution, or determination.  
*INDETERMINADO*, adj. undecided, not resolved.  
*INDEVOCION*, f. f. want of devotion.  
*INDEVOTO*, adj. undevout.  
*INDEX*, f. m. a discoverer, a shewer; an index; also the fore-finger.  
*INDICACION*, f. f. declaration, pointing out, shewing.  
*INDICAR*, v. a. to show, point at, or declare.  
*INDICATIVO*, adj. that shews.  
*INDICCION*, f. f. vide *INDICION*.  
*INDICE*, f. m. discovery, token, mark; also the needle of a dial.  
*INDICIADO'R*, f. m. one who gives a proof.  
*INDICIAR*, v. a. to give a token, proof, or sign.  
*INDICIO*, f. m. a token, a circumstantial proof.  
*INDICION*, f. f. an indiction, a term of fifteen years. It is also a tax, and the imposing or authorizing that tax.  
*INDICO*, f. m. indigo.  
*INDIE'STRO*, adj. that is not dextrous.  
*INDIFERENCIA*, f. f. indifferency.  
*INDIFERENTE*, adj. indifferent.  
*INDIFERENTE'NTE*, adv. indifferently.  
*INDIGENCIA*, f. f. indigence, want.  
*INDIGENTE*, indigent, poor.  
*INDIGESTIBLE*, adj. not to be digested.  
*INDIGESTION*, f. f. indigestion, want of digesting well in the stomach.  
*INDIGESTO*, adj. undigested; also hard of digestion.  
*INDIGNACION*, f. f. indignation, wrath.  
*INDIGNAME'NTE*, adv. unworthily.  
*INDIGNAR*, v. a. to offend, to provoke, to make one angry.  
*Indignarse*, v. r. to be provoked, to be offended.  
*INDIGNIDA'D*, f. f. unworthiness, indignity.  
*INDIGNO*, adj. unworthy.  
*INDILIGENCIA*, f. f. want of diligence, negligence, carelessness.  
*INDIRECTA*, f. f. an indirect manner of speaking.  
*INDIRECTAME'NTE*, adv. indirectly.  
*INDIRECTO*, adj. indirect, out of course, dishonest.  
*INDISCIPLINABLE*, adj. that cannot be disciplined.  
*INDISCIPLINADO*, adj. undisciplined.  
*INDISCRECION*, f. f. indiscretion, want of judgment, foolish act.  
*INDISCRETE'NTE*, adv. indiscreetly.  
*INDISCRETO*, adj. indiscreet.  
*INDISCULPABLE*, adj. culpable, void of an excuse.  
*INDISPENSABLE*, adj. indispensable, not to be dispensed with.  
*INDISPENSABLEME'NTE*, adv. indispensably.  
*INDISPONER*, v. u. to indispose, to put out of order.  
*INDISPOSICION*, f. f. indisposition, sickness.



*INDISPUE'STO*, adj. indisposed, not well.  
*INDISPUTABLE*, adj. indisputable.  
*INDISPUTABLEME'NTE*, adv. indisputably.  
*INDISSOLUBLE*, adj. indissoluble, not to be dissolved.  
*INDISSOLUBLEME'NTE*, adv. indissolubly.  
*INDISTINTAME'NTE*, adv. undistinctly.  
*INDISTINTO*, adj. undistinct.  
*INDISTRIBUI'DO*, adj. undistributed.  
*INDIVIDUACIO'N*, f. f. the explanation of any thing with all its circumstances.  
*INDIVIDUAL*, adj. individual.  
*INDIVIDUALIDAD*, f. f. vide *INDIVIDUACIO'N*.  
*INDIVIDUALME'NTE*, adv. individually.  
*INDIVIDUAR*, v. a. to treat of any thing in particular.  
*INDIVIDUO*, f. m. an individual.  
*Individuo*, adj. individual, that cannot be divided.  
*INDIVISIBLE*, adj. that cannot be divided.  
*INDIVISO*, adj. undivided.  
*INDOCIL*, adj. dull, hard to learn.  
*INDOCILIDAD*, f. f. unwillingness to learn.  
*INDOCTAME'NTE*, adv. unlearnedly.  
*INDOCTO*, adj. unlearned.  
*INDOLE*, f. f. disposition, genius, natural propensity.  
*INDOLENCIA*, f. f. indolence, carelessness, sloth, feeling no pain.  
*INDOLENTE*, adj. insensible of pain or affliction.  
*INDOMABLE*, adj. untameable.  
*INDOMABLEME'NTE*, adv. untameably.  
*INDOMITAME'NTE*, adv. untamedly, fiercely.  
*INDOMITO*, adj. untamed, fierce, wild.  
*INDOMESTICABLE*, adj. that cannot be tamed.  
*INDOME'STICO*, adj. fierce, intractable, untamed.  
*INDOTACIO'N*, f. f. want of dowry or portion.  
*INDOTO*, adj. vide *INDOCTO*.  
*INDUBITABLE*, adj. not to be doubted of, undoubted.  
*INDUBITABLEME'NTE*, adv. undoubtedly.  
*INDUBITADAME'NTE*, adv. idem.  
*INDUBITADO*, adj. manifest, clear, undoubted, evident.  
*INDUCCIO'N*, f. f. induction, persuasion.  
*INDUCIA*, f. f. obs. a truce.  
*INDUCIDO'R*, f. m. f. he that induces, or persuades.  
*INDUCIMIE'NTO*, f. m. inducement, persuasion.  
*INDUCIR*, v. n. to induce, to persuade, to prevail upon.  
*INDUCTIVO*, adj. that has the power to persuade, or induce.  
*INDULGENCIA*, f. f. indulgence, pardon.  
*INDULGENTE*, adj. indulgent, favourable.  
*INDULGENTEME'NTE*, adv. indulgently.  
*INDULTAR*, v. a. to pardon.  
*INDULTO*, p. p. suffered, pardoned.  
*Indulto*, f. m. pardon granted by a superior; a grant; a duty or impost.  
*INDUMENTO*, f. m. garment, vesture, apparel, attire.  
*INDUSTRIA*, f. f. industry.  
*Hacer una cosa de industria*, to do a thing on purpose or designedly.  
*INDUSTRIAL*, adj. belonging to industry.  
*INDUSTRIAR*, v. a. to instruct.

*INDUSTRIOSAME'NTE*, adv. industriously.  
*INDUSTRIO'SO*, adj. industrious, diligent, laborious; also ingenious.

## I N E

*INEBRIAR*, v. a. to intoxicate, to make drunk.  
*Inebriarse*, v. r. to grow drunk, to be intoxicated; also to be affected by any violent commotion of the mind.  
*INE'DIA*, f. f. hunger, lack of meat.  
*INEFABILIDAD*, f. f. what cannot be expressed, ineffability, unspeakableness.  
*INEFABLE*, adj. ineffable, unspeakable.  
*INEFABLEME'NTE*, adv. ineffably, unspeakably.  
*INEFICACIA*, f. f. inefficacy, want of power.  
*INEFICAZ*, adj. wanting efficacy, of no force, or strength.  
*INEGUALDAD*, f. f. inequality.  
*INENARRABLE*, adj. not to be related.  
*INE'NCIA*, f. f. unaptness, folly, impertinence.  
*INEPTAME'NTE*, adv. unaptly, foolishly, impertinently.  
*INEPTITU'D*, f. f. unaptness.  
*INE'PTO*, adj. unapt, foolish, impertinent.  
*INE'RCIA*, f. f. sloth, idleness.  
*INERME*, adj. unarmed.  
*INERRANTE*, adj. fixed, immovable.  
*INERTE*, adj. ignorant, wanting art, or skill; also slothful, dull, spiritless.  
*INESCRUTABLE*, } adj. unsearchable, past finding out.  
*INESCUDRIABLE*, }  
*INESPERADAME'NTE*, adv. unexpectedly.  
*INESPERADO*, adj. unexpected.  
*INESTIMABILIDAD*, f. f. any thing that cannot be esteemed.  
*INESTIMABLE*, adj. inestimable, too valuable to be rated, transcending all price.  
*INEVITABLE*, adj. inevitable, not to be shunned.  
*INEVITABLEME'NTE*, adv. inevitably.  
*INEXCUSABLE*, adj. inexcusable, not to be excused; also necessary, needful.  
*INEXCUSABLEME'NTE*, adv. inexcusably; also necessarily, indispensably.  
*INEXHA'USTO*, adj. not exhausted, or not to be exhausted.  
*INEXISTENCIA*, f. f. the existence of one thing which is united with another thing.  
*INEXISTENTE*, adj. that exists united with another.  
*INEXORABLE*, adj. inexorable, not to be won by prayer or intreaty.  
*INEXPERTO*, adj. unexperienced.  
*INEXPIABLE*, adj. that cannot be expiated, satisfied or pardoned.  
*INEXPLICABLE*, adj. not to be explicated, or explained.  
*INEXPUGNABLE*, adj. impregnable.  
*INEXTINGUIBLE*, adj. unquenchable.  
*INEXTRICABLE*, adj. that cannot be extricated, cleared, or disengaged.

## I N F

*INFACUNDO*, adj. not eloquent, rude of speech.  
*INFALIBILIDAD*, f. f. infallibility.  
*INFALIBLE*, adj. infallible, certain, incapable of mistake.  
*INFALIBLEME'NTE*, adv. infallibly, certainly.

*INFAMACIO'N*, f. f. defamation, abuse of any one's character.  
*INFAMADO'R*, f. m. a defamer.  
*INFAMAR*, v. a. to defame, to censure publicly.  
*INFAMATIVO*, adj. that can defame or detract.  
*INFAMATORIO*, adj. defaming.  
*INFAME*, adj. infamous.  
*INFAMEME'NTE*, adv. infamously.  
*INFAMIA*, f. f. infamy.  
*INFANCIA*, f. f. infancy.  
*INFANCINO*, f. m. oil of green olives.  
*INFANDO*, adj. so wicked, villainous, or profane, as not fit to be spoken.  
*INFANTA*, f. f. a king's daughter; they are called *infantas*, except the eldest, if she be heiress, who is called *princesa*, princess.  
*INFANTADO*, } f. m. the title and  
*INFANTAZGO*, } dignity of an *infante* or *infanta*.  
*INFANTE*, f. m. the title by which all the king's sons are called, except the eldest, who is called *principe*, prince. It also signifies a foot-soldier, and formerly a child.  
*INFANTERIA*, f. f. the infantry, the foot of an army.  
*INFANTICIDA*, f. m. one who kills infants.  
*INFANTICIDIO*, f. m. the murder of infants.  
*INFANZO'N*, f. m. obs. a man of a great estate, a good family, and lord of manors.  
*INFANZONADO*, adj. belonging to *infanzón*.  
*INFATIGABLE*, adv. indefatigable, not to be tired.  
*INFATIGABLEME'NTE*, adv. indefatigably.  
*INFATUAR*, v. n. to grow foolish, simple.  
*INFESTA'NTE*, adv. unhappily.  
*INF'USTO*, unfortunate, unhappy.  
*INFECCIO'N*, f. f. infection, contagion, mischief by communication.  
*INFECTAR*, v. a. to infect.  
*INFECTO*, adj. infected.  
*INFECUNDIDAD*, f. f. unfruitfulness.  
*INFECUNDO*, adj. unfruitful.  
*INFELICE*, adj. unhappy.  
*INFELICIDAD*, f. f. unhappiness.  
*INFELIZ*, adj. unhappy, unfortunate.  
*INFELIZME'NTE*, adv. unhappily.  
*INFERENCIA*, f. f. inference, consequence.  
*INFERIOR*, adj. inferior, lower, meaner.  
*INFERIORIDAD*, f. f. inferiority.  
*INFERIORME'NTE*, adv. inferiorly.  
*INFERIR*, v. a. to infer, to reduce a consequence.  
*INFERNACULO*, f. m. a play among children, so called.  
*INFERNADO*, adj. made hellish.  
*INFERNAL*, adj. infernal, hellish.  
*INFERNAR*, v. a. to cast in hell.  
*INFESTACIO'N*, f. f. infesting, annoying.  
*INFESTAR*, v. a. to infect, to annoy.  
*INFESTO*, adj. offensive, troublesome, annoying, hostile.  
*INFIBULACIO'N*, f. f. a sewing or binding up a wound. Used by surgeons.  
*INFICIO'N*, f. f. infection.  
*INFICIONAR*, v. a. to infect.  
*INFIDELIDAD*, f. f. infidelity.  
*INFIEL*, adj. unfaithful, infidel.  
*INFIELME'NTE*, adv. unfaithfully.  
*INFIERNO*, f. m. hell. In religious houses, where they do not eat flesh, they



they call the chamber where servants or strangers eat it *inferno*.

*Inférno*, f. m. grave, sepulchre.

*INFIMO*, adj. lowest, meanest, basest.

*INFINIDAD*, f. f. infinity, vast number or quantity.

*INFINITAMENTE*, adv. infinitely.

*INFINITIVO*, f. m. the infinitive mood among grammarians.

*INFINITO*, adv. infinitely.

*Infinito*, adj. infinite, without bounds, unmeasurable, numberless.

*INFINTA*, f. f. obs. a feint.

*INFINTOSAMENTE*, adv. obs. with dissimulation.

*INFINTOSO*, adj. obs. feigning, not acting truly.

*INFIRMA*, v. a. to weaken, to enfeeble, to lessen an opinion of.

*INFLACION*, f. f. swelling, puffing up.

*INFLAMABLE*, adj. that may be inflamed.

*INFLAMACION*, f. f. inflammation.

*INFLAMAR*, v. a. to inflame, to set on fire; to kindle desire, to fire with passion.

*INFLAR*, v. a. to blow up, to fill with wind; to puff up with pride.

*INFLEXIBILIDAD*, f. f. inflexibility, stiffness, obstinacy.

*INFLEXIBLE*, adj. inflexible, that will not bow.

*INFLEXION*, f. f. the act of bending or turning; also the modulation of the voice; in grammar, the variation of a noun or verb.

*INFLUENCIA*, f. f. influence, persuasion, power of directing.

*INFLUIR*, v. a. to have an influence.

*INFLUJO*, f. m. influence.

*INFORMACION*, f. f. information, intelligence given, instruction; also strict examination.

*INFORMANTE*, f. m. the informant, the deponent, he that gives an information.

*INFORMAR*, v. a. to inform; also to instruct, to acquaint.

*INFORMEN*, f. m. deformed, monstrous, misshapen.

*INFORMIDAD*, f. f. deformity.

*INFORTUNA*, f. f. misfortune.

*INFORTUNADAMENTE*, adv. unfortunately.

*INFORTUNADO*, adj. unfortunate.

*INFORTUNIO*, f. m. misfortune.

*INFOSURA*, f. f. repletion, surfeit, speaking of beasts.

*INFRACCION*, f. f. a breaking any thing, breach, violation.

*INFRACTOR*, f. m. infringer.

*INFRASCRITO*, adj. that is written beneath.

*INFRUCCION*, f. f. the rent which is paid to the lord of the manor.

*INFRACTIVO*, adj. unfruitful.

*INFRACTUOSAMENTE*, adv. unfruitfully.

*INFRACTUOSO*, adj. unfruitful.

*INFULAS*, f. f. pl. an episcopal mitre, or a kind of covering for the head, which bishops and abbots of the Roman church wear on solemn occasions.

*INFUNDIR*, v. a. to infuse, to pour in; also to inspire into or with.

*INFUSION*, f. f. infusion.

*INFUSO*, adj. infused.

## I N G

*INGENERABLE*, adj. that cannot be generated.

*INGENIER*, v. a. to contrive, to design, to invent, to play the engineer.

*Ingeniero*, v. r. to endeavour.

*INGENIERIA*, f. f. a trap to catch birds.

*INGENIE'RO*, f. m. an engineer.

*INGENIO*, f. m. wit, ingenuity; any manner of engine or invention, to perform that with ease, which before was difficult.

*Ingenio de azúcar*, a sugar-work; the mill and other necessities to get it from the cane.

*INGENIOSAMENTE*, adv. ingeniously, wittily.

*INGENIOSIDAD*, f. f. ingenuity.

*INGENIOSO*, adj. ingenious, witty.

*INGENITO*, adj. unbegotten.

*INGENTE*, adj. vast, large, big.

*INGENUAMENTE*, adv. ingenuously.

*INGENUIDAD*, f. f. ingenuity; in law, natural liberty.

*INGENUO*, adj. real, sincere, ingenuous; in law, naturally free.

*INGERIR*, v. a. vide *INXERIR*.

*INGERIRSE*, v. r. to intrude, to thrust one's self in.

*INGLE*, f. f. the groin.

*INGLETE*, f. m. a diagonal line.

*INGLOSSABLE*, adj. that cannot be glossed or commented on.

*INGOBERNABLE* adj. ungovernable.

*INGRATAMENTE*, adv. ungratefully.

*INGRATITUD*, f. f. ingratitude.

*INGRATO*, adj. ungrateful.

*INGREDIENTE*, f. m. an ingredient.

*INGRESSO*, f. m. entering or going in, entrance.

*INGUINARIO*, adj. of, or belonging to the groin.

*INGUSTABLE*, adj. that has no taste.

## I N H

*INHABIL*, adj. unapt, unfit, incapable, unhandy.

*INHABILIDAD*, f. f. inability, unhandiness, incapacity, unhandiness.

*INHABILITACION*, f. f. rendering unfit or incapable.

*INHABILITAR*, v. a. to disable, to render unfit or incapable.

*INHABITABLE*, adv. not to be inhabited.

*INHABITADO*, adj. not inhabited.

*INHERENCIA*, f. f. the intimate reception of the accident into the substance.

*INHERENTE*, adj. inherent.

*INHIBICION* f. f. inhibition, prohibition.

*INHIBIR*, v. a. to forbid, to prohibit; to inhibit.

*INHIBITORIO*, adj. forbidden, withheld, stopped, stayed.

*INHIE' STO*, adj. raised, reared up, standing upright, set up an end.

*INHONESTAMENTE*, adv. basely, vilely, dishonestly, immodestly, indecently.

*INHONESTO*, adj. base, vile, dishonest, immodest, indecent.

*INHOSPITABLE*, adj. inhospitable, harbourless, desert.

*INHOSPITAL*, adj. inhospitable.

*INHOSPITALIDAD*, f. f. inhospitality, rudeness to strangers, giving no entertainment.

*INHUMANAMENTE*, adv. inhumanly, barbarously.

*INHUMANIDAD*, f. f. inhumanity, barbarity.

*INHUMANO*, adj. inhuman, barbarous, cruel.

## I N I

*INICIAL*, adj. initial, beginning.

*INICIAR*, v. a. to initiate.

*INIMICIA*, f. f. enmity.

*INIMITABLE*, adj. that cannot be imitated.

*ININTELLIGIBLE*, adj. unintelligible.

*INQUAMENTE*, adv. wickedly.

*INQUIDAD*, f. f. iniquity, wickedness.

*INQUO*, adj. wicked, unrighteous.

## I N J

*INJURIA*, f. f. injury, wrong; reproach, ill language.

*INJURIADO*, v. a. one that injures, wrongs, or reproaches.

*INJURIA*, v. a. to injure, to wrong, to reproach.

*INJURIOSAMENTE*, adv. injuriously, wrongfully, reproachfully.

*INJURIOSO*, adj. injurious, wrongful, reproachful.

*INJUSTAMENTE*, adv. unjustly.

*INJUSTICIA*, f. f. injustice.

*INJUSTO*, adj. unjust.

## I N L

*INLEGIBLE*, adj. that cannot be read.

## I N N

*INNACIBLE*, adj. that cannot be borne.

*INNATO*, adj. innate, unborn.

*INNAVEGABLE*, adj. that cannot be sailed on, innavigable.

*INNEGABLE*, adj. that cannot be denied.

*INNOBLE*, adj. not noble.

*INNOCENCIA*, f. f. innocence.

*INNOCENTE*, adj. innocent.

*INNOCENTEMENTE*, adv. innocently.

*INNOMINADO*, adj. that is not to be named.

*INNOTO*, adj. not known.

*INNOVACION*, f. f. innovation.

*INNOVADOR*, f. m. innovator.

*INNOVAR*, v. a. to innovate.

*INNUMERABLE*, adj. that cannot be numbered, innumerable.

*INNUPTO*, adj. unmarried.

## I N O

*INOBEDIENCIA*, f. f. disobedience.

*INOBEDIENTE*, adj. disobedient.

*INOBSERVANCIA*, f. f. the want of observation, inadvertency.

*INOBSERVANTE*, adj. not observant.

*INOCCENCIA*, f. f. innocence.

*INOCCENTE*, adj. innocent, guiltless, harmless; also an infant, a fool.

*INOCENTEMENTE*, adv. innocently.

*INOFFICIOSO*, adj. bequeathing more than the effects amount to; said of a will.

*INOPE*, adj. poor.

*INOPIA*, f. f. scarcity, want, poverty.

*INOPINABLE*, adj. unexpected, unawares, sudden; also that is not admitted as an opinion.

*INOPINADAMENTE*, adv. unexpectedly.

*INOPINADO*, adj. unexpected, not thought of.

*INORDENADO*, adj. without order.

*INO'RMEN*, adj. vide *ENO'RMEN*.

*INORMEMENTE*, adv. heinously.

## I N Q

*INQUIETACION*, f. f. uneasiness, inquietude.

*INQUIETADOR*, f. m. disturber.

*INQUIETAMENTE*, adv. unquietly, turbulently.

*INQUIETAR*, v. a. to disquiet, to disturb.

IN-



*INQUIETO*, adj. unquiet, restless, turbulent.  
*INQUIETUD*, f. f. unquietness, restlessness.  
*INQUILINO*, f. m. a tenant of a house; one who is in possession of any thing in the name of another.  
*INQUINA*, f. f. corruption.  
*INQUIRIDO'R*, f. m. an inquirer.  
*INQUIRIR*, v. a. to enquire.  
*INQUISICION*, f. f. inquisition; search, inquiry.  
*Hacer inquisición*, to burn useless papers or any other thing.  
*INQUISIDO'R*, f. m. an inquisitor, one that has an employment in the inquisition.  
*Inquisidor general*, f. m. the inquisitor-general.  
*INQUISITIVO*, adj. inquisitive, searching, enquiring, alive to pry into any thing.

## I N S

*INSACIABILIDAD*, f. f. unfatiableness.  
*INSACIA'BLE*, adj. insatiable.  
*INSACIA'BLEME'NTE*, adv. insatiably.  
*INSANA'BLE*, adj. that cannot be cured, incurable, irremediable.  
*INSANIA*, f. f. madness.  
*INSANO*, adj. mad.  
*INSCRIBIR*, v. a. to inscribe, to write upon; also to enroll, to register.  
*INSCRIPTIO'N*, f. f. inscription, title written upon any thing; register.  
*INSCRIP'TO*, adj. inscribed writ upon; registered, enrolled.  
*INSCULPI'R*, v. a. to engrave.  
*INSEC'ABLE*, adj. that cannot be dried or drained.  
*INSECCIO'N*, f. f. incision.  
*INSE'CTO*, f. m. an insect.  
*INSENSA'TO*, adj. senseless.  
*INSENSIBILIDAD*, f. f. insensibility.  
*INSENSI'BLE*, adj. insensible.  
*INSENSIBLEME'NTE*, adv. insensibly.  
*INSEPAR'ABLE*, adj. inseparable.  
*INSEPARABLEME'NTE*, adv. inseparably.  
*INSEPU'LTO*, adj. unburied.  
*INSERCIO'N*, f. f. insertion.  
*INSERIR*, v. a. to insert, to ingraft.  
*INSERTAR*, v. a. to insert, to ingraft.  
*INSERTO*, adj. inserted.  
*INSIDIA*, f. f. snare.  
*INSIDIAR*, v. n. to lay snares.  
*INSIDIOSAMENTE*, adv. treacherously, craftily, deceitfully.  
*INSIDIOSO*, adj. full of wiles, deceit, crafty, subtle.  
*INSIGNE*, adj. notable, famous, renowned.  
*INSIGNEME'NTE*, adv. famously.  
*INSIGNIA*, f. f. sign, token, mark of honour; colours among soldiers; coats of arms among gentry; the robes or other distinctions of honour among magistrates.  
*INSIMULAR*, v. a. to accuse of a crime.  
*INSINUACIO'N*, f. f. insinuation.  
*INSINULAR*, v. a. to insinuate.  
*Insinuar*, v. r. to insinuate one's self into.  
*INSIPIDE'Z*, f. f. want of relish.  
*INSIPIDO*, adj. insipid, unfavoury, without relish; foolish, void of sense.  
*INSIPIENCE'IA*, f. f. ignorance, folly.  
*INSIPIENTE*, adj. foolish.  
*INSISTE'NCIA*, f. f. earnestness, urgency, importunity.  
*INSISTIR*, v. n. to insist, to urge a

matter, to stick to a thing, to press it home, to stand upon it.  
*INSOCIA'BLE* adj. unsociable.  
*INSOLAR*, v. a. to insolate, to dry in the sun, to expose to the action of the sun.  
*INSOLDA'BLE*, adj. that cannot be cemented, not to be soldered.  
*INSOLE'NCIA*, f. f. insolence, impudence, petulance, contempt.  
*INSOLE'NTE* adj. insolent.  
*INSOLENTEME'NTE*, adv. insolently.  
*INSOLIDUM*, adv. wholly, entirely.  
*INSOLITO*, adj. unusual.  
*INSOLU'BLE*, adj. that cannot pay, insolvent; also insoluble, not to be resolved or separated.  
*INSOLVE'NTE*, adj. insolvent.  
*INSOMNE*, adj. that cannot sleep.  
*INSONDA'BLE*, adj. that cannot be fathomed or sounded.  
*INSONO'RO*, adj. untuneable.  
*INSOPORTA'BLE*, adj. insupportable, not to be borne.  
*INSPECCIO'N*, f. f. inspection, looking out.  
*INSPECTO'R*, f. m. inspector.  
*INSPIRACIO'N*, f. f. inspiration.  
*INSPIRADO'R*, f. m. who inspires.  
*INSPIRAR*, v. a. to inspire.  
*INSTABILIDAD*, f. f. instability, unsteadiness.  
*INSTA'BLE*, adj. unstable, unsteady.  
*INSTALACIO'N*, f. f. instalment, installation.  
*INSTALAR*, v. a. to instal.  
*INSTAN'CIA*, f. f. instance, earnestness, pressing, urging; also prosecution, process of a suit; also a pressing argument.  
*Primera instancia*, the first hearing of a cause.  
*INSTANTANEAMENTE*, adv. instantaneously, momentarily.  
*INSTANTA'NEO*, adj. instantaneous, momentary.  
*INSTANTE*, f. adj. instant, pressing, urging; also an instant, a moment.  
*INSTANTEME'NTE*, adv. pressingly.  
*INSTAR*, v. a. to insist, to press, to urge.  
*INSTAURACION*, f. f. instauration, renewing, repairing.  
*INSTAURAR*, v. a. to renew, to repair.  
*INSTAURATIVO*, adj. that may be established or renewed.  
*INSTIGACION*, f. f. instigation.  
*INSTIGADO'R*, f. m. one who instigates or prompts on.  
*INSTIGAR*, v. a. to instigate, to set on.  
*INSTILACIO'N*, f. f. instilling.  
*INSTILAR*, v. a. to put or pour in by little and little, to instil drop by drop; also to insinuate any thing imperceptibly into the mind.  
*INSTINTO*, f. m. natural instinct, desire or aversion; also impulsion, instigation, incitement.  
*INSTITUTO'R*, f. m. a merchant's factor, the foreman of a ship.  
*INSTITUCIO'N*, f. f. institution, instruction; also a decree, an ordinance.  
*INSTITUIDO'R*, f. m. one who institutes or establishes.  
*INSTITUIR*, v. a. to institute, to instruct, to decree, to ordain.  
*INSTITUTO*, f. m. institute, decree, ordinance.  
*Instituto*, adj. instituted, decreed, ordained.  
*INSTRIDENTE*, adj. pressing together.  
*INSTRUCCIO'N*, f. f. instruction. In architecture, the middle part of the work.

*INSTRU'CTO*, adj. instructed.  
*INSTRUCTO'R*, f. m. instructor.  
*INSTRUIDO'R*, f. m. instructor, teacher.  
*INSTRUIR*, v. a. to instruct.  
*INSTRUMENTA'L*, adj. instrumental.  
*INSTRUMENTALMENTE*, adv. instrumentally.  
*INSTRUMENTO*, f. m. instrument, tool; authentic writing.  
*INSUA'VE* adj. unpleasant.  
*INSUBSISTENTE*, adj. that cannot subsist or endure.  
*INSUDAR*, v. n. to sweat at a thing.  
*INSUFICIE'NCIA*, f. f. insufficiency, defect.  
*INSUFICIE'NTE*, adj. insufficient.  
*INSUFRI'BLE*, adj. insufferable.  
*INSUFRIDE'RO*, adj. idem.  
*INSUFRIDO*, adj. impatient, that will not suffer any thing.  
*INSULA*, f. f. an island.  
*INSULANO*, f. m. an islander.  
*INSULAR*, adj. belonging to an island.  
*INSULILLA*, f. f. a little island.  
*INSULSAMENTE*, adv. foolishly, dully, stupidly.  
*INSULSO*, adj. insipid, dull, void of wit.  
*INSULTAR*, v. a. to insult.  
*INSULTO*, f. m. insult, villainous act, offence, wrong.  
*INSUME*, adj. dear, costly.  
*INSUPERA'BLE*, adj. invincible.

## I N T

*INTA'CTO*, adj. untouched.  
*INTEGRISMO*, adj. superl. very sincere, very true.  
*INTEGRAL*, adj. of, or belonging to the whole.  
*INTEGRAMENTE*, adv. intirely, wholly.  
*INTEGRIDAD*, f. f. integrity, uprightness, honesty; also purity, entireness.  
*INTEGRO*, adj. entire, whole; also righteous, upright.  
*INTELECCIO'N*, f. f. the understanding.  
*INTELLECTIVO*, intellectual, having no power to understand.  
*INTELECTO*, f. m. intellect, understanding.  
*INTELLECTUAL*, adj. intellectual.  
*INTELLECTUALIDAD*, f. f. the power or faculty of understanding.  
*INTELLECTUALME'NTE*, adv. with understanding.  
*INTELIGENCIA*, f. f. intelligence, knowledge, understanding, skill; also a secret correspondence or friendship; also a spirit, an unbedded mind.  
*INTELIGENTE*, adj. intelligent, understanding, knowing.  
*INTELIGIBLE*, adj. intelligible, that may be understood.  
*INTEMPERANCIA*, f. f. intemperance.  
*INTEMPERIE*, f. f. intemperature, excess of some quality either in men or weather.  
*INTEMPESTA*, adj. unseasonable; applied by the poets to the night.  
*INTEMPESTIVAMENTE*, adv. unseasonably.  
*INTEMPESTIVO*, adj. that is unseasonable.  
*INTENCIO'N*, f. f. intention, design, purpose.  
*Hombre de intención*, a sly man.  
*INTENCIONADAMENTE*, adv. designedly, on purpose, with a good or bad intent.  
*INTENCIONADO*, adj. that has a design or intention.



*Bien à mal intencionado*, that has a good or ill intention.  
**INTENCIONAL**, adj. that belongs to the intention or design.  
**INTENCIONALME'NTE**, adv. with design, on purpose.  
**INTENDE'NCIA**, f. f. care, administration; also the charge of an intendant.  
**INTENDE'NTE**, f. m. steward, superintendant; an intendant, an officer of the highest class, who oversees any particular branch of the public business.  
**INTENSAME'NTE**, adv. intensely, efficaciously.  
**INTENSIO'N**, f. f. a straining, or stretching; also activity, ardour, efficacy.  
**INTENSIVO**, adj. intensive, that may be intended or stretched out.  
**INTENSO**, adj. intense, strained, stretched; set out to the full, vehement.  
**INTENTAR**, v. a. to attempt, to intend, to design.  
**INTENTO**, f. m. design, intention.  
**INTENTONA**, f. f. a great purpose, scheme, or design.  
**INTERCADE'NCIA**, f. f. the intermission or unequal beating of the pulse.  
**INTERCADE'NTE**, adj. changeable, various, intermitting.  
**INTERCALACIO'N**, f. f. clapping between.  
**INTERCALAR**, v. a. to insert, to clap between.  
*Intercalar*, adj. that is added, put between.  
**INTERCEDE'R**, v. n. to intercede, to pray for another.  
**INTERCEPTAR**, v. a. to intercept.  
**INTERCESSIO'N**, f. f. intercession.  
**INTERCESSOR**, f. m. intercessor.  
**INTERCESSORIAMENTE**, adv. with intercession.  
**INTERCESSORIO**, adj. that intercedes or prays for another.  
**INTERCOLUMNIO**, f. m. the space between columns or pillars.  
**INTERCOSTAL**, adj. that belongs to the part between the ribs.  
**INTERCUTANEO**, adj. that is between the skin and flesh.  
**INTERDECIR**, v. a. to forbid, to interdict.  
**INTERDICCIO'N**, f. f. prohibition, forbiddance.  
**INTERE'S**, f. m. interest, profit, advantage; also the value of any thing.  
**INTERESSABLE**, adj. profitable; that seeks his interest.  
**INTERESSADO**, adj. that has an interest or share in a thing; that seeks his interest.  
**INTERESATL**, adj. that yields an interest or profit; that does all for his interest.  
**INTERESSAR**, v. n. to interest, to gain a part or interest in a thing.  
*Interessarse en una cosa*, to concern or interest one's self in a thing.  
**INTERESSE**, f. m. vide **INTERE'S**.  
**INTERIN**, adv. mean while.  
**INTERINARIO**, adj. that has a charge in commendam.  
**INTERINO**, adj. idem.  
**INTERIOR**, adj. inward.  
**INTERIORIDAD**, f. f. inwardness.  
**INTERIORME'NTE**, adv. inwardly.  
**INTERLINEAL**, adj. interlineal.  
**INTERLOCUCION**, f. f. interlocution, interposition of speech.  
**INTERLOCUTOR**, f. m. interlocutor.  
**INTERLOCUTORIO**, adj. that is inserted or clapped between.  
*Interlocutoria sentencia*, a judge's opinion

by the bye, not pronounced as judgment upon the bench.  
*Interlocutorio auto*, an appeal.  
**INTERLU'NIO**, f. m. the time when the moon is invisible.  
**INTERMEDIO**, f. m. the space between.  
**INTERMINABLE**, adj. that cannot be done or finished.  
**INTERMISSION**, f. f. intermission, intervenient time.  
**INTERMITE'NCIA**, f. f. discontinuation of the fever for a while.  
**INTERMITE'NTE**, adj. intermittent, discontinuing for a while.  
**INTERMITTIR**, v. a. to intermit, to discontinue, to cease at times, to interrupt.  
**INTERNAL**, adj. internal, inward.  
**INTERNAME'NTE**, adv. inwardly.  
**INTERNA'R**, v. n. to penetrate inwardly.  
**INTERNECIO'N**, f. f. obs. a great slaughter, a carnage.  
**INTERNO**, adj. inward.  
**INTERNO'DIO**, f. m. the space between two joints.  
**INTERNU'NCIO**, f. m. a messenger between parties.  
**INTERPELACIO'N**, f. f. summoning, calling upon.  
**INTERPELAR**, v. a. to summon, to call upon.  
**INTERPRE'SA**, f. f. surprize; act of taking any thing unawares.  
**INTERPOLACIO'N**, f. f. new dressing.  
**INTERPOLAR**, v. a. to intermix.  
**INTERPONE'R**, v. a. to interpose, to set between.  
**INTERPOSICIO'N**, f. f. interposition, placing between.  
**INTERPRENDE'R**, v. a. to surprize, to take unawares.  
**INTERPRETACIO'N**, f. f. interpretation, exposition.  
**INTERPRETAR**, v. a. to interpret, to explain, to translate, to decypher, to give a solution.  
**INTERPRETATIVO**, adj. that can be interpreted.  
**INTERPRETE**, f. m. interpreter, expounder, one that explains difficult matters, or puts them out of one language into another; a translator.  
**INTERPUE'STO**, p. p. interposed, placed between.  
**INTERREGNO**, f. m. an interregnum, the space between two reigns, when kings do not immediately succeed one another, but the throne is some time vacant.  
**INTERROGACIO'N**, f. f. interrogatory, question; the note of interrogation.  
**INTERROGANTE**, f. m. he who puts the questions or interrogates; also the mark in writing that shows the asking of a question.  
**INTERROGAR**, v. a. to interrogate, to question.  
**INTERROGATIVO**, adj. interrogative, denoting a question.  
**INTERROGATORIO**, f. m. an interrogatory or question.  
*Interrogatorio*, adj. of, or belonging to interrogation.  
**INTERROMPE'R**, v. a. to interrupt.  
**INTERRUMPIMIE'NTO**, f. m. interruption.  
**INTERRUMPIR**, v. a. to interrupt.  
*Interromper la posession*, to put by the possession.  
**INTERRUPCIO'N**, f. f. interruption.  
**INTERRU'PTO**, p. p. interrupted.  
**INTERSECCIO'N**, f. f. intersection of two lines in a point.  
**INTERSTICIO**, f. m. distance or space between; time between one act and another.

**INTERVALO**, f. m. interval, distance, space, pause in music.  
**INTERVENCIO'N**, f. f. intervention, coming between.  
**INTERVENIR**, v. n. to intervene, to come between, to mediate between two persons.  
**INTERVENIE'NTE**, adj. intervening, that comes between.  
**INTESTADO**, adj. intestate, without leaving a will.  
**INTESTINAL**, adj. intestine, belonging to the inward parts.  
**INTESTINO**, adj. intestine, inward; subst. used, entrail, bowel.  
*Guerra intestina*, an intestine or civil war.  
*Intestinos*, f. m. pl. the bowels.  
**INTIMA**, f. f. intimation.  
**INTIMACIO'N**, f. f. intimation, notification.  
**INTIMAME'NTE**, adv. inwardly, affectionately, from the heart.  
**INTIMAR**, v. a. to intimate, to notify.  
*Intimarfe*, v. r. to insinuate one's self into the affection of another.  
**INTIMIDAD**, f. f. intimacy.  
**INTIMIDAR**, v. a. to make afraid.  
**INTIMO**, adj. intimate, inward, affectionate, fixed in the heart; also an intimate, a particular friend.  
**INTITULAR**, v. a. to intitle.  
**INTITULATA**, f. f. title, inscription.  
**INTOLERABLE**, adj. intolerable, insufferable.  
**INTOLERANCIA**, f. f. impatience.  
**INTONSO**, adj. unshaved; also ignorant, foolish, unpolished.  
**INTRANSITABLE**, adj. impassable.  
**INTRATABLE**, adj. intractable.  
**INTREPIDAME'NTE**, adv. undauntedly.  
**INTREPIDE'Z**, f. f. intrepidity, fortitude, magnanimity, bravery.  
**INTREPIDO**, adj. undaunted.  
**INTRINCADAME'NTE**, adv. intricately.  
**INTRINCAR**, v. a. to intangle, to perplex, to fill full of difficulties.  
**INTRINSECAME'NTE**, adv. inwardly.  
**INTRINSECO**, adj. inward; also familiar; also a reserved person.  
**INTRODUCCIO'N**, f. f. an introduction; also an innovation.  
**INTRODUCIDO'R**, f. m. who introduces.  
**INTRODUCIR**, v. a. to introduce.  
**INTRODUCTO'R**, f. m. he who introduces.  
**INTROITO**, f. m. the introit or beginning of the mass; also the introduction or prologue.  
**INTRUSIO'N**, f. f. intrusion.  
**INTRUSO**, adj. intruded.  
**INTRUICIO'N**, f. f. a beholding or looking upon; a view; the clear knowledge of any thing.  
**INTUITIVAME'NTE**, adv. clearly, manifestly.  
**INTUITIVO**, adj. that belongs to the clear knowledge of a thing.

## I N U

**INU'LTO**, adj. unrevenged.  
**INUNDACIO'N**, f. f. inundation, overflow.  
**INUNDANCIA**, f. f. obs. overflow.  
**INUNDA'R**, v. a. to overflow.  
**INURBANIDAD**, f. f. uncivility, clownishness, rusticity.  
**INURBANO**, adj. uncourteous, uncivil, rustick, clownish.  
**INUSITADAME'NTE**, adv. against custom.  
**INUSITADO**, adj. not used.  
 [K k k] IN-



## I N V

*INUTIL*, adj. unprofitable, useless.  
*INUTILIDAD*, f. f. unprofitableness.  
*INUTILIZAR*, v. a. to render useless and unprofitable.  
*INUTILMENTE*, adv. unprofitably.

## I N V

*INVADEABLE*, adj. that cannot be waded or forded over.  
*INVADIR*, v. a. to invade.  
*INVALIDACION*, f. f. invalidity, want of strength or force.  
*INVALIDAMENTE*, adv. of no force.  
*INVALIDAR*, v. a. to invalidate, or weaken the force or power.  
*INVALIDO*, adj. invalid, of no force.  
*INVARIABLE*, adj. invariable, unalterable, unchangeable.  
*INVARIABLEMENTE*, adv. unalterably.  
*INVARIACION*, f. f. firmness, unchangeableness.  
*INVARIADAMENTE*, adv. without any change.  
*INVARIADO*, adj. unchangeable.  
*INVASION*, f. f. an invasion.  
*INVASOR*, f. m. an invader.  
*INVECTIVA*, f. f. an invective.  
*INVENCIBLE*, adj. invincible.  
*INVENCIBLEMENTE*, adv. invincibly.  
*INVENCION*, f. f. invention, device, contrivance; also a lie.  
*Invencción de la cruz*, the feast of the Invention or finding of the Holy Cross.  
*INVENTORIO*, f. m. an inventor; also a liar.  
*INVENTIBLE*, adj. that cannot be fold.  
*INVENTAR*, v. a. to invent, to devise, to find out.  
*INVENTARIA*, v. a. to make an inventory of goods.  
*INVENTARIO*, f. m. an inventory of goods.  
*INVENTIVO*, adj. that may be invented.  
*INVENTO*, f. m. invention, the finding out of any thing new.  
*INVENTOR*, f. m. inventor, contriver, framer.  
*INVERECUNDO*, adj. immodest, shameless.  
*INVERISIMIL*, that has not the appearance of truth.  
*INVERISIMILITUD*, f. f. the want of appearance of truth.  
*INVERNADA*, f. f. the winter-season.  
*INVERNADERO*, f. m. a wintering-place.  
*INVERNAR*, v. n. to winter.  
*INVERNIEGO*, } adj. that has the  
*INVERNIZO*, } qualities of winter.  
*INVEROSIMIL*, adj. vide *INVERISIMIL*.  
*INVERSIO*, f. f. an inversion.  
*INVERSO*, p. p. of *invertir*.  
*INVERTIR*, v. a. to invert.  
*INVESTIDO*, adj. invested, as a town that is to be besieged, or invested of a dignity; also attacked, set or fallen upon.  
*INVESTIDURA*, f. f. the investiture of a dignity.  
*INVESTIGABLE*, adj. unsearchable.  
*INVESTIGACION*, f. f. a search.  
*INVESTIGADOR*, f. m. a searcher.  
*INVESTIGAR*, v. a. to search, to look out, to seek into.  
*INVESTIGATIVA*, f. f. the power of investigation.  
*INVESTIR*, v. a. to invest a town, to fall upon.  
*INVETERADAMENTE*, adv. inveterately.

## I R E

*INVETERADO*, adj. inveterate, grown old in wickedness.  
*INVETERARSE*, v. n. to grow old in wickedness.  
*INVIAR*, v. a. to send.  
*INVICTO*, adj. unconquered.  
*INVIDIA*, f. f. envy.  
*INVIAR*, v. a. to envy.  
*INVIDIOSO*, adj. envious.  
*INVIERNO*, f. m. winter.  
*INVIGILAR*, v. a. to watch diligently.  
*INVINCIBLE*, adj. invincible.  
*INVINCIBLEMENTE*, adv. invincibly.  
*INVIOLABLE*, adj. inviolable.  
*INVIOABLEMENTE*, adv. inviolably.  
*INVIOLODO*, adj. unviolated.  
*INVIRTUOSO*, adj. obf. that wants virtue.  
*INVISIBILIDAD*, f. f. invisibility.  
*En un instante*, adv. in a moment.  
*INVISIBLE*, adj. invisible.  
*INVISIBLEMENTE*, adv. invisibly.  
*INVITATORIO*, f. m. the entrance or beginning of a psalm.  
*INVOCACION*, f. f. invocation, calling upon.  
*INVOCAR*, v. a. to invoke, to call upon.  
*INVOCATORIO*, adj. that calls upon or invokes.  
*INVOLUNTARIAMENTE*, adv. involuntarily, without the concurrence of the will.  
*INVOLUNTARIEDAD*, f. f. a doing things contrary to the will.  
*INVOLUNTARIO*, adj. not voluntary.  
*INVULNERABLE*, adj. invulnerable.

## I N X

*INXERTAR*, v. a. to graft.  
*INXERTAR*, v. a. idem.  
*INXERTO*, p. p. of *inxertar*.  
*Inxerto*, f. m. a graft.

## I N Y

*INYECCION*, f. f. an injection.

## I P S

*IPSO FACTO*, adv. directly.  
*IPSO JURE*, adv. with or by right, or justice itself.

## I R

*IR*, v. n. to go.  
*Ir a la parte*, to go a part, to be shares in a thing.  
*Irle a una persona alguna cosa*, to concern.  
*Ir a la mano*, to hinder, to obstruct, to withhold.  
*Irse de boca*, to be lavish of one's tongue.  
*Irse en la lumbre*, to boil over.  
*Irse*, to die.  
*Irse*, to leak.

## I R A

*IRA*, f. f. anger, wrath.  
*IRACUNDIA*, f. f. wrath, indignation.  
*IRACUNDO*, adj. passionate, hasty, wrathful, angry, raging, furious.  
*IRASCENCIA*, f. f. anger, wrath.  
*IRASIBLE*, adj. that can be provoked to anger, irascible.

## I R E

*IRENARQUIA*, f. m. a judge among the ancient Romans.

## I R R

## I R I

*IRINO*, f. m. the ointment of the flower-de-lis.  
*IRIS*, f. m. the rainbow; metaph. any thing of various colours, the iris of the eye, the circle round the pupil of the eye; also a plant so called.

## I R O

*IRONIA*, f. f. irony, a figure in speaking, when one means a contrary thing to what he says.  
*IRONICAMENTE*, adv. ironically.  
*IRONICO*, adj. of, or belonging to irony, ironical, expressing one thing and meaning another.

## I R R

*IRRACIONABLE*, adj. irrational, void of reason.  
*IRRACIONAL*, adj. irrational, void of reason.  
*IRRACIONALMENTE*, adv. irrationally.  
*IRRADIACION*, f. f. illumination.  
*IRRADIAR*, v. n. to shine bright.  
*IRRECONCILIABLE*, adj. irreconcilable.  
*IRRECUPERABLE*, adj. irrecoverable.  
*IRRECURSABLE*, adj. inexcusable.  
*IRREDUCIBLE*, adj. that cannot be tamed, not to be reduced.  
*IRREFRAGABLE*, adj. irresistible, not to be withstood; irrefragable, not to be confuted.  
*IRREFRAGABLEMENTE*, adv. irresistibly, unquestionably.  
*IRREGULAR*, adj. irregular.  
*IRREGULARIDAD*, f. f. irregularity.  
*IRREGULARMENTE*, adv. irregularly.  
*IRRELIGION*, f. f. irreligion, want of religion, contempt of religion, impiety.  
*IRRELIGIOSAMENTE*, adv. irreligiously.  
*IRRELIGIOSIDAD*, f. f. want of religion.  
*IRRELIGIOSO*, adj. irreligious.  
*IRREMEDIABLE*, adj. not to be remedied.  
*IRREMEDIABLEMENTE*, adv. immediately, without cure.  
*IRREMISSIBLE*, adj. unpardonable.  
*IRREMISSIBLEMENTE*, adv. unpardonably.  
*IRREPARABLE*, adj. irreparable.  
*IRREPARABLEMENTE*, adv. irreparably.  
*IRREPREHENSIBLE*, adj. unblameable.  
*IRRESISTIBLE*, adj. irresistible.  
*IRRESOLUBLE*, adj. that cannot be resolved.  
*IRRESOLUCION*, f. f. want of resolution.  
*IRRESOLUTO*, adj. irresolute, not determined, that wants resolution.  
*IRREFERENCIA*, f. f. irreverence.  
*IRREFERENTE*, adj. irreverent.  
*IRREVOCABILIDAD*, f. f. any thing that cannot be recalled.  
*IRREVOCABLE*, adj. irrevocable, not to be recalled.  
*IRREVOCABLEMENTE*, adv. irrevocably.  
*IRRISIBLE*, adj. ridiculous.  
*IRISIO*, f. f. derision, scoffing.  
*IRISORIO*, adj. scoffing, deriding.  
*IRITABLE*, adj. that may be irritated, or provoked.



*IRRITACIO'N*, f. f. provocation, exasperation.  
*IRRITADO'R*, f. m. provoker.  
*IRRITAME'NTE*, adv. in vain, to no purpose, fruitless.  
*IRRITA'R*, v. a. to irritate, to provoke; also to render fruitless, vain, or unsuccessful.  
*IRRI'TO*, adj. vain, fruitless.  
*IRRUPCIO'N*, f. f. eruption, breaking out.

## I S A

*ISA*, f. f. a cant word for a harlot kept by ruffians.  
*ISAGO'GE*, f. f. introduction.

## I S C

*ISCHIO'N*, f. m. the huckle-bone, the hip.

## I S L

*ISLA*, f. f. an island.  
*ISLANDO*, adj. made an island or in the form of an island.  
*ISLAN*, f. m. a sort of veil laced round, used by women.  
*ISLE'RO*, f. m. an islander.  
*ISLE'O*, f. m. a small island.  
*ISLE'TA*, } f. f. a little island.  
*ISLILLA*, }  
*ISLO'VE*, f. m. a great rock, or small island in the sea.

## I S O

*ISO*, adv. in cant, yea, yes.  
*ISOGO'NO*, adj. of equal angles.  
*ISOPRIMETRO*, adj. applied to figures that have the same circumference with those they are compared.  
*ISOPLE'URO*, f. m. a rectangle triangle.  
*ISO'SCELES*, adj. in geometry, the appellative of a particular triangle.  
*I'SPIDA*, f. f. a bird so called.

## I S T

*ISTHMO*, f. m. neck of land, narrow part of a country between two seas.  
*ISTRIA'R*, v. a. to flute, as columns or other works in structure are; that is, hollowed with half rounds from top to bottom.

## I T E

*ITEM*, adv. also, item; a word used when any article is added to the former.  
*ITERA'BLE*, adj. that may be repeated or reiterated.  
*ITERACIO'N*, f. f. repetition.  
*ITERA'R*, v. n. to repeat, to reiterate.

## I T I

*ITINERA'RIO*, f. m. a journal kept in travelling; an account or instruction to travel by, with the distances of places and directions how to go to them; also prayers for travellers.

## I V A

*IVA*, f. f. ground-pine, herb-ivy, or field-cypress.

## I X I

*I'XIA*, f. f. an herb so called.

## I Z A

*IZA*, interj. a term used by seamen when they are haling at a rope; in cant, a common whore.  
*IZA'GA*, f. m. a place full of rushes.  
*IZA'R*, v. a. to hoise; that is, to hale up any thing aboard a ship.

## I Z Q

*IZQUIE'RDA*, f. f. the left-hand.  
*IZQUIERDE'AR*, v. n. to degenerate.  
*IZQUIE'RDO*, adj. left-handed.



## J.

**J** the tenth letter of the Spanish alphabet; it is a consonant, and gutturally aspirated before all the vowels.

## J A B

**JABALI**, f. m. a wild boar.  
**JABALINA**, f. f. obs. a javelin; also the female of a wild boar.  
**JABARDEAR**, v. n. to keep many bee-hives.  
**JABARDO**, f. m. a small cluster of bees.  
**JABON**, f. m. vide **XABON**.

## J A C

**JACA**, f. f. obs. vide **HA**.  
**JACERINA**, f. f. a coat of mail.  
**JACINTO**, f. m. a precious stone called a hyacinth; also a flower of the same name.  
**JACO**, f. m. a coat of mail.  
**JACTANCIA**, f. f. boasting, pride, vanity, haughtiness.  
**JACTANCIOSO**, adj. boasting of.  
**JACTARSE**, v. r. to boast of.  
**JACULATORIA**, f. f. a short and ardent prayer.

## J A D

**JADE**, f. m. a sort of precious stone brought from America.  
**JADEAR**, v. n. to pant, to be out of breath.  
**JADEO**, f. m. panting.

## J A E

**JAECERO**, f. m. a maker of furnitures for horses, or of equipages.  
**JAEIN**, adj. a sort of grape.  
**JAEZ**, f. m. a furniture of a horse, an equipage; also likeness; and in cant, cloaths.  
**Jaéz de cama**, furniture for a bed.  
**Cófas de jaéz**, things of this sort.

## J A H

**JAHARRAR**, v. a. to plaster a wall.  
**JAHARRO**, f. m. plaster.

## J A L

**JALBEGAR**, v. a. to whitewash with plaster.  
**JALBEGUE**, f. f. whitewashing; the paint used by women.  
**JALDADO**, adj. of a bright yellow colour.  
**JALDE**, adj. yellow.  
**JALDO**, adj. vide **JALDADO**.  
**JALDRE**, f. m. the general colour of birds.  
**JALEA**, f. f. jelly.

## J A M

**JAMAS**, adv. never.  
**JAMBAS**, f. f. pl. the jambs of a door, the two posts on the sides of it; so called by artists.  
**JAMERDANA**, f. f. the place where they throw the ordure of sheep.  
**JAMERDAR**, v. n. to throw the ordure of sheep in a place destined to it.  
**JAMOIN**, f. m. a gammon of bacon, a ham.

## J A N

**JANGADA**, f. f. pieces of timber in a ship so called, joined together to save the people in case of ship-wreck.

**JANGO'MA**, f. f. a fruit in the East Indies.

**JANIPABA**, f. m. a beautiful tree in Brasil.

## J A Q

**JAUQUE**, f. m. check, at the game of chess; in cant, a ruffian, a bully.  
**Jaques**, adj. an appellation given to some coins.

**JAUQUECA**, f. f. vide **AXAUQUECA**.

**JAUQUEL**, f. m. a checker or chess-board.

**JAUQUETA**, f. f. a sort of jacket made close before, and open on the sides.

**JAUQUETILLA**, f. f. a little jacket.

**JAUQUIMALLA**, f. f. a coat of mail.

## J A R

**JAR**, v. n. in cant, to make water.

**JARA**, f. f. vide **XARA**, an arrow, a shaft to shoot out of a cross-bow.

**JARAMAGO**, f. m. vide **XARAMAGO**.

**JARANDILLA**, f. f. vide **XARANDILLA**.

**JARARANDA**, f. m. an odoriferous tree in Brasil.

**JARAVE**, f. f. vide **XARAVE**.

**JARDIN**, f. m. a garden; in cant, a shop or fair.

**JARDINERIA**, f. f. gardening.

**JARDINERO**, f. m. a gardener.

**JARES**, f. m. pl. the small guts.

**JARETA**, f. f. pl. vide **XARETA**.

**JARETE**, f. m. vide **XARETE**.

**JARO**, adj. an appellation of a boar when it resembles a wild boar.

**JAROCHO**, f. m. vide **XAROCHO**.

**JAROPE**, f. m. vide **XAROPO**.

**JARRA**, f. f. a pitcher, a pot with a great belly and two handles.

**JARRAZO**, f. m. a blow with a pot.

**JARREA**, v. n. to drink often.

**JARREAR**, v. a. to hough, or hamstring.

**JARRETE**, f. m. the hough, or bending of the leg under the knees; or any defect, or blemish.

**JARRETERA**, f. f. a garter, the order of the Garter.

**JARRILLO**, f. m. a little pot.

**JARRO**, f. m. a pot or pitcher.

**Dar besitos al jarro**, to kiss the pot often, to drink.

**Echarse el jarro a pechos**, to lay the pitcher to one's mouth, and drink without measure.

**Dar para tripas al jarro**, to give money to fetch wine.

**No dar un jarro de agua**, not to give a pitcher of water; to be so covetous as not to give another water.

**JARROIN**, f. m. a great pot, or jar.

**JARRONCILLO**, f. m. a small pot, or an urn.

**JARRUMA**, f. f. an herb in the West Indies.

**JARZIAS**, f. f. pl. vide **XARZIAS**.

## J A S

**JASADOR**, f. m. a sacrificer, one that slashes meat.

**JASADURA**, f. f. sacrificing, slashing of meat.

**JASAR**, v. a. to sacrifice, to slash flesh.

**JASMIN**, f. m. vide **JAZMIN**.

**JASPE**, f. m. the jasper-stone.

**JASPEADO**, adj. speckled, or coloured like jasper, or adorned with jasper-stone.

## J A T

**JATANCIA**, f. f. boasting.

**JATANCIOSO**, adj. given to boasting.

**JATAR**, v. a. to boast, to brag.

## J A U

**JAUULA**, f. f. a cage, or goal.

**JAULE'RO**, f. m. a cage-maker.

**JAUILLA**, adj. diminutive of **jaula**, a small cage; also a kind of net-cap so called.

**JAULOIN**, f. m. a great cage; a goal.

## J A V

**JAVALE'NA**, f. f. a boar-spear. Obs.

**JAVALI**, f. m. a wild boar.

**JAVEGA**, f. f. vide **XAVEGA**.

**JAVELIN**, f. m. a wild boar.

**JAVES**; as, *was javier*, a small sort of grapes like currants.

## J A Y

**JAYAN**, f. m. a giant, a great raw-boned fellow; in cant, a pimp of quality.

**JAYANZO**, f. m. a great giant.

## J A Z

**JAZMIN**, f. m. jaspmin.

## J E M

**JE'ME**, f. m. vide **XE'ME**.

## J E R

**JEREPEMO'NGA**, f. f. a sort of sea-snake in Brasil.

**JE'RG**, f. f. vide **XE'RG**.

**JERGOIN**, f. m. vide **XERGOIN**.

**JERGUERITO**, f. m. vide **XERGUE-RITO**.

**JERIGO'NZA**, f. f. vide **GERIGO'NZA**.

**JERINGA**, f. f. vide **XERINGA**.

**JERINGAR**, v. a. vide **XERINGAR**.

## J E S

**JESUSCAR**, v. n. to repeat many times the name of Jesus, as bigots do by way of interjection.

## J I G

**JIGOTE**, f. m. vide **GIGOTE**.

## J I M

**JIME'LGA**, f. f. vide **XIME'LGA**.

## J O

**JO**, the word carters, and such people, use in Spain to their horses to make them stop.

## J O A

**JO'A**, f. f. a sailors word; an addition made to certain timbers.

## J O C

**JOCOSAMENTE**, adv. jocosely, waggishly, in jest, in game.

**JOCOSERIO**, adj. belonging to a merry and serious style mixed together.

**JOCO'SO**, adj. jocosely, merry, waggish, given to jest.

**JOCUNDIDAD**, f. f. waggery, merriment.

**JOCUNDO**, adj. jocund, pleasant, airy, gay.



## JOY

## J O F

JOFANA, f. f. vide ALJOFAINA.

## J O G

JOGLAR, f. m. obs. vide JUGLAR.  
JOGLERIA, f. f. obs. vide JUGLERIA.

## J O L

JOLIE'Z, f. f. festivity, merriment, gaiety.  
JOLITO, f. m. rest, lying still without motion; a dead calm; a sea term.

## J O N

JONJOLI, f. m. a seed so called.

## J O R

JORDAN, f. m. any thing that grows young.  
JURFE, f. m. a wall of stone without mortar.  
JORGINA, f. f. a witch.  
JORGOLINO, f. m. in cant, an assistant, or servant to a bawd or pimp.  
JORNADA, f. f. a journey, a day's work, a battle; an act in a play.  
JORNAL, f. m. day-wages; a day book.  
Prov. *Jornal de obrero entra por la puerta, y sale por el humero*, a workman's day wages comes in at the door, and goes out at the chimney; it is so small, that it is all spent in eating.  
Prov. *Jornal de escaradéra, si del come, no cena*, a weeder's day's wages, if it affords her a dinner, it will not afford a supper, it is so small.  
JORNALERO, f. m. a day-labourer.  
JOROBÁ, f. f. a bump, a hump; also a vexatious solicitation.  
JOROBAR, v. a. to vex, to plague, to molest.  
JORRO, as, *Llevar la nave a jorro*, to tow a ship along.

## J O S

JOSTRADO, adj. as, *Elrote jostrado*, a shaft that has a round head or plate at the end, like a foil.

## J O V

JOVEN, } f. m. a youth.  
JOVENTO, }  
JOVENILLO, f. m. a boy.  
JOVENIL, adj. vide JUVENIL.  
JOVENTUD, f. f. vide JUVENTUD.  
JOVIAL, adj. jovial, merry, pleasant.  
JOVIALIDAD, f. f. jovialness, gaiety, merriment.

## J O Y

JOYA, f. f. a jewel; any precious thing; the astragal of a column; a reward, a present.  
Jyo, f. f. pl. all the clothes and apparel belonging to a woman.  
JOYANTE, adj. as, *Seda joyante*, very fine glossy silk.  
Polvera joyante, the finest shining gun-powder.  
JOYEL, f. m. a jewel.  
JOYERA, f. f. a milliner, or a woman that keeps a shop and sells gloves, ribbons, laces, and all women's attire.  
JOYERIA, f. f. the jewellers street, or shop, or a toy-shop.

## J U D

JOYE'RO, f. m. a jeweller.  
JO'YO, f. m. cockle, darnel.  
*Joyo jilvispre*, wild darnel.  
JORYUE'LA, f. f. a small jewel.

## J U A

JUAN, f. m. in cant, a box in a church to put in alms.  
*Juán platerón*, in cant, money, or silver.  
*Juán marchiz*, in cant, a large knife.  
*Juán dorado*, in cant, gold coin.  
*Juán diáz*, in cant, a padlock.  
*Juán tu ást*, in cant, a dye.  
*Juán Pérez*, cold beef cut in bits, and heated with a little water, onion, salt, pepper, clove, and coriander seed.  
*Juán Bobo*, John Fool, as we say Tom Fool.  
JUANE'RO, f. m. in cant, a thief that robs the boxes that are in churches to put in alms.  
JUANE'TE, f. m. the top-gallant-mast of a ship.  
*Juanete*, is also the knuckle-bone of the thumbs and great toes when it sticks out more than ordinary, as it does in some ill-shaped hands and feet. Thence applied to signify any sticking-out bone, or other excrescence.  
JUANETUDO, adj. that has corns in the toes; that is full of protuberances.  
JUARDA, f. f. a stain.

## J U B

JUBERTAR, v. a. a sea term, to hoist the boat into the ship or galley.  
JUBETERIA, f. f. the street where the doublet-makers live; a shop where they sell doublets and other cloaths.  
JUBETE'RO, f. m. a doublet-maker or seller.  
JUBILACION, f. f. festivity, joy.  
JUBILADO, f. m. one that for his long service is exempted from the duties of his profession.  
JUBILAR, v. a. to exempt a man from the duty of his profession on account of his long service.  
JUBILE'O, f. m. jubilee.  
JUBILO, f. m. joy, content, satisfaction.  
JUBON, f. m. a doublet.  
*Jubón de azótes*, a whipping at the cart's tail.  
Prov. *Buen jubón me tengo en Francia*, I have a good doublet in France; this they say when a man boasts of having what he has not.  
JUBONCILLO, f. m. a little doublet.

## J U D

JUDAI'CO, adj. Jewish.  
JUDAI'SMO, f. m. the Jewish nation, or religion.  
JUDAI'ZAR, v. n. to play the Jew, to judaize, to conform to the Jews.  
JUDAS, f. m. a traitor.  
JUDERIA, f. the quarter where the Jews anciently lived in Spain.  
JUDIA, f. f. kidney-bean, or French-bean.  
JUDICACION, f. f. the act of judging.  
JUDICANTE, f. m. a judge.  
JUDICAR, v. a. obs. to judge.  
JUDICATIVO, adj. belonging to a judge.  
JUDICATURA, f. f. judicature, judgment, the power of the judge; also the court of justice.  
JUDICIAL, adj. belonging to judgment, or to a court of justice.  
JUDICIALMENTE, adv. judicially.  
JUDICPRIO, f. m. an astrologer.

## J U G

JUDICIO'SO, adj. judicious, wise, prudent.  
JUDICIOSAME'NTE, adv. judiciously, skilfully, wisely.  
JUDICIO'SO, adj. judicious, wise, prudent.  
JUDIE'GO, adj. belonging to a Jew, or to the Jews.  
JUDIHUE'LO, f. m. a little, or a pitiful Jew; metaph. a sneaking fellow; also a small sort of kidney-bean.  
JUDYO, f. m. a Jew; also an injurious and contemptuous name.  
Judio, adj. relating to Jews.

## J U E

JUE'GO, f. m. play, sport, pastime, game.  
*Juego de axedrez*, the game of chess.  
*Juego del abjón*, vide ABEJO'N.  
*Juego de cañas*, a sport used by gentlemen in the nature of a skirmish, casting canes or reeds at one another instead of darts.  
*Juego de palabras*, jesting.  
*Juego de ferrija*, the sport of riding at the ring.  
*Juego de táblas*, the games at tables.  
*Juego de pelota*, tennis.  
*Juego de los ciegos*, the game of picquet at cards.  
*Juego de manos*, juggling, slight of hand.  
*Juego de manos*, es *juego de willanes*, playing with the hands, is sport for clowns; all rude handling, though in jest, unfit for gentlemen.  
*Hacer del juego mánia*, to make the best of one's game; that is, to protract time, when a man knows he shall have the worst, or be cast in a suit.  
JUEGUECILLO, f. m. dimin. of *juego*.  
JUE'VES, f. m. Thursday.  
*Jueves de compadres*, the Thursday three weeks before Lent, when gossips meet to be merry.  
*Jueves de comadres*, the Thursday fortnight before Lent, when gossips meet to be merry.  
*Jueves para solos*, the Thursday immediately before Lent, when men and women meet together to be merry.  
JUE'Z, f. m. a judge.  
*Jués de alzádas*, a judge of appeal.  
*Jués del crimen*, or *jués criminal*, a judge in criminal causes.  
*Jués de registro*, a judge, or officer appointed to examine the entries ships make to and from the West-Indies.  
*Jués ordinario*, a judge that has the trying of common causes.  
*Jués delegado*, a judge delegate.  
*Jués metropolitano*, a supreme judge.  
*Jués arbitro*, an arbitrator.  
*Jués de bienes confiscados*, a peculiar judge appointed for goods forfeited to the king.  
*Jués de puertos*, a judge to try causes in a sea-port town relating to sea affairs.  
*Jués de mestos, y calidos*, a country judge among shepherds and peasants to decide their quarrels about their sheep and enclosures.  
*Jués de náppes*, he that is chosen to give judgment when a dispute arises at cards.  
Prov. *Jués cadañero, esré bo como sendero*, a judge for a year is very nice, because he must be accountable at the year's end.

## J U G

JUGADA, f. f. the action of playing a card.  
JUGADERA, f. f. a weaver's shuttle.  
JUGADO, adj. played away.  
[111]



## J U M

*Trabér la vida jugada*, to go in danger of one's life.  
**JUGADOR**, f. m. a gamester.  
*Jugador de manos*, a juggler.  
**JUGAR**, v. n. to play.  
*Jugar al boóque*, to play at a certain game with bowls on the ground, which, with little boards fitted for that purpose with handles, they shove forward through a ring.  
*Jugar la camisa*, to play away all, even to one's shirt.  
*Jugar de antubión*, to prevent one that designs to do a mischief.  
*Jugar las armas*, to exercise one's weapon.  
*Jugar de manos*, to juggle; also to have much action with the hands in talking.  
*Jugar rárpes, póta, &c.* to play at cards, at tennis, &c.  
*Jugar los kilos*, said of a clergyman, to play away the alms that is given him for praying.  
*Jugar de oreja*, to whisper into one's ear.  
*Jugar de pica*, to toss a pike.  
*Jugar el sol antes que salga*, to play away the sun before it rises; losing a day's wages before it is earned.  
**JUGARRETA**, f. f. the act of playing without knowing any thing of the game.  
**JUGLAR**, f. m. a jester, a buffoon.  
**JUGLARESA**, f. f. a jesting merry woman.  
**JUGLERIA**, f. f. buffoonry.  
**JUGO**, f. m. the juice of any thing.  
**JUGOSO**, adj. juicy, full of juice.  
**JUGUETE**, f. m. a child's plaything, a toy.  
**JUGUETEAR**, v. n. to play, to jest.  
**JUGUETO'N**, f. m. one that is always jesting or playing.

## J U I

**JUICIO**, f. m. judgment; also prudence, wisdom.  
*Juicio*, the sentence against a criminal.  
*Estar en su juicio*, to be full of reason.  
*Estar fuera de juicio*, to be mad.  
*Pedir en juicio*, to go in law.  
*Perder el juicio*, to grow mad.  
*Quitar en juicio*, to enrage one.  
**JUICIOSAMENTE**, adv. judiciously.  
**JUICIO'SO**, adj. prudent, wise, quiet.

## J U J

**JU'JUBA**, f. f. vide *AZOFE'YFA*.

## J U L

**JULE'PE**, f. m. a julep; an extemporaneous form of medicine made of simple and compound water sweetened.  
**JULIO**, f. m. the month of July; and a Roman coin worth about six pence.  
**JULO**, f. m. a word used by carriers to quiet their beasts when they are unruly.

## J U M

**JUMELAS**, f. f. pl. two pieces of wood or metal exactly alike.  
**JUMENTAL**, adj. belonging to a beast of burthen.  
**JUMENTILLO**, f. m. diminutive of *jumento*.  
**JUMENTO**, f. m. any beast of burden; more particularly an ass.

## J U R

## J U N

**JUNCADA**, f. f. a medicine for horses that have a cold, made with the pith of rushes.  
**JUNCAL**, f. m. a place where rushes grow.  
**JUNCIA**, f. f. the plant called galin-gal; all sorts of rushes; the herb gentian.  
**JUNCIA'NA**, f. f. boast, the act of boasting.  
**JUNCIERA**, f. f. a kind of earthen pot so called.  
**JUNCO**, f. m. a rush, junk, a sort of boat in the East Indies.  
*Junco marino*, salt marsh-rush.  
*Junco o'orós*, galingal.  
*Junco amarizado*, the plant called water-torch, or cat's tail.  
**JUNCO'SO**, adj. rushy, full of rushes.  
**JUNIO**, f. m. the month of June.  
**JUNQUILLO**, f. m. a little rush; also the sweet rush called camels-meat.  
**JUNTA**, f. f. a meeting, an assembly. It is also the joining or putting together of any two things.  
*Junta de médicos*, a consultation of physicians.  
*Junta de tierra*, as much land as a yoke of oxen can plough in a day.  
**JUNTADO**, adj. joined, assembled.  
**JUNTADURA**, f. f. vide *JUNTURA*.  
**JUNTAMENTE**, adv. jointly, together.  
**JUNTAMIENTO**, f. m. obs. vide *JUNTA*.  
**JUNTA'R**, v. a. to join, to assemble, to meet, to put together.  
*Junta'rse*, v. r. to meet together, to assemble; also to come near.  
*Junta'se*, to copulate, to come together, as different sexes do.  
*Junta'r meriendas*, to put money together for any purpose, speaking of several persons.  
**JUNTE'RA**, f. f. the plane joiners use to shoot joints; that is, to shoot the edges of two boards true that are to be glued together, called a jointer.  
**JUNTILLAS**; as *a pie juntillas*, with the feet close together. It generally signifies positively, obstinately, unmoveably.  
**JUNTO**, p. p. of *juntar*, close to, joined, put together, near, hard by.  
**JUNTURA**, f. f. a joint, joining, putting together; also a carpenter's tool.

## J U R

**JURA**, f. f. an oath.  
**JURADERIA**, f. f. the office of a jurado.  
**JURADO**, f. m. a magistrate not unlike an alderman.  
*Jurado*, adj. sworn.  
**JURADOR**, f. m. a swearer.  
**JURAMENTO**, adj. sworn, that has taken an oath.  
**JURAMENTARSE**, v. r. to take an oath.  
**JURAMENTO**, f. m. an oath.  
**JURAR**, v. n. to swear.  
**JURGINA**, f. f. a witch.  
**JURIDICAMENTE**, adv. in course of law, legally, juridically.  
**JURIDICO**, adj. juridick, according to course of law, legal; also a court-day.  
**JURISCONSULTO**, f. m. a counsellor at law.  
**JURISDICCION**, f. f. jurisdiction; also a territory, a liberty.  
**JURISPERTCIA**, f. f. knowledge in the law, study of the law.

## J U Z

**JURISPERITO**, f. m. one that is skilful in the law.  
**JURISPRUDENCIA**, f. f. jurisprudence, knowledge of the laws.  
**JURISTA**, f. m. a lawyer by profession.  
**JURO**, f. m. revenue; right.  
*Juro de heredad*, a revenue of inheritance, or any annuity settled upon an estate.  
*Ser de juro*, to be according to right and custom.

## J U S

**JUSANO**, adj. obs. inferior, lower, or below.  
**JUSBARBA**, f. f. kneeholm, butchers broom.  
**JUSELLO**, f. m. a kind of broth or mess so called.  
**JUSSIO'N**, f. f. a command.  
**JUSTA**, f. f. a just, a tilt; in cant, justice.  
**JUSTADOR**, f. m. a tilter.  
**JUSTAMENTE**, adv. justly, righteously.  
**JUSTAR**, v. n. to tilt.  
**JUSTEDAD**, f. f. justice.  
**JUSTICIA**, f. f. justice, right; also the officers of justice, and for the execution of it.  
*El justicia*, a supreme magistrate.  
*Encontrar con la justicia*, to meet with the officers of justice.  
*Hacer justicia de un ladrón*, to execute a thief.  
*Tenéos a la justicia*, stand.  
**JUSTICIAR**, v. a. to execute according to sentence of law.  
**JUSTICIAZGO**, f. m. the office or dignity of a judge or justice.  
**JUSTICIERO**, adj. a severe judge, one that executes justice strictly.  
**JUSTIFICACION**, f. f. justification.  
**JUSTIFICAMENTE**, adv. justifiably.  
**JUSTIFICADOR**, f. m. a justifier.  
**JUSTIFICAR**, v. a. to justify.  
**JUSTIFICATIVO**, adj. justifiable, defensible by law or reason.  
**JUSTILLO**, f. m. a small short waistcoat without sleeves.  
**JUSTO**, adj. just, righteous, upright; also exact, fit.  
*Vestido justo*, a fit garment, or a straight one.  
*Cuenta justa*, a just account.  
*Pagar justos por pecadores*, the righteous to suffer for the ungodly.  
*En justo y en criente*, immediately, with haste.  
*En justos o en verenjastos*, with reason or without it.

## J U V

**JUVENIL**, adj. youthful.  
**JUVENIL'D**, f. f. youth.

## J U Z

**JUZGADO**, f. m. the court or judgment-seat.  
*Juzgado*, adj. adjudged.  
*Pasar en cosa juzgada*, to be denied the privilege of appeal.  
**JUZGADOR**, f. m. obs. a judge.  
**JUZGAMUNDOS**, f. m. a back-biter, a censurer.  
**JUZGAR**, v. a. to judge; also to be of opinion.  
*Juzgar mal de uno cosa*, to have an ill opinion of a thing.  
*Juzgar en derecho de su dolo*, to give judgment partially.

K.



## K.

**KALE'NDA**, f. f. the calends of every month, which were wont to be on the first day; also the time of paying use-money, whence Horace calls them *tristes* and *celeris calendæ*.  
**KALENDA'R**, v. a. to mark out the calendar, or rather to make an almanack.  
**KALENDA'RIO**, f. m. a calendar, or almanack.

**KALI**, f. m. vide *ALKALI*.

## K A R

**KAR'MES**, f. m. kermes, a small worm so called.

## K Y N

**KYNORRHODON**, f. m. the wild rose, or sweet briar rose; also the flower of the red lily.

## K Y R

**KYRIAR**, v. n. to sing the responses in the church-service.  
**KYRIELEISAR**, v. n. to sing the *kyrieiſſon*, or Lord have mercy on us.  
**KYRIELE'ISON**, f. m. Lord have mercy upon us; a form of prayer used in the liturgy, and taken out of the psalms.  
**KY'RIES**, f. m. that part of the liturgy which contains the *kyrieiſſon*; also repetition or abundance of any thing.

## L.

**L** the twelfth letter of the Spanish alphabet. When double it is pronounced as the French *l mouillée*, as in the words *llama*, *lléga*.

## L A

**LA**, the article of the feminine gender.

## L A B

**LABA'RO**, f. m. the labarum or Roman standard, on which the emperor Constantine embroidered the cross and name of Christ.  
**LABE**, f. m. a spot or blemish.  
**LABERINTHO**, f. m. a labyrinth, a place so intricate, that there is no finding the way out without a clue.  
**LABIA**, f. f. prating, talkativeness; also a smooth, deceitful way of talking, tongue-padding.  
**LABIAL**, adj. belonging to the lips.  
**LABIO**, f. m. a lip.  
**LABOR**, f. f. work, women's work; as, sewing, embroidering, or the like.  
*Hacer labór*, to sew as women do.  
*Ir a la labór*, to go to school, as girls do, to sew, embroider, &c.  
*Labór de campo*, tillage, husbandry.  
*Prov. Hacer la labór de la Judía, que traspuchaba la noche, y bolgaba de día*, work like the Jewish woman, who fate up all night, and was idle all the day. To invert the right order.  
**LABORA'NTE**, f. m. a journeyman.  
**LABOREAR**, v. n. to labour.  
**LABORATO'RIO**, f. m. laboratory, a chemist's work-room.  
**LABORICIA**, f. f. a small work.  
**LABOREAR**, v. n. to work in the fields.  
**LABORE'RA**, f. f. the woman who works.  
**LABORIO**, f. m. the work which is done in the fields, gardens, &c.  
**LABORIOSO**, adj. laborious.  
**LABRADOR**, f. m. a husbandman, a farmer.  
*Prov. Al labrador descuidado ratones le comen lo sembrado*, the mice eat up what the careless husbandman sows. The vermin destroy his seed when he does not plough and harrow as he ought.

**LABRADO'RA**, f. f. a country woman.  
*Labradóra*, in cant, the hand.  
**LABRADORE'SCO**, adj. belonging to a labourer.  
**LABRANDE'RA**, f. f. a woman that works at her needle.  
**LABRANTE**, f. m. a hewer of stone.  
**LABRANTIN**, f. m. a small spot of ground cultivated by the owner of it.  
**LABRANTIO**, adj. fit only for corn.  
**LABRANZA**, f. f. tillage, husbandry; also a farm or some tilled land.  
**LABRAR**, v. a. to work at any trade or employment; to till, to sew, to build.  
*Labrar seda*, to keep silk-worms to make silk.  
*Labrar la bestia*, to mark a beast with an hot iron.  
*Labrar casa*, to build a house.  
**LABRI'GO**, f. m. a husbandman, a labourer.  
**LABRUSCA**, f. f. a wild vine.

## L A C

**LACA**, f. f. lac.  
**LACARGA'MA**, f. f. the herb wild-bugloss.  
**LACA'YO**, f. m. footman, lackey.  
**LACAYUE'LO**, f. m. diminutive of *lacayo*.  
**LACEAR**, v. a. to adorn with knots.  
**LACERADO**, adj. ragged, poor, wretched; also a miser that will not allow himself necessities.  
**LACERAR**, v. a. to rend, to tear in pieces, to mangle, to dismember.  
**Lacerár**, v. n. obs. to live wretchedly.  
**LACE'RIA**, f. f. poverty, misery, want; also avarice, niggardliness.  
**LACIO**, adj. lank, not stiff, fading.  
**LACONICAMENTE**, adv. concisely, shortly.  
**LACONICO**, adj. concise, short, compendious.  
**LACONISMO**, f. m. a short way of speaking.  
**LACRA**, f. f. obs. a deplorable thing, or case; also a scar.  
**LACRAR**, v. a. to be full of wounds or stripes.  
**LACRE**, f. m. sealing-wax.  
**LACRYMOSO**, adj. deplorable; full of tears.  
**LACTANCIA**, f. f. the time that a child sucks.

**LACTEO**, adj. milky, like milk.  
**LACTICINIO**, f. m. any thing made of milk.  
**LACTIFERO**, adj. milky, like milk, full of milk.  
**LACTUMEN**, f. m. scabs that break out on children who surfeit themselves by sucking too much.

## L A D

**LA'DANO**, f. m. a gum made of the fat dew that is gathered from the leaves of *álada*.  
**LADEAR**, v. n. to wave or move from side to side.  
**LADE'RA**, f. f. the side of a hill.  
**LADILLA**, f. f. a crab-louse.  
**LADILLO**, f. m. a little side.  
**LADINAME'NTE**, adv. knowingly in the language, fluently.  
**LADINO**, adj. that speaks Spanish or any other tongue perfectly well; also sly, cunning, sagacious.  
**LA'DO**, f. m. side.  
*Ir lado a lado con otro*, to walk cheek by jowl with another.  
*No apartarse del lado de otro*, to be always in the company of another.  
*Hacerse a un lado*, to stand aside.  
*Andar de lado*, to go sideling.  
**LA'DRA**, f. f. the barking of a dog.  
**LADRADO'R**, f. m. a dog that barks much.  
*Prov. Perro ladrador poco mordedor*, a dog that barks much seldom bites.  
**LADRAR**, v. a. to bark; to threaten.  
*Ladrár el estómago*, is to be hungry, to crave meat.  
**LADRIDO**, f. m. the barking of a dog.  
**LADRILLA'L**, f. m. a brick-kiln, a place where bricks are made.  
**LADRILLAR**, v. a. to lay a floor with bricks or tiles, to tile the side of a wall.  
**LADRILLAZO**, f. m. a stroke with a brick or tile.  
**LADRILLE'JO**, f. m. a little brick, or tile of such as are used for floors or walls; trick of youth, which is to hang a piece of brick or tile to a door with a line to it, which reaches to a place where one is hid, who pulling, knocks at the door in the night; and when the people look out, they can see no body; by which means they disturb them without being discovered.



**LADRILLE'RO**, f. m. a brick-maker.  
**LADRILLO**, f. m. a brick or tile, such as is laid in chimneys. In cant, a thief.  
**LADRILLO'SO**, adj. covered with bricks.  
**LADRO'N**, f. m. a thief, a house-breaker.  
*Ladrón*, a canal of water for mills; also a thief in a candle.  
 Prov. *Piensa al ladrón que tú s son de su condición*, the thief thinks that all men are like him; knaves are most apt to suspect others.  
**LADRONCILLO**, f. m. a little thief.  
**LADRONERA**, f. f. a place where thieves are concealed or entertained; also a trench to turn away the water from a mill.  
**LADRONERIA** } f. f. thievery.  
**LADRONIA** }  
**LADRONCIO**, f. m. a theft.

## L A G

**LAGA'ÑA**, f. f. a bleer in the eye.  
**LAGA'OSO**, adj. bleer-eyed.  
**LAGAR**, f. m. the wine-press, the place grapes are pressed in.  
**LAGARE'JO**, f. m. es, *hacérsele lagarejo la uva*, it is for the grape to be bruised in carrying, or the like; and because that makes wet and dirt, therefore the same word is used to signify any stopping of water, or any dirty wet place.  
**LAGARETA**, f. f. a vessel the wine runs into out of the press.  
**LAGARTI'DO**, adj. like a lizard.  
**LAGARTERA**, f. f. the hole where the lizards hide themselves; also among soldiers, a very old and weak castle or tower.  
**LAGARTERO**, adj. applied to the birds that catch the lizards.  
**LAGARTEZNA** } f. f. a lizard.  
**LAGARTI'JA** }  
**LAGARTIJERO**, adj. vide **LAGARTE'RO**.  
**LAGARTO**, f. m. an alligator; sometimes taken for a lizard. In cant, a robber who often changes his disguise.  
 It is also used for the cross which is the badge of the order of the knight-hood of Santiago.  
**LAGO**, f. m. a lake.  
**LAGOTEAR**, v. n. to fawn, to flatter, to coax, to wheedle in order to deceive.  
**LAGOTERIA**, f. f. flattery, fawning.  
**LAGOTE'RO**, f. m. a flatterer, one who fawns or wheedles; a sycophant.  
**LAGRIMA**, f. f. a tear. Thence the bleeding or dropping of a vine when cut.  
*Lágrimas de moysen*, a cant word for good round stones.  
*Lágrimas de david*, a plant whose seed is as hard as a stone.  
**LAGRIMAL**, f. m. the corner of the eye.  
**LAGRIMALER**, v. n. to weep, to shed tears; it is also for the vine to bleed after cutting.  
**LAGRIMILLA**, f. f. a little tear.  
**LAGRIMOSO**, adj. full of tears; also lamentable.  
**LAGUNA**, f. f. a lake; a morass. In a book it signifies a chasm, or the interruption of the sense by leaving out some words; a blank.  
**LAGUNAYOS**, f. m. pl. deep sloughs or pits in a piece of ground full of water.  
**LAGUNER**, f. m. a timber-raft.  
**LAGUNOSO**, adj. full of ditches or holes, uneven, rugged, pitted.

## L A I

**LAICAL**, adj. belonging to the laity.  
**LAICO**, f. m. a layman.

## L A M

**LAMA**, f. f. dirt, mire, ouze, or mud in rivers, or such places; also brocade or cloth of gold.  
**LAMBICAR**, v. a. to distil from a limbeck or still; to strain.  
*Lambicar el cerebro*, to strain one's brain.  
**LAMBRI'JA**, f. f. a worm; generally meaning that sort that infest children.  
**LAMEDA'L**, f. m. a puddle, a slough, a dirty place.  
**LAMEDO'R**, f. m. syrup; also one that licks.  
**LAMEDURA**, f. f. a licking.  
**LAMENTABLE**, adj. lamentable, deplorable.  
**LAMENTACION**, f. f. lamentation.  
**LAMENTADO'R**, f. m. one that bewails or laments.  
**LAMENTAR**, v. n. to lament, to bewail.  
*Lamentarse*, v. r. to complain.  
**LAMENTO**, f. m. lamenting, mourning, bewailing.  
**LAMENTO'SO**, adj. lamentable, mournful.  
**LAME'R**, v. a. to lick.  
**LAMIA**, f. f. a common whore.  
**Lámia**, f. f. a fish called a break-net, being the biggest sort of dog-fish; used also by poets for a witch or hag.  
**LAMIN**, f. m. obs. a dainty liquorish fellow.  
**LAMINA**, f. f. a plate of any metal. It is also taken for any picture painted on copper.  
**LAMINERO**, f. m. the person who makes plates of any sort of metal.  
**LAMINICA**, f. f. a little plate.  
**LAMINOSO**, adj. obs. dainty, liquorish.  
**LAMPACEAR**, v. a. to caulk ships, that is, to drive oakum into the seams to stop the water.  
**LAMPARA**, f. f. a lamp; a spot of oil.  
**LAMPARADA**, f. f. the quantity of oil that fills a lamp.  
**LAMPARE'RO**, f. m. one that looks after the lamps.  
**LAMPARILLA**, f. f. a little lamp; also a very coarse woollen stuff they make summer-cloaks of.  
**LAMPARIN**, f. m. the case in which the glass-lamp is fixed.  
**LAMPARONES**, f. m. pl. the distemper called the king's evil; also the farcy in a horse.  
**LAMPAZO**, f. m. any sort of dock; also the spots that come out in any part of the body.  
*Páños de lampazo*, hangings that are wrought with herbage.  
**LAMPITO**, adj. beardless, smooth.  
**LAMPION**, f. m. a great lamp to hang in a great hall, porch, or the like place.  
**LAMPREA**, f. f. a lamprey.  
**LAMPREAR**, v. a. to dress a certain dish.  
**LAMPREGUE'LA**, f. f. a little lamprey.  
**LAMPSTANA**, f. f. corn-sallad.  
**LAMPU'GA**, f. f. a sort of fish.

## L A N

**LANA**, f. f. wool.  
*Lana bruta*, coarse wool.  
*Lana comenada*, carded wool.  
*Lana pynada*, combed wool.

*Llevar a uno con cuerda de lana*, to draw a man with a twine-thread.  
*Vos lavaréis la lana*, you shall wash the wool; that is, you shall do the hardest labour.  
*A costa de lanas*, to spend of another man's purse.  
*Lana de su monte*, wool in its natural colour.  
 Prov. *Pó a lana y éssa en zarzas*, little wool, and that on the briars; that is, little good, and that so divided, that nothing can be made of it; a small flock, and that squandered.  
 Prov. *Quién trata en lana óro gana*, they that deal in wool, flow in gold. The wool-trade is rich and profitable.  
 Prov. *Ir por lana, y volver trasquilado*, to go for wool, and return shorn; to go about to get great matters, and lose what one has.  
**LANADA**, f. f. the sponge for scouring the cannon after firing.  
**LANAR**, adj. belonging to wool.  
**LANCE**, f. m. a cast of a net in fishing, or a draught of fish; a cast at dice, an accident.  
*Comprár de lance*, to buy a cheap penny-worth by accident.  
*Lance forzoso*, an accident that is unavoidable.  
 Prov. *El mejor lance de los dados es no jugarlos*, the best cast at dice is not to play.  
**LANCEOLA**, f. f. an herb called plantane.  
**LANCE'RA**, f. f. a rack to lay spears on.  
**LANCE'RO**, f. m. one that makes or sells spears or lances, or a soldier that fights with a lance.  
**LANCE'TA**, f. f. a surgeon's lancet.  
**LANCE'ADA**, f. f. a prick, or gash with a lancet.  
**LANCE'ZO**, f. m. a prick with a lancet.  
**LANCHÁ**, f. f. the pinnace of a ship; also a broad flat stone.  
**LANCHADA**, f. f. a boat's full loading.  
**LANCHAZO**, f. m. a stroke with a great flat stone.  
**LANCILLA**, f. f. a little lance.  
**LANDRE**, f. f. a penitential sort of swelling, or glandules, rising sometimes in the groin, sometimes under the arm-pits, and sometimes in the throat, where they soon choke the patient. In cant, it is money tied in the corner of a handkerchief, or such like place.  
 Prov. *De hambre áuno y su landre*, guardate del como de landre, from a lean man without hunger, guard yourself as against a plague. That is, a rich man with a meagre countenance, is a great sign of a covetous disposition.  
**LANDRECILLA**, f. f. that part of the thigh called the pope's eye; any small boily swelling, scurfulness, scab, or leprosy.  
**LANERIA**, f. f. the shop where wool is sold.  
**LANERO**, f. m. one that deals in wool.  
*Lanero*, f. m. the house where the wool is kept.  
**LANGARUTO**, f. m. a long slim fellow.  
**LANGOSTA**, f. f. a great grasshopper, a locust; also a lobster.  
**LANGOSTIN**, f. m. a craw-fish, a little sea-lobster.  
**LANGOSTON**, f. m. a great lobster.  
**LANGUIDEZ**, f. f. faintness.  
**LANGUIDO**, adj. faint, languishing, weak, drooping.



**LANIFICIO**, f. m. working of wool, spinning or carding.  
**LANILLA**, f. f. a sort of stuff.  
**LANTEJA**, f. f. a lentil.  
**LANTEJUELAS**, f. f. gold or silver spangles.  
**LANTERNA**, f. f. a lantern.  
*Lánternas*, pl. in cant, the eyes.  
**LANTERNEIRO**, f. m. one that makes or sells lanterns.  
**LANUDO**, adj. woolly.  
**LANZA**, f. f. a lance, a long spear.  
*Lanza de coche ó caro*, the pole of a coach or cart.  
*Lanza*, a soldier anciently armed with a spear; also a meteor, so called, because it has the figure of a lance.  
*Lanza gineta*, a light horseman's spear.  
*Lanza en rifle*, the lance in the rest.  
*Echar la lanza*, to wound with a spear; also to oppose ore; also to challenge one.  
*Medir lanzas*, to be equal to another.  
*Meter la lanza hasta el regaton*, to press a man very hard.  
*Quebrar lanzas*, to begin to speak about any business, to negotiate.  
**LANZADA**, f. f. a wound of a spear or lance.  
*Lanzada de moro zardo*, a great wound of a spear.  
**LANZADERA**, f. f. a weaver's shuttle.  
**LANZAMIENTO**, f. m. a launching or darting.  
*Lanzamientos de un navio*, that part of the ship that hangs over, either at head or stern, beyond the length of the keel.  
**LANZAR**, v. a. to launch, to dart, to cast as a lance; also to turn out, and to vomit.  
**LANZO**, f. m. a short thick lance, used by those that guard the vineyards or fields.  
**LANZUELA**, f. f. a little lance.

## L A ñ

**LAÑA**, f. f. a cramping iron to bind stones together in building.  
**LAÑAR**, v. a. to bind stones with cramping irons, to open fish to salt them.

## L A P

**LAPA**, f. f. a shell-fish; also a hollow under a bank's side; also the purging-wine.  
**LÁPA**, f. f. the scum of any thing.  
**LAPACHAR**, f. m. a place where much shell-fish is found; also a muddy place.  
**LAPICEIRO**, f. m. a pencil used to draw with or paint with.  
**LAPIDA**, f. f. a flat square stone on which inscriptions are written.  
**LAPIDARIA**, f. f. the art of a lapidary.  
**LAPIDARIO**, f. m. a lapidary, a cutter and polisher of precious stones.  
**LAPIDEO**, adj. belonging to a stone.  
**LAPIDOZO**, adj. stony, full of stones.  
**LAPIS LAZULI**, f. f. a stone so called.  
**LAPIZ**, f. f. a black stone used for drawing.  
**LAPIZAR**, f. m. a stony place.  
*Lapizar*, v. a. to draw or delineate with a black stone.  
**LAPSO**, f. m. a fall.

## L A Q

**LAQUE**, f. m. a running-footman.

## L A R

**LARDAR**, v. a. to baste meat in roasting.

**LARDEIRO**, adj. as, *Martes lardero*, Shrove-Tuesday, because the kitchens are then fat, taking leave of flesh before Lent.  
**LARDO**, f. m. lard, the fat of bacon.  
**LARDO**, f. m. an explanation or annotation in the margin.  
**LARDOSILLO**, adj. fat, greasy.  
**LARES**, f. m. pl. the household gods of the heathens.  
**LARGA**, f. f. delay.  
*Ir à la larga*, to go slowly on.  
**LARGAMENTE**, adv. slowly, in length.  
**LARGAR**, v. a. to let go, to loose, to let slip. In the sea-phrases, to ease a rope, or to veer out.  
**LARGARIA**, f. f. length, longitude.  
**LARGO**, adj. long, large; also liberal.  
*Hacerse a lo largo*, to keep aloof off, to put out to sea.  
*Hombre largo como pelo de buevo*, a covetous man, a miser.  
*Largo de lengua*, foolish, impudent.  
*Largo de manos*, a bully, a bravo.  
*Largo de uñas*, a thief, a robber.  
*Gastar largo y tendido*, to spend a great deal of money.  
*Largo en razonar*, tedious in talk.  
*Esse es cuento largo*, that is a long tale.  
*Darse tanto en ancho como en largo*, to give one another as good as they bring.  
**LARGOMIRA**, f. m. a telescope, any sort of spying-glass.  
**LARGO**, f. m. very long.  
**LARGO**, f. m. length.  
**LARGUEADO**, adj. that has passed by at nine-pins without carrying; also striped as silk, or stuff.  
**LARGUEAR**, v. n. to pass by at nine-pins without carrying.  
**LARGUEOS**, f. m. pl. the two poles or boards that form the sides of a loam or any other like thing.  
**LARGUEZA**, f. f. liberality.  
**LARGUILLO**, adj. longish.  
**LARGURA**, f. f. length.  
**LARINGE**, f. f. the throat, the top of the wind-pipe, by which we fetch breath and form the voice.  
**LARO**, f. m. a sea-mew, cob, or gull.

## L A S

**LASAÑA**, f. f. a kind of pancake or fritter.  
**LASCIVAMENTE**, adv. lasciviously, incontinently.  
**LASCIVIA**, f. f. lasciviousness, wantonness, lewdness, lust.  
**LASCIVO**, adj. lascivious, wanton, lewd, lustful.  
**LASSAMIENTO**, f. m. weariness, fatigue.  
**LASSITU**, f. f. fatigue, weariness.  
**LASSO**, adj. weary.  
**LASTAR**, v. a. to suffer, or endure for another, or for what is past.  
**LASTIMA**, f. f. compassion, pity; also grief, misfortune.  
*Llorar lástimas*, to complain of misfortunes.  
**LASTIMADO**, f. m. one that moves to compassion, or that offends or hurts.  
**LASTIMAR**, v. a. to hurt, to grieve, to wound, to affront.  
*Lastimarse*, v. r. to hurt one's self, to take pity on.  
*Me he lastimado el brazo*, I have hurt myself in the arm.  
**LASTIMERO**, adj. vide **LASTIMOSO**.  
**LASTIMOSAMENTE**, adv. compassionately, pitifully.  
**LASTIMOSO**, adj. dismal, to be pitied, moving to compassion.  
**LASTO**, f. m. the charge one is at in

recovering the money paid for another.  
**LASTRAR**, v. a. to ballast a ship.  
**LASTRE**, f. m. ballast for a ship.  
**LASTRONES**, f. m. pl. that flat stones that come off the top of the quarry which are not of much use for building.

## L A T

**LATA**, f. f. the stick or latch, which is laid across the other two forked ones stuck upright in the ground in vineyards to support the vines.  
**LATA**, f. f. tin, such as candlesticks and other things are made of.  
*Oro de lata*, gold beaten into thin plates.  
**LATAMENTE**, adv. broadly; widely, extensively.  
**LATERAL**, adj. belonging to the side.  
**LATIDO**, f. m. the beating of the heart, the pangs of any violent pain.  
**LATIGAZO**, f. m. a lash with a whip.  
**LATIGO**, f. m. a lash of a whip.  
**LATIGUEAR**, v. n. to smack a whip.  
**LATIN**, f. m. Latinity.  
*Prov. Con Latin, rocín, y florin, andarás el mundo*, Latin, a horse, and money, will carry you through the world.  
**LATINAJO**, f. m. dog Latin, or lawyer's Latin.  
**LATINAMENTE**, adv. in Latin.  
**LATINEAR**, v. a. to make Latin.  
**LATINIDAD**, f. f. the Latin tongue, the idiom of Latin.  
**LATINISMO**, f. m. Latinism.  
**LATINIZAR**, v. a. to translate from Latin to any other language.  
**LATINO**, adj. Latin.  
*Vela latina*, a triangular sail.  
**LATINOZO**, adj. belonging to the Latin tongue.  
**LATIR**, v. n. to beat as the heart does, to ache violently, to throb as in great pain.  
**LATITAR**, v. n. to lie hid.  
**LATITUD**, f. f. breadth, latitude.  
**LATO**, adj. large, wide, broad, extensive, ample.  
**LATO**, f. m. fine brass, latten.  
**LATONERO**, f. m. that works brass, a brazier.  
**LATRÍA**, f. f. the adoration, worship, honour, and servitude due to God alone.  
**LATRINA**, f. f. a necessary house.  
**LATROCINIO**, f. m. a theft.

## L A U

**LAUD**, f. m. a lute; ironically, a hunch-backed man.  
**LAUDABLE**, adj. laudable, worthy of praise.  
**LAUDANO**, f. m. the gum laudanum.  
**LAUDAR**, v. a. to praise, to commend.  
**LAUDATORIA**, f. f. encomium, or commendation of any brave and noble exploit.  
**LAUDATORIO**, adj. praiseworthy, commendable, laudable.  
**LAUDE**, f. f. a tombstone with an inscription on it.  
*Laudis*, pl. praises, or the lauds; that part of the divine service which priests say in the morning next to the matins.  
**LAUDEMO**, f. m. in law; a tax or money paid so called.  
**LAUNDA**, f. f. a lamina of metal.  
**LAUREA**, f. f. a garland of laurel.  
[M m m] **LAU**.



**LAUREADO**, f. m. who takes a degree in the university.  
**Laureado**, f. m. a poet laureat.  
**LAUREAR**, v. a. to crown with laurel.  
**Laurear**, v. a. to give a degree in the university, or receive one.  
**LAUREDA'L**, f. m. a grove of laurel or bay-trees.  
**LAURE'L**, f. m. laurel, bay-tree.  
**LAURE'OLA**, f. f. the herb laury.  
**LAURINO**, adj. belonging to laurel.  
**LA'URO**, f. m. a laurel-tree; a reward, or prize.

## L A V

**LAVACIAS**, f. f. pl. suds, or water for washing of linen, or the like.  
**LAVACRO**, f. m. a bath, a washing-place, a font or baptistery.  
**LAVADERO**, f. m. a washing-place.  
**LAVADOR**, f. m. a washer.  
**LAVADURA**, f. f. washing.  
**LAVAJAL**, f. m. a puddle, a slough, a place full of mire.  
**LAVAJO**, f. m. idem.  
**LAVAMANOS**, f. m. a little cistern of water to wash the hands.  
**LAVANCO**, f. m. a kind of wild duck.  
**LAVANDE'RA**, f. f. laundresses.  
 Prov. *La buena lavandera su camisa la primera*, the good laundress washes her own smock first.  
**LAVANDER'IA**, f. f. the laundry.  
**LAVANDE'RO**, f. m. a man-washer, or the laundress's husband.  
**LAVANDULA**, f. f. lavender.  
**LAVAR**, v. a. to wash.  
*Lavar sus manos de una cosa*, to wash one's hands; that is, not to be consenting to a thing.  
*No se lavará con tanta agua lleva el río*, all the water in the river will not wash him clean; said when a man has committed a foul fact.  
**LAVATIVA**, f. f. a kind of clyster.  
**LAVATORIO**, f. m. a laver to wash at a bath, a cistern; also the action of washing.  
**LAVAZAS**, f. f. pl. suds, or water of washing of linen.

## L A X

**LAXA**, f. f. a broad stone for pavements; also a leash for dogs. At sea, a shoal.  
**LAXAR**, v. a. to loosen, slacken, untie.  
**LAXATIVO**, adj. that can loosen, slacken, or untie; also laxative.

## L A Y

**LAYA**, f. f. the genius, quality, or species of any thing.

## L A Z

**LAZA'DA**, f. f. a slip-knot; also a snare; sometimes taken for a riddle.  
**LAZARETO**, f. m. the house or hospital where persons perform quarantine.  
**LAZARILLO**, f. m. the person who leads the blind man.  
**LAZARO**, f. m. a poor beggar.  
**LAZDRADO**, adj. obs. torn, tattered.  
**LAZO**, f. m. a knot, a snare; a flourish in writing.  
*Armar lazo*, to lay a snare.  
*Caer en el lazo*, to be caught, to fall into the snare.  
*Tener el lazo a la garganta*, to have the rope about the neck; to be in imminent danger.

## L E

**LE**, an oblique case of the pronoun which corresponds to the third person in the masculine gender in the singular, and in the plural *los* and *les*.

## L E A

**LEAL**, adj. loyal, faithful.  
 Prov. *No vive mas el leal de quanto quiere el traidor*, a fair honest man lives no longer than a treacherous villain pleases; because a treacherous person may at any time take an honest man who suspects nothing at a disadvantage.  
**LEALMENTE**, adv. loyally, faithfully, honestly.  
**LEALTAD**, f. f. loyalty, fidelity, trustiness.

## L E B

**LEBE'CHE**, f. m. the south-west wind.  
**LEBRADA**, f. f. a particular way of dressing a hare.  
**LEBRASTON**, f. m. an old hare; a cunning subtle man.  
**LEBRATILLO**, f. m. a leveret, a young hare.  
**LEBRE'L**, f. m. a greyhound.  
**LEBRILLO**, f. m. an earthen pan.  
**LEBRILLE'JO**, f. m. a little earthen pan.  
**LEBRO'N**, f. m. a great coward, a great hare.  
**LEBRONAZO**, f. m. idem.  
**LEBRU'NO**, adj. belonging to a hare.

## L E C

**LECCION**, f. f. reading lecture, lesson, instruction.  
**LECHADA**, f. f. the wetting or moistening of lime.  
*Lechada de trapos*, the matter of which paper is made; that is, the rags beaten in a mill till they are like a milky paste.  
**LECHA'L**, adj. sucking; made of, or belonging to milk.  
**LE'CHE**, f. f. milk.  
*Léche de gallina*, a white field onion.  
*Léche de manteca*, buttermilk.  
*Léche de pez*, the milt, or soft row of a fish.  
**LECHECILLAS**, f. f. pl. the sweetbread of any beast.  
**LECHERA**, f. f. a milk-woman, or milk-maid.  
**LECHE'RO**, f. m. a milk-man.  
*Lechéro*, adj. milky, belonging to milk.  
**LECHETRE'ZNA**, f. f. the herb spurge.  
**LECHUGA**, f. f. a bier to carry dead bodies on.  
**LECHIGADA**, f. f. a litter of pigs; also a herd of ruffians.  
**LECHINO**, f. m. a match of lint used by surgeons.  
**LE'CHO**, f. m. a bed.  
*Un lecho de una cosa, y un lecho de otra*, a layer of one thing, and a layer of another.  
*Esdr la mar en lecho*, the sea to be very calm and smooth.  
**LECHO'N**, f. m. properly a sucking pig; any hog.  
*Lechón de viuda*, a widow's hog; that is, a pampered fellow.  
**LECHONCILLO**, f. m. a sucking pig.  
**LECHUGA**, f. f. a lettuce.  
*Lechuga cresta*, curled, or ragged-leaved, or endive-leaved lettuce.  
*Lechuga mericana*, the cabbage-lettuce.  
*Lechuga parrida*, broad-leaved lettuce.  
*Lechuga Romana*, the Roman lettuce.

**LECHUGUE'RO**, f. m. who sells lettuces.  
**LECHUGU'LLA**, f. f. a little lettuce; also the scollop of a ruff.  
*Mangas de lechuguilla*, fine ruffled linen sleeves, worn by women.  
*Cuello de lechuguilla*, a ruff-band.  
**LECHUGU'NO**, f. m. a young lettuce.  
**LECHU'ZA**, f. f. an owl.  
**LECHU'ZO**, adj. that sucks; said of the mule before it is taken from the dam.  
**LECTO'R**, f. m. a reader; also one of the lesser orders in the church.  
*Leñor en teología*, a professor of divinity.  
**LECTORA'L**, adj. applied to the canon whose office is to explain the holy scriptures.  
**LECTORIA**, f. f. the office or dignity of a reader in the church.  
**LECTURA**, f. f. a lecture.

## L E D

**LEDAME'NTE**, adv. obs. merrily, joyfully.  
**LE'DO**, adj. obs. pleasant, merry.  
**LE'DRO**, adj. i. cant, mean, of small value, low.  
*Bracio leño*, in cant, the left hand.

## L E E

**LEEDO'R**, f. m. a reader.  
**LEE'R**, v. a. to read; also to teach a science.  
*Leer filosofía*, to teach philosophy.  
*Leer a uno la cartilla*, to read a man his primer; that is, to tell him what he must trust to.

## L E G

**LEGACIA**, f. f. an embassy.  
**LEGADO**, f. m. an ambassador; now used only for the pope's legate.  
**LEGA'JO**, f. m. a bundle of papers.  
**LEGA'L**, adj. legal, belonging to the law.  
**LEGALIDA'D**, f. f. lawfulness.  
**LEGALIZACION**, f. f. a certificate.  
**LEGALIZA'R**, v. a. to declare in form that the instrument is true, to certify.  
**LEGALMENTE**, adv. lawfully, legally.  
**LEGAME'NTE**, adv. layman-like.  
**LEGA'MO**, f. m. thick slime or mud.  
**LEGAÑA**, f. f. vide *LAGAÑA*.  
**LEGAÑOSO**, adj. vide *LAGAÑOSO*.  
**LEGA'R**, v. a. to will, to bequeath by will, to fend.  
**LEGATARIO**, f. m. one that has legacies left him.  
**LEGA'TO**, f. m. a legacy.  
**LEGENDA**, f. f. a legend.  
**LEGENDARIO**, f. m. the book of legends.  
**LEGI'BLE**, adj. legible, that may be read.  
**LEGIO'N**, f. f. a legion; any great number.  
**LEGIONARIO**, f. m. a soldier belonging to a legion.  
**LEGISLADOR**, f. m. legislator, law-giver.  
**LEGISLA'R**, v. n. to make or establish laws.  
**LEGISPERITO**, f. m. a person skilful in the law.  
**LEGISTA**, f. m. a lawyer.  
**LEGI'TIMA**, f. f. the son's share of the inheritance of his father's goods.  
**LEGITIMACION**, f. f. legitimation.  
**LEGITIMAMENTE**, adv. legally, lawfully.



**LEGHIMA'R**, v. a. to legitimate, to make legal or lawful.  
**LIGITIMIDA'D**, f. f. a legitimacy.  
**LEGI'TIMO**, adj. lawful, legitimate.  
**LE'GO**, f. m. a lay-brother.  
**LEGO'N**, f. m. a spade.  
**LEGONC'ILLO**, f. m. a hoe to hoe gardens.  
**LE'GRA**, f. f. a surgeon's instrument with which he lays open the skull to search whether it be sound.  
**LEGRA'R**, v. a. in surgery, to lay open the skull, to search whether it be sound.  
**LE'GUA**, f. f. a league, commonly three miles.  
*Traga léguas*, swallow-leagues; so they call a horse that rides much.  
*Prov. Por do quiera bay su légua de mal caméno*, whatsoever way you go, there is a league of bad way; a business is cross and difficult every way.  
**LEGUMBRE**, f. f. pulse of all sorts; as pease, beans, vetches, &c.

## L E I

**LEI'BLE**, adj. that can be read.

## L E J

**LEJA'NO**, adj. far off.  
**LE'JOS**, adv. far.

## L E L

**LELILE'S**, f. m. pl. the cries of the Moors when they join battle.  
**LELO**, adj. foolish, stupid.

## L E M

**LE'MMA**, f. f. an argument or subject.

## L E N

**LENCER'IA**, f. f. the linen-drapers street; also linen-cloth made of flax.  
**LENCE'RO**, f. m. a linen-drafter.  
**LENDRE'RA**, f. f. a small toothed comb to take the nits out of the hair.  
**LENDRE'RO**, f. m. a place full of nits.  
**LENDRO'SO**, adj. full of nits.  
**LE'NGUA**, f. f. tongue; language; also an interpreter; the little wire or tongue of the balance, which shows what way it inclines; also the clapper of a bell.  
*Lengua del água*, the edge of the water.  
*Lengua de buéy*, the herb bugloss.  
*Lengua de ciervo*, hart-tongue, an herb.  
*Lengua de cordero*, the herb lambs-tongue.  
*Lengua de cabállo*, the herb horse-tongue, or laurel of Alexandria.  
*Lengua de perro*, the herb hounds-tongue.  
*Lengua serpentina*, the herb adders-tongue.  
*Poner lengua en algúno*, to talk ill of one.  
*Irse de lengua*, to be lavish of one's tongue.  
*Hacerse lenguas en un negocio*, to talk eagerly or zealously in an affair.  
*Vir con la lengua de un pájmo*, to come with the tongue hanging out a span; that is, in haste, panting, and the tongue hanging, as a dog when he runs.  
*Prov. Quien lengua ha, a Róma va*, he that has language, may go to Rome.  
*Prov. La lengua del mal amigo mas corta que el cuchillo*, a false friend's tongue is sharper than a knife.

**LENGUA'DO**, f. m. the fish called a foal.  
**LENGUA'GE**, f. m. language.  
**LENGUARA'Z**, adj. one who speaks many languages; also an ill tongue, a malicious, venomous tongue.  
**LENGUA'Z**, adj. full of tongue, talkative.  
**LENGUEA'R**, v. a. to spy out, to be inquisitive.  
**LENGUEC'ILLA**, f. f. a little tongue.  
**LENGUE'TA**, f. f. a little tongue; the uvula in the throat; the iron point of an arrow; the beard of a fishing-hook; the little iron at the end of goads; the little brass plates that fall upon some of the holes of an hautboy, and some other sorts of wind-music.  
**LENGUETA'DA**, f. f. the action of licking with the tongue.  
**LENGUEZUE'LA**, f. f. a little tongue.  
**LENIDAD**, f. f. lenity, mildness of temper.  
**LENIE'NTE**, adj. that softens, assuages or appeases.  
**LENIT'IVO**, adj. that can soften, appease, or mitigate.  
**LENIZA'R**, v. a. to soften, to assuage, mitigate, or appease.  
**LENOCI'NIO**, f. m. pimping, pandering, practice of bawdry.  
**LENTAME'NTE**, adv. slowly.  
**LENTE**, f. f. a lens, a glass spherical-ly convex on both sides.  
**LENTE'JA**, f. f. the pulse called lentils.  
*Lenteja de água*, the herb duck-meat.  
**LENTICULA'R**, adj. that has the likeness of the lentils; doubly convex.  
**LENTI'SCO**, f. m. the lentisk or mastick-tree.  
**LENTITU'D**, f. f. slowness.  
**LE'NTO**, adj. slow, negligent.  
**LENTO'R**, f. m. slowness.  
**LENZUE'LO**, f. m. a little cloth, a handkerchief.

## L E ñ

**LE'ña**, f. f. wood.  
*Cargar de leña*, to cudgel one.  
*Leña enligada*, twigs daubed with bird-lime.  
*Prov. Llevar leña al monte*, to carry wood to the mountain; that is, to carry coals to Newcastle.  
**LEñADO'R**, f. m. a carrier or cleaver of wood.  
**LEñE'RO**, f. m. a dealer in wood, and the place where wood is felled.  
**LEñO**, f. m. a block, any large timber, a trunk of a tree; a blockhead; a ship, a boat.  
**LEñO'SO**, adj. woody, having properties of wood.

## L E O

**LEO'N**, f. m. a lion.  
*Prov. No es tan bravo el león como le pintan*, the lion is not so fierce as he is painted.  
**LEONA**, f. f. a lioness.  
*Leónas*, pl. in cant, hose, stockings.  
**LEONA'DO**, adj. the colour we call murrey.  
**LEONC'ILLO**, f. m. a little lion, a lion's whelp.  
**LEONE'RA**, f. f. a cage or place to keep lions in.  
**LEONE'RO**, f. m. a keeper of lions; one that keeps a gaming-house.  
**LEONINO**, adj. that belongs to a lion.  
**LEOPARDO**, f. m. a leopard.

## L E P

**LEPO'R**, f. m. a grace, mirth, wit, drollery; pretty conceit, complaisance.  
**LEPRA**, f. f. the leprosy.  
**LEPRO'SO**, adj. a leprosy, one that has the leprosy.

## L E R

**LE'RDO**, adj. slow, lazy, dull; incant, cowardly.

## L E S

**LESIO'N**, f. f. damage, hurt.  
**LE'SNA**, f. f. an awl.  
**LE'SO**, adj. hurt, wounded.  
**LE'STE**, f. m. east, east-wind.

## L E T

**LETANIA**, f. f. litany.  
**LETHA'L**, adj. deadly, mortal.  
**LETHA'RG**, f. m. a lethargy.  
**LETIC'IA**, f. f. joy, mirth, gladness.  
**LETIFICA'R**, v. a. to make joyful or glad.  
**LETO'R**, f. m. vide **LECTOR**.  
**LE'TRA**, f. f. a letter; also the hand in writing; also a stanza.  
*Létra*, a type with which books are printed; also the motto of a device.  
*Létra por létra*, punctually, exactly, without leaving a letter.  
*Létra de cámbio*, a bill of exchange.  
*La létra con sangre éntra*, the letter is imprinted with blood; that is, with labour and pains; he that will learn must labour.  
*Hombre de létras*, a learned man.  
*Prov. Létras no embóran lanza*, learning does not make a man the worse soldier.  
**LETRADO**, f. m. a learned man, or a lawyer.  
**LETRE'RO**, f. m. an inscription.  
**LETRI'LLA**, f. f. diminutive of *létra*.  
A poetical composition so called.  
**LETRI'NA**, f. f. a privy.  
**LETRO'NES**, f. m. pl. great letters; also the papers in great letters set up at the gates of churches, to declare any person excommunicated.  
**LETUARIO**, f. m. an electary.  
**LETU'RA**, f. f. reading.

## L E V

**LE'VA**, f. f. raising of soldiers; also weighing anchor; sometimes quarrel, dispute.  
*Tocar a leva*, to sound or beat the general to march.  
**LEVA'DA**, f. f. a bout, or turn at fencing; also the flourish made with the foil before fencing.  
**LEVADI'ZO**, to be lifted.  
*Puente levadiza*, a draw-bridge.  
**LEVA'DOR**, f. m. a crafty thief.  
**LEVADU'RA**, f. f. leven for bread.  
**LEVANTADO'R**, f. m. who raises or elevates.  
**LEVANTADU'RA**, f. f. raising, lifting.  
**LEVANTAMIE'NTO**, f. m. insurrection, rebellion.  
**LEVANTA'R**, v. a. to raise, to lift; also to build, to construct.  
*Levantár*, to make insurrections; also to impute, to accuse.  
*Levantár*, to defend, to protect; also to give elevation of rank or fortune.  
*Levantár una cosa en alto*, to raise a thing high.  
*Levantár un peso*, to lift a weight.  
*Levantár un edificio*, to raise a structure.  
*Levantár la casa*, to rouse, start, or spring game.

*Levantár*



*Levantár falso testimonio*, to accuse falsely.  
*Levantár gente de guerra*, to raise soldiers.  
*Levantár al cerco*, to raise the siege.  
*Levantár la tabla*, to take away after dinner.  
*Levantarse*, v. r. to rise up; also to recover; also to grow more or greater in any respect.  
*Levantár a uno hacia arriba*, to put a man in a great passion.  
*Levantár de cascos*, to inspire pride or vanity.  
*Levantár el campo*, to raise the camp.  
*Levantár el espíritu*, to encourage, to raise up the spirit.  
*Levantár la voz, el grillo, el bramo*, to make a great noise, to be in a passion, or furious.  
*Levantár los talones*, to fly, to escape, running away.  
*Levantarse a las estrellas*, to grow very haughty.  
*Levantarse con algo*, to take possession of any thing.  
*Levantarse de la cama*, to raise out of bed.  
*Levantarse a mayores*, to take upon one, to grow haughty.  
*Levantarse el pueblo*, to mutiny, to rebel.  
*Levantarse del juego*, to give over play.  
*LEVANTE*, f. m. the Levant, the East.  
*Estar de levante*, to be unsettled.  
*Levante*, adj. of or belonging to the Levant.  
*LEVAR*, v. a. to raise, to lift.  
*Levar firo*, to weigh anchor.  
*Levarse*, v. r. in cant, to remove, to be gone.  
*LEVE*, adj. light; of no moment.  
*LEVEDA*, f. f. lightness.  
*LEVEMENTE*, adv. lightly.  
*LEVITA*, f. m. a levite or priest according to the Mosaic or Levitical law.  
*LEVITICO*, f. m. the book of Leviticus.

LEX

*LEXANO*, adj. distant, that is far off.  
*LEXEDUMBRE*, f. m. obs. excrement, dung, filth, nastiness.  
*LEXIA*, f. f. lye to wash in.  
*Prov. Perdida es la lexia en la cabeza del asno*, it is losing the lye to wash an ass's head with it. There is no washing the blackmoor white. Instructions are lost upon a dunce.  
*LEXICON*, f. m. a lexicon, a dictionary.  
*LEXOS*, adv. far off.  
*Lexos*, adj. pl. in painting, are the figures that appear small, representing a distance.  
*Tenér buenos lexos*, to look better at a distance than near at hand.  
*LEXURA*, f. f. distance.

LEY

*LEY*, f. f. a law; also fidelity, honesty.  
*Ley del encage*, a discretionary law.  
*Oro y plata de ley*, gold or silver that is standard.  
*Mercadería de ley*, a good legal commodity, in which there is no cheat.  
*Tenér ley con su señor*, to be faithful to his master.  
*A ley de bueno juro*, by the faith of an honest man; a kind of oath.  
*Prov. Allí van leyes donde quieren reyes*, the laws go which way kings please; that is, monarchs make the laws speak what they please.  
*Prov. Por tu ley, y por tu rey, y por tu grén*, you shall venture your life for

your religion, for your king, and for your country.  
*LEYENDA*, f. f. the action of reading; also what is read.

LIA

*LIA*, f. f. a wither of osier-twigs to bind with.  
*LIAS*, f. f. pl. the dregs of wine, the lees.  
*LIAZA*, f. f. a bundle of osiers.  
*LIADURA*, f. f. a binding.  
*LIAR*, v. a. to bind any thing with cords.

LIB

*LIBACION*, f. f. a sacrifice offered, or the tasting of what is offered.  
*LIBAR*, v. a. to offer in sacrifice; also to taste, to assay.  
*LIBELAR*, v. a. to draw petitions, declarations; also to libel or scandalize.  
*LIBELATICO*, adj. that denies his religion for fear of tortures.  
*LIBELO*, f. m. petition, memorial, declaration.  
*Libelo*, f. m. a scandalous invective.  
*LIBERAL*, adj. liberal, bountiful, free, generous; also quick, active, diligent.  
*Artes liberales*, the liberal arts, or sciences.  
*LIBERALIDAD*, f. f. liberality, bounty, generosity.  
*LIBERALMENTE*, adv. liberally, bountifully, generously.  
*LIBERRIMO*, adj. superl. very free.  
*LIBERTAD*, f. f. liberty, freedom.  
*LIBERTADO*, adj. impudent.  
*LIBERTADOR*, f. m. who makes or sets free.  
*LIBERTAR*, v. a. to set free, to enfranchise.  
*LIBERTINO*, f. m. the son of one that has been a slave and made free.  
*LIBERTO*, f. m. one that has been a slave, and made free.  
*LIBIDINE*, f. f. lust, desire.  
*LIBIDINOSO*, adj. lustful, luxurious, unchaste.  
*LIBRA*, f. f. a pound weight; also the constellation called *Libra*.  
*Libra carnícera*, the butchers pound, which is double the common pound.  
*LIBRACION*, f. m. the motion of a body in its center, to put itself in equilibrium.  
*LIBRANDO*, adj. delivered, freed; also assigned or ordered, speaking of money.  
*El mejor librado*, he that has escaped or fared best.  
*LIBRADOR*, f. m. a deliverer, a discharger; also he that gives bills or warrants to receive money.  
*LIBRAMIENTO*, f. m. freeing, discharging.  
*LIBRANCISTA*, f. m. the person who has bills, notes, or order to receive money.  
*LIBRANZA*, f. f. a bill, note, warrant, or order to receive money.  
*LIBRAR*, v. a. to deliver, to set free, to give a bill, note, warrant, or order for money. In nunneries, to give a nun leave to talk at the grate.  
*LIBRERO*, f. m. a great book.  
*LIBRE*, adj. free, clear, bold.  
*LIBRETA*, f. f. a livery.  
*LIBREAR*, v. a. to sell any thing by pounds.  
*LIBREMENTE*, adv. freely.  
*LIBRERIA*, f. f. a library.  
*LIBRETO*, f. m. a bookeller.  
*LIBRETA*, f. f. a little pound weight; also a loaf of one pound weight.  
*LIBRETE*, f. m. a little book.  
*LIBRELLA*, f. f. a little pound.

*LIBRELLA*, f. m. a little book; also a little earthen pan.  
*LIBRO*, f. m. a book.  
*Libro de caja*, a shop-book, a merchant's book.  
*Libro de memoria*, a pocket-book, a note-book.  
*Libro agujerado*, a file on which loose papers are kept.  
*Libro de mano*, a manuscript book.  
*Hacer libro nuevo*, to turn over a new leaf, to take new measures, to begin a new course of life.  
*No haber estudiado mas que en el libro de su aldea*, not to know how to read in any book but his own.  
*Prov. Libro cerrado no saca letrado*, a book that is shut makes no scholar.

LIC

*LICENCIA*, f. f. licence, leave.  
*LICENCIADO*, f. m. a licentiate.  
*LICENCIAR*, v. a. to licence, to discharge, to give leave.  
*LICENCIOSAMENTE*, adv. licentious, lewdly.  
*LICENCIOSO*, adj. licentious, lewd.  
*LICION*, f. f. a lesson, reading.  
*LICITAMENTE*, adv. lawfully.  
*LICITO*, adj. lawful.  
*LICOR*, f. m. liquor.

LID

*LID*, f. f. contention, strife, debate combat.  
*LIDIADOR*, f. m. contender, debater, combatant.  
*LIDIAR*, v. a. to contend, to debate, to strive, to combat.

LIE

*LIEBRAS*, f. m. a leveret, a young hare.  
*LIEBRE*, f. f. a hare; a coward.  
*Libre de mar*, a fish called a sea-hare.  
*Tomar una liebre*, to take a hare; to fall down in the dirt.  
*Prov. Levantar la liebre para que otro medre*, to start the hare that another may thrive; as we say, one man beats the bush, another runs away with the hare.  
*Prov. Por mucho que corra la liebre, mas corre el galgo pues la prende*, though the hare runs never so well, the greyhound runs better, since he takes her. None ought to boast of what they can do, where others outdo them.  
*LIENDRE*, f. f. a nit.  
*LIENTO*, adj. moist, damp, lank, pliant, flow.  
*LIENTO*, f. m. linen cloth; also a picture.  
*Liézo listado*, striped linen.  
*Liézo de narices*, a handkerchief.  
*Liézo de muralla*, a side of a wall, or a curtain of a wall.

LIG

*LIGA*, f. f. garter; also bird-lime; also an alliance; also allaying of metals.  
*LIGADURA*, f. f. a binding.  
*LIGAGAMBA*, f. f. obs. a garter.  
*LIGALLO*, f. m. a company of shepherds.  
*LIGAMENTO*, f. m. a band, or binding.  
*LIGAR*, v. a. to bind; to bewitch; to allay metals.  
*Ligarse*, v. r. to be united, to be in league with others.  
*LIGAZON*, f. m. binding, tying, union.  
*Ligazón de un navio*, the ribs of a ship.  
*LIGERAMENTE*, adv. lightly, nimbly, actively.

LIGE-



**LIGERE'ZA**, f. f. lightness, nimbleness, activity.  
**LIGE'RO**, adj. light, nimble, active. *Cabillos ligeros*, the light-horse.  
*Creer de ligero*, to be credulous, to believe on light grounds.  
**LIGERUE'LO**, adj. lightish.  
*Uvas ligeruelas*, a sort of early grapes that are first ripe.  
**LIGULA**, f. f. a little tongue; also a latchet of a shoe, a shoe-tie, a tenon, the tongue of a pipe, a spoon, scummer, or ladle.  
**LIGUSTRY'NO**, adj. of, or belonging to a tree called privet or prime-print.  
**LIGUSTRO**, f. m. a flower so called.

## L I L

**LILA**, f. f. a thin woollen stuff of divers colours.  
**LILAC**, f. m. an African shrub so called.  
**LILA'ILA**, f. f. a thin woollen-stuff.  
**LILA'O**, f. m. a vain ostentation in words and actions.

## L I M

**LIMA**, f. f. in cant, the shirt.  
*Lima*, f. f. a citron, or citron-tree; also a file as smiths use; thence the correcting of any writing, as it were filing of it.  
**LIMADA**, f. f. a sort of dog-fish.  
**LIMADAME'NTE**, adv. curiously, exquisitely.  
**LIMADO**, adj. filed; curious.  
**LIMADU'RA**, f. f. filing-pin-dust.  
**LIMAR**, v. a. to file; to correct, to refine.  
**LIMAZA**, f. f. a snail.  
**LIMBO**, f. m. the place where the souls of the patriarchs were till the coming of Christ.  
**LIME'RA**, f. f. citron, sweet lemon-tree.  
*Limera*, f. f. a woman who sells lemons.  
**LIME'RO**, f. m. the man who sells lemons; also the lemon-tree.  
**LIME'TA**, f. f. a belled glass vial.  
**LIMET'LLA**, f. f. a small glass vial.  
**LIMISTE**, f. m. superfine cloth.  
**LIMITACIO'N**, f. f. limitation, confinement.  
**LIMITADAME'NTE**, adv. circumscribedly, scantily.  
**LIMITADO**, adj. scanty.  
*Hombre limitado*, a narrow-souled man.  
**LIMITA'NEO**, adj. bounding, circumscribing.  
**LIMITAR**, v. a. to limit, to circumscribe, to bound.  
**LIMITE**, f. m. limit, bound.  
**LIMO**, f. m. mud, dirt.  
**LIMON**, f. m. a lemon.  
*Limon de carro*, the pole that goes between the oxen in the wain.  
**LIMONA'DA**, f. f. limonade.  
**LIMONA'DO**, adj. lemon colour.  
**LIMONA'R**, f. m. a lemon orchard.  
**LIMONCILLO**, f. m. a little lemon.  
**LIMO'SNA**, f. f. alms.  
*Prov. El dar limosna nunca mengua la bolsa*, giving alms never empties the purse.  
**LIMOSNADO'R**, f. m. one that gives alms.  
**LIMOSNE'RO**, f. m. an almoner, one that gives much alms.  
**LIMO'SO**, adj. dirty, miry.  
**LIMPIA**, f. f. the act of cleaning any thing.  
**LIMPIADE'RA**, f. f. a brush.  
**LIMPIADIENTES**, f. m. a tooth-picker.

**LIMPIADE'RO**, adj. any thing to make clean with.  
**LIMPIADO'R**, f. m. who cleans or purifies any thing.  
**LIMPIADU'RA**, f. f. whatever is taken off in cleaning a thing.  
**LIMPIAME'NTE**, adv. cleanly, neatly.  
**LIMPIA'R**, v. a. to clean, to cleanse.  
*Limpiarse*, v. r. to clear one's self of any accusation.  
**LIMPIE'DUMBRE**, } f. f. cleanliness,  
**LIMPIE'ZA**, } neatness, purity.  
*Prov. Limpieza no en la bolsa*, cleanliness not in the purse. A purse very clean is a sign of no money in it.  
**LIMPIO**, adj. clean, neat, pure, bright.  
*Persona limpia*, one that has no taint in his blood, as not descended from Moors or Jews.  
*No ser agua limpia*, to have some blemish.  
*Limpio de polvo y de paja*, no way defiled, without any incumbrance.  
**LIMPIO'N**, f. m. one that cleanses privies, a goldfinder.

## L I N

**LINAGE**, f. m. a lineage, stock, or family.  
*Prov. No digas ax! que deshonrarás tu linax*, do not say oh! for you will disgrace your family; that is, do not cry out when in pain, because it is scandalous in a man.  
**LINAGI'STA**, f. m. who writes lineages or descents of families.  
**LINAJU'DO**, f. m. one that boasts much of his family.  
**LINALOE**, f. m. lignum aloes.  
**LINAR**, f. m. a field of flax.  
**LINARIA**, f. f. an herb so called.  
**LINAZA**, f. f. the seeds of flax.  
**LINADAME'NTE**, adv. finely, curiously.  
**LINDA'R**, v. n. to limit, to bound.  
**LINDA'ZO**, f. m. a great beau.  
**LINDE**, } f. m. limit, bounda-  
**LINDE'RO**, } ry.  
**LINDE'ZA**, f. f. fineness, curiousness, beauty.  
**LINDO**, adj. fine, curious, dainty, beautiful. Spoken of a man without any addition, it signifies a beau, a fop.  
*Lindo hombre*, a fine man.  
**LINEA**, f. f. line, extension, limit.  
*Linea*, rank, birth; also kind.  
*Tirar lineas*, to intend, to pretend something.  
*Linea recta*, a straight line.  
**LINEA'L**, adj. of or belonging to a line.  
**LINEAMIE'NTO**, f. m. lineament.  
**LINEAR**, v. n. to draw lines.  
**LINE'RO**, f. m. one that deals in flax.  
**LINGUETE**, f. m. an iron bar so called, used on board a ship.  
**LINIME'NTO**, f. m. an ointment or liniment.  
**LINO**, f. m. flax, or linen.  
**LINTEL**, f. m. the piece that lies across the two jambs of the door.  
**LINTERNA**, f. f. a lantern.  
**LINTERNE'RO**, f. m. a maker of lanterns.

## L I ñ

**LINOS**, f. m. (*Caberos de la viña*) the rows or ranks in which vines are planted

## L I O

**LIO**, f. m. a bundle, a furdle, a pack.

## L I Q

**LIQUABLE**, adj. that may be liquefied.  
**LIQUACIO'N**, f. f. the melting or liquefying of any thing.  
**LIQUAR**, v. a. to melt or make liquid, to liquefy.  
**LIQUECE'R**, v. a. to melt.  
**LIQUIDACIO'N**, f. f. melting, or making liquid; also clearing.  
**LIQUIDAMBAR**, f. m. an odoriferous medicinal liquor so called.  
**LIQUIDAME'NTE**, adv. clearly, plainly; like a fluid.  
**LIQUIDAR**, v. a. to make liquid, to melt, to dissolve; also to clear any thing that is dubious or difficult.  
**LIQUIDO**, adj. liquid.  
**LIQUO'R**, f. m. liquor.  
**LIRA**, f. f. a lyre, a harp; also the constellation of that name; it is also a poetical composition of five verses in a stanza, two long and three short, or broken.

## L I R

**LYRICO**, adj. lyric.  
*Poeta lirico*, a lyric poet.  
*Versos liricos*, lyric verses.  
**LYRIO**, f. m. a lily.  
*Lirio cardeno*, the flower-de-luce.  
**LIRO'N**, f. m. a dormouse.  
**LIRONCILLO**, f. m. a little dormouse.  
**LIRO'NDO**, adj. that has no mixture or addition.

## L I S

**LIS**, f. f. (*flor de lis*) a flower-de-luce.  
**LISAME'NTE**, adv. smoothly, plainly.  
**LISIA'R**, v. a. to hurt, to wound.  
**LISO**, adj. smooth, plain. In cant, fatten.  
*Hombre liso*, a plain dealer, a man without fraud.  
**LISON'JA**, f. f. flattery. There is also a sort of flower of this name.  
*Lisónjas de oro*, a sort of gold embroidery.  
**LISONJEADO'R**, f. m. a flatterer.  
**LISONJEAR**, v. a. to flatter.  
**LISONJE'RO**, f. m. a flatterer.  
**LISTA**, f. f. a list of names, or of cloth; a ribband.  
**LISTAR**, v. a. to strip.  
**LISTO**, adj. ready, quick, diligent.  
**LISTO'N**, f. m. a broad ribband.  
**LISTONCILLO**, f. m. a little ribband.  
**LISTONERIA**, f. f. a bundle or knot of ribbands.  
**LISURA**, f. f. smoothness; also ingenuity, sincerity.

## L I T

**LITE**, f. f. strife, contention, a suit of law.  
**LITERA**, f. f. a horse-litter, a kind of vehicular bed carried by horses.  
**LITERA'L**, adj. literal.  
**LITERALISTA**, f. m. who understands the literal sense.  
**LITERALME'NTE**, adv. literally.  
**LITERARIO**, adj. belonging to letters.  
**LITERATO**, adj. learned.  
**LITERATU'RA**, f. f. learning, knowledge.  
**LITHARGY'RIO**, f. m. litharge.  
**LITHOCO'IA**, f. f. cement wherewith stones are joined together, stone-glue.  
**LITIGAR**, v. a. to go to law, to contend.



# LLA

*LITIGADOR*, f. m. a wrangler.  
*LITIGANTE*, f. m. one that is at law.  
*LITIGIO*, f. m. strife, contention.  
*LITIGIOSO*, adj. contentious, litigious.  
*LITISPENDENCIA*, f. f. a demur in law.  
*LITURGIA*, f. f. the liturgy, the public form of divine service.

# LIV

*LIVIANAME'NTE*, adv. lightly.  
*LIVIANA'D*, f. f. lightness, a foolish action, impudence; also lewdness.  
*LIVIANE'ZA*, f. f. the same as *livianad*.  
*LIVIANO*, adj. light, inconstant; also lewd, dissolute.  
*Livianos*, f. m. pl. the lights of any creature.  
*LIVORADO*, adj. obs. marked black and blue by bruises.

# LIX

*LIXA*, f. f. a seal fish, the skin of which is used in polishing wood.  
*LIXAR*, v. a. to polish, to smooth.  
*LIXO*, f. m. obs. mud.  
*LIXOSO*, obs. adj. muddy, dirty.

# LLA

*LLAGA*, f. f. a wound, a sore.  
 Prov. *Sánan llagas, y no malas palabras*; wounds heal, but not ill words.  
*LLAGAR*, v. a. to wound.  
*LLAGO'SO*, adj. full of wounds, or sores.  
*LLAMA*, f. f. a flame.  
*LLAMADA*, f. f. a call; also the chamed or beat of a drum, which declares a surrender.  
*Llamár*, f. f. a sort of cattle peculiar to the kingdom of Peru.  
*LLAMADO'R*, f. m. one that calls; also the knocker or the hammer which hangs at the door for strangers to strike.  
*LLAMAMIENTO*, f. m. a call or calling; in physick, the drawing the humour to a place.  
*LLAMAR*, v. n. to call; to knock at the door.  
*Llamarse por tal nombre*, to bear such a name.  
*LLAMARADA*, f. f. a blaze of fire.  
*LLAMATIVO*, adj. that calls; applied only when speaking of salt things, because they are apt to provoke, excite, or as it were, call persons to drink.  
*LLANA*, f. f. a mason's or plasterer's trowel; also a page of a book's leaf.  
*LLANADA*, f. f. an even piece of ground.  
*LLANAMENTE*, adv. plainly.  
*LLANEZA*, f. f. plainness, sincerity, plain dealing, familiarity.  
*LLANO*, adj. plain, simple, sincere, honest without difficulty.  
*Hombre llano*, a downright honest man.  
*Carnero llano*, a wether-mutton.  
*LLANTA*, f. f. a colewort; also the binding irons about the wheels of carts or coaches called the streaks.  
*LLANTAR*, v. n. to bewail, to bemoan.  
*LLANTE'N*, f. m. the herb plantain.  
*LLANTO*, f. m. mourning, weeping.  
*LLANURA*, f. f. plainness, a plain.  
*LLAPRES*, f. m. pl. (*ollaves*) pot-hangers.  
*LLAVE*, f. a key.  
 Prov. *Llave en cinta hace buena a mi y a mi vecina*, the key in the girdle makes me and my neighbour good; that is, when things are locked up,

# LLO

the opportunity of stealing is taken away.  
*LLAVE'RO*, f. m. the key-hole; also a chain or string to hang keys at.  
*Llave'o*, f. m. he who keeps the keys of a town, prison, or any other place.

# LLE

*LLECO*, f. m. land that is not broke up.  
*LLÉGADA*, f. f. the arrival, or coming to a place; also a gathering.  
*LLÉGAR*, v. a. to arrive, to come to a place; to gather; also to touch.  
*Acábo de llegar*, I am just come.  
*No légues a ésto*, do not touch this.  
*LLENA*, f. f. a filling.  
 Prov. *A gran llena gran vacía*, great filling must have great emptying.  
*LLENAME'NTE*, adv. copiously, abundantly.  
*LLENAR*, v. a. to fill.  
*Llenarse*, to eat and drink well; also to be angry.  
*LLENO*, adj. full.  
*Lleno*, f. m. plenty, abundance.  
*Hombre lleno*, a very learned person.  
*De lleno*, entirely.  
*Dar de lleno*, to hit a thing full.  
*LLENU'RA*, f. f. plenty, copiousness, abundance.  
*LLEVADA*, f. f. the action of carrying.  
*LLEVADERO*, adj. supportable, to be borne.  
*LLEVADO'R*, f. m. one that carries.  
*LLEVAR*, v. a. to carry; also to produce, and to bear or suffer.  
*Llevar*, to exceed; also to draw to one's opinion.  
*Llevar*, to guide, and to manage.  
*Llevar a cuestas*, to carry on the back; also to suffer, to bear.  
*Llevarse de la cólera*, to fall in a passion.  
*Llevar adelante*, to go on constantly.  
*Llevar con sígo*, to be in company, to go somewhere.  
*Llevarse los ojos*, to draw the attention of all the people present.  
*Llevar en buelo*, to carry away in passing by, or to carry hanging, or as a bird that seizes his prey and flies away with it.  
*Llevar de la rienda*, to lead by the bridle.  
*Llevar a jorro*, to tow, as vessels do one another on the water.  
*Llevar (la tierra) trigo*, to bear wheat.  
*No llevar (el estómago) alguna comida*, not to bear some sort of meat.  
*No llevarse bien con una persona*, not to agree well with some person.  
*No llevar camino*, to be unlikely.  
*Llevar ventaja*, to have an advantage.  
*Llevar a otro tantos años*, to be so many years older than another.  
*Llevar tanto de pena*, to be fined so much.  
*LLAUDAR*, v. a. to put yeast in dough that it may ferment.

# LLO

*LLORADERA*, f. f. a woman hired to cry at a funeral, a mourner.  
*LLORADERO*, adj. lamentable.  
*LLORADO'R*, f. m. a weeping fellow.  
*LLORADUE'LOS*, f. m. a snivelling person that cries at every turn.  
*LLORAR*, v. n. to cry, to weep.  
*LLO'RO*, f. m. crying, weeping.  
*LLO'RON*, f. m. a child that cries much, or a great crying lubber.  
*LLORO'SO*, adj. mournful, full of tears.  
*LLOVEDIZO*, adj. that falls in rain.  
*LLOVER*, v. imp. to rain.

# LOB

Prov. *Llover sobre mojado*, to rain upon the wet; to add sin to sin, affliction to affliction, pleasure to pleasure.  
*LLOV'DO*, f. m. so they call those that go over to the West-Indies without leave, as if they dropt out of the clouds.  
*LLOVIO'SO*, adj. vide *LLUVIO'SO*.  
*LLOVIZNA*, f. f. a small mizzling rain.  
*LLOVIZNAR*, v. n. to mizzle, to rain very small.

# LLU

*LLUECO*, adj. broody, one that stands hollow, as if he was afraid of falling.  
*LLUECITA*, f. f. a small mizzling rain.  
*LLUVIA*, f. f. rain.  
*LLUVIO'SO*, adj. rainy.

# LOA

*LO*, the article of the neuter gender.  
*LOA*, f. f. praise, commendation.  
*LOABLE*, adj. commendation, praise-worthy.  
*LOABLEME'NTE*, adv. commendably, praise-worthy.  
*LOADO'R*, f. m. who praises or commends.  
*LOAR*, v. a. to praise.

# LOB

*LOBA*, f. f. a she-wolf; a wide cafssock without sleeves; a ridge between two furrows; a stock-lock for a door.  
 Prov. *Quiéres ver loba parida casa tu hija*, would you see a she-wolf that has whelped, then marry your daughter. The she-wolf that has whelped is said to carry all she can get to her den for her whelps; when a woman has a child, she is like a she-wolf to her father, getting from him all that ever she can.  
*LOBADO*, f. m. a swelling about the jaws, or in other parts; in a horse the fashions.  
*LOBAGANTE*, f. m. in some parts they give this name to a lobster.  
*LOBANILLO*, f. m. a swelling called a carbuncle, a bile, a push.  
*LOBATON*, f. m. in cant, a sheep-stealer.  
*LOBERA*, f. f. a wolf's den; also a furred cafssock.  
*LOBEZNO*, } f. m. a wolf's whelp.  
*LOBILLO*, }  
*LOBISMO*, f. m. great hunger or greediness like a wolf's.  
*LOBITO*, f. m. a little wolf.  
*LOBO*, f. m. a wolf, in cant, a thief.  
*Lobo marino*, a sea calf.  
*Lobo cervil*, the beast called an ounce.  
 Prov. *El lobo, y la vulpeja ámbos son de una confija*, the wolf and the fox are both of a gang; that is, both contrivers of mischief, and not to be trusted. To express any two persons are equally wicked.  
 Prov. *Dar voces al lobo*, to call out to the wolf; that is, to labour in vain, because the louder you call the wolf, the faster he runs away.  
 Prov. *Con un lobo no se mata otro*, one wolf is not to be killed with another; that is, you must not employ a knave against another knave.  
 Prov. *Comprár del lobo carne*, to buy flesh of a wolf; to buy dear.  
 Prov. *De lo cantado come el lobo*, the wolf eats of what is counted. Shepherds know how many sheep they have, and yet the wolf steals them; that



that is, thieves will steal, though they know it will be missed; much more if they think it will not.  
*Prov. El lóbo pierde los dientes, mas no las mientes,* the wolf loses his teeth, but not his inclination. Wicked men in age lose the ability or power of doing ill, but not the will.  
*Prov. El lóbo háto de carne se méte fíale,* the wolf when full of meat, turns friar. When a wicked man can sin no longer, he pretends to be good.  
*Prov. Lóbo hambriento no tiene asien-to,* a hungry wolf cannot be still in a place. Hunger or want make all creatures restless.  
*Prov. Quando un lóbo come a ótro, no hay que comer en el fôto,* when one wolf eats another, there is nothing else to eat in the wood. When sharpers prey upon one another, there is no game abroad.  
*Prov. Un lóbo no muérde a ótro,* one wolf does not bite another. Knaves do not hurt one another.  
**LO'BREGO**, adj. dark, dismal.  
**LOBREGUE'Z**, f. f. darkness, dismalness.  
**LOBU'NO**, adj. wolfish.

LOC

**LOCAL**, adj. local, of place; as, *movimiento local*, local motion.  
**LOCALIDAD**, f. f. locality.  
**LOCAME'NTE**, adv. madly; immoderately.  
**LOCAR'IAS**, f. m. a fool.  
**LO'CO**, adj. mad. subst. used, a madman.  
*Lóco atreguádo*, one that is mad by fits.  
*Lóco perénal*, one that is always mad.  
*Cása de lócos*, a mad-house.  
*Prov. Mas jábe el lóco en su cása, que el cuérdo en la a'éna,* the madman knows more in his own house, than a wiseman in another body's; that is, every man knows his own business best.  
*Prov. Los únos y los otros, todos somos lócos,* one or other of us, we are all mad; that is, we have all our failings and our follies.  
**LOCUCIO'N**, f. f. elocution, speech.  
**LO'U'RA**, f. f. madness.  
*Prov. Conocerás la locura en cantar, y jugar, y correr mula,* you'll perceive a man's madness by his singing, playing, and riding. These things ill-timed are sufficient proofs of an empty skull.  
*Prov. Quién enferma de lo úra, ó sana tarde ó nunca,* he that runs mad is cured late or never.  
*Prov. Si la locu'a fuéssé dolóres, en cada día darían vo'es,* if madness were pain, they would cry out in every house.  
**LOCUTO'RIO**, f. m. the speaking room where nuns come to the grate to talk to their friends.

LOD

**LODAZA'L**, f. m. a place full of dirt and mire.  
**LO'DO**, f. m. mud, mire, dirt.  
*Posér un negocio en lódo,* to lay a business in the mire; to spoil it.  
*Prov. Mas vále ganar lódo que perder en óro,* it is better to get dirt than to lose gold; better be dirty than neglect one's business which brings in money.  
**LODO'SO**, adj. muddy, miry, dirty.

LOG

**LOGARITMICO**, adj. belonging to logarithms.

**LOGARITHMOS**, f. m. pl. logarithms, or artificial numbers, which perform multiplication by addition, and division by subtraction.  
**LO'GICA**, f. f. logick, the art of reasoning.  
**LO'GICO**, f. m. a logician.  
**LOGRA'R**, v. a. to get, to gain, to purchase, to get good of a thing, to attain its end.  
*Lográ'se*, v. r. to obtain one's desire.  
**LOGREA'R**, v. a. to lend money to use.  
**LOGRER'IA**, f. f. usury.  
**LOGRE'RO**, f. m. an usurer.  
**LO'GRO**, f. m. usury, interest, gain; also the good success, or attaining the end of a thing.

LOM

**LO'MA**, f. f. a ridge or top of a hill.  
**LOMA'R**, v. a. in cant, to give.  
**LOMBARDA**, f. f. a cannon.  
**LOMBARDA'DA**, f. f. a shot of a cannon.  
**LOMBARDA'R**, } v. a. to cannon-  
**LOMBARDEAR**, }nade.  
**LOMBARDE'RO**, f. m. a gunner.  
**LOMBRIGUE'RA**, f. f. a plant so called.  
**LOMBRIZ**, f. f. a worm.  
**LOMI'LLO**, f. m. dim. of *lomo*.  
**LOMINHIE'STO**, adj. obs. long-backed and upright.  
**LO'MO**, f. m. the loins, the ridge of the back; a ridge between two furrows; a loin of any meat.  
*Bestia de buenos lómos*, a strong-backed beast.  
*Jugar de lómo*, to be in good case.  
*Traginar al lómo*, to carry burdens on beasts backs.

LON

**LO'NA**, f. f. fail cloth.  
**LONGA**, f. f. a note in musick so called.  
**LONGANIMIDAD**, f. f. long suffering or forbearance.  
**LONGANIMO**, adj. that suffers long, forbearing; also generous, liberal.  
**LONGANIZA**, f. f. a great sausage.  
*Prov. Mas dias hay que longanizás,* there are more days than sausages; that is, we must live within compass, that we may not spend all too soon.  
**LONGANIZE'RO**, f. m. a sausage-maker or seller.  
**LONGA'RES**, f. m. in cant, a coward.  
**LONGIMETRIA**, f. f. a part of geometry which treats of the mensuration of distances.  
**LONGI'NQUO**, adj. far off, at a great distance: strange, long.  
**LONGITU'D**, f. f. length; the longitude.  
**LONGITUDINAL**, adj. that belongs or pertains to the longitude.  
**LONGITUDINALME'NTE**, adv. according to longitude.  
**LONGUI'SO**, f. m. in cant, a coward  
**LONGU'RA**, f. f. length.  
**LO'N'JA**, f. f. a long piece, a slice, a sliver, a good cut; also an exchange where merchants meet; any walk like a cloister. In falconry, the lease or leach, being the slender long leather thong fastened to the jesses, by which the hawk is held fast on the fist, being wound about the fingers.  
**LONJE'RO**, f. m. one who keeps a grocery shop, a grocer.  
**LONJISTA**, f. m. a merchant.

LOO

**LOOCH**, f. m. a lohoch, an electary.

**LOO'R**, f. m. praise, commendation.

LOQ

**LOQUACIDAD**, f. f. talkativeness.  
**LOQUAZ**, adj. talkative.  
**LOQUEAR**, v. n. to play the madman.  
**LOQUE'RO**, f. m. he who takes care of, or keeps the mad people.  
**LOQUE'SCA**, f. f. the behaviour of madmen or mad people.  
**LOQUE'SCO**, adj. maddish.  
**LOQUILLO**, } f. m. a little mad-  
**LOQUITO**, }man.

LOR

**LORIGA**, f. f. a coat of mail, cuirass.  
**LORIGA'DO**, adj. armed with a coat of mail or cuirass.  
**LORIGO'N**, f. m. a strong coat of mail.  
**LORIGU'LLA**, f. f. a little coat of mail.  
**LO'RO**, adj. dun-coloured.  
**Lóro**, f. m. a kind of parrot.

LOS

**LO'S**, the masculine article of the plural number.  
**LO'SA**, f. f. a flat stone, such as is used in pavements.  
**LOSA'NGE**, f. m. flattery.  
**LOSAR**, v. a. to pave with broad stones.  
**LOSI'LLA**, f. f. idem.  
*Coger a uno en losilla*, to ensnare, to put a trick upon a man, to cheat him.

LOT

**LOTERIA**, f. f. a lottery.  
**LO'TO**, f. m. the lote or nettle-tree.

LOZ

**LO'ZA**, f. f. earthen ware.  
*Ande la lósa*, let us be merry, let us make good cheer.  
**LOZANEA'R**, v. n. to be elegant well bred.  
**LOZANIA**, f. f. the green and beauty of the plants; also elegance.  
**LOZANO**, adj. wanton, lusty, brisk, gay; also green, beautiful, handsome, (speaking of plants.)

LU A

**LU'A**, f. f. obs. a glove.

LUB

**LUBRICA'N**, f. m. the dawning of the day, the twilight.  
**LUBRICAME'NTE**, adv. slipperily.  
**LUBRICIDAD**, f. f. slipperiness.  
**LU'BRICO**, adj. slippery.

LUC

**LU'CAS**, f. f. pl. in cant, cards.  
**LUCE'RNA**, f. f. a candle, a lamp, any sort of light.  
*Lucernas*, f. f. pl. in cant, the eyes.  
**LUCE'RNO**, f. m. in cant, a candlestick.  
**LUCE'RNULA**, f. f. a kitchen-garden plant so called.  
**LUCE'RO**, f. m. the star called Venus, or any shining large stars.  
*Lucéres*, pl. in cant, the eyes.  
**LU'CHA**, f. f. a wrestling.  
**LUCHADO'R**, f. m. a wrestler.  
**LUCHAR**, v. a. to wrestle.  
**LUCIDAME'NTE**, adv. brightly, gloriously, gayly.  
**LUCIDO**, adj. bright, gay, glorious, handsome, fine.

LU.



L U I	L U P	L Y R
<p><i>LUCIE'NTE</i>, adj. bright, shining.  <i>LUCIE'RNAGA</i>, f. f. a glow-worm.  <i>LUCIFERO</i>, adj. that brings light.  <i>LUCIFUGO</i>, adj. that flies from the light.  <i>LUCILLO</i>, f. m. a tomb.  <i>LUCIMIENTO</i>, f. m. splendour, gallantry.  <i>LU'CIO</i>, adj. the fish called a pike.  <i>Lúcio</i>, adj. bright, shining, or transparent.  <i>Cáscos lucios</i>, an empty skull, as if it were transparent.  <i>LU'CIR</i>, v. n. to shine, to be gay, to appear handsomely or creditably.  <i>LU'CO</i>, f. m. a grove of trees.  <i>LUCRATIVO</i>, adj. that gains or profits.  <i>LU'CRO</i>, f. m. gain, profit.  <i>LUCTUO'SA</i>, f. f. the fees paid to the church at a funeral.  <i>LUCTUO'SA</i>, adj. mournful.  <i>LUCUBRACION</i>, f. f. studying or working by candle-light.  <i>LUCUBRA'R</i>, v. n. to study, or do, or make any thing by candle-light.</p> <p>L U D</p> <p><i>LU'DA</i>, f. f. in cant, a woman.  <i>LU'DIBRIO</i>, f. m. a mock, a mocking-stock or make-game; scorn, sport.  <i>LU'DIO</i>, f. m. in cant, a wicked man.  <i>Lúdios</i>, pl. in cant, doits or farthings.  <i>LU'DIR</i>, v. n. to rub one thing against another.</p> <p>L U E</p> <p><i>LUE'GO</i>, adv. presently, immediately, by and by; also then,  <i>LUENGAME'NTE</i>, adv. longly, tediously.  <i>LUE'NGO</i>, adj. long distant.  <i>LUEÑE</i>, adv. obs. distant, far off.</p> <p>L U G</p> <p><i>LU'GANO</i>, f. m. a sort of little sparrow.  <i>LUGA'R</i>, f. m. a place; a town, a village; an employment; a citation or quotation.  <i>Lugar</i>, opportunity, time; also the place where one sits.  <i>Lugar común</i>, the little-house where people ease themselves.  <i>En lugar</i>, instead; in the room of.  <i>Hacer lugar</i>, to make way.  <i>En lugar de otro</i>, instead of another.  <i>Dar lugar a una cosa</i>, to give way to, to permit or suffer a thing.  <i>No ha lugar eso</i>, that cannot be done.  <i>Hacer lugar</i>, to make room.  <i>LUGARCILLO</i>, } f. m. a little town  <i>LUGAREJO</i>, } or village.  <i>LUGARILLO</i>, }  <i>LUGARO'N</i>, f. m. a great place, a great village.  <i>LUGARTENIENTE</i>, f. m. a lieutenant, a deputy.  <i>LUGUBRE</i>, adj. mournful, lamentable.</p> <p>L U I</p> <p><i>LUI'R</i>, v. n. to rub two things together so as to spoil them.</p>	<p>L U M</p> <p><i>LUMADE'ROS</i>, f. m. in cant the teeth.  <i>LUMBARA'DA</i>, } f. f. excess of light.  <i>LUMBRADA</i>, }  <i>LUMBRA'L</i>, f. m. vid. <i>UMBRAL</i>.  <i>LUMBRARIA</i>, f. f. a lamp in country chapels.  <i>LU'MBRE</i>, f. f. fire, light,  <i>Moverse a lumbre de peñas</i>, to do things without consideration, to turn with every wind.  <i>LUMBRECILLA</i>, f. f. a little fire.  <i>LUMBRE'RA</i>, f. f. a small window, a sky-light.  <i>LUMRO'SO</i>, adj. lightsome.  <i>LUMINACION</i>, f. f. colouring and gilding of prints, or making gold letters in books; also illumination.  <i>LUMINADO'R</i>, f. m. one who illuminates or gives light.  <i>LUMINA'R</i>, f. m. any star.  <i>LUMINA'R</i>, v. a. to colour prints, or to make gold letters in books; also to illuminate.  <i>LUMINARIA</i>, f. f. an illumination, as is used upon occasion of public joy; a bonfire. In cant, a window.  <i>LUMINO'SO</i>, adj. lightsome.</p> <p>L U N</p> <p><i>LU'NA</i>, f. f. the moon; silver in chemistry.  <i>Lúna llena</i>, the full moon.  <i>Lúna creciente</i>, the increase of the moon.  <i>Lúna menguante</i>, the decrease of the moon.  <i>Lúna con cuernos</i>, the new moon when its horns are sharp.  <i>Lúna de espejo</i>, a looking-glass.  <i>Está la luna sobre el bórno</i>, a man is at the height of his madness.  <i>Prov. A la luna el lobo al asno espulga</i>, the wolf picks the ass's fleas by moon-light; that is, preys upon him. At night sharpers prey upon their cullies.  <i>LUNACION</i>, f. f. a crooking or bending like the moon; also the revolution of the moon.  <i>LUNA'DA</i>, f. f. a gammon of bacon.  <i>LUNA'R</i>, f. m. a mole on the skin; also the moonlight; also the stone called <i>selenites</i>.  <i>Lunar</i>, adj. belonging to the moon.  <i>LUNA'RIA</i>, f. f. the herb moon-wort.  <i>LUNA'RIO</i>, f. m. an almanack that shews the moons.  <i>LUNA'TICO</i>, adj. lunatick, mad at the full moon.  <i>LUNES</i>, f. m. Monday.  <i>LUNE'TA</i>, f. f. a small round or half-round window.  <i>Lunetas de pávo</i>, the spots in a peacock's tail which look like eyes.  <i>LU'NULA</i>, f. f. a little moon, a half moon, that the Roman senators wore on their shoes like a C, to distinguish them from others.</p> <p>L U P</p> <p><i>LUPANAR</i>, f. m. a brothel, a bawdy-house.  <i>LU'PIA</i>, f. f. a distemper in beasts with fore kernels.</p>	<p><i>LUPINO</i>, adj. of or belonging to a wolf.  <i>Lupino</i>, f. m. the bean called lupine.</p> <p>L U Q</p> <p><i>LUQUE'TE</i>, f. m. vid. <i>ALUQUE'TE</i>.</p> <p>L U S</p> <p><i>LUSTRACION</i>, f. f. lustration, purification by water.  <i>LUSTRA'L</i>, adj. that hath power to purify or make holy.  <i>LUSTRA'R</i>, v. a. to expiate or purify by sacrifice.  <i>LU'STRE</i>, f. m. lustre, brightness, the glittering or gloss of any thing; pomp, honour, splendor.  <i>LU'STRO</i>, f. m. the space of five years, as used among the Romans.  <i>LUSTROSAME'NTE</i>, adv. brightly.  <i>LUSTRO'SO</i>, adj. glossy, bright, shining.</p> <p>L U T</p> <p><i>LUTADO</i>, adj. vid. <i>ENLUTADO</i>.  <i>LU'CEO</i>, adj. made of clay or dirt.  <i>LUTICO</i>, f. m. diminut, a little mourning.  <i>LU'TO</i>, f. m. mourning.</p> <p>L U X</p> <p><i>LU'XO</i>, f. m. riot, excess, profuseness, wastefulness.  <i>LUXURIA</i>, f. f. riot, lewdness.  <i>LUXURIA'R</i>, v. n. to be riotous or lewd.  <i>LUXURIOSAMENTE</i>, adj. riotously, lewdly.  <i>LUXURIO'SO</i>, adj. riotous, lewd.</p> <p>L U Z</p> <p><i>LU'Z</i>, f. f. light.  <i>Luces</i>, (pl. of <i>luz</i>) often used for candles.  <i>Entre dos luces</i>, in the twilight.  <i>Dar luz en un negocio</i>, to give an insight into an affair.  <i>LU'ZO</i>, f. m. the fish called a pike.</p> <p>L Y C</p> <p><i>LYCE'O</i>, f. m. the public school or university where sciences are taught.</p> <p>L Y M</p> <p><i>LYMPHA</i>, f. f. water.  <i>LYMPHATICO</i>, adj. belonging to water.</p> <p>L Y N</p> <p><i>LYNCE</i>, f. m. the lynx, a kind of wolf, very quick-sighted; one who sees readily; in cant, the thief who is let upon the watch while the others act their villainies.  <i>LYNCU'RIO</i>, f. m. a precious stone so called.</p> <p>L Y R</p> <p><i>LYRA</i>, f. f. a harp.  <i>LYRICO</i>, adj. lyrick; as <i>verso lyric</i>, <i>poesia lyrica</i>, lyrick verse, lyrick poetry.</p>



## M.

**M**, the thirteenth letter of the Spanish alphabet, sometimes it stands for *mercéd*, and sometimes for *magistad* and *maestro*.

## M A C

**MACA**, f. f. the damage done the fruit by a blow; any spot; any cheat or fraud.  
**MACA'NA**, f. f. a kind of wooden weapon so called.  
**MACARE'NO**, f. m. a bravado, a bragging boasting fellow.  
**MACARRONE'A**, f. f. a sort of arbitrary language.  
**MACARRO'NES**, f. m. a fine paste so called.  
**MACARRO'NICOS** *versos*, a sort of verses so called.  
**MACA'RSE**, v. r. to be corrupted or rotten by a bruise, as fruits, &c.  
**MACE'AR**, v. a. to beat with a club or beetle.  
*Macéar en una cosa*, to hammer at a thing.  
**MACE'AR**, f. m. a plant so called.  
**MACERACIO'N**, f. f. steeping or soaking in liquor to soften.  
**MACERA'R**, v. a. to soften or mollify by steeping or soaking in liquor; also to mortify, to harass with corporal hardships.  
**MACERINA**, f. f. a faucer for a chocolate dish.  
**MACE'RO**, f. m. mace-bearer.  
**MACE'TA**, f. f. a flower-pot to set flowers or young trees in; also the handle of any tool.  
**MACHA'CA**, f. m. a troublesome, restless, absurd, talkative, importunate fellow.  
**MACHACA'R**, v. a. to pound in a mortar, to bruise; to molest, to plague by solicitation.  
**MACHACO'N**, augment. of *machaca*.  
**MACHADO**, f. m. a hatchet.  
**MACHA'R**, v. a. to pound or bruise in a mortar.  
**MACHAMARTILLO**, adv. as, *bécho a machamarillo*, hammered out.  
**MACHETA'ZO**, f. m. a blow or wound given with the *machete*.  
**MACHE'TE**, f. m. a great knife peasants wore at their girdle; also a short sword.  
**MACHIN**, f. m. clown, one working in the iron-mines.  
**MACHINA**, f. f. an engine; also a great quantity of any thing, as we say, a world of such a thing; also a contrivance.  
**MACHINACIO'N**, f. f. a machination, artifice, contrivance, malicious scheme.  
**MACHINADO'R**, f. m. he who contrives or devises, taken in an ill sense.  
**MACHINA'R**, v. a. to devise, contrive, or imagine.  
**MACHINA'RIA**, f. f. mechanics.  
**MACHINE'TE**, f. m. an axe or hatchet.  
**MACHINICA**, f. f. mechanics.  
**MACHINISTA**, f. m. an engineer.  
**MACHO**, f. m. the male of any creature; particularly used for a he goat and the male of mules.  
*Macho de herrero*, a smith's sledge or great hammer; also the log on which a smith's anvil is fixed.  
*Macho de silla*, a he mule to ride on.  
*Vino macho*, strong wine.  
*Encenso macho*, the best sort of frankincense.  
*Machos y limbras*, hooks and eyes; mortises and tenants; spiggots and

faussets, or any such thing as go with in one another.

**MACHO'N**, f. m. a kind of pillar so called.  
**MACHO'RA**, f. f. a barren ewe; and by extension a barren woman or any other creature.  
**MACHO'TA**, f. f. } a kind of beetle  
**MACHO'TE**, f. m. } or mallet used to castrate bulls.  
**MACHUCADO'R**, f. m. one that bruises or batters.  
**MACHUCADU'RA**, f. m. a bruising or battering.  
**MACHUCA'R**, v. a. to bruise, to batter.  
**MACHU'CHO**, adj. ripe, judicious, reasonable, fit.  
**MACHUE'LO**, f. m. a little he mule.  
**MACH'AS**, f. m. a nick-name given to any passionate lover.  
**MACILE'NTO**, adj. lean, lank.  
**MACH'IS**, f. f. the spice mace.  
**MACIZAME'NTE**, adv. firmly, solidly.  
**MACIZA'R**, v. a. to make solid or massy.  
**MACIZO**, adj. massy, solid, heavy, weighty.  
**MACHO**, adj. in cant, mischievous.  
**MACO'CAS**, f. f. pl. a sort of great figs.  
**MACO'LLA**, f. f. a bundle made of spikes of corn.  
**MACH'ULA**, f. f. stain, spot, blemish.  
**MACULA'R**, v. a. to stain, spot, or blemish.  
**MACULO'SO**, adj. full of stains, spots, or blemishes.

## M A D

**MADA'MA**, f. f. madam.  
**MADAMISE'LA**, f. f. a woman affected and studied with overmuch care in her dress or manners.  
**MAD'EJA**, f. f. vide **MAD'EJA**.  
**MADERA**, f. f. wood, timber; also the parings of a horse's hoof; also fruit before it comes to any perfection.  
*Madera del aire*, a horn of any beast.  
**MADERA'DA**, f. f. a great parcel of timber.  
**MADERA'GE** } f. m. the wood and  
**MADERA'MEN** } the wood-work of a building.  
**MADERAMIE'NTO**, f. m. covering with timber, planking; the timber-work of a house.  
**MADERA'R**, v. a. to timber, to plank.  
**MADERERIA**, f. f. the place where the wood is gathered or sold.  
**MADERE'RO**, f. m. a wood-monger.  
**MADERILLO**, f. m. diminutive of *madero*.  
**MADERISTA**, f. m. who guides the float of timber.  
**MADERO**, f. m. a piece of timber, a beam, a rafter, a quarter, a gibbet.  
**MAD'EJA**, f. f. a skein of thread, silk, worsted, or the like.  
*Madéja de cabellos*, a lock of hairs.  
*Madéja sin cuenta*, a lazy flatteringly person.  
*Saber wender sus madéjas*, to be sharp, to understand one's business.  
**MADEXITA**, f. f. a little skein of thread, &c.  
**MADEXUE'LA**, f. f. diminutive of *madéja*.  
**MADO'NA**, f. f. madam.  
**MADRA'STRA**, f. f. a stepmother. In cant, a chain, a goal.  
*La madrastra y entenada*, *siempre son en harája*, the stepmother and stepdaughters are always at variance.  
**MADRE**, f. m. a mother.

*Madre de río*, the channel of a river.  
**Mádre**, the matrix, the womb.  
**Mádre**, the common sewer in a street; the great drain or trench in the fields, into which all the small ones run, which are therefore called *bijuelas*, or little daughters.  
**Mádras**, so the founders call the moulds in which they cast any thing.  
*Mádre de pérlas*, mother of pearl.  
*Mal de madre*, among women the fits of the mother, the hysterical passion.  
**Mádre**, the lees and scum concreted upon liquors.  
*Salir de madre*, to overflow.  
**MADRECILLA**, f. f. the womb of birds.  
**MADREPE'RLA**, f. f. mother of pearl.  
**MADRESE'LVA**, f. f. the plant woodbine or honey-suckle.  
**MADRIGA'DO TORO**, a town bull, that bulls all the cows.  
*Madrigados*, so they call men that are expert and secret in their affairs.  
**MADRIGA'L**, f. m. a madrigal, a sort of very irregular verses.  
**MADRIGUE'RA**, f. f. a coney-borough; a cellar or other such place, where many ordinary people are.  
**MADRI'NA**, f. f. a godmother; also the woman who protects any child.  
*Madrina de la bota*, one of the witnesses at a wedding that attends the bride.  
**MADRI'Z**, f. f. the matrix, the womb; also a metropolis.  
**MADRO'NA**, f. f. the mother who shews too much indulgence and fondness to her children.  
**MADROÑAL**, f. m. } a place where  
**MADROÑE'RA**, f. f. } *madroños* grow.  
**MADROÑE'RO**, f. m. vide **MADROÑO**.  
**MADRO'ÑO**, f. m. a sort of fruit like a straw-berry.  
**MADRUGA'DA**, f. f. early in the morning.  
**MADRUGADO'R**, f. m. an early riser.  
**MADRUGA'R**, v. n. to rise early in the morning.  
*Prov. Madruga y verás; trabaja, y habrás*, rise early and you will see; take pains and you will have wealth.  
*Prov. Por mucho madrugar no sanéce mas aina*, early rising makes it not day the sooner; when a man is never the better for taking much pains.  
**MADRUGO'N**, f. m. an early rising.  
**MADRUGUE'RO**, adj. that rises early in the morning.  
**MADURACIO'N**, f. f. a making ripe, or bringing to perfection; also the suppuration of excrementious or extravasated juices into matter.  
**MADURAME'NTE**, adv. ripely, in due time, discreetly.  
**MADURA'R**, v. a. to ripen.  
**MADURATTO**, f. m. a poultice or plaister to bring a sore to a head.  
**MADURE'Z**, f. f. ripeness, discretion.  
**MADURO**, adj. ripe, discreet.  
*Prov. Quien come las maduras, coma las duras*, let him that eats the ripe, eat the hard; that is, let him that has the profit, take the pains.

## M A E

**MAE'SSE**, f. m. vide **MAE'STRO**.  
**MAE'STRA**, f. f. a mistress that teaches.  
*No hay mejor maestra, que necesidad, y pobreza*, there is no better mistress than want of poverty.  
**MAESTRAL**, f. m. the north-west wind.  
 [O o o] *Maestrál*



## M A G

*Maestrál*, adj. of or pertaining to a master.  
*MAESTRALIZA'R*, v. n. a sea-term, to incline the needle of the compass to the west.  
*MAESTRAME'NTE*, adv. dextrously, masterly.  
*MAESTRA'NTE*, f. m. a breaker of horses.  
*MAESTRA'NZA*, f. f. all the several trades or handicrafts that belong to the building of ships, as carpenters, caulkers, &c.  
*Capitán de maestranzas*, an officer that has the command of those workmen.  
*Superintendente de maestranzas*, an overseer of them.  
*MAESTRA'ZGO*, f. m. mastership, commonly used for the mastership of one of the military orders of knighthood.  
*MAE'STRE*, f. m. the great master of a military order.  
*Maestre de campo*, a colonel of foot.  
*Maestre escuela*, f. m. a school-master, a dignity in the church.  
*Maestre coral*, f. m. a juggler.  
*Maestre sala*, f. m. a gentleman sewer.  
*MAESTREA'R*, v. n. to play the master, the teacher; to prune trees; to adulterate any thing.  
*MAESTREDA'TA*, f. m. a notary, a recorder.  
*MAESTRIA*, f. f. mastership.  
*MAE'STRO*, f. m. a master.  
*Maestro de capilla*, the master of the music, who beats time, and gives the musicians their parts in the church.  
*Maestro de ceremonias*, a master of the ceremonies, either to the king, or in the church.  
*Maestro de obras*, a master-builder.  
*Maestro de esgrima*, a fencing-master.  
*Maestro de altas obras*, a master of high works, a nick-name for an executioner or hangman.  
*Maestro de fuegos artificiales*, an engineer for fireworks.  
*Maestro de guardia*, obs. a major.

## M A G

*MAGA*, f. f. an enchantress.  
*MAGACE'N*, f. m. a magazine, a storehouse, a warehouse.  
*MAGAZA*, f. f. the defect in the inside of the large guns when they are not well cast.  
*MAGANTO*, adj. lean, poor in flesh; a lean, pale-faced, ill-looking fellow.  
*MAGARZA*, f. f. the herb motherwort, feverfew.  
*MAGL'NCA*, f. f. a digging or cut that is made in the vineyards.  
*MAGENCAR*, v. a. to dig the vineyards.  
*MAGESTA'D*, f. f. majesty; also superiority, authority, dignity, grandeur, power.  
*MAGESTUOSAME'NTE*, adv. majestically, stately.  
*MAGESTUOSIDA'D*, f. f. magnificence, grandeur, majesty.  
*MAGESTUO'SO*, adj. majestic, stately.  
*MAGIA*, f. f. the magick art.  
*MAGICA*, f. f. art magick.  
*MAGICO*, f. m. a magician.  
*Migico*, adj. magical.  
*MAGISTE'RIO*, f. m. mastership, the dignity or post of a master; also gravity, seriousness.  
*Magisterio*, magistracy; it is a term made use of by chymists to signify sometimes a very fine powder, and sometimes resins and resinous substances; or that preparation of body, wherein the

## M A J

whole or most part is by addition changed into a body of another kind.  
*MAGISTRA'DO*, f. m. a magistrate.  
*MAGISTRA'L*, adj. belonging to the master.  
*MAGISTRALME'NTE*, adv. dextrously, artfully.  
*MAGNANIMAME'NTE*, adv. magnanimously.  
*MAGNANIMO*, adj. magnanimous.  
*MAGNANIMIDA'D*, f. f. magnanimity.  
*MAGNATES*, f. m. pl. great men, chief nobility, or persons in great employment.  
*MAGNETICO*, adj. belonging to the load-stone.  
*MAGNETISMO*, f. m. the virtue or power of attraction, magnetism.  
*MAGNIFICAME'NTE*, adv. magnificently, nobly, bountifully.  
*MAGNIFICA'R*, v. a. to magnify.  
*MAGNIFICENCIA*, f. f. generosity, bounty, magnificence.  
*MAGNIFICO*, adj. magnificent, generous, bountiful.  
*MAGNITU'D*, f. f. magnitude.  
*MAGNO*, adj. great. Only used in speaking of great princes.  
*MAGO*, f. m. a magician, a conjurer; a wise man, a philosopher.  
*MAGRECE'R*, v. n. to grow lean.  
*MAGRO*, adj. lean.  
*MAGRU'JO*, adj. lean.  
*MAGUE'R*, adv. obs. although.  
*MAGU'JO*, f. m. a tool used on ship-board to drive the old caulking in the beams of the ship.  
*MAGULLADU'RA*, f. f. bruise.  
*MAGULLAMIE'NTO*, f. m. bruise, contusion.  
*MAGULLAR*, v. a. to bruise, to batter.

## M A H

*MAHERIMIE'NTO*, f. m. pressing, taking, up or chusing of soldiers.  
*MAHERIR*, v. a. to press, to take up, to make choice of men for soldiers.  
*MAHOMETISMO*, f. m. Mahometanism.

## M A I

*MAIDO*, f. m. a mewing as of cats.  
*MAIMON*, f. m. a kind of cake.  
*MAIMONE'TA*, f. f. a revel, a small piece of timber nailed to the inside of a ship, to which they belay the sheets and tacks.  
*MAIMONE'TES*, f. m. pl. timbers so called on board ships.  
*MAINE'L*, f. m. a banister of a staircase.  
*MAITINANTE*, f. m. one who rises to say the morning-prayers after twelve at night.  
*MAITINES*, f. m. pl. the mattins or morning-prayers.  
*MAIZ*, f. m. Indian wheat to make bread of.  
*MAIZAL*, f. m. the place where the Indian wheat grows.

## M A J

*MAJADA*, f. f. a sheep-fold, a place for the sheep and shepherds to retire to at night.  
*MAJADER*, v. n. to lie out all night.  
*MAJADERIA*, f. f. folly, a foolish saying or action.  
*MAJADERO*, f. m. a wooden pestle to pound with; also a coxcomb, a blockhead.  
*MAJADERUE'LO*, f. m. a little wooden vessel to pound with; also a little coxcomb or blockhead.

## M A L

*MAJADO'R*, f. m. one that pounds, bruises or beats in a mortar; also the pestle to do it with.  
*MAJADU'RA*, f. f. a pounding, bruising, or beating in a mortar.  
*MAJAGRANZAS*, f. m. one that beats the dross of any thing, or the husk of corn; also a silly foolish fellow.  
*MAJAMIE'NTO*, f. m. bruising, pounding; also weariness.  
*MAJA'NO*, f. m. a heap of stones.  
*MAJA'R*, v. a. to pound, to bruise, to beat in a mortar; also to vex, to plague, to importune.  
*MAJARRANA*, f. f. fresh pork.  
*MAJO*, f. m. a boaster, a bragger.  
*MAJOLA'R*, v. a. to put thongs to the shoes to tie them with, or straps to buckle them.  
*MAJUE'LA*, f. f. hawthorn-berry.  
*MAJUE'LO*, f. f. a leather point, or throng, or strap.  
*Majuéto*, f. m. a vineyard new painted.

## M A L

*MAL*, adv. ill: as, *mal hecho*, ill done.  
*Mál*, f. m. sickness, harm, hurt.  
*Mál de costado*, pleurisy.  
*Mál caído*, the falling sickness.  
*Mál de hijada*, a pain in the side.  
*Mál criado*, ill-bred.  
*Hacer mal a un caballo*, to manage a horse.  
*Prov. Del mal el menor*, of two evils chuse the least.  
*Prov. Quién canta sus males espanta*, he that sings frights his misfortunes; that is, eases and diverts them.  
*MALA*, f. f. the postman's bundle, a mail.  
*La mala de Francia*, the French mail.  
*Malas*, adv. as *andár a malas*, to be fallen out.  
*MALAGORA'R*, v. a. to foretell or forebode some evil.  
*MALAME'NTE*, adv. evilly.  
*MALANDRIN*, f. m. a knave, a robber, a base fellow.  
*MALATTA*, f. f. sickness.  
*MALATO*, adj. sick, unhealthy.  
*MALAVENIDO*, adj. contentious, full of strife.  
*MALAVENTURADO*, adj. unfortunate, unlucky; also a miser.  
*MALBARATADO'R*, f. m. who sells or buys ill, who makes a bad market.  
*MALBARATA'R*, v. a. to sell or buy ill, to make an ill market; to spoil, to discompose, to disorder.  
*MALCASA'DO*, adj. discontented with matrimony.  
*MALCA'SO*, f. m. ill step, bad proceeding; treason.  
*MALCOCINADO*, p. p. ill dressed in cookery. Thence applied to signify a place where they sell boiled puddings and offal of meat.  
*MALCOCINAR*, v. a. to dress meat scurvily.  
*MALCOMPDO*, adj. hungry.  
*MALCONTE'NTO*, f. m. a malecontent, a disaffected person who is always complaining without cause.  
*MALCRIADO*, adj. ill-bred, unmannerly.  
*MALDAD*, f. f. wickedness, lewdness, mischief.  
*MALDADOSAME'NTE*, adv. wickedly, lewdly, mischievously.  
*MALDADO'SO*, adj. wicked, lewd, mischievous.  
*MALDECIMIE'NTO*, f. m. slanderous speech, detraction, ill report, slander.  
*MALDECIR*, v. a. to curse.  
*MALDICIE'NTE*, f. m. a curser, one that has an ill tongue.



*MALDICIO'N*, f. f. a curse.  
*MALDITO*, adj. accursed.  
*MALEA'NTE*, f. m. a mocker, a scorner.  
*MALEA'R*, v. a. to bring forth before time; also, to do ill, to spoil, to bear ill-will.  
*MALICO'N*, f. m. a kind of dyke against water.  
*MALEDICENCIA*, f. f. slander detraction, ill report.  
*MALEFICIA'R*, v. a. to corrupt, to vitiate, to adulterate; also to bewitch, to injure by witchcraft.  
*MALEFICIO*, f. m. an ill action, a crime; also witchcraft.  
*MALEFICO*, f. m. an evil doer, an offender, a criminal; also a wizard.  
*MALETA*, f. f. a mail, a cloak-bag, a portmanteau. In cant, a whore.  
*MALETE'RO*, f. m. one that makes cloak-bags or fells them.  
*MALETO'N*, f. m. a great mail, a cloak-bag or portmanteau.  
*MALEVOLENCIA*, f. f. ill-will.  
*MALEVOLO*, adj. ill-affected, that bears ill-will.  
*MALEZA*, f. f. a thicket, a place full of briars.  
*MALFETRIA*, f. f. an ill-action, ill-usage of a landlord to his tenants. Old.  
*MALGASTA'R*, v. a. to lavish, to mispend.  
*MALHADADO*, adj. unlucky, unfortunate.  
*MALHE'CHO*, f. m. an ill action; adjct. used, ill done.  
*MALHECHO'R*, f. m. a malefactor.  
*MALHERIDO*, adj. dangerously wounded.  
*MALHO'JO*, f. m. chats, small sticks, leaves or sprigs that fall from trees, all things that be of no value or estimation, riff-raff.  
*MALICIA*, f. f. malice.  
*Aunque malicia oscurezca verdad, no la puede apagar*, though malice darkens truth, it cannot put it out.  
*MALICIA'R*, v. a. to corrupt, to vitiate, to adulterate.  
*Maliciár*, v. n. to suspect.  
*MALICIOSAMENTE*, adv. maliciously.  
*MALICIO'SO*, adj. malicious.  
*MALIGNAMENTE*, adv. spitefully, maliciously, enviously.  
*MALIGNANTE*, adj. envious, spiteful, malicious.  
*MALIGNIDAD*, f. f. malignity, ill disposition or inclination, perverseness.  
*MAL'IGNO*, adj. ill inclined, perverse.  
*MAL'ILLA*, f. f. at the game of *bómbre* is the second best card; and is the duce of the black suits when trumps, and the seven of the red.  
*MA'LLA*, f. f. armour of mail.  
*Malla de red*, the mesh of the net.  
*MALLA'R*, v. a. to dress in armour.  
*MALLERO*, f. m. an armourer or smith that forges armour.  
*MA'LLO*, f. m. a great hammer.  
*MALMARIDA'DA*, f. f. a woman that is ill-married, that has a bad husband.  
*MALMETE'R*, v. a. to cause enmity between people; to spoil, to waste.  
*MALMIRADO*, adj. unadvised, inconsiderate, rash.  
*MA'LO*, adj. naught, wicked, bad; also sick.  
*Se malo*, to be wicked.  
*Estár malo*, to be sick.  
*MALOGRA'R*, v. a. to spoil, to consume, to waste.  
*Malgráse*, v. r. to come to an ill end, or to no good, not to attain to the intended end, to miscarry, to fall out crossly.  
*MALOGRO*, f. m. disappointment,

coming to an ill end, or to no good, miscarrying, failing of the designed end.  
*MALPARADO*, adj. in a bad case, ill-conditioned, misused.  
*MALPARA'R*, v. a. to misuse.  
*MALPARIR*, v. n. to miscarry as women do.  
*MALPARTO*, f. m. miscarriage.  
*MALQUERE'R*, v. a. to bear an ill will.  
*MALQUERENCIA*, f. f. ill will.  
*MALQUERIENTE*, f. m. one that bears an ill will.  
*MALQUISTA'R*, v. a. to persuade one to bear an ill will with another.  
*Malquistarse*, v. r. to be troublesome or insupportable.  
*MALQUISTO*, adj. ill beloved.  
*MALROTA'R*, v. a. to destroy, demolish, lay waste, ruin, or overthrow.  
*MALSI'N*, f. m. an informer, a tale-carrier, a pick-thank.  
*MALSINA'R*, v. a. to inform, to carry tales, to play the informer.  
*MALSINDA'D*, } f. f. an information,  
*MALSINERIA*, } a tale, or lie.  
*MALTALLADO*, adj. misshapen, ill proportioned.  
*MALTRAHER*, v. a. to ill use, to abuse, to misuse.  
*MALTRATADO*, adj. ill apparelled.  
*MALTRATAMIENTO*, f. m. an abuse, ill usage.  
*MALTRATA'R*, v. a. to misuse.  
*MALTRATO*, f. m. ill usage, abuse.  
*MA'LVIA*, f. f. the herb mallows.  
*MALVADAMENTE*, adv. wickedly.  
*MALVADO*, adj. wicked.  
*MALVA'R*, f. m. a place where mallows grow.  
*MALVASIA*, f. f. the wine called malmsey.  
*MALVAVISCO*, f. m. marsh-mallows.  
*Malvavisco salvaje*, jagged marsh-mallows.

## M A M

*MA'MA*, f. f. a dug, a pap, a teat; or, as children say, mammy to their mother.  
*MAMA'DA*, f. f. the time which a child sucks.  
*MAMADE'RA*, f. f. a nipple-glass used to women's breasts.  
*MAMADO'R*, f. m. one who sucks.  
*MAMALU'CO*, f. m. a fool, a block-head, a ninny, a booby.  
*MAMA'NTE*, f. m. obs. a sucking babe.  
*No quedará mamáne ni piante*, there shall not be left so much as a chicken, or a sucking babe; to signify that all living creatures shall be destroyed.  
*MAMANTO'N*, adj. applied to all beasts that suck.  
*Mamanónes*, f. m. pl. young sucking lambs or kids that have never grazed.  
*MAMA'R*, v. a. to suck.  
*MAMARIO*, adj. that belongs to the breast.  
*MAMARRA'CHO*, f. m. a scurvy figure, a base piece of painting, an ill image, a maulkin; also a jack-pudding.  
*MAMELU'COS*, f. m. pl. a kind of soldiers formerly in Egypt.  
*MAM'LA*, f. f. a little breast or teat.  
*MAMILA'R*, adj. belonging to the breast.  
*MAMO'LA*, f. f. a chuck under the chin.  
*Hacer la mamála*, to cheat, to deceive.  
*MAMO'N*, f. m. a milk-sop, an overgrown sucking looby; also a young sucking beast, as a kid, lamb, &c.

*MAMO'NA*, f. f. a pinch given on the face with all our fingers and the thumb.  
*MAMO'SO*, adj. that sucks much.  
*MAMOTRE'TO*, f. m. a great volume of frivolous matters.  
*MAMPARA*, f. f. a screen or fence of boards, &c. to keep out the wind; a rail before a door.  
*MAMPARA'R*, v. a. to fence off, to parry with the hand; to protect, to defend.  
*MAMPA'RO*, f. m. a parrying with the hand.  
*Mampáros*, f. m. pl. the divisions of the cabins in a ship.  
*MAMPESA'DA*, } f. f. the night-  
*MAMPESADILLA*, } mare; also weighing by the hand.  
*MAMPIRLA'N*, f. m. a wooden step or stair.  
*MAMPO'RRO*, f. m. a blow given with the hand or a stick, but without hurting.  
*MAMPOSTERIA*, f. f. work made with stones and mortar.  
*MAMPOSTE'RO*, f. m. a workman in stone and mortar.  
*MAMPUE'STO*, f. m. stone and mortar.  
*MAMUJA'R*, } v. a. to suck without  
*MAMULLA'R*, } inclination; also to speak hastily, so as not to be understood.

## M A N

*MAN*, f. m. (for *máno*) a hand.  
*Buena man derécha*, good luck, success.  
*MANA'*, f. f. manna, which the Israelites fed on in the desert.  
*MANADA*, f. f. flock, herd, drove of cattle.  
*MANADE'RO*, f. m. a stream, a place where water flows; also a shepherd.  
*MANANTIAL*, f. m. a spring, a fountain.  
*Agua manantial*, running water.  
*MANA'R*, v. a. to flow, to run as water does.  
*MANATI*, } f. m. a fish in the West  
*MANATO*, } Indies.  
*MANCA'R*, v. a. to maim.  
*MANCE'BA*, f. f. a young girl; a wench; also taken in an ill sense for a kept wench.  
*MANCEBIA*, f. f. youth; but now always taken in a bad sense for a bawdy-house.  
*MANCEBITO*, f. m. youth or lad.  
*MANCE'BO*, f. m. a youth, a young man; also a bachelor.  
*MANCE'RA*, f. f. the plough-tail that is held in the hand.  
*MANGERINA*, f. f. vide *MACERINA*.  
*MA'NCIA*, f. f. a spot, a stain, a blot, a blemish.  
*MANCHA'R*, v. a. to spot, to stain, to blemish.  
*MANCHE'GA*, f. f. a garter made of worsted of various colours.  
*MANCILLA*, f. f. a spot or blemish; also pity, compassion.  
*MANCILLADE'RO*, adj. that stains or spots, or calls a blemish.  
*MANCILLAMIENTO*, f. m. the spot or blemish on the reputation.  
*MANCILLA'R*, v. a. to spot, to stain, to blemish.  
*MANCIPARSE*, v. r. to give up his right and title to a thing.  
*MANCO*, adj. lame of an hand or arm; also deficient.  
*MANCOMUN*, adv. jointly.  
*MANCOMUNARSE*, v. r. to be united, to be joined, to execute any thing with others.

MAN-



<b>MANCOMUNIDA'D</b> , f. f. union, communion, conjunction.	<b>MANE'RA</b> , f. f. manner, way, form; also a sleeve or cut in a garment to put the hand through.	relsome, that meddles with other people's matters.
<b>MANDA</b> , f. f. a legacy.	<b>MANE'RO</b> , adj. that is fit or proper to be carried in hand.	<b>MANIFACTU'RA</b> , f. f. manufacture.
<b>MANDADE'RA</b> , f. f. vide <b>DEMANDADE'RA</b> .	<b>MANERUE'LO</b> , adj. diminut. of <i>manera</i> .	<b>MANIFESTACIO'N</b> , f. f. manifestation, making known.
<b>MANDADERI'A</b> , f. f. obs. an embassy, a message.	<b>MANEZUE'LA</b> , f. f. a little hand.	<b>MANIFESTADO'R</b> , f. m. who makes plain or manifest.
<b>MANDADE'RO</b> , f. m. obs. an ambassador, a messenger; used now for a porter.	<b>MANFLA</b> , f. f. in cant, a bawdy-house, or the whore.	<b>MANIFESTAMIE'NTO</b> , f. m. manifestation, declaration.
<b>MANDADO</b> , f. m. a command; also an errand, a message.	<b>MANFLOTA</b> , f. f. idem.	<b>MANIFESTA'R</b> , v. a. to manifest, to make known.
<i>Hacer los mandados</i> , to go on errands or messages; to subject to one.	<b>MANFLOTE'SCO</b> , f. m. in cant, a rogue that frequents bawdy-houses.	<b>MANIFIESTA'MENTE</b> , adv. manifestly.
<b>MANDADO'R</b> , f. m. a commander.	<b>MANGA</b> , f. f. a sleeve; also a port-manteau; also a deep net wide at top and narrow at bottom; a bag of the same shape to strain any thing through.	<b>MANIFIE'STO</b> , adj. manifest, known, evident.
<b>MANDAMIE'NTO</b> , f. m. commandment.	<i>Manga de cruz</i> , a case of silk that hangs under a crucifix, which can be pulled over to keep it clean.	<b>MANIFIE'STO</b> , f. m. a manifesto, a public protestation before publishing the war against any crown.
<i>Los diez mandamientos</i> , the ten commandments.	<i>Manga de pica</i> , the spear of a pike.	<b>MANIJA</b> , f. f. the place where the hand is fixed to any instrument in working it; also the fetlocks of a horse.
<b>MANDA'R</b> , v. a. to command; also to bequeath.	<i>Manga de broquel</i> , the handle of a buckler.	<b>Manija</b> , f. f. a great iron ring to fasten any thing to.
<i>Mandar al timonero</i> , to command; that is, to stand upon deck a ship-board and direct the men at the helm how to steer.	<i>Manga perdida</i> , a hanging sleeve.	<b>MANILLA</b> , f. f. a bracelet.
Prov. <i>Mandad y hacéd, y seréis bien servido</i> , command, and do, and you'll be well served.	<i>Manga de arcabuceros</i> , a small body of musqueteers, a division, a platoon.	<b>MANIO'BRA</b> , f. f. any work done with the hands particularly.
<b>Mandarse</b> , v. r. to execute with expedition, to perform quickly.	<i>Manga de navio</i> , the breadth of the ship taken in the widest part upon the first deck in the clear, from starboard to larboard.	<b>MANIO'TA</b> , f. f. the rope with which the fore legs of the beasts are tied.
<b>MANDARRIA</b> , f. f. a heavy iron hammer used by ship-carpenters to drive iron pins.	<i>Ir de manga</i> , or <i>bácer un negocio de manga</i> , to take bribes.	<b>MANIPULO</b> , f. m. a band or small company of men; a handful, a small parcel; also the manipule which the priest puts on his left arm when he goes to say mass; also a wheat-thresh.
<b>MANDATARIO</b> , f. m. the person to whom any thing is bequeathed.	<i>Aunque me coriaron las faldas me dexaron las mangas</i> , though they have cut off my skirts, they left me the sleeves; used upon occasion of losses.	<b>MANIQUÍ</b> , f. m. a layman, a moveable artificial figure turned into several postures at the will of the artificer; made use of by painters, &c.
<b>MANDATO</b> , f. m. a command; this name is given to the maundy, or washing of the feet on Maunday Thursday.	<i>Manga ó bomba marina</i> , the sea-pump; meteor appearing like a column, very high and dangerous for ships.	<b>MANIR</b> , v. a. to keep meat till it grows tender.
<b>MANDERE'CHA</b> , f. f. the right hand.	<b>MANGAJARRO</b> , f. m. a sleeve without shape, so long that it covers the hands.	<b>MANIRO'TO</b> , adj. liberal, bountiful; also prodigal.
<b>MANDIL</b> , f. m. an apron; also a hair-cloth to rub down horses; also a pimp or pander, in cant.	<b>MANGANILLA</b> , f. f. a juggling trick.	<b>MANIROTU'RA</b> , f. f. prodigality, liberality.
<b>MANDILADA</b> , f. f. a company of mean people that wear aprons. In cant, a company of ruffians or bullies.	<b>MANGO</b> , f. m. an haft, helve, or handle.	<b>MANIVATO</b> , adj. empty-handed.
<b>MANDILANDI'N</b> , f. m. in cant, v. <b>MANDIL</b> .	<i>Mango</i> , f. m. the mango, a kind of cucumber used in pickle.	<b>MANIZQUIERDA</b> , f. f. the left hand.
<b>MANDILE'JO</b> , f. m. a ragged apron.	<b>MANGONA'DA</b> , f. f. a bob, a thrust with the arm, a flap with a sleeve.	<b>MANJOLA'R</b> , v. a. to carry birds of prey in a cage or in the hand without fluttering.
<b>MANDILE'TE</b> , f. m. a pimp, a pander.	<b>MANGONEAR</b> , v. n. to wander, to stroll idly about.	<b>MANLIE'VE</b> , f. m. a law word, the fraud or cheat put upon persons, leaving them some chest or box locked up, as if there were something of great value in it, whereas there is nothing but rubbish.
<b>MANDILO'N</b> , f. m. idem; also a coward.	<b>MANGORRE'RO</b> , adj. common in every hand.	<b>MANO</b> , f. f. a hand. Also a hand in writing.
<b>MANDO</b> , f. m. command, authority, power; in cant, banishment, expatriation.	<i>Cuchillo mangorrero</i> , a knife that has a bad haft.	<i>Mano de bétula</i> , the fore foot of a beast.
<b>MANDO'BLE</b> , f. m. a two-handed blow; also a severe reprehension.	<b>MANGOTE</b> , f. m. a great haft or handle.	<i>Mano de reloj</i> , the hand of a clock or watch that shews the hours.
<b>MANDO'N</b> , f. m. a person that is always commanding.	<b>MANGUE'RA</b> de la bomba, the pump-dale, aboard a ship, being as it were a trough, in which the water runs along the deck, and out at the scupper-holes.	<i>Mano de mortero</i> , a wooden pestle.
<b>MANDRA</b> , f. f. a sheep-fold; any place for sheep and shepherds to take shelter in.	<b>MANGUE'RO</b> , f. m. the chief commander of any detachment.	<i>Mano de almiénz</i> , an iron pestle for a mortar.
<b>MANDRACHE'RO</b> , f. m. one that keeps a gaming house.	<b>MANGUE'TA</b> , f. f. a little sleeve; a clyster.	<i>Mano de papel</i> , a quire of paper.
<b>MANDRACHO</b> , f. m. a gaming-house.	<b>MANGU'LLA</b> , f. f. a little sleeve.	<i>Mano de certera</i> , a sure hand at throwing.
<b>MANDRAGORA</b> , f. f. the herb and root mandrake.	<b>MANGU'LLO</b> , f. m. a muff.	<i>Manos de carneros</i> , sheep's trotters.
<b>MANDRAGULA</b> , f. f. idem; also any thing that hangs dangling.	<b>MANGUITE'RO</b> , f. m. one who makes muffs.	<i>Libro de mano</i> , a manuscript book.
<b>MANDRIA</b> , f. m. a pitiful fellow, a coward, an unpolished person; in cant, a fool, a blockhead.	<b>MANGUITO</b> , f. m. a muff.	<i>Ir a la mano</i> , to hinder.
<b>MANDRO'N</b> , f. m. the stroke a stone or ball gives thrown out of the hand; also an underhand cast.	<b>MANIA</b> , f. f. madness, fury, rage.	<i>Tomar la mano</i> , to be beforehand with another.
<b>MANDUCA'R</b> , v. a. to eat.	<b>MANIACO</b> , adj. mad, furious, outrageous; also unhandy, awkwardly.	<i>Venir a las manos</i> , to come to handy blows.
<b>MANEA</b> , f. f. the fetlock of a horse.	<b>MANIATICO</b> , adj. that is mad or raging or furious.	<i>Estár mano sobre mano</i> , to be idle.
<b>MANEAR</b> , v. a. to fetter a beast.	<b>MANJAR</b> , f. m. food, any meat	<i>Trabér la mano blánsa</i> , to carry a gentle hand.
<b>MANECILLAS</b> , f. f. pl. clasps of a book.	<i>Manjar blánsa</i> , blamanger or blamanger.	<i>Téner mano</i> , to have an interest in, or influence over one.
<i>Manecillas de cobrito</i> , kid's feet.	<i>Manjar de los naipes</i> , a suite of cards, as clubs, spades, &c. So, <i>los quatro manjares</i> , the four suites.	<i>Está en mi mano</i> , it is in my power.
<b>MANEJABLE</b> , adj. that can be managed.	<b>MANIATA'R</b> , v. a. to handbind.	<i>Ser a uno manos y pies</i> , to be as necessary to one as hands and feet.
<b>MANEJAMIE'NTO</b> , f. m. handling, managing.	<b>MANIBLA'X</b> , f. m. in cant, a servant to a whore or bully.	<i>Lavár sus manos</i> , to wash one's hands; to have no share in a business.
<b>MANEJAR</b> , v. a. to handle, to manage.	<b>MANICORDIO</b> , f. m. v. <b>MONA-CHO'RDIO</b> .	<i>Alzár la mano de una cosa</i> , to desert.
<i>Manejarse</i> , v. r. to move one self, to belliger.	<b>MANIDA</b> , f. f. lodgings, dwelling-house, place of residence, abode.	<i>Dar de mano</i> , to put by, to leave off.
<b>MANE'JO</b> , f. m. handling, managing.	<b>MANIFACE'RO</b> , adj. turbulent, quar-	<i>Téner la cosa a mano</i> , to have a thing at hand.
<b>MANEO'TAS</b> , f. f. pl. fetters for a horse.		<i>No sabér qual es su mano derecha</i> , not to know which is one's right hand.



M A N

M A N

M A Q

*Dar la mano*, to assist; also to give precedence.  
*Darse las manos*, to shake hands.  
*Estar con las manos en el seno*, to be idle.  
*Comerse las manos tras una cosa*, to like a thing so well as to be ready to eat one's fingers after it; to be very eager after a thing.  
*Ganar por la mano*, to be beforehand.  
*Trabrar entre manos*, to be about a thing.  
*Poner la mano en alguno*, to strike one.  
*Echar mano*, to draw one's sword.  
*Echar mano de un hombre*, to lay hold of a man.  
*Dar una mano de codos*, to kick one.  
*Meter la mano en el fuego*, I would venture to put my hand into the fire upon the truth of what I assert.  
*Venir con mano armada*, to come with an armed force.  
*Volver con las manos en la cabeza*, to go away with a broken head.  
*Darse manos a trabajar*, to work with great application.  
*Quedarse seplando las manos*, to be left empty handed.  
*Ir mano a mano*, to go hand in hand.  
*Darle una buena mano*, to give a good lecture.  
*De mano a boca*, from hand to mouth.  
*Manos a la labor*, fall to work.  
*Revolver a una mano*, to turn one way.  
*Veir a la mano*, to come to the lure.  
*Ir de entre las manos*, to slip away from betwixt one's hands, to escape.  
*Dar a manos llenas*, to give bountifully.  
*Alzar las manos a Dios*, to lift up one's hands to God, to beg something.  
*Hablar por la mano*, to talk by the hand, forming letters with the fingers, by which they understand one another.  
*Prov. Quien a mano agena espera, mal yanta y peor cena*, he who expects it from another hand, dines ill, and sups worse.  
**MANO'BRE**, f. m. the person who works the chalk with his hands.  
**MANO'JO**, f. m. a bunch, a little bundle, a handful.  
**MANO'PLA**, f. f. a gauntlet.  
**MANOSEAR**, v. a. to handle.  
**MANOSEO**, f. m. the act of handling any thing.  
**MANOTADA**, f. f. a blow with the hand, a stroke with the fore-foot of a beast.  
**MANOTEAR**, v. a. to strike with the hand.  
**MANOTE'O**, f. m. a blow with the hand.  
**MANQUEAR**, v. n. to feign being maimed, to act the cripple.  
**MANQUEDAD**, f. f. lameness.  
**MANQUERA**, f. f. lameness.  
**MANQUILLO**, f. f. a little lame person.  
**MANSAME'NTE**, adv. tamely, gently, meekly.  
**MANSEDAD**, f. f. meekness, lenity.  
**MANSEDU'NIBRE**, f. f. meekness, gentleness, tameness.  
**MANSIO'N**, f. f. a mansion, a resting place, a place of abode; the place that any thing stands or rests upon.  
**MAN'SO**, adj. tame, gentle, meek, mild.  
**Man'so**, f. m. the bell-wether that leads the flock.  
**MANSUE'YO**, adj. mild, tame, of a peaceable disposition.  
**MAN'NA**, f. f. a blanket, a horse-cloth. In a military sense, a gallery, or passage made across the ditch of a town, to secure the mines from the enemies fire, or any such covering against an enemy.  
**Manas**, pl. in falconry, are the principal feathers in the hawk's wing called parcel feathers.

**MANTEADO'R**, f. m. he that tosses in a blanket.  
**MANTEAMIE'NTO**, f. m. a tossing in a blanket.  
**MANTEAR**, v. a. to toss in a blanket.  
**MANTE'CA**, f. f. butter.  
**Manteca de puérco**, hog's lard.  
**MANTECA'DA**, f. f. a slice of bread and butter.  
**MANTECADO**, f. m. a cake made of honey, meal, and oil; a wafer.  
**MANTECO'N**, f. m. a nice dainty fellow, a milk-sop.  
**MANTECO'SO**, adj. fat, greasy, buttery.  
**MANTEI'STA**, f. m. one clothed as a scholar.  
**MANTE'LES**, f. m. pl. a table-cloth. In old Spanish it was also a robe of state.  
**MANTELERI'A**, f. f. a parcel of table-cloths and napkins.  
**MANTELE'RO**, f. m. one that makes or sells table-cloths.  
**MANTELE'TE**, f. m. a short rochet worn by cardinals.  
**MANTELILLO**, f. m. a little table-cloth.  
**MANTELLI'NA**, f. f. a manteel.  
**MANTENEDO'R**, f. m. maintainer, supporter; in tilting and such exercises, the principal actor or challenger who is to run against all others.  
**MANTENE'NCIA**, f. f. defence, support.  
**MANTENE'R**, v. a. to maintain, to support, to feed, to sustain.  
*Mantener su palabra*, to keep one's word.  
*Mantener justa a torneo*, to be the chief man or the challenger at a tilting.  
*Mantener tela*, to take upon one to answer all doubts that shall be proposed in company.  
**MANTENIE'NTE**, f. m. a downright stroke with both hands.  
**MANTENIMIE'NTO**, f. m. nourishment, all necessary food.  
**MANTE'O**, f. m. a woman's under-petticoat.  
**Mantéo**, f. m. a garment worn upon a gown, the habit or hood that graduates wear in the universities.  
**Mantéo de armas**, the painted coat which heralds wear.  
**MANTEQUE'RA**, f. f. a churn to make butter in.  
**MANTEQUE'RO**, f. m. the person who sells butter.  
**MANTEQUI'LLA**, f. f. a little cake of butter.  
**MANTE'RA**, f. f. one that makes or sells women's veils, &c.  
**MANTILLA**, f. f. a mantle.  
**Mantilla**, f. f. a little cloak women wear on their heads.  
**Mantillas**, f. f. pl. a child's blankets for dressing an infant.  
*Conocer a uno desde las mantillas*, to know a man from his blankets; that is, from his cradle.  
**MANTI'LLA**, f. f. a little veil.  
*Mantillo de niño*, a child's mantle.  
**MAN'TO**, f. m. a veil women wear covering their head and upper part of their body, and hanging down; it was anciently a man's cloak, whence the name has remained to those worn by knights of all military orders in Spain upon solemn occasions, which we call mantles.  
**Mantones**, f. m. pl. the small feathers in a hawk's wing, after the six great ones called the parcel feathers, and the four next to them, called the flags.  
**MANUAL**, adj. handy, that can easily be carried in the hand or is fit to be used with the hand.  
*Hombre manual*, a man that is easily led any way.  
*Libro manual*, a manual, a book fit to carry in the hand.

**MANU'BRIO**, f. m. the handling of any instrument; also the place for the hand.  
**MANUCODIATA**, f. f. a bird so called.  
**MANUE'LA**, f. f. craftiness, subtilty; also a wooden lever.  
**MANUE'LLA**, f. f. a timber so called on board a ship.  
**MANUMISSIO'N**, f. f. manumission, giving liberty to a slave.  
**MANUMISSO**, p. p. of manumitir.  
**MANUMISSO'R**, f. m. one who gives liberty to the slave.  
**MANUMITIR**, v. a. to manumit, to give a slave his liberty; to discharge, to dismiss.  
**MANUSCHRISTI**, f. m. an electary and a plaster so named.  
**MANUSCRITO**, adj. that is written, subst. used, a manuscript.  
**MANUTENCIO'N**, f. f. protection, support.  
**MANUTENE'R**, v. a. to maintain, to protect, to support.  
**MANUTY'SA**, f. f. a small flower like a pink.  
**MANZA'NA**, f. f. an apple.  
*Manzá de vaca*, a cow's udder.  
**MANZANA'L**, } f. m. an apple or-  
**MANZANAR** } chard.  
**MANZANE'RO**, f. m. a fruiterer.  
**MANZANI'LLA**, f. m. a little apple; also a knob, such as are on chairs, beds, or such things; it is also the herb chamomile.  
*Manzanilla bastarda*, the herb maudlin.  
*Manzanilla loca*, the herb ox-eye, or May-weed.  
**MANZA'NO**, f. m. an apple-tree.  
**MANZE'R**, f. m. the child of a whore that no man has fathered.

M A ñ

**MA'ÑA**, f. f. handiness, dexterity; also a habit, or custom; also cunning, cheat, stratagem.  
*A todo hay maña fino a la muerte*, there is a remedy for all things but death.  
*Prov. Quien malas mañas tiene en cuna, a las pierde tarde o nunca*, he who gets ill habits in the cradle, loses them late or never.  
**MA'ÑANA**, f. f. the morning; also tomorrow.  
**MA'ÑANEA'R**, v. n. obs. vid. **MADRUGAR**.  
**MA'ÑANICA**, } f. f. the morning early.  
**MA'ÑANTA**, }  
**MA'ÑEAR**, v. n. to be handy or crafty.  
**MA'ÑE'GO**, f. m. a sort of little basket.  
**MA'ÑERA**, f. f. a barren woman.  
**MA'ÑERO**, adj. dextrous, tractable.  
**MA'ÑOSAME'NTE**, adv. handily; also cunningly, craftily.  
**MA'ÑOSO**, adj. handy; also cunning, crafty.  
**MA'ÑERUE'LO**, f. m. a little horse, a small nag or pad.  
**MA'ÑUE'LA**, f. f. a crafty trick.  
**Mañuelas**, f. m. a sly cunning fellow.

M A O

**MAO'NIA**, f. f. a sort of large heavy ship.

M A P

**MA'PA**, f. f. a map, on which the world or any part thereof is described.  
**MAPALLIA**, f. f. a cottage; also a sheep-pen.

M A Q

**MAQUILA**, f. f. the portion of corn or meal that a miller takes for grinding.  
 [P p p] *Hacienda*



*Hacienda de maquilas*, an estate gathered out of small matters.  
**MAQUILANDE'RO**, f. m. the vessel with which the miller measures his portion of the corn or meal that is due for grinding.  
**MAQUILAR**, v. a. to measure the portion of corn or meal due to the miller for grinding.  
**MAQUILE'RO**, f. m. the person who measures at the mills.  
**MAQUILO'N**, f. m. he that measures at the mill.

M A R

**MAR**, f. m. and f. the sea.  
*Ir de mar a mar*, to go in great state, to be very fine.  
**MARAGUTO**, f. m. a small triangular sail in a galley.  
**MARAJA**, f. f. a skein of silk so entangled, that it cannot be wound off. The plot in a play, or any confused knavish contrivance; any intricacy.  
**Marajá**, f. f. in cant, a whore.  
**MARAJADO'R**, f. m. an entangler.  
**MARAJAR**, v. a. to entangle, to perplex.  
**MARAVE'DI**, f. m. a small coin so called.  
**MARAVILLA**, f. f. a wonder; also an herb so called.  
*Hacer una cosa a las mil maravillas*, to perform any thing prodigiously well.  
*Por maravilla se ve esse*, that is rarely seen.  
**MARAVILLAR**, v. n. to astonish, to cause admiration.  
**MARAVILLOSAME'NTE**, adv. wonderfully, marvellously.  
**MARAVILLO'SO**, adj. wonderful.  
**MARBETE**, f. m. a piece of paper or ticket to mark cloth with.  
**MARCA**, f. f. in cant, a whore.  
**Marca**, f. f. a mark, a note; also a territory; also the measure, or size of some things.  
*Espada de marca*, a sword of due size, measured and marked by authority.  
*Paño de marca*, a cloth that has its due length and breadth.  
*Papel de marca mayor*, the larger sort of paper.  
**MARCADO'N**, f. m. in cant, a thief, that changes good things for bad.  
**MARCADOR**, f. m. a marker.  
**MARCAR**, v. a. to mark; also taking notice of a suspected person.  
**MARCEAR**, v. a. to shear sheep.  
**MARCHA**, f. f. a march, a journey of soldiers; also the signal with the drum to march.  
*Sobre la marcha*, hastily, suddenly.  
**MARCHAL**, f. m. any plain or meadow overgrown.  
**MARCHAMAR**, v. a. to mark any thing, especially goods in the custom-house.  
**MARCHAME'RO**, f. m. one who marks the things in the Custom-house.  
**MARCHAMO**, f. f. the mark put upon goods or any merchandise in the custom-house.  
**MARCHAR**, v. n. to march.  
**MARCHAZO**, f. m. a bully, a braggocio.  
**MARCHITABLE**, adj. fading, that will fade or wither.  
**MARCHITAR**, v. n. to fade, to wither.  
**MARCHITO**, adj. withered, faded.  
**MARCHITURA**, f. f. withering, fading.  
**MARCIAL**, adj. martial, warlike.  
**MARCO**, f. m. a frame.  
*Marco de plata, o de oro*, a mark of gold or silver.  
*Marco de zapatero*, the instrument shoemakers make use of, to take the measure of one's foot.

**MARE'A**, f. f. the tide; also a gentle breeze blowing from the sea.  
**MARE'ADO**, adj. sea-sick; damaged by sea-water; puzzled; wearied with impertinence.  
*Navío mal mariado*, a foul ship; a ship that is ill stowed, which makes her not sail steady.  
**MAREADO'R**, f. m. a troublesome fellow, that troubles one's head with impertinences; in cant, a cheat that cogs the dice.  
**MAREAMIE'NTO**, f. m. sea-sickness.  
**MAREANTES**, f. m. pl. in cant, sailors.  
**MAREAR**, v. a. to turmoil and trouble one with impertinence; also to guide a ship.  
*Mariarse*, v. r. to be sea-sick.  
**MARE'O**, f. m. sea-sickness.  
**MARE'RO**, adj. of, or belonging to the sea.  
**MARE'TA**, f. f. a violent strong tide; also a wind that rises by degrees and blows violently; also swimming or dizziness in the head.  
**MARFIL**, f. m. ivory.  
**MARFUZ**, f. m. a false deceitful person.  
**MARGA**, f. f. mourning; coarse hempen-cloth, coarse canvass.  
**MARGARITA**, f. f. a pearl, a jewel.  
**MARGEN**, f. m. the margin in a book; the extreme part of any thing.  
*Márgen*, brink or border.  
**MARGENAR**, } v. a. to note in the  
**MARGINAR**, } margin.  
**MARGINAL**, adj. belonging to the margin.  
**MARGOMAR**, v. a. to embroider, to weave with divers colours.  
**MARHOJADO**, adj. that has moss on it.  
**MARHOJADO'R**, f. m. a gatherer of moss.  
**MARHOJO**, f. m. vide **MALHOJO**.  
**MARIAL**, adj. belonging to the blessed virgin Mary.  
**MARJAL**, f. m. vide **MARCHAL**.  
**MARIANO**, adj. belonging to the blessed virgin Mary.  
**MARICA**, f. f. a magpie.  
**MARICO'N**, f. m. an effeminate fellow, a coward.  
**MARIDABLE**, adj. marriageable.  
**MARIDAGE**, f. m. marriage, matrimony; also the union of any thing.  
**MARIDAR**, v. a. to marry.  
**MARIDILLO**, f. m. a little husband, or a pitiful fellow of a husband; also a little pan to keep fire in, used by women to keep their hands warm.  
**MARIDO**, f. m. an husband.  
**MARIMACHO**, f. m. a masculine woman, a Tom-boy.  
**MARIMANTA**, f. m. a hobgoblin.  
**MARIMARICA**, f. m. an effeminate fellow, a coward.  
**MARIMORONA**, f. f. quarrel, contention, broil.  
**MARINA**, f. f. the sea-shore.  
**MARINAGE**, f. m. the art of a mariner or of sea affairs.  
**MARINERIA**, f. f. marinership, sea affairs.  
**MARINE'RO**, f. m. a sailor, a mariner, a seaman.  
**MARINESCO**, adj. belonging to mariners.  
**MARINO**, adj. belonging to the sea.  
**MARIO'N**, f. m. a fish so called.  
**MARIPOSA**, f. f. a butterfly.  
**MARIPOSI'LLA**, f. f. a little butterfly.  
**MARISCAL**, f. m. a marshal; also a farrier, a shoer of horses.  
*Mariscal de campo*, a field-marshal.  
**MARISCALIA**, f. f. the dignity or authority of a marshal.  
**MARISCAR**, v. a. to gather shell-fish,

as poor people do on the sea-shore; to scrape, to pick up a poor living. In cant, to beg, to steal, or to play the knave.  
**MARISCO**, f. m. all sort of shell-fish. In cant, any thing that is stolen.  
**MARISMA**, f. f. a lake made by the water of the sea.  
*Mariña*, f. f. sometimes, but seldom used for the sea-shore; but rather a sort of weed that grows on the shore.  
**MARITAL**, adj. belonging to an husband.  
**MARITIMO**, adj. maritime, of the sea, or near the sea.  
**MARLOTA**, f. f. a sort of loose coat.  
**MARLOTAR**, v. a. vide **MALROTAR**.  
**MARMITA**, f. f. a kettle or pot.  
**MARMITON**, f. m. a scullion.  
**MARMOL**, f. m. marble.  
**MARMOLEJO**, f. m. a small marble pillar.  
**MARMOLETO**, adj. of marble.  
**MARMOLEKIA**, f. f. work, structure, or building of marble.  
**MARMOREO**, adj. of marble.  
**MARMOTA**, f. f. the marmot or marmotto.  
**MAROMA**, f. m. a cable.  
*Andar sobre la maroma*, to walk or dance upon the rope.  
**MARQUE'S**, f. m. a marquis.  
**MARQUE'SA**, f. f. a marchioness.  
**MARQUESADO**, f. m. a marquise.  
**MARQUESITA**, f. f. a stone found in the copper-mines, called *marcasita*.  
*Marque-ita de plomo*, the herb leadwort, good to cure horses backs that have been wrung by the saddle.  
**MARQUESO'N**, f. m. a huffing fellow that looks big.  
**MARQUESOTA**, f. f. lead ore; also a large high feather, such as formerly they wore sticking in their caps.  
**MARQUIARTIFE**, f. f. in cant, bread.  
**MARQUIDA**, } f. f. in cant, a wench,  
**MARQUISA**, } a whore.  
**MARRA**, f. f. obs. want; also a hoe to hoe the ground with.  
**MARRAGA**, f. f. a kind of cloth woven with flax, and goat's hair to make rugs.  
**MARRAJO**, f. m. a fly fellow; also a sort of sea-fish.  
**MARRAJNA**, f. f. a sow or fresh pork.  
**MARRANO**, f. m. a porker, a hog of a year old. By this name they also called the Jews, or those of them that pretend to be converted, and are only counterfeiters.  
**MARRAR**, v. a. obs. to want, to miss, to err; to geld swine.  
**MARRAS**, adv. in time past, lately, some time since.  
**MARREGO'N**, f. m. a straw-bed.  
**MARRO**, f. m. obs. want; a coit, or a game like coits.  
**MARRO'N**, f. m. a coit.  
**MARROQUI**, f. m. Turkey leather.  
**MARROJAR**, v. a. vide **MALROTAR**.  
**MARRUBIO**, the herb horehound.  
*Marrubio negro*, black horehound.  
**MARRULLERIA**, f. f. craft, subtilty, cunning, guile, fraud, deceit.  
**MARRULLERO**, adj. crafty, knavish, cunning, deceitful, fraudulent, subtle.  
**MARSO'PA**, f. f. a fish so called.  
**MARSA**, f. f. the beast that bears the rich sable fur; and thence the fur itself.  
**MARTAGON**, f. m. a kind of lily; also a fly cunning man.



**MARTE**, f. m. Mars, the God of war, and the planet; also the bird called a martin.

**MARTELADO**, adj. vide **AMARTELADO**.

**MARTELO**, f. m. a horseman's mace.

**MARTELO**, f. m. love, affection.

**MARTES**, f. m. Tuesday.

**MARTILLADO**, f. f. a blow with a hammer.

Prov. *Dormir a las martilladas, y despertar a las dentelladas*, to sleep with the noise of hammering, and awake at the noise of the teeth; taken from the smith's dog, who sleeps while they hammer in the shop, and wakes when there is eating; thence applied to one that shuns labour, and is diligent at eating.

**MARTILLADO**, f. m. in cant, the highway.

**MARTILLADO**, f. m. one that works with a hammer.

**MARTILLAR**, v. a. to hammer; in cant, to go, to walk.

**MARTILLEJO**, f. m. a small hammer.

**MARTILLO**, f. m. a hammer; in cant, the way.

*Martillo de orijas*, the hammer with two fangs to draw nails.

**MARTINA**, f. f. a fish in the sea of Valencia, pleasant to eat, but not wholesome.

**MARTINETE**, f. m. a high standing feather in the hat; also the jack that strikes the string in the virginal; also a small bird like a heron.

**MARTINGALA**, f. f. a martingal for a horse.

**MARTINEGA**, f. f. a poll-tax paid at Martinmas.

**MARTYR**, f. m. a martyr.

**MARTYRIO**, f. m. martyrdom.

**MARTYRIZAR**, v. a. to put to martyrdom, to torment.

**MARTYROLOGIO**, f. m. martyrology, a catalogue of saints and martyrs.

**MARZADGA**, f. f. a tribute paid in March.

**MARZAL**, adj. of, or belonging to the month of March.

## M A S

**MAS**, adv. more, but, moreover.

*Mas que no haces lo que yo hago*, I'll undertake you shall not do what I do.

*Mas que se caiga la casa*, let the house fall.

*De mas desto*, besides this.

*Lo demás*, the rest, the remainder.

*A lo mas*, at most.

*A mas andar*, with all speed.

**MASCABADO**, adj. applied to the coarsest sort of sugar.

**MASCADURA**, f. f. a chewing.

**MASCAR**, v. a. to chew.

*Mascar a los carrillos*, to chew with both jaws; to play Jack on both sides; to run with the hare and hold with the hound.

**MASCARA**, f. f. a mask for the face; also a masquerade.

*Quitar la máscara*, to lay aside the mask; to discover what was before concealed.

**MASCARADO**, adj. masqued.

**MASCARILLA**, f. f. a mask.

**MASCARON**, f. m. a mask with a frightful face; an ugly face, or those deformed faces we see on walls, striving for spouts, or the like.

**MASCARONCILLO**, f. m. a little ugly mask or face.

**MASCULINIDAD**, f. f. the quality that constitutes the male.

**MASCULINO**, adj. masculine.

**MASCULO**, f. m. the male of any species.

**MASERA**, f. f. the cloth that covers the bread carried to the bake-house.

**MASMO'RRRA**, f. f. prison, dungeon.

**MASMORRILLA**, f. f. dimin. of *masmo'rra*.

**MASSA**, f. f. dough, paste; also a mass, a lump.

*Massa de oro u otro metal*, a rude mass of gold or other metal.

*Massa de cal*, mortar.

*Massa de hacienda*, the whole mass or gross of what a man is worth.

*Trabrar las manos en la massa*, to have one's hand in the dough, to be engaged in an affair.

**MASSAR**, v. a. to make bread, to make the dough.

**MASSELUCAS**, f. f. in cant, cards.

**MASSERA**, f. f. the cloth to cover bread when carried to the bake-house.

**MASTELERO**, f. m. the top mast of a ship.

**MASTIGAR**, } v. a. obs. to chew.

**MASTIGAR**, } v. a. obs. to chew.

**MASTIL**, f. m. the mast of a ship.

*Mástil de gavia*, the top-mast.

**MASTILLEJO**, f. m. a little mast.

**MASTIN**, f. m. a mastiff, a shepherd's dog, or a mongrel.

*Mastin*, in cant, a bailiff.

**MASTINA**, f. f. a mastiff-bitch.

**MASTO**, f. m. the tree on which another is grafted.

**MASTRANZO**, f. m. the herb wild-mint.

**MASTUERZO**, f. m. the herb garden cresses.

## M A T

**MATA**, f. f. a bush, a shrub.

*Seguir a uno hasta la mata*, to follow one to the bush; that is, till you can follow no longer; as the hare is lost in the bushes.

*Tóo lo véo matas y por rozar*, I find it all bushes, and not trod down; that is, the business is all difficulties, and no way made into it.

*Saltar de la mata*, to leap out of the bush, to appear on a sudden, when concealed before.

**MATACAN**, f. m. a kind of hare; also a venomous composition to kill dogs.

**MATACANDELLAS**, f. f. an extinguisher to put out candles; also a great sort of moth that flies into the candle.

**MATACANDIL**, f. m. a water insect so called.

**MATACHIN**, f. m. a merry-andrew or harlequin.

*Matachin*, f. m. a sword-dancer.

*Danza de matachines*, a dance with swords.

**MATADERO**, f. m. a slaughter-house, the place where they kill cattle.

*Penirse al matadero*, to run into the mouths of one's enemies; to run into the hands of justice after committing some offence.

**MATADOR**, f. m. a murderer. At the game of *bombre*, one of the three chief cards, spadille, manille, and basto.

**MATADURA**, f. f. a gaul on a horse's back, or the like.

*Darle en las mataduras*, to touch in the part that is gauled.

**MATAFUEGOS**, f. m. a fire-man.

**MATALLU'GA**, f. f. vide **ANYS**.

**MATALLON**, } adj. lean, weak, that

**MATALLONTE**, } paces ill. Said of horses and mules.

**MATALLONAGE**, f. m. the victuals put on board of a ship.

**MATALOBOS**, f. m. the herb wolfsbane.

**MATANZA**, f. f. a slaughter.

**MATAR**, v. a. to kill; to put out a candle; to gaul or wring a horse's back; to tire a man, to kill him with importunity or impertinence.

**MATARRATA**, f. f. a game at cards so called.

**MATASANOS**, f. m. a quack.

**MATASIE'TE**, f. m. a roaring bully, a boasting liar.

**MATE**, f. m. a mate at chess.

*Dar mate*, to give mate.

**MATEARSE**, v. r. to bring forth sprigs, shoots, or shrubs; to spring up in stalks.

**MATERIA**, f. f. matter, substance; an affair; the matter or filth of a fore; a copy to write by; a theme, a subject to discourse on.

**MATERIA'L**, adj. material, substantial.

*Hombre material*, a dull fellow.

**Materiales**, f. m. pl. materials, necessities for building, or any other work.

**MATERIALIDAD**, f. f. materiality.

**MATERIALMENTE**, adv. materially.

**MATERNA'L**, adj. motherly, belonging to the mother.

**MATERNIDAD**, f. f. the dignity or title of a mother.

**MATERNNO**, adj. vide **MATERNAL**.

**MATHEMATICA**, f. f. the mathematics.

**MATHEMATICAMENTE**, adv. mathematically.

**MATHEMATICO**, f. m. a mathematician.

**MATIGUE'LO**, f. m. a little doll stuffed with straw.

**MATIZ**, f. m. a mixture of many colours.

**MATIZAR**, v. a. to colour, to give a thing several colours.

**MATON**, f. m. assassin, murderer, ruffian, bravo, cut-throat.

**MATORRAL**, f. m. a place full of bushes or shrubs.

**MATO'SO**, adj. full of shrubs or bushes.

**MATRACA**, f. f. a wooden rattle as children make a noise with, and in some places they are used to call people together.

*Dar matraca*, to banter, to scoff, to jeer one.

**MATRAQUEAR**, v. a. to jeer, to scoff, to banter, to hiss at.

**MATRAQUEO**, } f. m. one that is

**MATRAQUEISTA**, } good at bantering, or reflecting upon another.

**MATRE'RO**, adj. sagacious, penetrating, judicious; also sly, or crafty, or subtle.

**MATRICARIA**, f. f. the herb feverfew.

**MATRICIDA**, f. m. one that murders his mother.

**MATRICIDIO**, f. m. murdering of one's mother.

**MATRICULA**, f. f. a roll of names, a list.

**MATRICULADO**, adj. enrolled, entered upon the list.

**MATRICULAR**, v. a. to matriculate, to enroll, to enter upon the list, to register one's name in an university.

**MATRIMONIAL**, adj. matrimonial, belonging to wedlock.

**MATRIMONIAL**, v. a. to contract matrimony.

**MATRIMONIO**, f. m. matrimony, wedlock.

Prov. *Matrimonio, ni señorio, no quiere furia*, ni brío, matrimony nor government require haughtiness.

**MATRIZ**, f. f. the matrix; also the mother church.



## M A Y

*MATRONA*, f. f. a matron, a grave modest woman; also a midwife, a woman who assists women in childbirth.  
*MATRONAL*, adj. belonging to a matron.  
*MATUTE*, f. m. a cheat or fraud in the customs.  
*MATUTEAR*, v. a. to introduce a fraud in the customs.  
*MATUTERO*, f. m. a smuggler, one who defrauds the customs.  
*MATUTINAL*, adj. belonging to the morning.  
*MATUTINO*, adj. of, or belonging to the morning.

## M A U

*MAU*, f. m. the noise a cat makes.  
*MA'ULA*, f. f. sharpening cheating trick, an imposition, a cheat.  
*MAULERIA*, f. f. a shop, where remnants of silk, &c. are sold; also the art of tricking or cheating.  
*MALUE'RO*, f. m. a piece broker, that sells remnants of silk, cloth, &c. as also linen cloths and all small wares for tailors; a sharpening, tricking, or cheating fellow.  
*MAULLADO'R*, f. m. a mewling cat.  
*MAULLAR*, v. n. to mew like a cat.  
*MAULL'DO*, f. m. the mewling of a cat.  
*MAULLLO*, f. m. cat.  
*MAUSO'LEO*, f. m. a mausoleum, a sumptuous, or stately monument, or sepulchre.

## M A X

*MAXILLA*, f. f. the cheek-bone or jaw-bone; also the cheek.  
*MAXIMA*, f. f. a general principle; a particular opinion.  
*MAXIMAMENTE*, adv. chiefly.  
*MAXIMO*, adj. greatest.  
*MAXMORDON*, f. m. a mean, dull, heavy fellow, who knows not how to do his own business without troubling others.

## M A Y

*MAYA*, f. f. queen of May.  
*MAYAR*, v. n. to mew like a cat.  
*MAYO*, f. m. the month of May; also a May-pole.  
*Largo como un Mayo*, as tall as a May-pole.  
*Hasta pasado Mayo, no te quites el sayo*, do not leave off your coat till May be past.  
*MAYO'R*, adj. bigger, greater; also elder.  
*Mayor general*, a major-general.  
*MAYORAL*, f. m. the chief herdsman or shepherd; in cant, the chief justice.  
*MAYORANA*, f. f. the herb marjoram.  
*MAYORAZGO*, f. m. the heir to an estate; also the estate of an inheritance.  
*MAYORDOMAZGO*, f. m. v. *MAYORDOMIA*.  
*MAYORDOMEAR*, v. a. to do the office of a steward.  
*MAYORDOMIA*, f. f. stewardship.  
*MAYORDOMO*, f. m. a steward.  
*Mayordomo de rey*, steward of the household.  
*MAYORIA*, f. f. chiefness, principalness, prentness above another.  
*MAYORISTA*, f. m. the boy who is in the highest class at the grammar school.  
*MAYORMENTE*, adv. chiefly.  
*MAYUSCULA*, f. f. a capital letter.

## M E C

## M A Z

*MA'ZA*, f. f. a mace, a club, a beetle; in cant, a bad woman.  
*MAZACO'TE*, f. m. a kind of mortar to plaster houses.  
*MAZA'DA*, f. f. a blow given with a mace; also an ill malicious word.  
*Dar una mazada*, to hurt one.  
*MAZAMO'RRAS*, f. f. rotten biscuit; also the soup given to the galley-slaves.  
*MAZAPAN*, f. m. a kind of sweet paste made with sugar and almonds.  
*MAZARI*, f. m. a tile of that sort as are used in chimneys and floors.  
*MAZMO'RRAS*, f. f. a dungeon, a prison.  
*MAZMORRI'LLA*, f. f. a leather thong.  
*MAZNAR*, v. a. to bruise, press or squeeze with the fingers or hands.  
*MA'ZO*, f. m. a hammer, a mallet.  
*Mazo de cintas*, a bundle of ribbands.  
*Mazo de orillos*, a bundle of lifts.  
*MAZONA'DO*, adj. in blazonry, representing walls, towers, &c.  
*MAZONERIA*, f. f. masons art or work.  
*MAZO'RCA*, f. f. as much flax as is put upon the distaff at once; also an ear of corn.  
*MAZORRAL*, adj. awkward, rude, unpolished.

## M E

*ME*, an irregular case of the pronoun *yo*, and serves for the dative and accusative, placed sometimes before the verb, and sometimes after.

## M E A

*ME'A*, f. f. a word which children use when they want to make water.  
*ME'ADA*, f. f. as much as is pissed at once.  
*MEADE'RO*, f. m. a pissing-place.  
*ME'ADOS*, f. m. pl. urine.  
*ME'AJA*, f. f. the tread in an egg; also the smallest sort of coin formerly in Spain.  
*MEAJAL*, adj. belonging to *mejía*.  
*MEAR*, v. n. to piss.  
*MEAU'CA*, f. f. a kind of duck.

## M E C

*MECEDE'RO*, f. m. a cradle.  
*MECEDO'R*, f. m. a stirrer; also one that rocks another in a cradle.  
*MECEDURA*, f. f. a mixing, or stirring together; also rocking in a cradle.  
*MECE'NAS*, f. m. a favourer of learning.  
*MECE'R*, v. a. to mix or stir together, to rock in a cradle.  
*Mece'r el ojo*, to twinkle with the eyes.  
*ME'CHIA*, f. f. a tent for a wound; the wick for a candle; a soldier's match; a bit of bacon to lard with.  
*Mecha de candil*, a wick for a lamp.  
*MECHANICA*, f. f. the mechanick art; also a mean base action.  
*MECHANICAMENTE*, adv. mechanically.  
*MECHANICO*, f. m. a mechanick.  
*Mechánico*, adj. mechanick.  
*MECHANIQUEZ*, f. f. mechanicalness; also meanness.  
*MECHAR*, v. a. to lard fowls or other meat.  
*MECHE'RA*, f. f. the needle or skewer with which fowls are larded.  
*MECHE'RO*, f. m. the nozzle of a lamp in which the wick burns.  
*MECHINALES*, f. m. pl. the holes left in a wall as it is building for to

## M E D

fixing the scaffold against it, called the puddock-holes.  
*MECHO'N*, f. m. a great tuft of hair, or wick of a lamp, or the like.  
*MECHONCILLO*, f. m. a little tuft of hair, or wick of a lamp.  
*MECHUSA*, f. f. in cant, the head.

## M E D

*ME'DA*, f. f. a stack of wood or corn, a rick of hay or the like.  
*MEDALLA*, f. f. a medal.  
*MEDALLO'N*, f. m. a great medal.  
*MEDAR*, v. a. to pile, to heap, to put up things confusedly; to grow wealthy.  
*MEDE'RO*, f. m. a stack of wood, a rick of hay, or the like.  
*ME'DIA*, f. f. a stocking.  
*MEDIACION*, f. m. mediation or distance between any two objects; also a reconciliation between two persons.  
*MEDIADO'R*, f. m. *MEDIANERO*.  
*MEDIA'NA*, f. f. the flesh that is near the neck of the animal.  
*MEDIANAMENTE*, adv. indifferently, meanly.  
*MEDIANERIA*, f. f. intercession, mediation.  
*MEDIANERO*, f. m. a mediator, one that interposes to adjust differences.  
*MEDIANIA*, f. f. mediocrity.  
*MEDIANISTA*, f. m. the student who is in one of the middle classes.  
*MEDIA'NO*, adj. indifferent, in a mean betwixt two; also ordinary household-bread, neither quite white, nor very brown.  
*Mediános*, f. m. a game at cards among sharpers.  
*MEDIANTE*, adv. by means of.  
*MEDIA'R*, v. a. to mediate, to interpose.  
*MEDIATAMENTE*, adv. immediately, forthwith.  
*MEDIATO*, adj. that is not immediate, as the son is to the father, but that has something between, as the grandson and the grandfather, the father of the son being between.  
*MEDIATO'R*, f. m. a mediator.  
*MEDICABLE*, adj. that can be cured or healed.  
*MEDICAMENTE*, f. m. a medicine.  
*MEDICAR*, v. a. to apply medicines.  
*MEDICASTRO*, f. m. a quack.  
*MEDICINA*, f. f. medicine, physick.  
*MEDICINAL*, adj. medicinal.  
*MEDICINAR*, v. a. to cure, to apply medicines.  
*MEDICO*, adj. that belongs to physick.  
*Médico*, f. m. a physician.  
*MEDI'DA*, f. f. measure.  
*Hallar la medida de su zapato*, to meet with one's match.  
*Henchirle a uno las medidas*, to give a man his bellyful, to tell him more than he desires to hear.  
*MEDIDO*, adj. moderate.  
*MEDIDO'R*, f. m. a measurer.  
*MEDIERO*, f. m. the person who sells stockings.  
*MEDIO*, adj. belonging to the middle.  
*Medio*, f. m. a mean; the middle; the half.  
*Media luna*, a half-moon, in fortification.  
*Medio cañón*, a demi-cannon.  
*Medio día*, noon-day.  
*Hallar un medio*, to find a mean or method, or the means to do a thing.  
*Entrar de por medio*, to part a fray, to accommodate a difference, to interpose.  
*MEDIOCRE*, adj. moderate, indifferent, mean.  
*MEDIOCRIDAD*, f. f. mediocrity.  
*MEDIR*, v. a. to measure.



*Medir la p.ca con el enemigo*, to come to fight with the enemy.  
*Medir*, v. r. to moderate oneself; to weigh one's words and actions.  
**MEDITACION**, f. f. meditation.  
**MEDITAR**, v. n. to meditate.  
**MEDITERRANEO**, adj. in the middle of the land.  
**ME'DRA**, f. f. thriving.  
**MEDRAR**, v. n. to thrive.  
**MEDROSAMENTE**, adv. fearfully.  
**MEDROSA**, f. f. fearfulness, timidity.  
**MEDROSILLO**, adj. somewhat fearful, timorous.  
**MEDRO'SO**, adj. fearful.  
**MEDULLA**, f. f. marrow.  
**MEDULAR**, adj. belonging to marrow.  
**MEDULO'SO**, adj. full of marrow.

## M E G

**MEG'DO**, adj. mixed with water and sugar.  
**ME'GO**, adj. tame, courteous, civil, gentle.  
*Corderilla mega*, a tame sheep.

## M E J

**MEJO'R**, adj. comp. better.  
**MEJORA**, f. f. improvement, growing better.  
**MEJORAMIENTO**, f. m. bettering, mending.  
**MEJORA'NA**, f. f. vid **MAYORA'NA**.  
**MEJORA'R**, v. n. to mend, to grow better.  
*Mejorar*, v. r. to put oneself in a better station or degree.  
**MEJORA**, f. f. mending, growing better.

## M E L

**MELADA**, f. f. a loaf and honey.  
**MELADO**, adj. of a honey colour; also used with honey.  
**MELADUCHA**, f. f. a kind of ballad, a tale to collect.  
**MELANCHOLIA**, f. f. melancholy.  
**MELANCHOLICAMENTE**, adv. melancholically.  
**MELANCHOLICO**, adj. melancholy.  
**MELANCHOLIZAR**, v. a. to make melancholy.  
**MELAPPA**, f. f. a kind of apple, or apple-pear.  
**MELAR**, v. a. to boil sugar a second time.  
**MELAZA**, f. f. the molasses or dregs of sugar or honey.  
**MELCOCHA**, f. f. a cake made with honey for children.  
**MELCOCHADA**, adj. of a colour like honey, or rather like a cake made with honey, between white and yellow.  
**MELCOCHERO**, f. m. one that makes or sells cakes made with honey for children.  
**MELICINA**, f. f. a medicine; also a clyster.  
**MELICINAMIENTO**, f. m. medicine, physick.  
**MELICINAR**, v. a. to heal, cure, or help by medicines.  
**MELENA**, f. f. a great head of hair or periwig.  
**MELNU'DO**, adj. that has much hair.  
**MELERO**, f. m. one who sells honey; also the place where honey is kept.  
**MELGACHEO**, f. m. a seal-fish, the skin whereof is used for polishing wood.  
**MELILLERO**, adj. that has the taste and colour of honey.

\*

**MELIFLUAMENTE**, adv. mellifluously, sweetly.  
**MELIFLUIDAD**, f. f. sweetness.  
**MELIFLUO**, adj. mellifluous, sweet; that affects sweet words, that has a sweet tongue.  
**MELILOTO**, f. m. the herb melilot.  
**MELINDRE**, f. m. a sort of dainty little fritters made with honey; squeamishness, daintiness, niceness, coyness.  
**MELINDREAR**, v. n. to be coy, precise, squeamish, nice, dainty.  
**MELINDRE'RO**, f. m. nice, precise, coy, dainty.  
**MELINDRILLO**, f. m. a kind of thin lace so called.  
**MELINDRIZAR**, v. n. to be coy, precise, squeamish, nice, dainty.  
**MELINDRO'SO**, adj. nice, precise, coy, dainty.  
**MELLLA**, f. f. a gap, a notch in a knife, sword, or other thing; a flaw; a gap of a tooth that is wanting in the mouth.  
**MELLAR**, v. a. to gap, notch, or flaw; to beat out a tooth before.  
**MELLIZA**, f. f. a sort of cake made with honey and flower.  
**MELLIZO**, f. f. a twin.  
**MELLO'N**, f. m. a great heap of straw.  
**MELOCO'TON**, f. m. the melocoton peach.  
*Melocoton*, a yellow quince, or the quince-tree in which the peach is grafted.  
**MELODIA**, f. f. melody, sweet music.  
**MELODRAMA**, f. m. a dialogue in music.  
**MELO'JA**, f. f. metheglin; wine boiled till the third part is consumed, which makes it very rich.  
**MELO'N**, f. m. a melon.  
**MELONAR**, f. m. the ground where melons grow.  
**MELONCE'TE**, f. m. a musk-melon.  
**MELONE'RO**, f. m. one who sells melons.  
**MELOSIDAD**, f. f. sweetness.  
**MELOSO**, adj. honeyed, sweet; that gives sweet words.  
**MELOTE**, f. m. the conserve made with honey.  
**MELSA**, f. f. the melt; a phlegmatick man.

## M E M

**MEMBRADAS**, f. f. in blazonry, the claws of eagles and other birds.  
**MEMBRANA**, f. f. parchment; a membrane or thin skin or film.  
**MEMBRANO'SO**, adj. full of membranes or thin skins or films.  
**MEMBRA'NZA**, f. f. obs. remembrance.  
**MEMBRARSE**, v. r. to remember.  
**MEMBRE'YE**, a little scroll or leaf of paper, a bill, a schedule.  
**MEMBRILLA**, f. f. a green quince.  
**MEMBRILLAR**, f. m. an orchard of quince-trees.  
**M. MBRILLO**, f. m. a quince, or the tree.  
**MEMBRU'DAMENTE**, adv. strongly, manfully, stoutly.  
**MEMBRU'DO**, adj. large limbed, strong made, raw-boned.  
**MEME'NTOS**, f. m. pl. certain parts of the mass so called.  
**MEMO**, adj. ignorant, foolish, simple, dull.  
*Hacerse mémo*, to feign oneself ignorant or dull of apprehension, when any thing is spoke that one is unwilling to answer or understand.  
**MEMORABLE**, adj. memorable, worth remembrance.  
**MEMORANDIA**, adj. that is to be remembered.

**MEMORAR**, v. a. to remember.  
**MEMORIA**, f. f. the memory. Also a token to remember by.  
*Memoria*, fame, glory; also a monumental record.  
*Memoria*, a bill of costs or expences; also a memorandum.  
*Memorias*, compliments, expressions of civility.  
*Memoria de gallo o de grillo*, a bad memory.  
*De memoria*, by heart.  
*Libro de memoria*, a pocket book to take memorandums.  
**MEMORIAL**, f. m. a memorial, a petition, a remembrance.  
**MEMORION**, f. m. a great memory.  
**MEMORIOSO**, one that has a good memory.

## M E N

**ME'NA**, f. f. a little fish so called.  
**MENADO'R**, f. m. one that turns the wheel to wind up the silk.  
**MENAGE**, f. m. the moveables or furniture of a house.  
**MENAR**, v. a. to wind the silk in the wheel.  
**MENCIO'N**, f. f. mention.  
**MENCIONAR**, v. a. to mention.  
**MENDICACION**, f. f. beggary.  
**MENDICANTE**, f. a beggar; a mendicant friar.  
**MENDICIDA'D**, f. f. beggary.  
**MENDIGAR**, v. a. to beg.  
**MENDIGO**, f. m. a beggar.  
**MENDIGUE'Z**, f. f. beggary.  
**MENDOSAMENTE**, adv. falsely, by lying.  
**MENDO'SO**, adj. false, lying.  
**MENDRU'GO**, f. m. a piece of broken bread.  
**MENDRUGUILLO**, f. m. a little piece of bread.  
**MENEAR**, v. a. to stir, to wag, to move, to wield; also to manage, to govern, to conduct.  
*Mencarse*, v. r. to do any thing in a hurry.  
**MENE'O**, f. m. motion, stirring, wagging.  
**MENESTER**, f. m. want, need; also office, business, employment.  
*Menestres*, pl. the natural necessities; also the tools of a workman.  
*Es menester*, it is necessary.  
*No he menester de ti*, I want thee not, I need not thy help.  
**MENESTERO'SO**, adj. needy.  
**MENE'STRA**, f. f. spoon-meat.  
**MENESTRAL**, f. f. a handicraftsman.  
**MENGA'JO**, f. m. a rag.  
**MEN'GUA**, f. f. defect, decrease, what is wanting of a thing; shame, disgrace.  
**MENGUADAMENTE**, adv. ignominiously, without honour or credit.  
**MENGUADO**, f. m. a fool, a silly fellow.  
*Hombre menguado*, a madman, that is impaired in his understanding.  
*Menguante de la luna*, the wane, or decrease of the moon after the full.  
*Menguante de la mar*, the ebbing of the sea.  
**MENGUAR**, v. n. to diminish, to decrease.  
**MEN'AO**, f. m. a page at court so called.  
**MEN'QUE**, adj. little; said of the little finger.  
**MEN'JUP**, f. m. a gum or resin distilling from a tree in India.  
**MENJUGES**, f. m. slops, washes, any caubs women use to their faces.  
**MENOLOGIO**, f. m. the calendar of the months.  
**MENO'NA**, f. f. a bird so called.

[Q q q]

MENO'R,



*MENO'R*, adj. comp. less than another; also under age.  
*Al MENORE'TE*, adv. at the least, at least.  
*MENOR'IA*, f. f. minority, nonage.  
*MENORISTA*, f. m. the student who learns among the minors.  
*ME'NOS*, adj. less.  
*MENOSCABADO'R*, f. m. he who makes any thing worth.  
*MENOSCABA'R*, v. a. to diminish, to impair, to lessen.  
*MENOSCA'BO*, f. m. diminution, impairing, lessening.  
*MENOSPRECIADO'R*, f. m. one who despises, contemns, or undervalues.  
*MENOSPRECIA'R*, v. a. to despise, to contemn, to undervalue.  
*MINOSPRE'CIO*, f. m. contempt, undervaluing, spurn.  
*Vender a meno'precio*, to sell under the value.  
*MENSA'GE*, f. m. message, errand.  
*MENSAGERIA*, f. f. embassy, message.  
*MENSAGE'RO*, f. m. messenger.  
*MENSTRUACION*, f. f. the monthly courses of a woman.  
*MENSTRU'AL*, adj. menstrual, monthly.  
*MENSTRU'ALME'NTE*, adv. monthly, as women's courses are.  
*MENSTRUAR*, v. n. to have the monthly courses.  
*MENSTRUO*, f. m. women's monthly courses; also all liquors are called *menstrua*, which are used as dissolvents, or to extract the virtues of ingredients by infusion or decoction.  
*Menstruo*, adj. menstrual, monthly, happening once a month.  
*MENSTRUOSO*, adj. with the monthly courses.  
*MENSUA'L*, adj. of or belonging to a month.  
*MENSUALME'NTE*, adv. monthly.  
*MENSURA*, f. f. measure.  
*MENSURABLE*, adj. that may be measured.  
*MENSURA'DOR*, f. m. the person who measures.  
*MENSURAR*, v. a. to measure.  
*ME'NTA*, f. f. the herb mint.  
*MENTA'L*, adj. mental, of the mind.  
*Oración mental*, mental prayer.  
*MENTALME'NTE*, adv. mentally.  
*MENTAR*, v. a. to mention.  
*ME'NTE*, f. f. the mind; it is also the addition to most adjectives, which makes them adverbs.  
*MENTECATERIA*, f. f. folly, ignorance, inattention.  
*MENTECATO*, f. m. a fool, a madman.  
*ME'NTHA*, f. f. mint.  
*MENTIDE'RO*, f. m. a place where many people meet, and discoursing together are apt to tell many lies.  
*MENTIR*, v. a. to lie; also to differ one thing from another.  
*Mentir sin juicio*, to tell great lies.  
*MENTIRA*, f. f. a lie.  
*MENTIRILLA*, f. f. a little lie.  
*MENTIROSAMEN'TE*, adv. lyingly, falsely.  
*MENTIRO'SO*, adj. a liar.  
*MENUCES*, f. m. pl. trifles.  
*MENUDAMENTE*, adv. particularly; often; by little and little.  
*MENUDEAR*, v. a. to repeat strokes very thick; also to walk quick, taking short steps.  
*MENUDE'NCIAS*, f. f. pl. small matters.  
*MENUDICO*, adj. very little or small.  
*MENUDILLOS*, f. m. pl. the gilets of a fowl.  
*MENUDITO*, adj. very small.

*MENU'DO*, adj. small, little.  
*A menúdo*, often.  
*Menúdos de bestia*, the pluck of any beast.  
*Menúlos*, small brass money.  
*Hombre menúdo*, a man that looks into every little thing, one that splits a hair.

## M E O

*MEOLLA'DA*, f. f. fried brains.  
*MEO'LLO*, f. m. the crumb or soft of bread; the kernel of a nut; the pith of any thing; the brain; no longer used in this last sense.  
*MEON*, f. m. who pisses often.

## M E Q

*MEQUETRE'FE*, f. m. a busy-body.

## M E R

*MERAME'NTE*, adv. purely.  
*MERA'R*, v. a. to mix one liquor with another.  
*MERCACHIFLE*, f. m. the person who carries all his goods; a pedlar.  
*MERCADA'NTE*, f. m. a merchant.  
*MERCADER*, v. n. to buy, to market, to play the merchant.  
*MERCADER*, f. m. a merchant; also a shopkeeper.  
*Mercader*, in cant, the thief who frequents the places where merchandise goods are.  
*MERCADERIA*, f. f. merchandise, goods, ware.  
*MERCADO*, f. m. a market.  
*MERCADURIA*, f. f. merchandise, goods, ware.  
*MERCANCIA*, f. f. trade, traffick; also goods, merchandise, commodities.  
*MERCA'NTE*, f. m. a merchant, a trader.  
*MERCANTI'L*, f. trading.  
*Navio mercantil*, a trading ship.  
*MERCA'R*, v. a. to buy.  
*MERCE'D*, f. f. courtesy, favour, kindness, reward.  
*La mercéd de Dios*, is properly God's mercy. Waggishly they give this name to bacon and eggs, because they are commonly to be had when every thing else to eat is wanting.  
*Mercéd*, is a term of civility used in Spain to every polite person, as *signoria* is in Italy.  
*Mercéd*, a religious order so called, instituted for the redemption of captives like the Trinitarians.  
*Darse en mercéd*, to surrender at discretion, at the enemies mercy.  
*Servir a un señor a mercéd*, to serve a great man without any salary and to be rewarded at his pleasure.  
*MERCENARIO*, f. m. an hireling; also a friar of the order *de la mercéd*.  
*MERCERIA*, f. f. mercery, grocery.  
*MERCERO*, f. m. a mercer, such as they call so in the country, who sells all sorts of goods.  
*MERCILAN*, } f. m. obf. a mer-  
*MERCILANTE*, } chant.  
*MERCULINO*, adj. belonging to Wednesday.  
*MERCURIAL*, f. m. the herb mercury; also belonging to mercury, full of mercury; that is, active, lively, cunning.  
*MERCURIO*, f. m. one of the planets names.  
*MERDELLO'N*, adj. filthy, nasty.  
*MERDO'SO*, adj. beslitt.  
*MERRE*, adv. merely.  
*MERECEDO'R*, f. m. who deserves.  
*MERECER*, v. a. to deserve, to merit.

*MERECIE'NTE*, adj. deserving.  
*MERECIDAMENTE*, adv. deservedly, meritoriously.  
*MERECIMIE'NTO*, f. m. desert, merit.  
*MERENDA'R*, v. n. to eat an afternoon's luncheon, betwixt dinner and supper.  
*MERENDE'RO*, adj. applied to the crows who devour the seed on ploughed land.  
*MERENDO'NA*, f. f. an afternoon's luncheon.  
*MERETR'ICIO*, adj. of or belonging to a whore.  
*MERETRIZ*, f. f. a whore.  
*MERGANSAR*, f. m. a kind of very fierce goose.  
*ME'RGÓ*, f. m. a bird called a puffin.  
*MERIDIANO*, f. m. the circle called the meridian, in which the sun makes its course.  
*MERIDIONA'L*, adj. belonging to the meridian.  
*MERIE'NDA*, f. f. an afternoon's luncheon.  
*MERINDA'D*, f. f. the place where the *merino* has his authority.  
*MERINO*, f. m. a governor of a small province; also he who has the care of the pasture of the cattle.  
*MERITAME'NTE*, adv. deservedly.  
*MERITA'R*, v. a. to merit.  
*MERITISSIMO*, adv. superl. very deserving.  
*ME'RITO*, f. m. desert, merit.  
*MERITORIME'NTE*, adv. meritoriously.  
*MERITO'RIO*, adj. meritorious.  
*ME'RLA*, f. f. a black bird.  
*MERLU'ZA*, f. f. a cod-fish.  
*ME'RNA*, f. f. the portion of any thing consumed.  
*MERMA'R*, v. n. to consume.  
*MERMELADA*, f. f. marmalade, the pulp of quinces boiled into a consistence with sugar.  
*ME'RO*, f. m. a fish so called.  
*Mero*, adj. pure, genuine.

## M E S

*ME'S*, f. m. a month.  
*ME'SA*, f. f. a table.  
*Mesa franca*, an open table, where all persons are welcome.  
*Peñirse a mesa puesta*, to sit down to table without taking pains to earn one's meat.  
*Porer la mesa*, to lay the cloth for dinner.  
*Mesa de cambio*, a banker's shop or counter.  
*Alzar la mesa*, to take away after dinner.  
*Prov. Buena mesa, mal testamento*, a good table, a bad will; too much expence in eating and drinking impoverishes a man, so that he makes a poor will when he dies.  
*MESA'DA*, f. f. the portion of money paid monthly for goods, work, or maintenance.  
*MESARACIAS VENAS*, veins that ascend from the abdomen to the liver.  
*MESENTERIO*, f. m. mesentery.  
*MESERO*, f. m. one who, after having served his apprenticeship, is paid so much monthly.  
*MESILLA*, f. f. a little table.  
*ME'SMO*, pron. vide *AI'SMO*.  
*MESNADA*, f. f. obf. the guards upon duty; a company; a family; a mess; the old laws of Spain say, they are men that may promise for themselves, but not be bound for others.  
*MESNADE'RO*, f. m. the chief of the king's guards.  
*MESNADE'ROS*, f. m. obf. signifies the



the inferior gentry; sometimes the king's guards, and all that receives pay or wages of him.

MESO'N, f. m. an inn.

*El mesón de la estrella*, the star-inn; metaph. the open air, where a man lies under the canopy of heaven.

MESONA'GE, f. m. a place or street where there are many inns.

MESONE'RA, f. f. an hostess.

MESONE'RO, f. m. an inn-keeper.

Prov. *Nadie sería mesonero, si no fuese por dinero*, no man would be an inn-keeper, but for money. Profit makes men undertake any thing.

MESONISTA, f. m. the person who affixes in the inn.

MESSADU'RA, f. f. the act of plucking or tearing off the hair.

MESSA'NA, f. f. the mizen-mast.

MESSA'R, v. a. to pluck or tear off the hair.

MESSEGUE'RO, f. m. an harvestman; one that keeps corn.

MESSI'AS, f. m. the Messiah.

MESSIA'ZGO, f. m. the dignity of the Messiah.

ME'STA, f. f. a monthly fair among herdsmen; also the laws to be observed by all that keep or deal in cattle.

MESTA'L, f. m. uncultivated ground.

MESTE'ZO, adj. belonging to a monthly fair.

MESTIZO, f. m. a mungrel, a man born of Indian and Spanish parents.

ME'STO, f. m. a sort of oak.

MESTURA, f. f. vide MISTU'RA.

MESTURA'R, v. a. vide MISTURA'R.

MESTURE'RO, f. m. the person who discovers a secret that he was entrusted to conceal.

MESURA, f. f. modesty, composed behaviour; also a bow, courtesy, or obedience one person makes to another.

Prov. *Quién no tiene medida toda la villa es suya*, he who has no modesty, has all the town for his own; that is, an impudent fellow intrudes every where.

MESURADAME'NTE, adv. modestly, courteously.

MESURA'DO, adj. modest, grave, courteous.

MESURA'R, v. a. to make one behave modestly.

*Mesurarse*, v. r. to behave modestly.

## M E T

ME'TA, f. f. limit, bound.

METACARPO, f. m. the palm of the hand.

METACO'GE, f. f. a figure in rhetoric so called.

META'L, f. m. metal.

*Metá*, the sound of the human voice.

*Metá*, the quality of any thing.

*Metá campaná*, bell-metal.

*Metá rico*, rich metal; rich ore.

*Metá pobre*, poor metal, poor ore.

METALFARIO, f. m. the artificer that works in the metals.

METALE'PSIS, f. f. a figure in rhetoric whereby a word is changed from its natural signification.

METALICO, adj. of, or belonging to the metal.

METALLA, f. f. the bits of gold that fill up the vacancies that the gilder has left.

METAMORPHOSIS, f. f. metamorphosis, transmutation, changing of one thing into another.

METAPNEA, f. f. a figure in rhetoric, when a man recalls what he has said, and turns it another way.

METAPHORA, f. f. a metaphor; the application of a word to an use, to

which in its original import it cannot be put.

METAPHORICAME'NTE, adv. not literally.

METAPHO'RICO, adj. metaphoric.

METAPHYSICA, f. f. metaphysics.

METAPHYSICO, adj. belonging to metaphysics.

METATHE'SIS, f. f. a transposition.

METEDO'R, f. m. he who incorporates one thing with another; also a smuggler.

*Metedor*, a clout to turn a child dry.

METEDURIA, f. f. the action of incorporating one thing with another; also introducing contraband goods.

METEMPSYCO'SIS, f. f. transmigration of souls from one body to another.

METEMUE'RTOS, f. m. the person who carries on the stage the things that are used in the play.

METE'ORO, f. m. the meteor; bodies in the air or sky that are of flux and transitory nature.

METEOROLO'GICO, adj. pertaining or relating to the meteors.

METER, v. a. to put in; also to smuggle. In cant, to eat.

*Metér paz*, to part a fray.

*Metér zizaña*, to sow discord.

*Metér en baráto*, to brawl, to endeavour to carry a thing by noise.

*Metér agüja, y sacar rēja*, to put in a needle and take out a quill; that is, to steal a goose and leave a feather.

*Metérse en lo que no le toca*, to meddle in in what does not concern one.

*Metérse donde no le llaman*, to go where one is not called, to meddle in other men's business.

*Metérse en la parte*, to join with others in trade or the like.

*Metérse en su contrario*, to gain ground upon one's adversary.

METHODICAME'NTE, adv. methodically, orderly.

METHO'DICO, adj. methodical, orderly, regular.

ME'THODO, f. m. method, regularity, order.

METICULO'SO, adj. fearful, timorous.

METIMP'ENTO, f. m. the act of fixing, grafting, or including or shutting one thing in another.

METONYMIA, f. f. a figure in rhetoric, when we name the cause instead of the effect, the subject for the adjunct, the thing containing for the thing contained.

METOPA, f. f. a term in architecture; the empty space in the frieze betwixt the triglyphs.

METRA'LLA, f. f. pieces of iron and nails, &c. with which they charge the large gun.

METRESA, f. f. a sweet-heart, a young girl in love with a youth.

METRETA, f. f. a vessel or measure containing about twelve gallons, a kilderkin, firkin, or rundlet.

METRICAME'NTE, adv. metrically, according to metre.

METRICO, adj. metrical, according to metre, keeping time and measure.

METRIFICADO'R, f. m. who makes or composes.

METRIFICA'R, v. r. to make metre, to versify.

METRISTA, f. m. vide METRIFICADOR.

METRO, f. m. metre, rhyme, verse, measure.

METROPOLI, f. f. a metropolis, a chief city.

METROPOLITA'NO, f. m. a metropolitan.

*Metropolitano*, adj. of or belonging to the metropolis.

## M E X

MEXILLA, f. f. the cheek.

## M E Z

ME'ZCLA, f. f. mixture, the art of mixing.

MEZCLADAME'NTE, adv. jointly, in conjunction.

MEZCLADO'R, f. f. a mingler, one who mixes; also an entangler.

MEZCLADU'RA, } vide MEZ-  
MEZCLAMIE'NTO, } CLA.

MEZCLA'R, v. a. to mix, to mingle; also to broil, to entangle.

MEZQUINAME'NTE, adv. with misery, covetously.

MEZQUINDA'D, f. f. misery, covetousness.

MEZQUINO, f. m. a miser, a covetous person.

MEZQUITA, f. f. a mosque, or Mahometan church.

## M I A

MI, MIA, MIO, mine; used as in English, my, or mine; thus *mi casa*, my house; *mi muger*, my wife. But when the question is asked, who is this? the answer is, *mío*, or *mía*, mine.

MIA'JA, f. m. a crumb, a little piece.

## M I C

MI'CA, f. f. a she monkey; an ugly woman.

MICHO, f. m. a cat; an endearing name for a cat.

MICO, f. m. an ape.

MICROCO'SMO, f. m. microcosm, little world, man.

MICROSCO'PIO, f. m. a microscope.

## M I E

MIE'DO, f. m. fear.

*Vivir bien destierra miedo*, good living banishes fear.

MIE'L, f. m. honey.

*Miel virgen*, virgin-honey.

*Miel rosada*, honey of roses.

*Miel sobre hojuelas*, honey upon pancakes; metaph. one good luck upon the back of another.

Prov. *Hacedes miel, y coméros ban moscas*, turn honey, and the flies will eat you; that is, if you are too sweet tempered, people will insult you.

MIE'LGA, f. f. the cuttle-fish.

Mielga, f. f. a rake to rake ground with.

*Mielga*, f. f. pl. the herb trefoil.

MIE'LBRECE'TO, f. m. a small limb or member.

MIE'MBRO, f. m. a limb, a member.

MIE'NTES, f. m. pl. an old word, signifying the mind or reflections.

*Parar mie'tes*, to take notice of, to reflect on any thing.

MIE'NTRAS, adv. whilst.

MIE'RA, f. f. oil of juniper.

MIE'RCOLES, f. m. Wednesday.

*Miércoles corvillo*, Ash-Wednesday.

*Miércoles de ceniza*, idem.

MIE'RDA, f. f. turd, dung, ordure.

MIE'RLA, f. f. vide MIERLA.

MIE'Z, f. m. harvest.

## M I G